CATALOGUE OF THE PAMPHLETS, BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, AND MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE CIVIL WAR, THE COMMONWEALTH, AND RESTORATION, COLLECTED BY GEORGE THOMASON, 1640-1661

VOL. II.

CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION, 1653-1661 NEWSPAPERS. INDEX.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

Sold at the BRITISH MUSEUM; and by LONGMANS & Co., 39, Paternoster Row; BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, Piccadilly; ASHER & Co., 13, Bedford Street, Covent Garden; and HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, London.

1908

[*All rights reserved*]

Digitized by Google

RN 3703.22
~~Ref 48.25~~

HARVARD COLLEGE
JUL 21 1914
LIBRARY.

Duplicate money

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

Digitized by Google

THE THOMASON TRACTS.

1653.

Jan. 1.—An Act for continuing John Bradshaw Chancellor, and Bartholomew Hall Attorney-General, of the Dutchy of Lancaster. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 16. (79.)**

Jan. 1.—An Act impowring the Commissioners for Inspecting the Treasuries to issue Warrants for payment of the Monies appointed for the use of the Navy. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 16. (78.)**

[**Jan. 1.**]—A New-yeers Gift for England and all her Cities, Ports and Corporations, and all such therein who are fit for the same and desire it. *To be sold by Will. Larnar.* (1 Jan.) **E. 684. (19.)**

[**Jan. 3.**]—A Holy Life here, the only Way to Eternal Life hereafter. By R. S. [i.e. Richard Stanwix.] 2 pt. *Printed for John Martin and James Allestrye.* (3 Jan.) **E. 1276.**

[**Jan. 3.**]—Merlinus Anonymus. An Ephemeris for 1653. By Raphael Desmus. *Printed by F. M.* (3 Jan.) **E. 1348. (1.)**

[**Jan. 3.**]—Westrow Revived. A Funerall Poem without Fiction. Composed by Geo. Wither. pp. 70. *Printed by F. Neile.* (3 Jan.) **E. 1479. (4.)**

Jan. 5.—By the Parliament. A Proclamation commanding all Romish Priests to depart out of this Commonwealth. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 16. (80.)**

[**Jan. 6.**]—Spirituall Experiences of sundry Beleevers, held forth by them at severall solemne meetings and conferences to that end. By Vavasor Powel. The second impression. pp. 431. *Printed for Robert Ibbitson.* (6 Jan.) **E. 1389.**

[**Jan. 7.**]—Zion's sad Tears, for Nineveh's Just Fears. Being some few directed Observations of Divine Mercy & Sinful Returns. (7 Jan.) **E. 684. (25.)**

[**Jan. 8.**]—The Bishop of London, the Welsh Curate and Common Prayers, with Apocrypha in the End. By Will. Erbery. 4 pt. (8 Jan.) **E. 684. (26.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**Jan. 8.**]—The Dutch-mens Pedigree. [A satire, with an engraving caricaturing Tromp and De Witt.] *s. sh.* (8 Jan.) **669. f. 16. (81.)**

[**Jan. 10.**]—A Cat may look upon a King. [By Sir Anthony Weldon. A satirical account of the life of James I.; with an engraved portrait of him as frontispiece, faced by a woodcut of a cat on the titlepage.] pp. 105. *Printed for William Roybould.* (10 Jan.) **E. 1408. (2.)**

[**Jan. 10.**]—The Naturall and Experimentall History of Winds, &c. Written in Latine by Francis, Viscount St. Alban. Translated by R. G., Gent. pp. 384. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (10 Jan.) **E. 1278.**

[**Jan. 11.**]—A View of the Threats and Punishments recorded in the Scriptures. By Zachary Bogan. pp. 641. *Printed by H. Hall for R. Davis: Oxford.* (11 Jan.) **E. 1271.**

Jan. 12.—[An Order of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen fixing the price of Sea-Coal in the City of London at twelve pence the bushel.] *s. sh. Printed by James Flesher.* **669. f. 16. (82.)**

[**Jan. 12.**]—An Humble Vindication of a Free Admission unto the Lords-Supper. Two sermons by John Humfrey. pp. 87. [See also below: 4 Feb., E. 1314. (2.) and 3 June, 1654, E. 1496. (2.)] *Printed for E. Blackmore.* (12 Jan.) **E. 1314. (1.)**

[**Jan. 14.**]—The Card of Courtship: or the Language of Love. pp. 168. *Printed by J. C. for Humphrey Moseley.* (14 Jan.) **E. 1308. (2.)**

[**Jan. 18.**]—Cases Considered and Resolved, wherein all the tender godly conscientious Ministers in England are concerned, or Pills to Purge Malignants. By Thomas Brooks. *Printed by M. Simmons for John Hancock.* (18 Jan.) **E. 684. (28.)**

[**Jan. 23.**]—The Anatomical Exercises of Dr. William Harvey concerning the motion of the Heart and Blood, with the preface of Zachariah Wood. 3 pt. *Printed by Francis Leach.* (23 Jan.) **E. 1477. (2.)**

[**Jan. 25.**]—The Salvation of the Saints by the Appearances of Christ. By John Durant. pp. 304. *Printed by R. J. for Livewell Chapman.* (25 Jan.) **E. 1248. (1.)**

[**Jan. 26.**]—Leviathan drawn out with a Hook; or, animadversions upon Mr. Hobbs his Leviathan. By Alex. Rosse. pp. 102. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Richard Royston.* (26 Jan.) **E. 1324. (2.)**

[**Jan. 26.**]—Some Animadversions and Observations upon Sr. Walter Raleigh's Historie of the World. By Alexander Ross. pp. 72. *Printed by William Du-gard for Richard Royston.* (26 Jan.) **E. 1324. (3.)**

[**Jan. 27.**]—A Lamentacion over the Ruines of this oppressed Nacion, by James Nayler. And a Warning to the Rulers of England not to usurp dominion over the Conscience, by George Fox. *Printed for Tho. Wayt: York.* (27 Jan.) **E. 727. (9.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[Jan. 27.]—Perfection and Peace: a sermon preached in the Chappel of Sir Robert Cook at Dyrdans. By Tho. Fuller. *Printed by Roger Norton for John Williams.* (27 Jan.) **E. 1244. (3.)**

Jan. 28.—A Letter from the General Meeting of the Officers of the Army [undertaking "by all lawful means to endeavour the procuring" of the reforms promised by Parliament]. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and Thomas Brewster.* **669. f. 16. (83.)**

[Jan. 28.]—An Abstract of the several Letters and choice Occurrences brought by the last Post from Denmark, France, Sweden and Holland. *Printed for George Horton.* (28 Jan.) **E. 684. (32.)**

Jan. 28.—The Onely Right Rule for Regulating the Lawes and Liberties of the People of England. Presented to the L. Generall Cromwell. *Printed for the Subscribers and are to be sold by W. L.* **E. 684. (33.)**

[Jan. 28.]—Petrus Cunæus, of the Common-Wealth of the Hebrews. Translated by C. B. pp. 166. *Printed by T. W. for William Lee.* (28 Jan.) **E. 1311. (2.)**

[Jan. 28.]—A Treatise tending to shew that the Just and Holy God may have a Hand in the unjust actions of Sinfull Men. By Thomas Whitfield. *Printed for John Wright.* (28 Jan.) **E. 684. (34.)**

[Jan. 28.]—The True Advancement of the French Tongue, or, A new Method for the attaining of it. By Claudius Mauger. pp. 257. *Printed by Tho. Roycroft for G. Martin.* (28 Jan.) **E. 1246. (1.)**

[Jan. 29.]—Vindiciæ Foederis; or, A Treatise of the Covenant of God entered with Man-Kinde. By Thomas Blake. pp. 488. [See also below: 12 June, 1654, E. 740. (10.)] *Printed for Abel Roper.* (29 Jan.) **E. 685.**

[Jan. 31.]—Scripture Rules to be observed in Buying and Selling. *s. sh. Printed for John Rothwell.* (31 Jan.) **669. f. 16. (84.)**

[Jan. 31.]—Writs Judiciall, shewing the nature of all manner of Executions, as they are now used in the Court of Common Pleas. Collected out of the presidents of Richard Brownlow. pp. 80. *Printed by Tho: Roycroft for Henry Twyford.* (31 Jan.) **E. 803.**

[Feb. 1.]—A Relation of a Disputation between Dr. Griffith and Mr. Vavasor Powell. *Printed by M. S. and are to be sold by Livewell Chapman.* (1 Feb.) **E. 686. (1.)**

[Feb. 2.]—An humble Apologie for Learning and Learned Men. By Edward Waterhous. pp. 263. *Printed by T. M. for M. M., G. Bedell and T. Collins.* (2 Feb.) **E. 1237. (1.)**

[Feb. 3.]—Miscellanea Magna. The second Century. [A list of satirical misinterpretations of Latin legal phrases.] *s. sh. Printed for G. T.* (3 Feb.) **669. f. 16. (85.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**Feb. 4.**]—A Boundary to the Holy Mount. In answer to An Humble Vindication of Free Admission to the Lords Supper published by Mr. Humphrey. By Roger Drake. pp. 208. [See above: 12 Jan., E. 1314. (1.) and also below: 1 Dec. 1654, E. 1466. (2.)] *Printed by A. M. for Stephen Bowtell.* (4 Feb.) **E. 1314. (2.)**

[**Feb. 4.**]—A Faithfull Friend true to the Soul: or, the Soules Self-examination. By Timothy Rogers. pp. 347. *Printed for E. Brewster and G. Sawbridge.* (4 Feb.) **E. 1390.**

Feb. 5.—[An Order of the Commissioners of Sewers for the "scouring and cleansing" of the Fleet Ditch and River Wells.] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills for John Bellinger.* **669. f. 16. (88.)**

[**Feb. 5.**]—A Brief Explication of the first fifty Psalms. By David Dickson. pp. 351. *Printed by T. M. for Ralph Smith.* (5 Feb.) **E. 1249. (2.)**

[**Feb. 8.**]—Reports of J. Gouldsborough, one of the Protonotaries of the Court of Common Pleas; or, his Collection of choice Cases agitated in the Courts at Westminster in the latter yeares of Queen Elizabeth. With notes by W. S. [i.e. William Sheppard.] *Printed by W. W. for Charles Adams.* (8 Feb.) **E. 209.**

[**Feb. 8.**]—Six new Playes, viz. The Brothers, The Sisters, The Doubtfull Heir, The Imposture, The Cardinall, The Court Secret. By James Shirley. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 429. *Printed for Humphrey Robinson and Humphrey Moseley.* (8 Feb.) **E. 1226.**

Feb. 9.—Votes of Parliament for setting apart a Day of Publique Fasting. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 16. (89.)**

[**Feb. 10.**]—A Discovery of Subterraneal Treasure: viz. of all manner of Mines and Minerals, with plain Directions for the finding of them. [By Gabriel Plattes.] pp. 60. *Printed for J. E. and are to be sold by Humphrey Moseley.* (10 Feb.) **E. 686. (11.)**

[**Feb. 10.**]—Gerardo, the unfortunate Spaniard. Or, a pattern for lascivious lovers. Written by Don Goncalo de Cespides and Meneces, made English by L. D. [i.e. Leonard Digges.] pp. 421. *Printed by William Bentley, and are to be sold by William Shears.* (10 Feb.) **E. 1234. (1.)**

[**Feb. 10.**]—Poems: by Francis Beaumont. The Hermaphrodite, the Remedy of Love, Elegies, Sonnets, with other poems. pp. 205. *Printed for Laurence Blaiklock.* (10 Feb.) **E. 1236. (3.)**

[**Feb. 11.**]—Catholike History collected out of Scripture, Councels, Ancient Fathers and Modern Authentick Writers. Occasioned by a Book written by Dr. Thomas Vane, intituled The Lost sheep returned home. By Edward Chisenhale. pp. 539. *Printed by J. C. for Nath. Brooke.* **E. 1273.**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**Feb. 11.**]—The Heart Opened to Christ Jesus. Translated out of High Dutch. pp. 110. *Printed by John Macock.* (11 Feb.) **E. 1287. (1.)**

[**Feb. 11.**]—The Doubting Beleever: a treatise. By Obadiah Sedgwick. pp. 316. *Printed by R. I. for S. Bowtell.* (11 Feb.) **E. 1310. (1.)**

[**Feb. 12.**]—The Sinner's Tears, in meditations and prayers. By Tho. Fettiplace. pp. 169. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (12 Feb.) **E. 1328. (1.)**

[**Feb. 12.**]—Tabulæ Fœneratoriæ, or, Tables for the Forbearance and Discompt of Money. By Roger Clavell. *Printed by J. Flesher for Nicholas Bourn.* (12 Feb.) **E. 1272. (2.)**

[**Feb. 12.**]—The Way of Reformation of the Church of England declared and justified. *Printed for Henry Seile.* (12 Feb.) **E. 686. (13.)**

[**Feb. 14.**]—A Christian Family builded by God, directing all governours of families how to act. By Robert Abbott. pp. 106. *Printed by J. L. for Philemon Stephens.* (14 Feb.) **E. 1233. (2.)**

[**Feb. 14.**]—The Life of Tamerlane the Great. pp. 61. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Tho. Underhill.* (14 Feb.) **E. 686. (14.)**

[**Feb. 15.**]—The Civil Magistrates Power in matters of Religion Modestly Debated, together with a Brief Answer to a certain Slanderous Pamphlet called Ill News from New-England, by John Clark. By Thomas Cobbet. pp. 158. [See above: 13 May, 1652, E. 664.] *Printed by W. Wilson for Philemon Stephens.* (15 Feb.) **E. 687. (2.)**

[**Feb. 15.**]—Responsoria ad Erratica Piscatoris, or, A Caveat for Old and New Prophanenesse, by way of reply to two Pamphlets; the one called a Caveat for Old and New Sabbatarians, by Edward Fisher; the other called Festorum Metropolis, by an unknowne Author. By John Collinges. pp. 144. [See above: 7 Jan. 1650, E. 589. (2.)] *Printed for Richard Tomlins.* (15 Feb.) **E. 687. (1.)**

[**Feb. 16.**]—The Downfal of Dagon: or certain signes of the sudden ruine of the Parliament and Army. (16 Feb.) **E. 804. (20.)**

[**Feb. 17.**]—Animadversions on Mr. William Dell's Book intituled The Crucified and Quickned Christian. By Humfry Chambers. pp. 84. *Printed by R. N. for Sa. Gellibrand.* (17 Feb.) **E. 686. (4.)**

Feb. 18.—A Perfect Relation of the great Fight between the English and Dutch, 18 Feb., neer the coast of Portsmouth. *Printed for George Horton.* **E. 688. (4.)**

[**Feb. 18.**]—A Relation of the Engagement of the Fleet under Gen. Blake, Gen. Deane and Gen. Munke with the Dutch Fleet under Van Trump. Abstracted out of severall Letters to the Councell of State. *Printed for Robert Ibbitson.* **E. 688. (8.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

Feb. 18.—A Letter from Admiral Vantrump to the Lords and Burgamasters of Amsterdam, touching his Engagement with the English. *Printed by E. Alsop.* **E. 689. (22.)**

Feb. 18.—Concordia rara sonorum, or A Poem upon the late Fight at Sea. By I. D., Esq. *Printed for J. Ridley.* **E. 689. (31.)**

[**Feb. 18.**]—For the Right Honourable Captaine General Cromwel, Major General Harrison and the rest of the Souldiery. A few humble Proposals of several faithful friends. (18 Feb.) **E. 687. (8.)**

[**Feb. 18.**]—De usu & authoritate Juris Civilis Romanorum in dominiis principum Christianorum libri duo. Authore Arthuro Duck. pp. 362. *Typis Richardi Hodgkinsonne.* (18 Feb.) **E. 1221. (2.)**

[**Feb. 18.**]—Glory sometimes afar off, now stepping in; or, The great Gospel-Mysterie of the Divine Nature in Saints. [By Thomas Higgenson.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (18 Feb.) **E. 687. (9.)**

[**Feb. 18.**]—The Soul's Cordiall. By Christopher Love. The third volume [of Love's Sermons, etc. Edited by James Cranford. With an engraved portrait of the author]. *Printed for Nathaniel Brooke.* (18 Feb.) **E. 1230.**

[**Feb. 19.**]—A Call to the Churches; or, A Packet of Letters to the Pastors of Wales presented to the Baptized Teachers there. By Will. Erbery. pp. 51. (19 Feb.) **E. 688. (1.)**

[**Feb. 19.**]—Thunder from the Throne of God against the Temples of Idols. [By Samuel Chidley.] *Published by M. P.* (19 Feb.) **E. 688. (2.)**

[**Feb. 20.**]—Speedy Help for Rich and Poor. Or certain physicall discourses touching the vertue of Whey, Cold Water, Wine-Vineger. Written in Latine by Hermannus van der Heyden. *Printed by James Young for O. P., and are to be sold by John Saywell.* (20 Feb.) **E. 1305. (1.)**

[**Feb. 24.**]—A New Modell humbly proposed, seriously to be considered of, concerning a new Representative. *Printed by Francis Leach.* (24 Feb.) **E. 688. (9.)**

Feb. 26.—Another great Victorie obtained by Vice-Admiral Pen against the Hollanders, with the full particulars thereof, together with a list of the ships taken, 26 Feb. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 689. (1.)**

Feb. 27.—A Declaration of the present Proceedings of the French, Danes and Hollanders, touching the King of Scots. And a Letter sent to the Parliament of England from the Generals at Sea, concerning the Engagement of the Enemy, 27 Feb. *Printed by E. Alsop.* **E. 689. (10.)**

[**Feb. 27.**]—Ezekiel's Wheels: a treatise concerning Divine Providence. By Tho: Duresme [i.e. Thomas Morton, Bishop of Durham]. pp. 242. *Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston.* (27 Feb.) **E. 1251. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**Feb. 27.**]—Pelecanicidium: or the Christian Adviser against Self Murder. By Sir William Denny. [In verse. With a frontispiece representing a pelican feeding its young upon its own blood.] pp. 318. *Printed for Thomas Hucklescott.* (27 Feb.) **E. 1233. (1.)**

[**Feb. 28.**]—An Exact Collection of choice Declarations, with the Entries of Judgments thereupon affirmed, in the reignes of Queene Elizabeth, King James and the late King Charles. Collected by W. S. [i.e. William Sheppard.] pp. 271. *Printed by T. W. and T. R., for John Place.* (28 Feb.) **E. 210. (1.)**

[**Feb.**]—The Declaration & Agreement of the Ministers of the County of Sussex concerning the associating & right regulating of the Churches of Christ. [In MS. throughout.] **E. 804. (15.)**

[**Feb.**]—The Nullity of the Pretended-Assembly at Saint Andrews & Dundee: wherein are contained the Representation for Adjournment, the Protestation & Reasons thereof, together with a Review and Examination of the Vindication of the said P. Assembly. pp. 339. **E. 688. (13.)**

[**Feb.**]—A Designe for Plentie, by an Universall Planting of Fruit-Trees: tendred by some Wel-wishers to the Publick. *Printed for Richard Wodenothe.* **E. 686. (5.)**

[**Feb.**]—A Warning to the World, being sundry strange Prophesies revealed to Nic. Smith, living at Tillington in Sussex. **E. 688. (11.)**

[**Feb.**]—A Brief Description of an edition of the Bible in the original Hebrew, Samaritan and Greek, with the most ancient translations. [A prospectus of Bishop Walton's Polyglott Bible.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 16. (86.)**

[**Feb.**]—Propositions concerning the printing of the Bible in the Original and other learned Languages. [A second prospectus of Bishop Walton's Polyglott Bible.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 16. (87.)**

[**March 1.**]—Quaestiones tres in Novissimorum Comitiorum Vesperiis Oxon. discussæ. An Pædobaptismus sit licitus? Aff. An Christus, in quem baptizamur, sit Deus? Aff. An Hæretici, qua Hæretici, sint ultimo supplicio damnandi? Neg. Resp. H. Savage. *Typis L. Lichfield: Oxoniæ.* (1 March.) **E. 689. (3.)**

[**March 1.**]—Thirty Queries modestly propounded in order to a Discovery of the Truth in that Question; Whether the Civil Magistrate stands bound to interpose his Authority in matters of Religion. By John Goodwin. [See also below: 28 March, E. 690. (3.) and (5.), and 19 April, E. 691. (16.)] *Printed by J. M. for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd.* (1 March.) **E. 689. (4.)**

March 2.—The Speeches and Confession of Arthur Knight and Thomas Laret at the places of Execution in Russel Street near Covent Garden and at Islington. *Imprinted for G. Horton.* **E. 689. (8.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

March 2.—The Speech of Mr. Arthur Knight, who was executed in the Covent Garden. *Printed for Tho. Heath.* **E. 689. (7.)**

[March 8.]—Miscellania, or, Poems of all sorts, with divers other Pieces. By Richard Fleckno. pp. 146. *Printed by T. R. for the Author.* (8 March.) **E. 1295. (1.)**

[March 9.]—The Declaration and Speech of the Lord Admiral Vantrump, and his setting up the great Standard of Broom for the States of Holland, for the cleering of the Narrow seas of all English-men. *Printed for G. Horton.* (9 March.) **E. 689. (13.)**

[March 12.]—Some Returns to a Letter which came from a General Meeting of Officers of the Army of England, Scotland and Ireland, sitting at Westminster. Also A blast from the Lord, or a Warning to England. By Ben. Nicholson. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (12 March.) **E. 689. (18.)**

[March 12.]—Saul's Errand to Damascus with his Packet of Letters from the High-Priests, against the disciples of the Lord. Or, a Transcript of a Petition contrived by some persons in Lancashire against a peaceable & godly people there, by them nick-named Quakers. [By George Fox.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (12 March.) **E. 689. (17.)**

[March 15.]—The Down-Fall of the Unjust Lawyers, with the monopolizing Officers, and the Rising of the Just. By Edmund Leach. *Printed by E. Cotes.* (15 March.) **E. 689. (21.)**

[March 18.]—Singing of Psalmes the Duty of Christians. Sermons, by T. F., Minister in Exon. pp. 175. *Printed by A. M. for Christopher Meredith.* (18 March.) **E. 1482. (3.)**

[March 20.]—Ale ale-vated into the ale-titude. Or, a learned oration before a civill assembly of ale-drinkers. By John Taylor. (20 March.) **E. 1432. (1.)**

March 22.—Regii Sanguinis Clamor ad Coelum adversus Paricidas Anglicanos. pp. 189. *Ex Typographiâ Adriani Ulac: Hagæ-Comitum* [*London*]. **E. 1396.**

March 22.—An Act for continuance of the Customs until 26 March 1654. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 16. (90.)**

[March 22.]—The Antiquity and Excellency of Globes. [With an engraved plate.] *Printed by M. S. and are to be sold by Tho. Jenner.* (22 March.) **E. 689. (27.)**

[March 25.]—Syzygiasticon Instauratum, or, An Ephemeris of the Places and Aspects of the Planets calculated for the Yeare 1653. By Joshua Childrey. *Printed by T. Mabb.* (25 March.) **E. 1471. (1.)**

March 26.—Cupid and Death. A Masque. As it was presented before his Excellencie, the Embassadour of Portugal, 26 March. Written by J. S. [i.e. James Shirley.] *Printed by T. W. for J. Crook & J. Baker.* **E. 690. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**March 26.**]—A short Relation of a long Journey, encompassing the principalitie of Wales, from London. Whereunto is annexed an epitome of the history of Wales. Performed by the riding, going, crawling, running, and writing of John Taylor. (26 March.) **E. 1432. (2.)**

[**March 27.**]—L. Colonel John Lilburne revived. Shewing the cause of his late long silence and cessation from Hostility against alchemy St. Oliver and his rotten Secretary. [See also below: 1 April, E. 211. (6.)] (27 March.) **E. 689. (32.)**

[**March 28.**]—An Advertisement to the Jury-Men of England touching Witches. Together with a difference between an English and Hebrew Witch. *Printed by I. G. for Richard Royston.* (28 March.) **E. 690. (6.)**

[**March 28.**]—An Apologie for Mr. Iohn Goodwin, who makes 30 Queries whether it be the Magistrates Duty to interpose his Authoritie in matters of Religion. [See above: 1 March, E. 689. (4.), and also below: 19 April, E. 691. (16.)] *Printed for John Wright.* (28 March.) **E. 690. (5.)**

[**March 28.**]—Master John Goodwins Quere's questioned, concerning the Power of the Civil Magistrate in matters of Religion. [See above: 1 March, E. 689. (4.), and also below: 19 April, E. 691. (16.)] *Printed for T. Underhill.* (28 March.) **E. 690. (3.)**

[**March 29.**]—An Account of the Church Catholick. In answer to II. Letters sent to Edward Boughen. pp. 64. *Printed by E. Cotes for Richard Royston.* (29 March.) **E. 690. (7.)**

[**March 29.**]—Brevis Disquisitio: or a brief enquiry touching a better way then is commonly made use of, to refute Papists, and reduce Protestants to certainty and unity in religion. *Printed for Richard Moone.* (29 March.) **E. 1306. (2.)**

March 30.—To the Councel of State. The Petition of the Post-Masters of the several Roads of England. [With an Order of Council continuing them in their employment.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 16. (91.)**

[**March 31.**]—A Glympse of that Jewel, Judicial, Just, Preserving Libertie. By Jo. Streater. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (31 March.) **E. 690. (11.)**

[**April 1.**]—The Wiltshire Petition for Tythes explained. By E. C. and R. E. *Printed for William Larnar.* (1 April.) **E. 690. (12.)**

April 1.—Vincit qui patitur or Liutenant Colonel John Lylborne decyphered in a short answer of Captaine Wendy Oxford to a false pamphlet of the said Lylborns intituled Iohn Lylborne Revived. [See above: 27 March, E. 689. (32.)] **E. 211. (6.)**

[**April 1.**]—A Warning to the World, being sundry strange Prophesies revealed to Nicholas Smith. (1 April.) **E. 211. (7.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[April 2.]—A Book of Fruits & Flowers, shewing the Nature and Use of them, either for Meat or Medicine. [With engravings.] *Printed by M. S. for Tho: Jenner.* (2 April.) **E. 690. (13.)**

[April 2.]—The Manuall of the Anatomy of the Body of Man. By Alexander Read. Fourth edition. [With engraved titlepage and plates.] *Printed by T. Newcomb for Richard Thrale.* (2 April.) **E. 1522.**

April 2.—[A notice requesting patronage for the "Old Post" and not the "New Undertakers," for the carrying of letters, etc. MS. note by Thomason: "The same 2 of Aprill, this was cast about upon the Exchange."] *s. sh.* [See also below: 20 April, 669. f. 16. (95.)] **669. f. 16. (92.)**

[April 4.]—A Mission of Consolation, usefull for all afflicted persons. By W. S. [i.e. William Slingsby.] pp. 150. *Printed by W. B. for John Williams.* (4 April.) **E. 1552.**

[April 5.]—A Treatise touching Falling from Grace. By John Griffith. pp. 66. *Printed by H. Hills & are to be sold by Richard Moon.* (5 April.) **E. 690. (17.)**

April 8.—A Collection of the several Acts of Parliament from the 16 of January 1649 to the 8 of April 1653. pp. 1942. *Printed for Edward Husband.* **E. 1060, 1061.**

April 11.—A True Report of the Charges of the five Hospitalls in London [i.e. Christ's Hospital, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's, Bridewell and Bethlehem] the yeare past. *s. sh.* **669. f. 16. (94.)**

April 11.—Wisdome's Judgment of Folly. Delivered in a sermon at the Spital in the Solemn Assembly of the City, by Thomas Horton. pp. 71. *Printed by T. Maxey for Samuel Gellibrand.* **E. 691. (4.)**

[April 11.]—[An appeal, in verse, to the Lord Mayor and Common Council to carry on the scheme of Employment of the Poor at Bridewell.] *s. sh. Printed by James Flesher.* (11 April.) **669. f. 16. (93.)**

[April 13.]—A Word of Reproof to the Priests or Ministers who boast of their Ministery and yet live in Pride, &c. By William Tomlinson. *Printed for Thomas Wayte.* (13 April.) **E. 691. (9.)**

[April 15.]—Causes of the Lords Wrath against Scotland. [By James Guthrie. With a "Postscript which could not be gotten printed" in MS. in Thomason's hand.] pp. 97. **E. 691. (11.)**

[April 18.]—Vox Plebis; or, the Voice of the oppressed Commons of England against their Oppressors. (18 April.) **E. 691. (13.)**

[April 19.]—The Apologist Condemned; or, A Vindication of the Thirty Queries concerning the Power of the Civil Magistrate in matters of Religion. By way of answer to An Apologie for Mr. John Goodwin, and Mr. J. Goodwin's Queries Questioned. By the author of the said

Digitized by Google

1653.

Thirty Queries. [See above: 1 March, E. 689. (4.) and 28 March, E. 690. (3.) and (5.)] *Printed by J. M. for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd.* (19 April.) **E. 691. (16.)**

[**April 19.**]—Heavens Glory, Hells Terror. Two treatises by Christopher Love. [With an engraved portrait of the author as frontispiece, and a woodcut printer's device on the titlepage.] 2 pt. *Printed for John Rothwell.* (19 April.) **E. 692. (2.)**

[**April 20.**]—God's Anger and Man's Comfort. Two sermons, by Thomas Adams. pp. 88. *Printed by Thomas Maxey for Samuel Man.* (20 April.) **E. 691. (18.)**

April 20.—Mercurius Alethes; or, A Petition of the Corrupt Party dissolved at Westminster 20 April. [A satire.] *Printed neer Pauls Stable.* **E. 725. (11.)**

[**April 20.**]—The Stumbling-Stone. Wherein the University is reproved by the Word of God. Delivered partly to the University-Congregation in Cambridge, partly to another in the same town. By William Dell. [See also below: 1 May, E. 699. (2.)] *Printed by R. W. for Giles Calvert.* (20 April.) **E. 692. (1.)**

[**April 20.**]—To all Ingenuous People. A second intimation from the New Undertakers for conveyance of letters at half the rates to severall parts of England and Scotland. [See above: 16 April, 669. f. 16. (92.)] *s. sh.* (20 April.) **669. f. 16. (95.)**

[**April 21.**]—To His Excellency the Lord General Cromwel. The Humble Remonstrance of many thousands in and about the City of London, on behalf of all the Free-Commoners of England. (21 April.) **E. 692. (4.)**

April 22.—A Declaration of the Lord Generall and his Councel, shewing the grounds for the Dissolution of the late Parliament. *Printed by Henry Hills and Thomas Brewster.* **E. 692. (6.)**

—— [Another edition.] **E. 693. (3.)**

April 22.—A Declaration of the Generals at Sea concerning the late Dissolution of the Parliament. [Expressing their determination to continue in the duties entrusted to them by the Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed by Thomas Newcomb.* **669. f. 16. (96.)**

[**April 23.**]—A Remonstrance to the Valiant Souldier and the rest of the Creditors of the Common-Wealth, concerning the Publique-Faith Souldiers Arrears and other Publique Debts of the Nation. By Samuel Chidley. *Printed for the Author.* (23 April.) **E. 692. (5.)**

[**April 24.**]—The Army Vindicated in their late Dissolution of the Parliament. By John Spittlehouse. *Printed for Richard Moone.* (24 April.) **E. 693. (1.)**

[**April 24.**]—A Platform of Church-Discipline, agreed upon by the Elders of the Churches assembled in Synod at Cambridge in New-

Digitized by Google

1653.

England. *Printed in New-England, and reprinted in London for Peter Cole.* (24 April.) **E. 692. (7.)**

[**April 24.**]—The Dark Lantern. Containing a dim discoverie in riddles, parables and semi-riddles, intermixt with cautions, remembrances and predictions, as they were represented to their author in his solitary musings. By Geo. Wither. pp. 74. *Printed by R. Austin, and are to be sold by Richard Lowndes.* (24 April.) **E. 1432. (3.)**

[**April 25.**]—Ten Queries. By a Friend of the now dissolved Parliament. [In MS. throughout, in Thomason's hand.] **E. 693. (5.)**

[**April 25.**]—The Apostolical and True Opinion concerning the Holy Trinity revived and asserted. By John Biddle. pp. 95. [See also below 8 Sept. 1654, E. 809. (25.)] (25 April.) **E. 1479. (1.)**

[**April 25.**]—A Discovery of the First Wisdom from Beneath, and the Second Wisdom from Above. Written by a Quaker, who is prisoner for the testimony of the Truth at Applebie, whose name is James Nayler. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (25 April.) **E. 693. (4.)**

[**April 25.**]—The Principles of Christian Religion. With a briefe method of the doctrine thereof. Now fully corrected and enlarged by the author, James Ussher. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 123. *Printed for George Badger.* (25 April.) **E. 1535. (1.)**

[**April 27.**]—To the Lord General Cromwell. A few Proposals relating to Civil Government. By John Rogers. *s. sh. Printed for Robert Ibbitson.* (27 April.) **669. f. 16. (97.)**

[**April 27.**]—A Supply to a Draught of an Act or System proposed, as is reported, by the Committee for Regulations concerning the Law. *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* (27 April.) **E. 693. (7.)**

[**April 27.**]—The Cryes of England to the Parliament for the continuance of good entertainment to the Lord Jesus his Embassadors, collected as they came up from the severall counties [of Wilts and Southampton]. *Printed for Thomas Underhill.* (27 April.) **E. 693. (10.)**

April 28.—A briefe representation of the sad Condition of that once flourishing town of Marleborough, as it hath been represented by severall letters. [Describing the great fire at Marlborough, 28 April.] *s. sh.* **667. f. 17. (5.)**

[**April 28.**]—The Life of the Apostle St. Paul written in French by the famous Bishop of Grasse [Antoine Godeau] and now Englished by a Person of Honour [Edward, Lord Vaux]. pp. 358. *Printed by James Young for Henry Twyford.* (28 April.) **E. 1546.**

[**April 28.**]—Renatus Des-cartes excellent Compendium of Musick; with Animadversions thereupon [by William, Viscount Brouncker]. pp. 94. *Printed by Thomas Harper, for Humphrey Moseley and Thomas Heath.* (28 April.) **E. 693. (11.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

April 30.—A Declaration of Oliver Cromwell, Captain General of all the Forces of the Commonwealth. [Constituting a Council of State. The names of the members are supplied in MS. in Thomason's hand.] *s. sh. Printed by William Du-Gard.* **669. f. 17. (6.)**

[April 30.]—A brief Vindication of William Jervis against the scandalous aspersions of John Hodder, gent. By way of a narrative. *s. sh.* (30 April.) **669. f. 17. (1.)**

[April 30.]—Certain Verses written by severall of the authors friends [Sir John Denham and others], to be reprinted with the second edition of Gondibert [by Sir William Davenant]. (30 April.) **E. 1484. (2.)**

[May 1.]—The Holy History. Written in French by Nicolas Talon, S. J. and translated into English by the Marquess of Winchester. [With an engraved title-page.] pp. 418. *Printed by T. W. for J. Crook & J. Baker.* (1 May.) **E. 212.**

May 1.—Saul smitten for not smiting Amalek according to the severity of the Command. Delivered in a sermon at Somerset House. By Richard Coppin. *Printed and are to be sold by William Larnar and Richard Moon.* **E. 711. (8.)**

May 1.—A Sermon preached at St. Maries, Cambridge, or, An Essay to the Discovery of the Spirit of pretended Inspiration that disturbes and strikes at the Universities. By Joseph Sedgwick. Together with an Appendix, wherein Mr. Dell's Stumbling-Stone is replied unto. [See above: 20 April, E. 692. (1.)] *Printed by R. D. for Edward Story, Bookseller at Cambridge.* **E. 699. (2.)**

[May 2.]—The Infants Advocate. Of Circumcision on Jewish, and Baptism on Christian children. By Thomas Fuller. pp. 215. *Printed by R. Norton for J. Williams.* (2 May.) **E. 1431. (1.)**

[May 2.]—A Philologicall Commentary; or, An Illustration of the most obvious and usefull Words in the Law. By E. L. [i.e. Edward Leigh.] pp. 237. *Printed by T. Mabb for Charles Adams.* (2 May.) **E. 1481. (2.)**

[May 3.]—Another Declaration wherein is rendered a further account of the Reasons for Dissolving the Parliament. By the Lord Generall and his Council. *Printed for T. Brewer at the Royal Exchange.* (3 May.) **E. 693. (17.)**

May 3.—A Letter written to a Gentleman in the Country touching the Dissolution of the late Parliament. [Signed: N. LL. Dated 3 May. MS. note by Thomason: "by Mr. John Milton." Attributed also to John Hall of Durham. See letter of Professor C. H. Firth in the "Athenaeum," 6 Feb. 1897.] *Printed by F. Leach, for Richard Baddeley.* **E. 697. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

May 3.—Arcula Gemmea; or, A Cabinet of Jewels, discovering the nature of Pretious Stones. By Thomas Nicols. [Originally printed by Thomas Buck at Cambridge, under the title of "A Lapidary," 4 Sept. 1652.] pp. 239. *Printed for Nathaniel Brooke.* **E. 694. (1.)**

[**May 3.**]—Bibliotheca Parliamenti, libri theologi, politici, historici, qui prostant venales in vico vulgo vocato Little-Britain. [A satire.] (3 May.) **E. 693. (19.)**

[**May 3.**]—Βλασφημοκτονία: The Blasphemer slaine with the Sword of the Spirit. [By Philopsychus Philalethes, i.e. Matthew Poole.] pp. 80. *Printed by T. M. for Joh. Rothwell.* (3 May.) **E. 1550. (1.)**

[**May 3.**]—Diatriba de Justitia Divina. Authore Johanne Owen. pp. 296. *Impensis Tho. Robinson: Oxoniæ.* (3 May.) **E. 1482. (2.)**

May 3.—A List of all the Prisoners in the Upper Bench Prison remaining in Custody. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* **E. 213. (8.)**

[**May 3.**]—The Worcestershire Petition to the Parliament for the Ministry of England, defended [by Richard Baxter]. In answer to book [by George Fox?] called A Brief Discovery of the threefold Estate of Antichrist. [See also below: 18 June, 1655, E. 843. (1.)] *Printed for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* (3 May.) **E. 693. (18.)**

[**May 4.**]—The Beauty of Holiness; or, A Description of the Excellency and Content which is to be found in Wayes of Purity. By Tho. Hall. pp. 197. *Printed by A. M. for John Browne.* (4 May.) **E. 1471. (2.)**

May 5.—The Humble Remonstrance of the General Councel of Officers met at Dalkeith in behalf of the Forces of Scotland, shewing the hearty concurrence with his Excellency dissolving the late Parliament. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* **E. 697. (1.)**

[**May 5.**]—A Mite to the Treasury, of consideration in the Common-Wealth. By J. W., a Well-wisher to the Publique. *Printed by T. Newcomb in Thames Street.* (5 May.) **E. 694. (5.)**

[**May 9.**]—A great and terrible Fight at Sea neer the Coast of Holland, between the English Fleet and the Dutch Fleet. Together with a humble Representation to the Lord Gen. Cromwell and the Officers of the Army. *Printed for Robert Eeles.* (9 May.) **E. 694. (8.)**

[**May 9.**]—Newgates Remonstrance to the Lord. Gen. Cromwell; or, the Petitions of the poor distressed Debtors and Convicts. *Printed for G. Horton.* (9 May.) **E. 694. (9.)**

[**May 9.**]—A Christian Sober & Plain Exercitation on the two grand practicall Controversies of these Times: Infant Baptism and Singing of Psalms. By Cuthbert Sidenham. pp. 210. *Printed for Robert White.* (9 May.) **E. 1443. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**May 9.**]—A Considerable Question about Government. By Isaac Pennington, Junr. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (9 May.) **E. 694. (6.)**

[**May 9.**]—Ψυχοσοφία: or, Natural & Divine Contemplations of the passions & faculties of the soul of man. In three books. By Nicholas Mosley. pp. 270. *Printed for Humphrey Mosley.* (9 May). **E. 1431. (3.)**

[**May 10.**]—Lenthall's Lamentation. [In verse. In MS. throughout, in Thomason's hand.] (10 May.) **E. 694. (11.)**

[**May 10.**]—Precious Remedies against Satans Devices, or Salve for Believers and Unbelievers Sores. By Thomas Brookes. The second edition. pp. 378. *Printed by M. Simmons for John Hancock.* (10 May.) **E. 1426.**

[**May 12.**]—A List of the Prisoners of the Upper Bench Prison, who have taken the Benefit of the Act of Parliament for the Relief of Poor Prisoners. *Printed by T. Mabb for Livewell Chapman.* (12 May.) **E. 213. (9.)**

[**May 13.**]—An Exposition of the Epistle of Jude. By William Jenkyn. The first part. pp. 640. *Printed by Th. Maxey for Samuel Gellibrand.* (13 May.) **E. 695.**

[**May 13.**]—Moses and Aaron; or The Types and Shadows of our Saviour in the Old Testament opened and explained. By T. Taylor. pp. 309. *Printed for John Williams.* (13 May.) **E. 696. (2.)**

[**May 13.**]—A Treatise of Effectual Calling and Election. By Christopher Love. [With an engraved portrait of the author as frontispiece.] pp. 259. *Printed for John Rothwell and John Clark.* (13 May.) **E. 696. (1.)**

May 16.—To the Lord General Cromwell and his Councel. The Petition of Arise Evans. [Praying for the restoration of Charles II.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (7.)**

[**May 16.**]—To His Excellency the Lord General Cromwell. The Petition of Arise Evans. [A MS. abridgment, in Thomason's hand, from the printed copies.] **E. 697. (3.)**

May 16.—Divinity in Mortality, or the Gospel's excellency and the preacher's frailty. A sermon preached at the funerals of Mr. Richard Goddard. By Nath. Hardy. *Printed by A. M. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham.* **E. 708. (1.)**

[**May 17.**]—Αὐταρκεία, or the Art of Divine Contentment. By Thomas Watson. pp. 280. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Ralph Smith.* (17 May.) **E. 1510. (1.)**

[**May 17.**]—Comfort and Counsel for dejected Souls. By John Durant. pp. 259. *Printed for R. I. and are to be sold by Tho. Newberry.* (17 May.) **E. 1434. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**May 18.**]—A Warning seriously offered to the Officers of the Army and others in Power. *Printed by Henry Hills, to be sold by Thomas Brewster.* (18 May.) **E. 697. (8.)**

[**May 19.**]—[A MS. copy, in Thomason's hand of a set of laudatory verses begging Cromwell to ascend the throne. Note by Thomason: "Written under his picture and hunge upon the Exchange."] (19 May.) **E. 697. (17.)**

[**May 19.**]—A Warning-Piece Discharged; or, Certain Intelligence communicated to the Lord General Cromwel, in relation to the election of a New Representative. By John Spittlehouse. *Printed for Richard Moone.* (19 May.) **E. 697. (11.)**

[**May 19.**]—An Apologie for our Publick Ministerie and Infant-Baptism. By William Lyford. *Printed by William Du-Gard, for Joseph Crauford.* (19 May.) **E. 697. (9.)**

May 20.—To His Excellency Oliver Cromwell, Captain General, and to the Councel of the Army. The humble Representation of severall Aldermen and other Citizens of London, etc. [Praying for the summoning of a Parliament. With the order of the Council of State, upon the reading of this Representation, that all who signed it, "and have any place of publick Trust, be forthwith dismissed"; and with "a copy of verses, in relation to the Lord General Cromwel as they were set up on the Exchange."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (8.)**

[**May 20.**]—The Army no Usurpers; shewing that the present Army in their late dissolving of the Parliament have done nothing contrary to law. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (20 May.) **E. 697. (13.)**

[**May 20.**]—The Compleat Angler, or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. pp. 246. [The Dedication signed: Iz. Wa. This is the first edition of Izaak Walton's Compleat Angler.] *Printed by T. Maxey for Rich. Marriot.* (20 May.) **C. 31. a. 41. (1.)**

[**May 20.**]—Five New Playes, viz. The Madd Couple well macht, The Novella, The Court Begger, The City Witt, The Damoiselle. By Richard Brome. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley, Richard Marriot and Thomas Dring.* (20 May.) **E. 1423.**

[**May 20.**]—Paradoxes or Encomions in the Praise of being lowsey, Treachery, Nothing, Beggery, etc. By S. S. *Printed for W. N.* (20 May.) **E. 1477. (1.)**

[**May 20.**]—The Querers and Quakers Cause at second hearing; or, the Quaking faction discovered to be a new branch of an old root, revived by Satan. pp. 58. *Printed by I. G. for Nathaniel Brooke.* (20 May.) **E. 697. (14.)**

[**May 21.**]—Tears of Repentance; or, A further narrative of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. Related by Mr. Eliot and Mr. Mayhew. *Printed by Peter Cole.* (21 May.) **E. 697. (16.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**May 21.**]—Philosophical Fancies. Written by the Right Honourable, the Lady Newcastle. pp. 94. *Printed by Tho. Rycroft for J. Martin & J. Allestrye.* (21 May.) **E. 1474. (1.)**

[**May 21.**]—A Treatise of Tithes. Written by a wel-wisher to Religion, and Proprietie. *Printed by J. F., for W. Lee.* (21 May.) **E. 697. (15.)**

[**May 23.**]—A Remonstrance manifesting the lamentable Miseries of the Creditors and Servants of the late King, Queen and Prince. (23 May.) **E. 693. (13.)**

[**May 23.**]—The King of Denmark his Declaration concerning the English Merchants Ships lying in Copenhagen. Translated by Edward Smith. *Printed at Copenhagen, and reprinted at London for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd.* (23 May.) **E. 693. (14.)**

[**May 23.**]—The Anabaptist washt and washt, and shrunk in the washing; or, A Scholasticall Discussion of the much-agitated controversie concerning Infant-Baptism. Occasioned by a publike disputation in the Church of Newport-Pagnell betwixt Mr. Gibs, Minister there, and the author Richard Carpenter, Independent. [With an engraved frontispiece bearing a portrait of the author.] pp. 469. *Printed by William Hunt.* (23 May.) **E. 1484. (1.)**

[**May 23.**]—Some Gospel Treasures Opened. Sermons by John Everard. pp. 830. *Printed by R. W. for Rapha Harford.* (23 May.) **E. 1424 and 1425.**

[**May 24.**]—An Appeal from Chancery to the Lord General and his Councel. [By Nathanael Burt. A protest against the condition of the administration of the Law.] *Printed for William Larnar.* (24 May.) **E. 697. (21.)**

[**May 24.**]—The Profession of the Church of ——, in cheerfull conjunction with many other neighbour Churches, who in order to further Reformation and the exercise of Christ's Discipline, have all agreed in the same Profession. [A form in blank.] (24 May.) **669. f. 17. (10.)**

[**May 24.**]—A Little Starre, giving some light into the counsels and purposes of God. By William Mason. pp. 186. *Printed by G. D. for Giles Calvert.* (24 May.) **E. 1505. (1.)**

[**May 24.**]—The Scarlet Gown, or the history of all the present Cardinals of Rome. Written originally in Italian and translated into English by H. C. [i.e. Henry Cogan.] [With an engraved frontispiece, representing a Cardinal in his robes.] pp. 162. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (24 May.) **E. 1433. (1.)**

[**May 24.**]—A Treatise containing three things. 1. A Discovery of the insupportable Burthen of Sinne. 2. The restlesse Resolution of a Soule to returne to God. 3. A Discovery of the Entertainment that wandring hearts meet with in their returnes to God. By Lieutenant

Digitized by Google

1653.

Collonel Paul Hobson. pp. 144. *Printed by M. S. for Thomas Brewster.* (24 May.) **E. 1479. (3.)**

May 25.—A Schedule or List of the Prisoners in the Fleet remaining in custody. *Printed by S. G., for Livewell Chapman.* **E. 698. (13.)**

May 26.—The Petition and Representation of several Aldermen and other Citizens of London concerning the Re-sitting of the late Parliament. Together with the Representors' names and an Order of the Councel of State for the discharging them from all places of publike trust in the Common-Wealth. *Printed for George Horton.* **E. 698. (16.)**

[**May 27.**]—An Answer to Monseiur de la Militiere his impertinent dedication of his Imaginary Triumph to the King of Great Britain, to invite him to embrace the Roman Catholic Religion. By John Bramhall. pp. 226. *Printed at the Hague.* (27 May.) **E. 1542. (1.)**

[**May 27.**]—The French Cook, prescribing the way of making ready of all sorts of Meats. Written in French by Monsieur De La Varenne, and now Englished by I. D. G. [With an engraving of a cook at work.] pp. 276. *Printed for Charls Adams.* (27 May.) **E. 1541. (1.)**

[**May 27.**]—A True Breviate of the Great Oppressions and Injuries done to Evan Vaughan, Post-Master of Ireland, by Edmond Prideaux, Post-Master of England. (27 May.) **E. 698. (7.)**

[**May 30.**]—To the Lord General Cromwel and the Councel of State: the Remonstrance of divers well-affected inhabitants of the town of Colchester. [Praying for "the performance of many vows and engagements."] *s. sh.* (30 May.) **669. f. 17. (11.)**

[**May.**]—[A Copy of Verses in praise of Charles I. In MS., in Thomason's hand.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (4.)**

[**May.**]—Reasons why the Supreme Authority of the Three Nations, for the time, is not in the Parliament but in the new-established Councel of State. *Printed for Richard Moore.* **E. 697. (19.)**

May.—A List of the Common-wealth of England's Navie at Sea, in the expedition in, under the command of Col: Richard Deane, and Col: George Monke, Generals and Admirals. *s. sh. Printed by M. Simmons, and to be sold by Tho. Jenner.* **669. f. 17. (34.)**

[**May.**]—Some Proposals by a well-wisher to His Highnes and the Parliament. [Signed: M. J.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (2.)**

May.—The Crying Sin of England of not caring for the Poor. Sermons preached at Lutterworth in May 1653. By John Moore. *Printed by T. M. for Antony Williamson.* **E. 713. (7.)**

[**June 1.**]—Refreshing Drops and Scorching Vials severally distributed to their proper subjects. By Christopher Goad. pp. 254. *Printed by R. W. for Giles Calvert.* (1 June.) **E. 698. (12.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

June 1.—[An Ordinance of the Council of State, appointing a Committee to enquire into the claims of the "Adventurers" in Ireland.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* **E. 1062. (1.)**

June 2.—An Elegie upon the death of the thrice noble Generall, Richard Dean, who departed this life the 2d of June. By J. R., Merchant. [With a woodcut.] *s. sh. Printed by Tho: Rycroft, and are to be sold by Tho: Jenner.* **669. f. 17. (21.)**

June 2.—A Declaration from the General and Council of State, to incite all the good people of these Nations to thankfullness for the late great Victory at Sea obtained by the Fleet of this Commonwealth against the Dutch, upon the second and third of June. *s. sh. Printed for Giles Calvert, Henry Hills and Thomas Brewster.* **669. f. 17. (13.)**

June 2.—The Particulars of all the late Bloody Fight at Sea. *Printed for R. Ibbitson.* **E. 699. (4.)**

June 2.—A True Relation of the late great Sea Fight. *Printed by Henry Hills, to be sold at his house and by Thomas Brewster.* **E. 699. (5.)**

[**June 3.**]—The Parliament routed: or, Here's a House to let. [A satirical ballad.] *s. sh.* (3 June.) **669. f. 17. (12.)**

June 3.—A Declaration of the further proceedings of the English Fleet upon the Coast of Holland, 3 to 8 June. *Printed for George Horton.* **E. 699. (11.)**

June 3.—A Letter from the Fleet, with a diurnal account of the affairs between the English and the Dutch, 3 to 9 June. *Printed by J. C.* **E. 699. (14.)**

[**June 6.**]—Thomas Gataker his Vindication of the Annotations [on Jer. x. 2] by him published, against the scurrilous aspersions of William Lillie, as also against the Expositions of John Swan and another. pp. 192. *Printed by J. L. for Philemon Stephens.* (6 June.) **E. 699. (1.)**

[**June 7.**]—More Hearts and Hands appearing for the Work. Being two letters, the one sent from Col. Robert Overton, Governour of Hull, to the Lord Generall Cromwel, the other to the Councel of Officers sitting at White-Hall, wherein their reall affection is declared towards the Armies happy procceding. *Printed by Matthew Simmons.* (7 June.) **E. 699. (7.)**

[**June 7.**]—A Copy of Verses upon the late Fight at sea. [In MS., in Thomason's hand.] **E. 699. (9.)**

[**June 7.**]—Πανσεβεία: or, A View of all Religions in the World. By Alexander Ross. [With an engraved portrait.] pp. 578. *Printed by James Young for John Saywell.* (7 June.) **E. 1513.**

June 9.—A Declaration and Order of the Lord Generall Cromwell and his Councill, for the continuance of the Assessment from 24 June to

Digitized by Google

1653.

25 Dec., at the rate of £120,000 by the moneth, towards the maintenance of the Armies and Navies of this Commonwealth. *Printed by and for H. Hills, G. Calvert and T. Brewster.* **E. 1062. (2.)**

[**June 9.**]—The Sure Foundation: or, Certain Principles of Christian Religion. By Paul Salomeau. pp. 73. *Printed by A. M. and are to be sold by Henry Seile.* (9 June.) **E. 1544. (1.)**

[**June 10.**]—Fides Apostolica. Or, a discourse asserting the received authors and authority of the Apostles' Creed. By Geo. Ashwell. pp. 308. *Printed by Leon. Lichfield for Jo. Godwin and Ric. Davis: Oxford.* (10 June.) **E. 1433. (2.)**

[**June 11.**]—A Confutation of the Assertions of Mr. Samuel Oates, in relation to his not practising the laying on of hands on all baptized Believers. By John Spittlehouse. *Printed for Richard Moone.* (11 June.) **E. 699. (12.)**

[**June 12.**]—A Faithful Discovery of a treacherous design of Mystical Antichrist displaying Christ's Banners. Containing an examination of many doctrines of the Quakers in Yorkshire. [By Joseph Kellet, John Pomroy, Paul Glisson & others.] pp. 59. [See also below: 30 Jan., 1654, E. 727. (12.), 14 Feb., 1654, E. 729. (5.) and 14 Aug., 1654, E. 808. (10.)] *Printed by H. Hills for Thomas Brewster.* (12 June.) **E. 699. (13.)**

[**June 13.**]—A Voice from the Temple to the Higher Powers, wherein is shewed that it is the duty of Saints to search the Prophecies of Holy Scripture which concern the Later Times. By John Canne. *Printed by Matthew Simmons.* (13 June.) **E. 699. (16.)**

June 14.—Propositions for Peace presented to the States of Holland by the subjects of the Netherlands. With a diurnal of the affaires now on foot in Denmark, Sweden and the United Provinces concerning the Soveraignty of the Commonwealth of England. Translated out of Dutch. [A letter, dated 14 June.] *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 701. (4.)**

June 14.—The Banished man's suit for Protection to the Lord Generall Cromwell. Being the humble address of Lieutenant Colonel John Lilburn. *s. sh. Printed by Thomas Newcomb.* **669. f. 17. (16.)**

[**June 14.**]—Anthropometamorphosis. Man Transform'd; or, the Artificial Changling historically presented. By J. B. [i.e. John Bulwer. A treatise on the practices of various peoples in adorning or deforming the body. With an engraved frontispiece, and an engraved portrait of Bulwer; also illustrated with woodcuts throughout the text.] pp. 559. *Printed by William Hunt.* (14 June.) **E. 700.**

[**June 14.**]—The Judiciall Arraignment, Condemnation, Execution & Interment of the late pernicious endenized Dutch Devil Excize and its infernal Imps Excize-Men. (14 June.) **E. 699. (17.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**June 15.**]—The first Book of the Works of Mr. Francis Rabelais, Doctor in Physick. The Second Book of the Works of Mr. Francis Rabelais. [Translated by Sir Thomas Urquhart.] 2 vol. *Printed for Richard Baddeley.* (15 June.) **E. 1429.**

June 16.—An Order and Declaration of the Council of State, concerning the Determination of severall claims now depending before the Commissioners for removing Obstructions. *s. sh. Printed for Giles Calvert, Henry Hills and Thomas Brewster.* **669. f. 17. (19.)**

June 16.—At the Councill of State. [An Order respecting the Manors and Estates directed to be sold by the Commissioners for Sequestrations.] *s. sh. Printed for Giles Calvert, Hen. Hills and Tho. Brewster.* **669. f. 17. (17.)**

June 16.—An Instruction unto Josias Bervers, Francis Massenden, Sir William Roberts, John Packer, Henry Pit, Mathias Valentine and Robert Aldsworth. [Authorising them to hear and determine certain claims to Estates forfeited for Treason.] *s. sh. Printed for Giles Calvert, Henry Hills and Thomas Brewster.* **669. f. 17. (18.)**

June 16.—A Second Address directed to the Lord Generall Cromwell, and the Councell of State: being the Petition of Lieutenant Colonell John Lilburne. [Praying for "protection, and suspension of any proceedings against him under the Act for his banishment."] *s. sh. Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* **669. f. 17. (20.)**

[**June 16.**]—The Declaration of the States of Holland concerning the King of Scots. With the resolution of Van Trump, together with his orders to all Court of Admiralties. Also a diurnal of the Dutch Occurrences. [Two letters.] *Printed for Geo. Horton.* (16 June.) **E. 701. (7.)**

[**June 17.**]—A Christian's Duty and Safety in evil times. Sermons. By Christopher Love. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 184. *Printed for E. Brewster and George Sawbridge.* (17 June.) **E. 1434. (3.)**

[**June 19.**]—Meditations of the Mirth of a Christian Life and the Vaine Mirth of a Wicked Life, with the Sorrows of it. By Zach. Bogan. pp. 560. *Printed by H. Hall for R. Davis: Oxford.* (19 June.) **E. 1486. (1.)**

June 20.—A Third Address directed to the Lord Generall Cromwell, and the Councell of State: being the Petition of Lieutenant Colonell John Lilburne, prisoner in Newgate. [Praying for release, and promising submission to the Government.] *s. sh. Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* **669. f. 17. (22.)**

[**June 20.**]—Hieraspistes: A Defence by way of Apology for the Ministry and Ministers of the Church of England. By John Gauden. pp. 594. *Printed for Andrew Crooke.* (20 June.) **E. 214.**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[June 21.]—'Η 'Αποστασία ὁ 'Αντίχριστος: or, a Scriptural discourse of the Apostasie and the Antichrist by way of comment on the twelve first verses of 2 Thess. 2. By E. H. pp. 164. (21 June.)
E. 701. (12.

June 22.—A Defensive Declaration of Lieut. Col. John Lilburn, against the unjust sentence of his banishment by the late Parliament. Unto which is annexed an appendix directed from the said Lieut.-Col. John Lilburn to his Excellency, dated from his captivity in Newgate.
E. 702. (2.)

[June 22.]—A Jury-man's Judgement upon the case of Lieut.-Col. John Lilburne: proving by well-grounded arguments that they ought not to finde him guilty upon the Act of Parliament made for his banishment. (22 June.) **E. 702. (6.)**

June 22.—An Additional Remonstrance to the valiant and wel-deserving Souldier and the rest of the Creditors of the Common-wealth concerning the Publick Faith, Souldiers Arrears, &c. With a little friendly touch to L. Coll. John Lilburne. By Samuel Chidley. *Printed for the Author.* **E. 711. (7.)**

[June 22.]—Milk for Babes in Christ. By Martin Fynch. pp. 168. *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* (22 June.) **E. 1481. (1.)**

[June 22.]—Philadelphia; or, xl. queries propounded for the discovery of truth in this case of conscience: Whether persons baptized, as themselves call Baptism, after a profession of Faith, may or may not lawfully hold communion with such Churches, who judg themselves truly baptized, though in infancy, and before such a profession? By J. G., a Minister of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. [See also below: 23 Sept., E. 713. (17.)] *Printed by J. M. for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd.* (22 June.)
E. 702. (7.)

[June 22.]—Sal Scylla: or, a letter written from Scilly to Mr. John Goodwin. [With reference to his book entitled "Redemption redeemed." The letter is signed: Christopher Salter.] *Printed by J. M. for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd.* (22 June.)
E. 702. (5.)

[June 23.]—Bibliotheca Parliamenti. Libri theologici, politici, historici, qui prostant venales in vico vulgo vocato Little Britain. Classis secunda. Done into English for the Assembly of Divines. [A satire.] (23 June.) **E. 702. (8.)**

[June 23.]—A High and Heavenly Eccho. By a faithful Minister of the Gospel. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for John Rothwell.* (23 June.)
669. f. 17. (23.)

[June 23.]—Some Baptismal abuses briefly discovered; or a cordial endeavour to reduce the administration and use of Baptism to its primitive purity. By William Allen. pp. 119. [See also below:

Digitized by Google

1653.

21 July, 1655, E. 849.] *Printed by J. M. for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd.* (23 June.) **E. 702. (12.)**

[**June 24.**]—No Age like unto this Age: or, Times Unparallel'd Oppression, Oppression, Oppression. Being the cries in Kent against the great oppression of Tythes, Unjust Justices and Corrupt Magistrates. Presented to the Consideration of the Rt. Hon. Captain General Cromwel. *Printed by J. C.* (24 June.) **E. 702. (13.)**

[**June 24.**]—The Petition rejected by the Parliament, being tendered to them in behalf of Lieut. Col. John Lilburn, and in behalf of the liberties of all the people of England, highly violated by their unjust Act made for his banishment, *etc. s. sh.* (24 June.) **669. f. 17. (24.)**

[**June 24.**]—An Elegiack Memoriall of General Deane. [Signed: Th. Tw.] *s. sh. Printed by M. S. for Tho: Jenner.* (24 June.) **669. f. 17. (25.)**

[**June 25.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of divers afflicted Women, in behalf of M: John Lilburn, prisoner in Newgate, *s. sh.* (25 June.) **669. f. 17. (26.)**

June 25.—The Condemned Man's Reprieve: or, God's Love Token, flowing in upon the heart of William Blake, a penitent sinner. [Dated from Exeter Gaol.] **E. 705. (18.)**

[**June 25.**]—The Two Great Mysteries of Christian Religion, the Ineffable Trinity / Wonderfull Incarnation } explicated. By Godfree Goodman, Bishop late of Gloucester. pp. 109. *Printed by J. Flesher.* (25 June.) **E. 216. (1.)**

[**June 27.**]—The Law's Discovery: or, a brief detection of sundry notorious Errors and Abuses contained in our English Laws. By a well-wisher to his countrey. *Printed by R. I. for G. B.* (27 June.) **E. 702. (18.)**

[**June 27.**]—A Pathway unto England's perfect settlement. By Capt. Robert Norwood. pp. 61. [See also below: 2 Aug., E. 708. (19.)] *Printed for Rich. Moone.* (27 June.) **E. 702. (16.)**

[**June 29.**]—By the Lord General and the Council of State. [A Declaration respecting those "who do assemble together in a riotous manner, and by violence dispossess the Adventurers for draining the great Level of the Fenns."] *s. sh. Printed for Giles Calvert, Thomas Brewster, and by and for Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17. (27.)**

[**June 29.**]—An Antidote against the Poyson of the Times, wherein the many points of Christian Religion denyed in these back-sliding dayes are proved by the Testimony of the Scriptures. [The preface signed: Adam Martindale.] *Printed for Luke Fawn.* (29 June.) **E. 1478. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[June 29.]—A Call out of Egypt and Babylon. Briefe hints concerning Marriage, Baptism, &c. [By Richard Farnworth.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (29 June.) **E. 703. (5*.)**

[June 29.]—A Discovery of Faith; shewing the way that leadeth to Salvation. [By Richard Farnworth.] Also a letter of James Nayler to severall friends about Wakefield. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (29 June.) **E. 703. (6**.)**

[June 29.]—A Discovery of Truth and Falshood. [By Richard Farnworth.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (29 June.) **E. 703. (5**.)**

[June 29.]—An Easter-reckoning, or, a Free-will offering Shewing the difference of the Ministery of Christ and the Ministery of the World or of Antichrist. [By Richard Farnworth.] (29 June.) **E. 703. (5.)**

[June 29.]—The Generall-Good to all people: or, the Lord's free love running forth freely to his own people in these latter days. With something in answer to the Petition put up to the Parliament by many of the City and County of York. By Richard Farnworth. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (29 June.) **E. 703. (6.)**

[June 29.]—God's Covenanting with his People: wherewith they are reconciled, and at peace with their Maker. By Richard Farnworth. pp. 51. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (29 June.) **E. 703. (6*.)**

[June 29.]—The Life of Faustus Socinus, described by a Polonian Knight [Samuel Przypkowski, translated by John Biddle. With a colophon bearing a woodcut printer's device of Richard Moone]. pp. 61. *Printed for Richard Moone.* (29 June.) **E. 1489. (1.)**

[June 29.]—Several Petitions answered, that were put up by the priests of Westmorland against James Nayler and Geo. Fox. Also an exhortation to the people. [With the text of the petitions, and a prefatory epistle by Richard Farnworth.] pp. 60. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (29 June.) **E. 703. (4.)**

June 29.—A Commission and Instructions to Charles Fleetwood, Lieutenant General of the Army in Ireland, Edmund Ludlow, Miles Corbet and John Jones, impowering them to cause all the Lands to be forthwith surveyed, in order to the satisfying of Adventurers for Ireland. 29 June and 2 July. *Printed for Giles Calvert, Thomas Brewster, and by and for Henry Hills.* **E. 1062. (3.)**

[June 30.]—The Cause of the Poor pleaded. By Samuel Richardson. *Printed by M. Simmons for Livewell Chapman.* (30 June.) **E. 703. (9.)**

[June 30.]—Eight Reasons categoricall: wherein is examined and proved, that it's probable the Law-Common will stand. By Albertus Warren. *Printed by E. Cotes for John Place.* (30 June.) **E. 703. (11.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[June 30.]—Multum in parvo: or a summary narrative on behalfe of prisoners captived for debt, and of all concerned natives. Presented to the consideration of the Lord General Cromwell, his Counsell of State. *Printed for J. H.* (30 June.) **E. 703. (7.)**

June.—The Anagram of John Lilburne. O I burn in hell. [With an acrostic on the name "John Lilburne." MS. in Thomason's hand. For a printed copy of this, see below: July, E. 703. (21.)] **E. 702. (9.)**

June.—A Treatise of Fruit-trees. With the alimentall and physicall use of fruits. By Ra: Austen. 2 pt. [With an engraved titlepage to pt. I.) *Printed for Tho. Robinson: Oxford.* **E. 701. (5.) and (6.)**

July 1.—An Order of the Lord General Cromwell, and the Council of State, for continuing the powers of the Commissioners for Indempnity. *s. sh. Printed for Giles Calvert, Thomas Brewster, and by and for Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17. (29.)**

[July 1.]—To the Lord Generall Cromwell and the Councel of State. The Petition of many thousands of Prisoners for Debt, remonstrating the illegality of arrests, *etc. s. sh.* (1 July.) **669. f. 17. (28.)**

July 1.—The Prisoner's most mournful Cry: or, an epistle written by John Lilburne, prisoner in Newgate, unto the Rt. Hon. John Fowke, Lord Maior of London. **E. 703. (12.)**

[July 2.]—A Memento for Holland: or, A True History of the barbarous Cruelties used on the English Merchants residing at Amboyna in the East Indies by the Netherland Government Councel there. [With a wood-cut.] *Printed by James Moxon.* (2 July.) **E. 1475. (1.)**

July 2.—Lieu. Col. John Lilburn's Plea in Law, against an Act of Parliament of the 30 of January 1651, entitled, An Act for the execution of a judgment against John Lilburn. Penned by a faithful lover of the fundamental laws and liberties of the free people of England. The second edition, much inlarged, *etc.* **E. 703. (12*.)**

[July 2.]—England's Warning-Peece gone forth. Written upon an occasion of the coming forth of a book ["England's Gentle Admonition"] of one Thomas Robbins. By Richard Farneworth. *Printed for Tho. Wayte: York.* (2 July.) **E. 703. (14.)**

July 4.—The Lord General Cromwel's Speech delivered in the Council-Chamber. **E. 813. (13.)**

July 4.—[A List of Names in MS., in Thomason's hand, with the heading: "These are the Members of Barbones Parliament, as they were pleased to call themselves. 4 July."] **E. 698. (19.)**

[July 4.]—The Quakers shaken: or, A Fire-brand snach'd out of the Fire. Being a briefe Relation of Gods wonderfull Mercie extended to John Gilpin. [See also below: 21 Oct., E. 715. (7.)] *Printed for Simon Waterson.* (4 July.) **E. 216. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**July 5.**]—A Description & Plat of the sea-coasts of England, from London, up all the river of Thames, all along the coasts to Newcastle, all along Scotland, the Orchades and Hitland, where the Dutch begin their fishing. As also all those parts over against us, as Norway, Denmarke, the Sound, Holland and Zealand. Unto which is added a list containing the monethly wages of all officers, seamen and others serving in the States ships. *Printed by M. S. for Tho. Jenner.* (5 July.) **E. 703. (17.)**

[**July 5.**]—The first Addresses to the Lord General with the Assembly of Elders elected by him and his Council for the management of this Commonwealth. Containing certain rules how to advance to Kingdom of Jesus Christ over the face of the whole Earth. By John Spittlehouse. [See also below: 2 Aug., E. 708. (9.)] *Printed by J. C. for himself and Richard Moone.* (5 July.) **E. 703. (19.)**

[**July 5.**]—Rules of Civil Government. In a short Dialogue between a Country man and a Scholar. By Robert Sprye. pp. 60. *Printed for John Hancock.* (5 July.) **E. 1484. (3.)**

[**July 5.**]—A Vindication of a Short Treatise of Tythes, lately written and excepted against by a pamphlet, stilled The Funeral of Tythes, &c. *Printed by T. Newcomb for Thomas Heath.* **E. 705. (3.)**

July 6.—An Additional Instruction unto Josias Berners, Francis Mussenden, Sir William Roberts, John Parker, Henry Pit, Mathias Valentine and Robert Aldworth. [Concerning "An Additional Act for sale of several Lands and Estates forfeited for Treason." See above: 16 June, 669. f. 17. (18.)] *s. sh. Printed for Giles Calvert, Thomas Brewster, and by and for Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17. (30.)**

July 6.—To Parliament. The Petition of divers well-affected persons. [Praying that the "unjust oppression of Tithes and forced Maintenance may be abolished."] With the favourable answer from the Parliament. *s. sh. Printed by F. Neile.* **669. f. 17. (33.)**

[**July 6.**]—A brief Remembrance when the report concerning the pretended Ryot in the Isle of Axholm shall be read. Humbly tendred to Parliament by the Freeholders and Commoners within the Mannor of Epworth in the said Isle, against certain Undertakers who call themselves participants in the drayning of the Level of Hatfield Chase. (6 July.) **669. f. 17. (31.)**

[**July 7.**]—The Saints Everlasting Rest: or, a treatise of the blessed state of the Saints in their enjoyment of God in Glory. By Richard Baxter. The fourth edition. 4 pt. *Printed for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* (7 July.) **E. 704.**

[**July 7.**]—Seasonable Observations on a late book intituled A System of the Law: so far as it relates to the High Court of Chancery and the fees and proceedings thereof. By Philostratus Philodemius. pp. 62. *Printed by R. W. for Edw. Dod and Nath. Ekins.* (7 July.) **E. 705. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

July 9.—The fundamental Lawes and Liberties of England claimed, asserted, and agreed unto by several peaceable persons of the city of London, Westminster, Southwark, Hamblets and places adjacent; commonly called Levellers. Presented to the consideration of all the free people of this Commonwealth. **E. 705. (5.)**

[July 10.]—Christian Concord: or the Agreement of the Associated Pastors and Churches of Worcestershire. *Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* (10 July.) **E. 216. (3.)**

[July 10.]—Mercurius Rusticus: the downfall of Tythes. The Countryman discovering the pride, lewdness, covetousness, and ambition of the fat beneficed Priests, incroaching Tythe-mongers, and oppressing Impropriators. (10 July.) **E. 705. (6.)**

[July 10.]—A Message from God by a Dumb Woman to the Lord Protector. By Elinor Channel. Published according to her desire by Arise Evans. (10 July.) **E. 1471. (3.)**

July 10.—The second Letter from John Lilburn, prisoner in Newgate, to the Lord Major. [Concerning his trial, etc.] **E. 706. (5.)**

July 12.—A Declaration of the Parliament of the Commonwealth. [Declaring themselves to be the Parliament, and stating their aims.] *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (4.)**

July 13.—Severall Informations and Examinations taken concerning Lieutenant Colonell John Lilburn, concerning his apostacy to the party of Charles Stuart and his intentions in coming over into England out of Flanders. *Printed by H. Hills, and for G. Calvert and T. Brewster.* (13 July.) **E. 705. (14.)**

[July 13.]—Malice detected, in printing certain Informations and Examinations concerning Lieut. Col. John Lilburn. **E. 705. (19.)**

July 13.—The Triall of Mr. John Lilburn, 13 to 16 July. **E. 708. (3.)**

July 13.—The Tryall of Leiutenant Colonell John Lilburn at the Sessions in the Old Bayly. With the new exceptions brought by the said John Lilburn. Also the order for the said John Lilburne to appeare again to receive sentence on Tuesday next. *Printed by J. C.* **E. 710. (22.)**

July 13.—The Tryall of Mr. John Lilburn at the Sessions House in the Old Baily. Together with a diurnal of each days proceedings, in order to his tryal, 13 July to 13 Aug. Taken in short-hand. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 710. (21.)**

[July 13.]—A new Ballad to the tune of Coc-lorrell. [In MS. in Thomason's hand.] (13 July.) **E. 705. (10.)**

[July 14.]—A Catalogue of the Names of the New Representatives. [With numerous corrections in Thomason's MS.] *s. sh.* (14 July.) **669. f. 17. (14.)**

July 14.—To Parliament. The Petition of many grieved People of the Cities of London and Westminster, and places adjacent; in behalf of

Digitized by Google

1653.

John Lilburne, prisoner in Newgate. [With the copy of a letter from Lilburne to Lord Chief Baron Wilde, dated 14 July, demanding a copy of his indictment.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (35.)**

[**July 14.**]—The Christian Moderator. Third part. Or, the Oath of Abjuration arraign'd. [Signed: William Birchley, i.e. John Austin.] *Printed by J. G. for Richard Lowndes.* (14 July.) **E. 705. (15.)**

[**July 14.**]—Love and Fear the inseperable Twins of a Blest Matrimony. A sermon occasioned by the late nuptialls between Mr. William Christmas and Mrs. Elizabeth Adams. Preached in St. Dionis Back-Church by Nathanael Hardy. *Printed by A. M. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham.* (14 July.) **E. 705. (16.)**

[**July 15.**]—To every Member of Parliament, Charles Hotham of Peter House in Cambridge presents this account of the proceedings of the Committee for Reformation of the Universities, in their depriving him of his Fellowship, together with his exceptions against those proceedings. *s. sh.* (15 July.) **669. f. 17. (32.)**

[**July 16.**]—The Exceptions of John Lilburne to a Bill of Indictment preferred against him, grounded upon a pretended Act [of 30 Jan., 1651], intituled, An Act in Parliament against John Lilburn. *Printed for Richard Moon.* (16 July.) **E. 705. (20.)**

July 16.—A Conference with the Souldiers. Or, a parley with the party of horse, which with drawn sword entred the Sessions at Mr. John Lilburn's trial, 16 July. **E. 705. (25.)**

July 16.—Oyes, Oyes, Oyes. At the Quest of Inquirie holden in the Court of common Reason, Law and just Right, it is found that Mr. John Lilburn committed no crime in appealing to the people on 16 July. **E. 708. (7.)**

[**July 16.**]—A Caveat to those that shall resolve, whether right or wrong, to destroy J. L. [i.e. John Lilburne.] (16 July.) **E. 705. (21.)**

[**July 18.**]—Doctor Lamb revived; or Witchcraft condemn'd in Anne Bodenham, a servant of his, who was executed the Lent Assizes last at Salisbury. By Edmond Bower. *Printed by T. W. for Richard Best and John Place.* (18 July.) **E. 705. (24.)**

July 20.—An Account of the late Violence committed, 20 July, by some Souldiers upon the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland. **E. 708. (23.)**

[**July 20.**]—The Way to Heaven discovered. By Robert Purnell. pp. 204. *Printed for William Ballard of Bristol, and are to be sold by J. Grismond: London.* (20 July.) **E. 1489. (2.)**

[**July 22.**]—An Application of some passages in the foregoing Propositions and Profession. With an answer to some objections. Written by Richard Baxter, to prevent the causeless separation of any sincere Christians from our Churches, especially for the satisfaction of the

Digitized by Google

1653.

inhabitants of Kederminster. pp. 119. *Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* (22 July.) **E. 706. (6.)**

[July 21.]—Calamus Mensurans: The Measuring Reed. Or, the Standard of Time. Containing an exact computation of the Yeares of the World, from the Creation thereof to the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. In two parts. By John Swan. *Printed for John Williams.* (21 July.) **E. 706. (4.)**

July 25.—To the Right Honorable, his Excellency Oliver Cromwell and to the whole Councell J. F. wisheth health and increase of true honor. [A petition.] **E. 216. (4.)**

[July 25.]—Doctor Lamb's Darling: or strange news from Salisbury. Being a relation of the contract and engagement made between the Devil and Mistris Anne Bodenham. *Printed for G. Horton.* (25 July.) **E. 707. (2.)**

[July 26.]—The deep Sighes and sad Complaints of the souldiers of Captain Needham's troop in Colonel Hackers regiment, for wanting of justice and judgment. Articles exhibited by Thomas Fothergil against Capt. Needham. A word to the Army. [See also below: 5 Aug., E. 710. (1.)] (26 July.) **E. 707. (8.)**

July 27.—An Act appointing a Committee for the Army and Treasurers at War. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (5.)**

July 28.—An Act for Constituting Commissioners for Ordering and Managing the Affairs of the Admiralty and Navy. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (6.)**

July 28.—An Act touching the several Receipts of the Revenue and Treasuries of the Commonwealth. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (7.)**

[July 29.]—Unto every individual Member of Parliament: the humble Representation of divers afflicted Women-Petitioners, on the behalf of Mr. John Lilburn. *s. sh.* (29 July.) **669. f. 17. (36.)**

[July 29.]—A brief Relation of the beginning and ending of the troubles of the Barbadoes, with the true causes thereof. Set forth by A. B., a diligent Observer of the Times. *Printed by Peter Cole.* (29 July.) **E. 708. (5.)**

July 29.—A true Relation of the last great Fight at Sea, 29 and 31 July, between the English and the Dutch, as it was presented to the Councill of State in two letters from General Monck. *Printed for Giles Calvert, Henry Hills and Thomas Brewster.* **E. 710. (6.)**

July 29.—The full Particulars of the last Sea-fight between the fleets of England and Holland. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 708. (18.)**

July 29.—A true Relation of the last great fight between the English fleet and the Dutch fleet. *Printed for Thomas Hewer, and sold in the Old Baily.* **E. 708. (19.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

July 30.—An Act for setling the Jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (8.)**

[**July 30.**]—A Work for none but Angels & Men. A book shewing what the Soule is. [In verse. By Sir John Davies. Illustrated with engraved plates.] pp. 54. *Printed by M. S. for Tho. Jenner.* (30 July.) **E. 708. (6.)**

[**July.**]—John Lilburne. Anagram. O! I burn in hell. [With an acrostic on the name "John Lilburne."] *s. sh.* **E. 703. (21.)**

July.—A Remonstrance of the Case of the late Farmers of the Customes, with their Petition to the Parliament. [Signed by John Jacob, Job Harby, Nicholas Crisp and John Harrison.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (55.)**

July.—A New Letany. [Satirical verses. In MS., in Thomason's hand.] **E. 703. (13.)**

[**Aug. 1.**]—The true manner of the sitting of the Parliament of the Commonwealth. Together with a perfect catalogue of their names, and for what places they serve. [With an engraving representing the interior of the House of Parliament during a sitting.] *s. sh. Printed by R. I. for Peter Stent.* (1 Aug.) **669. f. 17. (37.)**

Aug. 1.—Proposals [signed: J. R.] in behalfe of the poore of this nation. With some briefe considerations propounded to Parliament. **E. 708. (12.)**

Aug. 1.—The Upright Man's Vindication: or, an Epistle writ by John Lilburn, prisoner in Newgate, unto his friends at Theobalds in Hartfordshire. Occasioned by Major William Packer's calumniating the said Mr. John Lilburn. **E. 708. (22.)**

Aug. 1.—A True Discovery of the Ignorance, Blindness and Darkness of those who are called Magistrates about Carlile in Cumberland. [An account of the examination of George Fox, 1 Aug.] *Printed for G. Calvert.* **E. 740. (8.)**

[**Aug. 1.**]—A Brief Description of the Fifth Monarchy, or Kingdome, that shortly is to come into the World. And a prognostick of the time when this fifth Kingdome shall begin. By William Aspinwall. [See also below: 10 Dec., E. 1498. (1.)] *Printed by M. Simmons, and sold by Livewell Chapman.* (1 Aug.) **E. 708. (8.)**

Aug. 2.—An Act for taking away Fines upon Bills, Declarations and Original Writs. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 17. (39.)**

Aug. 2.—To every individual Member of Parliament, the representation of divers apprentices of London on behalf of Mr. Lilburn, now prisoner in Newgate. **E. 710. (5.)**

—— [Another edition.] **669. f. 17. (38.)**

[**Aug. 2.**]—An Additional Discourse relating unto a treatise lately published by Capt. Robert Norwood, intituled, A Pathway unto England's perfect Settlement. With something concerning the Jewish

Digitized by Google

1653.

Civil Constitutions. With a brief answer to Mr. John Spittlehouse, in his book bearing the title, The first Addresses to his Excellencie, &c. [By Robert Norwood.] pp. 66. [See above: 27 June, E. 702. (16.) and 5 July, E. 703. (19.)] *Printed for Richard Moon.* (2 Aug.) **E. 708. (9.)**

[**Aug. 2.**]—The Trap-Pannians, alias Trap-Pallians, alias Trap-Tonians. A detection of some unparall'd plots, attempts and perpetrations practised by a Knot a Knaves, in and about the city of London. [A satire, in prose and verse. Signed: S. H.] (2 Aug.) **E. 708. (10.)**

[**Aug. 2.**]—A new Proclamation: or a warning peece against Blasphemers, Ranters, Quakers and Shakers, both men and women. [In verse, signed: J. F.] *Printed for M. S.* (2 Aug.) **E. 708. (11.)**

[**Aug. 3.**]—Reasons against the Bill entituled An Act for County Registers, Wills and Administration. With tables of fees and forms of declarations. *Printed for Robert White.* (3 Aug.) **E. 708. (15.)**

Aug. 4.—To Parliament. The Petition of many of the well-affected of the County of Kent. [Praying for the abolition of Tithes and Forced Maintenance. With the answer of Parliament.] *s. sh.* [See also below: 9 Sept., E. 712. (17.)] *Printed by Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17. (40.)**

[**Aug. 4.**]—A second Vindication of a short Treatise of Tythes lately written and excepted against by a second printed paper, styled, Tythes totally routed by Magna Charta. *Printed for Thomas Heath.* (4 Aug.) **E. 708. (20.)**

[**Aug. 4.**]—Capsula Aurea, continens methodicam disputationem scientiæ de Cœlo. Autore Gulielmo Whiting. pp. 253. *Impensis autoris: prostat autem venalis apud Joannem Williams.* (4 Aug.) **E. 1432. (4.)**

[**Aug. 4.**]—Three Treatises, being the substance of sundry discourses: viz. I. The Fixed Eye, or the Mindful Heart, on Psal. xxv. 15. II. The Principal Interest, or the Propriety of the Saints in God, on Micah vii. 7. III. God's Interest in Man, natural and acquired, on Psal. cxix. 4. By Mr. Joseph Symonds. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 351. *Printed by J. Macock for Luke Fawn.* (4 Aug.) **E. 1440. (1.)**

[**Aug. 5.**]—A brief Narration of the Tryall of Captain Nedham at a court-marshall at Whitehall, in way of reply to a pamphlet by one Tho. Fothergill entituled The deep Sighs and sad complaints of some late Souldiers in Capt. Nedham's troop. [See above: 26 July, E. 707. (8.)] *Printed by H. Hills and sold at his house and at Mrs. Michels shop.* (5 Aug.) **E. 710. (1.)**

[**Aug. 5.**]—An Exposition of the Nineth Chapter of the Epistle to the Romans: wherein is proved that the Apostle's scope therein is to main-main his great doctrine of justification by faith. By John Goodwin. pp. 408. *Printed by John Macock for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd.* (5 Aug.) **E. 709.**

Digitized by Google

1653.

Aug. 6.—[A Notice by the Lord Mayor of London to the Ministers and Churchwardens of the several parishes, desiring them to collect old linen, "to be sent to the sea-coast, for the dressing of the wounds of the souldiers who were wounded in the late Ingagement at sea."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (41.)**

[Aug. 6.]—A Treatise of Prayer and Divine Providence as relating to it. By Edward Gee. pp. 499. *Printed by J. M. for Luke Fawn.* (6 Aug.) **E. 1430.**

Aug. 6.—A Plea at large for John Lilburn. Penned for his use and benefit by a Well-Wisher to the fundamental laws, liberties and freedoms of the free people of England, and exposed to publick view. **E. 710. (3.)**

Aug. 8.—An Additional Act for Stating and Determining the Accompts of the Officers and Soldiers of the Army in Ireland. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (9.)**

[Aug. 8.]—The Second Part of the Tragedy of Amboyna: or, a relation of a most cruel design of the Dutch in the New Netherlands in America, for the mining and murthering of the English Colonies in New England. *Printed for Thomas Matthews.* (8 Aug.) **E. 710. (7.)**

[Aug. 9.]—The Complaint of many Free-holders, Farmers and others, of the Commonwealth of England, against the unlawfull planting of English Tobacco. [Signed: Robert Read.] With an Act of Parliament prohibiting the same. *s. sh.* (9 Aug.) **669. f. 17. (42.)**

Aug. 10.—A Voyce from the Heavenly Word of God; as a Representation to every Member of Parliament, in the behalf of Mr. John Lilburne, close prisoner in Newgate. *s. sh. Printed at London.* **669. f. 17. (43.)**

[Aug. 11.]—A Word to the Jury in the behalfe of John Lilburn. *s. sh.* (11 Aug.) **669. f. 17. (44.)**

[Aug. 11.]—A Discussion of that Great Point in Divinity, the Sufferings of Christ. By John Norton. pp. 270. *Printed by A. M. for Geo. Calvert.* (11 Aug.) **E. 1441. (1.)**

[Aug. 11.]—Mr. Feake's Hymne. Christ Church. [In MS., in Thomason's hand.] (11 Aug.) **E. 710. (13.)**

[Aug. 11.]—The Manner of the Proceedings in the Courts of the Great Sessions in the counties of Mountgomery, Denbigh and Flint, within North Wales, as it now is. Published by R. V. [i.e. Rice Vaughan?] (11 Aug.) **E. 710. (14.)**

Aug. 12.—A Declaration of the Parliament for a time of Publique Thanksgiving upon the five and twentieth of this instant August, for the Great Victory at Sea. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 17.**

Digitized by Google

1653.

Aug. 13.—The humble and further Demand of John Lilburn, prisoner at the Bar, in order to the inabling of him to plead to the Bill of Indictment preferred against him; whereunto he is required to plead. **E. 710. (16*.)**

[Aug. 13.]—The Companions of Good Consciences: or an appeal of moderation, justice and equity, of righteousnesse, peace and love, unfolded in the law of God and Nature, to the consciences of all. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (13 Aug.) **E. 710. (17.)**

[Aug. 13.]—The Queen, or the Excellency of her Sex. An excellent old play, found out by a Person of Honour and given to the publisher, Alexander Goughe. *Printed by T. N. for Thomas Heath.* (13 Aug.) **E. 216. (5.)**

Aug. 14.—A Charge of High Treason exhibited against Oliver Cromwell. See below: 14 Sept. **669. f. 17. (52.)**

Aug. 14.—Thankfulness in Grain; or, A Good Life the best Return. A sermon preached in St. Dionis Back-Church. By Nath. Hardy. pp. 52. *Printed by T. W., for Nath. Webb and Will. Grantham.* **E. 723. (6.)**

[Aug. 15.]—A List of the Names of all the Members of this present Parliament, with the respective Counties and Places for which they serve. With the Names of the Members of the severall Committees. *s. sh. Printed by R. Ibbitson.* (15 Aug.) **669. f. 17. (45.)**

[Aug. 15.]—The Sea's Magazine opened: or, the Hollander dispossest of his usurped trade of fishing upon the English seas: also his intended universality of ingrossment of trade. *Printed for William Ley.* (15 Aug.) **E. 710. (20.)**

[Aug. 15.]—A second Voyce from the Temple to the Higher Powers: wherein is proved that the Decrees and Institutions of Popes and Popish Counsels ought by the present supream authority of this nation to be taken away. By John Canne. *Printed by M. Simmons.* (15 Aug.) **E. 710. (19.)**

[Aug. 15.]—The Shield Single against the Sword Doubled. To defend the Righteous against the Wicked. Whereby are waved those cuts and blows which Mr. Erbury deals to the Righteous; and wherein also is shewed that his now New-Light is No-Light, but Blackness of Darkness. By Henry Nicols. pp. 77. [See above: 21 July, 1652, E. 671. (13.)] *Printed by J. M. for H. Cripps and L. Lloyd.* (15 Aug.) **E. 710. (18.)**

[Aug. 16.]—Milke and Honey, or, A Miscellaneous Collation of many Christian Experiences, Sayings, Sentences, &c. With a second part of Orthodox Paradoxes. By Ralph Venning. 2 pt. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for John Rothwell.* (16 Aug.) **E.* 1508. (1.)**

Aug. 16.—More Light to Mr. John Lilburnes Jury. [In the form of a letter. By John Lilburne.] **E. 710. (23.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[Aug. 17.]—The Saints Guide, or Christ the Rule, and Ruler of Saints. By John Webster. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (17 Aug.) **E. 710. (26.)**

[Aug. 17.]—The Foundation of the Font discovered to the view of all that desire to behold it. And, The baptizing of Men and Women in rivers and fountains proved to be a standing Ordinance in the Church of Christ. By Henry Haggar. pp. 132. [See also below: 25 Nov. 1658, E. 961.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (17 Aug.) **E. 711. (1.)**

[Aug. 17.]—The Power and Glory of the Lord shining out of the North. With a Warning to the People of England of all sorts not to oppose Christ in his Kingdom. By James Nayler. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (17 Aug.) **E. 711. (2.)**

Aug. 19.—The Afflicted Mans Out-Cry; or, An Epistle of John Lilburn, Prisoner in Newgate, to Mr. Feak. **E. 711. (7*.)**

Aug. 19.—The Tryall of L. Col. John Lilburn at the Session House in the Old Baily. *Printed for D. B.* **E. 711. (9.)**

Aug. 24.—An Act touching Marriages and the Registring thereof; and also touching Births and Burials. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (10.)**

Aug. 25.—Ad Populum: or, A Low-Country Lecture to the People of England after a Thanksgiving Dinner, 25 Aug. *Printed for G. B.* **E. 711. (16.)**

[Aug. 25.]—The Just Defence of John Lilburn against such as charge him with Turbulency of Spirit. (25 Aug.) **E. 711. (10.)**

[Aug. 27.]—Sionis Certamina et Triumphus. Per Robertum Horsmannum. [In Latin verse.] pp. 126. (27 Aug.) **E. 1490. (1.)**

[Aug. 29.]—The English Physitian, enlarged. By Nicholas Culpeper. pp. 398. *Printed by Peter Cole.* (29 Aug.) **E. 1455. (1.)**

[Aug. 30.]—An Act for the more speedy and effectual bringing in of the Arrears of the Excize. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (11.)**

Aug. 30.—An Exact and True Relation of a great Engagement between the English and Dutch Fleets upon the Coast of Holland. [With a wood-cut.] *Printed for G. H.* **E. 712. (8.)**

[Aug. 31.]—Two Letters: The one to a subtile Papist: The other to a zealous Presbyterian. By T. Swadling. *Printed for Charles Adams.* (31 Aug.) **E. 712. (1.)**

[Aug.]—The Ghost: or, the Woman wears the Breeches. A comedy written in the year MDCXL. [In verse.] *Printed by William Bentley for Thomas Heath.* **E. 710. (8.)**

[Aug.]—[Verses by various writers upon "the Hollow Tree of Hampstead." With an engraving of it by W. Hollar.] *s. sh. Printed by E. Cotes for M. S.* **669. f. 17. (46.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[Sept. 1.]—An Item against Sacriledge: or, Sundry Queries concerning Tithes. *Printed by Abraham Miller for Thos. Underhill.* (1 Sept.) **E. 712. (3.)**

Sept. 2.—To the Supreme Authority of the Nation, the Parliament of England. The Petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commons of the City of London, in Common Councell assembled. [In favour of a Presbyterian settlement.] *Printed by James Flesher.* **E. 712. (11.)**

[Sept. 2.]—A Caution to the Parliament, Councel of State, and Army; that the Commonwealth be no longer deceived in their Accounts. [By John Ufflet.] *Printed by J. C.* (2 Sept.) **E. 712. (6.)**

[Sept. 2.]—A brief Apologie for the pious and painfull Ministers of the Church of England. By a Friend to Purity and Unity, etc. *Printed for John Wright.* (2 Sept.) **E. 712. (4.)**

Sept. 3.—An Act concerning the Planters of Tobacco. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (13.)**

[Sept. 3.]—Enchiridium Epigrammatum Latino-Anglicum. An Epitome of Essais, Englished out of Latin by Rob. Vilvain. ff. 191. *Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne for the Author.* (3 Sept.) **E. 1619. (1.)**

[Sept. 3.]—A Learned Discourse of Ceremonies retained and used in Christian Churches. Written by Lancelot Andrews, late Bishop of Winchester. [Edited by Edward Leigh. With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 77. *Printed for Charles Adams.* (3 Sept.) **E. 1535. (2.)**

Sept. 5.—A Brief Dialogue between Creditor & Prisoner, clearly setting forth how both have been abused for many years. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* (5 Sept.) **E. 713. (5.)**

Sept. 6.—An Act for continuance of the Receipts of Excize until Dec. 29. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (14.)**

[Sept. 6.]—The Right of Tithes asserted: by our old Saxon Lawes. A Discourse proving them to be neither Popish nor Antichristian. (6 Sept.) **E. 712. (9.)**

Sept. 7.—The Keepers of the Liberties of England by Authority of Parliament, to all Parsons, Justices of the Peace, and other officers greeting. [Letters Patent, directing collections to be made for the relief of the sufferers by the fire which occurred in the parish of St. Sepulchre, London, 22 July, 1650.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (50.)**

Sept. 7.—The Keepers of the Liberties of England by Authority of Parliament to all Parsons, Justices of the Peace and other Officers, Greeting. [Letters Patent, ordering collections to be made for the relief of sufferers by the fire at Newmarket, 11 Aug. 1651.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (51.)**

Sept. 8.—An Explanatory Additional Act for the sale of the remaining Fee-Farm Rents. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (15.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**Sept. 8.**]—The Army Armed, and their just Powers stated. By S. H., Senior [i.e. Samuel Hunton.] *Printed for William Ley.* (8 Sept.) **E. 712. (15.)**

[**Sept. 8.**]—A Letter to Leiutenant Collonel John Lilburn, now Prisoner in the Tower. *Printed by Henry Hills.* (8 Sept.) **E. 712. (14.)**

[**Sept. 8.**]—A Briefe Treatise concerning the chiefe dispute of this time about Tithes. By Bevill Turmiger. *Printed for R. Lowndes.* (8 Sept.) **E. 712. (13.)**

[**Sept. 9.**]—The Arrow of the Almighty shot out of the Creatures Bowe, against the uncalled Ministers in England. By Geo. Baitman. pp. 122. *Printed by R. I. for William Hutcheson.* (9 Sept.) **E. 712. (16.)**

[**Sept. 9.**]—Exceptions many and just against two Injurious Petitions exhibited to the Parliament, the one 16 July, the other 4 Aug. 1653. Both of them not only against Tithes, but against all constrained Maintenance of Ministers. By Theophilus Philadelphus. [See above: 4 Aug., 669. f. 17. (40.)] *Printed by L. Lichfield: Oxford, for Tho. Robinson.* (9 Sept.) **E. 712. (17.)**

Sept. 10.—The Answer of the Emperour of Germany to the letter sent from the King of Scots for the supply of Men and Monies against England. Also the putting forth of the Dutch Fleet to Sea. (10 Sept.) *Printed for George Horton.* **E. 713. (2.)**

[**Sept. 10.**]—A Bundle of Myrrhe, or, Several sweet Truths spiritually unfolded. By H. P., Minister of the Gospel [i.e. H. Prime.] pp. 60. *Printed by R. I. for Livewell Chapman.* (10 Sept.) **E. 1476. (1.)**

[**Sept. 10.**]—Twelve Queries, humbly presented to the consideration of Parliament, about the two soule-oppressing yokes of a Forced Maintenance and Ministry. *s. sh. Printed for Samuel Howes.* (10 Sept.) **669. f. 17. (49.)**

[**Sept. 12.**]—The Saints Guide, or, Christ the Rule and Ruler of Saints. Manifested by way of Positions, Consectaries and Queries. By John Webster. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (12 Sept.) **E. 712. (5.)**

[**Sept. 13.**]—The Way to Thrive: or, The Heavenly Thrift teaching a man so to thrive heere, that he may thrive for ever hereafter. By Alexander Mingzeis. (13 Sept.) **E. 1475. (2.)**

[**Sept. 13.**]—A Wife, not ready made but bespoken. In four pastorall Eglogues. [By Robert Aylett.] Second edition: wherein are some things added, etc. *Printed for A. R.* (13 Sept.) **E. 1455. (2.)**

Sept. 14.—A Charge of High Treason exhibited against Oliver Cromwell Esq. [MS. note by Thomason: "This Libell was scatred about the streets upon Wednesday night the 14 of Aug:" or rather 14 Sept. See Gardiner: History of the Commonweath, vol. 2, p. 303. See also below: 20 Oct., E. 715. (5.)] **669. f. 17. (52.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

Sept. 14.—An Argument in Defence of the Right of Patrons to Advousons, as it was delivered to the Committee for Tythes, 14 Sept. [MS. note: By "Counsellor Nortclife."] *Printed for Edward Blackmore.* **E. 713. (14.)**

[**Sept. 14.**]—The Case of Ministers Maintenance by Tithes, as in England, plainly discussed in Conscience and Prudence. By John Gauden. *Printed by Thomas Maxey for Andrew Cook.* **E. 220. (1.)**

Sept. 14.—A further Continuance of the Grand Politick Informer, discovering the wickednesse and mysteries of the present State iniquities on foot about 14 Sept. **E. 221. (4.)**

Sept. 17.—An Act for continuing the Priviledges and Jurisdictions of the County of Lancaster. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 17. (53.)**

Sept. 17.—Sad and serious thoughts, or the sense and meaning of the late Act concerning Marriages; explained in a letter. [Signed: C. C.] **E. 713. (8.)**

[**Sept. 19.**]—A Letter from the North. [Complaining of the alleged misconduct and oppression of the Parliament, etc.] *s. sh.* (19 Sept.) **669. f. 17. (54.)**

[**Sept. 19.**]—A Remonstrance of the fight in Legorn-Road between the English and the Dutch. By Henry Appleton. *Printed by John Field.* (19 Sept.) **E. 1068. (5.)**

[**Sept. 21.**]—Certain Considerations of present Concernment: touching this Reformed Church of England. With a particular Examination of An: Champny, his exceptions against the Ordination of the Protestant Bishops and Pastors of this Church. By H. Ferne. pp. 356. *Printed by J. G. for R. Royston.* (21 Sept.) **E. 1520.**

[**Sept. 22.**]—An Explanation of the Commission of Jesus Christ in relation to the Gifts, Work and Maintenance of his Ministers. By John Spittlehouse. *Printed by J. C. and are to be sold by Richard Moone.* (22 Sept.) **E. 713. (15.)**

[**Sept. 23.**]—A Second Word to the Army, putting them in mind of all the Breaches of Promises, which the Author hereof, with many thousands more, have taken notice of. (23 Sept.) **E. 713. (16.)**

[**Sept. 23.**]—An Answer to Mr. J. G. his XL. Queries, touching the Lawfulness or unlawfulness of holding Church-Communion between such who have been Baptized after their Beleeving, and others who have not otherwise been Baptized then in their Infancie. By W. A. pp. 96. [See above: 22 June, E. 702. (7.)] *Printed for the Author.* (23 Sept.) **E. 713. (17.)**

[**Sept. 23.**]—A Letter from Mr. Crashaw to the Countess of Denbigh against Irresolution and Delay in matters of Religion. [A poem.] (23 Sept.) **E. 220. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**Sept. 24.**]—A Gospel Plea, interwoven with a Rational and Legal, for the Lawfulnes & Continuance of the ancient settled Maintenance and Tenthes of the Ministers of the Gospel. By William Prynne. [With a separate leaf containing a portrait of Prynne and a list of his various imprisonments.] *Printed by E. Cotes for Michael Sparke.* (24 Sept.) **E. 713. (12.)**

Sept. 25.—The Crowne of Righteousnes, or, the glorious Reward of Fidelity in the discharge of our duty. In a sermon preached in S. Botolphs, Aldersgate, at the funeral of Mr. Abrah: Wheelock. Whereunto is added an encomium of him. By William Sclater. *Printed by J. G. for John Clarke.* **E. 221. (6.)**

Sept. 26.—An Act for the Satisfaction of the Adventurers for Lands in Ireland, and of the Arrears due to the Soldiery there, and for the encouragement of Protestants to Plant and Inhabit Ireland. pp. 66. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (16.)**

[**Sept. 26.**]—The Grand Conspiracy of the Members against the Minde, of Jewes against their King. Foure sermons by John Allington, a sequestred Divine. pp. 220. *Printed by J. G. for R. Royston.* (26 Sept.) **E. 1524.**

[**Sept. 26.**]—A Total Rout, or a brief discovery of a Pack of Knaves and Drabs, intituled Pimps, Panders, Hectors, Trapans, Nappers, Mobs, and Spanners. [A satire, in verse.] *s. sh. Printed for R. E.* (26 Sept.) **669. f. 17. (56.)**

[**Sept. 26.**]—An Hue and Cry after the Fundamental Lawes and Liberties of England. Occasionally written upon the stealing of one of the grand Assertors of them out of Newgate. [Signed: Anonimus, i.e. John Lilburne.] *Europe: Printed in a year of Melodius Discord.* (26 Sept.) **E. 714. (1.)**

[**Sept. 27.**]—The good Old Way; or, Perkins improved, in a plain exposition of those depths of Divinity briefly comprized in his Six Principles. By Charles Broxolme. pp. 428. *Printed for John Rothwel and Thomas Maxey.* (27 Sept.) **E. 1483. (1.)**

Sept. 28.—The Petition of the well-affected of the County of South-Hampton in behalf of the Ministers of the Gospel. *Printed for R. Ibbitson.* **E. 714. (8.)**

[**Sept. 29.**]—Paradoxes. By J. De la Salle. pp. 165. *Printed for Francis Eaglesfield.* (29 Sept.) **E. 1550. (2.)**

Sept. 29.—A Sermon preached at the election of Sir Christopher Pack, as Lord Mayor of London. By Richard Vines. *Printed for Abel Roper.* **E. 858. (4.)**

[**Sept.**]—[An engraved portrait of Charles II. MS. note by Thomason: "At Paris, Sept."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (48.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[Sept.]—To the Parliament of the Commonwealth, the Petition of Sir John Stawell. [Concerning the sequestration of his estates, etc.] **E. 1072. (1.)**

Sept.—[A Proclamation by the Supreame Lord the free borne People of England. In MS. throughout, in Thomason's hand. Note at end: "This Libell was printed and scattered by and down the Streete about the latter end of Sept."] **E. 714. (7.)**

[Sept.]—Mens divinitus inspirata Sanctissimo Patri Innocentio Papæ X, super quinque propositiones Cornelij Jansenij, et Mens Divi Augustini illvstrata de duplice adjutorio gratiæ Authore P. Fr. Francisco à Sancto Augustino Macedo. 2 pt. *Excudebat R. Nortonus.* **E. 218.**

[Oct. 2.]—Anatomical Exercitations concerning the Generation of living animals. To which are added particular discourses of births, and of conceptions, &c. By William Harvey. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 556. *Printed by James Young for Octavian Pulleyn.* (2 Oct.) **E. 1435.**

[Oct. 3.]—The New Earth, or, The True Magna Charta of the past Ages and of the Ages or World to come. By John Brayne. pp. 100. *Printed for Richard Moon.* (3 Oct.) **E. 714. (9.)**

Oct. 3.—To the Parliament of the Common-wealth of England. [A narrative of the persecution of the Quakers in the North of England, by Anthony Pearson.] **E. 714. (10.)**

[Oct. 4.]—Two Treatises: I. The Saints Communion with Jesus Christ. II. Acquaintance with God. As it was lately delivered to the Church of God at Great Yarmouth, by John Brinsley. pp. 207. *Printed for Tho. Newberry.* (4 Oct.) **E. 1547. (1.)**

Oct. 5.—An Act for the Relief of Creditors and Poor Prisoners. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (17.)**

[Oct. 5.]—The Anatomical History of Thomas Bartholinus, concerning the Lacteal Veins of the Thorax. *Printed by Francis Leach for Octavian Pulleyn.* (5 Oct.) **E. 1521. (2.)**

[Oct. 5.]—New Anatomical Experiments of John Pecquet. pp. 177. *Printed by T. W. for Octavian Pulleyn.* (5 Oct.) **E. 1521. (1.)**

[Oct. 6.]—A New List of all the Members of this present Parliament, etc. *s. sh. Printed by Robert Ibbitson.* (6 Oct.) **669. f. 17. (57.)**

[Oct. 6.]—The Afflictions of the Afflicted presented to Consideration. Or, The unjust Actions of Tythe-Mongers discovered. [By Abel Wescot and others.] *Printed for the good of the Commonwealth.* (6 Oct.) **E. 714. (14.)**

Oct. 7.—An Act for Accompts and clearing of Publique Debts. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (18.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[Oct. 8.]—The Due Right of Tithes examined. By way of answer to some passages in Mr. Fishers Baby-Baptism. By an Aged Gentleman. *Printed for Thomas Pierrepont.* (8 Oct.) **E. 714. (16.)**

[Oct. 9.]—An Apologie for the Reformed Churches. By John Daille. Translated out of French [by Thomas Smith, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford], and a preface added, containing the Judgement of an University-man concerning Mr. Knot's last book against Mr. Chillingworth ["Infidelity unmasked"]. *Printed by Th. Buck: Cambridge.* (9 Oct.) **E. 1471. (4.)**

[Oct. 10.]—Caesar and Pompey: A Roman Tragedy, declaring their Warres. By George Chapman. (10 Oct.) **E. 714. (17.)**

[Oct. 11.]—Downfal of Tythes no Sacriledge; or Certain earnest and important Queries, with their Reasons or Grounds. By Ellis Bradshaw. *Printed for H. Cripps and L. Lloyd.* (11 Oct.) **E. 714. (18.)**

[Oct. 11.]—Englands Anathomy, or The Generall Crie of the People for a speedy redress of their persuing grievances, presented unto the Lord Generall Cromwell. By T. D., Minister of Jesus Christ. *Printed for R. E.* (11 Oct.) **E. 714. (21.)**

Oct. 12.—The Picture of Mercurius Politicus: or, Some of his Falsities and Mistakes, mentioned in his Intelligence of 12 Oct., concerning the Dispute in Lumbard Street, detected and disproved. By John Webster. *Printed for T. Webster & R. Hammond.* **E. 715. (15.)**

Oct. 12.—A Monstrous Dispute: or, The Language of the Beast, in Two Men professing themselves Ministers of the Gospel, at a Publike Dispute in Lumber-street, 12 Oct. By William Erbery. *Printed by J. C. for Giles Calvert.* **E. 714. (25.)**

Oct. 13.—An Act for Confirmation of the Sale of the Lands and Estate of Sir John Stowel, Knight of the Bath. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 17. (62.)**

[Oct. 13.]—An Act touching Idiots and Lunatiques. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 17. (58.)**

[Oct. 17.]—The Right Method for a settled Peace of Conscience and Spiritual Comfort. In 32 Directions. By Richard Baxter. The second edition corrected, and augmented. pp. 538. [See also below: 20 April, 1658, E. 939. (1.)] *Printed for T. Underhil.* (17 Oct.) **E. 1514.**

[Oct. 18.]—Ministers for Tythes, being a manifest proof that these men are no Ministers of the Gospel, who follow the Magistrate for a worldly maintenance. By William Erbery. *Printed by J. C. for Giles Calvert.* (18 Oct.) **E. 714. (26.)**

Oct. 19.—An Act impowring the Committee for the Army to state and determine the Accompts of all Officers and Soldiers, for Moneys by them received from 26 March 1647 until 25 July 1653. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (19.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[Oct. 20.]—Sedition Scourg'd, or A View of that Rascally & Venemous Paper entituled, A Charge of High-Treason exhibited against Oliver Cromwell. [See above: 14 Sept., 669. f. 17. (52.)] *Printed by Hen. Hills for Rich. Baddeley.* (20 Oct.) **E. 715. (5.)**

Oct. 21.—An Act enabling the Commissioners of Parliament for Compounding with Delinquents to dispose of two parts of the Estates of Recusants for the benefit of the Commonwealth. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (20.)**

Oct. 21.—An Act for the better Discovery and Prosecution of Thieves and High-way Men. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (21.)**

[Oct. 21.]—The Standard of the Lord lifted up against the kingdom of Satan, or an Answer to a book entituled The Quakers Shaken, written by John Gilpin. By Christopher Atkinson. [See above: 4 July, E. 216. (2.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (21 Oct.) **E. 715. (7.)**

[Oct. 24.]—A Catechisme to be learned for the Training up of Youth and others, in the grounds of the Christian Religion. *Printed by Rober Ibbitson.* (24 Oct.) **E. 1473. (1.)**

Oct. 27.—By the Council of State. [An order with respect to certain mutinous meetings of sailors, threatening extreme penalties, and promising the speedy payment of prize-money.] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills for him, Giles Calvert, and Thomas Brewster.* **669. f. 17. (59.)**

[Oct. 27.]—The Misticall Marriage; or, Experimental Discoveries of the heavenly Marriage betweene a Soule and her Saviour. By F. Rous. [With an engraved titlepage.] pp. 351. *Printed by J. C. for John Wright.* (27 Oct.) **E. 1525.**

[Oct. 27.]—The Rules of Dispute, practised by Christ and his Apostles, for deciding the controversies of that Age, and our Rule for the determining of our own. By John Brayne. *Printed for Richard Moon.* (27 Oct.) **E. 715. (12.)**

Oct. 28.—An Additional Article to the Laws of War and Ordinances of the Sea. [Making death the penalty for any mutinous act committed or abetted by discharged sailors.] *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 17. (60.)**

[Oct. 28.]—The strange Wonder of the World, or the Great Gyant described. [With a wood-cut.] *Printed by J. C. and T. W.* (28 Oct.) **E. 715. (16.)**

[Oct. 28.]—The Mad Mans Plea: or, A Sober Defence of Captaine Chillintons Church. By W. E. [i.e. William Erbery.] (28 Oct.) **E. 715. (17.)**

Oct. 29.—An Act for continuing the Powers of Commissioners for Compounding, &c., Advance of Money, and for Indempnity. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 17. (61.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

Oct. 30.—The Magistrates Dignity and Duty. A sermon preached at Pauls Church, before the Lord Maior and Aldermen. By William Spurstowe. *Printed by T. C. for J. Rothwell.* **E. 727. (3.)**

[**Oct. 31.**]—Wast Land's Improvement, or certain Proposals made to the Committee appointed by Parliament. [Signed: E. G.] (31 Oct.) **E. 715. (18.)**

—[**Oct. 31.**]—Miscellanea Spiritualia: or Devout Essayes: the second part, composed by the Honorable Walter Montagu Esq., Abbot of Nanteul. pp. 264. *Printed for John Crook, Gabriel Bedell and Partners.* (31 Oct.) **E. 220. (3.)**

[**Oct. 31.**]—Cabala, Mysteries of State, in letters of the great Ministers of K. James and K. Charles. *Printed for M. M. G. Bedell and T. Collins.* (31 Oct.) **E. 221. (3.)**

[**Oct. 31.**]—The Bloody Almanack or, Monethly Observations and Predictions for the year of our Lord 1654. *Imprinted for G. Horton.* (31 Oct.) **E. 221. (1.)**

[**Oct. 31.**]—[News from Newcastle. In verse.] (31 Oct.) **E. 221. (2.)**

[**Oct.**]—To the Supreme Authority the Parliament of the Commonwealth, the Lord General Cromwell, and his Councell, the humble Remonstrance of Sir John Stawell. Concerning the sequestration of his estates, etc.] [See also below: 15 Feb., 1655, E. 1072. (3.) & 18 May, 1655, E. 1072. (4.)] *Printed by T. R. for Henry Twyford.* **E. 1072. (2.)**

[**Nov. 1.**]—The Plots of Jesuites: viz. of Robert Parsons, Adam Contzen, Tho. Campanella, &c. How to bring England to the Romane Religion without tumult. Translated out of the original copies. [With an engraved frontispiece.] *Printed for Mich. Spark.* (1 Nov.) **E. 715. (19.)**

[**Nov. 1.**]—The Shepherds Calendar. By Edmund Spencer. [Translated into Latin verse by Theodore Bathurst. With the English text.] pp. 147. *Printed for M. M. T. C. & G. Bedell.* (1 Nov.) **E. 1437. (1.)**

[**Nov. 2.**]—The Combat of Love and Friendship. A comedy. [In verse and prose.] By Robert Mead. pp. 75. *Printed for M. M. G. Bedell and T. Collins.* (2 Nov.) **E. 715. (23.)**

[**Nov. 3.**]—The Holy Lives of God's Prophets. By J. H. [With an engraved frontispiece representing Job.] pp. 123. *Printed for Wil. Hope.* (3 Nov.) **E. 1493. (1.)**

Nov. 4.—An Act for Redress of Delays and Mischiefs arising by Writs of Error, etc. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (22.)**

Nov. 4.—An Act concerning the Determination of several Claims now depending before the Commissioners for Removing Obstructions. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (24.)**

Nov. 4.—An Act for repealing of a branch of a certain Act of the late Parliament entituled: An Act subscribing the Engagement. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (23.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[Nov. 4.]—Παν*θεολογία*, or the Summe of Practical Divinity practiz'd in the Wilderness, and delivered by our Saviour in his Sermon on the Mount. Being observations upon the fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh chapters of St. Matthew. By Tho. White. pp. 182. *Printed by A. M. for Jos. Cranford.* (4 Nov.) **E. 1466. (1.)**

[Nov. 6.]—Illustrissimo Domino Israeli la Gherfelt Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Sueciæ in Angliam Legato Propempticon. [In Latin hexameters. By F. Macedo.] (6 Nov.) **E. 1069. (2.)**

Nov. 7.—The Life of Jacob Behmen. Written by Durand Hotham, 7 Nov. *Printed for H. Blunden.* **E. 1068. (6.)**

[Nov. 7.]—Sagrir. Or Doomes-day drawing nigh, with Thunder and Lightening to Lawyers. By John Rogers. pp. 150. *Printed by R. J. for Giles Calvert.* (7 Nov.) **E. 716. (1.)**

[Nov. 7.]—Dod, or Chathan. The Beloved; or, the Bridegroom going forth for his Bride. By John Rogers. pp. 106. *Printed for R. Ibbitson.* (7 Nov.) **E. 716. (2.)**

[Nov. 7.]—Ohel or Beth-shemesh. A Tabernacle for the Sun: or Irenicum Evangelicum. An Idea of Church-Discipline. By John Rogers. pp. 564. [See also below: 1 Dec., E. 722. (3.)] *Printed for R. I. & G. & H. Eversden.* (7 Nov.) **E. 717.**

[Nov. 9.]—The Art of Logick; or the entire body of Logick in English. By Zachary Coke. pp. 222. *Printed by Robert White for George Calvert.* (9 Nov.) **E. 1436. (2.)**

[Nov. 10.]—Vindiciæ Justificationis Gratuitæ. Justification without Conditions; or the Free Justification of a Sinner explained. By W. Eyre. pp. 210. [See also below: 18 Jan., 1654, E. 736. (14.), 20 April, 1654, E. 733. (10.), 13 June, 1654, E. 741. (3.), 3 Oct., 1654, E. 234. (2.), 13 Nov., 1654, E. 817. (1.) and 10 June, 1656, E. 881. (4.)] *Printed for R. I. and are to be sold by Tho. Brewster.* (10 Nov.) **E. 718. (5.)**

[Nov. 11.]—The Babe of Glory breaking forth in the broken Flesh of the Saints. By William Erbery. [See also below: 29 Jan., 1654, E. 727. (11.)] *Printed by J. C. for Giles Calvert.* (11 Nov.) **E. 718. (7.)**

[Nov. 11.]—The North Star: or, Some Night-Light shining in North-Wales with some Darke Discoveries of the day of God approaching. By William Erbery. pp. 142. (11 Nov.) **E. 718. (8.)**

Nov. 12.—An Act for regulating the Making of Stuffs in Norfolk and Norwich. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (25.)**

Nov. 12.—[A Declaration of the Council of State, in accordance with an Act of Parliament, for the protection of all persons peaceably assembled for public worship, except Papists.] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hill's.* **669. f. 17. (63.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**Nov. 12.**]—The Secretary in Fashion. Or, an elegant and compendious way of writing all manner of Letters. Composed in French by Sr de la Serre. Newly revised and very much augmented with a collection of many choice Epistles, written by the most refined wits of France. Translated by J. M. [i.e. John Massinger. With an additional titlepage, engraved.] pp. 280. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (12 Nov.) **E. 1438. (1.)**

[**Nov. 14.**]—Joannis Seldeni Vindiciae secundum integritatem existimationis suæ, per convitium de Scriptione Maris Clausi insolentius laesæ in vindiciis Maris Liberi adversus Petrum Baptistam Burgum Hagae Comitum jam nunc emissis. pp. 64. *Apud Cornelium Bee.* (14 Nov.) **E. 719. (1.)**

[**Nov. 14.**]—The Grand Prerogative of Humane Nature. Namely, the Soul's naturall or native immortality shewed by many arguments, and also defended against the rash and rude conceptions of a late presumptuous author, who hath adventured to impugne it. By G. H. [i.e. Guy Holland.] pp. 134. *Printed by Roger Daniel, and are to be sold by Anthony Williamson.* (14 Nov.) **E. 1438. (2.)**

[**Nov. 14.**]—Baptism without Bason, or, Plain Scripture-proof against Infant-Baptism. By William Kaye. *Printed by Ja. Cottrel for Rich. Moon.* (14 Nov.) **E. 715. (13.)**

[**Nov. 14.**]—The Resurrection of the Witnesses and Englands Fall from (the mystical Babylon) Rome, clearly demonstrated to be accomplished. By M. Cary, alias Rande. The second edition, much enlarged. pp. 148. [See above: 13 April, 1649, E. 550. (21.), for an answer to the first edition, which is not in the Thomason collection.] *Printed by H. Hills for R. C.* (14 Nov.) **E. 719. (2.)**

[**Nov. 14.**]—שער או פתח אל לשון הקדש. A Gate or Door to the Holy Tongue. [A Hebrew Grammar.] By William Robertson. pp. 132. *Printed by J. Flesher for Joseph Cranford.* (14 Nov.) **E. 1486. (2.)**

[**Nov. 14.**]—England's Remonstrance, or, A Word in the Ear to the scattered Members of the late Parliament. By Robert Purnel. *Printed by E. Alsop.* (14 Nov.) **E. 719. (3.)**

[**Nov. 16.**]—The Sinner's Tears, in Meditations and Prayers. By Tho. Fettiplace. [With an engraved allegorical frontispiece.] pp. 169. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (16 Nov.) **E. 1529. (1.)**

Nov. 16.—Death's Alarum; or, Security's Warning-Piece. A sermon preached in S. Dionis Back-Church at the Funerall of Mrs. Mary Smith. By Nathaniel Hardy. *Printed by J. G. for Nath. Web and Will. Grantham.* **E. 725. (4.)**

[**Nov. 17.**]—The Deputation of Angels, or, the Angell-Guardian. By Robert Dingley. *Printed by T. R. for Edw. Dod.* (17 Nov.) **E. 1505. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[Nov. 18.]—The Modern States-man. By G. W. [i.e. George Wither?] pp. 263. *Printed by Henry Hills.* (18 Nov.) **E. 1542. (2.)**

[Nov. 18.]—Cloria and Narcissus. A delightful and new romance. Written by an honourable person. pp. 327. *Printed by S. G. and are to be sold by Anth. Williamson.* (18 Nov.) **E. 1437. (2.)**

[Nov. 18.]—The Ladies Companion, with many excellent receipts. pp. 82. *Printed by W. Bentley for W. Shears.* (18 Nov.) **E. 1528. (2.)**

[Nov. 18.]—Merlinus Anonymus. An Ephemeris for the year 1654. By Raphael Desmus. *Printed by F. Neile.* (18 Nov.) **E. 1487. (1.)**

[Nov. 18.]—The Quakers confuted, being an Answer unto nineteen Queries propounded by them to the Elders of the Church of Duckenfield in Cheshire. By Samuel Eaton. pp. 79. [See also below: 13 May, 1654, E. 735. (9.)] *Printed by R. White for Thomas Brewster.* (18 Nov.) **E. 719. (8.)**

[Nov. 18.]—Considerations concerning Common Fields and Inclosures, dialoguewise digested into a Discourse between two supposed Friends, Philopeustus and Parrhesiastes. *Printed for Abel Roper.* (18 Nov.) **E. 719. (9.)**

[Nov. 20.]—Στρεώμα: The Establishment, or, A Discourse tending to the setling of the minds of men about some of the chiefe Controversies of the present times. pp. 180. *Printed by J. G. and are to be sold by John Bartlet.* (20 Nov.) **E. 720. (1.)**

Nov. 21.—An Act for the Establishing an High Court of Justice. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (26.)**

Nov. 21.—Clavis ad aperiendum Carceris Ostia, or, The High Point of the Writ of Habeas Corpus discussed. It being the Case of Mr. John Streater, he being committed by an Order of Parliament, 21 Nov. *Printed by James Cottrel.* **E. 731. (18.)**

Nov. 21.—A Narration of the late accident in the New-Exchange, 21 and 22 Nov. Written by Don Pantaleon Sa from Newgates Prison. [See also below: 10 Dec., 669. f. 17. (66.)] **E. 723. (14.)**

Nov. 21.—A Briefe Reply to the Narration of Don Pantaleon Sa, by one of the sisters of the gentleman murthered on the New-Exchange. **E. 724. (9.)**

[Nov. 21.]—The Real Presence and Spirituall of Christ in the Blessed Sacrament proved, against the Doctrine of Transubstantiation. By Jer. Taylor. pp. 347. *Printed by James Flesher for Richard Royston.* (21 Nov.) **E. 1462. (1.)**

[Nov. 22.]—A Contemplation of Heaven: with an exercise of Love, and a descant on the Prayer in the garden. By a Catholique Gent. [i.e. Thomas White.] pp. 182. *Printed at Paris.* (22 Nov.) **E. 1533. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**Nov. 22.**]—The Discipline of Gathered Churches. Together with Spirituall Hymnes by way of Paraphrase upon the book of Canticles. [Apparently imperfect, wanting all but the hymns.] *Printed for R. Ibbitson.* (22 Nov.) **E. 1545. (1.)**

Nov. 22.—An Act for the Deafforestation, Sale and Improvement of the Forests, Lands and Hereditaments heretofore belonging to the late King, Queen and Prince. pp. 58. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (31.)**

[**Nov. 22.**]—Lieut. Colonel John Lilb. tryed and cast: or, His Case and Craft discovered. pp. 164. *Printed by M. Simmons.* (22 Nov.) **E. 720. (2.)**

[**Nov. 22.**]—Poems, by Francis Beaumont. pp. 208. *Printed for William Hope.* (22 Nov.) **E. 1455. (3.)**

Nov. 24.—An Act for an Assessment at the rate of £120,000 by the moneth for six moneths, from 24 Dec. to 24 June next, towards the maintenance of the Armies and Navies of this Commonwealth. pp. 77. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1062. (32.)**

[**Nov. 24.**]—The Want of Church-Government no warrant for a total omission of the Lord's Supper. Or, a debate of this question, whether or no the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper may, according to Presbyteriall principles, be lawfully administered in an un-presbyterated Church. Whereunto is now added a reply unto Mr. Fullwood his pretended examination of the aforesaid discourse. By Henry Jeanes. pp. 336. *Printed by H. Hall for Th. Robinson: Oxford.* (24 Nov.) **E. 1494. (1.)**

[**Nov. 26.**]—Severall Papers: some of them given forth by George Fox, others by James Nayler, Ministers of the Eternall Word of God, of whom the world is not worthy and therefore doth persecute under the name of Quakers. Gathered together by A. P. [i.e. Anthony Pearson.] (26 Nov.) **E. 720. (5.)**

[**Nov. 27.**]—The Voice of Michael the Archangel to the Lord Protector for the Salvation of himself and the three Nations. Presented by Arise Evans. (27 Nov.) **E. 1480. (2.)**

[**Nov. 28.**]—Hymen's Præludia; or, Love's Master-piece. Being the second part of that romance Cleopatra [by Gauthier de Costes]. Rendered into English by Robert Loveday. [With an engraved frontispiece.] pp. 256. *Printed by J. G. for R. Lowndes.* (28 Nov.) **E. 1459. (1.)**

[**Nov. 28.**]—A Character of a Diurnal-Maker. By J. C. [i.e. John Cleveland.] (28 Nov.) **E. 720. (6.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—[An Order of the Council of State, "that Doctor Homes have the Sole Impressions of the book lately published by him, entituled, 'The Resurrection Revealed, or The Dawning of the Day-Starre, &c.'"] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (64.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**Nov. 29.**]—The Black and Terrible Warning Piece; or, A Scourge to Englands Rebellion. Truly representing the horrible iniquity of the times, the dangerous proceedings of the Ranters and the holding of no Resurrection by the Shakers. *Printed for George Horton.* (29 Nov.) **E. 721. (7.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—Clavis Apocalyptica ad incudem revocata; vel, Clavis Recusa; Apocalypsis, quoad temporis supputationem, reclusa. [By William Strong. With a diagram.] (29 Nov.) **E. 1463. (2.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—Conjectura Cabbalistica. Or, a conjectural essay of interpreting the minde of Moses, according to a Threefold Cabbala: viz. literal, philosophical, mystical, or divinely moral. By Henry More. pp. 251. *Printed by James Flesher, and are to be sold by William Morden, Bookseller in Cambridge.* (29 Nov.) **E. 1462. (2.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—De Morbis Puerorum; or, A Treatise of the Diseases of Children. By Robert Pemell. pp. 58. *Printed by J. Legatt for Philemon Stephens.* (29 Nov.) **E. 721. (3.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—A Discourse touching the Spanish Monarchy. By Thomas Campanella. Translated into English [by Edmund Chilmead]. pp. 232. *Printed for Philemon Stephens.* (29 Nov.) **E. 722. (1.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—Divinity no Enemy to Astrology. By T. S. [i.e. Thomas Swadlin.] *Printed by J. G. for Nathaniel Brooke.* (29 Nov.) **E. 721. (1.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—A History of New-England, from the English planting in 1628 untill 1652. [By Edward Johnson.] pp. 236. *Printed for Nath. Brooke.* (29 Nov.) **E. 721. (4.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—Lux in Tenebris. Or, A Clavis to the Treasury in Broad Street. [By Thomas Fauntleroy. An attack on the Commissioners of Excise.] *Printed for Francis Tyton.* (29 Nov.) **E. 721. (5.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—Tractatus de facultatibus Simplicium. The second part of the Treatise of the nature and qualitie of such Physical Simples as are most frequently used in Medicines. By Robert Pemell. *Printed by J. Legatt for Philemon Stephens.* (29 Nov.) **E. 721. (2.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—A Treatise of Spirituall Infatuation, being the present visible Disease of the English Nation. Delivered in several Sermons at the Hague, by W. Stampe. pp. 215. *Printed by Sam. Brown: Haguæ.* (29 Nov.) **E. 1545. (2.)**

[**Nov. 30.**]—A Brief Anatomie of Women, being an invective against, and apologie for, the Bad and Good of that sexe. *Printed by E. Alsop.* (30 Nov.) **E. 722. (2.)**

Nov.—Mercies for Men: prepared in, and by, Christ even for such as neither know them nor him. A discourse delivered at the Munday meetings at Black Friers. By Thomas Moor, junior. pp. 144. *Printed by R. I.* **E. 744. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**Dec. 1.**]—Bethshemesh Clouded; or, Some Animadversions on the Rabbinical Talmud of Rabbi John Rogers, called his Tabernacle for the Sunne. By Zach. Crofton. pp. 231. [See above: 7 Nov., E. 717.] *Printed by A. M. for Joseph Crauford.* (1 Dec.) **E. 722. (3.)**

[**Dec. 2.**]—A Letter or Word of Advice to the Saints, known or unknown. By Thomas Hickes the elder. [A pamphlet upon Infant Baptism and the Lord's Supper.] (2 Dec.) **E. 723. (1.)**

Dec. 3.—An Act for constituting Commissioners for ordering and managing the Affairs of the Admiralty and Navy. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 17. (65.)**

[**Dec. 3.**]—Nathans Parable. Sins Discovery, with its Filthy Secret lurking in the brest of Men. By Edmund Chillenden. (3 Dec.) **E. 723. (3.)**

[**Dec. 4.**]—The Tryal of Spirits both in Teachers & Hearers. Wherein is held forth the certain downfal of the Antichristian Clergie of these nations. By William Dell. Whereunto is added, a Confutation of divers errors delivered by Mr. Sydrach Simpson in a sermon preached the last commencement there. 3 pt. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (4 Dec.) **E. 723. (4.)**

[**Dec. 5.**]—Two brief Meditations. I. Of Magnanimitie under Crosses. II. Of Acquaintance with God. By E. W. [i.e. Edward Waterhouse.] 2 pt. *Printed by Thomas Maxey.* (5 Dec.) **E. 1461. (1.)**

[**Dec. 7.**]—Dissertatio de Pace, &c. Or, a discourse touching the Peace & Concord of the Church. Wherein is argued that not so much a bad Opinion, as a bad Life, excludes a Christian out of the kingdom of heaven. pp. 68. *Printed by Ja: Cottrel for Rich. Moone.* (7 Dec.) **E. 1495. (1.)**

[**Dec. 8.**]—A Discovery of Charity Mistaken; or, Some Reasons against Committees forcing the Parliaments plundered Ministers to pay fifth parts to Sequestred Ministers Wives and Children. [Signed: R. Williamson.] *Printed at the desire of a Friend.* (8 Dec.) **E. 723. (10.)**

[**Dec. 9.**]—A Treatise of Adhering to God, written by Albert the Great, Bishop of Ratisbon; put into English by Sir Kenelme Digby. pp. 139. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (9 Dec.) **E. 1529. (2.)**

[**Dec. 9.**]—To Sir Kenelme Digby, upon his two incomparable Treatises of Philosophy. [Verses, by John Sergeant.] (9 Dec.) **E. 723. (11.)**

Dec. 10.—A Declaration of the Council of State with reference to "the tumultuous and barbarous actings at the New Exchange upon the 21 and 22 of November last." [See above: 21 Nov., E. 723. (14.)] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17. (66.)**

[**Dec. 10.**]—The Bloudy Vision of John Farley, interpreted by Arise Evans. With another vision signifying peace and happiness. Also a

Digitized by Google

1653.

refutation of a pamphlet lately published by one Aspinwall, called, A brief Description of the fifth Monarchy. pp. 72. [See above: 1 Aug. E. 708. (8.)] (10 Dec.) **E. 1498. (1.)**

[Dec. 11.]—A Banquet of Essayes, fetcht out of Famous Owens Confectionary, disht out and serv'd up at the Table of Mecœnas. By Henry Harflete. pp. 86. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. and are to be sold by Joseph Barber.* (11 Dec.) **E. 1504. (1.)**

Dec. 12.—An Exact Relation of the Proceedings and Transactions of the late Parliament, dissolved 12 Dec. By L. D. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* **E. 729. (6.)**

Dec. 12.—A True Narrative of the Cause and Manner of the Dissolution of the late Parliament. By a Member of the House then present. **E. 724. (11.)**

Dec. 12.—An Answer to a Paper entituled A True Narrative of the cause and manner of the Dissolution of the late Parliament. *Printed by T. N. for G. Calvert.* **E. 725. (20.)**

[Dec. 12.]—Water-Dipping no Firm Footing for Church-Communion. Proving it necessary for persons baptized after the new mode of Dipping to continue Communion with those Churches of which they were Members before the said Dipping. By John Goodwin. pp. 90. *Printed by J. M. for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd.* (12 Dec.) **E. 723. (15.)**

[Dec. 12.]—A New Plea for the Old Law [i.e. the Common Law of England]. By Albertus Warren. *Printed by T. R., for Henry Twyford.* (12 Dec.) **E. 724. (1.)**

[Dec. 13.]—Some Modest and Sober Considerations about Tythes. *Printed by Peter Cole.* (13 Dec.) **E. 1456. (1.)**

[Dec. 13.]—The Copy-Holders Plea against the Excess of Fines. *Printed by Peter Cole.* (13 Dec.) **E. 724. (4.)**

[Dec. 15.]—A False Jew; or, A wonderfull discovery of a Scot [Thomas Ramsey], baptized at London for a Christian, circumcised at Rome to act a Jew, re-baptized at Hexham for a Believer, but found out at Newcastle to be a Cheat. [See also below: 16 Jan. 1654, E. 726. (8.)] *Printed for Richard Tomlins.* (15 Dec.) **E. 724. (6.)**

Dec. 16.—By the Council. [A Proclamation, declaring the Government by a Lord Protector and successive triennial Parliaments to be established, and Oliver Cromwell to be Lord Protector.] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17. (67.)**

Dec. 16.—The Government of the Common-wealth as it was publickly declared at Westminster. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (37.)**

Dec. 16.—The Articles signed by His Highness Oliver Cromwel, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland. *s. sh. Printed for G. Horton.* **669. f. 17. (72.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

Dec. 16.—The Articles. [A MS. copy, in Thomason's hand of the preceding.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (73.)**

Dec. 16.—A Declaration concerning the Government of the Three Nations by the Lord Protector Cromwell. And his speech to the Lord Commissioners of the Broad Seal of England; with the Oath taken by his Highness. *Printed by R. Wood.* **E. 725. (2.)**

[Dec. 16.]—The Peace-Maker. Being a letter from J. W. in London to N. C. in Holland, wherein is set forth the state of the last Treatie. *Printed by M. Simmons.* (16 Dec.) **E. 724. (7.)**

Dec. 16.—A Shock of Corn coming in its Season. A sermon preached at the Funeral of William Gouge. By William Jenkyn. [With an engraved frontispiece.] *Printed for Samuel Gellibrand.* **E. 735. (22.)**

Dec. 19.—A Remonstrance to the Creditors of the Commonwealth of England, concerning the Publique Debts of the Nation. [By Samuel Chidley.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (68.)**

[Dec. 19.]—Truth's Defence against the Refined Subtilty of the Serpent. By George Fox and Richard Hubberthorn. pp. 107. *Printed for Tho. Ways.* (19 Dec.) **E. 724. (12.)**

[Dec. 19.]—Bartholomæi Wegelini de Obedientia Christi perfecta disputatio theologica. Una cum Theologi Angli cujusdam [i.e. Thomas Gataker] stricturis. *Excudebat J. C. & prostant venales apud Gulielmum Ley.* (19 Dec.) **E. 1486. (3.)**

[Dec. 19.]—The Temples Foundation laid; or, A Way for Setlement of Religion. By M. T. *Printed by G. D. for Giles Calvert.* (19 Dec.) **E. 724. (13.)**

[Dec. 19.]—Academiarum Examen; or, The Examination of Academies; wherein is examined the matter, method and customes of Academick and Scholastick Learning. By Jo. Webster. pp. 110. [See also below: 26 May, 1654, E. 738. (5.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (19 Dec.) **E. 724. (14.)**

[Dec. 20.]—Lillies Banquet: or, the Star-Gazers Feast, with the manner and order how every dish is to be placed upon his great table at Christmas, for all sects and sorts of persons. [A satire, in verse, With a woodcut representing an owl, dressed as a doctor, writing in a book.] *s. sh. Printed for R. Eels.* (20 Dec.) **669. f. 17. (69.)**

Dec. 21.—By the Lord Protector. A Proclamation of his Highnes, for continuing all persons being in office for the execution of publike justice at the time of the late change of Government, until his Highnes further direction. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17. (70.)**

[Dec. 21.]—The Mad-Merry Merlin; or, The Black Almanack. [A satire.] *Printed for G. H.* (21 Dec.) **E. 725. (1.)**

[Dec. 21.]—Newes coming up out of the North sounding towards the South. A warning to England the Nations elsewhere the terrible Day

Digitized by Google

1653.

of the Lord is appearing. [By George Fox.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (21 Dec.) **E. 725. (5.)**

[**Dec. 22.**]—Algebra: or, The Doctrine of Composing, Inferring and Resolving an Equation. By Rich: Balam. pp. 160. *Printed by J. G. for R. Boydell.* (22 Dec.) **E. 1543. (1.)**

Dec. 22.—Θανατοκτασία, or Death Disarmed. A sermon preached at St. Maries in Cambridge, at the publich Funerale of Dr. Hill, late Master of Trinity Colledge. By Anthony Tuckney. pp. 175. *Printed for J. Rothwell.* **E. 1508. (2.)**

—— [Another edition.] *Printed for J. Rothwel and S. Gellibrand.* **E. 1523. (2.)**

[**Dec. 22.**]—Συγκρητισμός. Or, Dis-satisfaction Satisfied. In seventeen Queries tending to satisfie the scruples of persons dis-satisfied about the late Revolution of Government in the Common-Wealth. By J. G. [i.e. John Goodwin.] *Printed by J. Macock for H. Cripps and L. Lloyd.* (22 Dec.) **E. 725. (7.)**

Dec. 23.—The First New Persecution; or, A true narrative of the cruel usage of two Christians [Quakers] by the Mayor of Cambridge [William Pickering]. *Printed for G. Calvert.* **E. 725. (19.)**

[**Dec. 23.**]—The two grand Ingrossers of Coles, viz. the Wood-monger and the Chandler. In a dialogue expressing their cruell raising the price of Coales. *Printed for John Harrison.* (23 Dec.) **E. 725. (8.)**

[**Dec. 23.**]—A Cryer in the Wildernesse of England, declaring the Baptisme of the eternal Spirit to be the onely Baptisme in Christ's Kingdome. By Edward Punch. pp. 85. *Printed by T. M. for Richard Moone.* (Dec. 23.) **E. 725. (7*.)**

Dec. 24.—An Ordinance for Continuing the Excise. *Printed by Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (33.)**

Dec. 24.—An Ordinance for Continuation of one Act of Parliament entituled, An Act for Redemption of Captives. *Printed by Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (34.)**

Dec. 24.—An Ordinance for the Reviving of an Act of Parliament entituled, An Act for Probate of Wills and Granting Administrations. *Printed by Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (35.)**

Dec. 25.—A Man-Child born, or God manifested in the Flesh. Delivered in a sermon at Giles Cripplegate, London. By Richard Coppin. *Printed and are to be sold by William Larner and Richard Moon.* **E. 745. (1.)**

Dec. 26.—An Ordinance for alteration of several Names and Forms heretofore used in Courts, &c. *Printed by Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (36.)**

Dec. 29.—An Ordinance appointing Commissioners for the better ordering and bringing in the Duty of Excize. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (38.)**

Digitized by Google

1653.

[**Dec. 30.**]—A Christian and Brotherly Exhortation to Peace, directed unto the Soverain States of England and the Netherlands. *Printed for Richard Wodenothe.* **E. 725. (14.)**

Dec. 31.—An Ordinance for Continuing the Powers of Commissioners for Compounding, &c. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (39.)**

[**Dec.**]—To His Highnesse Lord General Cromwell, Lord Protector, &c. The humble Cautionary Proposals of John Rogers, Minister of the Gospel. *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (71.)**

[**Dec.**]—[An Advertisement of a Professor of "Astrology and Physick," in Eagle and Childe Alley, Shoe Lane.] *s. sh.* **E. 723. (5.)**

To the following no date, except that of the year, can be assigned.

1653.—A true and perfect Narrative of the several proceedings in the case concerning the Lord Craven, before the Commissioners for Sequestrations and Compositions, the Council of State, the Parliament (6 March, 1650): and upon the indictment of perjury preferred and found (20 May, 1653) against Major Richard Faulconer, the single and material witness against the Lord Craven, concerning the petition to the King of Scots. [The preface is signed: "Anth. Craven."] *Printed by R. White.* **E. 1071. (1.)**

1653.—The Lord Craven's Case as to the confiscation and sale of his estate by judgment of Parliament, related and argued and objections answered, on the behalf of the Commonwealth. Together with a short examination of a certain pamphlet, intituled, A true and perfect Narrative of the several proceedings in the case concerning the Lord Craven, &c. *Printed by William DuGard.* **E. 1071. (2.)**

1653.—A Reply to a certain Pamphlet written by an unknowing and unknown author, who take upon him to answer the True and perfect narrative of the Several proceedings concerning the Lord Craven. *Printed by R. White.* **E. 1071. (3.)**

1653.—The Answer of the Corporation of Moniers in the Mint to two false Libells [by Peter Blondeau] printed at London. **E. 1070. (2.)**

1653.—A True Narrative of some Remarkable Proceedings concerning the Ships Samson, Salvador and George, and several other Prize-ships, depending in the High Court of Admiraltie. By Thomas Violet. pp. 114. *Printed by William Du-Gard.* **E. 1070. (3.)**

1653.—Lyra Prophetica Davidis Regis; sive, Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum. Studio Victorini Bythneri. *Typis Jacobi Flesher, prostat apud Cornelium Bee.* **E. 478.**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Jan. 2.]—A Confutation of the Assertions of Mr. Samuel Oates, in relation to his not practising the laying on of hands on all baptized Believers. By John Spittlehouse. *Printed for Richard Moone.* (2 Jan.) **E. 725. (15.)**

[Jan. 4.]—The Authority of God over Men in the Law, cleared. Shewing that its no persecution for the Magistrate as Jehovah's deputy to enforce it on the people. By John Brayne. *Printed for Rich. Moone.* (4 Jan.) **E. 725. (17.)**

[Jan. 4.]—A Woe against the Magistrates, Priests and People of Kendall in Westmerland. Also the Stumbling-block removed from weak mindes who are offended at the Quakers. [By Francis Howgill.] (4 Jan.) **E. 725. (18.)**

[Jan. 5.]—Divine and moral Speculations, in metrical numbers, upon various subjects. By Dr. R. Aylet. 4 pt. *Printed for Abel Roper.* (5 Jan.) **E. 1439.**

[Jan. 5.]—A Treatise of the High Rebellion of Man against God in Blasphemy. With an examination of an Ordinance made by the Lords, and an Act made by the late Parliament, against the same. By John Brayne. *Printed for Richard Moon.* (5 Jan.) **E. 725. (22.)**

Jan. 7.—The Cry of a Stone; or, A Relation of something spoken in Whitehall by Anna Trapnel, being in the Visions of God, 7 to 19 Jan. pp. 76. **E. 730. (3.)**

Jan. 9.—An Olive-Leaf; or, Some peaceable considerations to the Christian Meeting at Christs-Church in London, 9 Jan. By William Erbery. *Printed by J. Cottrel.* **E. 726. (5.)**

[Jan. 12.]—Festorum Metropolis. The Metropolitane Feast, or the Birthday of our Saviour Jesus Christ, annually to be kept holy by them that call upon him, proved by Scriptures. By Allan Blayney. The second edition, refined. pp. 119. *Printed by T. M. for Steven Chatfield.* (12 Jan.) **E. 1493. (2.)**

[Jan. 14.]—The perfect Pharise under Monkish Holines, opposing the fundamental principles of the Doctrine of the Gospel manifesting himself in the generation of men called Quakers. Published by Thomas Weld, Rich. Prideaux [and others], Ministers in Newcastle. pp. 51. [See also below: 9 May, E. 735. (2.), & 3 June, E. 738. (16.)] *Printed for Richard Tomlins.* (14 Jan.) **E. 726. (7.)**

[Jan 15.]—The Blessed Birth-Day celebrated in some Meditations. [In verse.] By Charles Fitz-Geffry. *Printed by T. M. for Stephen Chatfield.* (15 Jan.) **E. 1481. (3.)**

Jan. 16.—An Order by the Commissioners of the Admiralty and Navy, concerning the payment of the Prize-money due to Seamen and Souldiers,

Digitized by Google

1654.

and their Widows, that have served at sea in this last years expedition. *s. sh. Printed for Laurence Blaiklock and T. Hewer.* **669. f. 17. (74.)**

[Jan. 16.]—Banners of Love displaied over the Church of Christ, walking in the Order of the Gospel at Hexham, against the Jesuitical Design lately attempted by the false Jew [Joseph Ben Israel]. An Answer, [by Thomas Tillam], to a Narrative stuff'd with Untruths, by four Newcastle Gentlemen. [See above: 15 Dec., 1653, E. 724. (6.)] *Printed by Henry Hills.* (16 Jan.) **E. 726. (8.)**

[Jan. 18.]—Confusion Confounded. Wherein is considered the Reasons of the Resignation of the late Parliament and the establishment of a Lord Protector. *Printed by Henry Hills.* (18 Jan.) **E. 726. (11.)**

[Jan. 18.]—The Grand Catastrophe; or, the Change of Government. By Johannes Cornubiensis. *Printed by R. I.* (18 Jan.) **E. 726. (12.)**

[Jan. 18.]—Richard Baxter's Admonition to Mr. William Eyre of Salisbury concerning his miscarriages in a book lately written for the Justification of Infidals against Benjamin Woodbridge, James Cranford and the Author. [See above: 10 Nov., 1653, E. 718. (5.)] *Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill.* (18 Jan.) **E. 726. (14.)**

[Jan. 18.]—A True Prophecy of the Mighty Day of the Lord which is appeared in the North of England. By William Deusbery, Quaker. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (18 Jan.) **E. 726. (15.)**

[Jan. 18.]—A Woman forbidden to speak in the Church. The Truth cleared and the ignorance both of Priests and Peeple discovered. By Richard Farneworth [a Quaker]. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (18 Jan.) **E. 726. (16.)**

Jan. 19.—An Ordinance for Repealing of several Acts touching the subscribing or taking the Engagement. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (40.)**

[Jan. 19.]—An Ordinance declaring that the Offences herein mentioned, and no other, shall be adjudged High Treason within the Common-Wealth. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (41.)**

[Jan. 24.]—Dianea: an excellent new romance. Written in Italian by Gio. Francisco Loredano. Translated by Sir Aston Cokaine. pp. 367. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (24 Jan.) **E. 1452. (1.)**

[Jan. 24.]—A Lost Ordinance Restored; or, Eight Questions in reference to the Laying On of Hands answered, by John More. *Printed for Richard Moone.* (24 Jan.) **E. 727. (1.)**

[Jan. 24.]—The Wise Virgin, or, A wonderfull Narration of a Childe of eleven years of age, when stricken dumb deaf and blinde, yet was heard to utter glorious Truths concerning Christ, Faith and other subjects. Her name is Martha Hatfield. By James Fisher. pp. 150. *Printed for John Rothwell.* (24 Jan.) **E. 1510. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Jan. 24.]—*Ζωοτομία*; or, Observations on the present Manners of the English, briefly anatomizing the Living by the Dead. By Richard Whitlock. pp. 568. *Printed by Tho. Roycroft & are to be sold by Humphrey Moseley.* (24 Jan.) **E. 1478. (2.)**

[Jan. 25.]—De baptismatis infantilis vi & efficacia disceptatio, privatim habita inter Samuelem Ward et Thomam Gatakerum. pp. 271. *Typis Rogeri Danielis.* (25 Jan.) **E. 1436. (1.)**

[Jan. 26.]—The Names of all the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts & Barons in England Scotland & Ireland, in and since the raign of Queen Elizabeth, to this year 1653. By John Taylor. (26 Jan.) **E. 1463. (1.)**

Jan. 28.—An Ordinance appointing a Committee for the Army, and Treasurers at War. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (42.)**

Jan. 28.—[An Ordinance concerning certain details of the Monthly Assessment.] *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (43.)**

[Jan. 28.]—Churches gathered against Christ and his Kingdom. By James Nayler. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (28 Jan.) **E. 727. (10.)**

[Jan. 29.]—The Academie of Eloquence. Containing a compleat English Rhetorique. By Tho. Blount. [With an engraved frontispiece, bearing portraits of Lord Bacon and Sir Philip Sidney.] pp. 232. *Printed by T. N. for Humphrey Moseley.* (29 Jan.) **E. 1526.**

Jan. 29.—Proh Tempora! Proh Mores! or, An unfained Caveat to all True Protestants not in any case to touch any of these three Serpents; viz. Mr. Erbery's Babe of Glory, The Mad-mans Plea, Mr. Christopher Feakes Exhortations. By J. N., a Mechanick. [See above: 11 Nov., 1653, E. 718. (7.)] *Printed by T. N.* (29 Jan.) **E. 727. (11.)**

[Jan. 30.]—A Return to the Priests about Beverley for their Advisement. [An answer to "A Faithful Discovery of a treacherous Design of Mystical Antichrist," by J. Kellet and others. See above: 12 June, 1653, E. 699. (13.)] (30 Jan.) **E. 727. (12.)**

[Jan. 30.]—Strena Vavasoriensis. A New-Years-Gift for the Welch Itinerants; or, A Hue and Cry after Mr. Vavasor Powell. [By Alexander Griffith.] *Printed by F. L.* (30 Jan.) **E. 727. (14.)**

[Jan. 30.]—The Lady Pecunia's Journey unto Hell, with her speech to Pluto, maintaining that she sends more Soules to Hell than all his Fiends. With Pluto's answer and applause. [A satire, in verse, by Humphrey Crouch. With two woodcuts.] *s. sh. Printed for John Clarke.* (30 Jan.) **669. f. 17. (75.)**

[Feb. 1.]—The Lord's Prayer unclasped: with a vindication of it against all Hereticks cal'd Enthusiasts. By James Harwood. pp. 328.

Digitized by Google

1654.

Printed for the Author, and are to be sold by G. and H. Eversden. (1 Feb.) **E. 1497. (1.)**

[**Feb. 2.**]—The Survey of Policy; or, A Free Vindication of the Commonwealth of England against Salmasius and other Royallists. By Peter English. pp. 191. *Printed at Leith.* (2 Feb.) **E. 727. (17.)**

[**Feb. 7.**]—Jus Divinum Ministerii Evangelici; or, The Divine Right of the Gospel-Ministry. Published by the Provincial Assembly of London. 2 pt. *Printed for G. Latham, J. Rothwell, S. Gellibrand, T. Underhill, and J. Cranford.* (7 Feb.) **E. 728 (1.)**

[**Feb. 8.**]—Mr. Recorders Speech to the Lord Protector, 8 Feb., being the day of His Highnesse Entertainment in London. *Printed by R. I. for Mathew Walbancke.* **E. 729. (2.)**

[**Feb. 8.**]—A True State of the Case of the Commonwealth, in reference to the late established Government by a Lord Protector and a Parliament. pp. 52. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* (8 Feb.) **E. 728. (5.)**

[**Feb. 9.**]—The Declaration of Arise Evans, from his study in the Black Fryars, concerning his Highness the Lord Protector, and the Government of the three nations of England, Scotland and Ireland. With his prophetick proposals touching Mr. Feak and Mr. Simpson and the rest of the Independent party. *Printed for G. Convert.* (9 Feb.) **E. 224. (1.)**

Feb. 10.—An Ordinance for the better ordering and disposing the Estates under Sequestration. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (44.)**

[**Feb. 10.**]—The Essence, Quintessence, Insence, Innocence, Lye-sence, & Magnifisence of Nonsence upon Sence: or Sence upon Nonsence. By John Taylor. [In verse.] (10 Feb.) **E. 1465. (1.)**

[**Feb. 13.**]—Protection perswading Subjection. Proving His Highness to be the aptest person for place of Lord Protector. By E. M., Esq. *Printed by Henry Hills.* (13 Feb.) **E. 729. (4.)**

[**Feb. 13.**]—Animal Cornutum, or the Horn'd Beast. Wherein is contained a brief method of the grounds of Astrology; whereunto is annexed an examination of a spurious pamphlet [by J. Brayne], intituled Astrology proved to be the Doctrine of Dæmons. By J. Gadbury. 12 pt. *Printed for William Larnar.* (13 Feb.) **E. 1495. (2.)**

[**Feb. 13.**]—Διατριβὴ περὶ Παιδο-βαπτισμοῦ. Or, A Consideration of Infant Baptism, wherein are many things of Mr. Tombes about it answered. Together with a digression in answer to Mr. Kendall. By J. H. [i.e. John Horne.] pp. 160. [See above: 28 Nov., 1652, E. 682. (3.)] *Printed by J. M. for H. Cripps and L. Lloyd.* (13 Feb.) **E. 729. (3.)**

Feb. 14.—A full and perfect Relation of the Great Plot [of Thomas Dutton and others] against the Lord Protector [discovered 14 Feb.]. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 730. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Feb. 14.]—A Treasonable Plot discovered. The names of those that are taken and sent prisoners to the Tower. [Thomas Dutton, and eleven others.] (14 Feb.) *Printed by Robert Ibbitson.* **E. 730. (2.)**

[Feb. 14.]—The Discovery of Mans Returne to his First Estate by the operation of the Power of God in the great work of Regeneration. By William Densbury [Dewsbury]. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (14 Feb.) **E. 729. (7.)**

[Feb. 14.]—Light Risen out of Darkness. Wherein something is written in reply to a book set forth by the dry and night Vines in and about Beverley, who nicknameth the People of God and calleth them Quakers [i.e. "A Faithful Discovery," by Joseph Kellet and others]. By Richard Farnworth. pp. 59. [See above: 12 June, 1653, E. 699. (13.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (14 Feb.) **E. 729. (5.)**

[Feb. 14.]—The Man of Peace; or, The Glorious appearance of the great God in his People, rising as a Man of War, to waste the Assyrian; that is, the Mighty Oppressor. By William Erbery. *Printed by James Cottrel.* (14 Feb.) **E. 729. (11.)**

[Feb. 14.]—A Twofold Catechism: the one simply called, A Scripture-Catechism, the other, A Brief Scripture-Catechism for Children. By John Biddle. pp. 175. *Printed by J. Cottrel for R. Moone.* (14 Feb.) **E. 1473. (2.)**

[Feb. 14.]—White Salt: or, A Sober Correction of a Mad World in some Wel-wishes to Goodness. By John Sherman. pp. 242. *Printed by E. Cotes for R. Royston.* (14 Feb.) **E. 1517.**

[Feb. 15.]—The great and bloody Visions interpreted by Arise Evans. Foretelling the establishing of a glorious government under His Highness the Protector, likewise the restoring of the Churches. *Printed for G. Convert.* (15 Feb.) **E. 224. (2.)**

[Feb. 16.]—Look about you: or a Groatsworth of good Councel for a Peny: being a variety of Councels, Cautions and Directions. *s. sh. Printed for G. Horton.* (16 Feb.) **669. f. 17. (76.)**

Feb. 17.—An Ordinance touching the Levying of the latter Three Months Assessment appointed by an Act of the late Parliament. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (45.)**

Feb. 17.—An Ordinance of Explanation touching Treasons. *s. sh. Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17. (77.)**

[Feb. 17.]—The certain Travailes of an uncertain Journey, begun on Tuesday, 9 Aug. and ended on Saturday, 3 Sept. following, 1653. By John Taylor. [In verse.] (17 Feb.) **E. 1434. (1.)**

[Feb. 20.]—King Charls his Starre; or, Astrologie defined, and defended by Scripture. By ☉ 4 $\frac{1000}{}$ IS A′ $\frac{10}{}$ 2 [i.e. Arise Evans]. (20 Feb.) **E. 1482. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[**Feb. 21.**]—A New Catechism, short and plain. Published for the benefit of Shaffham School, Norfolk. By Geo. Dochant. (21 Feb.) **E. 1470. (2.)**

[**Feb. 23.**]—Elliptical or Azimuthal Horologiography, comprehending severall wayes of describing Dials. By Samuel Foster. [Illustrated with woodcuts.] pp. 204. *Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for Nicholas Bourn.* (23 Feb.) **E. 730. (7.)**

[**Feb. 23.**]—Mrs. Shaws Innocency restored and Mr. Clendon's Calumny retorted. *Printed by T. M. for G. A.* (23 Feb.) **E. 730. (8.)**

[**Feb. 23.**] The Song of Solomon. In meeter, as Psalm 25. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Ralph Smith.* (23 Feb.) **E. 1468. (1.)**

Feb. 25.—Σῶμα πτῶμα, αὐτὸς ἐνιαυτός. The year running into his first Principles. A sermon intended to be preached at the funeral of Edmund Whitwell. By Philip Perrey. *Printed by W. B., for John Saywell.* **E. 729. (8.)**

Feb. 27.—Collonel Morgans Letter concerning his taking the Garrison of Kildrummie from the Highlanders in Scotland. *Printed by F. Neile.* **E. 731. (6.)**

[**Feb. 27.**]—A Discours Apologetical; wherein Lilies lewd and lowd Lies in his Merlin or Pasqil for the Yeer 1654 are cleerly laid open. By Tho. Gataker. pp. 104. *Printed for R. Ibbitson for Thomas Newberry.* (27 Feb.) **E. 731. (1.)**

[**Feb. 27.**]—A true Representation of the state of the Bordering Customary Tenants in the North under an Oppressing Landlord. (27 Feb.) **E. 730. (12.)**

Feb. 28.—An Ordinance for Reviving the Jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (46.)**

[**March 6.**]—Shinkin ap Shone, her Prognostication for the ensuing Yeer, 1654. *Printed for the Author.* (6 March.) **E. 731. (5.)**

March 7.—The whole manner of the Treaty, with the several Speeches that passed in the Banqueting-house at White-hall, between His highness the Lord Protector and the Embassadors of the United provinces of Holland. *Printed by T. L.* **E. 731. (14.)**

[**March 7.**]—Generation-Work: the second part. Being an exposition of the Seven Vials, and other Apocalyptical mysteries. By J. Tillinghast. pp. 266. *Printed by R. I. for Livewell Chapman.* (7 March.) **E. 1491. (1.)**

[**March 8.**]—A Cry of Bloud of an innocent Abel against two bloudy Cains, being a Discovery of two Cavalier Brothers Conspiracy ageinst another Brother of the Parliament Party. [By John Musgrave.] (8 March.) **E. 731. (8.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[**March 8.**]—The Independants Catechism. The second edition, corrected by J. C., Gentleman. (8 March.) **E. 731. (9.)**

March 10.—Christ the Riches of the Gospel and the Hope of Christians. A sermon preached at the funerall of Mr. William Spurstow. By Simeon Ashe. *Printed by A. M. for G. Sawbridge.* **E. 744. (11.)**

[**March 10.**]—The New Brawle, or Turnmill-street against Rosemary Lane, being a Mock Comedy by two Actors, John Hold-my-staff and Doll Doe-little. *Printed by Nan Quiet.* (10 March.) **E. 1477. (4.)**

[**March 10.**]—A True Testimony of Obedience to the Heavenly Call. [By Richard Hubberthorn.] (10 March.) **E. 731. (13.)**

[**March 11.**]—Strange and wonderful Newes from Whitehall, or, the mighty visions proceeding from Mistris Anna Trapnel. *Printed for Robert Sele.* (11 March.) **E. 224. (3.)**

[**March 14.**]—The Quakers wilde Questions objected against the Ministers of the Gospel, and many sacred acts and offices of Religion. With brief answers thereunto. By R. Sherlock. pp. 156. *Printed by E. Cotes for R. Royston.* (14 March.) **E. 1495. (3.)**

[**March 16.**]—A Paper sent forth into the world from them that are scornfully called Quakers, declaring why they deny the Teachers of the world. [By George Fox.] *Printed by Giles Calvert.* (16 March.) **E. 731. (20.)**

March 17.—An Ordinance for Continuing the Excise. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (47.)**

[**March 17.**]—A Few Words occasioned by a Paper lately printed, stiled A Discourse concerning the Quakers. By James Nayler. (17 March.) **E. 731. (23.)**

[**March 17.**]—Several Letters written to the Saints of the Most High, to build them up in the Truth. By William Deusbury, James Nayler, George Fox, John Whitehead. (17 March.) **E. 731. (22.)**

[**March 17.**]—Jack Pudding: or, A Minister made a Black-Pudding. Presented to Mr. R. Farmer, Parson of Nicholas Church in Bristol: by W. E. [i.e. William Erbery.] (17 March.) **E. 731. (24.)**

[**March 17.**]—Wit and Folly in a-maze. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for I. Moxon.* (17 March.) **669. f. 17. (78.)**

[**March 18.**]—Severall Circumstances to prove that Mris. Jane Berkeley and Sr. William Killigrew have combined together to defraud me of an estate. [By Richard Lygon.] (March 18.) **E. 732. (1.)**

March 20.—A Declaration of His Highness the Lord Protector, inviting the People of England and Wales to a Day of Solemn Fasting and Humiliation. Given at Whitehall. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and William Du-Gard.* **669. f. 17. (79.)**

March 20.—An Ordinance for settling and confirming of the Mannors of Framlingham and Saxtead, and the Lands, Tenements, and Here-

Digitized by Google

1654.

ditaments thereunto belonging, devised by Sir Robert Hitcham to certain charitable uses. *Printed by Henry Hills and William Du-Gard.* **E. 1063. (54.)**

March 20.—An Ordinance declaring that the proceedings in case of Murther in Ireland shall bee as formerly. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (52.)**

March 20.—An Ordinance for Passing Custodies of Idiots and Lunaticks. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (51.)**

March 20.—An Ordinance for Continuation of an Act intituled, An Act for laying an Imposition upon Coles towards the Building and Maintaining Ships for Guarding the Seas. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (50.)**

March 20.—An Ordinance appointing Commissioners for Approbation of Publique Preachers. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (49.)**

March 20.—An Ordinance for Continuation of an Act of Parliament intituled An Act for the Continuation of the Customs. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (48.)**

[**March 20.**]—An Explication and Application of the seventh Chapter of Daniel, wherein is briefly shewed the Downfall of the four Monarchies, and in particular the Beheading of Charles Stuart, who is proved to be the Little Horn. By William Aspinwall. *Printed by R. I. for Livewell Chapman.* (20 March.) **E. 732. (2.)**

March 23.—An Ordinance for continuing an Act for Impressing of Seamen. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (53.)**

March 23.—An Ordinance for Relief of Persons that have acted in the service of the Parliament. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (55.)**

[**March 23.**]—A List of some of the Grand Blasphemers and Blasphemies, which was given in to the Committee for Religion. *s. sh. Printed by Robert Ibbitson.* (23 March.) **669. f. 17. (80.)**

[**March 24.**]—Look about you now or never; or, Two Groatsworth of good Councel for a penny. [With a woodcut.] *s. sh. Imprinted for G. Horton.* (24 March.) **669. f. 17. (81.)**

[**March 25.**]—To all that would know the Way to the Kingdome. A Direction to turne your minds within. By Geo. Fox. (25 March.) **E. 732. (8.)**

March 26.—A Treatise of Humilitie. Published by E. D., Parson sequestred. pp. 241. *Printed for Thomas Johnson.* 26 March. **E. 1544. (2.)**

[**March 28.**]—Declarations, Counts and Pleadings in English. The second part; being the authentique forme of Presidents in the Court of Common Pleas. Collected by Richard Brownlow. [With an

Digitized by Google

1654.

engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 495. *Printed for Matthew Walbancke and John Place.* (28 March.) **E. 226.**

[**March 30.**]—Vavasoris Examen & Purgamen: or, Mr. Vavasor Powells Impartiall Triall: who hath appealed to God and his Country and is found Not Guilty. Published by Edward Allen, John Griffith, etc. *Printed for Thomas Brewster and Livewell Chapman.* (30 March.) **E. 732.** (12.)

[**March 30.**]—A Warning to all in this proud City called London to call them to Repentance. [By George Fox.] *s. sh.* (30 March.) **669. f. 17.** (82.)

March 31.—An Ordinance for Suspending the proceedings of the Judges named in the Act intituled An Act for the Relief of Creditors and Poor Prisoners. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063.** (56.)

March 31.—An Ordinance prohibiting Cock-Matches. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063.** (57.)

March 31.—An Ordinance for Better Amending and Keeping in Repair the Common High-Waies within this Nation. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063.** (59.)

[**March 31.**]—Truth will never shame its Master. [An address to Cromwell, in verse.] By John Paine. (31 March.) **E. 732.** (14.)

[**April 1.**]—The Idol of the Clownes, or Insurrection of Wat the Tyler. [By John Cleveland.] pp. 148. (1 April.) **C. 31. a. 41.** (2.)

April 3.—An Ordinance for continuing one Act of Parliament entituled An Act for Probate of Wills, etc. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063.** (58.)

April 5.—Articuli Pacis, Unionis & Confoederationis inter Olivarium, Dominum Protectorem Reipub. Angliæ ab una, et Ordines Generales Foederatarum Belgii Provinciarum ab altera parte, conclusæ. *Typis Guil. Du-Gard & Hen. Hills.* **E. 738.** (19.)

April 5.—Articles of Peace agreed between Oliver Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland, and the States General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063.** (68.)

April 5.—The Articles of the Perpetual Peace concluded between the Common-wealth on the one Part and the States-General on the other Part. Translated out of the Dutch copie. **E. 734.** (4.)

April 5.—A Brief Narration of the Examination of George Bateman upon a charge laid against him by Henry Eddan and others. With the sentence of the Bench. **E. 735.** (7.)

April 6.—An Ordinance for adjourning part of Easter Term. *s. sh.* [See also below: 8 April, 669. f. 17. (84.)] *Printed by Henry Hills and William du-Gard.* **669. f. 17.** (83.)

Digitized by Google

1654.

[April 6.]—A Declaration concerning State-Farthings; or, Certain Remonstrative Reasons for the allowance thereof. By Thomas Dunstervile. *Imprinted for the Author.* (6 April.) **E. 732. (18.)**

April 7.—Some Queries returned to the Author of the late Declaration, inviting the good people of the Land to humiliation, 7 April. [See above: 20 March, 669. f. 17. (79.)] **E. 738. (3.)**

April 8.—An Ordinance for adjourning part of Easter Term. [Ordering a further adjournment, and repealing the Ordinance of 6 April.] *s. sh. Printed by William du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17. (84.)**

[April 8.]—This was the word of the Lord which John Camm and Francis Howgill was moved to declare to Oliver Cromwell. (8 April.) **E. 732. (22.)**

[April 8.]—The Trumpet of the Lord sounded and his Sword drawn, by them who are scornfully called Quakers. [By George Fox.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (8 April.) **E. 732. (23.)**

[April 10.]—The Kings Censure upon Recusants that refuse the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. By Thomas Marshal. *Printed for Francis Cowles.* (10 April.) **E. 732. (24.)**

April 11.—An Ordinance impowring Commissioners to put in execution an Act of Parliament intituled An Act Prohibiting the Planting of Tobacco in England. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (60.)**

[April 11.]—Peace Protected, and Discontent Dis-armed. Wherein the seventeen Queries lately published to allay the discontents of some about the late Revolution of Government are reinforced. [By the Author of the said seventeen Queries to John Goodwin. See above: 22 Dec., 1653, E. 725. (7.)] pp. 78. *Printed by I. Macock for H. Cripps & L. Lloyd.* (11 April.) **E. 732. (27.)**

April 12.—An Ordinance for settling of the Estates of several Excepted Persons in Scotland in Trustees. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (65.)**

April 12.—An Ordinance for uniting Scotland into one Common-Wealth with England. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (63.)**

April 12.—An Ordinance for Erecting Courts Baron in Scotland. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (64.)**

April 12.—An Ordinance touching Surveyors of the High-Waies. *Printed by William Du Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (61.)**

April 12.—An Ordinance of Pardon and Grace to the People of Scotland. *Printed by William Du Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (62.)**

[April 12.]—Letters of Mounsieur de Balzac. Translated out of French into English by Sr Richard Baker and others. [With an engraved

Digitized by Google

1654.

title-page.] 4 pt. *Printed for John Williams & Francis Eaglesfield.* (12 April.) **E. 1444.**

[**April 12.**]—To all the Faithful Servants of Jesus Christ, especially to such as labour in the Word through England and Wales. [A circular of the Commissioners for Approbation of Publick Preachers.] *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Ralph Smith.* (12 April.) **E. 733. (2.)**

[**April 12.**]—The Prisoners Remonstrance, or, The Desires and Proposals of such Prisoners as are willing to pay their just Debts. *Printed by R. Wood.* (12 April.) **E. 733. (3.)**

[**April 12.**]—A True Alarm in weakness, unto Babel, from God, by his spi-right mind in the soul. By John Cole-venman. *s. sh.* (12 April.) **669. f. 17. (85.)**

[**April 13.**]—The Spirit of God in Man. By Richard Russel. *Printed by T. Lock.* (13 April.) **C. 31. a. 41. (3.)**

[**April 15.**]—The Glorie of the Lord arising, shaking terribly the Earth, and overturning all. With a word to the Heads of the Nation. By those whom the world calls Quakers. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (15 April.) **E. 733. (6.)**

[**April 15.**]—A Warning from the Lord to the Inhabitants of Underbarrow. Also a word to my Brethren, who is by the world scornfully called Quakers. By Edward Burrough. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (15 April.) **E. 733. (5.)**

[**April 16.**]—Cheap Riches: or, A Pocket-Companion made of five hundred Proverbiall Aphorismes. By Nathanael Church. pp. 115. *Printed for John Perry.* (16 April.) **E. 1541. (2.)**

April 18.—An Ordinance for Further Suspending the proceedings of the Judges named in an Act intituled An Act for the Relief of Creditors and Poor Prisoners. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (66.)**

April 20.—A small Mite, in memory of the late deceased Mr. William Erbery, being an Acrostick on the letters of his Name and an Elegie on his death. [Signed: J. L.] **E. 1472. (2.)**

[**April 20.**]—Unbeleevers no subjects of Justification, nor of mystical Union to Christ. A sermon preached at New-Sarum, with a Vindication of it from the calumniations cast upon it by Mr. William Eyre in his Vindiciæ Justificationis. By T. Warren. pp. 255. [See above 10 Nov. 1653, E. 718. (5.)] *Printed by E. T. for John Browne.* (20 April.) **E. 733. (10.)**

April 22.—By the Council. [A notice that peace between the Commonwealth and the States General has been ratified, and will be publicly declared on the 26th April, from which time restitution is to be made of all ships taken on either side.] *s. sh. Printed by Will. du-Gard and Hen. Hills.* **669. f. 17. (86.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[April 25.]—A Brief Remonstrance touching the Pre-emption of Tyn, and the Coynages thereof. (25 April.) **E. 733. (13.)**

April 26.—By the Lord Protector. A Proclamation of the Peace made between this Common-Wealth and that of the United Provinces of the Netherlands. *s. sh. Printed by William du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17. (87.)**

April 26.—The Speech of Collonel Malcomb Rogers at the place of Execution at Edenborough. *Printed for George Horton.* **E. 735. (6.)**

April 26.—The Bloudy Field, or, The great Engagement of the English and Scottish Forces beyond Sterling. *Imprinted for George Horton.* **E. 733. (16.)**

April 27.—Oratio Serenissimi Protectoris Elogium complectens, Oxoniæ habita quinto Kalend. Maii a Joanne Harmaro. *Excudebat Henry Hall: Oxoniæ.* **E. 812. (19.)**

[April 28.]—Britania Triumphalis; A brief history of the Warres and other State-Affairs of Great Britain, from the Death of the late King to the Dissolution of the last Parliament. pp. 207. *Printed for Samuel Howes.* (28 April.) **E. 1487. (2.)**

[April 29.]—Of the Internal and Eternal Nature of Man in Christ. [MS. note by Thomason: "Written by the Earle of Pembrok."] *Printed by John Macock.* (29 April.) **E. 734. (1.)**

May 1.—By the Lord Protector. A Proclamation of His Highness concerning a Cessation of all Acts of Hostility between the Commonwealth of England and that of the United Provinces. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1063. (67.)**

[May 3.]—The Mystery of the two Witnesses unvailed. Together with the seaventh Trumpet, and the Kingdome of Christ explained. By John Robotham. pp. 370. *Printed by M. S. for G. and H. Eversden.* (3 May.) **E. 1469. (3.)**

May 4.—An Ordinance for Further Doubling upon and Finishing the Sale of Deans & Chapters Lands, Mannors of Rectories, Gleablands, etc. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (1.)**

May 4.—An Additional Ordinance for the Excise. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (2.)**

[May 5.]—Jus Patronatus, or, A Briefe Legal and Rational Plea for Advowsons. By William Prynne. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (5 May.) **E. 735. (1.)**

[May 8.]—The Greatnes of the Mystery of Godlines. Opened in severall sermons by Cuthbert Sydenham. pp. 266. *Printed by W. Hunt for Richard Tomlins.* (8 May.) **E. 1499. (1.)**

May 8.—Hear, O Earth, ye earthern men and women, etc. [A rhapsodical address "for the building the Lords Tent," signed "by me

Digitized by Google

1654.

Thean Ram Taniah, Leader of the people, named Theauraujohn. 8 May."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 17. (88.)**

May 9.—By the Lord Protector. A Declaration setting apart Tuesday, 22 May, for a publique day of Thanksgiving for the Peace concluded between this Commonwealth and that of the United Provinces, and for the late seasonable Rain. *s. sh. Printed by William du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17. (89.)**

[**May 9.**]—The Orthodox Evangelist, or, A Treatise wherein many great Evangelical Truths are discussed and confirmed. By John Norton. pp. 355. *Printed by John Macock for Henry Cripps & Lodowick Lloyd.* (9 May.) **E. 734. (9.)**

[**May 9.**]—An Answer to the Booke [by Thomas Welde and others] called The perfect Pharisee under Monkish Holinesse. By James Nayler. [See above: 14 Jan., E. 726. (7.), and also below: 3 June, E. 738. (16.)] (9 May.) **E. 735. (2.)**

[**May 9.**]—A Discourse between Cap. Kiffin and Dr. Chamberlain about Imposition of Hands. (9 May.) **E. 735. (4.)**

[**May 12.**]—Scrinia Sacra; Secrets of Empire, in letters of illustrious persons. A supplement of the Cabala. With many famous passages of the reigns of K. Henry VIII, Q. Elizabeth, K. James and K. Charles. pp. 355. *Printed for G. Bedel and T. Collins.* (12 May.) **E. 228. (2.)**

[**May 12.**]—The Right Constitution and true Subjects of the Visible Church of Christ; with its order, ordinances, ministery and government. By Thomas Collier. pp. 86. *Printed by Henry Hills.* (12 May.) **E. 1495. (4.)**

[**May 12.**]—Ah, Ha. Tumulus, Thalamus: two counter-poems. The first, an Elegy upon Edward late Earl of Dorset [by James Howell]; the second an Epithalamium to the Lord M[arquess] of Dorchester. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (12 May.) **E. 228. (1.)**

[**May 13.**]—Rome's Conviction: or, A Discoverie of the unsoundness of the main Grounds of Rome's Religion, in answer to a book called the right Religion, evinced by L. B. By William Brownsword. pp. 383. *Printed by J. M. for Luke Fawn.* (13 May.) **E. 1474. (2.)**

[**May 13.**]—An Answer to a Book which Samuel Eaton put up to the Parliament, called Quakers Confuted. pp. 55. [See above: 18 Nov., E. 719. (8.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (13 May.) **E. 735. (9.)**

May 16.—An Ordinance of Explanation of a former Ordinance entituled An Ordinance for better Amending the Common High-Waies. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (5.)**

May 16.—An Ordinance for holding the Countie-Court for the Countie of Chester at the town of Northwich during the continuance of the Plague in Chester. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

May 16.—An Ordinance for Continuing an Ordinance entituled An Ordinance for further suspending the proceedings of the Judges named in an Act entituled An Act for Relief of Creditors and Poor Prisoners. *Printed by William Dugard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (3.)**

[**May 17.**]—A Practical Discourse of Prayer. By Thomas Cobbet. pp. 551. *Printed by T. M. for Ralph Smith.* (17 May.) **E. 1457.**

[**May 18.**]—All vain janglers, imitatours and licentious persons shut out of the Scriptures. The old Serpents voice or Antichrist discovered opposing Christ in his kingdome. By James Nayler. (18 May.) **E. 735. (13.)**

[**May 19.**]—The Complaint of Mary Blaithwaite, setting forth her sad condition, occasioned by the late dissolution of Parliament. (19 May.) **E. 735. (15.)**

May 20.—A True Relation of the great Plot discovered against his Highness the Lord Protector, 20 May. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 738. (2.)**

May 20.—A great Fight in Scotland between the English Forces commanded by General Monk and the King of Scots Forces under Lieut. Gen. Middleton. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 738. (9.)**

May 23.—By the Lord Protector. [A Proclamation ordering a return, from the house-keepers of London, Westminster and Southwark, of the names of all persons lodging with them on 19th May, and since.] *s. sh. Printed by William du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17, (90.)**

[**May 23.**]—A Declaration to the Free-born People of England concerning the Government of the Commonwealth. [By John Lilburn.] *Printed for George Horton.* (23 May.) **E. 735. (18.)**

[**May 23.**]—A Politick Commentary on the Life of Caius July Cæsar. Written by Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. Chap. I. [Continued in "Perfect & Impartial Intelligence," of which this is actually No. 1.] *Printed by R. Moon.* (23 May.) **E. 735. (17.)**

May 24.—By the Lord Protector. [A Proclamation deferring the meeting of the Commissioners of the Peace between the Commonwealth and the States General.] *s. sh. Printed by William du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **669. f. 17. (91.)**

[**May 24.**]—The Order of Causes of Gods Fore-knowledge, Election and Predestination. By Henry Haggar. *Printed by James Cottrel for Richard Moone.* (24 May.) **E. 735. (20.)**

[**May 24.**]—An Exposition of the Epistle of Jude, formerly delivered in sundry lectures in Christ-Church, London. By William Jenkin. The second part. pp. 686. *Printed by Tho. Maxey for Samuel Gellibrand.* (24 May.) **E. 736.**

[**May 24.**]—The New Non-conformist; who having obtained help of God, doth persist unto this very day; witnessing some of those Glorious Things which the Apostles, the Prophets, & Moses, did say should come

Digitized by Google

1654.

to pass. [By Christopher Feake.] *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* (24 May.) **E. 737. (1.)**

[**May 24.**]—A Little Stone, pretended to be out of the Mountain, tried and found to be a Counterfeit. Or, an Examination & Refutation of Mr. Lockyers Lecture preached at Edinburgh, anno 1651, concerning the Mater of the Visible Church. By James Wood. pp. 386. *Printed by Andro Anderson for George Swintoun & Robert Broun: Edinburgh.* (24 May.) **E. 737. (2.)**

[**May 25.**]—The Nuptialls of Peleus and Thetis, consisting of a Mask and a Comedy [each in three acts and in verse. By James Howell]. 2 pt. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (25 May.) **E. 228. (3.)**

May 26.—An Ordinance for the Preservation of the Works of the Great Level of the Fenns. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (6.)**

[**May 26.**]—An Alarm to the present men in Power, the Officers of the Army, and all Oppressors. From some oppressed People of England, on behalf of themselves and others. [MS. note by Thomason: "This Libell scattred abroad in the streets in the night tyme."] *s. sh.* (26 May.) **669. f. 19. (1.)**

[**May 26.**]—The Court of Rome; wherein is sett forth the whole government thereof. And a Direction for such as shall travell to Rome how they may with most ease view all those rarities which are to be seene there. Translated out of Italian by H. C. [i.e. Henry Cogan]. pp. 275. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (26 May.) **E. 1456. (2.)**

[**May 26.**]—A Plea for Anti-Pædobaptists against the Vanity and Falshood of scribled Papers entituled, The Anabaptists anatomiz'd and silenc'd. By John Tombes. *Printed by Henry Hills.* (26 May.) **E. 738. (7.)**

[**May 26.**]—Vindiciæ Academiarum, containing some briefe Animadversions upon Mr. Webster's Book, stiled, The Examination of Academies. [By Seth Ward, Bishop of Salisbury.] pp. 65. [See above: 19 Dec., 1653, E. 724. (14.)] *Printed by Leonard Lichfield: Oxford.* (26 May.) **E. 738. (5.)**

[**May 27.**]—The Last Will & Testament of Lieutenant Col. John Lilburn: with his Speech to some Friends in Jersey a little before his Death. [Fictitious.] (27 May.) **E. 738. (8.)**

[**May 29.**]—The Path-Way to Health, wherein are to be found most excellent Medicines of great vertue. First gathered by Peter Levens and now newly corrected and augmented. pp. 331. *Printed for J. W.* (29 May.) **E. 1472. (1.)**

May 29.—An Anniversary Ode upon the King's Birthday. Written for this yeare 1654, being his 24 yeare. *Printed for Samuel Browne: Hague.* **E. 745. (24.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[**May 30.**]—Joannis Miltoni Angli pro Populo Anglicano Defensio secunda. Contra infamem libellum anonymum [by Pierre Du Moulin] cui titulus, Regii sanguinis clamor ad coelum adversus parricidas Anglicanos. pp. 173. *Typis Neucomianis.* (30 May.) **E. 1487. (3.)**

[**May 30.**]—Directions to Sub-Commissioners about their Accompts. *Printed by John Macock and Gartrude Dawson.* (30 May.) **E. 1064. (7.)**

[**May 30.**]—A second part of the Prisoners Remonstrance, shewing their sad and heavy Pressures, with a speedy Remedy and a way for the Inlargement of all Prisoners for Debt. (30 May.) **E. 738. (11.)**

May 31.—The Tryal of Col. Ashburnham before the Lord Protectors Council at White-Hall. *Imprinted for George Horton.* **E. 738. (17.)**

May.—The Heart opened by Christ; or the conditions of a troubled Soul that could find no rest nor satisfaction in anything below the Divine Power and Glory of God. By Richard Farnworth. **745. (7.)**

[**May.**]—A Prophetical Revelation given from God himself unto Matthew Coker. *Printed by James Cottrel.* **E. 734. (7.)**

[**May.**]—A Short and Plain Narrative of Matthew Coker in reference to his Gift of Healing. *Printed by James Cottrel.* **E. 734. (8.)**

[**May.**]—Panegyrici Cromwello scripti. [*Printed at Leyden.*] **E. 231. (1.)**

June 2.—An Ordinance of Explanation touching the Jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (8.)**

[**June 2.**]—The Melancholy Cavalier: or, Fancy's Master-piece. A poem, by J. C. [With a woodcut on the titlepage, representing a cavalier, smoking a pipe, seated at a table on which lies a broken sword.] *Printed for C. R.* (2 June.) **E. 1493. (3.)**

[**June 2.**]—Sighs for Righteousness: or the Reformation this day calls for stated in some sad and serious Queries proposed to our Rulers. (2 June.) **E. 738. (14.)**

[**June 3.**]—A Discovery of the Man of Sin acting in a Mystery of Iniquitie, or, An Answer to a Book set forth by way of reply to an Answer of James Nayler's to The Perfect Pharisee [by Thomas Welde and others]. By James Nayler. pp. 51. [See above: 14 Jan. E. 726. (7.) and 9 May, E. 735. (2.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (3 June.) **E. 738. (16.)**

[**June 3.**]—A Scripture-Rule to the Lord's Table. Or, observations upon M. Humphrey's his treatise intituled, An Humble Vindication of Free Admission to the Lord's Supper. Being the result of the discourses of some preachers in the County of Gloucester. Digested by Anthony Palmer. [See above: 12 Jan. 1653, E. 1314. (1.)] pp. 182. *Printed by A. M. for E. Brewster and G. Sawbridge.* (3 June.) **E. 1496. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[June 4.]—The Comfort of the Soul laid down by way of Meditation upon some heads of Christian Religion. By John Anthony. pp. 364. *Printed for G. Dawson and are to be sold by John Mountague.* (4 June.) **E. 739. (1.)**

[June 5.]—Tyrants and Protectors set forth in their Colours. Or, the Difference between good and bad Magistrates. By J. P. pp. 52. *Printed for H. Cripps and S. Lloyd.* (5 June.) **E. 738. (18.)**

[June 6.]—Annotationes in Vetus Testamentum, et in Epistolam ad Ephesios incerto autore e bibliotheca Joannis Archiep. Eboracensis in lucem erutæ. [Edited by A. Scattergood.] pp. 476. *Per Thomam Buck: Cantabrigiæ.* (6 June.) **E. 1428.**

June 6.—The Saints longings after their Heavenly Country. A sermon preached at St. Pauls Church by Ralph Robinson. *Printed by R. I. for Stephen Bowtel.* **E. 848. (3.)**

June 6.—Living Loves betwixt Christ and Dying Christians. A sermon preached at M. Magdalene Bermondsey at the funeral of Jeremiah Whitaker. By Simeon Ashe. pp. 82. *Printed by T. M. for Ralph Smith.* **E. 482. (3.)**

[June 6.]—The Antipathy betwixt Flesh and Spirit. In answer to several accusations against the people called Quakers. By Richard Hubberthorne. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (6 June.) **E. 739. (2.)**

[June 7.]—The Tempestuous Soul calmed by Jesus Christ. Being an extract of severall sermons preached by Anthony Palmer. pp. 107. *Printed by A. M. for E. Brewster and G. Sawbridge.* (7 June.) **E. 1496. (3.)**

June 8.—An Ordinance for Relief of Creditors and Poor Prisoners. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (13.)**

June 8.—An Ordinance for an Assessment for Six Moneths for maintenance of the Armies and Navies of this Common-wealth. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (10.)**

June 8.—The Form of an Indenture between the Sheriff and the Electors of Persons to serve in Parlament for Counties. **E. 1064. (9.)**

June 9.—An Ordinance for enabling the Judges of the Northern Circuit to hold Assizes and Gaol-Deliveries at Durham. **E. 1064. (11.)**

June 8. - Thau Ram Tanjah his Speech in his Claim, verbatim. [Claiming the crowns of France and Rome.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (2.)**

[June 8.]—Of the Internal and Eternal Nature of Man in Christ. [By William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.] pp. 64. *Printed by John Macock.* (8 June.) **E. 740. (6.)**

June 9.—An Ordinance for the further doubling of two thousand pounds upon Deans and Chapters Lands, Manors of Rectories, Gleab-lands, &c. **E. 1064. (12.)**

[June 9.]—Some Particulars concerning the Law, sent to Oliver Cromwell. [By John Camm.] (9 June.) **E. 740. (9.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[**June 10.**]—Mene, Tekel, Perez; or, A Little Appearance of the Hand-Writing against the Powers and Apostates of the Times. A letter to Oliver Lord Cromwel. By John Rogers. (10 June.) **E. 231. (2.)**

[**June 11.**]—A Plea for a Reproached Ministry, or, One good word for the Godly Ministers of England. By Robert Walwyn. pp. 141. *Printed for Edward Brewster.* (11 June.) **E. 1548. (1.)**

[**June 12.**]—The Reduction of a Digressor: or Rich. Baxter's reply to Mr. George Kendall's Digression in his book against Mr. Goodwin. pp. 144. *Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* (12 June.) **E. 741. (1.)**

[**June 12.**]—Rich. Baxters Apology against the Modest Exceptions of Mr. T. Blake [in "Vindiciae Foederis"], and the Digression of Mr. G. Kendall. pp. 155. [See above: 29 Jan., 1653, E. 685.] *Printed for T. Underhill and F. Tyton.* (12 June.) **E. 740. (10.)**

[**June 12.**]—Richard Baxter's Confutation of a Dissertation for the justification of Infidels; written by Ludiomæus Colvinus, alias Ludovicus Molinæus [i.e. Louis Du Moulin], against his brother Cyrus Molinæus. pp. 182. *Printed by R. W.* (12 June.) **E. 741. (2.)**

June 13.—An Ordinance for Establishing an High Court of Justice. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (14.)**

[**June 13.**]—Rich: Baxter's Admonition to Mr. William Eyre of Salisbury, concerning his miscarriages in a book lately written for the Justification of Infidels, against M. Benj. Woodbridge, M. James Cranford and the author. [See above: 10 Nov., 1653, E. 718. (5.)] *Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* (13 June.) **E. 741. (3.)**

[**June 13.**]—An Unsavoury Volume of Mr. Jo. Crandon's anatomized: or a Nosegay of the choicest flowers in that Garden, presented to Mr. Joseph Caryl by Rich. Baxter. pp. 84. *Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* (13 June.) **E. 741. (4.)**

[**June 14.**]—A Comment on Ruth, together with two Sermons. By Thomas Fuller. pp. 300. *Printed for G. & H. Eversden.* (14 June.) **E. 1456. (3.)**

[**June 14.**]—The Combate between the Flesh and the Spirit. Being the substance of xxvii. sermons preached by Mr. Christopher Love. To which is added The Christian's Directory: in xv. sermons. [Edited by William Taylor.] 2 pt. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for John Rothwell.* (14 June.) **E. 742. (2.)**

[**June 17.**]—Alimony Arraign'd; or, The Remonstrance and Appeal of Thomas Ivie from the High Court of Chancery to the Lord Protector. pp. 52. (17 June.) **E. 231. (3.)**

[**June 17.**]—Dies Dominicus Redivivus: or, the Lord's Day Enlivened. Or, a treatise as to discover the practical part of the Evangelical Sabbath:

Digitized by Google

1654.

so to recover the spiritual part of that pious practice. By Philip Goodwin. pp. 476. *Printed by J. L. for Andrew Kembe.* (17 June.) **E. 1470. (3.)**

[June 19.]—The Dividing of the Hooff: or the seeming-contradictions throughout Sacred Scriptures distinguish'd, resolv'd and apply'd. By William Streat. pp. 496. *Printed by T. H. for the Author, and sold by W. Sheers.* (19 June.) **E. 743. (1.)**

[June 20.]—Τραγήματα, Sweet-Meats. Or, Resolves in all Cases who are Beleevers. In which many Divine Delicates are unvailed. By H. Walker. pp. 147. *Printed for R. Ibbitson.* (20 June.) **E. 1707. (2.)**

[June 20.]—Opus Astrologicum, or, An Astrological Work left to Posterity. By Nich. Culpeper. *Printed by J. Cottrel for Ri. Moone and Steph. Chatfield.* (June 20.) **E. 1503. (1.)**

June 21.—An Ordinance for bringing the Publique Revenues of this Common-Wealth into one Treasurie. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (15.)**

June 21.—An Ordinance appointing who shall bee Justices of Assize for the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (16.)**

[June 21.]—Comarum ἀκοσμία. The Loathsomnesse of Long Haire. By Thomas Hall. pp. 125. *Printed by J. G. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham.* (21 June.) **E. 1489. (3.)**

[June 22.]—A Catalogue of the Names of the Members of the last Parliament, whereof those marked with a Starre were for the Godly Learned Ministry and Universities. *s. sh. Printed by A. M.* (22 June.) **669. f. 19. (3.)**

[June 22.]—The Scotch Occurrences, impartially relating the present state of both armies, with their several actions. Likewise the orders of General Monk to all the English forces to march up against the Highlanders in one intire body; and the speech of Gen. Middleton to his souldiers. *Imprinted for George Horton.* (22 June.) **E. 744. (6.)**

June 23.—An Ordinance for giving further time for Approbation of Publique Preachers. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (17.)**

June 23.—An Ordinance for the Regulation of Hackney Coachmen in London. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (18.)**

June 23.—An Ordinance for the further Encouragement of the Adventurers for Lands in Ireland. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1654. (20.)**

[June 23.]—The Parson's Guide; or, the Law of Tithes. By W. S., Esq. [i.e. William Sheppard.] *Printed for W. Lee, D. Pakeman and G. Bedell.* (23 June.) **E. 744. (9.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[June 23.]—Principles of Christian Doctrine illustrated with Questions and Scripture Answers. By John Warren. *Printed for Nath. Webb & Will. Grantham.* (23 June.) **E. 1480. (1.)**

[June 24.]—A Remonstrance and Declaration of England and Wales, touching the late writs of the Lord Protector for the chusing of a new Parliament. *Imprinted by Robert Wood.* (24 June.) **E. 744. (10.)**

June 27.—An Ordinance for Distribution of the Elections in Scotland. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (21.)**

June 27.—An Ordinance for Distribution of the Elections in Ireland. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (22.)**

[June 27.]—To all that would know the Way to the Kingdom, whether they be in forms, without forms, or got above all forms. Given forth by Geo. Fox. (27 June.) **E. 745. (2.)**

June 28.—An admirable Speech by the Maior of Reading [Henry Frewen], upon the occasion of the late choice of a Burgess for that town, 28 June. With a narrative of the whole proceedings. Published by a well-wisher to the present Government. **E. 745. (17.)**

[June 28.]—Divine Poems. Written by Thomas Washbourne. pp. 141. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (28 June.) **E. 1534. (1.)**

June 29.—An Ordinance against Challenges, Duells, and all provocations thereunto. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (23.)**

June 29.—An Ordinance for continuing the Committee for the Army and Treasurers at Warr. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (24.)**

[June 29.]—A Memento for the People, about their Elections of Members for the approaching Parliament. *s. sh. Printed for Rich. Moone.* (29 June.) **669. f. 19. (4.)**

[June 29.]—A Whip of small cords to scourge Antichrist out of the Temple of God. Whereunto is added, The Sheerer sheer'd and casheered, the Shaver shav'd & the Grinder ground. By Matthew Coker. *Printed by James Cottrel.* (29 June.) **E. 745. (5.)**

June 30.—An Ordinance impowring the Commissioners of the Customes for the better suppressing of Drunkennes and prophane Cursing and Swearing in persons imployed under them. **E. 1064. (25.)**

June 30.—The Triall of Mr. John Gerhard, Mr. Peter Vowell and Sommerset Fox by the High Court of Justice, 30 June. With a declaration of the plot to have murthered the Lord Protector and the Councill and proclaimed Charles Steuart King. *Printed by Robert Ibbitson.* **E. 231. (4.)**

June 30.—The Tryal of Colonel John Gerard, Mr. Peter Vowel, and Mr. Somerset Fox, before the High Court of Justice in Westminster Hall. With the charge of high treason against them, and their speeches in answer thereunto. *Imprinted by Robert Wood.* **E. 745. (9.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[June 30.]—Heaven on Earth; or, A Serious Discourse touching a wel-grounded Assurance of Mens everlasting Happiness. By Thomas Brooks. pp. 607. *Printed by R. I. for John Hancock.* (30 June.) **E. 1446.**

[June.]—Musarum Oxoniensium Ἐλαιοφορία, sive, Ob Fœdera, auspiciis Oliveri Reipub. Ang. Domini Protectoris inter Rempub. Britannicam & Ordines Fœderatos Belgii fœliciter stabilita, Gentis Togatæ ad vada Isidis Celeusma Metricum. pp. 104. *Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield: Oxoniæ.* **E. 740. (1.)**

[June.]—Oliva Pacis. Ad Illustrissimum Oliverum Reipub. Angliæ Dominum Protectorem de Pace cum Fœderatis Belgis feliciter sancita Carmen Cantabrigiense. *Ex celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographeo: Cantabrigiæ.* **E. 740. (2.)**

June.—The Character of a Protector. [Satirical Verses. In MS., in Thomason's hand.] June. *s. sh.* **E. 743. (2.)**

[July 1.]—Good-Ale monopolized, and the Tapsters persecuted: or Justice right or wrong. [By Raphael Desmos. A satire on Robert Tichborne.] *Printed by Robert Goodfellow.* (1 July.) **E. 745. (8.)**

[July 2.]—A New Dialogue between Dick of Kent and Wat the Welchman. By Laurence Price. [With two woodcuts representing the interlocutors.] *Printed for John Andrews.* (2 July.) **E. 1487. (4.)**

[July 3.]—Soule-Reviving Influences of the Sun of Righteousnesse. By John Smith. pp. 205. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (3 July.) **E. 1485. (1.)**

July 4.—An Ordinance prohibiting Horse-Races for Six Moneths. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (26.)**

July 4.—Elisha his Lamentation upon the suddain translation of Elijah. Opened in a sermon at the funeral of Mr. William Strong. By Obadiah Sedgwick. *Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton.* **E. 745. (14.)**

[July 5.]—Revenge for Honour. A tragedie. By George Chapman. pp. 63. *Printed for Richard Marriot.* (5 July.) **E. 231. (5.)**

[July 8.]—The Paynims Songs. 1 Canton. (8 July.) **E. 745. (15.)**

Juillet 8.—Homelie sur l'Evangile selon Saint Jean, Chap. 20 ver. 17 prononcée dans l'Eglise Françoise de Westminster. Par Gabriel le Roi dit des Brosses. *Imprimé par Thomas Newcomb.* **E. 1483. (2.)**

[July 8.]—Some Pious Treatises. Being, 1. A Bridle for the Tongue; 2. The Present Sweetness and future Bitterness of a delicious sin. 3. A Christians Groans under the body of sin. 4. Proving the Resurrection of the same body committed to the dust. 5. Tractatus de Clavibus Ecclesiæ. By Christoph. Blackwood. pp. 103. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (8 July.) **E. 745. (16.)**

July 10.—The true and perfect Speeches of Colonel Gerhard upon the scaffold at Tower Hill, and Mr. Peter Vowel at Charing Cross, 10 July.

Digitized by Google

1654.

Likewise the speech of the Portugal Ambassador's brother upon the scaffold. *Imprinted for G. Horton.* **E. 745. (19.)**

July 10.—The Last Speech of M. Peter Vowell, which he intended to have delivered, had he been permitted, upon the tenth of July, being the day of his suffering death. Written by himself. **E. 805. (4.)**

July 10.—A true and impartial Relation of the death of M. John Gerhard, who was beheaded on Tower-hill. **E. 805. (10.)**

July 10.—A Vindication of Thomas Henshaw, concerning a pretended Plott for which John Gerharde and Peter Vowell were murthered on 10 Aug. [or rather, July]. *Printed at the Spaw.* **E. 812. (17.)**

July 12.—A List of Knights & Burgesses for several counties elected 12 July, to serve in the next Parliament to be held at Westminster, 3 Sept. *Printed by Francis Leach.* **E. 805. (6.)**

July 13.—The Copy of a Letter sent out of Wiltshire to a gentleman in London; wherein is laid open the dangerous designes of the Clergy in reference to the approaching Parliament. By a true friend to the publique interest. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* **E. 809. (18.)**

[**July 15.**]—The Marrow of Complements; or, A forme of Instructions for all variety of Love-letters. [The preface signed: Philomusus.] pp. 188. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (15 July.) **E. 1530. (1.)**

[**July 16.**]—A Few Words to all Judges, Justices and Ministers of the Law in England. From Anthony Pearson. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (16 July.) **E. 231. (6.)**

July 19.—A true Relation of the Rowting of Middleton's Army in Scotland. As it was presented to the Lord Protector in two letters, one from General Monck, and the other from Col. Morgan. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 806. (9.)**

July 20.—A true and Sad Relation of the burning, sinking and blowing up of the English ships in the river of Thames. Likewise the discovery of a conspiracie upon the river. *Imprinted for G. Horton.* **E. 805. (9.)**

[**July 20.**]—Heptameron, or the History of the Fortunate Lovers. Written by Margaret de Valoys, Queen of Navarre. Now made English by Robert Codrington. pp. 528. *Printed by F. L. for Nath. Ekins.* (20 July.) **E. 1468. (2.)**

[**July 24.**]—A New Lesson for the Indoctus Doctor. Containing a vindication of a book called Indoctus Doctor Edoctus from the impertinent bablings of Theophilus Brabourn. By J. Collinges. [See also below: 17 Nov., E. 817. (9.)] *Printed by J. G. for Joseph Cranford.* (24 July.) **E. 805. (12.)**

[**July 24.**]—The Judgement set, and the Bookes opened. In severall sermons at Alhallows Lumbard-street, by John Webster. pp. 312. *Printed for R. Hartford and N. Brooks.* (24 July.) **E. 805. (13.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[July 24.]—A Legacy for Saints; being several experiences of the dealings of God with Anna Trapnel. Written with her own hand. [Edited by John Proud and Caleb Ingold.] pp. 64. *Printed for T. Brewster.* (24 July.) **E. 806. (1.)**

[July 25.]—The Euroclydon Winde commanded to cease. Being a moderate vindication of the Lord Protector. Also something in behalf of the desolate Church and King Charles. With an Apology of the Author concerning the year 1653. By Arise Evans. pp. 88. *Printed for the Author.* (25 July.) **E. 1491. (2.)**

[July 29.]—A Rule for Ministers and People, whereby they may see how they are engaged, one towards another, by God's Word. By N. C., a servant of Christ, and of his Church assembled at Orpington. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (29 July.) **E. 806. (5.)**

[July 29.]—A Message sent from Charles King of Sweden to Oliver, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth. With the letters of credence sent from his Majesty to Monsieur Bonnel, concerning the articles of peace and union. [Two news-letters.] *Printed for G. Wharton.* (29 July.) **E. 806. (6.)**

[July 30.]—The Great Earthquake, Revel. 16. 18, or Fall of all the Churches. Discovering the Apostasie of purest Churches. By William Erbery. [With a preface, containing a character of the author, signed: J. W.] pp. 52. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (30 July.) **E. 806. (7.)**

[July 31.]—A True Testimony of the zeal of Oxford-Professors and University-men, who persecute the servants of the living God, following the example of their brethren of Cambridge. By Richard Hubberthorne. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (31 July.) **E. 806. (8.)**

Aug. 1.—An Ordinance for Indempnity to the English Protestants of the Province of Munster in Ireland. *Printed by William Du-gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (27.)**

Aug. 1.—An Ordinance appointing a Committee of the Adventurers for Lands in Ireland, for determining differences among the said Adventurers. **E. 1064. (28.)**

Aug. 1.—Gray Hayres crowned with Grace. A sermon preached at Redriff at the funerall of Thomas Gataker. [By Simeon Ashe.] pp. 80. *Printed by A. M. for George Sawbridge.* **E. 818. (3.)**

Aug. 2.—The Ranters last Sermon. With the manner of their meetings, ceremonies and actions, also their blasphemous tenents; delivered in an Exercise, 2 Aug. Also God's Judgements shewed upon Ranters, Quakers and Shakers, and other wicked persons. By J. M., a deluded Brother, lately escaped out of their Snare. *Printed by J. C.* **E. 808. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Aug. 2.]—The Illustrious Hugo Grotius of the Law of Warre and Peace, with annotations and memorials of the Author's life. [Translated by Clement Barksdale.] pp. 660. *Printed by T. Warren for William Lee.* (Aug. 2.) **E. 1445.**

[Aug. 2.]—A Trial of Faith, wherein is discovered the ground of the faith of the hypocrite, which perisheth, and the faith of the Saints, which is founded upon the everlasting Rock. By James Parnell. (2 Aug.) **E. 706. (11.)**

[Aug. 3.]—Church-Incense; or, Divine Ejaculations. Composed by Hen. Church, published since his death by his son N. C. [i.e. Nathaniel Church.] pp. 62. *Printed for J. Rothwell.* (3 Aug.) **E. 1535. (3.)**

[Aug. 5.]—The Country-mans Recreation, or the art of Planting, Graffing and Gardening, in three books. With rules for the preparation of the Hop Garden. Whereunto is added the art of Angling. [By Thomas Barker. Illustrated with wood-cuts.] 4 pt. *Printed by T. Mabb for William Shears.* (5 Aug.) **E. 806. (16.)**

[Aug. 5.]—Physicall and Chymicall Works, composed by Geor: Phædro, sirnamed the Great, of Gelleinen. Selected out of the Germane and Latine language, by the industry of John Andreas Schenckins of Graffenberg. pp. 133. *Printed for William Sheares.* (5 Aug.) **E. 1497. (2.)**

[Aug. 7.]—Another great and admirable Victory obtained by the Lord Gen. Monk against the Scottish forces: with the routing of General Glencairn's brigade. With several other remarkable occurrences touching State affairs. *Printed by R. Wood.* (7 Aug.) **E. 808. (2.)**

[Aug. 7.]—Mr. Baxter's Aphorisms exorised and authorized. Or an examination of and answer to a book by Mr. Ri: Baxter entituled Aphorisms of Justification. Together with a vindication of Justification by meer Grace, from Popish and Arminian sophisms. By John Crandon. 2 pt. *Printed by M. S., and sold by T. Brewster and L. Chapman.* (7 Aug.) **E. 807.**

[Aug. 8.]—Truth Defended: or, certain accusations answered, cast upon us who are called Quakers. By Edward Burrough. [With a prefatory epistle signed: Francis Howgill.] (8 Aug.) **E. 808. (3.)**

Aug. 9.—Tithes a curse to all Nations but Canaan, and a disturbance and vexation to all people but the Hebrews. Demonstrated in the case of Isaack Graye, now a prisoner for the non-payment of Tithes. [In the form of a petition by Isaack Graye.] *Printed for the Author, and sold by William Larner and Richard Moon.* **E. 809. (20.)**

Aug. 9.—A Christians Delight, or, Morning-Meditations upon XCVII. Choice Texts of Scripture. By Maritius Bohemus. pp. 230. *Printed by Tho. Maxey for John Rothwell.* (9 Aug.) **E. 1473. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

Aug. 11.—An Additionall Ordinance for the Relief of Creditors and Poor Prisoners. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (29.)**

Aug. 11.—An Ordinance for the better redress of the Abuses committed upon the River of Thames and Waters of Medway. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (30.)**

[Aug. 11.]—The Tree of Christian Faith: a true information how a man may be one Spirit with God, and what man must do to perform the works of God. Written in high Dutch by Jacob Behmen. pp. 56. *Printed by John Macock.* (11 Aug.) **E. 808. (8.)**

[Aug. 12.]—An Apology for the Ministers of Wilts in their actings at the election of members for the approaching Parliament: in answer to a letter pretending to lay open the dangerous designes of the clergy. By Humphrey Chambers, John Strickland, Adoniram Bifield, Peter Ince. *Printed for Ralph Smith.* (12 Aug.) **E. 808. (9.)**

[Aug. 14.]—A short Answer to a book set forth by seven Priests [i.e. "A Faithful Discovery" by J. Kellet and others] who call themselves Ministers of the Gospel of Christ, but are discovered to be lyers and slanderers. [Subscribed: "From them whom the world scornfully calls Quakers." See above: 12 June, 1653, E. 699. (13.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (14 Aug.) **E. 808. (10.)**

[Aug. 14.]—An Image of our Reforming Times: or Jehu in his proper colours. Displayed in some exercitations on 2 Kings 9 and 10 chapters. Concluding with a word to Jehu, Jehonadab his counsellor and the despised persecuted people of God. By Col. Edw. Lane. *Printed for L. Chapman.* (14 Aug.) **E. 808. (11.)**

[Aug. 15.]—True Judgement, or the Spiritual-Man judging all things, but he himself judged of No Man. [By George Fox.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (15 Aug.) **E. 808. (12.)**

Aug. 16.—At the Generall Sessions of the Publike Peace holden for the City of London. [An Order of the Justices, restricting the number of Ale-Houses.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (22.)**

[Aug. 17.]—Spirituall wickednesse in Heavenly places, proclayming Freedome to the Forme, but persecuting the Power: or an answer to a booke intituled Freedom of Religious Worship. [By James Nayler.] (17 Aug.) **E. 808. (16.)**

[Aug. 18.]—To you that are called by the name of Baptists, or the Baptized people, that do what you do by imitation from John Baptist, Christ, and the Apostles, who had not the form without the power to reform; but you have only the form. [By Richard Farnworth.] Also several other things given forth from The Spirit of the Lord [signed: J. N. and G. F., i.e. James Nayler and George Fox]. (18 Aug.) **E. 808. (18.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Aug. 21.]—Daily Observations or Meditations, divine, morall. Written by a person of Honour and Piety [Arthur Capel, Lord Capel]. pp. 114. (21 Aug.) **E. 808. (19.)**

Aug. 21.—An Ordinance appointing Commissioners to Survey the Forests and Lands heretofore belonging to the late King, Queen and Prince. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (45.)**

Aug. 21.—The Confession of Mr. Humphrey Marston, and his speech at the place of execution. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 809. (1.)**

[Aug. 21.]—Certain Letters written to severall persons. [By Arthur Capel, Lord Capel.] (21 Aug.) **E. 808. (19*.)**

Aug. 22.—An Ordinance for the better regulating and limiting the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (31.)**

[Aug. 25.]—A Word from the Lord to all the World, and all professors in the World, spoken in parables. By them who are redeemed out of the curse, to serve the living, called Quakers. [A series of short pieces by George Fox, James Nayler and others.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (25 Aug.) **E. 809. (6.)**

[Aug. 26.]—The continuance of the High Court of Chancery vindicated to be absolute necessary, the abuses and corruptions being removed. By many citizens well knowing of such abuses. *Printed for Lawrence Chapman.* (26 Aug.) **E. 809. (7.)**

[Aug. 28.]—A Declaration against all Profession and Professors that have not the life of what they profess. From the righteous seed of God, whom the World, Priests, and People, scornfully calls Quakers. [Signed: G. F., i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (28 Aug.) **E. 809. (8.)**

Aug. 29.—An Ordinance for the ejecting of Scandalous, Ignorant and Insufficient Ministers and School-Masters. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (32.)**

Aug. 29.—An Ordinance appointing the Excise of Allum and Copperace. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (33.)**

Aug. 30.—An Ordinance for taking an Accompt of the Moneys received upon the Act for the better propagation of the Gospel in Wales, &c. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (41.)**

Aug. 30.—An Ordinance for Sale of Four Forrests or Chases reserved for Collateral Securitie to the Souldiers. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (34.)**

Aug. 30.—A Declaration of several of the Churches of Christ and Godly People in and about the citie of London; concerning the Kingly Interest of Christ and the present suffrings of his cause and Saints in England. [With the names of 150 of the signatories to the declaration.] *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* **E. 809. (15.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

Aug. 31.—To the Right Honble the Councell. The Petition of Jno. Mews, etc. [Protesting against the election to Parliament of Aldermen Adams and Langham. In MS., in Thomason's hand.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (5.)**

[Aug.]—Syzygiasticon Instauratum, or an Almanack & Ephemeris for 1654. By Richard Fitzsmith. pp. 92. *Printed for the Author, and are to be sold by Henry Eversden.* **E. 1500. (1.)**

Aug.—Life out of Death. A Sermon preached at Chelsey, on the recovery of an honourable Person [Sir John D'Anvers]. By Thomas Fuller. *Printed for John Williams.* **E. 1441. (3.)**

[Sept. 1.]—The Prime Work of the first Tripple Parliament; or the modest motion of Religion's friends, humbly tendered by way of petition to the first Representative of Great Britain and Ireland. *Printed by T. W.* (1 Sept.) **E. 809. (13.)**

[Sept. 1.]—The Voice of the Spirit. Or, an essay towards a discoverie of the witnessings of the Spirit. To which is added, Roses from Sharon, or sweet experiences reached out by Christ to some of his beloved ones in this Wildernes. By Samuel Petto. 2 pt. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (1 Sept.) **E. 1500. (2.)**

[Sept. 1.]—Certaine Queries propounded to the most serious consideration of those persons now in power, or any others whom they doe, or may concerne. By John Spittlehouse. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (1 Sept.) **E. 809. (14.)**

Sept. 2.—An Act for admitting Protestants in Ireland to Compound. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (42.)**

Sept. 2.—An Ordinance for the better Maintenance and Encouragement of Preaching Ministers and for uniting of Parishes. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (35.)**

Sept. 2.—An Ordinance to enable such Souldiers as served the Commonwealth in the late Wars, to exercise any Trade. *Printed by William Du Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (36.)**

Sept. 2.—An Ordinance touching the Office of Postage of Letters, inland and foreign. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (37.)**

Sept. 2.—An Ordinance for the giving libertie for the Carrying of Millstones, Stone, Timber, &c. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (38.)**

Sept. 2.—An Ordinance for further Doubling upon Deans & Chapters Lands. *Printed for William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (40.)**

Sept. 2.—An Ordinance touching Fines. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (39.)**

Sept. 2.—An Ordinance for reviving and continuing an Act of Parlament for recovery of many thousand Acres of Ground in Norfolk and Suffolk

Digitized by Google

1654.

surrounded by the rage of the Sea. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (43.)**

Sept. 2.—An Ordinance for bringing several branches of the Revenew under the government of the Commissioners for the Treasury and Court of Exchequer. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (44.)**

[Sept. 2.]—A brief View and Defence of the Reformation of the Church of England, by King Edward and Q. Elizabeth. pp. 70. *Printed for Simon Miller.* (2 Sept.) **E. 1476. (2.)**

Sept. 3.—More Warning Yet. Being a true relation of a strange Apparition seen at Hull. *Printed by J. Cottrel for Richard Moore.* **E. 811. (1.)**

Sept. 4.—His Highnesse the Lord Protectors Speeches to the Parliament in the Painted Chamber, 4 Sept. and 12 Sept. 2 pt. *Printed by T. R. and E. M. for G. Sawbridge.* **E. 812. (11.)**

Sept. 4.—An Answer to one part of the Lord Protector's Speech; or, A Vindication of the Fifth Monarchy-men, in reference to an accusation of evil charged upon them in his Speech to Parliament, 4 Sept. By John Spittlehouse. *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* **E. 813. (19.)**

[Sept. 4.]—A true Separation between the power of the Spirit, and the imitation of Antichrist. [Signed: Richard Hubberthorne.] (4 Sept.) **E. 809. (16.)**

Sept. 5.—[A Resolution of Parliament "that no Petition against any Election of Member already returned for England or Scotland shall be received after three weeks from this day."] *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 19. (13.)**

[Sept. 5.]—A Clear Optick discovering to the Eye of Reason, that Regality is not inconsistent with the ends of Government, and that the Recusants are hugely mistaken in the constitution of their Roman Hierarchy. Roughly set out in an addresse to the Parliament. By Anthony Norwood. *Printed for Richard Moon and Edward Thomas.* (5 Sept.) **E. 809. (21.)**

[Sept. 5.]—A brief Historical Relation of the Empire of Russia. By J. F. *Printed by J. C. for William Larnar.* (5 Sept.) **E. 1485. (2.)**

[Sept. 5.]—Of the Nature of Faith: a sermon. By Barten Holyday. *Printed by S. G. for W. Lee.* (5 Sept.) **E. 809. (17.)**

[Sept. 7.]—The New Birth: in which is brought forth the New Creature. With a description of the true Marks and Characters thereof. [The dedicatory epistle signed: Richard Bartlet.] pp. 73. *Printed by W. H. for L. Blaiklock.* (7 Sept.) **E. 1503. (2.)**

[Sept. 8.]—To Parliament. The Petition of divers Citizens and Inhabitants in and about London. [Various suggestions for ensuring the Liberty of the People.] *s. sh.* (8 Sept.) **669. f. 19. (6.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Sept. 8.]—The Copy of a Petition to the Lord Protector by Bassett Jones of Lammihangel in the county of Glamorgan, against Colonel Philip Jones. With his Highness order thereupon, the said Colonel's answer, and the reply of the said Bassett. (8 Sept.) **E. 809. (26.)**

[Sept. 8.]—The Divinity of the Trinity cleared, by wiping off the false glosses put upon several places of Scripture by Mr. John Biddle, in his book intituled The Apostolical and true Opinion touching the Holy Trinity &c. [By John Brayne. See above: 25 April, 1653, E. 1479. (1.)] *Printed by J. C., and sold by Edward Blackmore.* (8 Sept.) **E. 809. (25.)**

[Sept. 10.]—Hemeroscopeion anni 1654. By Geo. Wharton. pp. 84. *Printed by J. G. for James Crumpe.* (10 Sept.) **E. 1469. (1.)**

Sept. 12.—The Last Speech of the Lord Protector to Parliament. *Printed by R. Wood.* **E. 234. (1.)**

[Sept. 12.]—The true Doctrine of Justification asserted & vindicated from the errors of many, and more especially Papists and Socinians. By Anthony Burgesse. pp. 456. *Printed for Thomas Underhill.* (12 Sept.) **E. 810.**

[Sept. 12.]—Vindiciæ Veritatis; or, An Answer [by Nathaniel Fiennes] to a Discourse [by David Buchanan] intituled Truth it's Manifest. Wherein also divers Passages touching the late Transactions are inserted. pp. 246. (12 Sept.) **E. 811. (2.)**

[Sept. 13.]—The Covenant of God with Abraham opened. Wherein I. The duty of Infant-baptism is cleared, II. Something added concerning the Sabbath. By William Carter. pp. 176. *Printed by T. C. for John Rothwell.* (13 Sept.) **E. 811. (5.)**

Sept. 14.—[A Declaration of Parliament concerning "the Recognition of the Government by the Members of this Parliament."] *s. sh. Printed by William du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **669. f. 19. (7.)**

[Sept. 14.]—A Declaration of the Proceedings of the Lord Protector and his reasons touching the late change in Parliament. With the new Test tendered to each Member. [With a woodcut portrait of Cromwell on the titlepage.] *Printed by R. Wood.* (14 Sept.) **E. 811. (6.)**

[Sept. 15.]—A Perfect List of the Members returned, and approved on by the Councill, to Parliament. *s. sh. Printed for R. Ibbitson.* (15 Sept.) **669. f. 19. (8.)**

[Sept. 15.]—A Message from the Lord to the Parliament of England. By George Fox. (15 Sept.) **E. 812. (2.)**

[Sept. 15.]—Conference touchant le Pedobaptesme, tenüe à Paris entre le Sieur Jean Mestrezat et Theodore Naudin. pp. 66. *Imprimé à Londres par Thomas Creake.* (15 Sept.) **E. 812. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Sept. 16.]—Englands Warning-Piece; or, the unkenneling of the Old Foxes with their Cubes. Wherein is contained the Summary of Romes late designs against England. [By Jeffrey Corbet.] (16 Sept.) **E. 812. (4.)**

[Sept. 17.]—The Spiritual Seaman: or, A Manual for Mariners, comprehending the principal heades of the Christian Religion, handled in an allusion to the Sea-mans Compass. By John Durant. pp. 91. *Printed for I. Chapman.* (17 Sept.) **E. 1547. (2.)**

Sept. 18.—Dæmonium Meridianum: Satan at Noon, or, Antichristian Blasphemies punished by the hand of Justice. Being a Relation of the Proceedings of the Commissioners of the County of Berks against John Pordage, late Minister of Bradfield. By Christopher Fowler. pp. 178. *Printed for Francis Eglesfield.* **E. 840. (1.)**

Sept. 19.—A Declaration of the Lord Protector and the Parliament for a Day of Solemn Fasting and Humiliation. *Printed by William Du-Gard and Henry Hills.* **E. 1064. (46.)**

[Sept. 21.]—Something in answer to a Petition to Oliver Cromwel from the Subscribers in Cumberland which are called Justices and Commissioners. Also the Examination of some Friends at the Assizes at York. (21 Sept.) **E. 812. (7.)**

[Sept. 22.]—A Sermon of the Fifth Monarchy. By Tho. Goodwin. *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* (22 Sept.) **E. 812. (9.)**

[Sept. 24.]—A Dialogue concerning the practicall use of Infant-Baptisme. By Simon Ford. 2 pt. *Printed by S. G. for John Rothwell.* (24 Sept.) **E. 1440. (2.)**

[Sept. 25.]—A Seasonable, Legall and Historicall Vindication and chronologicall Collection of the old fundamentall Liberties of all English Freemen. By William Prynne. pp. 60. *Printed for the Authour and are to be sold by Edward Thomas.* (25 Sept.) **E. 812. (10.)**

[Sept. 26.]—The Immediate Call to the Ministery of the Gospel witnessed by the Spirit. With a declaration of the persecution of Richard Hubberthorne, James Parnell, Ann Blayling, by William Pickering, Mayor of Cambridge. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (26 Sept.) **E. 812. (13.)**

[Sept. 26.]—For the Souldiers and all the Officers of England, Scotland and Ireland, a warning from the Lord, that they forget not his kindness, but call to mind his mercies and their own promises. [By Edward Burrough.] *s. sh.* (26 Sept.) **669. f. 19. (9.)**

Sept. 27.—Truth cleared of Scandals. Occasioned by the meeting of Baptists and Quakers at Harliston, 27 Sept. By Richard Farnworth. [See also below: 9 June, 1655, E. 842. (10.) and 4 Nov., 1655, E. 857. (8.)] **E. 820. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Sept. 28.]—The Spouse rejoycing over Antichrist and triumphing over the Devill. By James Michel. [In verse.] *Printed and are to be sold in Cannons-street.* (28 Sept.) **E. 1603. (1.)**

[Sept. 29.]—Four Tables of Divine Revelation. Written by Jacob Behm, and Englished by Henry Blunden. [With an engraved frontispiece of allegorical design.] *Printed for H. Blunden.* (29 Sept.) **E. 1068. (6*.)**

Sept. 29.—A Sermon preached at the election of Sir Thomas Viner as Lord Mayor of London. By Richard Vines. *Printed for Abel Roper.* **E. 858. (4.)**

[Sept. 30.]—An Apology for the Present Government and Governour. By Samuel Richardson. *Printed and to be sold by Gyles Calvert.* (30 Sept.) **E. 812. (18.)**

[Sept.]—To Parliament. The Petition of Richard Tuttell, Barbican, London. [Protesting against his imprisonment by the Committee for Indemnity.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (10.)**

[Sept.]—To Parliament. The Petition of Samuel Vassall. [Claiming payment of money due for the service of his ship the Mayflower, and of compensation for imprisonment and losses under the late King, voted by Parliament but never paid.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (11.)**

[Sept.]—To Parliament. The Petition of William Caddy of Taunton, and Nicholas Ward of Chard, in the County of Somerset. [Praying for compensation for persecution suffered at the hands of Sir John Stawell.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (12.)**

[Sept.]—To Parliament. The Petition of Humphrey Bagaley. [Protesting against his imprisonment.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (15.)**

[Sept.]—To Parliament. The Petition of Nathaniel Jones, of Bridgewater in the County of Sommerset, Clerk. [Protesting against the illegality of the sequestration of his estates.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (16.)**

[Sept.]—To Parliament. The Petition of divers persons in the County of Derby. [For the repayment of money advanced for the service of Parliament.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (17.)**

[Sept.]—To Parliament. The Petition of poore Prisoners [for debt], in the severall Prisons in and about London. [Praying that they may be speedily brought to trial; and that, in view of the expense of bringing witnesses to London, either they may be tried "in their own Counties where they reside," or their witnesses may be examined there, and their examination sent up.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (14.)**

[Sept.]—To Parliament. The Petition of Tho: Nevill, Prisoner in the Fleet, in the behalfe of himself and many more in and about London. [The substance of this petition is the same as that of the preceding.] *s. sh.* (Sept.) **669. f. 19. (18.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

Sept.—A Brief of the Papers touching a Market petitioned for, to be held in Clements Inne Fields, as it stood before the Parliament in the yeare 1652, and of what hath since been offered therein, and done by his Highnesse and the Council. *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (19.)**

[**Oct. 1.**]—Apotelesma : or, the Nativity of the World and the Revolution thereof, with astrologicall judgements thereupon. By George Wharton. *Printed for Tho: Vere and Nath: Brook.* (1 Oct.) **E. 1500. (4.)**

[**Oct. 1.**]—Ephemeris. Or a diary astronomicall, meteorologicall, chronologicall, for 1655. By George Wharton. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] *Printed for Tho: Vere and Nath: Brook.* (1 Oct.) **E. 1500. (3.)**

[**Oct. 1.**]—A Second Beacon Fired. Humbly presented to the Lord Protector and Parliament. [By Luke Fawne, Samuel Gellibrand, and others, petitioning for the suppression of blasphemous books.] [See also below : 24 Nov., 1654, E. 817. (16.), and 5 Jan., 1655, E. 821. (18.)] *Printed for the Subscribers.* (1 Oct.) **E. 813. (1.)**

[**Oct. 2.**]—An Admonition to My Lord Protector and his Council, of their present Danger. [The preface signed : J. H., i.e. James Howell?] (2 Oct.) **E. 813. (2.)**

[**Oct. 2.**]—Theatri Tabidorum Vestibulum ; seu, Exercitiones Dianoeticæ cum historiis et experimentis demonstrativis. Per Christopherum Bennettum. pp. 126. *Typis Tho. Newcomb, impensis Sam. Thomson.* (2 Oct.) **E. 1601. (1.)**

[**Oct. 3.**]—Answers to severall Queries put forth to the Quakers by Philip Bennett ; also Answers to severall other subtil Queries put forth by John Reeve. By Edward Burrough and Francis Howgill. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (3 Oct.) **E. 813. (4.)**

[**Oct. 3.**]—A Exercitation concerning the Nature of Forgivenesse of Sin. By Thomas Hotchkis. pp. 353. *Printed by T. M. for Tho. Underhill.* (3 Oct.) **E. 1518.**

[**Oct. 3.**]—The Orthodox Doctrine concerning Justification by Faith asserted and vindicated. Wherein the book of Mr. William Eyre is examined, and the doctrine of Mr. Baxter concerning Justification is discussed. By John Eedes. pp. 62. [See above : 10 Nov., 1653, E. 718. (5.)] *Printed for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd.* (3 Oct.) **E. 234. (2.)**

[**Oct. 7.**]—Prophecy Maintain'd ; or, A Vindication of the Advertisement to the City of London. By Fra. Wilde. pp. 89. (7 Oct.) **E. 1485. (3.)**

[**Oct. 8.**]—Articles of Religion, presented to our late King Charles at the Isle of Wight, and now tendred to the consideration of the Supreme Authority of this Nation. *Printed for John Tompkins.* (8 Oct.) **E. 813. (8.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Oct. 8.]—Appius and Virginia. A tragedy. By John Webster. pp. 61. *Printed for Rich. Marriot.* (8 Oct.) **E. 234. (3.)**

Oct. 9.—To his Highnesse the Lord Protector, and to Parliament: a Preparative to the Humiliation-Day, on the eleventh of Oct., 1654. Presented 9 Oct., 1654. [Complaining of the Parliaments neglect in dealing with petitions: signed, "Your Son-in-Law, Thomas Philpot."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (20.)**

[Oct. 10.]—A Prospect of Eternity, or, Mans everlasting condition opened and applyed. By John Wells. pp. 409. *Printed by E. C. for Joseph Cranford.* (10 Oct.) **E. 1476. (3.)**

[Oct. 10.]—A Commemoration of the great Deliverance from the Powder-Plot. [In verse. By John Turner.] *Printed by J. B., for John Collins.* (10 Oct.) **E. 813. (10.)**

[Oct. 11.]—True Christianity: or, Christs absolute Dominion and Mans necessary Self-resignation, in two Assize Sermons preached at Worcester. By Richard Baxter. pp. 216. *Printed for Nevill Simmons.* (11 Oct.) **E. 1543. (2.)**

[Oct. 12.]—Divine Opticks, or, A Treatise of the Eye, discovering the Vices and Virtues thereof. Chiefly grounded on Psal. 119, 37. By Robert Dingley. pp. 105. *Printed by J. M. for H. Cripps & L. Lloyd.* (Oct. 12.) **E. 1472. (3.)**

[Oct. 14.]—Vaticinium Causuale. A Rapture occasioned by the late miraculous Deliverance of the Lord Protector from a desperate Danger. By Geo. Wither. [In verse.] *Printed for T. Ratcliffe and E. Mottershed.* (14 Oct.) **E. 813. (14.)**

[Oct. 16.]—A Warning from the Lord, occasioned by a late Declaration of the Lord Protector inviting the people of England and Wales to a day of solemn Fasting and Humiliation. By G. F. [i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (16 Oct.) **E. 813. (15.)**

Oct. 17.—Swiftsure. At a Councel of War held aboard. [Resolutions as to "whether it be lawful for sea-men to tender their grievances by way of petition," etc.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (32.)**

[Oct. 18.]—To his Highness the Lord Protector, &c., and our General. The Petition of several Colonels of the Army. [Protesting against the establishment of a standing army under the command of a single person. Signed by Thomas Saunders, John Okey, Matthew Allured.] *s. sh.* (18 Oct.) **669. f. 19. (21.)**

[Oct. 18.]—A Declaration and Protestation against the new Tax and Extortion of Excise in general and for Hops in particular. By William Prynne. *Printed for the Author.* (18 Oct.) **E. 813. (16.)**

[Oct. 18.]—Soul Mercies precious in the eyes of Saints, or the great things the Lord doth for the Souls of his Beloved Ones. By Samuel Heskins. pp. 105. *Printed by J. M. for H. Cripps.* (18 Oct.) **E. 1504. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[**Oct. 19.**]—A True Account of the late Conspiracy against the Lord Protector. pp. 95. *Printed by Thomas Newcomb.* (19 Oct.) **E. 813. (22.)**

[**Oct. 19.**]—Some Mementos for the Officers and Souldiers of the Army. (19 Oct.) **E. 813. (20.)**

Oct. 19.—The Doctrine of the Bodies Fragility, with a Divine Project discovering how to make these vile bodies of ours glorious by getting gracious Souls. A sermon preached at Martins, Ludgate, at the Funeral of Dr. Samuel Bolton, Master of Christ College, Cambridge. By Edmund Calamy. *Printed for Joseph Moore.* **E. 814. (8.)**

[**Oct. 23.**]—Inquisitio Anglicana; or, The Disguise discovered. Shewing the proceedings of the Commissioners at White-hall in the examinations of Anthony Sadler. [See also below: 25 Nov., E. 818. (2) and 1 Dec., E. 818. (10.)] *Printed by J. Grismond for Richard Royston.* (23 Oct.) **E. 813. (23.)**

[**Oct. 23.**]—A Triple Reconciler, stating the Controversies, whether Ministers have an Exclusive power of Communicants from the Sacrament, whether any persons Unordained may lawfully Preach, whether the Lords Prayer ought not to be used by all Christians. By Thomas Fuller. pp. 144. *Printed by Will. Bently for John Williams.* (23 Oct.) **E. 1441. (2.)**

[**Oct. 24.**]—Bellum Tartaricum, or the Conquest of the Empire of China by the invasion of the Tartars. Written originally in Latine by Martin Martinius, and now translated into English. [With an engraved portrait of "Theinmingus, Emperour of the Western Tartars."] pp. 240. *Printed for John Crook.* (24 Oct.) **E. 1499. (2.)**

[**Oct. 26.**]—The true Gospel-Faith witnessed by the Prophets and Apostles, and collected into thirty Articles. By Tho: Lover. [See also below: 20 Oct., 1655, E. 855. (1.)] *Printed for Francis Smith.* (26 Oct.) **E. 1492. (1.)**

[**Oct. 26.**]—A Voice from the Word of the Lord to those grand Impostors called Quakers. By John Griffith. [See also below: 24 Nov., E. 817. (16.)] *Printed for Francis Smith.* (26 Oct.) **E. 1492. (2.)**

Oct. 30.—Colonell Shapcott his Speech in Parliament. With the case of the Secluded Members of this Parliament. **E. 816. (7.)**

Oct. 30.—The Speech of Colonel Shapcott, Knight for Devonshire, in behalf of K. Charles the second. *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (34.)**

[**Oct.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of Edward, Earle of Meath. [For the restitution of estates in Ireland wrested from his father by the Earl of Strafford.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (23.)**

[**Oct.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of the Prisoners for Debt in the Upper-Bench Prison. [Praying that their cases may be tried without pleading of Counsel, *etc.*] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (24.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Oct.]—To Parliament. The Petition of the Inhabitants of the severall Parishes of Clement Danes, Savoy, Covent Garden, Martin in the Fields, Giles in the Fields, and the Parishes and Places adjoining in the County of Middlesex. [For the settlement of the market in Clements Inn Fields.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (24.)**

[Oct.]—To Parliament. The Petition of Margaret, Countesse of Worcester. [For an allowance out of the confiscated estate.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (27.)**

[Oct.]—To Parliament. The Remonstrance and Petition of Susanna Bastwick, the distressed widow of John Bastwick, Doctor in Physick, and her children. [Praying for relief and recompense for the sufferings of her husband in the service of the Parliament.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (28.)**

[Oct.]—A Proclamation to all, of all sorts, high and low, rich and poore, wherein is proclaimed the Law-Royal [i.e. the Rights of the People], which in keeping thereof is true Liberty. Given forth by force and power for every one to observe upon pain of death. By William Covell. [An attack on the Government.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (29.)**

[Oct.]—Reasons humbly offered, why the Sale of the Lands and Estates, belonging to the late Bishop of Durham, should not be confirmed. *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (26.)**

Nov. 1.—Katherine Pettus, Plaintiffe, Margaret Bancroft, Defendant, In Chancery. [A representation of part of Plaintiff's case, "to the Committee that is to bring in a Bill for the relief of Creditors and poore Prisoners."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (30.)**

[Nov. 1.]—The Ladies Cabinet enlarged and opened, containing many rare secrets of Preserving, Physick, Cookery. By Lord Ruthven. pp. 227. *Printed by T. M. for M. M. G. Bedell and T. Collins.* (1 Nov.) **E. 1528. (1.)**

[Nov. 1.]—A Brief Exposition on the XII Smal Prophets. By George Hutcheson. 3 vol. *Printed for Ralph Smith.* (1 Nov.) **E. 1453 and 1454.**

[Nov. 2.]—The Lord Craven's Case briefly stated. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* (2 Nov.) **E. 234. (4.)**

Nov. 2.—Safe Conduct, or the Saints Guidance to Glory. Opened in a sermon preached at Dunstans in the East, London, at the funerall of Mrs. Thomasin Barnardiston. By Ralph Robinson. pp. 93. *Printed by R. I. for Stephen Bowtell.* **E. 823. (7.)**

[Nov. 2.]—The Principles of Faith, presented by Mr. Tho. Goodwin, Mr. Nye, Mr. Sydrach Simson and other Ministers to the Committee of Parliament for Religion. [See also below: 28 Nov., E. 818. (4.)] *Printed for Robert Ibbitson.* (2 Nov.) **E. 234. (5.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[**Nov. 3.**]—A Briefe Polemicall Dissertation concerning the true Time of the Inchoation and Determination of the Lords Day Sabbath, wherein is clearly manifested that the Lords Day begins and ends at Evenings. By William Prynne. pp. 92. *Printed by T. Mabb for Edward Thomas.* (3 Nov.) **E. 814. (11.)**

[**Nov. 3.**]—Merlinus Anonymus. An Ephemeris for the year 1655. By Raphael Desmus. *Printed by F. Neile.* (3 Nov.) **C. 31. a. 41. (4.)**

[**Nov. 3.**]—An Answer to a Paper called, A Petition of Thomas Ellyson. [Signed: Francis Howgill.] (3 Nov.) **E. 814. (10.)**

[**Nov. 4.**]—To His Highness the Lord Protector. The Petition of the Sea-men belonging to the Ships of the Commonwealth of England. [Protesting against pressed service, and the irregularity of payment.] *s. sh.* (4 Nov.) **669. f. 19. (33.)**

[**Nov. 4.**]—A brief Relation of the proceedings before His Highness Councel concerning the Petitioners of the Isle of Ely against George Glapthorne. (4 Nov.) **E. 814. (12.)**

[**Nov. 4.**]—An Answer to the Animadversions [by John Owen] on the Dissertations concerning Ignatius's Epistles and the Episcopacie in them asserted. By Henry Hammond. pp. 219. *Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston.* (4 Nov.) **E. 814. (13.)**

[**Nov. 4.**]—The younger Brothers Advocate; or, A line or two for Younger Brothers. With their Petition to Parliament. By Champianus Northtonus. *Printed by W. W.* (4 Nov.) **E. 234. (5*.)**

Nov. 5.—The Pillar and Pattern of Englands Deliverances. Presented in a Sermon to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen at Pauls. By Thomas Horton. *Printed by R. I. for Jo. Clark.* **E. 815. (1.)**

[**Nov. 6.**]—Refreshing Streams flowing from the Fulnesse of Jesus Christ. Sermons, by William Colvill. pp. 501. *Printed by A. M. for Joseph Cranford.* (6 Nov.) **E. 815. (2.)**

[**Nov. 6.**]—Saint Chrysostome his Parænesis, or Admonition wherein he recalls Theodorus the fallen. Or, generally, an exhortation for desperate sinners. Translated by the Lord Viscount Grandison, prisoner in the Tower. pp. 126. *Printed for Thomas Dring.* (6 Nov.) **E. 1531. (2.)**

[**Nov. 6.**]—The Bloody Almanack; or, Astrological Predictions and Monthly Observations setting forth the changes that will happen in 1655. *Printed for G. Horton.* (6 Nov.) **E. 816. (1.)**

Nov. 7.—By the Mayor. [An Order in blank to the Aldermen of the various Wards, with instructions for keeping a more vigilant Night Watch.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (35.)**

[**Nov. 7.**]—Something in answer to a book called Choice Experiences given forth by J[ane] Turner. Also the copy of a Letter sent to the Anabaptists in Newcastle. By Edward Burrough. (Nov. 7.) **E. 816. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Nov. 7.]—A Treatise of the Sabbath. By William Pynchon. Whereunto is annexed a Treatise of Holy Time. pp. 263. *Printed for Thomas Newberry.* (7 Nov.) **E. 816. (5 and 6.)**

[Nov. 9.]—Arcana Aulica; or, Walsingham's Manual of Prudential Maxims for the States-man and the Courtier. pp. 153. *Printed by T. C. for John Wright.* (9 Nov.) **E. 1527. (1.)**

[Nov. 9.]—Refractoria Disputatio: or, The Thwarting Conference, in a Discourse between Thraso, one of the late Kings Colonels, Neutralis, a sojourner in the City, Prelaticus, a chaplain to the late King, Patriotus, a well-willer to the Parliament. [Signed: T. L. W.] pp. 157. *Printed by Robert White.* (9 Nov.) **E. 1502. (1.)**

[Nov. 10.]—A Letter sent from the King att Cologne to Henry Duke of Gloucester att Paris. [In MS. throughout, in Thomason's hand.] (10 Nov.) **E. 816. (11.)**

[Nov. 10.]—The Citie Matrons; or, The Three Monemental Mobbs. [A satire.] (10 Nov.) **E. 816. (12.)**

[Nov. 11.]—An Acquittance or Discharge from Dr. E. H. [i.e. Edward Hyde] his demand of a fifth part of the Rectory of Br. [i.e. Brightwell] in Barks. By John Ley. (11 Nov.) **E. 816. (13.)**

[Nov. 11.]—A Treatise concerning Enthusiasme. By Meric Casaubon. pp. 228. *Printed by R. D. for Thomas Johnson.* (11 Nov.) **E. 1452. (2.)**

[Nov. 13.]—A Modest Vindication of the Doctrine of Conditions in the Covenant of Grace, and the defenders thereof from the aspersions of Arminianism and Popery which Mr. W. E. [i.e. William Eyre] cast on them. By John Graile. With a Preface wherein is a discovery of the judgment of Dr. Twisse in the point of Justification, clearing him from Antinomianism, by Constant Jessop. Whereunto is added, A Sermon preached at the funeral of John Grail, by Humphrey Chambers. pp. 174. [See above: 10 Nov. 1653, E. 718. (5.)] *Printed for Matthew Keinton.* (13 Nov.) **E. 817. (1 and 2.)**

[Nov. 14.]—A Brief Explication upon Psalm 50 to Psalm 100. By David Dickson. pp. 399. *Printed by T. M. for Thomas Johnson.* (14 Nov.) **E. 1442. (1.)**

Nov. 16.—An Epitaph on that renowned lady, Elizabeth Cromwel, Mother to his Highness the Lo. Protector, who died Nov. 16, and lieth buried in Westminster Abbey. [Signed: J. L., i.e. J. Long.] *Printed by James Cottrel.* **669. f. 19. (41.)**

[Nov. 17.]—The Birth of a Day: being a treatise theologicall, morall and historicall; representing the vicissitudes of all humane things. By J. Robinson. pp. 102. *Printed by Roger Daniel; and are to be sold by Thomas Johnson.* (17 Nov.) **E. 1493. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[**Nov. 17.**]—A Character whereby the false Christs may be known, in two Letters sent to severall Priests in Liestershire after two severall Meetings betwixt them and those called Quakers. By Richard Farnworth. *Printed by Giles Calvert.* (17 Nov.) **E. 817. (8.)**

[**Nov. 17.**]—The Second Part of the Change of Church-Discipline. Also a Reply to Mr. Collins his Answer to Mr. Brabournes First Part. By Theophilus Brabourne. pp. 104. [See above: 24 July, E. 805. (12.), and also below: 14 April, 1655, E. 832. (2.)] *Printed for the Author.* (17 Nov.) **E. 817. (9 and 10.)**

[**Nov. 24.**]—The Fiery darts of the Divel quenched; or, Something in answer to A Second Beacon fired, by Luke Fawne, John Rothwel and others. By Francis Howgil. [See above: 1 Oct., E. 813. (1.)] Also, something in answer to A Voice from the Word of the Lord, by John Griffith. [See above: 26 Oct., E. 1492. (2.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (24 Nov.) **E. 817. (16.)**

[**Nov. 24.**]—Considerable Considerations to be considered of. [A Presbyterian pamphlet.] By S. L., Minister of the Gospel. (24 Nov.) **E. 817. (17.)**

[**Nov. 25.**]—Merlinus Democritus; or, The Merry-conceited Prognosticator. By W. Liby. [A satire on Lilly's prognostications.] *Printed for G. Horton.* (25 Nov.) **E. 818. (1.)**

[**Nov. 25.**]—An Apologeticall Letter to a Person of Quality, concerning a scandalous and malicious passage, in a conference lately held between an Inquisitor at White-Hall and Mr. Anthony Sadler, published in his Inquisitio Anglicana. By Jo. Hall, Bishop of Norwich. [See above: 23 Oct., E. 813. (23.)] *Printed for N. B.* (25 Nov.) **E. 818. (2.)**

[**Nov. 28.**]—The Foure Wishes of Mr. John Humphrey, in conclusion of his Sermons printed 1653, intituled, An Humble Admission unto the Lord's Supper, etc. *s. sh.* (28 Nov.) **669. f. 19. (42.)**

[**Nov. 28.**]—A New Method of Physick. Written in Latin by Simeon Partlicius. Translated into English by Nicholas Culpeper. pp. 548. *Printed by Peter Cole.* (28 Nov.) **E. 1475. (3.)**

[**Nov. 28.**]—The Sword of the Lord drawn and furbished against the man of sin. In answer to a paper ["The Principles of Faith"] by Thomas Goodwine, one Nye, and Sydrach Sympson. By Christopher Atkinson, a Quaker. [See above: 2 Nov., E. 234. (5.)] *Printed by Giles Calvert.* (28 Nov.) **E. 818. (4.)**

[**Nov. 28.**]—Grati Falisci Cynegeticon. Or, A poem of Hunting, by Gratius the Faliscian. Englished and illustrated [with notes] by Christopher Wase. pp. 178. *Printed for Charles Adams.* (28 Nov.) **E. 1531. (3.)**

[**Nov. 30.**]—Expository Notes with Practical Observations towards the opening of the five first Chapters of Genesis. By Benjamin Needler.

Digitized by Google

1654.

pp. 288. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham.* (30 Nov.) **E. 1443. (2.)**

[**Nov. 30.**]—A Premonition of sundry Sad Calamities yet to come. Grounded upon an explication of the twenty fourth chapter of Isaiah. By William Aspinwall. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (30 Nov.) **E. 818. (7.)**

Nov. 30.—[An Epitaph on John Selden, who died 30 Nov. In Latin and English, signed: J. D.] *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* **669. f. 19. (46.)**

[**Nov.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of Mary Countess of Sterling [and others, heirs of Sir Peter and Lady Powel, challenging their wills, by which, through the alleged fraud of Thomas and Anne Levingston, they have been disinherted]. *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (31.)**

[**Nov.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of Katherine Stone, widdow, and Henry Stone, her son. The Answer of Nathanael Snape and Samuel Foxley, to this Petition, which is false and scandalous in divers particulars, as followeth. *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (38.)**

[**Nov.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of a great number of Imprisoned Freemen for Debt, of the City of London, who yet lye in Ludgate, ["That their cases may speedily be determined, without pleading of Councel."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (39.)**

[**Nov.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of divers Citizens of London, on behalfe of themselves and others who have advanced moneys for the use of the Commonwealth, and doubled the same at Weavers Hall. [For repayment.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (40.)**

[**Nov.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of severall well affected persons, purchasers of the estate of William Lord Craven. [For confirmation of the sale.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (45.)**

[**Nov.**]—To the Honorable, the Referees of His Highnesse most Honourable Councel, in the Cause between Sir John Stowell and the Purchasers. The Petition of William Lawrence of Edenburgh, Esq. [Praying, as one of the purchasers, "that no proceedings be suffered against him otherwise than is by law allowable against a person not summoned and out of the nation."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (37.)**

[**Nov.**]—Reasons for Establishment of Publike Sale. Humbly tendered, as well as in behalf of the Commonwealth, as likewise of the Purchasers of the Estate of Sir John Stowel. [With the declaration of Parliament, dated 13 Oct., 1653, confirming the sale of Sir John Stawell's estates.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (36.)**

[**Nov.**]—The State of the Case in brief, between the Countess of Sterlin, and others, by Petition in Parliament, Plaintiffs; and Mrs Levingston, Defendant. *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (43.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[**Nov.**]—A Brief of the Case of the Officers belonging to the Court of Wards and Liveries not yet recompensed for the loss of their Offices, by taking away the said Court. *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (44.)**

[**Nov.**]—Merlini Anglici Ephemeris. Astrologicall predictions for 1655. By William Lilly. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 93. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, and H. Blunden.* **E. 1500. (5.)**

[**Dec. 1.**]—Mr. Sadler Re-examined; or, his Disguise discovered. Shewing the grosse mistakes and falshoods in his Inquisitio Anglicana. [By Philip Nye. See above: 23 Oct., E. 813. (23.)] *Printed for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham.* (1 Dec.) **E. 818. (10.)**

[**Dec. 1.**]—Drops of Myrrhe. Or, Meditations and Prayers, fitted to divers of the preceding arguments. *Printed by R. W. for Rich. Davis: Oxon.* (1 Dec.) **E. 1469. (2.)**

[**Dec. 1.**]—A Rejoynder to Mr. Drake, or a reply unto his book entituled, A Boundary to the holy Mount. By John Humfrey. pp. 270. [See above: 4 Feb., 1653, E. 1314. (2.), and also below: 12 July, 1656, E. 1593.] *Printed by F. L. for E. Blackmore.* (1 Dec.) **E. 1466. (2.)**

[**Dec. 1.**]—Λόγοι Εὔκαιροι. Essayes and Observations, theologicall & morall. Together with some Meditations & Prayers. By a Student in Theologie. pp. 107. *Printed by R. W. for R. Davis: Oxon.* (1 Dec.) **E. 1496. (1.)**

[**Dec. 2.**]—Hypocrisie Discovered in its Nature and Workings. Delivered in several Sermons, by Cuthbert Sidenham. pp. 212. *Printed by W. H. for Rich. Tomlins.* (2 Dec.) **E. 1504. (3.)**

[**Dec. 2.**]—An Old Parliamentary Prognostication made at Westminster for the New-Year. (2 Dec.) **E. 818. (11.)**

[**Dec. 4.**]—The Royall Merlin; or, Great Brittains Loyal Observator. [Astrological predictions for 1655.] *Printed for George Horton.* (4 Dec.) **E. 818. (12.)**

[**Dec. 5.**]—Politick Maxims and Observations, by Hugo Grotius. Translated by H. C., S. T. B. pp. 142. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (5 Dec.) **E. 1527. (2.)**

[**Dec. 7.**]—A Heavenly Conference between Christ and Mary after his Resurrection, wherein the intimate familiarity between Christ and a Believer is discovered. [Edited by Simeon Ashe, J. Nalton and J. Church.] pp. 237. *Printed for John Rothwel.* (7 Dec.) **E. 1512. (1.)**

[**Dec. 8.**]—A Petition for the Vindication of the Publique use of the Book of Common-Prayer from aspersions lately cast upon it. Occasioned by the late Ordinance for the ejecting of ignorant and insufficient Ministers and Schoolmasters. By Lionel Gatford. pp. 62. *Printed for John Williams.* (8 Dec.) **E. 818. (17.)**

[**Dec. 8.**]—Great Britains Remembrancer, looking in and out. Tending to the Increase of the Monies of the Commonwealth. Presented to

Digitized by Google

1654.

the Lord Protector and Parliament by Ralphe Maddison, Kt. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Humphrey Moseley.* (8 Dec.) **E. 818. (18.)**

[Dec. 9.]—A Brief Relation of the strange and unnatural practices of Wessel Goodwin, Mehetabell Jones and Elizabeth Pigeon. (9 Dec.) **E. 818. (19.)**

[Dec. 9.]—Knowledge of the Times: or the resolution of the question how long it shall be unto the End of Wonders. By John Tillinghast. pp. 346. *Printed by R. I. for L. Chapman.* (9 Dec.) **E. 1467. (1.)**

[Dec. 11.]—A Copy of a Letter concerning the election of a Lord Protector. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* (11 Dec.) **E. 818. (20.)**

[Dec. 11.]—The Eighth Book of Mr. Jeremiah Burroughs. Being a Treatise of the Evil of Evils, or the Exceeding Sinfulness of Sin. pp. 537. *Printed by Peter Cole.* (11 Dec.) **E. 819.**

Dec. 12.—[A new Confession of Faith, or the first principles of the Christian Religion necessary to bee laid as a foundation by all such as desire to build on unto perfection. Represented by a Committee of Divines [F. Cheynell and others] unto the grand Committee for Religion as fitt to be owned by all such Ministers as are or shall be allowed to receive the publique maintenance for their works in the Ministry. Propounded to the Parliament, 12 Dec. Imperfect: wanting the title-page, which is supplied in MS. by Thomason, with a note.] **E. 826. (3.)**

[Dec. 12.]—The Innocent Lord; or, The Divine Providence. Being the incomparable History of Joseph. Written originally in French by De Ceriziers, and now rendred into English by Sir William Lowre pp. 143. *Printed by S. G. for Charles Adams.* (12 Dec.) **E. 1480. (3.)**

[Dec. 13.]—The Testimony of the Everlasting Gospel witnessed through Sufferings. [Experiences of Richard Hubberthorn, James Lancaster and Christopher Atkinson, Quakers.] (13 Dec.) **E. 818. (23.)**

[Dec. 13.]—The Golden Grove, or a Manuall of Daily Prayers and Letanies, fitted to the dayes of the week. By the author of The Great Exemplar [i.e. Jeremy Taylor. With an engraved allegorical frontispiece]. pp. 161. *Printed by J. F. for R. Royston.* (13 Dec.) **E. 1532. (1.)**

[Dec. 15.]—Canaans Flowings, or a second part of Milk & Honey; being another Collation of many Christian Experiences. By Ralph Venning. pp. 229. *Printed for John Rothwel.* (15 Dec.) **E. 1480. (4.)**

[Dec. 16.]—An Exact Narrative of the Attempts [at conversion] made upon the Duke of Glocester. Published for the satisfaction of all true Protestants. *Printed for F. Eglesfield.* (16 Dec.) **E. 820. (4.)**

Dec. 16.—A Sermon, preached at the Funerall of Andrew Pern. By Samuel Ainsworth. *Printed for William Gilbertson: London; and are to be sold by Thomas Collins in Northampton.* **E. 487. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Dec. 18.]—A Message sent from the Lord Protector to the Great Turk, with his demands and the releasing of the English Captives [at Algiers]. *Printed for Peter Mitchel.* (18 Dec.) **E. 820. (5.)**

[Dec. 18.]—A Petition presented to the Lord Protector and the Parliament by divers Ministers, for the establishment of themselves and others in the places to which they were admitted to officiate, without Institution from the Bishops. *Printed for Edw. Brewster.* (18 Dec.) **E. 820. (6.)**

[Dec. 18.]—A Faithful Discovery of a treacherous design of Mystical Antichrist, by Joseph Kellet, John Pomroy and Paul Glisson. Containing an examination of many doctrines of the Quakers, by Christopher Feak, John Simpson and George Cokayn. [Second edition.] pp. 56. *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* (18 Dec.) **E. 820. (7.)**

Dec. 19.—Rules, Directions and By-Laws made by the Court of Aldermen of the City of London by vertue of the late Ordinance. *Printed by James Flesher.* **E. 1064. (19.)**

Dec. 19.—A brief and perfect Journal of the proceedings and successe of the English Army in the West Indies [from its departure from Portsmouth, 19 Dec., 1654] until 24 June, 1655. Together with some quæres inserted and answered. By I. S. **E. 853. (29.)**

[Dec. 19.]—The Oppressed Close Prisoner in Windsor-Castle, his Defiance to the Father of Lyes. Occasioned by some late scandalous Reports raised to the dishonour of that cause wherein he is engaged. By Chri. Feake. pp. 119. *Printed for L. Chapman.* (19 Dec.) **E. 820. (10.)**

[Dec. 19.]—The Second Part of a Seasonable Legal and Historical Vindication of the Fundamental Liberties of English Freemen. By William Prynne. pp. 148. *Printed for the Author, and are to be sold by Edward Thomas.* (19 Dec.) **E. 820. (11.)**

[Dec. 21.]—Quaking Principles dashed in pieces by the standing and unshaken Truth. Being an examination of the tenents held forth by certain Northern People. By Henoch Howet. [See also below: 5 May, 1655, E. 835. (2.)] *Printed by Henry Hills.* (21 Dec.) **E. 821. (2.)**

[Dec. 22.]—Truth appearing through the Clouds of undeserved Scandal and Aspersion. Or, a brief account of some particulars clearly evincing the illegality of the sentence of ejectment passed by the Commissioners of Berks against Dr. John Pordage of Bradfeild. (22 Dec.) **E. 821. (4.)**

Dec. 24.—Humble Advice: or the heads of those things which were offered to many honourable Members of Parliament by Mr. Richard Baxter, at the end of his sermon, 24 Dec., at the Abby in Westminster.

Digitized by Google

1654.

With some additions. *Printed for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* **E. 821. (14.)**

Dec. 25.—Another great and bloody Plot against his Highness the Lord Protector: with the manner how a dreadfull blow should have been given on Christmas Day. Likewise a list of the names of some of the chief conspirators. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 823. (1.)**

[**Dec. 26.**]—Truth cleared from Reproaches and Scandals, laid upon it by those who goes by the name of Judges, and who went the Northern Circuit. Also some examinations of those whom the world called Quakers. [By Cuthbert Hunter.] (26 Dec.) **E. 821. (7.)**

[**Dec. 28.**]—The Title of Sir Thomas Dawes, Thomas Cromwell, Humfrey Walrond, and Josias Tully, to certain improved Lands in the West and North Fenns in the County of Lincoln; together with the objections and answers to the same, as it now depends in Parliament. *s. sh.* (28 Dec.) **669. f. 19. (56.)**

[**Dec. 31.**] Nil Novi. This years fruit from the last years Root. Occasioning a sudden glance upon the true Resurrection, the perfect perfection, and perfect obedience. Written in a letter to a friend, by Henry Pinnel. pp. 50. *Printed by J. C. for Richard Moone.* (31 Dec.) **E. 821. (11.)**

[**Dec.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of Edward Hanchett, Usher of the late Court of Wards and Liveries. [For compensation for the loss of his office through the abolition of the Court.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (47.)**

[**Dec.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of Sir John Stawell. [With reference to two pamphlets, entitled, "Reasons for the Establishment of Publike Sales," and "The Petition of William Lawrence of Edenburgh Esq.; with reasons why the Petitioner's purchase ought not to be questioned by Sir John Stawell." [See above: Nov., 669. f. 19. (36.) and (37.)] **669. f. 19. (51.)**

[**Dec.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of Edward Dendy [Marshal of the Upper Bench Prison. Disclaiming all responsibility for the escape of prisoners, on the plea of inadequate security]. *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (53.)**

[**Dec.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of Richard Ford, Nathaniel Manton, and Thomas Papillon, of London, Merchants. [Respecting the importation of whale oil and bone.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (54.)**

[**Dec.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of Thomas Brewer, William Pawlin, Elizabeth Quested and Anne Beswick, creditors of Ulick Earl of St. Albans and Clanricard on the behalf of themselves and other the creditors of the said Earl. [MS. note by Thomason: "A Petition against John Bradshaw."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (55.)**

Digitized by Google

1654.

[Dec.]—To Parliament. The Petition of the Subscribers, on the behalf of themselves and other reduced Officers and Souldiers therein concerned. [For payment of arrears. With twenty-two signatures.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (57.)**

[Dec.]—The poor Prisoners Petition for Charity against Christmas. To Parliament. The Petition of the miserable poor Prisoners in Wood Street Compter, and in behalfe of the rest of the poore Prisoners in and about London. *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (50.)**

[Dec.]—To Parliament. The Petition of Anne Henshaw, late wife and executrix of Benjamin Henshaw, on the behalf of herself and her seven children. [In relation to a claim by assignment upon an annuity granted to the late Earl of Carlyle and charged upon the Customs Duties.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (49.)**

[Dec.]—Rules and Orders for the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster. Made and published by the Judges of the said Court, in the term of St. Michael, 1654. pp. 53. *Printed for Richard Marriot.* **E. 821. (5.)**

[Dec.]—Rules and Orders for the Court of the Upper Bench at Westminster. Made and published by the Judges of the said Court, in the terme of St. Michael, 1654. *Printed for Abel Roper.* **E. 821. (6.)**

[Dec.]—[An address, signed in the name of the Corporation for the Poor of the Corporation of the City of London, by Edward Odling, entreating that "the Grand Act for imploying and releiving the Poor of the whole Nation," may be put into force; and calling for "an additionall Act for the Corporation of the Poor of the City of London."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (48.)**

[Dec.]—The Sad and Lamentable Case of the Tenants of the late Deane and Chapter of Durham. [Praying for relief.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (52.)**

[Dec.]—Doctor Hill's Funeral-Sermon; or, a New-yeers-Gift to all the Clergie. [A satire. By Henry Hasselwood.] 2 pt. *To be sold by Richard Moon.* **E. 821. (19.)**

To the following no date, except that of the year, can be assigned.

[1654.]—Panegyricus Clarissimo Anglorum Imperatori Olivero Cromwello scriptus. [MS. note by Thomason: "This Panegyrick was written by the Chaplain to the Portugall Embassador," i.e. J. R. de Sá e Meneses.] **E. 1069. (4.)**

1654.—Chocolate; or, An Indian Drinke. [A treatise in praise of it.] By Antonio Colminero, and rendred in the English by James Wadsworth. *Printed by J. G. for John Dakins dwelling neare the Vine*

Digitized by Google

1654.

Taverne in Holborne, where this Tract, together with the Chocolate it selfe, may be had. **E. 1671. (1.)**

1654.—A Compend of Chronography, containing four thousand thirty yeer complet, from Adams Creation to Christs Birth. By Robert Vilvain. Price at Press, 3d. *Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne for the Author.* **E. 897. (8.)**

[1654.]—De Judaicis Erroribus ex Talmuth libellus Hieronymi de Sancta Fide, medici, quondam Judæi. pp. 62. *Tiguri Anno* 1552 *primo excusus apud Andream Gesnerum, jam vero Hamburgi denuo impressus per Jacobum Rebenlinum.* **E. 1465. (2.)**

1654.—A Legacie left to Protestants, containing eighteen controversies. [The preface signed: T. B., i.e. Thomas Bayly?] pp. 200. *Printed at Dowa.* **E. 1667. (2.)**

1654.—Theoremata Theologica: Theological Treatises. Eight Theses of Divinity. Compiled or collected by Rob. Vilvain. Price at Press in Sheets, 3s. pp. 522. *Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne for the Author.* **E. 898.**

1655.

[Jan. 1.]—Observations concerning the Chancery; with some proposals for the redress of the inconveniences in the practise thereof. (1 Jan.) **E. 821. (12.)**

[Jan. 3.]—The Great Case of Transplantation in Ireland discussed. [By Vincent Gookin.] [See also below: 9 March, E. 829. (17.) and 12 May, E. 829. (17.)] *Printed for I. C.* (3 Jan.) **E. 234. (6.)**

[Jan. 3.]—A Compleat & Perfect Concordance of the English Bible. By R. W. [i.e. Robert Wickens.] pp. 880. *Printed by H. Hall for Th. Robinson: Oxford.* (3 Jan.) **E. 1447.**

[Jan. 4.]—The Disswasive from the Errors of the Time vindicated from the exceptions of Mr. Cotton and Mr. Tombes. By Robert Baily. pp. 88. [See above: 9 Feb., 1648, E. 426. (8.)] *Printed by Evan Tyler for Samuel Gellibrand.* (4 Jan.) **E. 234. (7.)**

[Jan. 4.]—The Marrow of Alchemy. By Eirenæus Philoponos Philalethes [i.e. George Starkey? In verse]. The second part. pp. 61. *Printed by R. I. for Edward Brewster.* (4 Jan.) **E. 1490. (2.)**

[Jan. 5.]—A Fresh Discovery of the High-Presbyterian Spirit. Or the Quenching of the second Beacon fired. Declaring the un-Christian dealings of the authors of a pamphlet entituled A Second Beacon fired, &c. in presenting a falsified passage out of one of Mr. John Goodwins books. Together with the responsatory epistle of the said Beacon Firers [Luke Fawne and others], upon which epistle some animadversions are made. By John Goodwin. pp. 84. [See above: 1 Oct., 1654, E. 813. (1.) and also below: 28 Jan., E. 826. (8.)] *Printed for the Author, and sold by H. Cripps and L. Ll.* (5 Jan.) **E. 821. (18.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**Jan. 8.**]—Rich. Baxter's Confession of his Faith, especially concerning the interest of Repentance and sincere Obedience to Christ in our Justification & Salvation. pp. 462. *Printed by R. W. for Tho. Underhill and Fra. Tyton.* (8 Jan.) **E. 822.**

[**Jan. 11.**]—The Holy Order; or Fraternity of the Mourners in Sion. Whereunto is added, Songs in the Night: or, Cheerfulnesse under Affliction. By J. H., B. N. [i.e. Joseph Hall, Bishop of Norwich.] 2 pt. *Printed by J. G. for Nathaniel Brooke.* (11 Jan.) **E. 1530. (2.)**

[**Jan. 12.**]—Mr. Evans and Mr. Pennington's Prophesie concerning seven yeers of Plenty and seven yeers of famine and pestilence. Together with the coming of the Fifth Monarchy. (12 Jan.) **E. 823. (6.)**

[**Jan. 12.**]—The Description and use of the Universall Quadrat. By Thomas Stirrup. [Illustrated with diagrams.] pp. 212. *Printed by R. & W. Leybourne for Tho. Pierrepont.* (12 Jan.) **E. 823. (8.)**

[**Jan. 12.**]—A Publick Disputation sundry dayes at Killingworth in Warwickshire, betwixt John Bryan and John Onley, upon this question, Whether the Parishes of this Nation generally be true Churches. pp. 66. *Printed for W. Larnar.* (12 Jan.) **E. 823. (9.)**

[**Jan. 13.**]—The Christian in Compleat Armour. Or, a treatise of the Saints' War against the Devil. The first part. By William Gurnall. pp. 396. *Printed for Ralph Smith.* (13 Jan.) **E. 824. (1.)**

[**Jan. 13.**]—A Declaration of the Army concerning the apprehending of Major Gen. Overton and the rest of the officers in Scotland who stand in opposition against the Lord Protector and the present government. Likewise a Remonstrance to the people. *Printed for G. Horton.* (13 Jan.) **E. 824. (2.)**

[**Jan. 14.**]—The common Salvation contended for, and the Faith which was once delivered to the Saints: or, an answer to a book called a plain answer to eighteen Queries of John Whitehead, put forth by William Kays [or rather, Kaye]. By Francis Howgill. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (14 Jan.) **E. 824. (3.)**

[**Jan. 15.**]—God's Unchangeableness: wherein is proved that Oliver Cromwell is by the providence of God Lord Protector of England Scotland and Ireland. By George Smith, Gent. pp. 55. *Printed for Tho. Underhill and Lawrence Chapman.* (15 Jan.) **E. 824. (4.)**

[**Jan. 17.**]—The First Anniversary of the Government under the Lord Protector. [In verse.] *Printed by Thomas Newcomb for Samuel Gellibrand.* (17 Jan.) **E. 480. (1.)**

Jan. 18.—[A Representation to Parliament in favour of the draining of Lindsey Level. Signed: William Killigrew.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (59.)**

[**Jan. 19.**]—Manzinie his most exquisite Academicall Discourses upon several choice subjects. Turned into French by that famous wit

Digitized by Google

1655.

Monsieur de Scudery, and Englished by an Honourable Lady. pp. 150. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (19 Jan.) **E. 825. (5.)**

[Jan. 20.]—Charls Stuart and Oliver Cromwel united; or, Glad tidings of Peace to all Christendom. By Walter Gostelow. pp. 312. [See also below: 22 Jan., 669. f. 19. (66.)] *Printed for the Author.* (20 Jan.) **E. 1503. (3.)**

Jan. 22.—His Highness' Speech to the Parliament at their Dissolution. *Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to His Highness the Lord Protector.* **E. 826. (22.)**

Jan. 22.—A Declaration of his Highness the Lord Protector, upon his actual dissolution of Parliament. With the grounds and reasons which moved him thereunto. [With a woodcut portrait of Cromwell.] *Printed by Robert Wood.* **E. 826. (13*.)**

Jan. 22.—The Speech of His Highness the Lord Protector to the Parliament, upon his dissolving of the House. Also a declaration of the manner of the Parliament's proceedings immediately before their breaking up. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 826. (4.)**

[Jan. 22.]—For the Lord Protector. [A letter from Walter Gostelo, with respect to his book "Charls Stuart and Oliver Cromwel united." *s. sh.* [See above: 20 Jan., E. 1503. (3.)] **669. f. 19. (66.)**

[Jan. 22.]—Mans Inbred Malady, or the Doctrine of Original Sin maintained. By George Burches. pp. 129. *Printed by W. Wilson.* (22 Jan.) **E. 1708. (2.)**

[Jan. 23.]—The English Hermite, or, Wonder of this Age. Being a relation of the life of Roger Crab, living neer Uxbridg, taken from his own mouth, who counteth it a sin to eate any sort of Flesh, Fish or living Creature, or to drinke any Wine, Ale or Beere, etc. *Printed and sold in Popes Head Alley, and at the Exchange.* (23 Jan.) **E. 826. (1.)**

[Jan. 23.]—A Figure of the true & Spiritual Tabernacle, according to the inward Temple in the Spirit. By H. N. [i.e. Hendrik Niclas.] pp. 195. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (23 Jan.) **E. 1507. (1.)**

[Jan. 23.]—The Fulness and Freeness of God's Grace in Christ declared. I. In the point of Election, by a middle way between Calvin and Arminius, and different from them both. II. How God orders and appoints men to their final ends. In two parts. By Francis Duke. *Printed by Thomas Newcomb, for John Clark.* (23 Jan.) **E. 825. (6.)**

[Jan. 23.]—The Great Mysteries of Godlinesse and Ungodlinesse. The one opened from Scripture, the other discovered from the writings and speakings of a generation of deceivers called Quakers. By R. Farmer. pp. 95. [See also below: 9 April, E. 831. (11.)] *Printed by S. G. for William Ballard, bookseller in Bristol, and Joshua Kirton in St. Paul's Churchyard.* (23 Jan.) **E. 480. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**Jan. 27.**]—A Declaration of the Members of Parliament, lately dissolved by Oliver Cromwell, Esquire. [An attack upon Cromwell.] *s. sh.* (27 Jan.) **669. f. 19. (67.)**

Jan. 28.—The Way to true Happinesse, or the Way to Heaven open'd. In a sermon before the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London. By Ralph Venning. *Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwell.* **E. 830. (8.)**

[**Jan. 28.**]—An Apologie for the six Book-sellers, subscribers of the second Beacon fired. Or, a vindication of them from the aspersions cast upon them by M. John Goodwin in a late pamphlet intituled A Fresh Discovery of the High Presbyterian Spirit. By one that subscribes not his name, because he confesseth himself to be Nullius Nominis. [See above: 1 Oct., 1654, E. 813. (1.), and 5 Jan., 1655, E. 821. (18.)] *Printed by S. G. for Matthew Keinton.* (28 Jan.) **E. 826. (8.)**

[**Jan. 30.**]—The Doctrine of our Martyers remembred, concerning the Supper of the Lord. By W. Kaye. *Printed for Martha Harrison.* (30 Jan.) **E. 826. (12.)**

[**Jan. 30.**]—A Free, Plain and Just Way concerning Communion and Excommunication at or from the Lord's Table. With a Christian account concerning the same. With answers to the objections to the contrary. By William Kaye. (30 Jan.) **E. 826. (11.)**

[**Jan. 30.**]—The Gossip's Braule, or, the Women weare the breeches. A mock comedy. (30 Jan.) **E. 826. (10.)**

[**Jan.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of John Wagstaff. [Praying for the exclusion of Sir Richard Temple, Bart., M.P. for the County of Warwick, as unqualified, by reason of his being a minor, to sit in Parliament.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (61.)**

[**Jan.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of Henry Harbotle, on the behalf of himself and above 100 of the poor Tenants within the Barony of Langley in the County of Northumberland. [Praying for the restitution of certain rights.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (65.)**

[**Jan.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of George Wither. [Respecting his purchase of a forfeited estate, formerly belonging to John Denham.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (60.)**

[**Jan.**]—England's Publick Faith; or, the Poorest Creditors unto the Richest Debtors: their solicitous appeal to men of piety, honour and zeal. *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (58.)**

[**Feb. 2.**]—Reflections upon Monsieur Des Cartes's Discourse of a method for the well-guiding of Reason, and discovery of Truth in the Sciences. Written in French and translated by J. D. [i.e. John Davies.] pp. 93. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* (2 Feb.) **E. 1491. (3.)**

[**Feb. 3.**]—A Brief Survey of the Prophetical and Evangelical Events of the last Times. By Capt. John Browne. *Printed by Gartrude Dawson.* (3 Feb.) **E. 826. (18.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

Feb. 4.—A Petitionary Remonstrance presented to O. P. [i.e. Oliver Protector] by J. G. [i.e. John Gauden] in behalf of his distressed brethren, Ministers of the Gospel, who were deprived of all publique imployment by His Declaration, 1 Jan. *Printed by Thomas Milbourn for Andrew Crook.* **E. 765. (7.)**

[**Feb. 6.**]—Ἱεροτελεσία Γαμική. Christ at the Wedding. The pristine Sanctity of Christian Marriages, as they were celebrated by the Church of England. By John Gauden. *Printed by E. Cotes for Andrew Crook.* (6 Feb.) **E. 480. (3.)**

Feb. 8.—An Order and Declaration for an Assessment of threescore thousand pounds by the moneth, for six moneths, for the maintenance of the Armies and Navies of this Commonwealth. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1064. (47.)**

[**Feb. 11.**]—The Poores Advocate, shewing what an incomparable favour it is to the Rich that there are the Poor to accept of their Charity. By R. Younge. *Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, and are to be sold by James Crump in Little Bartholomews Well-Yard; and to be lent gratis at the Blue Pales, short of Shoreditch Church, leaving two pence untill they do return them.* (11 Feb.) **E. 1452. (3.)**

Feb. 14.—An Ordinance for reviving the Court of the Dutchy of Lancaster. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1064. (48.)**

[**Feb. 14.**]—A Northern Blast, or the Spiritual Quaker converted: being soul-saving advice to the giddy people of England, who are running headlong to destruction. By G. Emmot. [See also below: 25 May, E. 840. (9.)] *Printed for R. Lambert: York.* (14 Feb.) **E. 826. (27.)**

[**Feb. 15.**]—By His Highness: a Proclamation prohibiting the disturbing of Ministers and other Christians in their Assemblies and Meetings. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 19. (68.)**

Feb. 15.—An Ordinance for the Continuance and Maintenance of the Alms-Houses and Alms-Men called Poor Knights, whereof the late Dean and Canons of Windsor were Feoffees in Trust. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1064. (50.)**

[**Feb. 15.**]—An Answer of the Purchasers of the Lands late of Sir John Stawel, by Act of Parliament exposed to sale for his treason, to a pamphlet intituled, The humble Remonstrance of Sir John Stawel. Together with the answer of John Ashe to divers scandals mentioned in that Remonstrance. As also a Petition and several reasons for establishment of Publick Sales, tendred by Wil. Lawrence, one of the Judges in Scotland. pp. 89. [See above: Oct., 1653, E. 1072. (2.), and also below: 18 May, E. 1072. (4.)] *Printed by Thomas Newcomb.* (15 Feb.) **E. 1072. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[Feb. 15.]—The Resurrection of Dead Bones, or, The Conversion of the Jewes. Written by J. J., Philo-Judæus. pp. 124. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (15 Feb.) **E. 1501. (1.)**

[Feb. 16.]—A new and further Discovery of another Plot against the Lord Protector. Together with a list of the names of the chief conspirators. *Printed for George Horton.* (16 Feb.) **E. 826. (29.)**

[Feb. 17.]—The Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh Books of Mr. Jeremiah Burroughs: containing three treatises. I. Of Precious Faith. II. Of Hope. III. The Saints Walk by Faith on Earth; by Sight in Heaven. Being the last sermons that the author preached at Stepney. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 436. *Printed by Peter Cole.* (17 Feb.) **E. 827. (1.)**

[Feb. 17.]—Τριαμβευσις Celsissimi Domini Oliverii Cromwelli. Authore Edmundo Litsfield. [In Latin hexameters.] *Excudebat Jacobus Moxon.* (17 Feb.) **E. 1069. (1.)**

Feb. 17.—Stablishing against Shaking: or, a discovery of the Prince of Darknesse powerfully now working in the deluded people called Quakers. Being the substance of one sermon preached, 17 Feb., at Shalford in Essex. By Giles Firmin. pp. 56. [See also below: 26 July, 1656, E. 884. (4.)] *Printed by J. G. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham.* **E. 885. (13.)**

[Feb. 18.]—Matthiæ de L'Obel Stirpium Illustrationes; plurimas elaborantes inauditas plantas subreptitiis Joh: Parkinsoni rapsodiis, ex codice MS. insalutato, sparsim gravatæ. Ejusdem adjecta sunt ad calcem Theatri Botanici [of John Parkinson], ἁμαρτήματα. Accurante Guil: How. pp. 170. *Typis Tho: Warren, impensis Jos. Kirton.* (18 Feb.) **E. 827. (2.)**

[Feb. 19.]—The Quakers unmasked, and clearly detected to be but the spawn of Romish Frogs, Jesuites and Franciscan Freers, sent from Rome to seduce the intoxicated giddy-headed English nation. By William Prynne. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (19 Feb.) **E. 828. (1.)**

[Feb. 20.]—The Covenant of Life opened: or, a treatise of the Covenant of Grace. By Samuel Rutherfurd. pp. 368. *Printed by Andro Anderson for Robert Brown.* (20 Feb.) **E. 828. (2.)**

[Feb. 20.]—Collonel James Hay's Speech to the Parliament upon the Debate concerning Toleration. As it was taken by Anonimus, a Member of the House, and sent to the press. (20 Feb.) **E. 828. (4.)**

[Feb. 22.]—Ornitho-logie; or, The Speech of Birds. [By Thomas Fuller. The dedication signed: J. S., i.e. John Stafford.] pp. 55. *Printed for John Stafford.* (22 Feb.) **E. 1646. (3.)**

[Feb. 22.]—[A Speech on toleration in matters of religion made to King James V. of Scotland by one of his Councillors.] *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* (22 Feb.) **E. 828. (8.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[Feb. 23.]—Monastichon Britanicum: or, a historicall narration of the first founding and flourishing state of the antient monasteries of Great Brittaine in the tymes of the Brittaines and Primitive Church of the Saxons. By R. B. [i.e. Richard Broughton.] *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (23 Feb.) **E. 1461. (2.)**

[Feb. 24.]—By His Highness. A Proclamation prohibiting Horse-Races for six moneths. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 19. (69.)**

[Feb. 24.]—XI Choice Sermons. With a Catechisme, expounding the grounds and principles of Christian Religion. By William Gay. pp. 318. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (24 Feb.) **E. 1458. (1.)**

Feb. 28.—An Order and Declaration of the Lord Protector touching the continuance of the Duty of Excize and New Impost. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1064. (49.)**

[Feb. 28.]—The World's Wonder, or the Quakers Blazing Starr: with an astronomical judgment given upon the same from 2 Cor. ii., 13, 14, 15. Proving them to be altogether deluded by Satan. By Edmund Skipp. pp. 65. [See also below: 20 June, E. 843. (9.)] *Printed by Henry Hills.* (28 Feb.) **E. 829. (4.)**

[Feb. 28.]—[A note respecting Archbishop Langton's division of the Bible, and a list of the compilers of the Book of Common Prayer.] *Printed for Samuel Mearne.* (28 Feb.) *s. sh.* **E. 480. (4.)**

[Feb.]—Wisdomes Tripos, or rather its Inscription, Detur Sapienti, in three treatises. I. Of Worldly Policy. II. Of Morall Prudence. III. Of Christian Wisdome. By Charles Herle. pp. 242. *Printed for Samuel Gellibrand.* **E. 1511.**

[Feb.]—A Reply to a Paper written by one of the Six Clerks, intituled An Answer to a printed Paper of the Under-clerks in Chancery, intituled Reasons to be offered, &c. **E. 826. (17.)**

[March 1.]—The Pure Language of the Spirit of Truth, set forth for the confounding false languages. Or, Thee and Thou in its place is the proper language to any single person whatsoever. [By Richard Farnworth.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (1 March.) **E. 829. (5.)**

[March 2.]—Precepts for Christian Practice. By Edward Reyner. Eighth edition, inlarged. pp. 453. [See also below: 8 Aug., E. 851. (6.)] *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Thomas Newberry.* (2 March.) **E. 1451.**

[March 3.]—A Collection of Private Devotions: in the Practise of the Antient Church, called the Hours of Praiers. [By John Cosin, Bishop of Durham.] pp. 271. *Printed for Richard Royston.* (3 March.) **E. 1689.**

[March 3.]—A true Declaration of the suffering of the innocent, wherein is discovered the zeale of the Magistrates and people of Banbury. Declared in a letter sent to William Allen, called Justice of Peace, by Anne Audland, whom the world scornfully calls Quaker. *Printed and sold by Giles Calvert.* (3 March.) **E. 829. (7.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**March 3.**]—Truth's Testimony; and a Testimony of Truths appearing in Power, Life, Light & Glory. With an humble appeal to his Highness, Oliver, Lord Protector, as a general redress for all people. By Richard Coppin. pp. 88. (3 March.) **E. 829. (8.)**

[**March 3.**]—Turne Over, Behold and Wonder. [A satire, in verse. With a woodcut representing a colloquy between three men mounted on asses.] *Printed at Layghten Buzzard by the Assignes of Tom Ladle.* (3 March.) **E. 480. (5.)**

[**March 5.**]—The Pearle of Peace & Concord, or, A Treatise of Pacification betwixt the dissenting Churches of Christ. First written in the German language by Johannes Bergius & now translated by Mauritius Bohemus. pp. 188. *Printed by T. C. for John Rothwell.* (5 March.) **E. 1509. (1.)**

[**March 5.**]—Innocence appearing through the dark Mists of Pretended Guilt; or, A Narration of the illegal proceedings of the Commissioners of Berks against John Pordage, in which he is vindicated from the aspersions of Blasphemy, Necromancie, and Scandal in his life. Written by the said John Pordage. pp. 114. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (5 March.) **E. 1068. (7.)**

[**March 6.**]—The Unmasking and Discovering of Anti Christ, with all the false Prophets, by the true light which comes from Christ Jesus. Written forth to convince the Seducers, and for the undeceiving of the Seduced. By George Fox. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (6 March.) **E. 829. (9.)**

[**March 6.**]—The Spirituall Man judgeth all things: or the Spirituall Man's True Judgment. [By Richard Farnworth.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (6 March.) **E. 829. (10.)**

[**March 6.**]—A Shield of the Truth, or the Truth of God cleared from scandals and reproaches. Written from the Spirit of God by James Parnel. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (6 March.) **E. 829. (11.)**

[**March 7.**]—Witchcraft cast out from the Religious Seed and Israel of God: and the Black Art, or Nicromancery Inchantments, Sorcerers, Wizards and Witchcraft discovered. [The preface signed: R. F., i.e. Richard Farnworth.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (7 March.) **E. 829. (12.)**

[**March 8.**]—Vindiciæ Christi at Obex Errori Arminiano. A Plea for Christ, and Obstruction to the first passage whereat the Errors of Arminius steal into the hearts of Men. Delivered in three sermons, by Richard Lewthwat. *Printed by R. W. for Nath. Webb and William Grantham.* (8 March.) **E. 480. (6.)**

[**March 9.**]—The Interest of England in the Irish Transplantation, stated. Being chiefly intended as an answer to a scandalous seditious pamphlet, entituled, The great Case of Transplantation in Ireland discussed. By Richard Laurence. [See above: 3 Jan., E. 234. (6.), and also below: 12 May, E 838. (7.)] *Printed by Henry Hills.* (9 March.) **E. 829. (17.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**March 9.**]—Lawles Tythe-Robbers discovered, who make Tythe-Revenue a mock-mayntenance, being encouraged thereunto by the defect of law and justice about Ministers maintenance. [By Richard Culmer.] *Printed for Thomas Newbery.* (9 March.) **E. 829. (18.)**

[**March 9.**]—Ἐυχοδία. Or, a Prayer-Song. Being sacred poems on the Birth and Passion of our Blessed Saviour. In two parts. By Daniel Cudmore. [With an engraved frontispiece.] *Printed by J. C. for William Ley.* (9 March.) **E. 1498. (2.)**

[**March 10.**]—Concordiæ inter Evangelicos quærendæ consilia, quæ ab Ecclesiæ in Transsylvania Evangelicæ Pastoribus & Scholæ Albæ Juliacensis Professoribus in synodo congregatis approbata fuerunt an. MDCXXXIV, et tunc ipsorum nomine Johanni Duræo transmissa ad promovendam Evangelicarum Ecclesiarum unionem cujus tum se præstabat sollicitatorem. (10 March.) **E. 830. (2.)**

[**March 12.**]—The Golden Grove, or a Manuall of Daily Prayers and Letanies. By the author of the Great Exemplar [i.e. Jeremy Taylor.] pp. 169. *Printed by J. F. for R. Royston.* (12 March.) **E. 1532. (2.)**

[**March 12.**]—Ishmael and his Mother cast out into the Wilderness amongst the wild beasts of the same nature: or, a reply to a book entitulled, The Scriptures proved to be the Word of God, put forth by one of Ishmaels children [S. Townsend]. Given forth from the Spirit of the Lord in us Christopher Atkinson, George Whitehead, James Lancaster, Thomas Simonds. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (12 March.) **E. 830. (3.)**

[**March 12.**]—The Railer rebuked, in a reply to a paper subscribed Ellis Bradshaw, who calls it The Quakers whitest devil unvailed. By James Nailer. (12 March.) **E. 830. (4.)**

[**March 12.**]—The Trumpet of the Lord blowne; or, a Blast against Pride and Oppression, and the defiled liberty which stands in the flesh. By James Parnel. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (12 March.) **E. 830. (5.)**

[**March 13.**]—A Discovery of the Latitude of the loss of the Earthly Paradise by Original Sin.—Syons Redemption discovered. By George Hammon. pp. 195. *Printed by Robert Ibbitson for Francis Smith.* (13 March.) **E. 1680. (1.)**

[**March 13.**]—A Rod to drive out the Wilde Bores and Subtill Foxes from amongst the Vines. Or, a gift sent to the Priests, that they may acknowledge their errors. By R. Farneworth. *Printed and sold by Giles Calvert.* (13 March.) **E. 830. (6.)**

[**March 15.**]—A Letter to His Highness the Lord Protector, from Captain Unton Crooke, signifying the totall defeat of the Cavaliers in the West, under Sir Joseph Wagstaffe. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 830. (15.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**March 15.**]—David's Enemies discovered. Or a discovery of that custome which the priests of this generation would make an ordinance of, to blind the eyes of the simple, as this priest Clapham in his 6 arguments, which is here answered by Christopher Atkinson, George Whitehead. Also a brief reply unto Frederick Woodall's three Principles and Resolves, from one Richard Hubberthorne. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (15 March.) **E. 830. (10.)**

[**March 15.**]—Ἔσοπτρον Ἀστρολογικὸν. Astrologicall Opticks, wherein are represented the Faces of every Signe, with the Images of each Degree in the Zodiack. By Johann. Regiomontanus and Johannes Angelus. [Translated by R. Turner.] pp. 184. *Printed for John Allen & R. Moon.* (15 March.) **E. 1617. (3.)**

March 16.—An Order and Declaration of His Highness for Continuing the Committee for the Army. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1064. (51.)**

[**March 16.**]—A Second Letter to his Highness the Lord Protector, from Captain Unton Crooke, signifying the totall defeat of the Cavaliers in the West, under Sir Joseph Wagstaffe. [See above: 15 March, E. 830. (15.)] *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 830. (18.)**

March 16.—A Declaration of the Free-born people of England, now in armes against the Tyrannie and Oppression of Oliver Cromwell Esq. [MS. note by Thomason: "March 16. Last night this libell was scatered up and down the streets."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (70.)**

[**March 16.**]—Certain Papers which is the Word of the Lord, as was moved from the Lord by his servants [Christopher Taylor and others] to several places and persons. (16 March.) **E. 830. (12.)**

[**March 16.**]—The Ranters Principles & Deceits discovered and declared against, denied and disowned by us whom the world cals Quakers. [With a preface signed: R. Forneworth, i.e. Richard Farnworth.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (16 March.) **E. 830. (14.)**

[**March 16.**]—To all the Ignorant people, the word of the Lord, who are under the blind guides the Priests. [A warning from the Quakers.] (16 March.) **E. 830. (13.)**

[**March 16.**]—Devotions. By R. A., D.L. [i.e. Robert Aylett. With an engraved frontispiece representing a woman at prayer.] *Printed by T. M. for Abel Roper.* (16 March.) **E. 1458. (3.)**

[**March 17.**]—The Voice of the Iron Rod, to the Lord Protector: being a seasonable admonition presented to him by Arise Evans. *Printed for the Author.* (17 March.) **E. 1474. (3.)**

[**March 20.**]—A Looking-Glasse for the Quakers or Shakers, and their followers. Wherein they may behold their errours and be converted. By Sam. Morris. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (20 March.) **E. 830. (17.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**March 21.**]—The Faithfull Narrative of the late Testimony made to Oliver Cromwel and his powers on the behalf of the Lord's prisoners, in the name of the Lord Jehovah. [By Hur Horton, Christopher Crayle, Hugh Day, and other Fifth Monarchy men.] (21 March.) **E. 830. (20.)**

March 24.—A Letter from His Highnesse the Lord Protector, sent into the North of England, touching loose and idle persons and such as come from abroad to kindle fire in England. With a list of the prisoners at Salisbury and Excester, condemned to dye. *Printed by Robert Ibbitson.* **E. 833. (19.)**

[**March 26.**]—A Caveate for Sherriffs: or, a Whip for corrupt Officers. Discovering their unjust exactions, and cruell oppressions of the people. (26 March.) **E. 830. (24.)**

March 26.—The Unprofitable Servant. A sermon preached at the Assize at Chelmsford. By John Warren. *Printed for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham.* **E. 850. (15.)**

[**March 28.**]—The Countryman's Catechisme: or a helpe for housholders to instruct their families in the grounds of Christian Religion. By Robert Ram. pp. 116. *Printed for John Bartlet.* (28 March.) **E. 1533. (2.)**

[**March.**]—Honor Redivivus; or, An analysis of Honor and Armory: By Matt. Carter. [With engraved titlepage, and numerous heraldic illustrations.] pp. 259. *Sold by Thomas Heath and Henry Herringman.* **E. 1458. (2.)**

[**March.**]—Johannis Wallisii Elenchus Geometriæ Hobbianæ. Sive, geometricorum, quæ in ipsius Elementis philosophiæ a Thoma Hobbes proferuntur, refutatio. [With two diagrams.] pp. 136. *Excudebat H. Hall, impensis Johannis Crook.* **E. 1588. (2.)**

[**April 1.**]—The Wels of Salvation opened: or, a treatise discovering the nature, preciousnesse, usefulness of Gospel-Promises. By William Spurstowe. pp. 295. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Ralph Smith.* (1 April.) **E. 1463. (3.)**

[**April 3.**]—A great and wonderful Victory obtained by the English Forces under General Pen and General Venables against the French and others in the West Indies. [With a wood-cut.] *Printed for Humphrey Hutchinson.* (3 April.) **E. 831. (2.)**

[**April 3.**]—Supplementum Chirurgiæ, or, The Supplement to the Marrow of Chirurgerie. By James Cooke. pp. 431. *Printed for John Sherley.* (3 April.) **E. 1516.**

April 5.—The Tryal of Col. Grove, Lieu. Col. Boules, Capt. Mason and cap. Crofts at Salisbury. With the Charge of High Treason exhibited against them. *Imprinted for Jo. Fielding.* **E. 831. (21.)**

[**April 7.**]—The Brazen Serpent lifted up on high. With some demonstrations to clear the truth from accusations, held forth by these men that

Digitized by Google

1655.

the world scornfully calleth Quakers. [By Richard Farnworth.] pp. 59. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (7 April.) **E. 831. (10.)**

[April 7.]—Chymical, Medicinal and Chyrurgical Addresses made to Samuel Hartlib. pp. 181. *Printed by G. Dawson for Giles Calvert.* (7 April.) **E. 1509. (2.)**

[April 9.]—A Representation concerning the late Parliament in the year, 1654. To prevent Mistakes. (9 April.) **E. 831. (13.)**

[April 9.]—The Innocent delivered out of the Snare and the Blind Guide fallen into the Pit. Or, An Answer to a booke entituled The great Mysteries of Godliness and ungodliness, put forth by Ralph Farmer against those people scornfully called Quakers. By John Audland. [See above: 23 Jan., E. 480. (2.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (9 April.) **E. 831. (11.)**

April 10.—A true Report of the great number of poor Children, and other poor people maintained in the severall Hospitalls by the pious care of the Lord Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London. *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (71.)**

[April 10.]—God all in all, or the Highest Happines of the Saints. By Edward Buckler. pp. 144. *Printed for Luke Fawn.* (10 April.) **E. 1442. (2.)**

[April 10.]—Three Great and Bloody Fights between the English and the French: the first by Gen. Pen and Gen. Venables against Monsieur de Poince, Governor of St. Christophers. The second neer St. Mallows. The third neer the Isle of Majorca, by Gen. Blake. *Printed by George Horton.* (10 April.) **E. 831. (16.)**

April. 11.—[Instructions printed and sent down to Salisbury to the prisoners that are to be tried for their lives, for the late Insurrection there. In MS. throughout in Thomason's hand.] **E. 903. (6.)**

April 11.—The Epitaph of a Godly Man. A sermon preached at the funerall of Adam Pemberton. By Nath. Hardy. *Printed by J. G. for Nathanaell Webb and William Grantham.* **E. 844. (15.)**

[April 11.]—Emmanuel manifested: or the two Natures of Christ clearly distinguished in their acts and effects. By A. C. [i.e. Ambrose Clappe.] pp. 97. *Printed for William Larnar.* (11 April.) **E. 1492. (3.)**

April 12.—The Tryal and Sentence of Death, to be Drawn, Hang'd and Quartered, pronounced against Mr. Mack, an Apothecary of Salisbury, Mr. John Thorp, an Inn-keeper of the same Town, Mr. Kensey, a Chyrurgeon of Newbery, and Mr. Dean and Mr. Lukes of Hungerford, upon a charge of High Treason, for conspiring to take up Arms for the King of Scots. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 833. (3.)**

[April 12.]—A Discovery of the ground from whence the Persecution did arise in Northamptonshire against William Deusbery and Joseph Stor. (12 April.) **E. 831. (22.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[April 12.]—The Fatall Doom; or, The Charms of Divine Love. By R. H. [i.e. Robert Hooke.] pp. 203. *Printed for John Williams.* (12 April.) **E. 1512. (2.)**

[April 12.]—The Jus Divinum of Presbyterie. Or, a treatise proving by Scripture all true Ministers or Embassadors of the Gospel to be endued with Divine Power from on high. Second edition, newly enlarged. pp. 91. (12 April.) **E. 1465. (3.)**

[April 13.]—The Quakers Shakers, or, A Warning against Quaking. Second impression. *Printed by S. G. for Simon Waterson.* (13 April.) **E. 831. (25.)**

[April 14.]—Responsoria Bipartita. A double Reply, containing a vindication of the antient practice of the Church, suspending the ignorant and scandalous from the Lords Supper. As also of Ecclesiastical Presbyteries as the subject of Church Government. The first in answer to one M. Boatmans challenge. The second part in answer to answer to Theophilus Brabourn. By John Collings. 2 pt. [See above: 17 Nov. 1654, E. 817. (9.)] *Printed by H. Hills for Richard Tomlins.* (14 April.) **E. 832. (2.)**

[April 14.]—Thunder from Heaven against the Back-sliders and Apostates of the Times. By W. A. [i.e. William Aspinwall.] *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (14 April.) **E. 831. (26.)**

[April 14.]—The Work of the Age: or, The sealed Prophecies of Daniel opened and applied. By William Aspinwall. pp. 56. *Printed by R. I. for Livewell Chapman.* (14 April.) **E. 832. (1.)**

[April 15.]—Parnassus Biceps; or, Several Choice Pieces of Poetry, composed by the best Wits that were in both Universities before their Dissolution. [Edited by Abraham Wright.] pp. 163. *Printed for George Eversden.* (15 April.) **E. 1679. (1.)**

[April 15.]—A Voice from Heaven: or a testimony against the remainders of Antichrist yet in England, and in particular, the Court of Tryers for approbation of Ministers. Born by Gualter Postlethwait. [See also below: 17 Nov. 1658, E. 959. (5.)] pp. 96. *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* (15 April.) **E. 1498. (3.)**

[April 17.]—Henry Cornelius Agrippa, his Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy. Translated by Robert Turner. pp. 217. *Printed by J. C. for John Harrison.* (17 April.) **E. 833. (1.)**

April 17.—The Vanity and Mischief of making Earthly, together with the necessity and benefit of making Heavenly, Treasures our chiefe Treasure. A sermon at Mary Spittle before the Lord Mayor and Aldermen. By John Crodacott. *Printed for A. Kemb.* **E. 844. (11.)**

April 20.—Mercy in her Exaltation. A sermon preached at the funeral of Daniel Taylor, in Stephens Coleman Street. [By John Goodwin.] pp. 56. *Printed by J. Macock for H. Eversden.* **E. 848. (24.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[April 21.]—A Narrative of the Proceedings of a great Councel of Jews, assembled in the plain of Ageda in Hungaria, to examine the Scriptures concerning Christ, 12 Oct., 1650. By Samuel Brett. *Printed for Richard Moon.* (21 April.) **E. 833. (8.)**

[April 22.]—An Iron Rod for the Naylors and Trades-men near Birmingham. The voyce of Gods holy Spirit crying in the Wildernesse. By John Sanders of Harburn. [Foretelling the coming of the "Fifth Monarchy."] *s. sh.* (22 April.) **669. f. 19. (72.)**

April 25.—[An Order by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, at Quarter Sessions, regulating the price of Beer, Horse-Fodder, &c. and prescribing a scale of charges for Car-Men.] *Printed by James Flesher.* **669. f. 19. (76.)**

April 25.—[An admonitory address, signed Martha Simmonds. MS. note by Thomason: "April 25, given about by the Quakers."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 19. (73.)**

[April 25.]—A Discourse upon the Nature of Eternitie, and the condition of a Separated Soule, according to the grounds of reason and principles of Christian Religion. By William Brent. pp. 96. *Printed for Richard Moon.* (25 April.) **E. 1494. (2.)**

[April 26.]—By the Lord Protector. A Proclamation declaring His Highness pleasure and command for putting in execution the Laws, Statutes and Ordinances made against Jesuits and Priests, and for the speedy conviction of Popish Recusants. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 19. (74.)**

[April 26.]—The Quakers Dream, or, The Devils' Pilgrimage in England: being an infallible Relation of their Quakings, Roarings and strange Doctrines. [With wood-cuts.] *Printed for G. Horton.* (26 April.) **E. 833. (14.)**

[April 27.]—The humble Representation of his late Majesties and Princes domestick Servants, signifying their distressed condition and necessitated designment for relief. *s. sh.* (27 April.) **669. f. 19. (75.)**

[April 28.]—Hymen's Præludia: or, Love's Master-piece. Being the third part of that so much admired Romance Cleopatra [by Gauthier de Costes]. Rendred into English by R. Loveday. [With an engraved frontispiece.] pp. 331. [See above: 28 Nov. 1653, E. 1459. (1.)] *Printed by J. G. for R. Lowndes.* (28 April.) **E. 1459. (2.)**

[April 29.]—The true Interpretation and Etymologie of Christian Names. By Edward Lyford. pp. 237. *Printed by T. W. for George Sawbridge.* (29 April.) **E. 1549. (1.)**

[April 30.]—The History of Divine Verities. Written by John Birchensha. 4 pt. *Printed by T. C. for John Wright.* (30 April.) **E. 834.**

Digitized by Google

1655.

May 1.—An Exhortation directed to the Elders of the several Congregations within this Province of Lancaster. By the Provincial Assembly at Preston. *Printed by J. M. for Luke Fawn.* **E. 850. (18.)**

[**May 1.**]—Christ Knocking at the Doore. A sermon. By Philip Tanny. *Printed by A. M. and are to be sold by Giles Calvert and Simon Miller.* (1 May.) **E. 1485. (4.)**

[**May 1.**]—The English Treasury of Wit and Language, collected out of the most and best of our English drammatick poems; methodically digested into common places for generall use. By John Cotgrave. pp. 311. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (1 May.) **E. 1464.**

May 1.—A Serious Letter sent by a Private Christian to the Lady Consideration, which she is desired to communicate in Hide-Park to the Gallants of the times. *Printed and are to be sold by Mr. Butler.* **E. 835. (2.)**

[**May 2.**]—The petition of the late Risers in the West condemned at Salisbury, Exon., &c. [In MS. throughout, in Thomason's hand.] **E. 835. (5.)**

[**May 2.**]—A Defence of True Liberty from Ante-cedent and Extrinsecall Necessity, being an answer to a late book of Mr. Thomas Hobbs intituled, A Treatise of Liberty and Necessity. By John Bramhall, Bishop of Derry. pp. 253. *Printed for John Crook.* (2 May.) **E. 1450. (1.)**

[**May 4.**]—An Answer made by Sr. Robert Cotton, at the command of Prince Henry, to certain propositions of warre and peace, delivered to his Highness by some of his military servants. pp. 96. *Printed for William Sheares.* (4 May.) **E. 1467. (2.)**

[**May 4.**]—The French Charity: written in French by an English gentleman, upon occasion of Prince Harcourt's coming into England; and translated into English by F. S. J. E. *Printed for William Sheares.* (4 May.) **E. 1467. (3.)**

[**May 4.**]—The Quakers terrible Vision; or, The Devils Progress to the City of London. [With wood-cuts.] *Printed for G. Horton.* (4 May.) **E. 835. (10.)**

[**May 5.**]—The Boaster bared, and his Armour put off, without a Conquest, by the Quaking Principle. In an answer to Enoch Howets, called Quaking Principles dasht in pieces. By James Nayler. [See above: 21 Dec. 1654, E. 821. (2.)] *Printed for G. Calvert.* (5 May.) **E. 835. (12.)**

[**May 5.**]—Mirza. A Tragedie really acted in Persia in the last Age. Illustrated with historicall annotations. The Author R. B., Esq. [i.e. Robert Baron. In verse.] pp. 264. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (5 May.) **E. 1449. (1.)**

May 6.—Joy in the Lord. A sermon preached at Pauls, by Edward Reynolds. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Robert Bostock.* **E. 844. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**May 6.**]—A Sermon against Murder: by occasion of the Romanists putting the Protestants to death in the Dukedome of Savoy. By William Towers. *Printed for Humphrey Mosely.* (6 May.) **E. 835. (13.)**

[**May 6.**]—Saltmarsh returned from the Dead, In Amico Philalethe. Or, the Resurrection of James, the Apostle. [An exposition of the fifth chapter of the Epistle of James, by S. Gorton.] pp. 198. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (6 May.) **E. 836. (1.)**

May 7.—The Speech of Collonel Hugh Grove upon the Scaffold at Exeter. *Printed for Sam. Burdet.* **E. 838. (10.)**

[**May 7.**]—Wits Interpreter, the English Parnassus, or, A sure guide to those Admirable Accomplishments that compleat our English Gentry. By I. C. [i.e. John Cotgrave.] 3 pt. *Printed for N. Brooke.* (7 May.) **E. 1448.**

[**May 8.**]—An Account of Mr. Cawdry's Triplex Diatribe concerning Superstition, Wil-worship and Christmass Festivall. By H. Hammond. pp. 295. [See also below: 11. Sept. 1658, E. 1850.] *Printed by J. Flesher for Richard Royston.* (8 May.) **E. 836. (2.)**

[**May 8.**]—Healths Improvement: or, Rules comprizing and discovering the Nature, Method and Manner of preparing all sorts of Food used in this Nation. By Thomas Muffett. Corrected and enlarged by Christopher Bennett. pp. 296. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Samuel Thomson.* (8 May.) **E. 835. (16.)**

[**May 8.**]—Spiritual Flowers for Saints and Sinners, gathered out of the Garden of the sacred Scriptures. By Robert Port. pp. 175. *Printed by G. Dawson for George Sawbridge.* (8 May.) **E. 1548. (2.)**

May 9.—Articles of Peace concluded between England and Sweden in a Treaty at Upsal. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (4.)**

[**May 9.**]—An Antidote against Atheism. By Henry More. Second edition, enlarged. pp. 398. *Printed by J. Flesher: London; and are to be sold by William Morden, Bookseller in Cambridge.* (9 May.) **E. 1460. (1.)**

[**May 9.**]—Vindiciæ Evangelicæ, or, The Mystery of the Gospell vindicated and Socinianisme examined, in the confutation of a Scripture Catechisme written by J. Biddle. By John Owen. pp. 683. *Printed by Leon. Lichfield: Oxford.* (9 May.) **E. 837.**

[**May 10.**]—A Treatise of the Four Last Things, Death, Judgement, Hell and Heaven. By Simon Birckbek. pp. 191. *Printed by A. M. for Edward Brewster.* (10 May.) **E. 1460. (2.)**

[**May 11.**]—Culpeper's Last Legacy: left and bequeathed to his dearest wife, for the publicke good. Containing sundry admirable experiences in Chyrurgery and Physick. By Nicholas Culpeper. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 265. *Printed for N. Brooke.* (11 May.) **E. 1464. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**May 12.**]—The Author and Case of Transplanting the Irish into Connaught vindicated from the unjust Aspersions of Col. Richard Laurence. By Vincent Gookin. pp. 59. [See above: 3 Jan., E. 234. (6.), and 9 March, E. 829. (17.)] *Printed by A. M. for Simon Miller.* (12 May.) **E. 838. (7.)**

[**May 12.**]—Advice sent in a Letter from an Elder Brother to a Younger, relating to remedying severall Abuses in the Common Wealth. [By Nathanael Burt.] (12 May.) *Printed for the Author.* **E. 838. (8.)**

[**May 13.**]—A Mustur Roll of the evill Angels embatteld against S. Michael. Being a Collection, according to the order of time, of the chiefe of the Ancient Heretikes, with their Tenets. By R. B. [i.e. Richard Brathwait.] pp. 94. *Printed for William Sheers.* (13 May.) **E. 1549. (2.)**

[**May 14.**]—A Declaration from the Children of Light, who are by the world scornfully called Quakers, against false reports, scandals and lyes in books and pamphlets put forth by Hen. Walker, R. Wood and George Horton. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (14 May.) **E. 838. (11.)**

[**May 14.**]—A Modest Discourse of the Piety, Charity & Policy of Elder Times and Christians. By Edward Waterhouse. pp. 271. *Printed by A. M. for Simon Miller.* (14 May.) **E. 1502. (2.)**

[**May 14.**]—Funerall Elegies, or, The Sad Muses in Sables, singing the Epicediums of Prince Maurice, James Duke of Lenox and Richmond, John Earl of Rivers, John Cleveland, the much cry'd up Poet. By S. H. *Printed by Tho. Wilson.* (14 May.) **E. 838. (9.)**

[**May 15.**]—A Brief Explication of the last fifty Psalmes. By David Dickson. pp. 381. *Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Ralph Smith.* (15 May.) **E. 1465. (4.)**

[**May 15.**]—The World to Come, or, The Kingdom of Christ asserted in two Expository Lectures on Ephes. i, 21, 22. Preached by Tho. Goodwin many years since. (15 May.) **E. 838. (13.)**

May 16.—The Triall of Col. John Penruddock, and his Speech the day before he was beheaded. *Printed by order of the Gent. intrusted.* **E. 845. (7.)**

[**May 17.**]—Interiora Regni Dei. Vidit & testatur F. Rous. pp. 290. (17 May.) **E. 1539. (1.)**

[**May 17.**]—Mysticum Matrimonium quo junguntur Christus et Ecclesia. [By Francis Rous.] pp. 272. (17 May.) **E. 1539. (2.)**

[**May 17.**]—A Letter to the Admired Fraternity of the Order of R. C. [Signed: Corona Honorata.] *Printed by J. C. for William Ley.* (17 May.) **E. 1474. (4.)**

[**May 17.**]—The Rogue: or, The Excellencie of History displayed in the Notorious Life of Guzman de Alfarache. Written originally in Spanish

Digitized by Google

1655.

by Matheo Aleman, epitomiz'd into English by A. S., Gent. [With an engraved portrait.] pp. 222. *Printed by J. C. for the Author.* (17 May.) **E. 1449. (2.)**

May 18.—The Petition of the Prisoners in the Fleet, presented to the Lord Protector. Remonstrating the illegality of Outlaries, Arrests and Imprisonments in civill and personall actions. *Printed by T. Forcet.* **E. 843. (3.)**

[May 18.]—Fourteen Queries and ten Absurdities about the extent of Christ's Death, the power of the creatures, the justice of God in condemning some and saving others, presented by a Free-willer [William Pedelsden] to the Church of Christ at Newcastle, and answered by Paul Hobson, a member of the said Church. pp. 111. *Printed by Henry Hills for William Hutchison, Bookseller in Durham.* (18 May.) **E. 1492. (4.)**

[May 18.]—The Vindication of Sr John Stawell's Remonstrance against a pamphlet written by Mr. John Ash, entituled, An Answer to divers Scandalls mentioned in the humble Remonstrance of Sr. John Stawell. As also an answer to a petition of William Lawrence, with a conclusion offered unto the Lord Protector. Whereunto are annexed a letter of Sir Anthony Irbye's, and a short reply of Sr. David Watkins, relating unto some parts of the said pamphlet. [See above: Oct. 1653, E. 1072. (2.) and 15 Feb. 1655, E. 1072. (3.)] *Printed by T. R. for Henry Twyford.* (18 May.) **E. 1072. (4.)**

[May 19.]—A Messenger sent to remove some mistakes; or A Desirous Instrument for the promoting of Truth. By Thomas Morris. Also Robert Everards three Questions propounded to Benjamin Morley about his practice of laying on of hands, with his answer, and R. E[verard's] Reply. pp. 60. *Printed for R. E. and are to be sold by Richard Moon.* (19 May.) **E. 838. (23.)**

[May 19.]—The Passionate Lovers. A tragi-comedy, the first and second parts. [In verse.] By Lodowick Carlell. pp. 156. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (19 May.) **E. 1449. (3.)**

[May 20.]—A Scripture Chronology wherein the principall Periods of Time from the Creation of the World to the death of Christ are included. By William Nisbet. pp. 312. *Printed for Joshua Kirton.* (20 May.) **E. 1501. (2.)**

[May 21.]—Anatomia Sambuci: or, the Anatomie of the Elder. Cutting out of it remedies for most maladies. Gathered in Latine by Dr. Martin Blochwich. Now translated [by C. Irvine]. pp. 230. *Printed for Tho. Heath.* (21 May.) **E. 1534. (2.)**

May 22.—An Order and Declaration of His Highness for collecting the Excize in Scotland. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1064. (53.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

May 22.—An Order and Declaration of His Highness for collecting the Excise in Ireland. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1064. (52.)**

[**May 23.**]—A Scripture-Map of the Wildernesse of Sin and Way to Canaan, or The Sinners Way to the Saints Rest. By Faithful Teate. pp. 462. *Printed for G. Sawbridge.* (23 May.) **E. 839.**

[**May 24.**]—Euchologia: or, The Doctrine of Practical Praying. By John Prideaux, late Bishop of Worcester. [With an engraved portrait.] pp. 307. *Printed for Rich. Marriot.* (24 May.) **E. 1515.**

[**May 24.**]—The Quacking Mountebanck, or The Jesuite turn'd Quaker. [By Daniel Lupton.] *Printed for E. B.* (24 May.) **E. 840. (4.)**

[**May 24.**]—Wo to thee, City of Oxford, *etc.* [Signed: Hester Biddle.] *s. sh.* (24 May.) **669. f. 19. (77.)**

May 25.—A Declaration of His Highness inviting the People of England and Wales to a Day of Solemn Fasting and Humiliation. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1064. (54.)**

May 25.—Instructions to be observed touching the Collection appointed by the Declaration of His Highness, inviting the people of England and Wales to a day of Solemn Fasting and Humiliation. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 19. (79.)**

[**May 25.**]—A Foole answered according to his Folly. An Answer to George Emmot and his Northerne Blast. By James Nayler. [See above: 14 Feb., E. 826. (27.)] *Printed & are to be sold by Giles Calvert.* (25 May.) **E. 840. (9.)**

[**May 25.**]—Apobaterion, vel in adventum Legati, veri excellentissimi Domini Marchionis de Lede, &c. carmen panegyricum. Per F. F. [i.e. Payne Fisher] ab historiis & satellitio Domini Protectoris, &c. *Typis Newcombianis excusum.* (25 May.) **669. f. 19. (78.)**

[**May 28.**]—An Honest Discourse between three Neighbours, touching the Present Government in these three Nations. *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* (28 May.) **E. 840. (10.)**

[**May 28.**]—A Philosophicall Essay towards an eviction of the Being and Attributes of God, etc. By S. W. [i.e. Seth Ward, Bishop of Salisbury.] The second impression. pp. 167. *Printed by Leonard Lichfield and are to be sold by Edward Forrest: Oxford.* (28 May.) **E. 1490. (3.)**

[**May 28.**]—The Muses Cabinet, stored with Variety of Poems. By W. W. [i.e. William Winstanley.] *Printed for F. Coles.* (28 May.) **E. 1479. (5.)**

May 29.—An Order and Declaration of His Highness for an Assessment of sixty thousand pounds per mensem, from 24 June. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1064. (55.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**May 29.**]—A ready way to prevent Sudden Death: being a brief Relation of many misfortunes which came through hardnesse of heart and carelessnesse. By Laurence Price. *Printed for William Gilbertson.* (29 May.) **E. 1478. (3.)**

[**May 29.**]—The Reformed Common-wealth of Bees, presented in severall Letters to Sammuel Hartlib. With The Reformed Virginian Silk-worm. pp. 102. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (29 May.) **E. 840. (13.)**

[**May 30.**]—A Treatise concerning the Broken Succession of the Crown of England. [By Robert Parsons.] pp. 167. (30 May.) **E. 482. (2.)**

[**May 30.**]—Jacobs Ladder, or, The Protectorship of Sion laid on the shoulders of the Almighty. With Jacob wrestling. Μοιομαχία; Jacob wrestling with the Angel. By Francis Raworth. pp. 327. *Printed by R. I. for L. Chapman.* (30 May.) **E. 1507. (2.)**

[**May 31.**]—Elementorum Philosophiæ sectio prima de Corpore. Authore Thoma Hobbes Malmesburiensi. [With diagrams.] pp. 304. *Excusum sumptibus Andrea Crook.* (31 May.) **E. 1450. (2.)**

[**May 31.**]—A Panegyrick to My Lord Protector. By E. W., Esq. [i.e. Edmund Waller.] [In verse.] *Printed for Richard Lowndes.* (31 May.) **E. 841. (2.)**

May.—The Morning-Exercise, or some short Notes taken out of the Morning-Sermons which divers Ministers preached in Giles in the Fields during the Moneth of May. By Tho. Case. pp. 115. *Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Robert Gibbs.* **E. 1706. (1.)**

[**June 1.**]—A third great and terrible Fire, Fire, Fire. Where? Where? Where? [A tract upon the Day of Judgment.] (1 June.) **E. 841. (5.)**

[**June 2.**] A Glimpse of Divine Light breaking through a Cloud of Errours. Being an explanation of certain passages exhibited by Anonymus to the Commissioners for Approbation of Publick Preachers, against Joseph Harrison. By the said Joseph Harrison. pp. 73. *Printed for N. Brook.* (2 June.) **E. 841. (7.)**

[**June 4.**]—The Unsearchable Riches of Christ. Twenty-two sermons by Thomas Brookes. pp. 328. *Printed by Mary Simmons for John Hancock.* (4 June.) **E. 841. (8.)**

[**June 6.**]—Slanders and Lyes, being cast upon the Children of Light, given forth to print by Henry Walker, which one R: Ibitson hath printed, that they deny the Resurrection, and Heaven, and Hell. Therefore for the truths sake and them that feare God, in this Paper given forth. From them whom the world calls Quakers. *s. sh.* (6 June.) **669. f. 19. (80.)**

[**June 7.**]—The Spirit of Bondage and Adoption. In two treatises. Whereunto is added a discourse concerning the duty of prayer in an

Digitized by Google

1655.

afflicted condition. By Simon Ford. pp. 630. *Printed by T. Maxey for Sa. Gellibrand.* (7 June.) **E. 1553.**

[June 8.]—The Second Gate; or, The Inner Door to the Holy Tongue. Being a compendious Hebrew Lexicon. By William Robertson. pp. 551. *Printed by Evan Tyler for Humphrey Robinson.* (8 June.) **E. 1643. (1.)**

[June 9.]—America; or, An exact description of the West Indies. By N. N. [With an engraved map of America.] pp. 484. *Printed by Richard Hodgkinsonne for Edward Dod.* (9 June.) **E. 1644. (1.)**

[June 9.]—The Holy Scripture clearing itself of Scandals; or, An Answer to a book by Richard Farnworth, a Quaker, bearing this title, Truth cleared of Scandals. By Thomas Pollard. Whereunto is added, Certain Considerations concerning those people called Quakers, by Henry Haggar. pp. 56. [See above: 27 Sept. 1654, E. 820. (3.)] *Printed by J. C. for R. Moone.* (9 June.) **E. 842. (10.)**

[June 10.]—A Collection of the several Papers sent to the Lord Protector concerning the murthers and other cruelties committed on Reformed or Protestants dwelling in Piedmont by the Duke of Savoy's Forces. [Edited by J. B. Stouppe.] *Printed for H. Robinson.* (10 June.) **E. 842. (11.)**

[June 11.]—A Fourth Volume of Familiar Letters, upon various emergent occasions. Partly philosophical, political, historical. By James Howell. pp. 126. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (11 June.) **E. 1559. (1.)**

[June 11.]—Harry Hangman's Honour; or, Gloucester-shire Hangman's Request to the Smoakers or Tabacconists in London. [A satire.] (11 June.) **E. 842. (13.)**

[June 14.]—A True Relation of some passages which passed at Madrid in the year 1623 by Prince Charles, then prosecuting the match with the Lady Infanta. Also, severall observations of Ominous Presages hapning in the same year. (14 June.) **E. 842. (18.)**

[June 14.]—Three new Playes; viz. The { Bashful Lover, Guardian, Very Woman. } Written by Philip Massenger. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] 3 pt. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (14 June.) **E. 1559. (2.)**

[June 16.]—The Quakers Catechism; or, The Quakers questioned. By Richard Baxter. [See also below: 6 Aug., E. 851. (1.)] *Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* (16 June.) **E. 842. (22.)**

[June 17.]—An Iron Rod put into the Lord Protectors hand to break all Antichristian Powers to pieces. By John Saunders. pp. 67. *Printed for the Author.* (17 June.) **E. 842. (23.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[June 18.]—A True Declaration of the bloody proceedings of the men in Maidstone against John Stubs and William Caton, Quakers. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (18 June.) **E. 843. (2.)**

[June 18.]—A Threefold Help to Political Observations. Three discourses: 1. Concerning the Helvetical League. 2. Declaring the state of Italy about the year 1625. 3. Touching the proceedings of the King of Sweden in his Wars in Germany. By Sir Isaac Wake. pp. 119. *Printed for Andrew Crook.* (18 June.) **E. 1671. (2.)**

[June 18.]—Truths Defence against Lies. In answer to a book [by Richard Baxter] intituled The Worcestershire Petition Defended. [See above: 3 May, 1653, E. 693. (18.)] (18 June.) **E. 843. (1.)**

[June 19.]—The Quakers Unmasked, and clearly detected to be but the Spawn of Romish Frogs, Jesuites and Franciscan Fryers; sent from Rome to seduce the English Nation. By William Prynne. Second edition, enlarged. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (19 June.) **E. 843. (6.)**

[June 19.]—A devout Paraphrase on the 50th Psalme. By Math: Kellison. pp. 184. *Printed at Paris.* (19 June.) **E. 1662. (1.)**

[June 19.]—An Exposition upon the thirteenth chapter of the Revelation. By John Cotton. pp. 262. *Printed by M. S. for Livewel Chapman.* (19 June.) **E. 843. (5.)**

[June 20.]—Antichrists Man of War, apprehended and encountred withal, by a Souldier of the Armie of the Lamb. An Answer to a book by Edmund Skipp called The Worlds Wonder, or the Quakers Blazing Starre. [By Richard Farnworth.] pp. 90. [See above: 28 Feb., E. 829. (4.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (20 June.) **E. 843. (9.)**

[June 21.]—A Narrative of the proceedings of the Committee for preservation of the Customes, in the case of Mr. George Cony. By Samuel Selwood. *Printed for William Sheares.* (21 June.) **E. 844. (4.)**

[June 23.]—A Brief Exposition upon the Second Psalme. By William Llanvædonon. pp. 63. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (23 June.) **E. 844. (9.)**

[June 23.]—Cain's Generation discover'd, in answer to an epistle to the Reader in A Short and Full Vindication of that comfortable Ordinance of Singing of Psalms put forth by Jonathan Clapham. Answered by George Whitehead. [The first edition of "A Short Vindication" is not in the Thomason collection. For the second edition see below: 9 Dec. 1656, E. 896. (8.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (23 June.) **E. 844. (12.)**

[June 23.]—A Declaration against all Poperie. [A Quaker pamphlet.] (23 June.) **E. 844. (10.)**

[June 23.]—Making light of Christ and Salvation too oft the issue of Gospel Invitations. A sermon, by Richard Baxter. pp. 66.

Digitized by Google

1655.

Printed by R. White for Nevil Simmons, Bookseller in Kederminster. (23 June.) **E. 1606. (1.)**

[June 24.]—The Quakers Fiery Beacon; or, The Shaking Ranters Ghost. [An attack upon the Quakers.] *Printed for G. Horton.* (24 June.) **E. 844. (13.)**

[June 25.]—Hermetical Physick: or, the right way to preserve and to restore Health. By Henry Nollius. Englished by Henry Vaughan. pp. 130. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (25 June.) **E. 1714. (1.)**

[June 26.]—Divine Poems, being Meditations upon several Sermons preached at Eckington in the County of Darbie by Mr. S. G. And put into Vers by William Wood. *Printed by William Du-Gard for the Author.* (26 June.) **E. 844. (16.)**

[June 27.]—Reports of Speciall Cases touching severall Customs and Liberties of the City of London. Collected by Sir H. Calthrop. Whereunto is annexed divers ancient Customes and Usages of the City of London. pp. 179. *Printed for Abel Roper.* (27 June.) **E. 1681. (2.)**

[June 29.]—Eugenius Theodidactus. The Prophetical Trumpeter sounding an Allarum to England. By John Heydon. [In verse.] pp. 156. *Printed by T. Lock for the Author.* (29 June.) **E. 1671. (3.)**

[June 29.]—The Innocency of the righteous seed of God cleared from all slanderous tongues. [By Richard Hubberthorne.] (29 June.) **E. 845. (4.)**

[June 30.]—Euphrates, or the Waters of the East, being a short Discourse of that Secret Fountain, whose Water flows from Fire. By Eugenius Philalethes [i.e. Thomas Vaughan.] pp. 124. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (30 June.) **E. 1658. (1.)**

[June.]—The true Portraiture of a prodigious Monster, taken in the mountains of Zardana; the following description was sent to Madrid, Oct. 20, 1654, and from thence to Don Olonzo de Cardines, Ambassador for the King of Spain, now resident at London. To the tune of, Summer Time. [A political satire, in verse. With a woodcut of a seven-headed monster with the legs of a goat.] *s. sh. Printed for John Andrews.* **669. f. 19. (81.)**

[June.]—[Another edition.] *s. sh. Sould by Willm. Faithorne.* **669. f. 19. (82.)**

[July 2.]—The Retired Mans Meditations; or, The Mysterie and Power of Godlines. By Henry Vane. pp. 428. [See also below: 29 July, 1656, E. 1670. (2.)] *Printed by R. W. for T. Brewster.* (2 July.) **E. 485. (1.)**

July 3.—By His Highness. A Proclamation for Relief of Godly Ministers against Suits and Molestations by Persons sequestred, ejected, or not approved. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**July 3.**]—The Grounds of Obedience and Government. By Thomas White. Second edition. pp. 183. [See also below: 5 Aug. 1656, E. 886. (7.)] *Printed by J. Flesher for Laurence Chapman.* (3 July.) **E. 1711. (2.)**

[**July 3.**]—The Reward of Oppression, Tyranny and Injustice committed by the unlawful Deteiner of the Dutchie Lands of Lancaster. Declared in the case of Samuel Beck, an infant, by Margaret Beck. (3 July.) **E. 845. (9.)**

July 6.—By the Protector. An Order commanding all persons of the late King's party to depart out of London and Westminster on or before 12 July. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **639. f. 20. (3.)**

[**July 6.**]—Anabaptism Routed; or, A Survey of the Controverted Points. With a particular Answer to all that is alledged in favour of the Anabaptists by Jeremy Taylor in The Liberty of Prophesying. By John Reading. pp. 204. [See above: 28 June, 1647, E. 395. (2.)] *Printed for Thomas Johnson.* (6 July.) **E. 845. (14.)**

[**July 6.**]—The Protector. A poem briefly illustrating the supereminency of that dignity. By George Wither. pp. 50. *Printed by J. C.* (6 July.) **E. 1565. (2.)**

[**July 7.**]—The Covenant Sealed; or, A Treatise of the Sacraments of both Covenants, especially the Covenant of Grace. Together with a brief Answer to Mr. Baxter's Apology in defence of the Treatise of the Covenant. By Thomas Blake. pp. 668. *Printed for Abel Roper.* (7 July.) **E. 846.**

[**July 7.**]—The Watcher. A discovery of the ground and end of all Forms and Opinions, as hath been made manifest in several meetings betwixt the Quakers and the Baptists. By James Parnell. pp. 52. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (7 July.) **E. 845. (18.)**

[**July 8.**]—A tous ceulx qui vouldroyent cognoistre la voye au Royaume. Une Direction pour tourner la pensée au dedans ou la Voix de Dieu doit estre ouye. Publié par ceulx lesquels le monde appele Quakers. [By George Fox.] *Imprimé pour Giles Calvert.* (8 July.) **E. 848. (2.)**

[**July 8.**]—Admonition à tous les Grands de la Terre, aussy bien qu'au Peuple par tout le monde; que leur sang soit sur leurs propres testes, s'ilz ne hastent point a se repentir. [A Quaker tract.] *Imprimé pour Giles Calvert.* (8 July.) **E. 848. (1.)**

[**July 8.**]—An Exposition upon the three first chapters of the Proverbs, delivered in lectures at Christ Church in Canterbury. By Francis Taylor. pp. 549. *Printed by E. C. for Henry Eversden.* (8 July.) **E. 847.**

July 9.—To His Highness. The Petition of Godfree Goodman, Bishop late of Gloucester. [Praying that he may be restored to his position.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[July 9.]—A Warning from the Lord to this Nation. [Signed: Christopher Taylor. A Quaker tract.] (9 July.) **E. 848. (4.)**

[July 10.]—Introductio ad lectionem Linguarum Orientalium, Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, Æthiopicæ, Armenæ, Coptæ. Per Brianum Walton. Editio secunda. pp. 96. 112. *Imprimebat Tho. Roycroft, et venales habentur apud Timoth. Garthwait.* (10 July.) **E. 1690.**

July 12.—By the Protector. A Proclamation for perfecting the Collection for Relief of the Protestant Inhabitants of the Valleys of Lucern, Angrona, &c. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (5.)**

July 12.—By the Protector. A Proclamation giving notice that the remaining differences betwixt the English and Dutch Merchants stand referred to Commissioners to assemble at Amsterdam 20 July. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (6.)**

July 12.—By the Protector. A Proclamation declaring that after 1 Aug. next no further use be made of any Letters of Marque granted unto any private person. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (7.)**

July 13.—An Order and Declaration of His Highnes for continuing the Committee for the Army. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1064. (56.)**

[July 14.]—A True State of the Case of Liberty of Conscience in England. Together with a narrative of John Biddle's sufferings. *Printed for Richard Moone.* (14 July.) **E. 848. (12.)**

[July 15.]—A Perswasive to Peace; or, A Treatise of Christian Peace. By Thomas Whitfeld. pp. 132. *Printed by E. Tyler for John Wright.* (15 July.) **E. 1674. (1.)**

July 15.—A Warning Piece for the World, or, a Watch-word to England. Being many wonderfull visions & apparitions that appeared to one Mr. William Morgan a farmer neer Hereford, and to one John Rogers his shepherd. [With a woodcut.] *Printed for Robert Eeles.* **E. 853. (13.)**

[July 17.]—Something written in answer to a book printed for E. B. in Pauls Churchyard, whose lies are denied by the Quakers; the author of it is said to be called Powel. Also a declaration against the lies printed for G. Horton. (17 July.) **E. 848. (14.)**

[July 17.]—A True Discoverie of Faith and a brief Manifestation of the Ground upon which we stand. Also an Answer to severall Queries put forth by John Reyner. [Signed: James Nayler. A Quaker tract.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (17 July.) **E. 848. (15.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**July 18.**]—The Countrey Farrier. Teaching above an hundred approved medicines to cure all sorts of cattell. With a list of the High-wayes through England. By William Poole. [With two woodcuts.] pp. 56. *Printed by T. Forcet.* (18 July.) **E. 1669. (1.)**

[**July 19.**]—The Enmitie between the Two Seeds, wherein is discovered the subtilty of the Serpents seed. By John Whithead. [A Quaker tract.] (19 July.) **E. 848. (19.)**

[**July 19.**]—Iggeret hammashkil. Or, An Admonitory Epistle unto Mr. Rich. Baxter, and Mr. Tho. Hotchkiss, about their misapplications of several texts of Scripture. Unto which are prefixed two dissertations. By William Robertson. pp. 174. *Printed by J. M. and T. N. for George Sawbridge.* (19 July.) **E. 1590. (3.)**

[**July 19.**]—Morall Discourses and Essayes upon severall select subjects. By T. C. [i.e. Thomas Culpeper.] pp. 184. *Printed by S. G. for Charles Adams.* (19 July.) **E. 1703. (3.)**

July 20.—By the Protector. A Proclamation for putting the laws in execution for setting Prices on Wines. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (9.)**

[**July 20.**]—The Discovery of the great enmity of the Serpent against the seed of the Woman. By William Dewsbury. [A Quaker tract.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (20 July.) **E. 848. (23.)**

[**July 20.**]—A Discovery of the Priests. By John Pain. [A Quaker tract.] *Printed by Jo. Streater for Giles Calvert.* (20 July.) **E. 848. (22.)**

[**July 20.**]—The Secret Shooting of the Wicked reproved; or, a word to the namelesse publisher of Strength in Weaknesse, or the Burning Bush. By James Nayler. *s. sh.* (20 July.) **669. f. 20. (8.)**

July 21.—A true Testimony of what was done concerning the servants of the Lord [William Dewsbury, John Whitehead, and other Quakers], at the Generall Assizes at Northampton. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* **E. 852. (21.)**

[**July 21.**]—Cata-Baptism; or, New Baptism waxing old and ready to vanish away. Considerations touching the subject of Baptism, and an Answer to a discourse against Infant-Baptism by W[illiam] A[llen] under the title of Some Baptismall Abuses Briefly Discovered. By John Goodwin. pp. 406. [See above: 23 June, 1653, E. 702. (11.)] *Printed for H. Cripps and L. Lloyd.* (21 July.) **E. 849.**

[**July 21.**]—The Spirit of Persecution again broken loose, by an attempt to put in execution against John Biddle an abrogated Ordinance for punishing Blasphemies and Heresies. Together with a narrative of the proceedings upon that Ordinance against John Biddle and William Kiffen. *Printed for Richard Moone.* (21 July.) **E. 848. (27.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[July 23.]—Index Expurgatorius; or, A Short Examination of the doctrine of Purgatory. By Am. Staveley. *Printed by J. G. for Richard Lowndes.* (23 July.) **E. 850. (2.)**

[July 24.]—An Additional Brief Narrative of a late Bloody Design against the Protestants in Ann Arundel County, and Severn, in Maryland in Virginia. By Roger Heaman. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (24 July.) **E. 850. (5.)**

[July 24.]—Communion with God. In two sermons. By Samuel Annesley. *Printed by Evan Tyler for Nathanael Web and William Grantham.* (24 July.) **E. 485. (2.)**

[July 24.]—Sabaudiensis in Reformatam Religionem Persecutionis brevis narratio. [The preface signed: B. M.] *Typis Tho. Newcomb, impensis Authoris.* (24 July.) **E. 850. (6.)**

[July 25.]—The Fourth Principle of Christian Religion; or, The Foundation Doctrine of Laying on of Hands asserted by way of answer to Paul Hobson. By Tho. Tillam. pp. 61. *Printed by E. C. for Henry Eversden.* (25 July.) **E. 850. (9.)**

[July 25.]—A Voyage to East-India, wherein some things are taken notice of in our passage thither, but many more in our abode there. Observed by Edward Terry. [With a map.] pp. 545. *Printed by T. W. for J. Martin & J. Allestrye.* (25 July.) **E. 1614.**

[July 27.]—Two Letters [dated 27 and 29 July] of Mr. John Biddle, late prisoner in Newgate, but now hurried away to some remote island: one to the Lord Protector, the other to the Lord President Laurence. Wherein you have an account of his judgment concerning those opinions whereof he is accused. **E. 854. (11.)**

[July 30.]—To His Highness. The Petition of the Freeholders and other well affected people of this Commonwealth. [Praying for various legal and constitutional reforms. MS. note by Thomason: "This cast about the streets in the night."] *s. sh.* (30 July.) **669. f. 20. (10.)**

[July 30.]—Advice concerning Bills of Exchange. By John Marius. The second edition, very much enlarged. pp. 174. *Printed by W. H., and are to be sold by Nicolas Bourne.* (30 July.) **E. 1668. (1.)**

[July 31.]—Natura Exenterata: or Nature unbowelled by the most exquisite anatomisers of her. Wherein are contained her choicest secrets, digested into receipts fitted for the cure of all sorts of infirmities. [The preface signed Philiatros. With an engraved portrait of Alathea, Countess of Arundel and Surrey.] pp. 469. *Printed for, and are to be sold by H. Twiford, G. Bedell, and N. Ekins.* (31 July.) **E. 1560.**

[July.]—The Compleat Clark and Scriveners Guide. pp. 664. *Printed by T. R. for H. Twyford.* **E. 486.**

[July.]—Unum Necessarium. Or, the Doctrine and Practice of Repentance. By Jer. Taylor. [With an additional titlepage, and a folding

Digitized by Google

1655.

plate, engraved by P. Lombart.] pp. 690. [See also below: 24 April, 1658, E. 940. (1.)] *Printed by James Flesher for R. Royston.* (July.) **E. 1554.**

[**Aug. 1.**]—Religio Domestica Rediviva; or, Family-Religion Revived. By Philip Goodwin. pp. 548. *Printed by R. & W. Leybourn for Andrew Kemb and Edward Brewster.* (1 Aug.) **E. 1561.**

Aug. 2.—The twelve Wonders of England: being a most strange relation of the death of Mr. Parrey, an innkeeper; and the manner how twelve serpents were voided from him a little before his death. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 851. (11.)**

[**Aug. 3.**]—A Method and Instructions for the Art of Divine Meditations. By Thomas White. pp. 329. *Printed by A. M. for Joseph Cranford.* (3 Aug.) **E. 1700.**

[**Aug. 4.**]—Tentations: their nature, danger, cure. The fourth part. To which is added an appendix touching usury. By Richard Capel. pp. 298. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for John Bartlet.* (4 Aug.) **E. 1590. (2.)**

[**Aug. 6.**]—An Answer to a Book, called The Quaker's Catechism, put out by Richard Baxter. Also some quæries for the discovering the false grounds of the literal Priest-hood of these days. [By James Nayler. See above: 16 June, E. 842. (22.) & also below: 28 Feb., 1656, E. 869. (1.)] (6 Aug.) **E. 851. (1.)**

[**Aug. 6.**]—An Elegy on the Death of the Princesse Elizabeth in Carisbrook Castle. [In MS. throughout, in Thomason's hand.] (6 Aug.) **E. 850. (23.)**

Aug. 7.—A Funeral Elegie upon the Death of George Sonds, who was killed by his Brother, Freeman Sonds, 7 Aug. By William Annand, Junior. *s. sh. Printed by John Crowch.* **669. f. 20. (12.)**

[**Aug. 7.**]—The Devils Reign upon Earth. Being a relation of several Murthers lately committed, especially that of Sir Geo. Sands his son upon his own Brother. *Printed for John Andrews.* **E. 1646. (4.)**

Aug. 7.—Noah's Flood returning: or a sermon preached before the Right Honourable Christopher Pack, Lord Major of London, and the Company of Drapers. By R. Gell. *Printed by J. L. and sold by Giles Calvert.* **E. 852. (14.)**

[**Aug. 8.**]—Joannis Miltoni Angli pro se defensio contra Alexandrum Morum ecclesiasten [or rather P. Du Moulin], libelli famosi, cui titulus Regii Sanguinis clamor ad cœlum adversus parricidas Anglicanos, authorem recte dictum. pp. 204. *Typis Neucomianis.* (8 Aug.) **E. 1661. (2.)**

[**Aug. 8.**]—The Proud Pharisee reproved: or the lying orator laid open. In an examination of some passages in a book entituled Precepts for Christian Practice, written by one Edw. Reyner. By Martin Mason. pp. 53. [See above: 2 March, E. 1451.] (8 Aug.) **E. 851. (6.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

Aug. 9.—By the Protector. A Proclamation commanding due execution of the Laws against Drunkenness, Adultery and other acts of uncleanesse; for observing the Assize of Bread, Ale and Fewel; touching Weights and Measures; for setting the Poor on Work, etc. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (11.)**

[Aug. 13.]—A Manuall of Divine Considerations, delivered and concluded by Thomas White. Translated out of the original Latine copie. pp. 181. (13 Aug.) **E. 1710. (3.)**

[Aug. 16.]—The Pagan Preacher silenced. Or, an answer to a treatise of Mr. John Goodwin, entituled The Pagans Debt & Dowry. By Obadiah Howe. With a verdict on the case depending between Mr. Goodwin and Mr. Howe, by George Kendal. pp. 120. *Printed by Th. Maxey, for John Rothwell.* (16 Aug.) **E. 851. (16.)**

[Aug. 17.]—Tabulæ suffragiales de terminandis fidei litibus, ab Ecclesia Catholica fixæ: occasione tesseræ ψευδωνύμως Romanæ inscriptæ adversus folium unum Soni Buccinæ. Authore Thoma Anglo ex Albiis [i.e. Thomas White]. pp. 354. (17 Aug.) **E. 1633. (1.)**

[Aug. 17.]—Two Treatises, lately delivered to the Church of God at Great Yarmouth, by John Brinsley. 2 pt. *Printed for Thomas Newberry.* (17 Aug.) **E. 1567. (1.)**

[Aug. 17.]—A Satyr against Hypocrites. [In verse. By John Phillips.] (17 Aug.) **E. 851. (19.)**

[Aug. 20.]—A second Defence of the learned Hugo Grotius; or, a vindication of the Digression concerning him, from some fresh exceptions. By H. Hammond. *Printed by J. Flesher for Richard Royston.* (20 Aug.) **E. 852. (2.)**

[Aug. 20.]—A short and faithfull Account of the late Commotions in the valleys of Piedmont, within the dominions of the Duke of Savoy. With some reflections on Mr. Stouppe's collected papers touching the same businesse. [See above: 10 June, E. 842. (11.)] *Printed for W. P. and G. L.* (20 Aug.) **E. 852. (1.)**

[Aug. 20.]—A short Discovery of His Highness the Lord Protector's intentions touching the Anabaptists in the Army. Upon which there is propounded 35 queries for his Highness to answer to his own conscience. [MS. note by Thomason: "This Libell was scatred about the streets in the night about the midle of Aug."] (20 Aug.) **E. 852. (3.)**

Aug. 21.—By the Protector. Orders for the furtherance of Our Service as well for Our Pacquets and Letters as for Riding in Post. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1064. (57.)**

[Aug. 21.]—Dia Poemata: Poetick Feet standing upon Holy Ground: or, verses on certain texts of Scripture. With epigrams, &c. By E. E. [i.e. Edmund Elys.] pp. 47. *Printed by J. G. for Philip Briggs* (21 Aug.) **E. 1661. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[Aug. 24.]—A Discovery of the Beast got into the seat of the False Prophet. Or, an answer to a paper set out by T. Winterton, wherein he would prove something against the Quakers, if he could. By James Nayler. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (24 Aug.) **E. 852. (13.)**

[Aug. 25.]—Enchiridion Medicum. By Robert Bayfield. pp. 431. *Printed by E. Tyler for Joseph Cranford.* (25 Aug.) **E. 1563.**

[Aug. 25.]—Meditations upon the Marks of the true Church of Christ: or motives of credibility in behalf of the true religion. By H. W. ["Papist": MS. note by Thomason.] pp. 266. (25 Aug.) **E. 1666. (1.)**

Aug. 28.—Orders of the Lord Protector for putting into execution the Laws made against Printing Unlicensed Books. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1064. (58.)**

[Aug. 28.]—The Way to Life and Death. Laid down in a sermon, 1629, before the Lord Major of London then being. By N. Waker. pp. 96. *Printed by J. L. for Phil. Stephens.* (28 Aug.) **E. 1639. (1.)**

[Aug. 28.]—Musarum Deliciæ; or, The Muses Recreation. [Poems.] By Sr J. M. and Ja: S. [i.e. Sir John Mennis and James Smith.] pp. 87. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (28 Aug.) **E. 1672. (1.)**

Aug. 29.—A Representation of the Government of the Borough of Evesham, in the county of Worcester, from many of the inhabitants thereof. Directed unto the Protector. [A protest against the persecution of Quakers there.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (14.)**

[Aug. 29.]—The Protector. A Poem, briefly illustrating the Super-eminency of that Dignity. By George Wither. pp. 50. [MS. note by Thomason: "A second impression, enlarged."] *Printed by J. C.* (29 Aug.) **E. 1597. (3.)**

Aug. 30.—An Exhortation to Catechizing. By the Provincial Assembly [of Divines] at London. *Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Samuel Gellibrand.* **E. 853. (32.)**

[Aug. 30.]—Anthropologie abstracted: or the idea of humane nature reflected in briefe philosophicall and anatomicall collections. pp. 201. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (30 Aug.) **E. 1589. (2.)**

[Aug. 31.]—The Rape of Lucrece. By William Shakespeare. Whereunto is annexed, The Banishment of Tarquin, by J. Quarles. pp. 83. *Printed by J. G. for John Stafford and William Gilbertson.* (31 Aug.) **E. 1672. (3.)**

[Aug.]—Romæ Ruina Finalis, Anno Dom. 1666. Sive, Literæ ad Anglos Romæ versantes datæ. [The dedication signed: J. W.] pp. 70. *Excudebat T. C., veneuntque apud Johannem Sherlæum & Sam. Thomson.* **E. 487. (1.)**

Aug.—Culpeper Revived from the Grave; to discover the Cheats of that Grand Impostor, call'd Aurum Potabile. [Signed: Philaretes, Tantarara, Spittlefield.] **E. 487. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[Sept. 1.]—Some Papers given forth to the World to be read; from them who in scorn are called Quakers. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (1 Sept.) **E. 852. (23.)**

[Sept. 3.]—A Salutation to the Seed of God: and a Call out of Babylon and Egypt from amongst the Magitians. With some more things added to this second impression. By James Naylor. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (3 Sept.) **E. 852. (25.)**

Sept. 6.—'Αγάπαι ἄσπιλοι, or, The Innocent Love-Feast. A sermon preached at S. Lawrence Jury, 6 Sept., on the publick Festival of the County of Hertford. By William Clarke. *Printed for William Lee.* **E. 879. (2.)**

[Sept. 6.]—A Compendious Introduction to the French Tongue. Illustrated by expressions and dialogues. By Peter Lainé. pp. 487. *Printed by T. N. for Anthony Williamson.* (6 Sept.) **E. 1558.**

Sept. 9.—The Male of the Flock, or a sermon preached at St. Pauls before the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London. By Benjamin Agas. *Printed by A. N. for Henry Eversden.* **E. 861. (3.)**

[Sept. 9.]—The Sad and Dismal Year. Or, England's great and lamentable Flood. Being a relation of the overflowings of the Trent, Dove and Severn. *Imprinted for Arthur Reynolds.* (9 Sept.) **E. 853. (1.)**

Sept. 11.—An Act of Common Councell for the better avoiding and prevention of annoyances within the City of London, and liberties of the same. *Printed by James Flesher, Printer to the Honourable City of London.* **E. 856. (4.)**

[Sept. 12.]—The Whirl-wind of the Lord gone forth as a fiery flying Roule, with an alarm sounded against the inhabitants of the North Countrey. C. T. [i.e. Christopher Taylor.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (12 Sept.) **E. 853. (6.)**

[Sept. 13.]—A Call into the Way to the Kingdome. By Thomas Stubbs, one whom the world scornfully calls Quaker. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (13 Sept.) **E. 853. (9.)**

[Sept. 13.]—Poems. By W. H. [i.e. William Hammond.] pp. 84. *Printed for Thomas Dring.* (13 Sept.) **E. 1604. (1.)**

[Sept. 14.]—The Form of a Certificate to be used by Justices of Peace and others through England and Wales in the case of Popish Recusants refusing to take the Oath of Abjuration. *s. sh.* (14 Sept.) **669. f. 20. (13.)**

[Sept. 17.]—A New English Grammar. By J. Wharton. pp. 109. *Printed by W. Dugard, for Anthony Williamson.* (17 Sept.) **E. 1604. (2.)**

[Sept. 19.]—A Declaration of the Marks and Fruits of the false Prophets. From them who in the world in scorn is called Quakers. (19 Sept.) **E. 853. (17.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**Sept. 20.**]—A Dialogue containing a Compendious Discourse concerning the Present Designe in the West-Indies. *Printed for R. Lownds.* (20 Sept.) **E. 1619. (2.)**

[**Sept. 20.**]—Salvation from Sinne by Jesus Christ; or, The Doctrine of Sanctification. By George Hopkins. pp. 286. *Printed by J. G. for Nathanael Web and William Grantham.* (20 Sept.) **E. 1608. (1.)**

[**Sept. 20.**]—A Warning from the Lord to the Town of Cambridge. ["By one of His servants who is despised of the world, known by the name of John Harrwood."] (20 Sept.) **E. 853. (20.)**

Sept. 21.—By the Protector. A Proclamation prohibiting Delinquents to bear Office, or to have any voice in election of any Publique Officer. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (15.)**

[**Sept. 24.**]—Som Sober Inspections made into the Cariage and Consults of the Late-long Parliament. [By James Howell.] pp. 184. *Printed by G. C. for Henry Seile.* (24 Sept.) **E. 1656. (1.)**

[**Sept. 24.**]—A just and cleere Refutation of a false and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, Babylon's fall in Maryland, &c. And a discovery of certaine inhumane proceedings of some ungratefull people in Maryland, towards those who formerly preserved them in time of their greatest distresse. By John Langford. *Printed for the Author.* (24 Sept.) **E. 853. (25.)**

[**Sept. 24.**]—Theaurau John his Aurora in Tranlagorum in Salem Gloria. Or, the discussive of the Law and the Gospel betwixt the Jew and the Gentile in Salem Resurrectionem. [By Thomas Tany. With a preface by Robert Norwood.] pp. 57. *Printed for S. B. by Hen. Hills, and sold by Giles Calvert.* (24 Sept.) **E. 853. (26.)**

Sept. 26.—The Saints Testimony finishing through Sufferings: or, the proceedings of the Court against the servants of Jesus [Richard Farnworth, Anne Audland and other Quakers] at the Assizes in Banbury. Also a relation of Margaret Vivers. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* **E. 857. (7.)**

Sept. 26.—An Elegy upon the immature Losse of the most vertuous Lady Anne Riche. [In MS. throughout, in Thomason's hand.] 26 Sept. **E. 853. (30.)**

[**Sept. 29.**]—Englands Face in Isrels Glas: or the sinnes, mercies, judgments of both nations. By Thomas Westfeild. [Sermons. Edited by T. S.] 2 pt. *Printed for Edward Dod, and part of the impression to be vended for the use of Thomas Gibbes, gent.* (29 Sept.) **E. 854. (6.)**

Sept. 29.—A Sermon preached at the election of Alderman John Dethicke as Lord Mayor of London. By Richard Vines. *Printed for Abel Roper.* **E. 858. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[Sept. 29.]—Something further in answer to John Jackson's book called Strength in Weaknesse. By James Nayler. [With "A few words in answer to a printed paper subscribed T. B."] (29 Sept.) **E. 854. (5.)**

[Sept. 29.]—The Queens Closet opened. Incomparable Secrets in Physick, Chirurgery, Preserving, Candying and Cookery, as they were presented to the Queen. By W. M. pp. 296. *Printed for Nathaniel Brook.* (29 Sept.) **E. 1519.**

[Sept. 30.]—The Reclaimed Papist; or, The Process of a Papist Knight reformed by a Protestant Lady. [The "Prolog" is signed: J. B. V. C.] pp. 221. (30 Sept.) **E. 1650. (1.)**

[Sept. 30.]—A Warning to the World that are groping in the dark, after Sects, Opinions and Notions, which are all with the light condemned, and by the Children of Light declared against. By G. Fox. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (30 Sept.) **E. 854. (7.)**

[Oct. 1.]—An Answer to Twenty-eight Queries, sent out by Francis Harris to those people he calls Quakers. By J. N. [i.e. James Nayler.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (1 Oct.) **E. 854. (8.)**

[Oct. 2.]—The Scriptures Vindication against the Scotish Contradictors. By one John Stalham, and the other, stiled A serious review of some principles of the Quakers, by P. E. By Richard Farneworth. [See also below: 6 June, 1657, E. 914. (1.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (2 Oct.) **E. 854. (9.)**

[Oct. 6.]—Θεὸς Ἀνθρωποφόρος, or, God Incarnate, shewing that Jesus Christ is the Onely and the Most High God. By Edm. Porter. 4 pt. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (6 Oct.) **E. 1596. (1.)**

[Oct. 9.]—The History of the Inquisition, composed by the Reverend Father Paul Servita. Translated out of the Italian copy. pp. 147. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (9 Oct.) **E. 1596. (2.)**

[Oct. 14.]—An Untaught Teacher witnessed against; or, the old Bottle's mouth opened, its wine poured forth, drunk of drunkards, denyed of them who have tasted of the new. That is to say, the unsound doctrines of Matthew Caffyn laid open. [By Thomas Lawson and John Slee.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (14 Oct.) **E. 854. (12.)**

[Oct. 16.]—To the Priests and People of England, we discharge our consciences, and give them warning. [Signed: Priscilla Cotton, Mary Cole.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (16 Oct.) **E. 854. (13.)**

[Oct. 18.]—Advice to a Son; or directions for your better conduct through the various and most important encounters of this life. [By Francis Osborne.] pp. 151. *Printed by Hen. Hall for Thomas Robinson: Oxford.* (18 Oct.) **E. 1640. (1.)**

[Oct. 18.]—Σεισμὸς Μέγας, or, Heaven & Earth shaken. A treatise shewing how Kings, Princes and their Governments are turned and

Digitized by Google

1655.

changed by Jesus Christ. By John Davis. pp. 299. *Printed by T. C. for Nathaniel Brooke.* (18 Oct.) **E. 1601. (2.)**

[**Oct. 19.**]—The Fruits of a Fast, appointed by the Churches gathered against Christ and his Kingdom. Or, a declaration of the persecution of a Messenger of the Lord by a people who go under the name of Independants, in Essex: and also of the unjust dealings of Judge Hills at the last Assizes at Chansford [i.e. Chelmsford]. By James Parnell. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (19 Oct.) **E. 854. (14.)**

[**Oct. 20.**]—The Holy Scriptures from Scandals are cleared. Or, an answer to a book set forth by the Baptizers; to wit, Henry Hagger and Thomas Pollard, entituled, The Holy Scriptures clearing itself of Scandals. Also something in answer to a false Prophet called John Griffith, in a book bearing the title of True Gospel Faith. By R. F. [i.e. Richard Farnworth.] pp. 60. [See above: 25 Oct. 1654, E. 1492. (1.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (20 Oct.) **E. 855. (1.)**

[**Oct. 20.**]—A Lamentation for the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel. By Martha Simmons. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (20 Oct.) **E. 855. (2.)**

[**Oct. 21.**]—The President of Presidents. Or, one General President for Common Assurances by Deeds. By William Sheppard. pp. 361. *Printed by Henry Hills for Humphrey Tuckey.* (21 Oct.) **E. 855. (3.)**

Oct. 22.—[A declaration of the Commissioners for Charitable Uses, inviting information respecting Abuses, etc.] *s. sh. Printed by Thomas Newcomb.* **669. f. 20. (16.)**

[**Oct. 22.**]—The Disarmers Dexterities examined in a second Defence of the Treatise of Schisme. By H. Hammond. pp. 303. *Printed by J. Flesher for Richard Royston.* (22 Oct.) **E. 856. (1.)**

[**Oct. 22.**]—A New Discovery of Free-State Tyranny. Four letters, together with a remonstrance of several grievances. By William Prynne. [With an engraved portrait of Prynne as frontispiece.] pp. 79. *Printed for the Author.* (22 Oct.) **E. 488. (2.)**

[**Oct. 22.**]—Εὐχοδία, or, a Prayer-Song; being Sacred Poems on the Birth and Passion of Our History of the Blessed Saviour. By Daniel Cudmore. [With an engraved frontispiece bearing allegorical designs.] pp. 120. *Printed by J. C. for William Ley.* (22 Oct.) **E. 1606. (2.)**

Oct. 23.—The Petition of divers gathered Churches, and others wel affected, in and about London, for declaring the Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for punishing Blasphemies and Heresies, null and void. *Printed for William Larner,* 1651: [*reprinted* 23 Oct.] **E. 856. (3.)**

[**Oct. 23.**]—Caleb's Inheritance in Canaan by Grace, not Works. An answer to a book entituled The Doctrine of Baptism, and distinction of the Covenants, lately published, by Tho. Patient. By E. W., a Member of the Army in Ireland [i.e. Edward Warren.] pp. 126. *Printed for George Sawbridge.* (23 Oct.) **E. 856. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[Oct. 23.]—The Grand Triall of True Conversion. Or, Sanctifying Grace appearing and acting first in the Thoughts. By John Bisco. pp. 444. *Printed by M. S. for G. Eversden.* (23 Oct.) **E. 1620. (1.)**

[Oct. 24.]—The Protector, so called, in part unvailed: by whom the Mystery of Iniquity is now working. Or a word to the good people of England, Scotland and Ireland, informing them of the abominable apostacy of the man above mentioned. By a late Member of the Army. pp. 96. (24 Oct.) **E. 857. (1.)**

Oct. 25.—By the Protector. An Order commanding all persons who have been of the late King's party to depart out of London and Westminster on or before Nov. 5. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (17.)**

Oct. 26.—A Declaration of His Highnes setting forth, on the behalf of the Commonwealth, the justice of their Cause against Spain. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (1.)**

[Oct. 26.]—Scriptum Dom. Protectoris ex consensu atque sententia Concilii sui editum, in quo hujus Reipublicæ causa contra Hispanos justa esse demonstratur. [By John Milton.] *Excudebant Henricus Hills & Iohannes Field.* **E. 859. (2.)**

[Oct. 27.]—An Exercitation concerning the nature of Forgivenesse of Sin. Intended as an antidote for preventing the danger of Antinomian Doctrine. By Thomas Hotchkiss. To which is prefixed Mr. Richard Baxter's Preface. pp. 353. *Printed by T. M. for Tho. Underhill, and Math. Keinton.* (27 Oct.) **E. 1632.**

[Oct. 27.]—A true Tryall of the Ministers and Ministry of England; as also a true discovery of their root and foundation, and of the called English Church, with its honours, possessions, tythes and maintenance. By Gervase Benson. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (27 Oct.) **E. 857. (2.)**

Oct. 29.—Charity Triumphant, or, the Virgin-shew: exhibited, 29 Oct., being the Lord Mayor's day. [In verse.] *Printed for Nath. Brooks.* **E. 857. (4.)**

Oct. 31.—A Declaration of His Highnes by the advice of his Council, shewing the reasons of their proceedings for securing the peace of the Commonwealth upon occasion of the late insurrection and rebellion. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 857. (3.)**

Oct. 31.—A Letter from a member of Parliament [Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon] to one of the Lords of his Highness Councell, upon occasion of the last declaration shewing the reasons of their proceedings for securing the peace of the Commonwealth. pp. 71. **E. 883. (2.)**

[Nov. 1.]—An Ingenious Poem called the Drunkards Prospective, or Burning-Glasses. By Joseph Rigbie. *Printed for the Author.* (1 Nov.) **E. 1606. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[Nov. 2.]—A Check to the Loftie Linguist. In a review of severall assertions given forth by George Scortrith, a pretended Minister of the Gospel in Lincolne. Upon a providentiall discourse betwixt him and one Robert Craven whom the world calls Quaker. [Signed: Martin Mason.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (2 Nov.) **E. 857. (5.)**

[Nov. 2.]—Satan's Design discovered. In an answer to Thomas Moor, who calls his book An Antidote against the spreading Infections, &c. By James Nayler. pp. 58. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (2 Nov.) **E. 857. (6.)**

Nov. 3.—Articles of Peace concluded between England and France in a Treaty at Westminster. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (2.)**

[Nov. 3.]—The Bucolicks of Baptist Mantuan in ten eclogues. Translated out of Latin by Tho. Harvey. pp. 104. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (3 Nov.) **E. 1640. (4.)**

[Nov. 4.]—The Holy Scripture clearing itself of Scandals: or, an answer to a book written by Richard Farnworth, bearing this title, Truth cleared of Scandals. By Thomas Pollard. Whereunto is added certain considerations and queries concerning those people called Quakers, as also a postscript. By Henry Haggar. pp. 54. [See above: 27 Sept., 1654, E. 820. (3.)] *Printed by J. C. for R. Moone.* (4 Nov.) **E. 857. (8.)**

[Nov. 5.]—To His Highnesse the Lord Protector, the Humble Addresses of Menasseh Ben Israel. [See also below: 8 Jan., 1656, E. 863. (3.)] (5 Nov.) **E. 490. (1.)**

[Nov. 5.]—Targum prius et posterius in Esteram. Nunc primum urbe donatum & in linguam Latinum translatum studio & opera Francisci Taileri. pp. 107. *Typis M. S., impensis H. Eversden.* (5 Nov.) **E. 857. (9.)**

[Nov. 6.]—The Order of Causes of God's Fore-knowledge, Election, and Predestination, and of Man's Salvation or Damnation. As also whether Christ died for all or not for all. By Henry Haggar. The fourth edition. *Printed by James Cottrel for Richard Moone.* (6 Nov.) **E. 858. (2.)**

[Nov. 6.]—The Quakers wilde Questions objected against the Ministers of the Gospel, and many sacred acts and offices of Religion. With brief answers thereunto. Together with a discourse: 1. of the Holy Spirit of God. 2. of Divine Revelation. 3. of Error, Heresie and Schism. By R. Sherlock. pp. 244. *Printed by E. Cotes for R. Royston.* (6 Nov.) **E. 858. (1.)**

[Nov. 6.]—The Way to the Sabbath of Rest. Or, the Soul's progresse in the work of Regeneration. Being a brief experimental discourse of the New-Birth. By a Lover of Truth and a member of the true Church. pp. 50. *Printed by John Streater for Giles Calvert.* (6 Nov.) **E. 858. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[Nov. 7.]—Πειθαρχία. Obedience to Magistrates, both supreme and subordinate. In three sermons preached upon the anniversarie election day of three Lord Majors successively, 29 Sept., 1653, 1654, 1655. Together with a fourth sermon tending towards a description of the corruption of the mind, preacht at Paul's, 24 June, 1655. By Richard Vines. *Printed for Abel Roper.* (7 Nov.) **E. 858. (4.)**

Nov. 8.—God's appearing for the Tribe of Levi. A sermon preached at St. Pauls 8 Nov. to the Sons of Ministers then solemnly assembled. By Geo: Hall. *Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Philemon Stephens.* **E. 859. (1.)**

[Nov. 10.]—Y Trydydd ar Pedwaredd Gorchymynnion. Wedi ei traethu mewn pegethau [*sic*] gan William Jones. *Printed for John Williams.* (10 Nov.) **E. 859. (3.)**

[Nov. 12.]—Certaine Propositions tending to the Reformation of the Parish-Congregations in England. By sundry persons, who are unfained friends to Reformation. *Printed for William Frankling, Bookseller in Norwich.* (12 Nov.) **E. 859. (4.)**

[Nov. 13.]—Jacob Behme's Table of the Divine Manifestation. Or, an exposition of the threefold World. (13 Nov.) **E. 859. (6.)**

[Nov. 13.]—Concerning the Election of Grace, or of God's Will towards Man, commonly called Predestination. Written in the German tongue by Jacob Behme. [Translated by John Sparrow.] pp. 204. *Printed by John Streater for Giles Calvert and John Allen.* (13 Nov.) **E. 859. (5.)**

[Nov. 16.]—A Ground Voice, or some Discoveries offered to the view, with certain queries propounded to the consideration, of the whole Army in England, Scotland and Ireland. With certain Queries to the Anabaptists. (16 Nov.) **E. 860. (1.)**

[Nov. 16.]—The Unreasonableness of Infidelity. Four discourses. By Richard Baxter. 4 pt. *Printed by R. W. for Thomas Underhill and F. Tyton.* (16 Nov.) **E. 1562.**

[Nov. 17.]—Postilion, or a new Almanacke and astrologicke, prophetical, Prognostication. Calculated for the whole World. Written in High Dutch by Paulus Felghenore, and now translated into English. pp. 54. *Printed by M. S. for H. Crips and Lodo: Lloyd.* (17 Nov.) **E. 860. (2.)**

Nov. 18.—A Paper from the First Fruits Office about paying the First Fruits. **669. f. 20. (18.)**

[Nov. 19.]—England's Compleat Law-Judge and Lawyer. [The dedication signed: "Theophilus Philopatros."] *Printed for Edmund Paxton.* (19 Nov.) **E. 860. (3.)**

[Nov. 20.]—The persecuted Minister, in defence of the Ministerie, the great ordinance of Jesus Christ. By William Langley. 2 pt. pp. 179. *Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston.* (20 Nov.) **E. 860. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[**Nov. 20.**]—[A Defence of the authenticity of the posthumous publications of William Strong, by his widow Damaris Strong.] (20 Nov.) **E. 861. (2.)**

Nov. 21.—A Declaration of His Highnesse inviting the people of this Commonwealth to a Day of Solemn Fasting [on 6 Dec.]. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (19.)**

[**Nov. 21.**]—The Accomplish'd Woman. Written originally in French, since made English by the Honourable Walter Montague. pp. 135. *Printed for Gabriel Bedell.* (21 Nov.) **E. 1686. (1.)**

[**Nov. 22.**]—Protection proclaimed, through the loving kindness of God in the present Government, to the three nations. Wherein the government established in the Lord Protector and his Council is proved to be of divine institution. By John Moore. *Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher.* (22 Nov.) **E. 860. (5.)**

[**Nov. 23.**]—The Saints Communion with God, and God's Communion with them in Ordinances. In severall sermons, by William Strong. [Edited by John Hering.] pp. 212. *Printed for George Sawbridge, and Ro. Gibbs.* (23 Nov.) **E. 1693. (2.)**

Nov. 24.—By the Protector. A Declaration in order to the securing the Peace of this Commonwealth. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (20.)**

[**Nov. 26.**]—Hemerologium: or, A Register Astronomicall, Meteorologicall, Chronologicall for the Yeare 1656. By G. Wharton. *Printed by John Grismond.* (26 Nov.) **E. 1613. (3.)**

Nov. 27.—An Order and Declaration of His Highness for an Assessment of sixty thousand pounds per mensem from 25 Dec. 1655 to 24 June 1656. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (3.)**

[**Nov. 27.**]—Goliah's Head cut off with his own Sword. In reply to a Book, set forth under pretence of an Answer to thirty-six Queries propounded by James Parnell, whom he in scorn calls the young Quaker, by Thomas Draton.' Given forth by James Parnel. pp. 85. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (27 Nov.) **E. 861. (1.)**

[**Nov. 27.**]—The Path of the Just cleared and Cruelty and Tyranny laid open. Or, a few words to you Priests and Magistrates of this nation, wherein your oppression and tyranny is laid open, which by you is acted against the servants of the Living God, who by the world are in derision called Quakers. Also the ground of the imprisonment of George Whitehead and John Harwood. From the Spirit of the Living God in me, George Whitehead. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (27 Nov.) **E. 860. (6.)**

[**Nov. 27.**]—Wit Revived: or, A New and Excellent way of divertisement, digested into most ingenious Questions and Answers. By Asdryasdust Tossoffacan [i.e. Edmund Gayton.] pp. 72. *Printed for the Author.* (27 Nov.) **E. 1703. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[Nov. 28.]—Medici Catholicon, or, a Catholick Medicine for the Diseases of Charitie. By J. C., M.D. [i.e. John Collop.] pp. 134. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (28 Nov.) **E. 1637. (2.)**

[Nov. 28.]—The Priests Ignorance and Contrary Walkings to the Scriptures: or the Practice of the Apostles, together with thirty seven errours of the Priests, discovered. [Subscribed by Richard Farnworth and Thomas Aldam.] (28 Nov.) **E. 860. (8.)**

[Nov. 29.]—A Good Day well improved, or, Five Sermons upon Acts 9, 13. By Anthony Tuckney. pp. 319. *Printed by J. F. for S. Gellibrand.* (29 Nov.) **E. 1688. (1.)**

[Nov. 30.]—Poesis Rediviva: or Poesie Reviv'd. By John Collop. [Miscellaneous poems.] pp. 110. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (30 Nov.) **E. 1640. (2.)**

[Nov.]—Merlini Anglici Ephemeris. Astrologicall Predictions for the Year 1656. By William Lilly. *Printed for the Company of Stationers.* **E. 1613. (1.)**

[Nov.]—Οὐρανοθεωρία. Celestiall Observations: or an Ephemeris of the Motions, Eclipses and Phænomenas of the Luminaries, for 1656. By John Booker. *Printed by E. Cotes.* **E. 1613. (2.)**

[Nov.]—A Short Introduction to the Hebrew Tongue, being a translation of John Buxtorfius' Epitome of his Hebrew Grammar. By John Davis. pp. 114. *Printed by Roger Daniel for Humphrey Moseley.* **E. 1639. (2.)**

[Dec. 1.]—The Reconciler of the Bible, wherein above two thousand seeming Contradictions throughout the Old and New Testament are reconciled. By J. T., Minister of the Gospel [i.e. Joannes Thaddaeus.] pp. 348. *Printed for Simon Miller.* (1 Dec.) **E. 1605. (1.)**

[Dec. 1.]—Wil: Bagnal's Ghost, or the Merry Devill of Gadmunton, in his perambulation of the Prisons of London. By E. Gayton. [Partly in verse.] *Printed by W. Wilson for Thomas Johnson.* (1 Dec.) **E. 861. (4.)**

[Dec. 3.]—A Word for God, or a Testimony on Truths behalf from several Churches and diverse hundreds of Christians in Wales, against wickednesse in high places. With a letter to the Lord Generall Cromwell. (3 Dec.) **E. 861. (5.)**

[Dec. 5.]—Paracelsus of the Supreme Mysteries of Nature. Englished by R. Turner. pp. 162. *Printed by J. C. for N. Brook and J. Harison.* (5 Dec.) **E. 1567. (2.)**

[Dec. 6.]—A few words to the people of England, who have had a day of visitation, not to slight time but prize it, least ye perish. [By Christopher Fell.] (6 Dec.) **E. 861. (6.)**

[Dec. 7.]—A Description of the Prophets, Apostles and Ministers of Christ. With an exhortation to the People of England to forsake them, their Blind-Guides, and to follow Christ Jesus. By Henry Clark. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (7 Dec.) **E. 861. (8.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

[Dec. 7.]—Jesus Christ, the same to-day as yesterday. Given forth in witness of the Truth, as it is in Jesus, everywhere persecuted under the reproachful name of Quaking. By George Bishop. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (7 Dec.) **E. 861. (7.)**

[Dec. 14.]—Christ Exalted into his Throne, and the Scripture owned in its place. [By James Parnell.] (14 Dec.) **E. 861. (11.)**

Dec. 14.—Elisha's Lamentation for Elijah. A lecture sermon preached at St. Lawrence Church in Norwich, upon occasion of the losse of Mr. John Carter, Pastor of that Congregation. By John Collinges. *Printed by J. Streater for Richard Tomlins.* **E. 903. (4.)**

[Dec. 15.]—Shibboleth; or, the reformation of severall places in the translations of the French and of the English Bible. By John Despayne. Translated into English by Rob. Codrington. pp. 164. *Printed by T. W. for Anthony Williamson.* (15 Dec.) **E. 1646. (2.)**

Dec. 17.—Verses on the Speech made the 17th of Dec. by Pagan Fisher in the Middle Temple Hall. [A satire. In MS., in Thomason's hand.] **E. 498. (2.)**

[Dec. 20.]—Phaetons Folly or, the downfal of Pride: Being a translation [by Thomas Hall] of the second book of Ovids Metamorphosis, etc. pp. 101. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (20 Dec.) **E. 1645. (2.)**

[Dec. 24.]—The Foot out of the Snare, or, A Restoration of the Inhabitants of Zion into their Place. Being a brief declaration of his entrance into that Sect called Quakers, by John Toldervy. [See below: 2 Jan. 1656, E. 863. (1.) and 21 Feb., E. 868. (13.)] pp. 52. *Printed by J. C. for Thomas Brewster.* (24 Dec.) **E. 861. (13.)**

[Dec. 24.]—A Rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. [With an engraving of the interior of a Church during the performance of the Litany.] pp. 168. *To be sold by T. Garthwait.* (24 Dec.) **E. 1688. (2.)**

[Dec. 29.]—A Warning from the Lord to the Teachers & People of Plimouth. From them which are scornfully called Quakers. [By Margaret Killin and Barbara Patison.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (29 Dec.) **E. 861. (14.)**

[Dec. 30.]—An Exposition with Practicall Observations upon the 22nd–26th Chapters of the Book of Job. By Joseph Caryl. pp. 826. *Printed by M. Simmons.* (30 Dec.) **E. 862.**

[Dec. 31.]—The Life & Death of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester: comprising the highest and hidden transactions of Church and State, in the reign of King Henry the 8th, with divers morall, historicall and politicall animadversions upon Cardinall Wolsey, Sir Thomas Moor, etc. [By Richard Hall.] Carefully selected from severall ancient records by Tho. Baily. pp. 261. (31 Dec.) **E. 1638. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1655.

To the following no date, except that of the year, can be assigned.

1655.—Antheologia; or, The Speech of Flowers. [By Thomas Fuller. With an engraved frontispiece representing a garden.] pp. 90. *Printed for John Stafford.* **E. 1647. (2.)**

1655.—The Compleat Cook. Expertly prescribing the most ready wayes, whether Italian, Spanish or French, for dressing of flesh and fish, ordering of sauces, or making of pastry. pp. 123. *Printed for Nath. Brook.* **E. 1531. (1.)**

1655.—Secretary Longs Letter in answer to the Kings Command concerninge the Accusation of Sir Edward Hide, and Sir Richard Greenvills concerninge the same charge. [In MS. throughout, in Thomason's hand.] **E. 482. (1.)**

1656.

Jan. 1.—A True Relation of Strange and Wonderful Sights seen in the Air, 1 Jan. *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* **E. 863. (8.)**

[Jan. 2.]—Foot yet in the Snare. An Answer to John Toldervy and others. By James Naylor. [See above: 24 Dec. 1655, E. 861. (13.) and also below: 31 Jan. 1656, E. 865. (7.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (2 Jan.) **E. 863. (1.)**

[Jan. 3.]—A Relation of severall Heresies, discovering the Originall Ring-leaders, and the time when they began to spread. *Printed by J. M.* (3 Jan.) **E. 863. (2.)**

[Jan. 7.]—A Short Demurrer to the Jewes long discontinued Remitter into England. By William Prynne. 2 vols. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (7 Jan.) **E. 483.**

[Jan. 8.]—Anglo-Judæus, or the History of the Jews, whilst here in England. Occasioned by a book written to the Lord Protector for their Readmission, by Rabbi Menasses Ben Israel, to which is also subjoyned a particular Answer by W. H. pp. 52. [See above: 5 Nov. 1655, E. 490. (1.)] *Printed by T. N. for Thomas Heath.* (8 Jan.) **E. 863. (3.)**

[Jan. 9.]—To the Lord Protector. The Humble Representation of the Promoters and Inventers of the Art of Frameworke-Knitting, that they may be incorporated by Charter under the Great Seale of England. (9 Jan.) **E. 863. (4.)**

[Jan. 9.]—The Tears of the Indians: being an account of the massacres and slaughters of above twenty millions of innocent people, committed by the Spaniards in the islands of Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, &c. as also in Mexico, Peru, & other places of the West-Indies. Written in Spanish by Casaus [i.e. B. de las Casas], and made English by J. P. [i.e. John Phillips. With an engraved frontispiece representing scenes of the massacres.] pp. 134. *Printed by J. C. for Nath. Brook.* (9 Jan.) **E. 1586. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[**Jan. 12.**]—A Bosome opened to the Jewes, holding forth some reasons for our receiving of them into our nation. By W. Tomlinson. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (12 Jan.) **669. f. 20. (22.)**

[**Jan. 12.**]—The Mighty Day of the Lord is coming. A Warning to all to submit to Christ. By William Dewsbery. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (12 Jan.) **E. 863. (5.)**

[**Jan. 13.**]—An Exhortation to Faith in Christ. By George Fox. *s. sh.* (13 Jan.) **669. f. 20. (23.)**

[**Jan. 14.**]—A Discovery of some fruits of the {Profession / Religion / Ministry / Government} of this Nation. With a few words to the Magistrates that does cast Christ into prison and will not suffer his brethren to visit him. *Printed for T. Simmons.* (14 Jan.) **E. 863. (6.)**

[**Jan. 16.**]—The Right of Dominion and Property of Liberty. As also the necessity of his Highness acceptation of the Empire. By M. H. [i.e. Michael Hawkes.] pp. 186. *Printed by T. C. and are to be sold by John Perry, and by Tho. Bruster.* (16 Jan.) **E. 1636. (1.)**

[**Jan. 16.**]—Something further laid open of the cruel Persecution of the People called Quakers by the Magistrates and People of Evesham. [By Humphrey Smith.] (16 Jan.) **E. 863. (7.)**

[**Jan. 18.**]—Wit and Drollery, Jovial Poems, never before printed. By Sir J. M. [i.e. Sir John Mennis], Ja. S. [i.e. James Smith], Sir W. D. [i.e. Sir William Davenant], J. D. [i.e. John Dryden], and other admirable Wits. [The preface signed: J. P., i.e. John Playford.] pp. 160. *Printed for Nath. Brook.* (18 Jan.) **E. 1617. (1.)**

[**Jan. 22.**]—Christ's Innocency pleaded against the Cry of the Chief Priests, or, A Reply unto certain papers received from William Thomas. By Thomas Speed. pp. 60. [See also below: 29 June, E. 883. (1.) and 11 July, E. 883. (5.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (22 Jan.) **E. 865. (1.)**

[**Jan. 22.**]—Mr. Bidle's Confession of Faith touching the Holy Trinity examined and confuted. By Nicholas Estwick. pp. 477. *Printed by Tho. Maxey for Nath. Ekins.* (22 Jan.) **E. 864.**

[**Jan. 22.**]—Ποιμηνοπύργος. Pastorum Propugnaculum, or The Pulpits Patronage against the force of un-ordained Usurpation and Invasion. By Thomas Ball. pp. 344. *Printed by S. G. for John Wright.* (22 Jan.) **E. 863. (10.)**

Jan. 23.—[An order of the Lord Mayor for the due execution of the laws against Rogues, Vagabonds, and Beggars.] 23 Jan. *Printed by James Flesher.* **669. f. 20. (21.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[Jan. 23.]—Plain Dealing: or, The unvailing of the opposers of the Present Government and Governors. In answer of several things affirmed by Mr. Vavasor Powell and others. By Samuel Richardson. *Printed by E. C. and are to be sold by John Clarke.* (23 Jan.) **E. 865. (3.)**

[Jan. 23.]—A Warning to all the World. By Anne Gargill. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (23 Jan.) **E. 865. (2.)**

[Jan. 25.]—An Answer to some Queries put out by one John Pendarves in a Book called Arrowes against Babylon, &c. for the People called Quakers to answer. [By James Nayler.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (25 Jan.) **E. 865. (4.)**

[Jan. 27.]—An Essay on the First Book of T. Lucretius Carus De Rerum Natura. Interpreted and made English Verse by J. Evelyn. pp. 185. *Printed for Gabriel Bedle and Thomas Collins.* (27 Jan.) **E. 1572. (2.)**

[Jan. 28.]—Animadversions upon a Letter and Paper sent to His Highness by certain Gentlemen in Wales. pp. 104. (28 Jan.) **E. 865. (5.)**

[Jan. 29.]—Leah and Rachel, or the Two Fruitfull Sisters Virginia and Mary-Land: their present condition impartially stated. By John Hammond. *Printed by T. Mabb and are to be sold by Nich. Bourn.* (29 Jan.) **E. 865. (6.)**

[Jan. 30.]—Πανοπλία. Universa Arma Hieron. Or, the Christian compleatly armed. By Ralph Robinson. pp. 380. *Printed by John Streater for John Sims and Elisha Wallis.* (30 Jan.) **E. 1586. (2.)**

Jan. 31.—The Humble Representation and Address to His Highness of several Churches & Christians in South-Wales and Monmouthshire. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 866. (3.)**

[Jan. 31.]—The Snare Broken: or, Light discovering Darknesse. Being an answer to a Book entituled, Foot yet in the Snare, by James Naylor. By John Toldervy. [See above: 2 Jan., E. 863. (1.); and also below: 21 Feb., E. 868. (13.)] *Printed for N. Brooks.* (31 Jan.) **E. 865. (7.)**

[Feb. 1.]—Epicurus's Morals, collected partly out of his owne Greek Text in Diogenes Laertius, and partly out of the Rhapsodies of Marcus Antoninus, Plutarch, Cicero & Seneca, and faithfully Englished [by William Charleton. With an engraved frontispiece]. pp. 184. *Printed by W. Wilson for Henry Herringman.* (1 Feb.) **E. 865. (8.)**

[Feb. 1.]—Observations upon some particular persons and passages in a book [by Sir William Sanderson] intituled A Compleat History of the Lives and Reignes of Mary, Queen of Scotland and her Son James. [By Carew Raleigh.] *Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins.* (1 Feb.) **E. 490. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[Feb. 2.]—Practical Arithmetick. By Richard Rawlyns. pp. 285. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley and Richard Tomlins.* (2 Feb.) **E. 1585. (1.)**

[Feb. 2.]—Villare Anglicum; or, A View of the Townes of England. [A gazetteer.] Collected by the appointment of Sir Henry Spelman. pp. 390. *Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne.* (2 Feb.) **E. 484.**

[Feb. 4.]—A Brief Answer to some of the Objections made against the coming in of the Jews in this Common-wealth. [By Thomas Collier.] *Printed by Henry Hills and are to be sold by Thomas Brewster.* (4 Feb.) **E. 866. (1.)**

Feb. 5.—An Order and Declaration of His Highnes for continuing the Committee of the Army. **E. 1065. (5.)**

Feb. 6.—[An Order of the Governors of the Corporation for the Poor, respecting Vagrants, Beggars, etc.] *Printed by James Flesher.* **669. f. 20. (24.)**

[Feb. 7.]—David's Psalms in metre. By John White. pp. 371. *Printed by S. Griffin for J. Rothwel.* (7 Feb.) **E. 1699.**

[Feb. 9.]—Love to the Lost: and a Hand held forth to the Helpless, to lead out of the Dark. By James Nayler. pp. 63. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (9 Feb.) **E. 866. (2.)**

[Feb. 10.]—The Attributes of God unfolded and applied. Delivered in sundry sermons at Tavistocke in Devon, by Thomas Larkham. pp. 468. *Printed for Francis Eglesfield.* (10 Feb.) **E. 867.**

[Feb. 11.]—Panegyricus Carolo Gustavo, Magno Suecorum Regi. *Væneunt apud Richardum Wodenothe.* (11 Feb.) **E. 868. (2.)**

[Feb. 11.]—Antichrist in Man the Quakers Idol, or a faithfull discovery of their ways and opinions. By Joshuah Miller. [See also below: 5 March, E. 869. (6.)] *Printed by J. Macock for L. Lloyd.* (11 Feb.) **E. 868. (1.)**

[Feb. 12.]—Christ-mas Day, the old Heathens feasting Day, in honour to Saturn their Idol-God. [By Hezekiah Woodward.] *Printed for Henry Cripps.* (12 Feb.) **E. 868. (3.)**

[Feb. 12.]—The Imperious Brother. [A romance. Translated from the Spanish by E. P.] pp. 84. *Printed by J. C. for Nathaniel Brook.* (12 Feb.) **E. 1569. (2.)**

[Feb. 13.]—A Conference of some Christians in Church-fellowship, about the way of Christ with His people. [By Hezekiah Woodward.] *Printed for Henry Cripps.* (13 Feb.) **E. 868. (4.)**

[Feb. 14.]—A just Account upon the Account of truth and peace. [By Hezekiah Woodward.] *Printed by Henry Cripps.* (14 Feb.) **E. 868. (5.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[Feb. 15.]—An Appeal to the Churches of Christ for their Righteous Judgement in the Matters of Christ. [By Hezekiah Woodward.] *Printed for Henry Cripps.* (15 Feb.) **E. 868. (6.)**

[Feb. 16.]—Dæmonium Meridianum: Sathan at Noon. The Second Part. This now discovereth the slanders cast upon the Author in a pamphlet intituled, The Case of Reading rightly stated, by the Adherents of J. P[ordage]. By Christopher Fowler. pp. 60. *Printed for Fra. Eglesfield.* (16 Feb.) **E. 868. (7.)**

[Feb. 16.]—This is onely to goe amongst Friends. [Addresses to Quakers, by Francis Howgill and Edward Burrough.] *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (16 Feb.) **E. 868. (8.)**

[Feb. 17.]—A Second Answer to Thomas Moore, to that which he calls his Defence against the poyson, &c. By James Naylor. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (17 Feb.) **E. 868. (9.)**

[Feb. 19.]—The Persecution of them People they call Quakers in Lanchashire. (19 Feb.) **E. 868. (10.)**

[Feb. 20.]—The First Exhortation of H. N. [i.e. Hendrik Nicolas] to his Children and to the Family of Love. Likewise H. N. upon the Beatitudes and the Seven Deadly Sins. Translated out of Base-Almayne. pp. 229. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (20 Feb.) **E. 1618. (1.)**

[Feb. 20.]—For Manasseth Ben Israel. The Call of the Jewes out of Babylon, which is Good Tidings to the Meek. [A Quaker tract, by Margaret Fell.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (20 Feb.) **E. 868. (11.)**

Feb. 20.—Man's Fury subservient to God's Glory. A sermon preached to the Parliament 20 Feb. it being a day of publick thanksgiving. By John Warren. *Printed by J. G. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham.* **E. 916. (7.)**

Feb. 20.—Mens sobria serio commendata concione habita Oxoniæ a Joh. Wallis. pp. 158. *Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield, impensis Tho. Robinson: Oxoniæ.* **E. 1639. (3.)**

[Feb. 21.]—A Declaration of the Difference of the Ministers of the Word from the Ministers of the World. By G. F. [i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (21 Feb.) **E. 868. (12.)**

[Feb. 21.]—The Naked Truth laid open against what is amiss, or may be mis-interpreted, in those two bookes: the one entituled The Foot out of the Snare; and the other The Snare Broken. By John Toldervy. [See above: 24 Dec. 1655, E. 861. (13.) and 31 Jan. 1656, E. 865. (7.)] *Printed for G. Calvert.* (21 Feb.) **E. 868. (13.)**

[Feb. 25.]—The Golden Mean: being considerations, for a more full and frequent administration of, yet not free admission unto, the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. By Stephen Geree. pp. 81. *Printed for Joseph Cranford.* (25 Feb.) **E. 1667. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[**Feb. 28.**]—The Quakers Quaking Principles examined and refuted. In a briefe answer to some erroneous Tenets held forth by James Naylor in his Answer unto Mr. Baxter. By Ellis Bradshaw. pp. 63. [See above: 6 Aug. 1655, E. 851. (1.) and also below: 13 March, E. 870. (1.)] *Printed for Lodowicke Lloyd.* (28 Feb.) **E. 869. (1.)**

[**Feb. 29.**]—The Triumphant Lady: or, The Crowned Innocence. A choice and authentick piece of the famous De Ceriziers. Translated by Sir William Lower. pp. 142. *Printed for Ga. Bedell.* (29 Feb.) **E. 1617. (2.)**

[**March 1.**]—The Inheritance of Jacob discovered after his Return out of Ægypt. By Francis Howgill. [A Quaker tract.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (1 March.) **E. 869. (3.)**

[**March 3.**]—The Everlasting Joys of Heaven. By John Hart. [With a woodcut portrait of the author.] pp. 155. *Printed for John Andrews.* (3 March.) **E. 1680. (2.)**

[**March 4.**]—An Appendix to Mr. Perkins lies Six Principles of Christian Religion. [Signed: J. Robinson.] *Printed by J. L. for N. Bourn.* (4 March.) **E. 1615. (2.)**

[**March 4.**]—A Candle in the Dark: or, A Treatise concerning the Nature of Witches & Witchcraft. By Thomas Ady. pp. 172. *Printed for R. I.* (4 March.) **E. 869. (5.)**

[**March 5.**]—Antichrist in Man, Christ's Enemy. Clearly discovered in an answer to a book [by Joshua Miller] titled Antichrist in Man the Quakers Idol. By James Naylor. [See above: 11 Feb., E. 868. (1.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (5 March.) **E. 869. (6.)**

[**March 5.**]—Moses his Prayer. Or, an exposition of the nintieth Psalme. By Samuel Smith. pp. 544. *Printed by W. Wilson.* (5 March.) **E. 1624.**

March 10.—Several Orders made by the Justices of the Peace for the City of Westminster concerning the future Licensing of Inn-keepers, the punishment of Rogues, etc. *Printed by W. G.* **E. 1065. (6.)**

[**March 11.**]—The Civil Wars of France, during the bloody reign of Charls the Ninth. [With an engraving.] pp. 272. *Printed by H. H. for W. London.* (11 March.) **E. 1696.**

[**March 13.**]—The Opinions of Divers Philosophers concerning Mans chiefest Good. By M[athias] Browne. pp. 113. *Printed for Tim. Smart.* (13 March.) **E. 1653. (3.)**

[**March 13.**]—A Publike Discovery of the Open Blindness of Babels Builders. In an answer to a book intituled A Publike Discovery of a Secret Deceipt, subscribed John Deacon. By James Naylor. [See also below: 2 Aug., E. 884. (6.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (13 March.) **E. 870. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[**March 13.**]—Wickedness Weighed: in an answer to a book called The Quakers Quaking Principle examined and refuted, set forth by Ellis Bradshaw. By James Naylor. [See above: 28 Feb., E. 869. (1.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (13 March.) **E. 870. (1.)**

March 14.—A Declaration of His Highness, inviting the people of England and Wales to a Day of Solemn Fasting and Humiliation on 28 March. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (25.)**

[**March 15.**]—Englands Compleat Law-Judge and Lawyer. By Charles George Cocke. *Printed for Edmund Paxton.* (15 March.) **E. 870. (3.)**

[**March 17.**]—Enochs Walk and Change, opened in a sermon at Laurence-Jury at the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. Richard Vines. By Tho. Jacombe. pp. 59. *Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Abel Roper.* (17 March.) **E. 870. (4.)**

[**March 17.**]—Lyford's Legacie; or an Help to Young People. Preparing them for the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper. By William Lyford. pp. 171. *Printed for Richard Royston.* (17 March.) **E. 1697.**

[**March 19.**]—A Copy of a Letter written to an Officer of the Army by a true Commonwealths-man concerning the Right and Settlement of our present Government and Governors. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* (19 March.) **E. 870. (5.)**

[**March 20.**]—A True Testimony against the Popes Wayes, in a return to that Agreement of 42 of those that call themselves Ministers of Christ in the County of Worcester. [By Richard Farnworth.] pp. 54. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (20 March.) **E. 870. (6.)**

[**March 21.**]—An Elegie on the miraculously learned and much lamented Bishop of Armagh [James Ussher, who died 21 March]. *Printed by Francis Leach.* **E. 875. (2.)**

[**March 21.**]—An Elegie on James Usher, Primate of Ireland. By John Quarles. *Printed by J. G. for John Stafford.* **E. 1643. (2.)**

[**March 21.**]—The Wounds of an Enemie in the House of a Friend, being a Relation of the hard Measure sustained by Miles Halhead and Thomas Salthouse. pp. 80. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (21 March.) **E. 870. (7.)**

[**March 22.**]—The Woman learning in Silence: or, The Mysterie of the Womans Subjection to her Husband. By George Fox. *Printed for Thomas Simonds.* (22 March.) **E. 870. (8.)**

[**March 24.**]—Logicke Unfolded. By T. S., Gent. [i.e. Thomas Spencer.] pp. 311. *Printed by W. H. for Nicolas Bourn.* (24 March.) **E. 1645. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[**March 24.**]—The Preacher, or the Art and Method of Preaching. By William Chappell. pp. 204. *Printed for Edw. Farnham.* (24 March.) **E. 1707. (1.)**

[**March 25.**]—The Art of Simpling. An introduction to the Knowledge of Plants. By W. Coles. pp. 175. *Printed by J. G. for Nath: Brook.* (25 March.) **E. 1698. (1.)**

[**March 25.**]—A Second Edition of the New Almanack for 1656, or, The Nocturnall Revised. Being annotations upon the late Mercurius Aëro-machus. (25 March.) **E. 490. (3.)**

[**March 26.**]—A Relation of the Life of Christina, Queen of Sweden. Whereunto is added, Her Genius [by U. Chevreau]. Translated out of French by I. H. [i.e. James Howell?] *Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher.* (26 March.) **E. 870. (9.)**

[**March 26.**]—A Treatise of Civil Policy; concerning Prerogative, Right and Priviledge, in reference to the Supream Prince and the People. By Samuel Rutherford. pp. 467. *Printed by Simon Miller.* (26 March.) **E. 871.**

[**March 27.**]—The English Rudiments of the Latine Tongue. By William Du-Gard. pp. 141. *Printed by W. D. and are to bee sold by Francis Eglesfield.* (27 March.) **E. 1621. (1.)**

[**March 28.**]—The Diarium, or Journall: divided into 12. Jornadas in burlesque rhime or drolling verse. [By Richard Flecknoe.] pp. 104. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (28 March.) **E. 1669. (2.)**

[**March 28.**]—Vaticinia Poetica; or rather, A fragment of some Presages long since written; which doe relate particularly to Spain, France, Rome, Italie, Venice and Great Britain. [In verse.] *Printed for Edward Blackmore.* (28 March.) **E. 1604. (3.)**

[**March 29.**]—A Cloud of Witnesses, to bear witness that Jesus Christ is the Word of God, and not the Bible which is called the Scriptures. By Henry Clark. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (29 March.) **E. 872. (2.)**

[**March 29.**]—Vestibulum linguæ Latinæ, una cum dictionario vestibulari Latino-Anglico. pp. 150. *Typis Guil. Du-Gard: veneunt apud Franciscum Eglesfield.* (29 March.) **E. 1621. (2.)**

[**March 31.**]—A Mixture of Scholasticall Divinity with Practicall. In several tractates. By Henry Jeanes. pp. 172. *Printed by H. Hall for Thomas Robinson: Oxford.* (31 March.) **E. 872. (3.)**

[**March 31.**]—A Treatise concerning the Fulnesse of Christ. [By Henry Jeanes.] pp. 396. *Printed by H[enry] H[all] for Tho. Robinson: Oxford.* (31 March.) **E. 873. (1.)**

[**April 3.**]—The Deceived and deceiving Quakers discovered. By Matthew Caffyn.—Antichrist made known. By William Jeffery. pp. 80. [See also below: 22 April, E. 877. (1.)] *Printed by R. I. for Francis Smith.* (3 April.) **E. 873. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[April 3.]—The Institutions or Fundamentals of Physick and Chirurgery. By Daniel Sennertus. Made English by N. D., B. P. pp. 492. *Printed for Lodowick Lloyd.* (3 April.) **E. 1568.**

[April 7.]—XXXI Select Sermons, preached on special occasions. By William Strong. pp. 754. *Printed by B. W. for Francis Tyton.* (7 April.) **E. 874** and **E. 875. (1.)**

[April 7.]—A Triumphant Arch erected to the Glory of the Feminine Sexe. By Monsieur de Scudery. Englished by I. B., Gent. pp. 229. *Printed for William Hope and Henry Herringman* (7 April.) **E. 1604. (4.)**

[April 10.]—Finetti Philoxenis: Som choice observations of Sir John Finett touching the reception and treatment of Forren Ambassadors in England. pp. 250. *Printed by T. R. for H. Twyford and G. Bedell.* (10 April.) **E. 1602. (1.)**

[April 12.]—An Answer to Fifteen Questions, lately published by Edward Fisher, and the suggestions therein delivered against suspending Ignorant and Scandalous Persons from the Lord's Supper. By Giles Collier. pp. 55. *Printed for Edward Brewster.* (12 April.) **E. 490. (4.)**

[April 12.]—Three Sermons by Dr. Richard Stuart, Dean of St. Pauls. To which is added a fourth sermon, by Samuel Harsnett, Arch-Bishop of York. pp. 165. *Printed by Gabriel Bedel and Tho: Heath.* (12 April.) **E. 1629. (1.)**

[April 12.]—A Trumpet of the Lord sounded out of Sion. By Edward Burrough. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (12 April.) **E. 875. (3.)**

[April 14.]—An Answer to a Scandalous Paper [by Edward Breck] wherein were some Queries given to be answered, and many slanders against those whom the world calls Quakers. [With the "Paper" prefixed.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (14 April.) **E. 875. (4.)**

[April 15.]—A Copy of a Letter, with its Answer, concerning a contest at Worcester between a Minister [— Baker] and a Quaker [Edward Born]. (15 April.) **E. 875. (5.)**

April 17.—The Life & Death of Dr. James Usher, late Arch-Bishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland. Published in a sermon at his funeral at the Abby of Westminster. By Nicholas Bernard. [With an engraved portrait of Usher.] pp. 119. *Printed by E. Tyler, and are to be sold by J. Crook.* **E. 1584. (2.)**

[April 18.]—The Picture of a New Courtier. In which is discovered the abominable Practises and horrid hypocrisies of the Usurper [Cromwell] and his time-serving Parasites. By J. S. [MS. note by Thomason: "Cast about the Streets."] (18 April.) **E. 875. (6.)**

[April 21.]—A Heavenly Conference between Christ and Mary after His Resurrection. By Richard Sibbes. pp. 106. *Printed by S. G. for John Rothwell.* (21 April.) **E. 876. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[**April 21.**]—Latinæ Linguæ Janua reserata, per Joannem A. Comenium. Adjecto vocum singularum indice etymologico, per G. D. The Gate of the Latine Tongue unlocked, etc. [With an engraved portrait of the author, and three anatomical plates.] *Lat.* and *Eng.* pp. 721. *Printed by William Du-Gard, and are to be sold by John Clark.* (21 April.) **E. 1556.**

[**April 21.**]—A Learned Commentary upon the fourth chapter of II. Corinthians. By Richard Sibbes. pp. 273. *Printed by S. G. for John Rothwell.* (21 April.) **E. 876. (1.)**

[**April 21.**]—A Miracle of Miracles; or, Christ in our Nature.—The Spirituall Mans Aime. Sermons, preached to the Honourable Society of Grayes Inne, by Richard Sibbes. pp. 66. *Printed by W. H. for John Rothwell.* (21 April.) **E. 876. (3 and 4.)**

[**April 22.**]—The Light of Christ and the Word of Life. Laying open some Deceipts in a book titled, The deceived and deceiving Quakers discovered, subscribed by Matthew Caffin and William Jeffery. By James Nayler. [See above: 3 April, E. 873. (2.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (22 April.) **E. 877. (1.)**

[**April 23.**]—The Boasting Baptist Dismounted, and the Beast Disarmed and sorely wounded. In a reply to some papers written by Jonathan Johnson as an answer to a Letter sent him by Martin Mason. [See also below: 29 Aug., 1659, E. 995. (5.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (23 April.) **E. 877. (2.)**

[**April 23.**]—The Last and Highest Appeal; or, An Appeal to God against the New-Religion-Makers amongst us. By Richard Carpenter. *Printed for the Author.* (23 April.) **E. 1650. (2.)**

[**April 25.**]—The Journal or Diary of a thankful Christian. Presented in some meditations upon Numb. XXXIII. 2. By J. B. [i.e. John Beadle.] pp. 226. *Printed by E. Cotes for Tho. Parkhurst.* (25 April.) **E. 1581. (1.)**

[**April 26.**]—Mr. Mauger's French Grammar. The second edition, enlarged. pp. 272. *Printed by R. D. for John Martin and James Allestree.* (26 April.) **E. 1581. (2.)**

[**April 27.**]—The Abridgment of Christian Divinitie. By John Wollebius. Faithfully translated into English by Alexander Ross. The second edition with additionals. [With a portrait of Alexander Ross.] pp. 431. *Printed by T. Mab for John Saywell.* (27 April.) **E. 1682.**

[**April 29.**]—Vindiciæ Thesium de Sabbato; or, A Vindication of certain passages in a Sermon of the Morality of the Sabbath from the exceptions to which they are subjected by Edward Fisher in his book called, A Christian Caveat. By Giles Collier. [See above: 7 Jan., 1650, E. 589. (2.)] *Printed for Edward Brewster.* (29 April.) **E. 490. (5.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

April 30.—A true and faithfull Narrative, for substance, of a publique dispute between Mr. Tho. Porter & Mr. Hen. Haggar, concerning Infant-Baptism, in the parish church of Ellesmer in the County of Salop, 30 April. *Printed for John Clark.* **E. 887. (1.)**

May 1.—The Crown of Righteousness. Set forth in a sermon preached at Stephens Walbrook at the funeral of Thomas Hodges. By Thomas Watson. *Printed for Joseph Cranford.* **E. 882. (10.)**

[May 1.]—Musæum Tradescantianum: or, A Collection of Rarities preserved at South Lambeth neer London by John Tradescant. pp. 179. *Printed by John Grismond, and are to be sold by Nathanael Brooke.* (1 May.) **E. 1613. (4.)**

[May 1.]—The Yellow Book. [A religious tract addressed to women. Signed: W. B.] *Printed and are to be sold by Mr. Butler.* (1 May.) **E. 878. (1.)**

[May 1.]—The Trial of the Ladies; or, The Yellow Books Partner. [Signed: W. B.] *Printed and are to be sold by Mr. Butler.* (1 May.) **E. 878. (2.)**

[May 2.]—The Compleat Midwife's Practice. Illustrated with severall cuts in brass. By T. C., I. D., M. S., T. B., Practitioners. [With an engraved portrait of L. Bourgeois.] pp. 126. *Printed for Nathaniel Brooke.* (2 May.) **E. 1588. (3.)**

[May 2.]—Plain Scripture Proof of Infants Church-membership and Baptism. By Richard Baxter. Fourth edition. pp. 415. *Printed for T. U. F. T. and to be sold by John Wright.* (2 May.) **E. 878. (3.)**

[May 3.]—A Review of the Annotations of Hugo Grotius, in reference unto the doctrine of the Deity and Satisfaction of Christ. By John Owen. *Printed by H. Hall for Thom. Robinson: Oxford.* (3 May.) **E. 879. (1.)**

[May 5.]—Galen's Method of Physick: or, his Great Master-peece, being the very Marrow and Quintessence of all his Writings. Translatour, Peter English. pp. 344. *Printed by A. A. for George Suintoun: Edinburgh.* (5 May.) **E. 1701.**

[May 7.]—Enthusiasmus Triumphatus, or, A Discourse of the Nature, Causes, Kinds and Cure of Enthusiasme. Written by Philophilus Parresiastes [i.e. Henry More]. pp. 319. *Printed by J. Flesher.* (7 May.) **E. 1580. (1.)**

[May 7.]—A True and Lamentable Relation of the death of James Parnell, Quaker, who wilfully starved himselfe in the Prison of Colchester. *Printed by T. C. for William Gilberson.* (7 May.) **E. 879. (3.)**

[May 8.]—Kort beworp van de dry teghenwoordighe Wonderheden des Wereldts. [A commentary on the times, with special reference to Cromwell, Mazarin and the Queen of Sweden. Illustrated with an engraved plate, representing the triumph of Cromwell over Papists and Royalists.] *Ghedruckt by Johan van Souffenborgh: Ceulen.* (8 May.) **E. 879. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[**May 8.**]—A Treatise concerning Prayer. By Thomas Hodges. pp. 151. *Printed by John Grismond.* (8 May.) **E. 1712. (1.)**

May 8.—Zion's Birth-Register unfolded, in a sermon at Pauls. By Thomas Horton. pp. 69. *Printed for John Clark.* **E. 490. (6.)**

May 11.—A Demonstration of the Day of Judgement, against Atheists & Hereticks. Preached at St. Pauls. By Anthony Burgesse. pp. 70. *Printed for T. Underhill.* **E. 1715. (2.)**

[**May 12.**]—A Healing Question propounded and resolved upon occasion of the late publique Call to Humiliation. [By Sir Henry Vane, the younger.] [See also below: 16 Aug., E. 885. (8.)] *Printed for T. Brewster.* (12 May.) **E. 879. (5.)**

[**May 12.**]—The Royall Game of Chesse-Play. Being the study of Biochimo, the famous Italian [i.e. Gioachino Greco. Translated by Francis Beale]. pp. 120. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (12 May.) **E. 1612. (1.)**

[**May 13.**]—A Plain and Easie Calculation of the Name, Mark and Number or the Name of the Beast. By Nathaniel Stephens. pp. 305. *Printed by Ja. Cottrel for Matth. Keynton, Nath. Heathcote and Hen. Fletcher.* (13 May.) **E. 879. (6.)**

[**May 15.**]—An Apology for the Service of Love. Being a plain Discourse about the true Christian Religion: set forth, dialogue-wise. pp. 54. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (15 May.) **E. 1610. (1.)**

[**May 15.**]—The true Bounds of Christian Freedome. By Sam. Bolton. Whereunto is annexed a discourse of John Cameron's touching the threefold covenant of God with Man. pp. 401. *Printed for P. S., and are to be sold by Austin Rice.* (15 May.) **E. 1634. (1.)**

[**May 15.**]—Vindiciæ Judæorum; or, A Letter in answer to certain Questions touching the reproaches cast on the Jewes. By Rabbi Menasseh Ben Israel. *Printed by R. D.* (15 May.) **E. 880. (1.)**

[**May 16.**]—The Grounds and Causes of our Sufferings in Edmonds-Bury Goal in Suffolk. From George Whitehead, John Harwood, George Fox, George Rose and Henry Marshall, Quakers. *Printed for Thomas Simonds.* (16 May.) **E. 880. (3.)**

[**May 16.**]—The Resurrection of John Lilburne, now a prisoner in Dover Castle. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (16 May.) **E. 880. (2.)**

—— Second edition, with additions. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (21 May.) **E. 880. (5.)**

[**May 19.**]—The Astrological Physitian. By Wil. Andrews. pp. 92. *Printed for George Sawbridge.* (19 May.) **E. 1674. (2.)**

[**May 19.**]—The Destruction of Troy. An Essay [in verse] upon the second book of Virgils Æneis. [By Sir John Denham.] *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (19 May.) **E. 880. (4.)**

[**May 22.**]—The Court-Keepers Guide; or, A Treatise needfull and usefull for the helpe of many that are imployed in the keeping of Law-dayes or

Digitized by Google

1656.

Courts Baron. By William Sheppard. Fourth edition, with additions. pp. 254. *Printed by J. G. for M. M. Gabriel Bedel and Thomas Collins.* (22 May.) **E. 1606. (4.)**

[**May 23.**]—The Visitation of the Rebellious Nation of Ireland, and a Warning from the Lord, proclaimed. [By Francis Howgill and Edward Burrough, Quakers.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (23 May.) **E. 880. (6.)**

[**May 26.**]—Communion with God in Ordinances the Saints Priviledge and Duty. By William Strong. [Second edition, enlarged. Edited by Lady Elizabeth Carr.] pp. 526. *Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton.* (26 May.) **E. 1626.**

[**May 26.**]—The Lords Table, whether it is to be spread like a Table in an Inne for all comers? That it ought not to be so done is here maintained. pp. 73. *Printed by M. S. for Henry Cripps.* (26 May.) **E. 880. (7.)**

[**May 27.**]—The Protestants Practice, or the Compleat Christian, being the true and perfect way to the Celestiall Canaan. [By Athanasius Davies.] pp. 318. *Printed by M. S. for Lodowyke Lloyd.* (27 May.) **E. 1708. (1.)**

[**May 28.**]—Foure Grand Enquiries. I. Whether this whole Nation be a Church as the Jewish Nation was? II. Whether, by privilege of Infant-Baptism, all are to be admitted to all Church-Communions? III. Whether there can be any Excommunication out of the Church? IV. Whether Infants borne of parents notorious for their prophaneness may be admitted to Baptism. pp. 81. *Printed by M. S. for Henry Cripps.* (28 May.) **E. 880. (8.)**

May 29.—An Order and Declaration of His Highnesse for an Assessment of sixty thousand pounds per mensem from 24 June 1656. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (7.)**

[**May 29.**]—The Siege of Antwerp, written in Latin by Famianus Strada. Englished by Tho. Lancaster. pp. 200. *Printed by W. W. for Humphrey Moseley.* (29 May.) **E. 1612. (2.)**

May 30.—By the Protector. A Proclamation concerning the Residence of the Merchant-Adventurers of England at the city of Dordrecht, and for settling the Staple there. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (26.)**

[**May 30.**]—The Doctresse. A plain and easie method of curing those diseases which are peculiar to Women. By R. B. [i.e. Richard Bunworth.] pp. 150. *Printed by J. F. for Nicholas Bourne.* (30 May.) **E. 1714. (2.)**

[**May 31.**]—Five Sermons in five several styles, or waies of preaching. First in Bp. Andrews his way. Second in Bp. Hall's way. Third in Dr. Maine's and Mr. Cartwright's way. Fourth in the Presbyterian

Digitized by Google

1656.

way. Fifth in the Independent way. With an epistle rendring an account of the author's designe in printing these his sermons. By Ab. Wright. pp. 236. *Printed for Edward Archer.* (31 May.)
E. 1670. (1.)

[May 31.]—Willsford's Arithmetick, naturall and artificiall: or Decimalls. Containing the science of numbers. By Thomas Willsford. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 335. *Printed by J. G. for Nath: Brooke.* (31 May.) **E. 1584. (1.)**

[May.]—An Exact Abridgment of Publick Acts of Parliament from 1640 to the year 1656 [May]. By William Hughes. pp. 620. *Printed by T. R. for H. Twyford.* **E. 504.**

[June 2.]—A Treatise of Prayer. *Printed by M. S. for Henry Cripps.* (2 June.) **E. 880. (9.)**

[June 3.]—A Discovery of some Plots of Lucifer and his Council against the Children of Men. pp. 111. *Printed for T. Brewster.* (3 June.)
E. 1710. (1.)

[June 4.]—The Visible Porch, or known entrance into a Church or Christian Fellowship. By Thomas Tookey. *s. sh. Printed for Richard Moone.* (4 June.) **669. f. 20. (27.)**

[June 5.]—Expeditio [i.e. that of the Duke of Buckingham] in Ream Insulam authore Edouardo Domino Herbert, Barone de Cherbury. Quam publici juris fecit Timotheus Balduinus. pp. 179. *Prostant apud Humphredum Moseley.* (5 June.) **E. 1570. (2.)**

[June 5.]—The Lamb's Defence against Lyes, and a true testimony given concerning the sufferings and death of James Parnell. Also some sufferings of those people persecuted under the name of Quakers. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (5 June.) **E. 881. (1.)**

[June 7.]—Sermons. By Richard Baxter. pp. 326. *Printed by R. W. for Nevill Simmons, Bookseller in Kidderminster.* (7 June.) **E. 1649. (1.)**

[June 8.]—A Copy of a Letter [signed: R. G.] from an Officer of the Army in Ireland, to the Lord Protector, concerning his changing of the government. (8 June.) **E. 881. (3.)**

[June 8.]—The Teachers of the World unvailed. As also certain queries touching Q. Marie's law made for defence of the Priests and Jesuits, by which the Priests and false Teachers of this nation now guard themselves. [By George Fox.] *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (8 June.)
E. 881. (2.)

[June 10.]—Poematia. [In Latin. By Henry Birkhead.] pp. 131. *Typis L. Lichfield, impensis E. Forrest: Oxonii.* (10 June.)
E. 1379. (2.)

[June 10.]—A Vindication of the Holy Scriptures, or the Manifestation of Jesus Christ the true Messiah already come. By John Harrison. *Printed by J. M. & sold by J. Benson.* (10 June.) **E. 1685. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

June 10.—The Fear of God: what it is, and exhorted to as one of the Great Lessons God calls upon men to learn. A sermon preached unto the Church of Christ meeting in Petty France by John Pendarves, a little before his death. *Printed by R. I. for Livewell Chapman.* **E. 907. (3.)**

[June 10.]—The Method of Grace in the Justification of Sinners. Being a reply to a book written by Mr. William Eyre, entituled, Vindiciæ Justificationis Gratuitæ. By Benjamin Woodbridge. pp. 359. [See above: 10 Nov., 1653, E. 718. (5.)] *Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Edmund Paxton.* (10 June.) **E. 881. (4.)**

June 11.—The Sacred Ordinance of Ordination, by Imposition of the Hands of the Presbytery. A sermon preached at the Ordination in Norwich by John Brinsley. *Printed by Rob. Ibbitson for Tho. Newberry.* **E. 1601. (3.)**

[June 12.]—Ὑπερασπιστής, or, a Buckler for the Church of England against certaine queries propounded by Mr. Pendarvis, called Arrowes against Babylon. By William Ley. *Printed by Leon. Lichfield for Tho. Robinson.* (12 June.) **E. 882. (1.)**

[June 13.]—The Atturneys Guide, for suing out of Fines, Concords and Recoveries. [The preface signed: I. B.] 2 pt. *Printed by F. L. for Tho. Firby.* (13 June.) **E. 1611. (1.)**

[June 13.]—Of Christ's Testaments, viz.: Baptisme and the Supper. Written in 1642 by Jacob Behm, and Englished by John Sparrow. pp. 75. *Printed and sold by Lodowick Lloyd.* (13 June.) **E. 882. (2.)**

[June 14.]—Συλλογολογία, or, An Historical Discourse of Parliaments. [The preface signed: J. S.] pp. 80. *Printed for Thomas Firby.* (14 June.) **E. 1646. (1.)**

[June 14.]—A Compleat Practice of Physick. By John Smith. pp. 369. *Printed by J. Streater for Simon Miller.* (14 June.) **E. 1630.**

[June 15.]—The Wise taken in their Craftiness, and their Wisdom made manifest to be Foolishness with God. Also is shewed that it is no sin for a man to stand with his hat on his head before any Emperor, King, Judge or other magistrate. By Henry Clark. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (15 June.) **E. 882. (3.)**

[June 16.]—Extraneus Vapulans; or, The Observator rescued from the assaults of Hamon l'Estrange and Dr. Nicholas Bernard. By Peter Heylyn. pp. 351. *Printed by J. G. for Richard Lowndes.* (16 June.) **E. 1641. (1.)**

June 17.]—A moderate Inspection into the Corruption of the pratique part of the common Law of England. Humbly offered to Oliver Lord Protector. By Ja. Freze. (17 June.) **E. 882. (4.)**

[June 17.]—Politicall Reflections upon the Government of the Turks. Nicolas Machiavel. The King of Sweden's Descent into Germany.

Digitized by Google

1656.

The Conspiracy of Piso and Vindex against Nero. The Greatness and Corruption of the Court of Rome. The Election of Pope Leo the XI. The Defection from the Church of Rome. Martin Luther vindicated. By the Author of the late Advice to a Son [i.e. Francis Osborne]. pp. 228. *Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, and are to be sold by Thomas Robinson, Bookseller in Oxford.* (17 June.) **E. 1631. (1.)**

June 17.—Hannam's last Farewell to the World; being a relation of the life and death of Richard Hannam, the robber. With his speech before his execution, 17 June. *Printed for Thomas Vere and William Gilbertson.* **E. 1642. (2.)**

June 17.—The English Villain: or, the Grand Thief. Being a relation of the life and death of Richard Hanam. With the manner of the execution, and his Speech at his last farewell to the world. *Printed for John Andrews.* **E. 1645. (3.)**

June 17.—The Speech and Confession of Richard Hannam. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 882. (5.)**

June 17.—The Witty Rogue arraigned, condemned & executed. Or, the history of that incomparable thief Richard Hainam. With his speech at the place of execution. *Printed for E. S.* **E. 882. (8.)**

[**June 17.**]—The Poor Man's Physician and Chyrurgion, containing above three hundred receipts for the cure of all distempers. By Lancelot Coelson. pp. 159. *Printed by A. M. for Simon Miller.* (17 June.) **E. 1666. (2.)**

[**June 17.**]—A Second Vindication of Free Admission to the Lords-Supper. By John Humfrey. pp. 147. [See also below: 30 Sept., E. 889. (4.)] *Printed by F. L. for E. Blackmore.* (17 June.) **E. 1641. (2.)**

[**June 20.**]—The Agreement of divers Ministers of Christ in the County of Worcester for catechizing all in their several Parishes that will consent thereunto. *Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons.* (20 June.) **E. 1653. (2.)**

[**June 20.**]—The Quaker's Catechism, or, the Quakers questioned. By Richard Baxter. *Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* (20 June.) **E. 882. (6.)**

[**June 20.**]—The Serpents Subtilty discovered, or a true relation of what passed in the Cathedrall Church of Rochester between divers ministers and Richard Coppin, to prevent credulity to the false representation of the said discourse published by the said R. Coppin. By Walter Rosewell. *Printed by A. M. for Jos. Cranford.* (20 June.) **E. 882. (9.)**

[**June 21.**]—Medicina Magica tamen Physica; or, A Methodical Tractate of Diastatical Physick. By Samuel Boulton. pp. 195. *Printed by T. C. for M. Brook.* (21 June.) **E. 1678. (2.)**

[**June 23.**]—Good Thoughts for every day of the Month. Translated out of French by Mrs. D. S. pp. 163. *Printed for Thomas Dring.* (23 June.) **E. 1716. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[June 25.]—Catechizing God's Ordinance. Sermons, by Zach. Crofton. pp. 132. *Printed by E. Cotes for Tho. Parkhurst.* (25 June.) **E. 1665. (1.)**

[June 25.]—A Complaint to the Lord Protector by Thomas Grantham, concerning the unjust ejecting of miserable Ministers. *To be distributed by the Author.* (25 June.) **E. 1710. (2.)**

June 26.—[A Declaration by the Commissioners for Charitable Uses, explaining their duties and powers.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (28.)**

June 26.—A Narration of a publick dipping, 26 June, in a pond of Much Leighes Parish in Essex. By Jeffry Watts. **E. 921.**

[June 27.]—A Case of Conscience: Whether it be lawful to admit Jews into a Christian Commonwealth? Resolved by Mr. John Dury. Written to Samuel Hartlib. *Printed for Richard Wodenothe.* (27 June.) **E. 882. (11.)**

[June 27.]—Clavis ἐξουσιαστιχὴ: the Key of Ordination. Or, Missio potestativa. A sermon. By Aylmor Houghton. pp. 59. *Printed by R. I. for Tho. Parkhurst.* (27 June.) **E. 1665. (3.)**

[June 28.]—A Warning from the Lord to the Pope. By G. F. [i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (28 June.) **E. 882. (12.)**

[June 29.]—An Answer to a Letter written by the Ld. Bp. of Rochester [John Warner] concerning the Chapter of Original Sin in the Unum Necessarium. By Jer. Taylor. pp. 111. *Printed by E. Cotes for R. Royston.* (29 June.) **E. 1683. (1.)**

[June 29.]—The Excellencie of a Free-State; or, The Right Constitution of a Common-wealth. [By Marchamont Nedham.] pp. 246. *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* (29 June.) **E. 1676. (1.)**

[June 29.]—A Sober Answer to an angry Epistle, prefixed to a book called, Christs Innocency pleaded against the Cry of the Chief Priests, written by Thomas Speed. By Christopher Fowler & Simon Ford. [See above: 22 Jan., E. 865. (1.), and also below: 18 Nov., E. 893. (1.)] *Printed for Samuel Gellibrand.* (29 June.) **E. 883. (1.)**

June 30.—Joy of Angels. Delivered in a sermon before the Honourable Society of Grayes Inne. By James Rutherford. *Printed by J. G. for Henry Seile.* **E. 948. (6.)**

[July 1.]—The Quakers Quaking: or the foundation of their deceit shaken. By Jeremiah Ives. pp. 55. [See also below: 18 July, E. 883. (8.)] *Printed by J. Cottrel for R. Moon.* (1 July.) **E. 883. (3.)**

[July 2.]—A Legal Resolution of two Important Quæries. Clearly demonstrating the bounden duty of Ministers and Vicars of Parish Churches to administer the Sacraments, as well as preach to their parishioners. By William Prynne. *Printed by F. L.* (2 July.) **E. 495. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[**July 5.**]—Forms the Pillars of Antichrist, but Christ in Spirit the true teacher of his people, and not Tradition. By Jonas Dell. Something in answer to a scandalous paper given forth by W. P. to the souldiers in the garrison of Holmdell in Sutherland. pp. 72. *Printed for the Author.* (5 July.) **E. 883. (4.)**

[**July 5.**]—The Scripture's Sufficiency to determine all matters of Faith, made good against the Papist. By William Twisse. pp. 136. *Printed for Matthew Keynton.* (5 July.) **E. 1698. (2.)**

[**July 7.**]—A Discourse of Auxiliary Beauty or Artificiall Hansomenesse. In point of Conscience between two Ladies. pp. 200. *Printed for R. Royston.* (7 July.) **E. 1594. (1.)**

[**July 8.**]—Clamor Sanguinis Martyrum, or the Bloody Inquisition of Spain. By a Friend to the Protestant Interest. pp. 223. *Printed by A. M. for Fr. Tyton.* (8 July.) **E. 1694. (2.)**

July 10.—An Order and Declaration of His Highness for continuing the Committee for the Army. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (8.)**

[**July 11.**]—Rayling Rebuked: or a defence of the Ministers of this Nation: by way of answer to the calumnies cast upon them in an epistle lately published by Thomas Speed. By William Thomas. pp. 56. [See above: 22 Jan., E. 865. (1.), and also below: 18 Nov., E. 893. (1.)] *Printed by T. M. for Edward Thomas.* (11 July.) **E. 883. (5.)**

[**July 12.**]—The Bar against Free Admission to the Lords Supper fixed, or, An Answer to Mr. Humphrey his Rejoynder. By Roger Drake. pp. 502. [See above: 1 Dec. 1654, E. 1466. (2.)] *Printed for Philip Chetwind.* (12 July.) **E. 1593.**

[**July 14.**]—A Testimony of God and his way and worship against all the false wayes and worships of the world. Also an answer to some of the false doctrines held forth by a professed minister in Wales [V. Powell]. By Alex: Parker. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (14 July.) **E. 883. (6.)**

[**July 15.**]—Mercurius Teutonicus; or, A Christian Information concerning the Last Times. Gathered out of the mysticall writings of Jacob Behmen. pp. 52. *Printed by Lodowick Lloyd.* (15 July.) **E. 490. (7.)**

[**July 16.**]—A Visitation to the Jewes, from them whom the Lord hath visited from on high. By G. F. [i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (16 July.) **E. 883. (7.)**

[**July 18.**]—Gildas Salvianus; the Reformed Pastor. Shewing the nature of the Pastoral work, especially in Private Instruction and Catechizing. By Richard Baxter. pp. 480. *Printed by Robert White for Nevil Simmons.* (18 July.) **E. 1574.**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[July 18.]—Weaknes above Wickednes, and Truth above Subtilty. An answer to a book called Quakers Quaking, by Jeremiah Ives. By James Nayler. [See above: 1 July, E. 883. (3.) and also below: 30 Aug., E. 886. (2.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (18 July.) **E. 883. (8.)**

[July 20.]—The Trepan: being a relation of the strange practises of Mehetabel, the wife of Edward Jones, and Elizabeth, wife of Lieutenant John Pigeon. Wherein is discovered the subtil method whereby they cheated Mr. Wessel Goodwin of a fair estate. (20 July.) **E. 884. (1.)**

[July 21.]—Examinations, Censures, and Confutations of divers Errours in the two first chapters of Mr. Hobbes his Leviathan. [By William Pike.] *Printed by Philip Wattleworth for William Hope.* (21 July.) **E. 1631. (2.)**

[July 23.]—The Cry of Blood. Being a declaration of the Lord arising in those people of the City of Bristol, who are scornfully called Quakers. Subscribed by Geo. Bishop, Thomas Goldney, Henry Roe, Edw: Pyott, Dennis Hollister. pp. 143. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (23 July.) **E. 884. (3.)**

[July 23.]—Glossographia: or a Dictionary interpreting all such Hard Words as are now used in our refined English Tongue. By T. B. of the Inner Temple [i.e. Thomas Blount.] *Printed by Tho. Newcomb, and are to be sold by Humphrey Moseley.* (23 July.) **E. 1573.**

[July 23.]—Of the Mortification of Sinne in Believers. By John Owen. pp. 222. *Printed by L. Lichfield for T. Robinson: Oxford.* (23 July.) **E. 1704. (1.)**

July 24.—An Order and Declaration of His Highness for an Assessment of sixty thousand pounds per mensem for six moneths from 25 Dec. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (9.)**

[July 26.]—Stablishing against Quaking thrown down. An answer to a book, called Stablishing against Quaking, put forth by Giles Firmin. By Edward Burrough. [See above: 17 Feb. 1655, E. 885. (13.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (26 July.) **E. 884. (4.)**

[July 26.]—The Word of Faith, improved by Eminent Ministers in their Morning Lectures at Martins in the Fields, in Feb. 1655, digested by Gabriel Sangar. pp. 234. *Printed for Francis Tyton.* (26 July.) **E. 1715. (1.)**

[July 28.]—Boni ominis Votum. A Good Omen to the next Parliament, expressed upon occasion of those extraordinary Grand Juries lately summoned to serve at the summer Assizes this year 1656. [By George Wither.] *Printed for John Hardesty.* (28 July.) **E. 884. (4*.)**

[July 29.]—Animadversions upon Sir Henry Vane's book entituled The Retired Man's Meditations. By Martin Finch. pp. 179. [See above: 2 July 1655, E. 485. (1.)] *Printed for Joseph Barber.* (29 July.) **E. 1670. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

July 29.—An Antidote against the Infection of the Times. Published by the appointment of the Elders and Messengers of the severall churches of Ilston, Abergevenny, Tredinog, Carmarthen, Hereford, Bredwardin, Cledock and Llangors, meeting at Brecknock, 29 and 30 July. pp. 51. *Printed for T. Brewster.* **E. 892. (10.)**

July 29.—The Proceeds of the Protector against Sir Henry Vane, 29 July to 4 Sept. **E. 937. (2*.)**

[**July 30.**]—The Horn of the He-goat broken: or an answer to a lying book, called The chasing the young Quaking Harlot out of the Citie, by Thomas Winterton. By Richard Huberthorn. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (30 July.) **E. 883. (2.)**

[**July 30.**]—Rules for the Government of the Tongue, added as a Supplement to the Rules for governing the Thoughts and the Affections. By Edward Reyner. pp. 363. *Printed by R. I. for Thomas Newberry.* (30 July.) **E. 1594. (2.)**

[**July.**]—Three Excellent Tragœdies, viz. The Raging Turk, or Bajayet the Second, The Courageous Turk, or, Amurath the First, and The Tragœdie of Orestes. By Tho. Goff. The second edition, carefully corrected by a friend of the Authors. pp. 263. *Printed for G. Bedell & T. Collins.* **E. 1591. (2.)**

Aug. 1.—England's Remembrancers. Or, a word in season to all English men about their elections of the members for the approaching Parliament. [MS. note by Thomason: "Aug. 1st, scatred about the streets."] **E. 884. (5.)**

[**Aug. 2.**]—Parænesis ad ædificatores imperii in imperio; in qua defenduntur jura magistratus adversus Mosem Amyraldum, et cæteros vindices potestatis Ecclesiasticæ Presbyterianæ. Authore Ludovico Molinæo. pp. 709. *Excudebat R. Daniel, prostat apud Samuelem Thomson.* (2 Aug.) **E. 496.**

[**Aug. 2.**]—A Publick Discovery of a Secret Deceit. Where may be discerned Satan transformed into the resemblance of an Angel of light in that sect commonly called Quakers. Being nineteen quæries directed to their speakers at the Bull and Mouth neer Aldersgate, and answered by that fomentor of heresie James Nayler. With a reply thereunto. By John Deacon. pp. 60. [See above: 13 March, E. 870. (2.)] *Printed for Jer. Hirones.* (2 Aug.) **E. 884. (6.)**

[**Aug. 4.**]—Here all may see that Justice and Judgement is to Rule, and the Power of God without respecting men's persons. [Signed: G. F., i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (4 Aug.) **E. 884. (7.)**

[**Aug. 4.**]—Sighs for Sion. By a few of her weak and unworthy children [Abraham Cheare and others]. *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* (4 Aug.) **E. 884. (8.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[Aug. 5.]—A Lamentation for the scattered Tribes, who are exiled into captivity. By Francis Howgill. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (5 Aug.) **E. 885. (1.)**

[Aug. 5.]—State-Maxims. Or, certain dangerous positions destructive to the very natural right and liberty of Mankind, laid down in a book entituled The Grounds of Government and Obedience, by Tho. White. Discussed and confuted by Will Ball. [See above: 3 July, 1655, E. 1711. (2.)] *Printed by G. Dawson for T. Brewster.* (5 Aug.) **E. 886. (7.)**

[Aug. 6.]—Lettre du Sieur Louis de Gand, Seigneur de Brachey & de Romecour, à Son Altesse [i.e. to the Lord Protector, expressing gratitude for his liberality]. (6 Aug.) **E. 498. (1.)**

[Aug. 6.]—An Alphabet of Elegiack Groans, upon the death of that rare exemplar of youthful piety, John Fortescue, of the Inner-Temple, Esquire. By E. E. [i.e. Edmund Elys.] *Printed for Tho. Heath.* (6 Aug.) **E. 885. (2.)**

[Aug. 7.]—The Righteousnes of God to Man, wherein he was created; with a discovery of the fall, and of the recovery of Man. A few words to O. C. and to the officiers and souldiers of the army. With a declaration how I lived before I knew the truth. By a sufferer in the common gaol at Edmunds Bury, George Rofe. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (7 Aug.) **E. 885. (3.)**

[Aug. 7.]—Ex otio Negotium, or, Martiall his Epigramstranslated. With sundry Poems and Fancies, by R. Fletcher. pp. 259. *Printed by T. Mabb for William Sheare.* (7 Aug.) **E. 1597. (1.)**

[Aug. 9.]—A Declaration concerning Fasting and Prayer: of the true fast, also of the false fast. [Signed: G. F., i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (9 Aug.) **E. 885. (4.)**

[Aug. 10.]—A Confession of the Faith of several Churches of Christ in the county of Somerset. [Edited by Thomas Collier.] *Printed by Henry Hills, and sold by Thomas Brewster.* (10 Aug.) **E. 885. (6.)**

[Aug. 10.]—Deceit brought to Day-light: in an answer to Thomas Collier, what he hath declared in a book called, A Dialogue between a Minister and a Christian. By James Nayler. [See also below: 13 Dec., E. 896. (11.)] *Printed by T. L. for Giles Calvert.* (10 Aug.) **E. 885. (5.)**

[Aug. 11.]—Pray be not Angry: or, the Women's New Law; with their several votes, orders, rules and precepts to the London Prentices. [By G. Thorowgood.] *Printed for George Horton.* (11 Aug.) **E. 885. (7.)**

[Aug. 12.]—The Agreement of the Associated Ministers & Churches of the Counties of Cumberland and Westmerland. pp. 59. *Printed by T. L. for Simon Waterson and Richard Scot, Bookseller in Carlisle.* (12 Aug.) **E. 498. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[**Aug. 12.**]—The Sinner Impleaded in his own Court, wherin are represented the Great Discouragements from Sinning, which the Sinner receiveth from Sin itselfe. By Tho: Pierce. pp. 390. *Printed by R. Norton for Richard Royston.* (12 Aug.) **E. 1572. (1.)**

[**Aug. 14.**]—The Law of Conveyances, shewing the Natures, Kinds and Effects of all manner of Assurances. By John Herne. pp. 211. *Printed by T. R. for Hen. Twyford & Tho. Dring.* (14 Aug.) **E. 1597. (2.)**

[**Aug. 16.**]—A Letter from a person in the countrey to his friend in the city: giving his judgement upon a book [by Sir Henry Vane], entituled A Healing Question. [See above: 12 May, E. 879. (5.)] (16 Aug.) **E. 885. (8.)**

[**Aug. 18.**]—Now or Never: or, a new Parliament of Women assembled. With their declaration, articles, rules and proposals to all London prentices and others. Whereunto is added the fair Maid of the West's Love-Sonnet. *Printed for George Horton.* (18 Aug.) **E. 885. (9.)**

[**Aug. 20.**]—The Legislative Power is Christ's peculiar Prerogative, proved from Isaiah ix, 6, 7. By W. A. pp. 52. *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* (20 Aug.) **E. 498. (4.)**

Aug. 20.—The Magistrate's Pourtraiture drawn from the Word, and preached in a sermon at Stowe Market in Suffolk before the election of Parliament-men for the same county. By William Gurnall. *Printed for Ralph Smith.* **E. 889. (6.)**

Aug. 20.—A True and Perfect Relation of the manner and proceeding held by the Sheriffe at Redding, being the day upon which five Knights to serve in Parliament for the said county should have been elected. **E. 891. (8.)**

[**Aug. 21.**]—The True Cavalier examined by his principles, and found not guilty of Schism or Sedition. [By John Hall.] pp. 134. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* (21 Aug.) **E. 885. (10.)**

Aug. 22.—[An Order of the Common Council of the City of Gloucester for "necessary reparations" to the Cathedral.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (29.)**

[**Aug. 23.**]—Death in a New Dress: or Sportive Funeral Elegies. With some healths. By S. F. *Printed for Isaac Pridmore.* (23 Aug.) **E. 885. (11.)**

[**Aug. 25.**]—Gospel Publique Worship: or, The Translation, Metaphrase, Analysis and Exposition of Rom. 12. By Thomas Brewer. pp. 302. *Printed by W. Godbid for Henry Eversden.* (25 Aug.) **E. 1654. (1.)**

[**Aug. 26.**]—A Censure of Mr. John Cotton, lately of New-England, upon the way of Mr. Henden of Bennenden in Kent, expressed in some animadversions of his upon a letter of Mr. Henden's sent to Mr. Elmeston. 2. A briefe exercitation concerning the coercive power of the Magistrate

Digitized by Google

1656.

in matters of Religion, by Mr. George Petter. 3. Mr. Henden's animadversions on Mr. Elmestons's Epistle revised and chastized. pp. 56. *Printed by J. G. for John Stafford.* (26 Aug.) **E. 885. (12.)**

[**Aug. 27.**]—Suspension Discussed. Or, Church-Members Divine-Right to Christ's Table-Throne of Grace examined. By Tho. Winnel. pp. 154. *Printed by T. Lock for A. Rice.* (27 Aug.) **E. 1658. (2.)**

[**Aug. 29.**]—Coelestis Legatus: or the Coelestial Ambassadour. [An astrological treatise.] By John Gadbury. 2 pt. *Printed by E. B., and are to be sold by John Allen.* (29 Aug.) **E. 886. (1.)**

[**Aug. 30.**]—Innocency above Impudency: or, the strength of righteousness exalted above the Quakers weakness and wickedness. In a reply to a lying pamphlet, called, Weakness above Wickedness, published by J. Nayler in answer to a book entituled The Quakers Quaking. By Jeremiah Ives. [See above: 18 July, E. 883. (8.)] *Printed by J. Cottrel for R. Moon.* (30 Aug.) **E. 886. (2.)**

[**Aug. 30.**]—Musarum Deliciæ; or, The Muses Recreation. Conteining severall pieces of poetique wit. By Sir John Mennis and James Smith. Second edition. pp. 101. *Printed by J. G. for Henry Herringman.* (30 Aug.) **E. 1649. (2.)**

Aug. 31.—The One Thing Necessary, preached in a sermon at Pauls before the Lord Major and the Aldermen of the City of London. By Thomas Watson. pp. 72. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Ralph Smith.* **E. 1652. (3.)**

[**Sept. 1.**]—Actæon and Diana. With a pastoral story of the nymph Oenone; followed by the several conceited humors of Bumpkin, the huntsman, Hobbinall, the shepheard, Singing Simpkin, and John Swabber, the sea-man. [By Robert Cox. In prose and verse.] *Printed by T. Newcomb for the use of the Author.* (1 Sept.) **E. 886. (3.)**

[**Sept. 2.**]—Medicina Magnetica: or, The rare and wonderful Art of curing by Sympathy. By C. de Iryngio [i.e. C. Irvine.] pp. 110. (2 Sept.) **E. 1578. (1.)**

[**Sept. 3.**]—Gemitus Plebis: or a mournful complaint in behalf of the more weak and ignorant of the people of this nation. By C. Raie. *Printed by R. Ibbitson for Tho. Newberry.* (3 Sept.) **E. 886. (5.)**

[**Sept. 5.**]—Israels Condition and Cause pleaded; or, Some Arguments for the Jews Admission into England. With a vindication of Mr. Peters from those foul and unjust aspersions cast upon him by W. Prynn. [The preface signed: D. L.] pp. 109. *Printed by P. W. for William Larnar and Jonathan Ball.* (5 Sept.) **E. 1677. (2.)**

Sept. 6.—By the Protector. A Proclamation commanding all persons who have been in Arms against the State to depart out of the cities of London and Westminster on or before 12 Sept. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (30.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[**Sept. 6.**]—The True Faith of the Gospel of Peace contended for against the secret opposition of John Bunyan. Or, an answer to his book called, Some Gospel Truths opened. By E. B. [i.e. Edward Burrough.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (6 Sept.) **E. 886. (8.)**

[**Sept. 9.**]—A Vindication of Truth, as held forth in a book [by James Nayler] entituled, Love to the Lost, from the lies, slanders and deceits of T. Higgenson, in a book called, A Testimony to the true Jesus. [By James Nayler.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (9 Sept.) **E. 886. (8.)**

[**Sept. 11.**]—A New Discovery of some Romish Emissaries, Quakers; as likewise of some Popish Errors, unadvisedly embraced, pursued by our Anti-Communion Ministers. By William Prynne. pp. 56. *Printed for the Author, and are to be sold by Edward Thomas.* (11 Sept.) **E. 495. (2.)**

[**Sept. 12.**]—A Brief Discovery of that which is called the Popish Religion, with a word to the Inquisition discovering their seat of Injustice and Cruelty; also a word to them who are in bondage under this deceit that upholdeth the Beasts Worship, and a word to the Pope. Given forth by A. Gargill. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (12 Sept.) **E. 887. (2.)**

[**Sept. 15.**]—The Sealed Book opened, or, A cleer Explication of the Prophecies of the Revelation. By William Child. pp. 359. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Anthony Williamson.* (15 Sept.) **E. 1578. (2.)**

[**Sept. 15.**]—Therapeutica Sacra, seu de curandis casibus conscientiæ circa regenerationem per fœderum divinorum prudentem applicationem libri tres. Authore Davide Dicsono. pp. 369. *Impensis Societatis Stationariorum.* (15 Sept.) **E. 887. (3.)**

[**Sept. 16.**]—Anti-Socinianism, or a brief explication of some places of holy Scripture, for the confutation of certain gross errours and Socinian heresies lately published by William Pynchion, in a dialogue of his called The Meritorious Price of our Redemption. By N. Chewney. pp. 240. [See above: 2 June, 1650, E. 606. (3.)] *Printed by J. M. for H. Twyford and T. Dring.* (16 Sept.) **E. 888. (1.)**

Sept. 17.—To all the worthy gentlemen who are duely chosen for the Parliament, which intended to meet at Westminster, 17 Sept., and to all the good people of the Commonwealth of England, the humble Remonstrance, Protestation and Appeale of severall Knights and gentlemen, duly chosen to serve their countrey in Parliament, who attended at Westminster for that purpose, but were violently kept out of the Parliament-house by armed men hired by the Lord Protector. **E. 889. (8.)**

Sept. 17.—God's Work in Founding Zion. A sermon preached in the Abby Church at Westminster at the opening of the Parliament. By John Owen. *Printed by Leon. Lichfield for Tho. Robinson.* **E. 891. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

Sept. 17.—The Scorned Quaker's true and honest Account both why and what he should have spoken by commission from God, but that he had not permission from men, in the Painted Chamber before the Protector and the Parliament, 17 and 24 Sept. [By Samuel Fisher.]
E. 889. (10.)

Sept. 20.—[A MS. copy, in Thomason's hand, of a Letter from the Duke of Ormond to the Bishop of Dromore. Dated: Bruges, 20 Sept.]
669. f. 20. (42.)

Sept. 20.—The Copie of the Lord of Ormond's Letter to the Bishop of Dromore. [With a copy of a letter from Cromwell to Cardinal Mazarin, dated 26 Dec.] **E. 912. (8.)**

[**Sept. 22.**]—The Unparalleld Monarch; or, The Portraiture of a Matchless Prince, exprest in some shadows of His Highness My Lord Protector. pp. 114. *Printed by T. C.* (22 Sept.) **E. 1675. (1.)**

[**Sept. 22.**]—The Prophets Malachy and Isaiah prophecying of the great things the Lord will doe in this their day and time. To which is prefixed two epistles, by Christopher Feak and John Pendarves. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (22 Sept.) **E. 888. (2.)**

Sept. 23.—A Declaration of the Lord Protector and the Parliament for a Day of Solemn Fasting and Humiliation. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (10.)**

[**Sept. 24.**]—The Banner of Truth displayed: or a testimony for Christ and against Anti-Christ. Being the substance of severall consultations, holden by a certain number of Christians, who are waiting for the visible appearance of Christ's Kingdome. pp. 91. (24 Sept.) **E. 888. (4.)**

Sept. 24.—The Policy of Princes in subjection to the Son, explained and applied in a sermon preached before Parliament, the day of their Publick Fast. By William Jenkyn. *Printed by A. M. for John Dallam.* **E. 888. (3.)**

[**Sept. 25.**]—[An Address "to the honest Souldiers of the garrison of Hull," advocating Free Parliaments.] *s. sh.* (25 Sept.)
669. f. 20. (31.)

[**Sept. 25.**]—The Souls Turnkey, or, A Spirituall File for any Prisoner lockt up in the Dungeon and Chains of Sinne and Satan. By Edward Tuke. pp. 256. *Printed for Will. Gilbertson.* (25 Sept.) **E. 1657. (1.)**

[**Sept. 26.**]—Due Correction for Mr. Hobbes, or Schoole Discipline, for not saying his Lessons aright. In answer to his Six Lessons, directed to the Professors of Mathematicks. By the Professor of Geometry [John Wallis]. pp. 130. *Printed by Leonard Lichfield: Oxford.* (26 Sept.)
E. 1577. (1.)

[**Sept. 26.**]—Jacob found in a desert Land. Wherein is discovered my deliverance out of darkness into the true light and truth. By George Whitehead. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (26 Sept.) **E. 889. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[**Sept. 26.**]—Sion's Rock exalted over all the Earth to raign. By a sufferer for the Righteous Seed sake, who is scornfully called a Quaker [George Rofe]. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (26 Sept.) **E. 889. (1*.)**

[**Sept. 27.**]—A Perfect Nocturnall of several proceedings between Hiel the Bethelite and his much indeered spouse Madam Policy. [A political satire.] (27 Sept.) **E. 889. (2.)**

[**Sept. 29.**]—Paracelsus his Dispensatory and Chirurgery. Faithfully Englished by W. D. pp. 507. *Printed by T. M. for Philip Chetwind, and are to be sold by Stationers.* (29 Sept.) **E. 1628.**

[**Sept. 29.**]—The Siege of Rhodes, made a representation by the art of prospective in scenes, and the story sung in recitative musick. [By Sir William Davenant.] *Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman.* (29 Sept.) **E. 498. (6.)**

[**Sept. 30.**]—The Buddings and Blossomings of Old Truths: or, Severall practicall Points of Divinity, gathered out of St. John. By Alexander Gross. pp. 454. *Printed by W. Bentley for Andrew Crook.* (30 Sept.) **E. 1577. (2.)**

[**Sept. 30.**]—Mr. Humphrey's Second Vindication of a disciplinary, anti-erastian, orthodox, free-admission to the Lord's-Supper, taken into consideration in a letter written by Mr. Blake. [See above: 17 June, E. 1641. (2.)] *Printed by A. M. for Abel Roper.* (30 Sept.) **E. 889. (4.)**

[**Sept.**]—A perfect List of the Names of the several Persons returned to serve in this Parliament. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* **E. 498. (5.)**

[**Sept.**]—The Royall Game at Picquet. [In manuscript, in Thomason's hand.] **E. 886. (4.)**

[**Sept.**]—A True Narrative of the late Success of the Fleet upon the Spanish Coast. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (11.)**

[**Oct. 1.**]—A summary Collection of the principal fundamental Rights, Liberties, Proprieties of all English Freemen. By William Prynne. [See also below: 6 Nov., E. 892. (3.)] *Printed for the Author.* (1 Oct.) **E. 889. (5.)**

[**Oct. 5.**]—The Answer of Edward Hayward, Clerk of the Survey at Chatham, to a most abusive and scandalous pamphlet, lately published by George Kendall, Clerk of the Survey at Deptford and Woolwich. *Printed by Peter Cole.* (5 Oct.) **E. 889. (7.)**

[**Oct. 7.**]—Heroick Education, or choice maximes and instructions for the training up of youth. By I. B. Gent. [With an engraved portrait of William of Orange as a youth.] pp. 148. *Printed for William Hope, and Henry Herringman.* (7 Oct.) **E. 1634. (2.)**

Oct. 8.—Mans Duty in magnifying Gods Work. A sermon preached before the Parliament, 8 Oct., being a day of Publick Thanksgiving for the Victory obtained by the Navy against the Spanish Fleet in its return from the West-Indies. By John Rowe. *Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton.* **E. 894. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

Oct. 8.—A Sermon pressing to and directing in that great duty of Praising God. By Joseph Caryl. *Printed by M. Simmons for John Hancock.* **E. 899. (7.)**

[Oct. 9.]—The Lip of Truth opened, against a dawber with untempered morter. A few words against a book written by Magnus Bine, Priest, which he calls The scornful Quakers answered, &c. By Thomas Lawson. pp. 58. *Printed for Gile Calvert.* (9 Oct.) **E. 889. (9.)**

[Oct. 10.]—A Parænesis: Or, seasonable exhortatory to all true sons of the Church of England. By H. Hammond. pp. 240. *Printed by R. N. for Richard Royston.* (10 Oct.) **E. 1627. (1.)**

[Oct. 11.]—Incomparable Company-Keeping, or A conversation on Earth in Heaven. Held forth in sundry sermons, which are now digested into a Treatise. By William Bell. pp. 131. *Printed by M. S. for George Eversden.* (11 Oct.) **E. 1651. (3.)**

[Oct. 13.]—The History of Russia. By Giles Fletcher. [With an engraved titlepage, coloured by hand.] pp. 280. (13 Oct.) **E. 1713.**

[Oct. 15.]—The Proceeds of the Protector, so called, and his Councill against Sir Henry Vane, as touching his imprisonment in the Isle of Wight. (15 Oct.) **E. 889. (11.)**

[Oct. 17.]—Aurora. That's the Day-Spring. That is the Root or Mother of Philosophie, Astrologie & Theologie from the true ground. Or a description of Nature. By Jacob Behme. [Translated by J. Sparrow.] pp. 643. *Printed by John Streater for Giles Calvert.* (17 Oct.) **E. 890.**

[Oct. 20.]—A Wonderful Pleasant and Profitable Letter written by M^rs. Sarah Wight to a Friend, expressing the joy is to be had in God in sore Afflictions. pp. 81. *Printed by James Cottrel for Ri. Moone.* (20 Oct.) **E. 1681. (1.)**

[Oct. 22.]—A Looking-Glasse for, or, An Awakening Word to, the Officers belonging the Armies of England, Scotland and Ireland. Wherein is set before them some passages in severall of their Declarations speciously pretending for the Rights and Liberties of the People. pp. 68. (22 Oct.) **E. 891. (1.)**

[Oct. 23.]—Englands Balme; or, Proposals, by way of grievance & remedy, towards the Regulation of the Law and better Administration of Justice. By William Sheppard. pp. 215. *Printed by J. Cottrel for Hen. Fletcher.* (23 Oct.) **E. 1675. (2.)**

[Oct. 23.]—The Hypocrites Ladder or Looking-Glasses. Or, A Discourse on the nature of Hypocrisie. By Jo. Sheffeild. pp. 320. *Printed by R. I. for Tho. Newberry.* (23 Oct.) **E. 1570. (1.)**

[Oct. 23.]—The Parliament of Women: with the merry Laws by them newly enacted. [A satire. With a woodcut.] *Printed for W. W. and are to be sold by Fra. Grove.* (23 Oct.) **E. 1636. (2.)**

Oct. 24.—Sathan Inthron'd in his Chair of Pestilence, or, Quakerism in its Exaltation. Being a narrative of James Nailer's entrance into

Digitized by Google

1656.

Bristoll, 24 Oct., together with blasphemous letters found about him. Collected by Ra. Farmer. pp. 68. [See also below: 28 March, 1657, E. 907. (2.)] *Printed for Edward Thomas.* **E. 897. (2.)**

Oct. 24.—A True Relation of a Dispute between Francis Fullwood and Thomas Salt House before the Quakers in the House of Henry Pollexfen, 24 Oct. With An answer to James Godfries Queries, by Francis Fullwood. [See also below: 28 May, 1657, E. 912. (4.)] *Printed by A. M. for Abel Roper.* **E. 892. (12.)**

Oct. 25.—The Quaker's Jesus: or the unswadling of that child, James Nailor, which a wicked toleration hath midwiv'd into the world. In a narrative of the substance of his examination before the magistrates of the city of Bristol, 25 Oct. By William Grigge. pp. 69. *Printed by M. Simmons for Joseph Cranford.* **E. 942. (2.)**

Oct. 26.—The Active and Publick Spirit handled in a Sermon preached at Pauls. By Thomas Jacomb. *Printed by T. R. for Philemon Stephens.* **E. 904. (3.)**

[Oct. 27.]—An Appeale from the Court to the Country. Made by a Member of Parliament lawfully chosen but secluded illegally by my L. Protector. (27 Oct.) **E. 891. (3.)**

[Oct. 27.]—A Brief Exposition of the Epistles of Paul to the Philippians and Colossians. By James Fergusson. pp. 262. *Printed for the Company of Stationers.* (27 Oct.) **E. 1580. (2.)**

[Oct. 28.]—The Rudiments of Grammar. The Rules composed in English Verse for the greater benefit and delight of young Beginners. By James Shirley. pp. 94. *Printed by J. Macock for R. Lownds.* (28 Oct.) **E. 1704. (2.)**

Oct. 29.—Londons Triumph; or, The Solemn Reception of Robert Tichborn, Lord Major, after his return from taking his Oath at Westminster, 29 Oct. *Printed for N. Brook.* **E. 892. (7.)**

[Oct. 29.]—The Law of Laws: or, the excellency of the Civil Law above all other humane laws whatsoever. By Ro. Wiseman. pp. 190. *Printed by J. G. for R. Royston.* (29 Oct.) **E. 889. (3.)**

Oct. 30.—God's Presence with a People the Spring of their Prosperity. A sermon preached to Parliament at Westminster, 30 Oct., a Day of Solemn Humiliation, by John Owen. *Printed by R. N. for Philemon Stephens.* **E. 891. (4.)**

[Oct. 31.]—A Lamentable Representation of the effects of the present Toleration. [Signed: U. T.] *Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill.* (31 Oct.) **E. 891. (5.)**

[Oct. 31.]—A Panegyrick of Christina, Queene of Swedland. Written originally in French by Mr. de Harst, and now translated by W. L., Gent. pp. 75. *Printed for Thomas Dring.* (31 Oct.) **E. 1704. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[Oct.]—Here's Jack in a Box, that will conjure the Fox. Or, a new list of the new fashions now used in London. By Laurence Price. [With two woodcuts.] *Printed for Tho. Vere.* **E. 1640. (3.)**

[Nov. 1.]—Florus Anglicus; or, An Exact History of England, from the raign of William the Conquerour to the death of the late King. By Lambert Wood [i.e. Lambert van den Bos.] pp. 271. *Printed for Simon Miller.* **E. 1677. (1.)**

[Nov. 1.]—Christ Exalted, and the Scriptures owned in their place. In answer to The Quakers Apostacy, by John Timson. By William Dewsberry. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* **E. 891. (6.)**

[Nov. 1.]—The English Presbyterian and Independent Reconciled. Written by an English Gentleman. pp. 140. *Printed for Edward Brewster.* (1 Nov.) **E. 891. (7.)**

[Nov. 3.]—Adenographia: sive, Glandularum totius corporis descriptio. Authore Thomâ Whartono. pp. 287. *Typis J. G. impensis Authoris.* (3 Nov.) **E. 1579. (1.)**

[Nov. 4.]—The Mirrour of State and Eloquence. Represented in the Letters of Sr Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, to Queene Elizabeth, King James and other Personages. Together with the Character of a true Christian [by Herbert Palmer. With an engraved portrait of Bacon]. pp. 103. *Printed for Lawrence Chapman.* (4 Nov.) **E. 891. (10.)**

Nov. 4.—The Peoples Need of a Living Pastor, asserted in a sermon preached at the Funerals of Mr. John Frost. By Z. C. [i.e. Zachary Crofton.] pp. 59. *Printed by E. Cotes for Thomas Parkhurst.* **E. 909. (1.)**

[Nov. 5.]—A Perspicuous Compendium of several Irregularities and Abuses in the present practice of the Common Laws of England. By D. W., of the Middle-Temple *Printed by T. Lock for Henry Flesher.* (5 Nov.) **E. 892. (1.)**

Nov. 5.—Mercies Memorial. A sermon before the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Companies of the City of London. By Ralph Venning. *Printed for John Rothwell.* **E. 899. (1.)**

Nov. 5.—The Jesuit and the Monk. A sermon, preached by Richard Carpenter. *Printed by Francis Leach.* **E. 897. (5.)**

[Nov. 5.]—Morbus Epidemicus, or the Disease of the Latter Dayes. A sermon, by John Ramsey. *Printed by W. Godbid and are to be sold by Philip Briggs.* (5 Nov.) **E. 892. (2.)**

[Nov. 6.]—A Summary Collection of the principal Fundamental Rights, Liberties, Proprieties of all English Freemen. By William Prynne. [MS. note by Thomason: "A second impression, much enlarged."] pp. 64. [See above: 1 Oct., E. 889. (5.)] *Printed for the Author.* (6 Nov.) **E. 892. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[Nov. 6.]—A View of many Errors and som gross absurdities in the old translation of the Psalms in English Metre. By W. B. [i.e. William Barton.] *Printed by W. D. for F. Eglesfield, Thomas Underhill and F. Tyton.* (6 Nov.) **E. 892. (4.)**

[Nov. 7.]—An Answer unto Thirty Quæries propounded by those called Quakers. By Thomas Rosewell. (7 Nov.) **E. 892. (5.)**

[Nov. 7.]—A perfect and most useful Table, beginning 150 years since, whereby the true date of any deed since that time may presently be found out with much facility. By W. H. *s. sh. Printed for W. H.* (7 Nov.) **669. f. 20. (32.)**

Nov. 8.—The Protestant's Warning-Piece; or, the humble Remonstrance of Jeffery Corbet, published to frustrate the designes of the Incendiaries employed by the Pope and the King of Spain, to fire the City of London in 100 places and then proceed to their long intended Massacre. *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (37.)**

[Nov. 8.]—The Perfect Cook: being the most exact directions for the making all kinds of pastes. By Monsieur Marnettè. [With an engraved frontispiece representing the interior of a Kitchen.] 2 pt. *Printed for Math. Brooks.* (8 Nov.) **E. 1695.**

[Nov. 8.]—Εἰρηνικὸν, a poeme. Wherein is perswaded the composing the differences of the faithfull in Christ Jesus. [With an engraved titlepage.] *Printed for Luke Fawne.* (8 Nov.) **E. 892. (6.)**

Nov. 9.—The Plea and Protest of Robert Winter, of Elmston in the County of Kent, for his non-payment of tythes. **E. 910. (6.)**

Nov. 9.—True Gain. A sermon preached at Pauls, by Edward Reynolds. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Robert Bostock.* **E. 897. (4.)**

[Nov. 12.]—[An Order of the Lord Mayor for the better observation of the Lord's Day and Days of Public Humiliation and Thanksgiving.] *s. sh.* (12 Nov.) **669. f. 20. (33.)**

[Nov. 13.]—A New Case put to an Old Lawyer, or, Lawyers look about you. [A satire.] *Printed for William Ley.* (13 Nov.) **E. 892. (8.)**

[Nov. 14.]—The Fulness and Freeness of Gods Grace in Jesus Christ declared. By Francis Duke. The third part. pp. 114. *Printed by T. N. for Wil. Milward and Miles Michael.* (14 Nov.) **E. 892. (9.)**

[Nov. 15.]—Compassion to the Captives, wherein is shewn unto them the Way of God. By George Fox. *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (15 Nov.) **E. 892. (11.)**

[Nov. 16.]—[Extracts from Scripture illustrating the lives of Enoch, Noah, Abraham, Joseph and Moses, and also the "picture of a New borne Christian." With drawings of the five patriarchs. Engraved throughout.] *s. sh. To be sold by Richard Tompson.* (16 Nov.) **669. f. 20. (38.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

Nov. 18.—By the Protector. A Proclamation for putting in execution the Laws against Transportation of Woolls, Wool-fels, Fullers-Earth, etc. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (36.)**

[**Nov. 18.**]—An Exposition upon the thirteenth chapter of Revelation. By John Cotton. pp. 262. *Printed for Tim. Smart.* (18 Nov.) **E. 893. (2.)**

[**Nov. 18.**]—The Guilty-Covered Clergy-Man Unvailed, in a Reply unto two Bundles of Wrath and Confusion, the one written by Christopher Fowler and Simon Ford, the other by William Thomas. By Thomas Speed. [A Quaker tract.] pp. 79. [See above; 29 June, E. 883. (1.) and 11 July, E. 883. (5.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (18 Nov.) **E. 893. (1.)**

[**Nov. 19.**]—A Call out of Egypt into the Glorious Light and Liberty of the Sons of God. [A Quaker tract.] By Alexander Parker. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (19 Nov.) **E. 893. (3.)**

[**Nov. 19.**]—The Cry of the Oppressed. Some of the Sufferings of the Quakers concerning Tythes and Oaths, &c. [Signed: G. B., i.e. Gervase Benson.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (19 Nov.) **E. 893. (4.)**

[**Nov. 19.**]—The Safe way to Glory. By William Smyth. pp. 240. *Printed by Evan Tyler for Ed. Dod.* (19 Nov.) **E. 1686. (2.)**

[**Nov. 19.**]—A seasonable Vindication of free-admission and frequent administration of the Holy Communion, to all visible Church-members, regenerate or unregenerate. By William Prynne. pp. 74. *Printed by F. Leach for the Author.* (19 Nov.) **E. 495. (3.)**

[**Nov. 20.**]—A Treatise of the Sacrament of the Lords-Supper. By Richard Vines. pp. 376. *Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill.* (20 Nov.) **E. 894. (2.)**

[**Nov. 21.**]—A Catalogue of the names of the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses that have served in the last four Parlaments. With the names of such as met in the Parlament at Oxford. pp. 55. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* (21 Nov.) **E. 1602. (6.)**

[**Nov. 22.**]—The First Days Entertainment at Rutland-House, by Declamations and Musick: after the manner of the Ancients. [By Sir William Davenant.] pp. 91. *Printed by J. M. for H. Herringman.* (22 Nov.) **E. 1648. (2.)**

[**Nov. 25.**]—The Reduction of Episcopacie unto the Form of Synodical Government proposed as an expedient for the compremising of the now differences. By J. Usher Armachanus. *Printed by T. N. for G. B. and T. C.* (25 Nov.) **E. 894. (3.)**

[**Nov. 28.**]—Γνωστὸν τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ γνωστὸν τοῦ Χριστοῦ, or, That which may be known of God by the Book of Nature and the Knowledge of Jesus Christ by the Book of Scripture. By Edward Wood. pp. 240. *Printed by H[enry] H[all] for Jos. Godwin and Edw. Forrest.* (28 Nov.) **E. 1648. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[Nov. 28.]—The Great Sins of Drunkeness and Gluttony set forth. [In verse. With an engraving representing a drunkard and a glutton.] *s. sh. Printed by T. C. for T. Crosse.* (28 Nov.) **669. f. 20. (40.)**

[Nov. 30.]—Coena quasi Κοινή. The New-Inclosures broken down and the Lords Supper laid forth in a diatribe and defence thereof, against the Apology of some Ministers asserting the lawfulness of administring the Lords Supper in a select company, lately set forth by Humphrey Saunders. By William Morice. pp. 490. *Printed by W. Godbid for Richard Thrale.* (30 Nov.) **E. 895.**

[Nov.]—A Brief Chronology of Great Britain, from the first discoveries of this Isle. [With an engraving representing types of the various invaders of Britain.] *s. sh. Printed by T. C. for T. Crosse.* **669. f. 20. (39.)**

[Nov.]—The Case of William Bentley, printer at Finsbury, touching his Right to the Printing of Bibles and Psalms. *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (34.)**

[Nov.]—A Short Answer to a pamphlet entituled, The Case of William Bentley, etc. *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (35.)**

[Dec. 1.]—A Cry for Repentance, unto the Inhabitants of London chieflie, and unto all the World. [By George Fox.] *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (1 Dec.) **E. 896. (1.)**

[Dec. 2.]—A full Discovery and Confutation of the damnable Doctrines of the Quakers. By Jonathan Clapham. pp. 80. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Adoniram Byfield.* (2 Dec.) **E. 498. (7.)**

[Dec. 2.]—The Grand Impostor examined; or, The Life, Tryal and Examination of James Nayler. By John Deacon. pp. 50. *Printed for Henry Brome.* (2 Dec.) **E. 896. (2.)**

[Dec. 3.]—The Mysterie of Rhetorique unvail'd, wherein above 130 the Tropes and Figures are severally derived from the Greek into English. By John Smith. pp. 267. *Printed by E. Cotes for George Eversden.* (3 Dec.) **E. 1579. (2.)**

[Dec. 3.]—The Skirts of the Whore discovered. A Letter sent by Denys Hollister to the Independent Baptiz'd People who call themselves a Church of Christ in Bristol but are found to be a Synagogue of Satan. Together with another letter to Thomas Ewens, a Teacher among them. Likewise an Answer to 16 Antiqueries directed to the Quakers, sent to Thomas Ewens, from whom the Antiqueries were received, though John Pendarviss a long time after published the Antiqueries by the name of Queries in a book entituled Arrows against Babylon. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (3 Dec.) **E. 896. (3.)**

[Dec. 4.]—The Rules of the Latine Grammar construed, which were omitted in the book called Lillies Rules. By Edmund Reeve. pp. 92. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (4 Dec.) **E. 896. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[Dec. 5.]—Pendennis and all other standing Forts dismantled; or, Eight Military Aphorismes, demonstrating the unprofitableness and prodigall expensivenes of all standing English Forts and Garrisons. By William Prynne. *Printed for the Author.* (5 Dec.) **E. 896. (5.)**

Dec. 5.—Copies of some few of the Papers [by George Fox, William Tomlinson, and Robert Rich] given into the House of Parliament in the time of James Naylers tryal there, which began 5 Dec. **E. 896. (13.)**

[Dec. 6.]—A Warning to the Inhabitants of Exon., that they may forsake the wrath at hand, with some of the effects of the Priests Ministery in Devonshire. By Humphry Smith. [A Quaker tract.] [6 Dec.] **E. 896. (7.)**

[Dec. 8.]—Hierocles upon the Golden Verses of Pythagoras. Englished by J. Hall. pp. 177. *Printed by John Streater for Francis Eaglesfield.* (8 Dec.) **E. 1651. (1.)**

[Dec. 9.]—The Quakers Quaking; or, The most just punishment inflicted on James Naylor for his blasphemies. *Printed for W. Gilbertson.* (9 Dec.) **E. 1641. (3.)**

[Dec. 9.]—A short and full Vindication of that sweet and comfortable ordinance of Singing of Psalmes. By Jonathan Clapham. [See above: 23 June, 1655, E. 844. (12.)] (9 Dec.) **E. 896. (8.)**

[Dec. 10.]—To His Highness The Lord Protector and to the Parliament. [An invective against Cathedral Churches, Church-Steeples, Bells, etc. By Samuel Chidley. With an engraved frontispiece representing the destruction of Withcomb Church in Devon by a thunderstorm during service time, 21 Oct.] (10 Dec.) **E. 896. (9.)**

[Dec. 12.]—Englands Lessons, set to be learned by her Rulers, Priests and People. By Henry Clark [a Quaker]. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (12 Dec.) **E. 896. (10.)**

[Dec. 13.]—A Looking-Glasse for the Quakers. Being an answer to James Naylor's pretended Answer to Thomas Collier's book called A Dialogue between a Minister and a Christian. By Thomas Collier. [See above: 10 Aug., E. 885. (5.)] *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* (13 Dec.) **E. 896. (11.)**

Dec. 15.—The Libertine School'd, or, A Vindication of the Magistrates Power in Religious matters. In answer to some Fallacious Quæries scattered about the City of Limrick by a Nameless Author, about the 15 Dec. By Claudius Gilbert. pp. 57. *Printed for Francis Tyton.* **E. 923. (4.)**

[Dec. 15.]—Omnibus Magistratibus Gubernatoribusque qui profitentur Christum, haec vobis obviantur consideranda, ab amico omnium Potentiarum justarum, Georgio Fox. (15 Dec.) **E. 896. (12.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

[Dec. 16.]—Ars Notoria: The Notory Art of Solomon, shewing the Cabalistical Key of Magical Operations. Written originally in Latine, and now Englished by Robert Turner. pp. 168. *Printed by J. Cottrel and are to be sold by Martha Harison.* (16 Dec.) **E. 1655. (2.)**

[Dec. 17.]—The Reduction of Episcopacie unto the form of Synodical Government received in the Ancient Church. Proposed in 1641 by James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh. A true copy set forth by Nicolas Bernard. *Printed by E. C. for R. Royston.* (17 Dec.) **E. 897. (1.)**

[Dec. 19.]—The Triall of a Christians Sincere Love unto Christ. By William Pinke. pp. 274. *Printed by L. Lichfield for Ed. Forrest: Oxford.* (19 Dec.) **E. 1709.**

[Dec. 20.]—The Messiah found. Being a declaration where he is to be found, also a warning to flie from the Idol-Shepherds. By R. W. *Printed by J. C. for Giles Calvert.* (20 Dec.) **E. 897. (2*.)**

[Dec. 20.]—A True Relation of the life, examination and sentence of James Naylor the Quaker. [With a woodcut representing Naylor in the pillory and being whipped at the cart's tail.] *Printed for Thomas Vere.* (20 Dec.) **E. 1645. (4.)**

[Dec. 20.]—An Answer to a book titled Quakers Principles Quaking subscribed by Ralph Hale. By William Adamson. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (20 Dec.) **E. 897. (3.)**

[Dec. 22.]—A Method for Meditation; or, a Manuall of Divine Duties. By Ja. Ussher, Arch-bishop of Armagh. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 165. *Printed for Joseph Nevill.* (Dec. 22.) **E. 1665. (2.)**

Dec. 23.—To the Parliament. The Petition of divers of the inhabitants of the North-Riding of the County of York. [Suggesting various reforms.] 23 Dec. *s. sh. Printed by James Cottrel.* **669. f. 20. (44.)**

[Dec. 23.]—A Demonstration of the Resurrection of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; and therein of the Christian Religion. By Richard Garbutt. pp. 168. *Printed for Samuel Gellibrand.* (23 Dec.) **E. 1693. (1.)**

[Dec. 23.]—A famous City turned into Stone: or a fearfull example for England to take warning by. Written by Laurence Price. *Printed for Tho. Vere.* (23 Dec.) **E. 1638. (2.)**

Dec. 23.—Moses his Death: opened and applyed in a sermon at Christ-Church in London at the Funeral of Mr. Edward Bright. By Samuel Jacombe. *Printed for Adoniram Byfield.* **E. 904. (4.)**

[Dec. 23.]—The Ruine of Rome, or, An Exposition upon the whole Revelation, wherein is plainely showed that the Popish Religion shall come to an utter overthrow before the end of the World. By Arthur

Digitized by Google

1656.

Dent. To which is added an Epitome of Mr. Brightman his Exposition upon the Revelation. pp. 423. *Printed by Thomas Harper for John Waterson.* (23 Dec.) **E. 1615. (1.)**

[Dec. 24.]—An Apologie of John, Earl of Bristol. [The dedication is dated: Caen, 8 April 1647.] pp. 96. *Printed at Caen in* 1647; *reprinted in London*, 1656. (24 Dec.) **E. 897. (6.)**

Dec. 26.—A true Copie of a Letter sent from a friend in Paris to his friend in London, with one inclosed [signed: O. P., and purporting to be addressed by Cromwell to Cardinal Mazarin on the subject of Catholic Toleration], casually found neer the Louvre in Paris. **E. 905. (2*.)**

Dec. 26.—His Highnesse Letter to his eminency Cardinall Mazarin. [In MS., in Thomason's hand.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (43.)**

[Dec. 27.]—The Humble Inquiry, partly approving and partly disapproving the Practice of the Law. *Printed by M[atthew] S[immons].* (27 Dec.) **E. 897. (7.)**

[Dec. 31.]—Barker's Delight: or the Art of Angling. The second edition, much enlarged. By Thomas Barker. pp. 52. *Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriot.* (31 Dec.) **E. 1661. (3.)**

[Dec. 31.]—A True and Exact Relation of the strange Finding out of Moses his Tombe in a Valley Neere unto Mount Nebo in Palestina. *Printed by J. G. for Richard Lowndes.* (31 Dec.) **E. 1660. (3.)**

Dec.—[An Advertisement of a cure for Gout and Sciatica offered by Peter Francesse.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (41.)**

[Dec.]—A Copye of a Letter translated out of High Dutche into Frenche and imprinted at London An°. 1604, now Englished, 1607. Conteyninge a notable discourse of a Jewe yet lyvinge, and wanderinge through the world as a vagabond, whoe was an assistant at the death and passion of Jesus Christ. [In MS. throughout.] **E. 896. (6.)**

Dec.—A Tutor to Astrologie, whereunto is added an Ephemeris for the Year 1657. By W. E. pp. 96. *Printed by Joseph Moxon.* **E. 1705. (1.)**

To the following no date, except that of the year, can be assigned.

1656.—Petri ab Heimbach ad Serenissimum Principem Olivarium, Magnæ Britanniæ Protectorem, Adlocutio Gratulatoria. *Ex Typographia Jacobi Cottrellii.* **E. 1069. (3.)**

1656.—Englands Golden Legacy; or, A brief description of the blessings which the Lord hath bestowed upon our Nation. By Laurence Price. *Printed for Thomas Jenkins.* **E. 1648. (3.)**

1656.—The Illustrious Shepherdess. [A translation, by E. P., of the "Sucessos y Prodigos de Amor" by Juan Perez de Montalban.] pp. 90. *Printed by J. C. for Nath. Brook.* **E. 1588. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1656.

1656.—Making light of Christ and Salvation too oft the issue of Gospel-Invitations. A sermon preached at Laurence Jury. By Rich. Baxter. pp. 66. *Printed by R. White for Nevil Simmons.* **E. 1651. (2.)**

1656.—Peripateticall Institutions, in the way of that excellent philosopher Sr Kenelm Digby. The theoreticall part. Also a theologicall appendix of the beginning of the world. By Thomas White. pp. 430. *Printed by R. D., and are to be sold by John Williams.* **E. 1692.**

1657.

[Jan. 1.]—Astrology proved harmless, useful, pious. A sermon, by Richard Carpenter. *Printed by Ja. Cottrel for John Allen and Joseph Barber.* (1 Jan.) **E. 899. (2.)**

[Jan. 3.]—The Fiery Change; or, Almighty God His Melting and Refining of His people. By Robert Read. pp. 115. *Printed for the Author.* (3 Jan.) **E. 899. (3.)**

[Jan. 7.]—Israels Just Judge; or, The Majestrats Brest-plate against the Darts of Pride, Envy & Hipocrisie. By Charles Hammond. [With a woodcut representing a figure of Justice.] *Printed by E. Crowch for the Author.* (7 Jan.) **E. 899. (4.)**

Jan. 9.—The Peace of Jerusalem; a sermon preached in the Parliament House 9 Jan., being a Day of Private Humiliation kept by the Members thereof. By Edward Reynolds. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for George Thomason.* **E. 904. (2.)**

[Jan. 9.]—Nature's Cabinet unlock'd. Wherein is discovered the natural Causes of Metals, Stones, Precious Earths, Juyces, Humors and Spirits. By Tho. Brown, D. of Physick. pp. 331. *Printed for Edw. Farnham.* (9 Jan.) **E. 1687.**

[Jan. 10.]—Here are several Queries. [Respecting Astrology. By George Fox.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (10 Jan.) **E. 899. (5.)**

[Jan. 14.]—A True Narrative of the Examination, Tryall and Sufferings of James Nayler. pp. 60. (14 Jan.) **E. 899. (6.)**

[Jan. 16.]—Nature's Explication and Helmont's Vindication, or a short and sure way to a long and sound life. Being a necessary and full apology for chymical medicaments. By George Starkey. pp. 336. *Printed by E. Cotes for Thomas Alsop.* (16 Jan.) **E. 1635. (2.)**

Jan. 18.—The Perusal of an old Statute concerning Death and Judgment. As it was delivered in a sermon at the funeral of Mrs. Frances Bedford who died 18 Jan.]. By James Bedford. *Printed by J. M. for Francis Tyton.* **E. 941. (2.)**

[Jan. 21.]—Divine Fire-Works, hinting what the Almighty Emanuel is doing in these Whipping Times. *s. sh. Printed for the Author.* (21 Jan.) **669. f. 20. (45.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

Jan. 23.—By the Protection. A Proclamation of the Peace made betwixt this Common-Wealth and Portugal. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (46.)**

[**Jan. 23.**]—A True Narrative of the late Trayterous Plot against the Lord Protector. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* (23 Jan.) **E. 900. (2.)**

[**Jan. 23.**]—The Humbled sinner resolved what he should do to be Saved. By Obadiah Sedgwick. pp. 282. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Adoniram Byfield.* (23 Jan.) **E. 900. (1.)**

[**Jan. 24.**]—A Testimony of the True Light of the World. By Geo. Fox. pp. 50. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (24 Jan.) **E. 902. (1.)**

[**Jan. 24.**]—The West answering to the North in the fierce and cruell persecution of the manifestation of the Son of God. As appears in the following relation of the sufferings of George Fox, Edward Pyot and William Salt at Launceston [and of other Quakers in various places]. pp. 172. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (24 Jan.) **E. 900. (3.)**

[**Jan. 26.**]—The Danger of being almost a Christian. By John Chishull. pp. 167. *Printed by A. Neile for Francis Eglesfield.* (26 Jan.) **E. 1694.**

[**Jan. 27.**]—The Difference between an Usurer and a Lawfull Prince explained in their severall Characters. (27 Jan.) **E. 902. (2.)**

[**Jan. 30.**]—Dilucidatio articulorum controversorum fidei inter Christianos Reformatos, Lutheranos, Calvinianos & Arminianos, qua luculenter patet hos omnes in essentia doctrinæ controversæ convenire. Per Lucam Morin. pp. 130. *Excudebat T. C. pro H. Robinson.* (30 Jan.) **E. 1691. (2.)**

[**Jan. 30.**]—Elijah's Mantle: or the remaines of Mr. John Tillinghast. [Nine sermons.] Published by his owne notes. pp. 466. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (30 Jan.) **E. 1557.**

[**Jan. 31.**]—The Compleat Bone-Setter; whereunto is added the Perfect Oculist and The Mirrour of Health. Written originally by Francis Moulton, now Englished and enlarged by Robert Turner. pp. 175. *Printed by J. C. for Martha Harrison.* (31 Jan.) **E. 1673. (1.)**

[**Feb. 2.**]—To the Officers and Souldiers of the Army, more especially to those Officers that sit in Council at White-Hall, a sober admonition from some sighing Souls. [A tract in defence of John Biddle.] (2 Feb.) **E. 902. (4.)**

[**Feb. 6.**]—The Eagle Prophesie, or, An Explanation of the Eleventh and Twelfth Chapters of the Second Booke of Esdras. By John Birchensha. *Printed by T. C. and are to be sold by Jeremy Hierons.* (6 Feb.) **E. 902. (5.)**

[**Feb. 6.**]—The Riches of Grace Displayed in the offer and tender of Salvation to poor Sinners. By Obadiah Sedgwick. pp. 271. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Adoniram Byfield.* (6 Feb.) **E. 1683. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[**Feb. 7.**]—A Learned Commentary or Exposition upon the fourth Chapter of the second Epistle of Saint Paul to the Corrinthians. To which is added: I. A Conference between Christ and Mary after his resurrection. II. The Spirituall Mans aim. III. Emanuell, or Miracle of Mirades. By Rich. Sibbs. pp. 445. *Printed by S. G. for John Rothwell.* (MS. note by Thomason: "February 7. My sad accident.") **E. 902. (6.)**

Feb. 10.—The Whole Business of Sindercome from first to last, it being a perfect Narrative of his Imprisonment, Tryal and Execution, 10 Feb. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* **E. 903. (7.)**

[**Feb. 11.**]—Love to the Captives: or, The love of God to the World. [Signed: G. R.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (11 Feb.) **E. 903. (1.)**

[**Feb. 12.**]—An Exact History of the Life of James Naylor, also how he came first to be a Quaker. By John Deacon. pp. 58. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (12 Feb.) **E. 903. (2.)**

Feb. 18.—The Best Fee-Simple. Set forth in a sermon at St. Peters in Cornhil, before the gentlemen of Nottingham, 18 Feb., being the day of their publique feast. By Marmaduke James. pp. 59. *Printed by J. M. for J. Martin, J. Allestry, T. Dicas.* **E. 955. (2*.)**

Feb. 20.—A Declaration of the Lord Protector and Parliament for a Day of Publique Thanksgiving [for the discovery of Plots against the Lord Protector] on 20 Feb. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (12.)**

[**Feb. 24.**]—Conscience-Oppression: or, A Complaint of wrong done to the Peoples Rights, being a Word necessary and seasonable to all Christians in England. By J. Croope. pp. 56. (24 Feb.) **E. 903. (8.)**

[**Feb. 26.**]—A Discourse of the Souls of Men, Women and Children, shewing that they are immortal, spiritual substances. By Thomas Hickes. *Printed by T. Newcomb.* (26 Feb.) **E. 903. (5.)**

[**Feb. 27.**]—A Catechisme for Children; that they may come to learn of Christ the light, the truth, the way. [Signed: G. F., i.e. George Fox.] pp. 66. *Printed by Giles Calvert.* (27 Feb.) **E. 1667. (3.)**

[**Feb.**]—An Act for Renouncing and Disanulling the pretended Title of Charles Stuart, &c. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (47.)**

[**Feb.**]—An Act for the taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (48.)**

[**Feb.**]—An Act for the Security of the Lord Protector his person. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (49.)**

[**Feb.**]—An Act for the Exportation of several Commodities of the Breed, Growth and Manufacture of this Commonwealth. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (50.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[March 1.]—King Richard the Third revived. Containing a memorable Petition contrived by himself and his instruments, whiles Protector, to importune him to accept of the Kingship. [By William Prynne.] *Printed for William Leak.* (1 March.) **E. 896. (5*.)**

March 1.—The Proviso or Condition of the Promises, being the substance of two sermons preached at Wilton, 1 March. By Tho. Drayton. pp. 68. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* **E. 910. (1.)**

[March 2.]—[An Address to Cromwell, praying him to abolish Capital Punishment for Stealing. By Samuel Chidley. Printed in red ink.] (2 March.) **E. 903. (10.)**

[March 2.]—A Cry against a Crying Sinne: or, A just Complaint to the Magistrates against killing of men meerly for Theft. By Samuel Chidley. [Printed in red ink.] *Printed for Samuel Chidley.* (2 March.) **E. 903. (11.)**

[March 3.]—A Sad Caveat to all Quakers; containing a narration of one William Pool, Quaker. *Printed for W. Gilbertson.* (3 March.) **E. 1645. (5.)**

[March 3.]—Prædestination as before privately, so now at last openly defended against Post-Destination in a Correptorie Correction, by way of answer to A Correct Copy of some notes concerning Gods Decrees, especially of Reprobation, by Mr. T. P. [i.e. Thomas Pierce]. By William Barlee. pp. 232. [See also below 2 May, E. 909. (9.) and 31 Aug., E. 923. (9.)] *Printed by W. H. for George Sawbridge.* (3 March.) **E. 904. (1.)**

[March 9.]—Some Considerations humbly tendered for the satisfying and uniting the faithfull in this day, whose hearts are groaning for the deliverance of Zion, and appearance of her King. (9 March.) **E. 746. (3.)**

March 12.—His Highnes's Commission for satisfying the Fifths of such Discoveries as have been made out before the Commissioners for Discoveries of any Manors, Lands and other things belonging to His Highness and unjustly concealed. *Printed by Thomas Newcomb.* **E. 1065. (13.)**

March 12.—A Discovery made by the Lord Protector to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Common-Councell of the City of London, concerning the new attempts and designs of Charles Stewart and his party. *Printed for Thomas Vere and William Gilbertson.* **E. 1644. (2.)**

March 12.—Justice Justified; or, The Judges Commission Opened. Two Sermons preached before the Judges of Assize, at Chard 12 March, and at Taunton 3 Aug. By James Strong. *Printed for John Stafford.* **E. 937. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

March 15.—The Gods are Men; or, the Mortality of persons in places of magistracy. As it was explained and applied in a sermon preached at the Assize holden at Hertford. By George Swinnocke. *Printed for N. Webb and W. Grantham.* **E. 919. (1.)**

[**March 23.**]—Catholique Divinity; or, the most solid and sententious expressions of the primitive doctors of the Church, with other ecclesiastical and civil authors, dilated upon, and fitted to the explication of Scripture. By Dr. Stuart, Dean of St. Pauls. pp. 274. *Printed for H. M. and are to be sold by Timo. Smart.* (23 March.) **E. 1637. (1.)**

[**March 24.**]—On the Untimely and much lamented Death of Mrs. Anne Gray. [An elegy and epitaph, by Samuel Holland.] *s. sh.* (24 March.) **669. f. 20. (51.)**

March 25.—An Act for raising of fifteen thousand pounds in Scotland per mensem for three moneths from 25 March. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (22.)**

March 25.—An Act for an Assessment at the rate of sixty thousand pounds by the moneth from 25 March to 24 June. pp. 73. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (15.)**

March 25.—An Act for the three Moneths Assessment in Ireland for the Maintenance of the Spanish War, from 25 March to 24 June. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (16.)**

[**March 26.**]—To the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. [An address by Samuel Chidley, opposing the scheme of offering the Crown to Cromwell.] (26 March.) **E. 905. (3.)**

March 26.—The Serious Attestation of many thousands religious and well-disposed people living in London, Westminster and parts adjoyning. [Professing loyalty to the Commonwealth.] 26 March. *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (52.)**

[**March 26.**]—Certain Disputations of Right to Sacraments, and the true nature of Visible Christianity. By Richard Baxter. pp. 541. *Printed by William Du-Gard for Thomas Johnson.* (26 March.) **E. 906.**

[**March 28.**]—The Throne of Truth exalted over the Powers of Darkness, from whence is judged the Mouth of Ralph Farmer, an unclean and blood-thirsty Priest of Bristol, opened in blasphemy in a late noysome Pamphlet entituled, Satan enthron'd in his Chair of Pestilence; or, Quakerism in its Exaltation. By Geo. Bishope. pp. 111. [See above: 24 Oct. 1656, E. 897. (2.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (28 March.) **E. 907. (2.)**

[**March 28.**]—The History of the French Academy. Written in French by Mr. Paul Pellison. [Translated by H. S.] pp. 258. *Printed by J. Streater for Thomas Johnson.* (28 March.) **E. 1595. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

March 31.—Οἱ Ἐλεήμονες ἐλεηθήσονται, or God's Mercy for Man's Mercy. Opened in a sermon at the Spittle, 31 March, before the Lord Major. By Thomas Jacomb. *Printed for Philemon Simmons.* **E. 912. (13.)**

[**March.**]—The Arraignment and Condemnation of Cap. Bridges Bushell, declaring the occasion and manner how a Soldier was by him slain, about nine years since, for which at the Lent-Assizes, 1657, he received the Sentence of Death. *Printed for Marmaduke Boat.* **E. 910. (8.)**

[**March.**]—English Liberty and Property asserted in pursuance of the Statute Laws of this Common-wealth, discovering Israels Sin in chusing a King, by several Questions humbly propounded to the grave Senators at Westminster. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* **E. 905. (2.)**

[**March.**]—The Third Part of a Seasonable, Legal and Historical Vindication of the good old Fundamental Liberties of English Freemen. By William Prynne. pp. 402. *Printed by Francis Leach.* **E. 905. (1.)**

[**April 1.**]—An Exposition with Practicall Observations upon the 4th to 9th Chapters of the Proverbs, as they were delivered in severall Expository Lectures at Christ-Church in Canterbury. By Francis Taylor. pp. 817. *Printed by E. Cotes and are to be sold by George Eversden.* (1 April.) **E. 908.**

[**April 1.**]—The Triumph and Unity of Truth, in two Treatises. By John Robinson. [With an engraved emblematical frontispiece.] pp. 172. *Printed for Thomas Johnson.* (1 April.) **E. 1595. (2.)**

[**April 2.**]—A Judicious View of the Businesses which are at this time between France and the House of Austria. Translated out of French by a Person of Honour. pp. 239. *Printed by W. Wilson for Henry Herringman.* (2 April.) **E. 1598. (2.)**

[**April 6.**]—The most wonderful and true Relation of Master John Macklain, who being one hundred and sixteen years of age, was miraculously restored to a youthful vigour and complexion. [With a woodcut.] *Printed for T. Vere & W. Gilberson.* (6 April.) **E. 1635. (3.)**

[**April 6.**]—A Stay in Trouble, or the Saints Rest in the Evil Day. By Alexander Pringle. 2 pt. *Printed by Anne Maxey for William Weekly.* (6 April.) **E. 1592. (1.)**

[**April 9.**]—Two Treatises: the first, The Young-Mans Memento, the second, Now if Ever. By John Chishull. pp. 260. *Printed by A. N. & are to be sold by F. Eglesfield.* (9 April.) **E. 1684. (1.)**

[**April 15.**]—The Priests Fruits made manifest and the Fashions of the world, and the Lust of Ignorance. By G. F. [i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (15 April.) **E. 909. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[April 20.]—The Downfall of the Fifth Monarchy. Or, the personal reign of Christ on Earth, confuted. *Printed for John Andrews.* (20 April.) **E. 1637. (3.)**

[April 20.]—The People's Impartiall and Compassionate Monitor, about hearing of Sermons. Or, the World's Preachers and Proselytes lively painted out, upon occasion of hearing two famous divines. By R. Younge. *Printed by J. B. for James Crumpe.* (20 April.) **E. 1583. (1.)**

[April 20.]—The Universal Character, by which all the Nations in the World may understand one anothers Conceptions, reading out of one Common Writing their own Mother Tongues. By Cave Beck. [With an engraving representing a European, an Asiatic, an African and an American.] pp. 192. *Printed by Tho. Maxey for William Weekley.* (20 April.) **E. 1591. (1.)**

[April 23.]—A Warning to all Teachers of Children, which are called School-Masters and School-Mistresses. By G. F. [i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (23 April.) **E. 909. (3.)**

[April 23.]—A Warning-Piece for the Slumbring Virgins. In some awakening meditations upon Matth. xxvi. 41. By Geo. Scortreth. pp. 175. *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* (23 April.) **E. 1638. (3.)**

[April 24.]—The Godly Mans Ark or City of Refuge in the day of his Distresse, discovered in divers sermons. By Ed. Calamy. pp. 254. *Printed for Jo. Hancock.* (24 April.) **E. 1616. (1.)**

[April 24.]—The True Light hath made manifest Darknesse: or, Sion builded up and Babylon cast downe. With a true Answer of what the Baptist Teachers objected against John Moon. By John Moone. *Printed for G. Calvert.* (24 April.) **E. 909. (4.)**

[April 25.]—The first and second Priesthood declared according to the Scriptures, that both Priests, Professors and People may come to see with the Light of Christ which Priesthood this belongs to. [By Humphrey Smith.] (25 April.) **E. 909. (6*.)**

[April 25.]—The Priests and Professors Catechisme, for them to try their Spirits, whether it be after the Doctrine of Godliness, or after the Traditions of men. By G. F. [i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (25 April.) **E. 909. (5.)**

[April 25.]—A Testimony of the Light within. The Truth cleared from Scandals, and some of the Errors of two Cornish Teachers testified against. By Alexander Parker. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (25 April.) **E. 909. (6.)**

[April 26.]—An Attest of the Housholders within the Parish of St. Buttolphs, Aldgate, unto the Innocency of Mr. Zach. Crofton. Wherein wee acquit our selves from the guilt and odium of prosecuting him

Digitized by Google

1657.

and rescue him from the clamours of Incivility charged upon him. *Printed for James Nuthall.* (26 April.) **E. 909. (7.)**

[April 30.]—Ἡ Προβολὴ τῆς Ἀληθείας. Or, the Bul-warke of Truth, being a treatise of God, of Jesus Christ, of the Holy Ghost, and of the Trinity in Unity, against Atheists and Hereticks. By Robert Bayfeild. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 228. *Printed by T. R. for Edw. Dod.* (30 April.) **E. 1636. (3.)**

[April.]—To the Parliament. The Petition of the Real Lenders upon the Publick Faith, the Clothiers, and all others in the counties of Essex and Suffolk that are unpaid. [Praying for payment.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (54.)**

[April.]—The lamentable Estate and distressed case of the deceased Sir William Dick [stated to have suffered imprisonment for debt after having lost all his possessions in his country's service. Illustrated with three engraved plates, by William Vaughan]. **669. f. 20. (53.)**

[April.]—An Invective against the Pride of Women. [In verse.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (56.)**

May 1.—A Manifesto of Prince Charles Lodwick, Count Palatin of the Rhin, and Vicar of the Holy Empire, containing his ancient and patrimoniall right to the sayed Vicarship, within the Circles of the Rhin, Suabland and the Franconian territories. Wherein ther are divers reflections upon the Aurea Bulla and the fundamentall lawes of the Empire. *Printed for Richard Lownds.* **E. 916. (9.)**

[May 1.]—An Appeal to the Consciences of the chief Magistrates of this Commonwealth, touching the Sabbath-day. By William Saller and John Spittlehouse. *Printed for the Author.* (1 May.) **E. 909. (8.)**

[May 1.]—Philosophy reformed & improved in four profound tractates. The one discovering the Mysteries of Nature, by Osw. Crollius. The other three discovering the Mysteries of the Creation, by Paracelsus. Both made English by H. Pinnell. [Withan engraved portrait of Paracelsus.] pp. 296. *Printed by M. S. for Lodowick Lloyd.* (1 May.) **E. 1589. (1.)**

[May 2.]—The Divine Philanthropie defended against the declamatory attempts of certain late-printed papers intitl'd A Correptory Correction [by William Barlee]. By Thomas Pierce. pp. 216. [See above: 3 March, E. 904. (1.)] *Printed for Richard Royston.* (2 May.) **E. 909. (9.)**

May 3.—The Defeat of the Barbary Fleet, or a letter of advice [signed: N. N. M.] relating the Victory which the Republique of Venice obtained against the Turk in the Chanel of Scio under the command of the Lord Lazaro Mosenigo. *Printed for Richard Lowndes.* **E. 916. (5.)**

[May 4.]—The Trappan Trapt, or, The true Relation of a Cunning, Cogging and Cheating Knight, alias Knave. Wherein is discovered

Digitized by Google

1657.

his mischievous and Machivillian mischiefs plotted against Mr. John Marriot. By W. B. *Printed by Joseph Moxon.* (4 May.) **E. 910. (2.)**

[**May 4.**]—Poems, Elegies, Paradoxes and Sonnets. [By Henry King, Bishop of Chichester.] pp. 151. *Printed by J. G. for R. Marriot and H. Herringman.* **E. 1656. (2.)**

[**May 5.**]—Truth, the Strongest of all, witnessed forth in the Spirit of Truth, against all Deceit: and pleading its owne cause against a very great number of slanders held forth by the Independants and in particular by one John Bunion, in two severall bookes put forth by him against the people called Quakers [i.e. "Some Gospel Truths opened" and "A Vindication"]. By Edward Burrough. pp. 63. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (5 May.) **E. 910. (3.)**

[**May 7.**]—The Priests Wickednesse and Cruelty laid open and made manifest by Priest Smith of Cressedge, persecuting the Servants of the Lord. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (7 May.) **E. 910. (4.)**

[**May 7.**]—The Walks of Islington and Hogsdon with the Humours of Woodstreet-Compter. A Comedy. By Tho. Jordan. *Printed by Tho. Wilson.* (7 May.) **E. 910. (5.)**

[**May 9.**]—Brachy-Martyrologia; or, A Breviary of all the greatest Persecutions which have befallen the Saints and People of God. Paraphras'd by Nicholas Billingsly. [In verse.] pp. 213. *Printed by J. C. for Austin Rice.* (9 May.) **E. 1608. (2.)**

May 10.—An Epistle to all People on the Earth, and the Ignorance of all the World, of the Birth that must be silent, and of the Birth that is to speak, which declares God; and the difference betwixt Silence and Speaking. [Subscribed G. F., i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (10 May.) **E. 910. (7.)**

May 14.—The Office of Publick Advice, newly set up in several places in and about London and Westminster, by authority. [A prospectus.] *s. sh. Printed by Thomas Newcomb.* **669. f. 20. (59.)**

[**May 14.**]—Daphnis and Chloe. A Most Sweet and Pleasant Pastorall Romance for Young Ladies. By Geo. Thornley. [Translated from Longus.] pp. 229. *Printed for John Garfield.* (14 May.) **E. 1652. (2.)**

[**May 16.**]—Questions propounded by the Natural Man by way of reasoning, and answered by the Spiritual Man. [Signed: R. W.] (16 May.) **E. 910. (9.)**

[**May 17.**]—A Standard set up, whereunto the true Seed and Saints of the most High may be gathered together. Subscribed W. Medley. (17 May.) **E. 910. (10.)**

[**May 18.**]—The Life and Adventures of Buscon, the Witty Spaniard. Put into English by a person of honour. To which is added, The

Digitized by Google

1657.

Provident Knight. By Don Francisco de Quevedo. pp. 319. *Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman.* (18 May.) **E. 1585. (2.)**

[**May 21.**]—Enchiridion Medicum. An Enchiridion of the Art of Physick. Written in Latine by John Sadler. Translated by Robert Turner. pp. 208. *Printed by J. C. for R. Moone and Henry Fletcher.* (21 May.) **E. 1678. (1.)**

[**May 22.**]—The Literal Mans Learning: or, The Light of Saints Perfection in the Life of Grace. [By Daniel Lewes.] *Printed for the Author.* (22 May.) **E. 910. (11.)**

[**May 23.**]—Βασανισταί, or, The Triers or Tormenters tried and cast, by the Laws both of God and of Men. By John Goodwin. [See also below: 30 July, E. 920. (1.)] *Printed for Henry Eversden.* (23 May.) **E. 910. (12.)**

[**May 23.**]—Time well improved, or, Some Helps for Weak Heads in their Meditations. Whereunto is added the Verses used by the Bellmen of London in their nightly Perambulations. [By Samuel Rowlands.] pp. 236. *Printed for Henry Fletcher.* (23 May.) **E. 1706. (2.)**

May 25.—The Petition presented unto the Lord Protector [by Parliament, with regard to the forming of a Constitution]. See also below: 26 June, E. 1065. (18*.) *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (18.)**

[**May 25.**—Concerning Good-Morrow and Good-Even: the Worlds Customs; but by the Light which into the world is come, by it made manifest to all who be in the darkness. [Signed: G. F., i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (25 May.) **E. 910. (13.)**

[**May 25.**]—The Logicians School-Master; or, A Comment upon Ramus Logick. By Alexander Richardson. Whereunto are added his Prelections on Ramus his Grammer, Taleus his Rhetorick, also his Notes on Physicks, Ethicks, Astronomy, Medicine and Opticks. pp. 488. *Printed by Gertrude Dawson and are to be sold by Samuel Thomson.* (25 May.) **E. 1063. (2.)**

[**May 25.**]—Several Works of Mr. John Murcot. Together with his life and death. Published by Mr. Winter, Mr. Chambers, Mr. Eaton, Mr. Carryl and Mr. Manton. pp. 695. *Printed by R. White for Francis Tyton.* (25 May.) **E. 911.**

[**May 26.**]—A Prohibition to all persons who have set up any offices called by the names of Addresses, Publique Advice or Intelligence in London. By Oliver Williams. *s. sh. Printed for the Author.* (26 May.) **669. f. 20. (57.)**

[**May 26.**]—The Filacers Office, or, the measne processe Filacers make out before Appearance, the Nature and Forms of their Several Writs,

Digitized by Google

1657.

and the manner of their Proceedings thereupon. [The prefatory epistle signed: J. B.] pp. 242. *Printed for Tho. Firby.* (26 May.) **E. 1655. (1.)**

[**May 26.**]—The Ground of High Places: and the End of High Places: and a rest for the people of God above all the High Places of the Earth. [Signed: G. F., i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (26 May.) **E. 912. (2.)**

May 27.—Paracelsus of the Chymical Transmutation, Genealogy and Generation of metals and minerals. Whereunto is added Philosophical and Chemical Experiments of Raymund Lully. Translated into English by R. Turner. pp. 166. *Printed for Rich: Moon, and Hen. Fletcher.* (May 27.) **E. 1590. (3.)**

May 28.—An Order of Parliament for a Day of Publike Thanksgiving on 3 June for the success of the Navy under General Blake against the Spaniard, 28 May. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (14.)**

[**May 28.**]—A Description of the State and Condition of all Mankinde upon the face of the whole Earth. Shewing what Man was in his creation before transgression, and what he is in transgression. By Edward Burrough. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (May 28.) **E. 912. (3.)**

[**May 28.**]—The Hidden things of Esau brought to light, and reproved, in an answer to a book entituled A true Relation of a Dispute between Francis Fulwood and Thomas Salthouse before the congregation of them called Quakers, in the house of Henry Pollexpher [*sic*]. By Thomas Salthouse. [See above: 24 Oct. 1546, E. 892. (12.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (28 May.) **E. 912. (4.)**

[**May 29.**]—This is to all Officers and Souldiers of the Armies in England, Scotland and Ireland, and to all magistrates and them in authority in these nations. [Signed: by G. F., i.e. George Fox.] *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (29 May.) **E. 912. (5.)**

[**May 29.**]—The Two Constant Lovers in Scotland. [A ballad.] *s. sh.* (29 May.) **669. f. 20. (55.)**

[**May 30.**]—Death's Advantage; opened in a sermon preached the last summer, at Northampton, at the funeral of Peter Whalley, Mayor of the said town. Now published by Edward Reynolds. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for George Thomason.* (30 May.) **E. 912. (6.)**

[**May 30.**]—Certain Elegies upon the death of Peter Whalley, late Major of Northampton. [A collection, by various authors.] (30 May.) **E. 912. (7.)**

[**May 31.**]—An Examination of the Political Part of Mr. Hobbs his Leviathan. By George Lawson. pp. 214. *Printed by R. White for Francis Tyton.* (31 May.) **E. 1591. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[May.]—Killing Noe Murder. Briefly discourst in three Quæstions. By William Allen. [Attributed by Professor Firth to the joint authorship of Colonel Edward Sexby and Colonel Silius Titus. See "The English Historical Review." Vol. XVII., 1902. pp. 308–309. See also below: 21 Sept., E. 925. (12.)] **E. 501. (4.)**

[May.]—The Immortality of the Human Soul, demonstrated by the Light of Nature. In two dialogues. [By W. Charleton. With a portrait of the author.] pp. 188. *Printed by William Wilson for Henry Herringman.* **E. 501. (3.)**

[May.]—The Christians Spiritual Conflict. [In verse.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (58.)**

[June 1.]—Letters of Affaires, Love and Courtship. By Monsieur de Voiture. English'd by J. D. [i.e. John Davies.] pp. 370. *Printed for T. Dring and J. Starkey.* (1 June.) **E. 1607. (1.)**

[June 3.]—Nuntius a Mortuis; hoc est stupendum iuxta ac tremendũ colloquiũ, inter manes Henrici VIII. & Caroli I. in Ecclesia Windsoriensi, ubi sub eodem marmore cõtumulati sunt. *Londini, sumptibus R. P., et veneunt Parisiis.* (3 June.) **E. 912. (10.)**

June 4.—A Disputation concerning Church-Members and their children, in answer to xxi questions, wherein the state of such children when adult, together with their duty towards the Church, is discussed. By an Assembly of Divines meeting at Boston in New England, 4 June, 1657. *Printed by J. Hayes for Samuel Thomson.* **E. 987. (3.)**

[June 5.]—Christ tempted: the Divel conquered. Or, a short exposition on a part of the fourth chapter, St. Matthew's Gospel. Together with two Sermons preached before the University at Oxford. By John Gumbleden. pp. 79. *Printed for Simon Miller.* (5 June.) **E. 912. (11.)**

[June 6.]—Of Peace and Contentment of Minde. By Peter Du Moulin the Sonne. pp. 475. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (6 June.) **E. 1571.**

[June 6.]—The Reviler rebuked: or a re-inforcement of the charge against the Quakers, which Richard Farnworth attempted to answer in his pretended Vindication of the Scriptures. By John Stalham. pp. 308. [See above: 2 Oct. 1655, E. 854. (9.), and also below: 23 July, E. 919. (7.)] *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* (6 June.) **E. 914. (1.)**

June 8.—A String of Pearls. A sermon preached at the funeral of Miss Mary Blake. By Thomas Brooks. pp. 172. *Printed by R. I. for John Hancock.* **E. 1589. (3.)**

—— The second edition. pp. 222. *Printed by R. I. for John Hancock.* July, 1660. **E. 1919. (1.)**

[June 8.]—An History of the Constancy of Nature, wherein, by comparing the latter Age with the former, it is maintained that the World doth not decay universally in respect of itself. By John Jonston of Poland. pp. 180. *Printed for John Streater.* (8 June.) **E. 1653. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[**June 9.**]—Χωνευτήριον τῆς Σιών. The Refinement of Sion: or, the old orthodox Protestant doctrine justified, and defended against several exceptions of the Antinomians. By Anthony Warton. pp. 233. *Printed by John Streater.* (9 June.) **E. 914. (2.)**

[**June 9.**]—An Exposition with practical observations continued upon the twenty-seventh, the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth chapters of the Booke of Job. By Joseph Caryl. pp. 628. *Printed by M. S. for Elisha Wallis.* (9 June.) **E. 913.**

June 9.—Sensuality Dissected; or, the Epicure's Motto opened in a sermon preached to divers Citizens of London, born in the county of Kent, in Paul's Church. By Tho. Case. pp. 92. *Printed by T. N. for R. Gibbs.* **E. 1705. (2.)**

June 11.—Paul's last Farewel. A sermon preached at the funerall of Thomas Blake, by Anthony Burgesse. With a funeral oration by Samuel Shaw. *Printed for Abel Roper.* **E. 937. (1.)**

[**June 11.**]—The Spirit's Touchstone: or the teachings of Christ's Spirit on the hearts of believers. By J. R., late Student of Merton Colledge in Oxford [i.e. Job Roys]. pp. 351. *Printed for Simon Miller.* (11 June.) **E. 1663.**

June 13.—[An Act respecting the working of the Act providing for the Assessment from 25 March to 24 June, 1657.] *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (17.)**

[**June 13.**]—Pacis Consultum: A Directory to the Publick Peace, briefly describing the antiquity, extent, practice and jurisdiction of several Countrey-Corporation-Courts, especially the Court-Leet. By Judge Jenkings. pp. 135. *Printed by J. C. for H. Fletcher.* (13 June.) **E. 1672. (2.)**

[**June 15.**]—Ψυχομαχία, or, The Soules Conflict. Pourtrayed in eight severall sermons by Henry Beesley. pp. 236. *Printed for Henry Brome.* (15 June.) **E. 1607. (2.)**

[**June 15.**]—A Witness to the Saints in England and Wales, to whom our God has given Grace and Glory and the shield of his salvation. By some of the Mourners in Zion. (15 June.) **E. 915. (2.)**

[**June 17.**]—Of Schisme: the true nature of it discovered and considered, with reference to the present differences in Religion. By John Owen. pp. 280. *Printed by L. L. for T. Robinson: Oxford.* (17 June.) **E. 1664. (2.)**

[**June 20.**]—Sion's Praises. Opened in a sermon preached before the Lord Mayor of London, on the day of solemn thanksgiving unto God for his preservation of that great city from pestilence, fire and other dangers. By Edward Reynolds. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for George Thomason.* (20 June.) **E. 915. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

June 23.—The City Remembrancer. A sermon preached in Pauls. By Edmund Calamy. pp. 74. *Printed by S. G. for John Baker.* **E. 1676. (2.)**

[**June 23.**]—The Man in the Moone discovering a Word of Knavery under the Sunne. *Printed for Charles Tyus.* (23 June.) **E. 1620. (2.)**

June 24.—An Act for an Assessment at the rate of five and thirty thousand pounds by the moneth upon England, six thousand pounds upon Scotland, and nine thousand pounds upon Ireland, for three years from 24 June. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (21.)**

[**June 24.**]—The Deputy Divinity. A discourse of Conscience. By Henry Carpenter. pp. 120. *Printed for N. Webb & W. Grantham.* (24 June.) **E. 1711. (1.)**

[**June 25.**]—The Βίος πάντων ἰδιότος, or The Vision of Eternity, held forth in answer to some Antiquæries which were given forth from Ægypt by one of Babel's builders, a pretended Minister of Christ, living at Beudly, that is called Mr. Henry Osland. By John Humphryes. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (25 June.) **E. 915. (6.)**

June 26.—An Act for the Adjournment of this present Parliament from 26 June, unto 20 Jan. next. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (40.)**

June 26.—A Proclamation by His Highness and the Parliament [requiring all persons "to conform and submit themselves unto the Government"]. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (60.)**

June 26.—To His Highness the Lord Protector. The Additional Petition [of Parliament, with regard to the forming of a Constitution. See above: 25 May, E. 1065. (18.)] *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (18*.)**

[**June 27.**]—An Appendix to a Seasonable Vindication of free-admission to and frequent administration of the Lord's Holy Communion to all visible Church-members, regenerate or unregenerate. By William Prynne. (27 June.) **E. 916. (1.)**

[**June 27.**]—De Morbis Foemineis. The Womans Counsellour; or, the Feminine Physitian. Translated out of Massarius by R. T. Φιλομαθής. pp. 211. *Printed for John Streater.* (27 June.) **E. 1650. (3.)**

[**June 27.**]—A Treatise of Fruit-Trees. [By Ralph Austen.] The second edition; with the addition of many new experiments and observations. pp. 348. *Printed by Henry Hall, Printer to the University, for Thomas Robinson: Oxford.* (27 June.) **E. 915. (7.)**

[**June 28.**]—The Ancient of dayes is come, the Judgment is set, glad Tydings is proclaimed. Isa. 55. 1, 2. Written by a Lover of Peace and Truth, J. G. [Appended is "A Paper written unto all friends in obedience to the Lord by J. B."] (28 June.) **E. 916. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[June 30.]—The Fort-Royal of Christianity defended. Or, A Demonstration of the Divinity of Scripture. With a Discussion of some of the great Controversies in Religion. By Thomas Gery. 2 pt. *Printed by T. C. for Nathanael Web.* (30 June.) **E. 1702.**

June.—An Act for continuing the Subsidie of Tunnage and Poundage and for reviving an Act for the Better Packing of Butter. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (20.)**

[June.]—An Act for the Improvement of the Revenue of the Customs and Excize. (June.) *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E 1065. (28.)**

June.—An Additional Act for the better improving the Receipts of the Excize. [With a Book of Values of Merchandize.] pp. 61. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (19.)**

[June.]—An Act for the Attainder of the Rebels in Ireland. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (39.)**

[June.]—An Act for the assuring and setling of Lands and Estates in Ireland. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (38.)**

[June.]—An Act for the better suppressing of Theft upon the Borders of England and Scotland. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (37.)**

[June.]—An Act giving licence for Transporting Fish in Forreign Bottoms. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (35.)**

[June.]—An Act for the taking away of Purveyance and Compositions for Purveyance. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (34.)**

[June.]—An Act against Vagrants. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (33.)**

[June.]—An Act for quiet enjoying of Sequestred Parsonages and Vicaridges by the present Incumbent. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (32.)**

[June.]—An Act for discovering, convicting and repressing of Popish Recusants. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1065. (31.)**

[June.]—An Act for the Better Observation of the Lords-Day. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (30.)**

[June.]—An Act for punishing of such persons as live at high rates and have no visible estate or calling answerable thereunto. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (29.)**

[June.]—An Act for Indempnifying of such persons as have acted for the service of the Publique. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (27.)**

[June.]—An Act for the Preventing of the Multiplicity of Buildings in and about the suburbs of London and within ten miles thereof. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (26.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[June.]—An Act for Limiting and setling the Prices for Wines. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (24.)**

[June.]—An Act touching several Acts and Ordinances made since 20 April, 1653, and before 3 Sept., 1654. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (23.)**

[June.]—Instructions agreed upon in Parliament for Commissioners for surveying the Forests of Sherwood, Needwood, Kingswood, Ashdown and Endfield Chase. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (25.)**

[July 1.]—Antidotum contra Naufragium Fidei & Bonæ Conscientiæ. Concio habita ad Academicos Cantabrig. in Ecclesia S. Mariæ 9 die Octobris 1627. Authore Rich. Sibbs. *Excudebat J. G. pro Nath. Webb & Guliel. Grantham.* (1 July.) **E. 703. (2.)**

[July 1.]—A Declaration of the Ground of Error & Errors, Blasphemy, Blasphemers and Blasphemies, and the ground of Inchantings and seducing Spirits, and the doctrine of Devils. By G. F. [i.e. George Fox. MS. note by Thomason: "Alias Goose, Quaker."] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (1 July.) **E. 916. (4.)**

[July 3.]—The History of Magick. Written in French by G. Naudæus. Englished by John Davies. pp. 306. *Printed for John Streater.* (3 July.) **E. 1609. (1.)**

[July 4.]—Of Communion with God the Father, Sonne, and Holy Ghost, each Person distinctly, in Love, Grace and Consolation: or, the Saints Fellowship with the Father, Sonne and Holy Ghost, unfolded. By John Owen. pp. 320. *Printed by A. Lichfield for Philemon Stevens: Oxford.* (4 July.) **E. 916. (6.)**

[July 7.]—Fides Divina: The Ground of True Faith asserted. Or, A useful and brief Discourse, shewing the insufficiency of humane and the necessity of Divine Evidence. Being a transcript out of several authors extant. pp. 107. *Printed for the Author.* (7 July.) **E. 1598. (3.)**

[July 10.]—The Expert Physician: learnedly treating of all Agues and Feavers whether simple or compound. By Bricius Bauderon, translated into English by B. W., Licentiate in Physick. [With a portrait of Bauderon.] pp. 160. *Printed by R. I. for John Hancock.* (10 July.) **E. 1616. (2.)**

[July 11.]—Ecclesia Vindicata: or the Church of England Justified: 1. In the way and manner of her Reformation. 2. In officiating by a Publick Liturgie. 3. In prescribing a set form of Prayer to be used by Preachers before their sermons. 4. In her right and patrimony of Tithes. 5. In retaining the Episcopal Government. And therewith,

Digitized by Google

1657.

6. The Canonical Ordination of Priests and Deacons. By Peter Heylyn. 2 vol. *Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Seile.* (11 July.) **E. 917** and **918.**

[July 11.]—A Theological Concordance of the Synonymous Terms in the Holy Scriptures. By R. Bennet. pp. 220. *Printed by J. Streater, and are to be sold by G. Sawbridge.* (11 July.) **E. 1609. (2.)**

[July 11.]—A Treatise of the Divine Promises. By Edward Leigh. Fourth edition, enlarged. pp. 402. *Printed by A. Miller for Henry Mortlocke.* (11 July.) **E. 1605. (2.)**

July 14.—An Order of His Highness for continuing the Committee for the Army and for the more orderly paiment of the Assessment. *Printed by Henry Hills & John Field.* **E. 1065. (36.)**

July 17.—Divine Blossomes. A Prospect or Looking-Glass for Youth. [Poems.] By Francis Cockin, alias Cokayne. pp. 118. *Printed by W. G. for E. Farnham.* (17 July.) **E. 1652. (1.)**

July 18.—Sad News from the County of Kent, shewing how 40 Armed, Resolute, Desperate Fellows plundered Sir Nicholas Crisps House. *Printed for Richard Harper.* **E. 922. (2.)**

[July 20.]—A Discovery of two unclean Spirits. Or, two Priests (Henry Hean and William Wilton) by their fruits made manifest to be out of the way of Truth and out of the life of Godliness. By A. H. [i.e. Anthony Holder.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (20 July.) **E. 919. (5.)**

[July 21.]—Nonnihil de Febribus, a Guilielmo Slatholmo. pp. 148. *Typis J. B. venalisque habetur apud Philemonem Stephans.* (21 July.) **E. 1611. (2.)**

[July 23.]—The Rebukes of a Reviler fallen upon his own head. In an answer to a book put forth by one John Stelham. [By Richard Hubberthorne and Edward Burrough.] pp. 75. [See above: 6 June, E. 914. (1.), and also below: 15 Oct., E. 926. (3.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (23 July.) **E. 919. (7.)**

[July 24.]—A Measure of the Times: and a full & clear description of the Signes of the Times, and of the changing of the times, and of the reign of Antichrist. By Edw: Burrough. *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (24 July.) **E. 919. (6.)**

[July 25.]—The Holy Feasts and Fasts of the Church, with meditations and prayers pious and proper for them. And some also upon the Sacraments, and other subjects of sacred consideration. By Dr. W. Brough. pp. 456. *Printed by J. G. for John Clark.* (25 July.) **E. 1622.**

[July 28.]—Jegar-Sahadutha: an Oyled Pillar set up for posterity against the present wickednesses and cruelties of this Serpent power now up in England. Or a heart appeale to Heaven and Earth, in a relation of the

Digitized by Google

1657.

sufferings of John Rogers in close prison and banishment, for the cause of Jesus. [By John Rogers.] (28 July.) **E. 919. (9.)**

[**July 28.**]—Methodus Gratiæ Divinæ in traductione hominis peccatoris ad vitam, septuaginta thesibus succincte & elaborate explicata. Authore Thoma Parkero. pp. 62. *Impensis Abelis Roper.* (28 July.) **E. 1670. (3.)**

July 29.—A Soveraign Remedy for all Kindes of Grief. Applyed in a sermon at the funeral of Mr. John Langham, who dyed 29 July 1657. By Th. B. [i.e. Thomas Burroughs.] *Printed by S. G. for John Baker.* **E. 926. (4.)**

[**July 29.**]—Of Perfection. The great Mystery of Antichrist unfolded, by the rising of the sun of righteousnesse. By Ambrose Rigge. (29 July.) **E. 919. (10.)**

[**July 30.**]—The Great Accuser cast down. Or, a publick trial of Mr. John Goodwin at the bar of Religion and Right Reason. Being a full answer to a book of his entituled The Triers tried and cast, &c. By Marchamont Nedham. pp. 130. [See above: 23 May, E. 910. (12.) and also below: 25 Aug., E. 923. (7.)] *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for George Sawbridge.* (30 July.) **E. 920. (1.)**

[**Aug. 1.**]—The Best Name on Earth. Together with severall other sermons. By Tho. Fuller. [With an engraved portrait of the author, and an engraved frontispiece.] pp. 144. *Printed by R. D. for John Stafford.* (1 Aug.) **E. 1582. (1.)**

[**Aug. 1.**]—A Treatise of Conversion. Preached, and now published for the use of those that are strangers to a true conversion, especially the grosly ignorant and ungodly. By Richard Baxter. pp. 307. *Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, Bookseller in Kiderminster, and sold by Joseph Nevil in Paul's Churchyard.* (1 Aug.) **E. 920. (2.)**

[**Aug. 2.**]—A Scribe, Pharisee, Hypocrite; and his Letter answered, Separates churched, Dippers sprinkled: or, A Vindication of the Church of England in many Orthodox Tenets. Whereunto is added a Narration of a publick dipping, 26 June 1656, in a pond of Much Leighes Parish in Essex, with a censure thereupon. By Jeffry Watts. pp. 623. *Printed for Edward Dod & Thomas Johnson.* (2 Aug.) **E. 921.**

Aug. 3.—A Sermon preached at the Assizes at Taunton, 3 Aug. By James Strong. *Printed for John Stafford.* **E. 937. (3.)**

[**Aug. 4.**]—The Expert Doctors Dispensatory. The whole Art of Physick restored to practice. [By Petrus Morellus. Translated by Nicholas Culpeper.] To which is added, by Jacob à Brunn, a Compendium of the Body of Physick. [With an engraved frontispiece

Digitized by Google

1657.

representing "The Doctor's Dispensatory" and "The Apothecary's shop."] pp. 471. *Printed for N. Brook.* (4 Aug.) **E. 1565. (1.)**

Aug. 6.—A Full and the Truest Narrative of the most horrid, barbarous and unparalled Murder committed on the Person of John Knight, by Nathaniel Butler, 6 Aug. Also of the tryall, condemnation and sentence pronounced against him. *Printed by T. Mabb for J. Saywell.* **E. 925. (1.)**

Aug. 6.—Blood washed away by Tears of Repentance: being an Exact Relation of that horrid Murther committed on the person of John Knight, by Nathaniel Butler. Written with his owne hand. *Printed by W. G. for Isaac Pridmore & Henry Marsh.* **E. 925. (2.)**

Aug. 6.—Heavens Cry against Murder, or, A true Relation of the bloudy & unparallel'd Murder of John Knight by one Nath. Butler. *Printed for Henry Brome.* **E. 923. (1.)**

[Aug. 8.]—Quatuor Novissima: or, Meditations upon the Four Last Things, delivered in four common-place discourses. By Thomas Longland. pp. 128. *Printed by A. Maxey for J. Rothwell.* (8 Aug.) **E. 1633. (2.)**

[Aug. 10.]—[Orders, by the Company of Woodmongers, for the regulation of their trade.] *s. sh.* (10 Aug.) **669. f. 20. (64.)**

Aug. 11.—An Elegie on the Death of Robert Blake. By George Harrison. *s. sh. Printed for John Bartlet.* **669. f. 20. (61.)**

[Aug. 12.]—Chiliasto-mastix redivivus, sive Homesus enervatus. A confutation of the Millenarian Opinion, where you also have many Texts of Scripture vindicated from the vain Glosses of one Dr. Homes. By Tho. Hall. pp. 102. *Printed for John Starkey.* (12 Aug.) **E. 1654. (2.)**

Aug. 13.—[A Proclamation by the Lord Protector appointing 21 Aug. as a "Day of Solemn Fasting and Humiliation."] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (62.)**

[Aug. 14.]—Considerations on Mr. Harrington's Common-wealth of Oceana. [By Matthew Wren. See also below: 28 March 1660, E. 1853. (1.)] pp. 94. *Printed for Samuel Gellibrand.* (14 Aug.) **E. 1659. (2.)**

Aug. 15.—Petitions for a reprieve, from John Bernard to the Protector, the Lord Mayor, and the people in general. *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (63.)**

[Aug. 15.]—A Word from the North sounded into the South, heard and received of many. By Thomas Howseyor. [A Quaker tract, addressed to the County of Kent.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (15 Aug.) **E. 923. (2.)**

[Aug. 19.]—A Little Cabinet richly stored with all sorts of Heavenly Varieties and Soul-reviving Influences. Being an abridgment of the

Digitized by Google

1657.

Substance of the true Christian Religion. By Robert Purnell. pp. 467. *Printed by R. W. for Thomas Brewster.* (19 Aug.) **E. 1575.**

[Aug. 22.]—Catechising, Gods Ordinance. By Zachary Crofton. Second edition, enlarged. pp. 132. *Printed by R. I. for Thomas Parkhurst.* (22 Aug.) **E. 1673. (2.)**

[Aug. 24.]—Paraphrasis poetica Psalmorum Davidis. Auctore Arturo Ionstono. Accesserunt ejusdem Cantica Evangelica, Symbolum Apostolicum, Oratio Dominica, Decalogus. pp. 180. *Excudebat R. Daniel, & venales prostat apud S. Thomson.* (24 Aug.) **E. 1662. (2.)**

[Aug. 24.]—A Standard lifted up, and an Ensigne held forth to all Nations; shewing what the Testimony of God is, and of his people, who are in scorn called Quakers. By Edward Burrough. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (24 Aug.) **E. 923. (6.)**

Aug. 25.—[An Order by the Protector appointing 3 Sept. as a Day of Public Thanksgiving for the victories at Dunbar and Worcester.] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (65.)**

[Aug. 25.]—A Letter of Addresse [signed: D. F.] to the Protector, occasioned by Mr. Needhams reply to Mr. Goodwins Book against the Triers. By a Person of Quality. [See above: 23 May, E. 910. (12.) and 30 July, E. 920. (1.)] (25 Aug.) **E. 923. (7.)**

Aug. 30.—A State of Glory for Spirits of Just Men upon Dissolution demonstrated. A sermon preached in Pauls Church. By Tho. Goodwin. pp. 71. *Printed by J. G. for Robert Dawlman.* **E. 928. (2.)**

[Aug. 31.]—The Divine Purity defended, or, A Vindication of some Notes concerning God's Decrees from the Censure of D. Reynolds in his Epistolary Præface to Mr. Barlee's Correptory Correction. By Thomas Pierce. pp. 133. [See above: 3 March, E. 904. (1.)] *Printed by R. Norton for Richard Royston.* (31 Aug.) **E. 923. (9.)**

[Aug. 31.]—Les Provinciales: Or, the Mysterie of Jesuitisme, discover'd in certain Letters, written upon occasion of the present differences at Sorbonne, between the Jansenists and the Molinists. [By Louis de Montalte, i.e. Blaise Pascal.] Faithfully rendred into English. [With a second titlepage, engraved.] pp. 509. *Printed by J. G. for R. Royston.* (31 Aug.) **E. 1623.**

[Aug. 31.]—The Use and Practice of Faith. Delivered in the Publick Lectures at Ipswich, by Mr. Matthew Lawrence. pp. 624. *Printed by A. Maxey for William Weekly, Bookseller at Ipswich, and are to be sold by John Rothwell and Robert Littleberry.* (31 Aug.) **E. 924.**

[Aug.]—A Glance at the Glories of Sacred Friendship. By E. B. [Mainly in verse.] *s. sh. Printed by R. D. for Humphrey Mosely.* **669. f. 20. (66.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[Aug.]—Schism dispach't, or, a rejoynder [by S. W., i.e. John Sergeant] to the replies of Dr. Hammond and the Ld. of Derry [John Bramhall]. pp. 666. [See also below: 19 July, 1659, E. 991.] **E. 1555.**

[Sept. 1.]—Enchiridion Judicum. Or, Jehosaphat's Charge to his Judges. Opened in a Sermon before the Judges of the County Palatine of Lancast. Together with Catastrophe Magnatum, or King David's Lamentation at Prince Abner's Incineration, in a sermon preached at the funeral of John Atherton, High Sheriffe of the county Palatine of Lanc. By John Livesey. pp. 327. *Printed by R. I. for Tho. Parkhurst.* (1 Sept.) **E. 1582. (2.)**

Sept. 2.—Mardike Fort, put into the possession of Major Gen. Morgan, 2 Sept. [An engraved plate, by Thomas Jenner after Wenceslaus Hollar, with a "particular account" of Mardike.] *s. sh. Printed by M. S. for T. Jenner.* **669. f. 20. (67.)**

[Sept. 4.]—Solutio Quæstionis veteris et novæ. Sive, De Legati delinquentio Judice competente dissertatio. Authore Richardo Zoucheo. pp. 168. *Excudebat Hen. Hall, impensis Tho. Robinson: Oxoniæ.* (4 Sept.) **E. 1712. (2.)**

[Sept. 5.]—Doctor Hammond his Ἐκτενέστερον, or, A greater Ardency in Christs love of God at one time than another proved to be utterly irreconcileable with his fulnesse of habituall grace. By Henry Jeanes. [See also below: 9 Nov. 1659, E. 1009.] *Printed by Henry Hall for Thomas Robinson: Oxford.* (5 Sept.) **E. 925. (3.)**

[Sept. 8.]—The Grounds of the Lawes of England. By M. H. [i.e. Michael Hawke.] pp. 474. *Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring, J. Place and W. Place.* (8 Sept.) **E. 1569. (1.)**

[Sept. 8.]—A brief Relation of the Inhumane cruelties of the Turks, perpetrated on the Commander and company of the ship Lewis of London. (8 Sept.) **E. 925. (5.)**

Sept. 10.—[An Order of the Protector appointing 30 Sept. as a Day of Solemn Fasting.] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (68.)**

[Sept. 11.]—Χοροθεολόγον, or, Two Breife but Usefull Treatises, the one touching the Office and Quality of the Ministry of the Gospell, the other of the Nature and Accidents of Mixt Dancing. By Joseph Bentham. pp. 56. *Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Philemon Stephens.* (11 Sept.) **E. 925. (6.)**

[Sept. 18.]—The Testimony of the Lord concerning London, with a Warning to all sorts of People in it. By E. B. [i.e. Edward Burrough.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (18 Sept.) **E. 925. (9.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[Sept. 19.]—Dagons-Downfall; or, The great Idol digged up Root and Branch. [By Roger Crab.] (19 Sept.) **E. 925. (10.)**

Sept. 21.—A Sermon touching the use of Humane Learning. Preached in Mercers Chappel, at the funeral of Mr. John Langley, late School-master of Paul's School. By Ed. Reynolds. *Printed by T. N. for George Thomason.* **E. 746. (1.)**

[Sept. 21.]—A Golden-Chain, or, A Miscelany of Divine Sentences. Collected by Edward Bulstrode. pp. 207. *Printed by F. L. for W Lee, D. Pakeman and G. Bedel.* (21 Sept.) **E. 1618. (2.)**

[Sept. 21.]—Killing is Murder: or, An Answer to a Treasonous Pamphlet entituled, Killing is no Murder [by Edward Sexby and Silius Titus. See above: May, E. 501. (4.)]. *Printed for Joseph Moor.* (21 Sept.) **E. 925. (12.)**

[Sept. 25.]—A Review of the true nature of Schisme, with a vindication of the Congregationall Churches in England from the imputation thereof unjustly charged on them by Mr. D. Cawdrey. By John Owen. pp. 181. *Printed by Henry Hall for Thomas Robinson: Oxford.* (25 Sept.) **E. 1664. (1.)**

[Sept. 30.]—Fur pro Tribunali. Examen dialogismi cui inscribitur Fur Prædestinatus. Accesserunt Oratio de Doctrina Neo-Pelagiana, etc. Authore Georgio Kendallo. pp. 488. *Excudebat Hen. Hall impensis Tho. Robinson: Oxoniæ.* (30 Sept.) **E. 1642. (1.)**

[Oct. 1.]—The King of Spains Cabinet Councel Divulged; or, A Discovery of the Prevarications of the Spaniards for obtaining the Universal Monarchy. pp. 158. *Printed by J. H. for J. S. and are to be sold by Simon Miller.* (1 Oct.) **E. 1659. (3.)**

[Oct. 2.]—Gods House, with the nature and use thereof. By Simon Gunton. pp. 130. *Printed for Thomas Dring.* (2 Oct.) **E. 1684. (2.)**

[Oct. 3.]—A Just and Lawful Trial of the Teachers & professed Ministers of England. By E. B. [i.e. Edward Burrough.] *Printed for Thomas Simmonds.* (3 Oct.) **E. 925. (14.)**

[Oct. 7.]—A Suddain Flash, timely discovering some reasons wherefore the stile of Protector should not be deserted by these nations. By Britan's Remembrancer [i.e. George Wither. A poem]. pp. 70. *Printed for J. S.* (7 Oct.) **E. 1584. (3.)**

[Oct. 10.]—A Rod discovered, found and set forth to whip the Idolaters till they leave off their Idolatry. By Henry Clark. pp. 77. *Printed for the Author.* (10 Oct.) **E. 926. (1.)**

[Oct. 11.]—A Reviving Word from the Quick and the Dead to the Scatter'd Dust of Sion. [Signed by Edward Edmonds and others.] pp. 69. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (11 Oct.) **E. 926. (2.)**

[Oct. 14.]—The Penitent Murderer. Being an Exact Narrative of the Life and Death of Nathaniel Butler, who became a convert after he had

Digitized by Google

1657.

most cruelly murdered John Knight. By Randolph Yearwood. pp. 80. *Printed by T. Newcomb for J. Rothwell.* (14 Oct.) **E. 1660. (2.)**

[**Oct. 15.**]—Marginall Antidotes, to be affixed over against the lines of R. H. [i.e. Richard Hubberthorn] and E. B. [i.e. Edward Burrough] their pamphlet, entituled, The Rebukes of a Reviler. By John Stalham. [See above: 23 July, E. 919. (7.)] *Printed for Edward Brewster.* (15 Oct.) **E. 926. (3.)**

[**Oct. 19.**]—The Entrance of Mazzarini. Or, some memorials of the State of France between the death of the Cardinall of Richelieu and the beginning of the late Regency. Collected and digested out of forraign writers. By an indifferent hand [i.e. Thomas Tanner.] p. 114. *Printed by H. H. for Thom. Robinson: Oxford.* (19 Oct.) **E. 1627. (2.)**

[**Oct. 20.**]—Gospel-Separation separated from its Abuses; or the Saints Guide in Gospel-Fellowship. By R. L. [i.e. Richard Lawrence.] pp. 141. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (20 Oct.) **E. 1613. (5.)**

[**Oct. 21.**]—A Vindication of the Orthodoxe Protestant Doctrine against the Innovations of Dr. Drayton and Mr. Parker. [By John Tendring.] pp. 77. *Printed for Richard Royston.* (21 Oct.) **E. 926. (5.)**

[**Oct. 21.**]—A Winding-Sheet for Popery. By Richard Baxter. *Printed by Robert White, for Nevil Simmons, Book-seller in Kederminster.* (21 Oct.) **E. 1602. (5.)**

[**Oct. 22.**]—A True Testimony of Faithfull Witnesses recorded, wherein the wicked designs of several of the Rulers of the County of Somerset are witnessed against, by those who are reproachfully called Quakers. By Robert Wastfeild. pp. 98. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (22 Oct.) **E. 926. (6.)**

[**Oct. 22.**]—The Wofull Cry of Unjust Persecutions and grievous Oppressions of the People of God in England, in scorn called Quakers. By E. B. [i.e. Edward Burrough.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (22 Oct.) **E. 927. (1.)**

[**Oct. 27.**]—Hobbiani Puncti Dispunctio; or, The Undoing of Mr. Hobs's Points: in answer to Mr. Hobs's Στιγμαὶ, id est, Stigmata Hobbii. By John Wallis. *Printed by Leonard Lichfield for Tho. Robinson: Oxford.* (27 Oct.) **E. 1602. (2.)**

[**Oct. 27.**]—Lignum Vitæ. Libellus ad utilitatem cujusque animæ in altiorem vitæ perfectionem suspirantis. Authore Richardo Brathwait. [With an allegorical engraving as frontispiece.] pp. 679. *Excudebat Joh. Grismond.* (27 Oct.) **E. 1566.**

[**Oct. 30.**]—Legis Fluvius; or, The Fountain of the Law opened. By A. G. pp. 141. *Printed by J. C. for T. Rooks.* (30 Oct.) **E. 1647. (1.)**

[**Oct. 31.**]—The Devils Cabinet broke open: or, A New Discovery of the High-way Thieves, being a Seasonable Advice of a Gentleman lately converted from them, to Travellers to avoyd their Villanies. *Printed for Henry Marsh.* (31 Oct.) **E. 927. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[Oct. 31.]—A Loving Salutation to the seed of Abraham among the Jewes. By M. F. [i.e. Margaret Fell.] *Printed for Tho. Simmons.* (31 Oct.) **E. 927. (3.)**

[Oct.]—Cleaveland's Petition to the Lord Protector [praying that he may no longer be persecuted for his previous loyalty to the King]. *s. sh. Printed for William Sheares.* (Oct.) **669. f. 20. (69.)**

[Oct.]—[A Copy of the Petition ot John Cleveland to the Protector. In MS. throughout in Thomason's hand.] **E. 746. (4.)**

[Nov. 2.]—Hosannah to the Son of David: or, A Testimony to the Lord's Christ, more especially intended for the Quakers, wherein the reclaiming them from the Error of their way is modestly endevoured. [By John Jackson.] pp. 168. *Printed by William Godbid.* (2 Nov.) **E. 927. (5.)**

Nov. 3.—Abraham's Image in one of his Sonnes. A sermon at the Funeral of John Dethick, in West Newton. By William Knapp. *Printed by Peter Cole.* **E. 937. (2.)**

[Nov. 7.]—The Saints Support & Comfort, in the Time of Distress and Danger, with divers other treatises. By John Cotton, of Boston in New-England. pp. 135. *Printed and are to be sold by Thomas Basset.* (7 Nov.) **E. 927. (6.)**

[Nov. 7.]—The Perfect Husbandman, or the Art of Husbandry. By C. H. [i.e. C. Heresbachius], B. C. [i.e. C. Googe] and C. M. [i.e. C. Markham.] pp. 385. *Printed and are to be sold by Thomas Basset.* (7 Nov.) **E. 928. (1.)**

[Nov. 17.]—The Office of a Justice of Peace, together with instructions, how and in what manner Statutes shall be expounded. Written by W. Fleetwood. pp. 164. *Printed by Ralph Wood, for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell.* (17 Nov.) **E. 1668. (2.)**

[Nov. 18.]—The Lords Supper briefly vindicated, and demonstrated by Scripture to be a Grace-begetting ordinance. By William Prynne. [See also below: 18 May, 1658, E. 946. (2.)] pp. 60. *Printed and are to be sold by Edward Thomas.* (18 Nov.) **E. 928. (3.)**

[Nov. 18.]—Some Prison Meditations, being a Free-Gift Sermon, mainly touching the Religious Robbers of the former, later and present times. [By Thomas Taylor.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (18 Nov.) **E. 929. (1.)**

[Nov. 21.]—A Discourse upon the nationall Excellencies of England. By R. H. [i.e. Richard Hawkins.] pp. 248. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Henry Fletcher.* (21 Nov.) **E. 1583. (2.)**

[Nov. 21.]—Jus Fratrum, the Law of Brethren. Touching the power of parents to dispose of their estates to their children or to others. Shewing the variety of customes in several counties. By John Page. pp. 114. *Printed by I. M. for Henry Fletcher.* (21 Nov.) **E. 1669. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[**Nov. 23.**]—A Word to the Officers of the Army. [Signed: T. Z., i.e. Thomas Zachary.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (23 Nov.) **E. 929. (4.)**

[**Nov. 25.**]—The Cause of Stumbling removed from all that will receive the Truth. By Richard Hubberthorne. *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (25 Nov.) **E. 929. (5.)**

[**Nov. 25.**]—Love's Entercours between the Lamb & his Bride, Christ and his Church. Or, a clear explication and application of the Song of Solomon. By William Guild. pp. 287. *Printed by W. Wilson for Ralph Smith.* (25 Nov.) **E. 1583. (3.)**

[**Nov. 26.**]—Omnibus, vel ullis illorum in mundo Regibus aut Gubernatoribus vocatis, haec in amore promulgantur, ut a tenebris ad lucem convertantur. Haec sunt ab iis, qui per derisores mundi vocati sunt Anglicé Quakers. [By George Fox.] (26 Nov.) **E. 929. (6.)**

[**Nov. 28.**]—A New Catalogue of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, Barons of England, Scotland and Ireland, also the Baronets. Whereunto is added the Honours that the Lord Protector hath bestowed to this present. Collected by T. W. [i.e. Thomas Walkley.] pp. 175. *Printed for Thomas Walkley.* (28 Nov.) **E. 1602. (3.)**

[**Nov. 28.**]—The Prerogative of Popular Government. A Politicall Discourse in two books. By James Harrington. pp. 218. *Printed for T. Brewster.* (28 Nov.) **E. 929. (7.)**

[**Nov. 28.**]—Pierides, or the Muses Mount. [Poems.] By Hugh Crompton. pp. 150. *Printed by J. G. for Charles Web.* (28 Nov.) **E. 1660. (1.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—A Practical Commentary on the Epistle of Jude delivered in Sunday Lectures at Stoke-Newington. By Thomas Manton. pp. 567. *Printed by J. M. for Luke Fawn.* (29 Nov.) **E. 930.**

[**Nov.**]—A Discourse of the Knowledg of Beasts; wherein all that hath been said for and against their ratiocination, is examined. By Monsieur [Cureau] de la Chambre, Counsellor to the King of France, and his physitian in ordinary. Translated into English. pp. 304. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Humphrey Moseley.* **E. 1829. (1.)**

[**Nov.**]—The Holy Life of Mon^{r}. de Renty, a late nobleman of France, and sometimes Councellor to King Lewis the 13th. Written in French by John Baptist S. Jure, and faithfully translated into English by E. S. [With an engraved portrait of Baron de Renti.] pp. 358. *Printed for John Crook.* **E. 1587. (2.)**

[**Nov.**]—The Judgement of the late Arch-bishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland, of the extent of Christ's death and satisfaction. With a vindication of him, and a declaration of his judgement in several other subjects. By N. Bernard. [With an engraved portrait of Usher.] pp. 192. *Printed for John Crook.* **E. 1587. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[Nov.]—The Saints Delight. To which is annexed a Treatise of Meditation. By Thomas Watson. pp. 403. *Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Ralph Smith.* **E. 1610. (2.)**

[Nov.]—Sixteen pence in the Pound; or, A Table shewing the present worth of one Pound Annuity for any time under 100 yeares. By John Newton. **E. 1602. (4.)**

[Dec. 2.]—Perjury the proof of Forgery; or, Mr. Crofton's Civilitie justified by Cadmans Falsitie. [A vindication of Zachary Crofton from the charge of having whipped his maid Mary Cadman.] By Alethes Noctroff [i.e. Crofton.] *Printed for James Nuthal in the Minories.* (2 Dec.) **E. 931. (1.)**

Dec. 4.—The Comfort and Crown of Great Actions. A sermon preached before the Honourable East India Company. By Edward Reynolds. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for George Thomason.* **E. 934. (4*.)**

Dec. 6.—The Great Case of Tythes truly stated. By a Countery-man, A. P. [i.e. Anthony Pearson, a Quaker.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (6 Dec.) **E. 931. (2.)**

Dec. 7.—Confidence questioned; or, A Brief Examination of some Doctrines delivered by Thomas Willes in a sermon preached by him at Margrets New-Fish-Street. By Jeremiah Ives. [See also below: 17 Jan., 1658, E. 934. (3.)] *Printed for Daniel White.* **E. 932. (2.)**

[Dec. 7.]—The Doctrins and Principles of the Priests of Scotland contrary to the Doctrine of Christ and the Apostles. By George Weare, John Hart [and other Quakers]. pp. 56. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (7 Dec.) **E. 931. (3.)**

[Dec. 8.]—A Lamentation for the Deceived People of the World, but in particular to them of Alesbury. By Jeane Bettris, Quaker. (8 Dec.) **E. 931. (4.)**

[Dec. 10.]—The Examination of Tilenus before the Triers: in order to his intended Settlement in the office of a publick preacher in the commonwealth of Utopia. Together with a short essay [in Latin], by way of annotations, upon the Fundamental Theses of Mr. Thomas Parker. [By N. N., i.e. Laurence Womock.] pp. 283. *Printed for R. Royston.* (10 Dec.) **E. 1625.**

[Dec. 10.]—Malice against Ministry manifested by the defence of Zach. Crofton unto the false and frivolous charge against him exhibited. *Printed for James Nuthall.* (10 Dec.) **E. 931. (5.)**

Dec. 10.—Mistris Shawe's Tomb-Stone. Being remarkable passages in the life and death of Dorothy Shaw, who slept in the Lord 10 Dec. pp. 104. *Printed for Nathanael Brooks.* **E. 1926. (1.)**

[Dec. 11.]—Reponse aux Questions de Mr. Despagne adressées à l'Eglise Françoise de Londres. [By William Herbert.] pp. 74. *Chez Jean Baker.* (11 Dec.) **E. 746. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1657.

[**Dec. 19.**]—Caro-Carita. A treatise discovering the true nature of Charity. By L. W. pp. 90. *Printed by T. M., for Stephen and Thomas Lewis.* (19 Dec.) **E. 1716. (2.)**

[**Dec. 20.**]—A Call and a Warning to all Priests, Professors and People. By John Gould. [A Quaker tract.] *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (20 Dec.) **E. 932. (1.)**

[**Dec. 24.**]—The True Christian Religion againe discovered. [A defence of the Quakers. By Edward Burrough.] *Printed by Roger Norton Junior for Giles Calvert.* (24 Dec.) **E. 932. (3.)**

[**Dec. 25.**]—The Banner of Gods Love and Ensign of Righteousness spread over his people. By Ambrose Rigge. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (25 Dec.) **E. 932. (4.)**

[**Dec. 27.**]—Of Bowings. By George Fox. *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (27 Dec.) **E. 932. (5.)**

[**Dec.**]—A Collection of Offices or Forms of Prayer in cases ordinary and extraordinary. Together with the Psalter according to the Kings Translations. *Printed by G. Flesher for R. Royston.* **E. 1600.**

[**Dec.**]—The Judgement of the late Arch-Bishop of Armagh [James Usher], of Babylon being the present See of Rome, with a Sermon of Bishop Bedels of Laying on of Hands. Published by Nicholas Bernard. [See also below: 20 April, 1657, E. 938. (4.)] pp. 380. *Printed for John Crook.* (Dec.) **E. 1783. (1.)**

To the following no date, except that of the year, can be assigned.

1657.—Two Assize Sermons preached at Bridgnorth in the year 1657. By Mich. Thomas. pp. 128. *Printed by W. Wilson for Humphrey Moseley.* **E. 1790. (1.)**

1657.—Deaths Advantage; opened in a Sermon preached at Northampton at the Funeral of Peter Whalley. By Edward Reynolds. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for George Thomason.* **E. 501. (2.)**

1657.—Dialling Universal: performed by an easie and most speedy way. By G. S. *Printed by R. and W. Leybourn for Thomas Pierrepont.* **E. 956. (3.)**

1657.—An Examination of the political part of Mr. Hobbs his Leviathan. By George Lawson. pp. 214. *Printed by R. White for Francis Tyton.* **E. 1723. (2.)**

1657.—Psalterium Carolinum. The Devotions of his Sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings, rendred in verse. [From the Εἰκων Βασιλικη by T. Stanley.] Set to music for 3 voices and an organ or theorbo, by John Wilson. 5 pts. *Printed for John Martin and James Allestrey.* **E. 1076.**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[Jan. 1.]—Brittish and Out-landish Prophesies. By Thomas Pugh. pp. 183. *Printed by Lodowick Lloyd.* (1 Jan.) **E. 932. (6.)**

[Jan. 1.]—Observations, Censures and Confutations of divers Errors in the 12, 13 and 14 Chap. of Mr. Hobs his Leviathan. [By William Lucy, Bishop of St. David's.] pp. 235. *Printed by T. F. for H. Robinson.* (1 Jan.) **E. 1691. (1.)**

[Jan. 3.]—Ovid's Invective or Curse against Ibis. Translated into English verse. By John Jones. pp. 164. *Printed by J. G. for Ric. Davis: Oxford.* (3 Jan.) **E. 1657. (2.)**

Jan. 4.—Redeeming the Time. A sermon preached at Preston at the funerall of the Lady Margaret Houghton. By Isaac Ambrose. *Printed by T. C. for Nath. Webb and William Grantham.* **E. 945. (3*.)**

[Jan. 7.]—Christ and His Church; or, Christianity Explained, with a Justification of the Church of England. By Edward Hyde. pp. 723. *Printed by R. W. for Richard Davis.* (7 Jan.) **E. 933.**

[Jan. 10.]—An Admonitory Letter written by an Old Minister of the New Combinational Church and sent to divers Ejected Ministers. *Printed by J. G. for Richard Lowns.* (10 Jan.) **E. 934. (1.)**

[Jan. 11.]—Entertainment of the Cours: or, Academical Conversations. Compiled by Monsieur de Marmet and rendered into English by Thomas Saintserf. [With an engraved frontispiece.] pp. 207. *Printed by T. C.* (11 Jan.) **E. 1599. (1.)**

[Jan. 12.]—Replies made to the Antiqueries of Thomas Lye, wherein the Parish-Ministers call and maintenance are debated. By H. L., a friend to the Quakers [i.e. Henry Lavor.] pp. 71. *Printed for Daniel White.* (12 Jan.) **E. 934. (2.)**

[Jan. 17.]—The Confident Questionist Questioned; or, The Examination of the doctrine delivered by Thomas Willes in certain Queries. Published by Jeremiah Ives. Examined in Counter-Queries. By N. E. pp. 56. [See above: 7 Dec. 1657, E. 932. (2.), and also below: 24 Feb., E. 936. (1.)] *Printed for Tho. Newberry.* (17 Jan.) **E. 934. (3.)**

[Jan. 19.]—The Rights of the People concerning Impositions. [By Sir Henry Yelverton.] pp. 117. *Printed for William Leak.* (19 Jan.) **E. 1647. (3.)**

Jan. 20.—The Speech of the Lord Fiennes, Commissioner of the Great Seal, made before His Highness and Parliament. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, Printers to His Highness.* **E. 934. (6.)**

[Jan. 20.]—[A Petition from Samuel Vassall to Parliament for the payment of a debt due to him from the Commonwealth.] *s. sh.* 4°. **E. 934. (5.)**

Jan. 24.]—The Christian in Compleat Armour, or, a Treatise of the Saints Warre against the Devil. The Secoud Part. By William Gurnal. pp. 676. *Printed for Ralph Smith.* (24 Jan.) **E. 901.**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[**Jan. 25.**]—A Catalogue of the Names of those Honourable Persons who are now Members of this present House of Lords. *s. sh.* (25 Jan.) **669. f. 20. (70.)**

[**Jan. 25.**]—To the Parliament. The Petition of diverse Citizens and Inhabitants in and about the City of London. [Praying for the establishment of various rights and reforms.] *s. sh.* (25 Jan.) **669. f. 20. (71.)**

[**Jan. 30.**]—The Preacher sent: or, A Vindication of the Liberty of Publick Preaching by some men not ordained. In answer to two Books: 1. Jus Divinum Ministerii Euangelici, by the Provincial Assembly of London. 2. Vindiciæ Ministerii Euangelici, by John Collings. Published by John Martin, Sam. Petto, Frederick Woodal. pp. 359. [See above: 6 June, 1651, E. 630. (3.), and also below: 22 May, E. 946. (4.) and 2 Sept., E. 952. (2.)] *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (30 Jan.) **E. 1592. (2.)**

[**Jan.**]—The Coat of Armes of Sir John Presbyter. [A satire.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (79.)**

[**Feb. 1.**]—To the Protector and Parliament of England. [An address, by George Fox, advocating reform in the Law and Church of England.] pp. 63. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (1 Feb.) **E. 934. (7.)**

[**Feb. 2.**]—A Confession and Profession of Faith in God by his People who are in scorn called Quakers. By R. Farnsworth. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (2 Feb.) **E. 935. (1.)**

[**Feb. 3.**]—A Narrative of the great success God hath been pleased to give his Highness forces in Jamaica against the King of Spains forces. Together with a true relation of the Spaniards losing their Plate Fleet, as it was communicated in a letter [dated: 3 Feb.] from the Governour of Jamaica [Edward Doyley]. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 948. (5.)**

[**Feb. 3.**]—The Law of God the Rule for Law-makers. The ground of all just Laws and the corruption of English Laws and Lawyers discovered, by George Fox. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (3 Feb.) **E. 935. (2.)**

[**Feb. 5.**]—Three Sermons preached by Dr. Richard Stuart. To which is added a fourth sermon, by Samuel Harsnett, Arch-bishop of York. The second edition. pp. 165. *Printed for G. Bedel and T. Collins.* (5 Feb.) **E. 1629. (2.)**

[**Feb. 9.**]—A Description of the whole World with some General Rules touching the use of the Globe. By Robert Fage. [With a map.] pp. 70. *Printed by J. Owsley & sold by Peter Stent.* (9 Feb.) **E. 1595. (3.)**

[**Feb. 16.**]—The Stumbling-Block of Disobedience and Rebellion, cunningly laid by Calvin in the Subjects way, discovered, censured and removed. By P. H. [i.e. Peter Heylyn.] pp. 307. *Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Seile.* (16 Feb.) **E. 935. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[Feb. 20.]—Whether it be better to turn Presbyterian, Romane, or to continue what I am, Catholique in matter of Religion? By Thomas Swadlin. *Printed for the Author.* (20 Feb.) **E. 935. (4.)**

[Feb. 24.]—Confidence Encountred; or, A Vindication of the lawfulness of Preaching without Ordination. In answer to a book by N. E., intituled, The Confident Questionist Questioned. By Jer. Ives. pp. 58. [See above: 17 Jan., E. 934. (3.)] *Printed for the Author.* (24 Feb.) **E. 936. (1.)**

Feb. 26.—A Most Exact and True Relation extracted out of the Registers and Publick Instruments, whereby those passages are laid open which hapned since the Pacification made at Roschilt 26 Feb. between the Kings of Denmark and Norway and the King of Sweden. Also at Coppenhagen and elsewhere between the Danish Commissioners and the Sweedish Ambassadors. *Printed by J. C. for John Crooke.* **E. 977. (8.)**

Feb. 27.—By the Protector. A Proclamation commanding all Papists and other persons who have been of the late Kings Party to depart out of London and Westminster on or before 8 March. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (72.)**

Feb. 27.—By the Protector. A Proclamation commanding all Papists and other persons who have been of the late King's party, to repair unto their places of abode and not to remove above five miles from the same. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (73.)**

[Feb. 27.]—Comfort and Counsel for Dejected Souls, or, A Treatise concerning Spiritual Dejection. By John Durant. The Fourth Edition. pp. 259. *Printed for R. I. and are to be sold by Charles Tyus.* (27 Feb.) **E. 1599. (2.)**

[Feb.]—A Narrative of the late Parliament. By a Friend to the Common Wealth. **E. 935. (5.)**

[Feb.]—The Mystery of Dreames historically discoursed. By Philip Goodwin. pp. 361. *Printed by A. M. for Francis Tyton.* **E. 1576.**

[March 2.]—A knot of Fooles. [By Thomas Brewer. A satire, in verse. With a woodcut on the titlepage.] *Printed for Francis Grove.* (2 March.) **E. 936. (2.)**

[March 3.]—Demophilos; or, The Assertor of the Peoples Liberty. By William Prynne. [Another edition of "A Summary Collection of the Principal Fundamental Rights, etc.," published in 1656.] pp. 63. *Printed for Francis Coles.* (3 March.) **E. 936. (3.)**

[March 4.]—A Messenger from the Dead; or Conference, full of stupendious horrour, between the Ghosts of Henry the 8. and Charls the First in Windsore-Chappel. *Printed for Thomas Vere and William Gilbertson.* (4 March.) **E. 936. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

March 5.—Funerals made Cordials: in a sermon preached at the interment of the Right Honorable Robert Rich. By John Gauden. pp. 124. *Printed by T. C. for Andrew Crook.* **E. 946. (1.)**

March 9.—By the Protector. A Proclamation declaring the right of the Fellowship and Company of English Merchants for Discovery of New Trades, commonly called the Muscovia Company, to the sole fishing for Whales upon the Coasts of Green-land and Chery-Island. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (78.)**

March 10.—By the Protector. A Proclamation for the better levying and payment of the Duty of Excise. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 20. (77.)**

[**March 11.**]—A True Copy of a Petition [praying for a satisfactory settlement of the questions of taxation, the Militia, and the regular assembling of Parliament] signed by many people inhabiting in and about the City of London, intended to have been delivered to the late Parliament. Now presented, with a brief Apology in the behalf of the Petitioners, by E. H. *Printed for the Author.* (11 March.) **E. 936. (5.)**

March 14.—The Pious Votary and Prudent Traveller. A Farewell-Sermon occasioned by the voyage of Nathanael Wych, President to the East-Indies. Preached in S. Dionys Back-church by Nath. Hardy. pp. 52. *Printed by J. G. for John Clark.* **E. 938. (3.)**

[**March 19.**]—A Petitionary Epistle to the Lord Protector and People of the Commonwealth to continue in unity. [Signed: N. T.] (19 March.) **E. 936. (7.)**

March 19.—To the Inhabitants and Souldery of London. [A letter giving warning of a "great and dreadful judgement suddenly to approach, a judgement by fire and sword." MS. note by Thomason: "Scatered about the street, 19 March."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (75.)**

[**March 21.**]—Preparation to Conversion; or, Faith's Harbinger. A rare Epistle, writ by a Person of Quality before his Death. *Printed by Thomas Newcomb.* (21 March.) **E. 1599. (3.)**

March 22.—The Judges Charge. Delivered in a sermon before M. Justice Hale and M. Sergeant Crook, Judges of Assize, by Rich. Parr. *Printed by J. C. for Nathaniel Brook.* **E. 947. (2.)**

March 24.—[A MS. note by Thomason, written on a blank leaf, as follows: "March 24. This day I did cease my elaborat Collection, because the number was soe exceedinge few and inconsiderable and not now worth my labour, & the yeare 1658 beginning to-morrow I did prefer put an end to my great paynes and charges."] **E. 936. (8*.)**

[**March 24.**]—A Plea for the Lords, and House of Peers: or a full, necessary, seasonable enlarged vindication of the just antient hereditary right of the Lords, Peers, and Barons of this Realm to sit, vote, judge

Digitized by Google

1658.

in all the Parliaments of England. By William Prynne. pp. 518. *Printed for the Author.* (24 March.) **E. 749.**

[**March 24.**]—Religious Principles in Verse. *Printed for Richard Woodnothe.* (24 March.) **E. 936. (8.)**

[**March 24.**]—Seven Particulars: I. Against Oppressors. II. Magistrates Work and Honor, *etc.* By W. T. [i.e. William Tomlinson.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (24 March.) **E. 936. (9.)**

[**March 24.**]—A Wedding Ring fit for the Finger. A sermon at a wedding in Edmonton. By William Secker. pp. 56. *Printed for Thomas Parkhurst.* (24 March.) **E. 1648. (4.)**

[**March.**]—The Delinquents Passport; or, a plea upon his Highness Proclamation commanding all Delinquents to return home to their own country. [In verse.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (76.)**

[**March.**]—[An account of a trade dispute respecting the printing of Sir George Crookes Reports.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 20. (74.)**

[**April 1.**]—The Snare of the Devill discovered; or, A true relation of the sad condition of Lydia the wife of John Rogers in Wapping, how she wanting money the Devil appeared to her in the shape of a man and a contract was made between them. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (1 April.) **E. 1833. (2.)**

April 8.—By the Protector. A Proclamation prohibiting Horse-Races in England or Wales for Eight Moneths. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 21. (1.)**

[**April 10.**]—A Model for the maintaining of Students of choice abilities at the Universities, and principally in order to the Ministry. [Signed: Matthew Poole.] (10 April.) **E. 937. (4.)**

[**April 13.**]—The Crucifying of the World by the Cross of Christ. By Richard Baxter. pp. 254. *Printed by R. W. for Nevill Simmons, Bookseller in Kederminster, and Nathaniel Ekins, in Pauls Church-Yard.* (13 April.) **E. 937. (5.)**

[**April 13.**]—A Discourse of Disputations concerning Religion; with Animadversions on a Publick Disputation at Killingworth between John Bryan and John Onley. By John Ley. pp. 126. *Printed for Nathaniel Webb and William Grantham.* (13 April.) **E. 938. (1 & 2.)**

[**April 13.**]—A Lamentable Narration of the sad Disaster of a great part of the Spanish Plate-Fleet that perished neare St. Lucas, by the valour and prowess of Generals Mountague and Blake, in the yeare 1657. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed by T. P. for N. B.* (13 April.) **669. f. 21. (2.)**

[**April 14.**]—Abel being Dead yet speaketh; or, The Life & Death of John Cotton, late of Boston in New-England. By John Norton. pp. 51. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Lodowick Lloyd.* (14 April.) **E. 937. (6.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[**April 15.**]—The coming of God in Mercy, in Vengeance; beginning with fire to convert or consume this so sinful City London. By Walter Gostelo. *Printed for the Author.* (15 April.) **E. 1833. (1.)**

[**April 20.**]—Respondet Petrus; or, The Answer of Peter Heylyn to Dr. Bernard's book entituled, The Judgement of the late Primate of Ireland. To which is added an Appendix in answer to certain passages in Mr. Sandersons History of the Life of K. Charles. [See above: Nov. 1657, E. 1587. (1.)] pp. 157. *Printed for R. Royston and R. Marriot.* (20 April.) **E. 938. (4.)**

[**April 20.**]—Richard Baxter's Account of his present Thoughts concerning the Controversies about the Perseverance of the Saints. Occasioned by misreports of his book called The Right Method for Peace of Conscience. [See above: 17 Oct., 1653, E. 1514.] *Printed for Tho. Underhill and F. Tyton.* (20 April.) **E. 939. (1.)**

[**April 21.**]—The Blessed Peace-Maker and Christian Reconciler. By Claudius Gilbert. pp. 131. *Printed for Francis Titon.* (21 April.) **E. 939. (3.)**

[**April 21.**]—A Pleasant Walk to Heaven. By Claudius Gilbert. pp. 67. *Printed for Francis Titon.* (21 April.) **E. 939. (2.)**

[**April 21.**]—A Soveraign Antidote against Sinful Errors. By Claudius Gilbert. pp. 158. *Printed by R. W. for Francis Titon.* (21 April.) **E. 939. (4.)**

[**April 24.**]—Vindiciæ Fundamenti; or, A threefold defence of the Doctrine of Original Sin. The first against the exceptions of Robert Everard in his book entituled The Creation and Fall of man, the second against the Examiners of the late Assemblies Confession of Faith, the third against the allegations of Jeremy Taylor in his Unum Necessarium. By Nathaniel Stephens. pp. 239. [See above: July, 1655, E. 1554.] *Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Edmund Paxton.* (24 April.) **E. 940. (1.)**

[**April 27.**]—A Strange Metamorphosis in Tavistock. A reply to a pamphlet called Judas. (27 April.) **E. 940. (2.)**

[**April 27.**]—A Treatise of Conversion. By Richard Baxter. pp. 307. *Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, Bookseller in Kederminster, and Nathaniel Ekins in Paul's Churchyard.* (27 April.) **E. 941. (1.)**

[**April 27.**]—The Way to Bliss. By Elias Ashmole. pp. 220. *Printed by John Grismond for Nath. Brook.* (27 April.) **E. 940. (3.)**

[**April 30.**]—Principles of Christian Doctrine, illustrated with Questions and Scripture-Answers. By John Warren. Third edition. *Printed for N. Webb and W. Grantham.* (30 April.) **E. 1853. (2.)**

[**April 30.**]—The Shepherd of Israel. Sermons on the twenty-third Psalm. Together with the doctrine of Providence practically handled,

Digitized by Google

1658.

on Matth. x. 29–31. By Obadiah Sedgwick. pp. 432. *Printed by D. Maxwell for Sa. Gellibrand.* (30 April.) **E. 942. (1.)**

[**April.**]—Christ the Perfect Pattern of a Christian's Practice. Being the substance of severall sermons preached by Mr. Ralph Robinson. pp. 284. *Printed by J. S. & are to be sold by John Sims.* **E. 1818. (1.)**

[**April.**]—Directions and Perswasions to a Sound Conversion. By Richard Baxter. pp. 534. *Printed by A. M. for Nevil Simmons, Bookseller in Kederminster, and Joseph Cranford in Pauls Churchyard.* **E. 1717.**

[**April.**]—Endoxa, or some probable Inquiries into Truth, both divine and humane. Together with a Stone to the Altar: or short disquisitions on a few difficult places of Scripture. As also, a calm Ventilation of Pseudo-doxia Epidemica [by Sir Thomas Browne]. By John Robinson. [See also below: 1 June, E. 752. (1.)] pp. 151. *Printed by J. Streater for Francis Tyton.* (April.) **E. 1821. (1.)**

[**April.**]—Of Schism, Parochial Congregations in England, and Ordination by Imposition of Hands. By Giles Firmin. pp. 157. *Printed by T. C. for Nathanael Webb.* **E. 1819. (1.)**

[**April.**]—Sincerity and Hypocrisy. Or, the sincere Christian, and Hypocrite, in their lively colours, standing one by the other. By W. S. [i.e. William Sheppard.] pp. 416. *Printed by A. Lichfield for Rob. Blagrave: Oxford.* **E. 1822. (1.)**

[**April.**]—Τελειωσις: or, An Exercitation upon Confirmation. The second edition, with an appendix annexed. By Jonathan Hanmer. pp. 166. [See also below: 7 June, E. 947. (3.)] *Printed by S. Griffin for John Rothwell.* **E. 1819. (2.)**

[**May 1.**]—A Plea for the Lords, and House of Peers: or, a full vindication of the just, antient, hereditary right of the Lords, Peers, and Barons of this realm, to sit, vote, judge in all the Parliaments of England. By William Prynne. pp. 518. *Printed for the Author.* (1 May.) **E. 944.**

[**May 1.**]—An Ephemerides of the cœlestial motions for XIII years, beginning anno 1659, ending anno 1671. By Vincent Wing. *Printed by R. & W. Leybourn for the Company of Stationers.* (1 May.) **E. 943.**

May 1.—A Patterne for all. A Sermon preached at the interment of the Earle of Warwick. By Edmund Calamy. *Printed for Edward Brewster.* **E. 947. (1.)**

[**May 1.**]—The Yellow Book. [By W. B. Second edition.] *Printed and sold by Tho. Butler and by Tho. Brewster.* (1 May.) **E. 945. (1.)**

[**May 1.**]—A New Trial of the Ladies. Or, the Yellow Book's Partner. [By W. B. Second edition.] *Printed and sold by Tho. Butler and by Tho. Brewster.* (1 May.) **E. 945. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[**May 2.**]—A Declaration of his Highness, for a collection towards the relief of divers Protestant Churches driven out of Poland; and of twenty Protestant families driven out of the confines of Bohemia. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* (2 May.) **E. 1073. (1.)**

[**May 2.**]—By the Committee for the affairs of the poor Protestants in the Valleys of Piedmont. [A report, together with an account of the persecution of the Protestants in Poland.] *Printed by Hen. Hills and John Field.* (2 May.) **E. 1073. (2.)**

[**May 5.**]—Of Saving Faith: that it is not only gradually, but specifically distinct from all Common Faith. The agreement of Richard Baxter with that adversary, that hath maintained my assertion by a pretended confutation in the end of Serjeant Shephard's book of Sincerity and Hypocrisie. pp. 96. [See above: April, E. 1822. (1.)] *Printed by R. W., for Nevill Simmons, Bookseller in Kederminster, and Nathaniel Ekins in Paul's Churchyard.* **E. 945. (3.)**

[**May 8.**]—The dreadfull danger of Sacrilege held forth in this one Proposition, namely, the with-holding of tithes from a Minister that labours in the Word and Doctrine, is a great and grievous sin. *s. sh.* (8 May.) **669. f. 21. (3.)**

[**May 10.**]—A Voyce from the Temple. Written and published to goe abroad in the Army among those that are called Anabaptists. By Jonas Dell. pp. 96. *Printed for the Author.* (10 May.) **E. 945. (4.)**

[**May 14.**]—The Subjection of all Traytors, Rebels, as well Peers as Commons in Ireland, to the Laws, Statutes, and Trials by Juries of good and lawful men of England in the Kings Bench at Westminster, for Treasons perpetrated by them in Ireland, or any foreign Country. Being an argument at law made in the Court of King's Bench in the case of Connor Magwire, an Irish Baron. By William Prynne. pp. 72. *Printed by J. Leach for the Author.* (14 May.) **E. 945. (5.)**

[**May 16.**]—A distinct and faithful Accompt of all the moneys collected in England, Wales and Ireland, for the relief of the poor distressed Protestants in the valleys of Piemont. Together with a brief accompt [by Sam. Morland] of the present state of affairs in those parts. pp. 116. *Printed by Hen. Hills and John Field.* (16 May.) **E. 1073. (3.)**

May 18.—By the Protector. A Declaration, inviting persons to send over all sorts of necessary provisions to Mardike. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 21. (4.)**

[**May 18.**]—Holy things for Holy Men: or, the Lawyers Plea non-suited. In some Christian reproofe and pitie expressed towards Mr. Prynn's book, intituled, The Lord's Supper briefly vindicated. By S. S., Minister of the Gospel. [See above: 18 Nov., 1657, E. 928. (3.)] *Printed for Tho. Parkhurst.* (18 May.) **E. 946. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[**May 22.**]—A New Method of Rosie Crucian physick. By John Heydon. pp. 62. *Printed for Thomas Lock.* (22 May.) **E. 946. (3.)**

[**May 22.**]—Vindiciæ Ministerii Evangelici revindicatæ: or, the Preacher pretendedly Sent, sent back again. By way of reply to a late book, in the defence of gifted brethren, preaching, published by Mr. John Martin, Mr. Samuel Petto, Mr. Frederick Woodale, so far as anything in their book pretends to answer a book called, Vindiciæ Ministerii Evangelici. By John Collinges. pp. 134. [See above: 30 Jan., E. 1592. (2.) and also below: June, 1659, E. 1728. (2.)] *Printed by S. G. for Richard Tomlins.* (22 May.) **E. 946. (4.)**

[**May 24.**]—The Horrible and Bloody Conspiracy undertaken by many Desperate Persons to introduce the Interests of Charles Stewart. *Printed for Thomas Vere and William Gilbertson.* (24 May.) **E. 1881. (1.)**

May 28.—[A satirical document purporting to be an Order from "the Commissioners for the Survey of the Highwaies" requiring persons to appear "with shovell and pik-axe at the gravel-pits near Palmers Green." **669. f. 21. (5.)**

[**May 29.**]—A Discourse of the Empire, and of the election of a King of the Romans, the greatest businesse of Christendom now in agitation; as also of the Colledge of Electors, their particular interests, and who is most likely to be the next Emperour. [By James Howell.] pp. 109. *Printed by F. L. for Rich. Lowndes.* (29 May.) **E. 1823. (1.)**

[**May 31.**]—The Confession of Faith, together with the larger and lesser Catechismes. Composed by the Reverend Assembly of Divines, sitting at Westminster [in Jan. 1647]. The second edition. *Printed by E. M. for the Company of Stationers, and sold by John Rothwel.* (31 May.) **E. 751. (1.)**

[**May 31.**]—The humble Advice of the Assembly of Divines now [Jan. 1647] sitting at Westminster, concerning a larger Catechism. The second edition. pp. 108. *Printed by S. Griffin, for the Company of Stationers and J. Rothwell.* (31 May.) **E. 751. (3.)**

[**May.**]—Castigations of Mr. Hobbes his last Animadversions, in the case concerning Liberty and Universal Necessity. By John Bramhall, Bishop of Derry. pp. 573. *Printed by E. T. for J. Crook.* **E. 1757.**

[**May.**]—Choice and Rare Experiments in Physick and Chirurgery. By Thomas Collins. pp. 210. *Printed by J. T. for Francis Eglesfield.* **E. 1887. (1.)**

[**May.**]—Circumspect Walking, describing several rules as so many steps in the way of Wisdome. By Thomas Taylor. pp. 189. *Printed for A. K. and R. I. and are to bee sold by Elisha Wall's.* **E. 1769. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[**May.**]—The Crafty Whore; or, the Mistery and Iniquity of Bawdy Houses. [With an engraved frontispiece.] pp. 112. *Printed for Henry Marsh.* **P.C. 21. a. 24.**

[**May.**]—The False Teacher tried and cast. [A sermon.] By John Brinsley. pp. 78. *Printed by J. T. for Thomas Newberry.* **E. 1821. (2.)**

[**May.**]—Hydrotaphia, Urne-Buriall, or, A Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk. Together with the Garden of Cyrus. By Thomas Browne. pp. 102. *Printed for Hen. Brome.* **E. 1821. (3.)**

[**May.**]—The Policy of the Jesuits. pp. 77. **E. 1894. (1.)**

[**May.**]—The Practice of the Exchequer Court. By Sr T. F. [i.e. Sir Thomas Fanshaw.] pp. 160. *Printed by T. R. for T. Twyford and W. Place.* **E. 1928. (1.)**

[**May.**]—A Prospective of the Naval Triumph of the Venetians over the Turk. By Gio: Francesco Busenello. [Translated from the Italian by Sir Thomas Higgons. In verse.] pp. 62. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* **E. 1826.**

[**May.**]—Satyrical Characters and handsome Descriptions, in Letters, written to severall persons of quality. By Monsieur de Cyrano Bergerac. Translated out of the French. pp. 174. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* **E. 1756. (2.)**

[**May.**]—Suspension reviewed, stated, cleered and setled upon plain Scripture-Proof. Defending a private sheet written by the author upon this subject, against a publique pretended refutation of the same by Mr. W. in his book, entituled, Suspension discussed. By Samuel Langley. pp. 222. *Printed by J. Hayes for Thomas Underhill.* **E. 1823. (2.)**

[**May.**]—The Tempestuous Soul calmed by Jesus Christ: being an extract of several sermons preached by Anthony Palmer. pp. 94. *Printed for Edward Brewster.* **E. 1826. (3.)**

[**May.**]—Topica Sacra. Spiritual Logick; some Helps to Faith, etc. By Thomas Harrison. pp. 175. *Printed for Francis Titon.* **E. 1769. (2.)**

[**May.**]—Vox Dei & Hominis. A Survey of Effectual Calling. Being the substance of several sermons. By J. Votier. pp. 320. *Printed by T. C. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham.* **E. 1756. (1.)**

[**May.**]—Witty Apophthegms delivered upon severall occasions by King James, King Charles, the Marquess of Worcester, Francis Lord Bacon and Sir Thomas Moore. [With an engraved frontispiece, bearing portraits of the said five.] pp. 168. *Printed for Edward Farnham.* **E. 1892. (1.)**

[**June 1.**]—Pseudodoxia Epidemica: or, enquiries into very many received tenents and commonly presumed truths. By Thomas Brown. The

Digitized by Google

1658.

fourth edition. pp. 468. [See above: April, E. 1821. (1.)] *Printed for Edward Dod, and sold by Andrew Cook.* (1 June.) **E. 752. (1.)**

June 3.—An Order and Declaration of his Highness the Lord Protector and his Privy Council, appointing a Committee for the Army, and Receivers General for the third six moneths Assessment, commencing 24 June. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1073. (4.)**

[June 7.]—A Discourse of the Visible Church: in a debate of this question, viz. Whether the visible Church may be considered to be truely a Church of Christ without respect to saving grace? Also an appendix occasioned by Mr. Hanmore his Exercitation of Confirmation. By Francis Fulwood. 2 pt. [See above: April, E. 1819. (2.)] *Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for Abel Roper.* (7 June.) **E. 947. (3.)**

June 7.—Dr Hewit's Letter to Dr Wilde, on the day before he suffered death. **669. f. 21. (6.)**

June 8.—The Tryals of Sir Henry Slingsby and John Hewet, for high treason, in Westminster Hall. Together with the Lord President's speech before the sentence of death was pronounced, 2 June. As also the manner of the execution on Tower Hill, 8 June. **E. 753. (5.)**

June 8.—The true and exact Speech and Prayer of Doctor John Hewytt, upon the scaffold on Tower-Hill immediately before his execution. **E. 948. (2.)**

June 8.—An Elegie upon the most eminent Doctor John Hewit. [With an engraving, representing his execution.] **669. f. 21. (7.)**

[June 10.]—A Visit to the Spirit in Prison; and an invitation to all people to come to Christ. By Saraah Blackborow. *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (10 June.) **E. 948. (1.)**

June 14.—By the Protector. A Proclamation of assistance to the Merchant Adventurers of England, for the better carrying on of their trade, and for punishing of Offendors against the same. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 21. (8.)**

[June 14.]—A Remedy for Uncleanness. Or certain queries propounded to his Highness the Lord Protector [concerning the lawfulness of Polygamy]. By a Person of quality. (14 June.) **E. 948. (3.)**

[June 14.]—Graphice. The Use of the Pen and Pensil. Or, the most excellent art of Painting: in two parts. By William Sanderson. [With engraved portraits of the author, of King Charles I., and of Maria Ruten, wife of Antony Van Dyck.] pp. 87. *Printed for Robert Crofts.* (14 June.) **E. 1077.**

[June 15.]—The Actors' Vindication. Containing three brief treatises, viz. I. Their Antiquity. II. Their antient Dignity. III. The true Use of their Quality. Written by Thomas Heywood. *Printed by G. E. for W. C.* (15 June.) **E. 948. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[June 25.]—Annotations upon the five Books immediately following the historicall part of the Old Testament. The third part. By Arthur Jackson. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] 2 vol. *Printed by Roger Daniel for the Author.* (25 June.) **E. 754 and 755.**

[June.]—The Accomplished Courtier. Consisting of institutions and examples, by which courtiers and officers of State may square their transactions prudently and in good order and method. By H. W., Gent. pp. 140. *Printed for Thomas Dring.* **E. 1824. (1.)**

[June.]—Advice to a Son. By Francis Osborn. The second part. pp. 189. *Printed for Tho. Robinson: Oxford.* **E. 1887. (2.)**

[June.]—A Brief Receipt, Moral & Christian, against the Passion of the Heart. A sermon, by J. H., Minister of Froome [i.e. John Humfrey.] pp. 101. *Printed for E. Blackmore.* **E. 1895. (1.)**

[June.]—Conciones sex ad Academicos Oxonienses Latine habitæ. Authore Henrico Wilkinson. pp. 410. *Excudebat A. Lichfield, impensis Tho. Robinson: Oxonii.* **E. 1768. (1.)**

[June.]—The Enchanted Lovers: a pastoral, by Sr William Lower. [In verse.] pp. 104. *Printed by Adrian Vlack: Hage.* **E. 1905. (1.)**

[June.]—La Fida Pastora. Comœdia pastoralis. Autore FF. Anglo-Britanno. [The Faithful Shepherdess of John Fletcher, translated into Latin verse by Sir Robert Fanshawe, with additions by the translator. With an engraved frontispiece.] pp. 103. *Typis R. Danielis. Impensis G. Bedell & T. Collins.* **E. 1823. (3.)**

[June.]—A Greek English Lexicon, containing the derivations and various significations of all the words in the New Testament. By T. C., late of C.C.C. in Oxford. pp. 428. *Printed by Lodowick Lloyd.* **E. 1720. (1.)**

[June.]—Latham's Faulconry, or, the Faulcons Lure and Cure. 2 pt. [Illustrated with woodcuts.] *Printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Thomas Rooks.* **E. 1867.**

[June.]—Mr. Wingate's Arithmetick, containing a perfect method. Digested into a more familiar methode, and augmented by John Kersey. pp. 640. *Printed for Philemon Stephens.* **E. 1844. (1.)**

[June.]—The Modern Assurancer, or the Clark's Directory. Containing the practick part of the Law. By J. H. [i.e. John Herne.] pp. 278. *Printed for Henry Twyford and Nath. Brook.* **E. 1825. (1.)**

[June.]—A New Treatise proving a Multiplicity of Worlds. By Peter Borell. [Translated from the French by D. Sashott.] pp. 200. *Printed by John Streater.* **E. 1891. (2.)**

[June.]—Of Temptation. By John Owen. pp. 184. *Printed by H. Hall for T. Robinson: Oxford.* **E. 2112. (1.)**

July 3.—A Declaration of His Highnesse the Lord Protector for a Day of Publick Thanksgiving. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1073. (5.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

July 4.—The Perfection, Authority and Credibility of the Holy Scriptures. Discoursed in a sermon before the University of Cambridge, 4 July. By Nathanael Ingelo. The second edition. pp. 182. *Printed by E. T. for Luke Fawn.* **E. 1792. (1.)**

July 13.—Concio Oxoniæ habita, pro Gradu Doctoris, à Gulielmo Burt. pp. 75. *Excudebat Hen. Hall, impensis Thomæ Robinson: Oxoniæ.* **E. 2110. (1.)**

[July 25.]—The Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru. Exprest by instrumentall and vocal musick, and by art of perspective in scenes, &c. Represented daily at the Cockpit in Drury Lane. [By Sir William Davenant.] *Printed for Henry Herriagman.* (25 July.) **E. 756. (22.)**

[July.]—Christ's Valedictions; or, Sacred Observations on the Last Words of Our Savior delivered on the Crosse. By Jenkin Lloyd. pp. 220. *Printed by D. M. for D. Pakeman.* **E. 1895. (2.)**

[July.]—Considerationes modestæ et pacificæ controversiarum, de Justificatione, Purgatorio, Invocatione Sanctorum et Christo Mediatore, Eucharistia. Per Gulielmum Forbesium. Opus posthumum. pp. 466. *Typis Thomæ Roycroft. Impensis J. Martin, Jacobi Allestrye & Tho. Dicas.* **E. 1772.**

[July.]—The Divine Right and Original of the Civill Magistrate from God, as it is drawn by S. Paul, Rom. xiii. 1., illustrated and vindicated. By Edward Gee. pp. 372. *Printed for George Eversden.* **E. 1774.**

[July.]—Electa Thargumico-Rabbinica; sive annotationes in Exodum. Authore Christophoro Cartwrighto. pp. 551. *Typis T. M. prostant apud Matt. Keinton.* **E. 1773.**

[July.]—An exact Abridgement of the Reports of Sir George Crook, one of the Judges of both Benches. pp. 333. *Printed for Tho. Warren and J. Streeter.* **E. 1730.**

[July.]—The Gospel New-Creature; wherein the work of the Spirit is opened. By A[nthony] Palmer. pp. 265. *Printed for Edward Brewster.* **E. 1826. (2.)**

[July.]—The Grotian Religion discovered, at the invitation of Mr. Thomas Pierce in his Vindication. With a preface vindicating the Synod of Dort from the calumnies of the new Tilenus, etc. By Richard Baxter. pp. 119. [See also below: 31 Jan. 1660, E. 1013. (2.)] *Printed by R. W. for Nevill Simmons, Bookseller in Kederminster, and are to be sold by Tho. Brewster and John Starkey.* **E. 1868. (2.)**

[July.]—Hymen's Preludia: or Loves Master-Piece. Being the seventh part of that so much admir'd romance, intituled, Cleopatra. Written originally in the French [by Gauthier de Costes, Seigneur de La Calprenède], and now rendred into English by J. C. [i.e. John Coles]. pp. 325. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley and for John Crook.* **E. 1827. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[**July.**]—Jacobi Wardei de Hibernia & antiquitatibus ejus Disquisitiones. Editio secunda. Accesserunt Rerum Hibernicarum regnante Henrico VII. Annales. [Illustrated with engraved plates.] pp. 356. 168. *Typis E. Naylor, impensis Jo. Crook.* **E. 1770.**

[**July.**]—Mans Master-Piece, in the exercise of a Christian Duty. By P. T., K^t. [i.e. Sir Peter Temple.] pp. 251. *Printed for Joseph Barber and Samuel Speed.* **E. 1886.**

[**July.**]—Ter Tria; or, The Doctrine of the Three Sacred Persons. By Faithfull Teate. [In verse.] pp. 190. *Printed for George Sawbridge.* **E. 1901. (1.)**

[**July.**]—Vox Coeli; or, Philosophical, Historicall and Theological Observations of Thunder. By Robert Dingley. pp. 174. *Printed by M. S. for Henry Cripps.* **E. 1868. (1.)**

Aug. 24.—The Holy Longing. A sermon at the funeral of Jacob Stock. By Thomas Watson. pp. 55. *Printed by E. M. for Ralph Smith.* **E. 1864. (2.)**

[**Aug.**]—Astrological Institutions. Being a perfect Isagoge to the whole Astral Science. By a Student in Physick and Astrologie. [With engravings of the signs of the Zodiack.] pp. 200. *Printed by J. C. for Samuel Speed.* **E. 1825. (2.)**

[**Aug.**]—A Brief Exposition of the First and Second Epistles General of Peter. By Alexander Nisbet. pp. 360. *Printed for the Company of Stationers.* **E. 1775. (1.)**

[**Aug.**]—Culpeper's Semeiotica Uranica: or an Astrological Judgement of Diseases. By Nicholas Culpeper. The third edition. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 224. *Printed for Nath. Brooke.* **E. 1726. (1.)**

[**Aug.**]—Euclides Metaphysicus, sive De Principiis Sapientiæ, Stoecheidea. E. Authore Thoma Anglo ex Albiis East-Saxonum [i.e. Thomas White.] pp. 198. *Typis J. M., impensis Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry & Tho. Dicas.* **E. 1884. (1.)**

[**Aug.**]—Exercitatio Geometrica de Geometria Indivisibilium & Proportione Spiralis ad Circulum. Authore Thoma Anglo ex Albiis East-Saxonum [i.e. Thomas White.] **E. 1884. (2.)**

[**Aug.**]—The Fables of Esop in English. Whereunto are added the Fables of Avian, also the Fable of Alphonse, with the Fables of Poge the Florentine. [Illustrated with woodcuts.] pp. 284. *Printed by J. Owsley and P. Lillicrap for Abell Roper.* **E. 1889.**

[**Aug.**]—The French Gardiner, instructing how to cultivate all sorts of Fruit-Trees and Herbs in Gardens. First written by R. D. C. D. W. B. D. N. [i.e. Nicolas de Bonnefons], and now transplanted into English by Philocepos [i.e. John Evelyn. With an engraved frontispiece.] pp. 294. *Printed for John Crooke.* **E. 1890.**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[Aug.]—Miscellanea; sive Meditationes, Orationes, &c. Authore Edmundo Elis. pp. 59. **E. 1891. (1.)**

[Aug.]—The Mysteries of Love & Eloquence; or, The Arts of Wooing and Complementing. [By Edward Phillips. With an engraved frontispiece representing the "Theater of Courtship" and "Love's Library."] pp. 358. *Printed for N. Brooks.* **E. 1735.**

[Aug.]—Nature's Secrets. Or the admirable and wonderfull history of the generation of Meteors. By Thomas Willsford. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 199. *Printed for Nath. Brook.* **E. 1775. (2.)**

[Aug.]—Nine Select Sermons. By the late John Hewytt. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 217. *Printed for Henry Eversden and Tho. Rooks.* **E. 1776. (2.)**

[Aug.]—Repentance and Conversion, the Fabrick of Salvation. Being the last sermons preached by John Hewyt. With other of his sermons. Also an advertisement concerning some sermons lately printed, and pretended to be the Doctors, but are disavowed by Geo. Wild, Jo. Barwick. pp. 230. *Printed by J. C. and are to be sold by Samuel Speed.* **E. 1776. (1.)**

[Aug.]—Of the Right of Churches, and of the Magistrates power over them. By Lewis du Moulin. pp. 394. *Printed by R. D. and are to be sold by Sa. Thomson.* **E. 2115.**

[Sept. 1.]—Animi Medela, seu de beatitudine & miseria. Authore Johanne Stearne. pp. 516. *Typis Gulielmi Bladen.* (1 Sept.) **E. 951.**

[Sept. 1.]—Αὐτοκατάκρισις, or Self-Condemnation, exemplified in Mr. Whitfield, Mr. Barlee, and Mr. Hickman. With occasional reflexions on Mr. Calvin, Mr. Beza, Mr. Zuinglius, Mr. Piscator, Mr. Rivet, and Mr. Rollock: but more especially on Doctor Twisse and Master Hobbs. With an additional advertisement of Mr. Baxter's late book, entituled The Grotian Religion discovered, &c. By Thomas Pierce. pp. 212. *Printed by J. G. for R. Royston.* (1 Sept.) **E. 950. (2.)**

[Sept. 1.]—The Christian's rescue from the Grand Error of the Heathen, touching the fatal necessity of all events, and the dismal consequences thereof, which have slily crept into the Church. By Thomas Pierce. pp. 74. *Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston.* (1 Sept.) **E. 949. (1.)**

[Sept. 1.]—The Divine Philanthropie defended against the declamatory attempts of certain late-printed papers [by William Barlee] intitl'd A Correptory Correction. The second edition. By Thomas Pierce. pp. 212. *Printed for Richard Royston.* (1 Sept.) **E. 949. (2.)**

[Sept. 1.]—Ἑαυτοντιμωρούμενος, or the Self-Revenger, exemplified in Mr. William Barlee. By way of rejoynder to the first part of his Reply. By Thomas Pierce. pp. 163. *Printed by R. Daniel for Richard Royston.* (1 Sept.) **E. 950. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[**Sept. 1.**]—A Glass of Justification; or, the Work of Faith with Power, wherein the Apostles' doctrine touching Justification without the Deeds of the Law is opened. By William Allen. pp. 170. *Printed by G. Dawson for Francis Smith.* (1 Sept.) **E. 948. (7.)**

[**Sept. 2.**]—Exercitationes aliquot Metaphysicæ de Deo. Per Thomam Barlow. Editio secunda. pp. 329. *Excudebat A. Lichfield, impensis Jos. Godwin & Tho. Robinson: Oxoniæ.* (2 Sept.) **E. 952. (1.)**

[**Sept. 2.**]—Quo Warranto; or a moderate enquiry into the warrantableness of the Preaching of Gifted and Unordained persons. Being a vindication of the late Jus Divinum Ministerii Evangelici from the exceptions of Mr. John Martin, Mr. Sam. Petts, Mr. Frederick Woodal, in their late book intituled, The Preacher sent. By Matthew Poole pp. 163. [See above: 30 Jan., E. 1592. (2.) and also below: June 1659, E. 1728. (2.)] *Printed by J. H. for J. Rothwell and S. Thomson.* (2 Sept.) **E. 952. (2.)**

[**Sept. 3.**]—Peplum Olivarii. Or, a Good Prince bewailed by a Good People. Represented in a Sermon upon the death of Oliver, late Lord Protector [3 Sept.]. By George Lawrence. *Printed by E. M. for Samuel Thomson.* **E. 459. (4.)**

Sept. 3.—The Tenth Worthy; or, several Anagrams in Latine, Welsh and English, upon the name of that most highly renowned Worthy of Worthies, Oliver, late Lord Protector. Together with some elegeical verses upon his death. [By Thomas Davies.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 21. (12.)**

[**Sept. 3.**]—Upon the much lamented Departure of the High and Mighty Prince, Oliver, Lord Protector, &c. A funeral elegie. [Signed: "Jo. Row. C. C. C.," i.e. John Rowland.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 21. (11.)**

[**Sept. 3.**]—Salt upon Salt: made out of certain ingenious verses upon the late Storm and the Death of his Highness ensuing. By Geo. Wither. pp. 65. *Printed for L. Chapman.* **E. 1827. (2.)**

[**Sept. 3.**]—An exact Book of Entries of the most select Judiciall Writs used in the Common Law. Translated from the originall manuscript, which was collected by Robert Moyle. By J. H. Gent. pp. 414. *Printed for Robert Crofts.* (3 Sept.) **E. 757.**

[**Sept. 3.**]—An Exposition continued upon the XX–XXIX chapters of the prophet Ezekiel. By William Greenhill. pp. 592. *Printed for Livewell Chapman, and are to be sold by Henry Mortlock.* (3 Sept.) **E. 954.**

[**Sept. 3.**]—The Fast Friend: or, a Friend at Mid-Night. Set forth in an exposition on Luke XI. 5–11. By Nehemiah Rogers. pp. 464. *Printed for Geo. Sawbridge.* (3 Sept.) **E. 953.**

[**Sept. 3.**]—A Treatise of the Power of Godlinesse. By Thomas White. pp. 423. *Printed by R. I. for Joseph Cranford.* (3 Sept.) **E. 1848.**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[Sept. 4.]—[A Proclamation by "the Privy Council, the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of London, the Officers of the Army, and numbers of other principal gentlemen," declaring Richard Cromwell Lord Protector.] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills for John Field.* (4 Sept.) **669. f. 21. (9.)**

Sept. 4.—By the Protector. A Proclamation signifying His Highness pleasure that all men being in office of Government, at the decease of his most dear Father, Oliver, late Lord Protector, shall so continue till His Highness further direction. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 21. (14.)**

Sept. 5.—God's Arraignment of Adam: declared in a sermon preached at St. Paul's before the Lord Major. By Thomas Cartwright. *Printed for John Baker.* **E. 960. (1.)**

Sept. 6.—A Voyce from Heaven, speaking good words concerning Saints departed. A sermon preached at South-Weal in Essex, at the funeral of Thomas Goodwin. By G. B., Preacher of the word at Shenfield in Essex [i.e. George Bownd.] *Printed by S. Griffin for J. Kirton.* **E. 972. (8.)**

[Sept. 11.]—The Account Audited and Discounted; or, a Vindication of the Diatribe against Doctor Hammonds Paradiatribees. By D. C. [i.e. Daniel Cawdrey.] pp. 438. [See above: 8 May, 1655, E. 863. (2.)] *Printed by Ralph Wood for M. Wright.* (11 Sept.) **E. 1850.**

[Sept. 18.]—Bestowe one Penny for the Lord's sake. And buy this Paper for the Poor's sake, *etc.* [An exhortation to charity.] *s. sh.* (15 Sept.) **669. f. 21. (10.)**

Sept. 17.—A Letter written by the Prince Elector of Brandenbourgh unto the King of France, declaring the reasons inducing his Electoral Highnes to take up Arms against the King of Sweden. Translated out of the Latine coppies. *Printed by J. C. for John Crooke.* **E. 965. (2.)**

Sept. 24.—By the Protector. A Declaration of His Highness for a day of Publique Fasting and Humiliation. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 21. (15.)**

Sept. 25.—By His Highness. A Proclamation for the better encouragement of Godly Ministers and others, and their enjoying their dues and liberty according to law. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 21. (13.)**

[Sept. 25.]—A Catalogue of the most vendible Books in England, alphabetically digested under heads. [By William London. See also below: 31 May, E. 1025. (17.)] (25 Sept.) **E. 955. (1.)**

[Sept. 28.]—The Agreement of the Associated Ministers of the County of Essex, proposed to their particular Congregations. With a word of exhortation to brotherly union. The second edition. pp. 51. *Printed for Edward Brewster.* (28 Sept.) **E. 955. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

Sept. 29.—The Watch Charged. A sermon preached at Bridgewater on a day set apart for Ordination. By John Chetwind. pp. 88. *Printed by Roger Daniel and are to be sold by Edward Brewster.* **E. 1862. (1.)**

[**Sept.**]—Additional Annotations, or a collection of all the additions to the third impression of that most excellent work intituled, Annotations upon all the Books of the Old and New Testament. By the labour of certain learned Divines, thereunto appointed by authority of Parliament. pp. 504. *Printed by Evan Tyler.* **E. 1777.**

[**Sept.**]—Confirmation and Restauration the necessary means of Reformation and Reconciliation for the healing of the Divisions of the Churches. By Richard Baxter. pp. 380. *Printed by A. M. for Nevil Simmons, Bookseller in Kederminster, and are to be sold by Joseph Cranford in Pauls Churchyard.* **E. 2111. (1.)**

[**Sept.**]—A Few Sighs from Hell, or, The Groans of a Damned Soul. By John Bunyan. pp. 251. *Printed by Ralph Wood for M. Wright.* **C. 59. a. 2.**

[**Sept.**]—A Further Discovery of the Mystery of Jesuitisme, in a collection of several pieces. [By Pierre Jarrige.] 6 pt. *Printed for R. Royston.* **E. 1842. (1.)**

[**Sept.**]—The History of the Romans, by Lucius Florus. With annotations by M[eric] Casaubon. [With an engraved titlepage.] pp. 455. *Printed by R. B. for Daniel Pakeman.* **E. 1849. (1.)**

[**Sept.**]—Holy Meditations upon God. By Thomas Gery. pp. 108. *Printed by T. C. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham.* **E. 1892. (2.)**

[**Sept.**]—Ludovici Molinæi Epistola ad Amicum, in qua Gratiam Divinam seque defendit adversus objecta Johannis Dallæi in præfatione Libri in Epicritam. pp. 211. *Excudebat R. Daniel, prostat apud Samuelem Thomson.* **E. 1894. (2.)**

[**Sept.**]—A Perfect Guide for a studious young Lawyer. Being Presidents for Conveyances and other business of the like kind. Collected together out of the labours of the Lord Coke, the Lord Hobart, the Lord Richardson, Justice Haughton, Justice Reve, Justice Bacon, Sir William Denny, Master Godfrey, and Master Jermy. By Thomas Fidell. pp. 277. *Printed by Tho. Roycroft for John Place.* **E. 1726. (2.)**

[**Sept.**]—*Φλεβοτομιογραφία*, or, A Treatise of Phlebotomy. Written originally in French by Da. de Plumis Campi [i.e. David de Planis Campy]. Rendered into English by E. W., Well-wisher to Physick and Chirurgery. pp. 176. *Printed by John Streater for John Place and William Place.* **E. 1929. (1.)**

[**Sept.**]—Tap's Arithmetick. Second edition, corrected and amplyfied, by P. Ray. pp. 491. *Printed by J. Streater for J. Wright.* **E. 1778.**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[Oct. 1.]—نظم الجوهر Contextio Gemmarum, sive, Eutychii Patriarchæ Alexandrini Annales. Illustriss. Johanne Seldene chorago. Interprete Edwardo Pocockio. [With an engraved portrait of Selden.] Arab. & Lat. 2 tom. *Impensis Humphredi Robinson: Oxoniæ.* (1 Oct.) **E. 758** and **759.**

[Oct. 10.]—Meanes to prevent Perishing. Or, the Usefulnesse of the Saving Knowledge of God. By W. S. a servant of the Lord Jesus. pp. 66. *Printed and are to be sold by Fr. Smith.* (10 Oct.) **E. 955. (3.)**

[Oct. 12.]—A Declaration of the Faith and Order owned and practised in the Congregational Churches in England. Agreed upon by their Elders and Messengers in their Meeting at the Savoy, 12 Oct. [MS. note by Thomason: "By Philip Nie and his Confederat Crew of Independants."] *Printed for D. L.* **E. 968. (4.)**

Oct. 12.—A true Relation of a very strange and wonderful thing that was heard in the air, 12 Oct., by many hundreds of people; namely three cannons shot off, a peal of musquets followed, and drums beating all the while. *Printed for L. Chapman.* **E. 955. (4.)**

[Oct. 20.]—Horometria: or the Compleat Diallist. By Thomas Stirrup. The second edition. [With diagrams.] pp. 181. *Printed by R. & W. Leybourn for Thomas Pierrepont.* (20 Oct.) **E. 956. (2.)**

[Oct. 20.]—The Sector on a Quadrant; or, a treatise containing the description and use of three several Quadrants. By John Collins. Also, an Appendix touching Reflective Dyalling [by John Lyon]. With large cuts of each quadrant printed from the plates graved by Henry Sutton. pp. 364. *Printed by J. Macock: to be sold by George Hurlock, William Fisher, and Henry Sutton.* (20 Oct.) **E. 956. (1.)**

[Oct. 29.]—A Chain of Scripture Chronology; from the Creation of the World to the Death of Jesus Christ. By Tho. Allen. [Illustrated with scenes from Scripture history.] pp. 240. *Printed by Tho. Roycroft, and sold by Francis Tyton, and Nath. Ekins.* (29 Oct.) **E. 957.**

[Oct. 29.]—Syon's Redemption, and Original Sin vindicated. Being an answer to a book by Hezekiah Holland. By George Hammon. pp. 200. *Printed by G. Dawson for the Author.* (29 Oct.) **E. 958.**

[Oct.]—Balzac's Remaines, or his last Letters: written to severall eminent persons in France. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 432. *Printed for Thomas Dring.* **E. 1779.**

[Oct.]—Comes Facundus in Via. The Fellow-Traveller. Furnished with short stories and the choicest speeches of wit and mirth for discourse or private entertainment. By Democritus Secundus. pp. 309. *Printed for Hum. Robinson.* **E. 1885.**

Oct.—Eliah's Abatement; or, Corruption in the Saints. A sermon preached at the funeral of Gualter Roswell. By Tho. Case. pp. 135. *Printed by E. T. for Luke Fawn.* **E. 1882. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[**Oct.**]—The History of Christina Alessandra, Queen of Swedland. By John Burbury. *Printed for T. W.* **E. 1851.**

Oct.—Hymen's Præludia: or Loves Master-Piece. Being the eighth part of that so much admir'd romance intituled, Cleopatra. Written originally in the French [by Gauthier de Costes, Seigneur de La Calprenède], and now rendred into English by J. W. [i.e. James Webb.] pp. 273. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* **E. 1828. (1.)**

[**Oct.**]—Joannis Miltoni Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio, contra Salmasii Defensionem Regiam. Editio auctior. pp. 171. [See also below: Dec. 1660, E. 1926. (2.)] *Typis Neucombianis.* **E. 1900. (1.)**

[**Oct.**]—Naps upon Parnassus. [Verses, by Samuel Austin.] (Two exact Characters, one of a Temporizer, the other of an Antiquarian.) *Printed for N. Brook.* **E. 1840. (1.)**

[**Oct.**]—The Scriptures Stability proved and applied. By Robert Perrot. pp. 199. *Printed by S. G. for John Rothwell and John Hancock.* **E. 1928. (2.)**

[**Oct.**]—A Sure Guide to the French tongue. By Paul Cogneau. The fourth edition, much amplifi'd. pp. 320. *Printed by S. G. for Joshua Kirton.* **E. 1828. (2.)**

[**Oct.**]—A Treatise of Self-Judging, in order to the worthy receiving of the Lords Supper. By Anthony Burgesse. pp. 218. *Printed by J. H. for T. Underhill and M. Keinton.* **E. 1904. (1.)**

[**Nov. 4.**]—An Apology for the Discipline of the Ancient Church, in answer to the Admonitory Letter lately published. By William Nicolson. pp. 241. *Printed for William Leake.* (4 Nov.) **E. 959. (1.)**

[**Nov. 13.**]—A Probable Expedient for present and future Publique Settlement. By a Well-wishing Phylopater [William Prynne.] (13 Nov.) **E. 959. (2.)**

[**Nov. 16.**]—The Faithfull Christian's Gain by Death. Opened in a sermon at the funeral of the Countess of Manchester. By Simeon Ashe. *Printed by A. M. for George Sawbridge.* (16 Nov.) **E. 959. (3.)**

[**Nov. 17.**]—A Pretended Voice from Heaven, proved to bee the voice of Man, and not of God. Or, an answer to a treatise called, A Voice from Heaven, written by Mr. Gualter Postlethwait, an unordained preacher. Together with a brief answer to the arguments for popular ordination, brought by the Answerers of Jus Divinum Ministerii Evangelici, in their book called, The Preacher Sent. By Ezekiel Charke. pp. 126. [See above: 15 April 1655, E. 1498. (3.), and 30 Jan. 1658, E. 1592. (2.)] *Printed for Andrew Kembe.* (17 Nov.) **E. 959. (5.)**

[**Nov. 18.**]—Innocents no Saints: ,or, a Paire of Spectacles for a dark-sighted Quaker. Being a rejoynder to a paper lately published

Digitized by Google

1658.

intituled, Innocency cleared from Lies. In vindication of Samuel Smith, from the calumnies of those pretended Innocents. By E. D. *Printed for Francis Tyton.* (18 Nov.) **E. 960. (3.)**

[Nov. 18.]—A Vindication of the Essence and Unity of the Church-Catholick visible. In answer to the objections made against it by Mr. John Ellis, junior, and by Mr. Hooker in his Survey of Church Discipline. The second edition. By Samuel Hudson. [With a preface by E. Calamy.] pp. 317. *Printed by J. B. and are to be sold by Andrew Kembe, Edward Brewster and Thomas Bassett.* (18 Nov.) **E. 960. (2.)**

Nov. 19.—A Contention for Truth, in two publique disputations at Clement Dane Church, 19 and 26 Nov., between Mr. Gunning and Mr. Denne, concerning the Baptisme of Infants. *Printed by J. Moxon for Francis Smith and John Sweeting.* **E. 963. (1.)**

Nov. 23.—The True Manner of the Conveyance of His Highnesse Effigies from Sommerset House to Westminster, 23 Nov. *Printed for Thomas Vere and William Gilbertson.* **E. 1866. (2.)**

[Nov. 25.]—An Antidote against Hen. Haggar's Poysonous Pamphlet, entituled, The Foundation of the Font discovered. By Aylmar Houghton. pp. 334. [See above: 17 Aug. 1653, E. 711. (1.)] *Printed for Tho. Parkhurst.* (25 Nov.) **E. 961.**

[Nov.]—Αὐθέντης, or, A Treatise of Self-Deniall. By Theophilus Polwheile. pp. 424. *Printed for Thomas Johnson, and are to be sold by Richard Scott, Bookseller in Carlisle.* **E. 1733.**

[Nov.]—The Copy of the Covenant of Grace. By Robert Bidwell. pp. 410. *Printed by E. T. for Thomas Johnson.* **E. 2117.**

[Nov.]—Διονυσίου Οἰκουμένης Περιήγησις. Dionysii Orbis Descriptio, commentario critico & geographies, ac tabulis illustrata a Guilielmo Hill. pp. 313. *Excudebat R. Daniel, impensis Humphredi Robinson.* **E. 1780.**

[Nov.]—Mount Ebal Levell'd; or, Redemption from the Curse. By Elkanah Wales. pp. 324. *Printed by R. Trott for T. Johnson.* **E. 1923. (1.)**

[Nov.]—Of the Divine Originall, Authority and Power of the Scriptures. With some considerations on the late Biblia Polyglotta. By John Owen. pp. 349. *Printed by Henry Hall for Thomas Robinson: Oxford.* **E. 1866. (1.)**

[Nov.]—XVI Sermons preached in the University of Oxford, and at Court. By Rich. Gardiner. pp. 308. *Printed by James Cottrel for Joseph Barber and Samuel Speed.* **E. 1840. (2.)**

[Nov.]—Τὸ Πνεῦμα ξωπυροῦν, or, Sparkes of the Spirit, being motives to sacred theorems and divine meditations. [By Athanasius Davies.] Divine meditations. pp. 339. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* **E. 1903.**

Digitized by Google

1658.

Dec. 2.—The Everlasting Covenant. Delivered in a sermon at St. Paul's before the gentlemen of Nottinghamshire, the day of their yearly fast. By Marmaduke James. *Printed by J. M. for J. Martin.* **E. 955. (2*.)**

[**Dec. 14.**]—Two Books of Mr. Sydrach Simpson, viz., I. Of Unbelief. II. Not going to Christ for Life and Salvation. pp. 255. *Printed by Peter Cole.* (14 Dec.) **E. 962. (1.)**

[**Dec. 15.**]—Two Books of Mr. Sydrach Simpson, viz., I. Of Faith. II. Of Covetousness. pp. 281. *Printed by Peter Cole.* (15 Dec.) **E. 962. (2.)**

Dec. 16.—A Declaration of His Highness for a day of Solemn Fasting and Humiliation. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 21. (16.)**

Dec. 17.—An Antidote against Immoderate Mourning for the Dead, being a Funeral Sermon preached at the Burial of Mr. Thomas Bewley, junior. By Sa. Clarke. pp. 55. *Printed by E. M. for George Calvert.* **E. 1015. (5.)**

Dec. 24.—A Letter [dated 24 Dec.] written by the Prince Elector of Brandenborough unto Richard, Lord Protector of the Common-Wealth. Translated out of the Latine copy printed at Hamborough. **E. 972. (7.)**

[**Dec. 29.**]—A True Relation of the most horrid Murders committed by Abigail Hill, of St. Olaves Southwark, on the persons of foure Infants whom she undertooke to nurse. *Printed for F. Coles.* (29 Dec.) **E. 1881. (2.)**

To the following no date, except that of the year, can be assigned.

1658.—The Coming of God in Mercy, in Vengeance; beginning with fire to convert or consume, at this so sinful City London. By Walter Gostelo. [MS. note at end, signed Ro. Bathurst: "The poor melancholick Author of this booke, after the death of Cromwell, finding that his prophecies in this, but especially his former book, could not now come to pass; but that he should be counted for a deluded phantastick person, avoyded all company and discourse about any of these matters, which had before so strongly possessed him, and with which he so vehemently endeavoured to possess the world, and shortly after, for shame & griefe dyed at Prestcot (as I think) in Cropredy parish near Banbury. He had been milliner to K. Charles I. & would talk soberly and rationally of any other matter but this."] *Printed for the Author.* **E. 1612. (3.)**

1658.—Διονυσίου Οἰκουμένης Περιήγησις. [In Greek and Latin.] Grammaticarum in Dionysii Περιήγησιν Annotationum Systema. [With eight engraved maps.] pp. 83. *Excudebat Tho. Newcomb.* **E. 1761. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

1658.—An English-Greek Grammar. By J. C., Gent. pp. 62. **E. 1720. (2.)**

1658.—An Epitome of Stenographie. By Job Everardt. [With an allegorical engraved frontispiece.] pp. 90. *Printed by M. S. for Lodowick Lloyd.* **E. 1845. (1.)**

1658.—Homerus Ἑβραίζων, sive, Comparatio Homeri cum Scriptoribus Sacris. Autore Zach. Bogan. pp. 439. *Excudebat H. Hall, impensis T. Robinson: Oxoniæ.* **E. 1767.**

[1658.]—A Postscript concerning Sacrilege. [A fragment: being pp. 119–134 of a larger work.] **E. 945. (5*.)**

1658.—Pro Sacris Scripturis adversus hujus temporis Fanaticos Exercitationes Apologeticæ quatuor. [By John Owen.] pp. 118. *Excudebat A. Lichfield, impensis T. Robinson: Oxonii.* **E. 1866. (1.*)**

1658.—Some things relating to the thirtie Tyrants of Athens togeather with their names: with the adition of the names of some of the cheife Traytors & Tyrants of England. [Extracts from Raleigh's History of the World; together with a list of the "regicides," and the following note:—"Which, with these aditions of mine, I was very desirous to have published, but noe printer then durst venture upon it. Anno 1658 Geo: Thomason." In MS. throughout, in Thomason's hand.] **E. 945. (6.)**

1659.

[Jan. 1.]—The Bloody Almanack, or, Astrological Predictions and Monethly Observations for the Year, 1659. *Printed for John Reynor.* (1 Jan.) **E. 993. (19.)**

Jan. 2.—The Servant doing and the Lord Blessing. A sermon preached at the funeral of Richard Pepys, Lord Chief Justice in Ireland, who deceased 2 Jan. By Edward Worth. *Printed by William Bladen: Dublin.* **E. 974. (3.)**

[Jan. 4.]—The Saints Gods Precious Treasure. A sermon at the funeral of Darcy Wyvil. By Thomas Case. pp. 80. *Printed for Robert Gibs.* (4 Jan.) **E. 1904. (2.)**

[Jan. 6.]—Four Books on the Eleventh of Matthew. By Jeremiah Burroughs. pp. 1646. *Printed by Peter Cole.* (6 Jan.) **E. 963. (2.), E. 964, E. 965. (1.)**

[Jan. 12.]—A Practicall Discourse concerning Gods Decrees. By Edward Bagshawe. *Printed by Hen. Hall for Tho. Robinson: Oxford.* (12 Jan.) **E. 965. (3.)**

Jan. 27.—The Speech of the Lord Protector made to both Houses of Parliament at their first meeting, 27 Jan.; also the Speech of Nathaniel Lord Fiennes made at the same time. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 968. (1 and 2.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[Jan. 28.]—A Brief Relation containing an Abreviation of the Arguments urged by the late Protector against the Government of this Nation by a King. [See also below: 24 Feb., E. 968. (7.)] (28 Jan.) **E. 965. (4.)**

[Jan.]—The Arraignment of Ignorance. As also the excellency, profit and benefit of Heavenly Knowledge. By W. G., Minister of the Word at Lymington. pp. 198. *Printed for Luke Fawn.* **E. 1760. (1.)**

[Jan.]—J. A. Commeni Orbis Sensualium Pictus. Commenius's Visible World; or, A picture of all the chief things that are in the world. Translated into English by Charles Hoole. [With an engraved portrait of the author and numerous illustrative engravings.] pp. 309. *Printed for J. Kirton.* **E. 2116. (1.)**

[Jan.]—The Hidden Treasures of the Art of Physick. By John Tanner. pp. 543. *Printed for George Sawbridge.* **E. 1847.**

[Jan.]—Five new Playes, viz. The English Moor, or The Mock-Marriage; The Love-sick Court, or The Ambitious Politique; Covent Garden Weeded; The New Academy, or The New Exchange; The Queen and Concubine. By Richard Brome. 5 pt. *Printed for A. Crook.* **E. 1782.**

[Feb. 1.]—Expositions and Sermons upon the ten first chapters of Matthew. By Christopher Blackwood. pp. 901. *Printed by Henry Hills for Francis Tyton and John Field.* (1 Feb.) **E. 966.**

Feb. 1.—Imitation and Caution for Christian Women; or, The life and death of Mrs. Mary Bewley, who departed this life 1 Feb. *Printed by E. M. for George Calvert.* **E. 968. (10.)**

[Feb. 1.]—A Key for Catholics, to satisfie all whether the cause of the Roman or Reformed Churches be of God. By Richard Baxter. pp. 460. [See also below: Sept., E. 1841. (2.)] *Printed by R. W. for Nevill Simmons, Bookseller in Kederminster, and Thomas Johnson in St. Pauls Churchyard.* (1 Feb.) **E. 967.**

[Feb. 8.]—A Declaration to the People, concerning the great and present Expedition. With the gallant Resolutions of the Parliament. With the Order and Instructions of His Highness thereupon, in order to the restoring and preservation of Free-Trade and Commerce. As also a list of the English Fleet designed for the Sound. *s. sh. Printed for G. E. Horton.* (8 Feb.) **669. f. 21. (17.)**

Feb. 11.—The Unhappy Marksman; or, A Perfect and Impartial Discovery of that late murther committed by George Strangwayes on his brother-in-law John Fussel, 11 Feb. *Printed by T. N. for R. Clavell.* **E. 972. (10.)**

[Feb. 12.]—The Petition and Narrative of George Wither. (12 Feb.) **E. 761. (12.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

Feb. 13.—*Ψυχησημία*, or, The greatest Loss. A discourse occasioned by the loss of Humphery Chetham, who died 13 Feb. By James Livesey. pp. 199. *Printed by J. B. for Thomas Parkhurst.* **E. 1738. (1.)**

Feb. 15.—The Petition of many thousand Citizens of London to the Parliament [respecting their rights and liberties]. Together with the Parliaments Answer. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* **E. 968. (6.)**

[**Feb. 15.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of the Marchants trading to the Dominion of the King of Spain. [Praying "that during the War with Spain all wines and fruits of the growth of any of the King of Spains dominions may be prohibited to be imported."] *s. sh. Printed by Joseph Moxon.* (Feb. 15.) **669. f. 21. (18.)**

[**Feb. 16.**]—The Leveller; or, The Principles & Maxims concerning Government and Religion which are asserted by those that are commonly called Levellers. *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* (16 Feb.) **E. 968. (3.)**

[**Feb. 16.**]—XXV Queries modestly and humbly propounded to the People of England. *Printed for L. Chapman.* (16 Feb.) **E. 968. (5.)**

Feb. 23.—A Reply to the Danish Papers presented to Parliament 23 Feb., concerning the question whether England should not assist the Swede as well as the Dutch do the Dane. **E. 972. (2.)**

[**Feb. 23.**]—Nuncius Astrologus. Demonstrating the success that may be expected from the present Controversie between the two Northern Kings, deduced from the Nativity of His Majesty of Denmark. By John Gadbury. [With an engraved portrait of the author, and another of Frederick III., King of Denmark.] pp. 53. *Printed by J. Cottrel for F. Cossinet.* (23 Feb.) **E. 2112. (4.)**

[**Feb. 24.**]—A Moderate Answer to certain Immoderate Quæries laid down in a paper entituled, A Brief Relation, containing an Abreviation of the Arguments urged by the late Protector against the Government of this Nation by a King. By Charles Noble. [See above: 28 Jan., E. 965. (4.)] *Printed for Henry Marsh.* (24 Feb.) **E. 968. (7.)**

[**Feb. 24.**]—The Dutch Tutor; or, A New Book of Dutch and English. pp. 79. *Printed for William Fisher.* (24 Feb.) **E. 2116. (2.)**

[**Feb. 26.**]—An Expedient for the Preventing any Difference between His Highness and the Parliament. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (26 Feb.) **E. 968. (9.)**

[**Feb. 26.**]—A Call to the Officers of the Army. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (26 Feb.) **E. 968. (8.)**

[**Feb.**]—Advice to a Daughter [by John Heydon], in opposition to the Advice to a Son [by Francis Osborne]. Second edition. With a word of advice to T. P. [i.e. Thomas Pecke]. pp. 186. *Printed by T. J. for F. Cossinet.* **E. 1882. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[**Feb.**]—Anatomy Lectures at Gresham Colledge. By Dr. Thomas Winston. pp. 256. *Printed by R. Daniel for Thomas Eglesfield.* **E. 1746. (2.)**

[**Feb.**]—Ἐπιδιόρθωσις, or, A modest Enquiry into the Nature and State of Churches, in order to their Through-Reformation. By Thomas Boyer. pp. 75. *Printed by R. W. for Nathaniel Ekins.* **E. 1929. (2.)**

[**Feb.**]—The Gospels Glory, without prejudice to the Law. By Richard Byfield. pp. 378. *Printed by E. M. for Adoniram Byfield.* **E. 1864. (1.)**

[**Feb.**]—A Miscellany of sundry Essayes, Paradoxes, etc. By Francis Osborn. pp. 260. *Printed by John Grismond.* **E. 1900. (2.)**

[**Feb.**]—The Resurrection rescued from the Souldiers Calumnies. Two sermons, by Robert Jones. pp. 100. *Printed for Richard Lownds.* **E. 1902. (1.)**

[**Feb.**]—The School-Masters Auxiliaries, to remove the Barbarians Siege from Athens; advanced under two guides. The first, leading by rule and reason to read and write English dexterously. The second, asserting the Latine tongue in prose and verse. By R. L. [i.e. Richard Lloyd.] 3 pts. *Printed by T. R.* **E. 1830. (1.)**

[**Feb.**]—Ζωολογία: or the History of Animals, as they are useful in Physick and Chirurgery. Divided into four parts. By John Schroder. [Translated by T. B., i.e. T. Bateson.] pp. 159. *Printed by E. Cotes for R. Royston.* **E. 1759. (1.)**

[**Feb.**]—Rhan o waith Mr. Rees Prichard. Some part of the Works of Mr. Rees Prichard. [In verse.] pp. 157. *Printiedig yn Llundain, ag a werthir gan Thomas Brewster.* **E. 1829. (2.)**

[**March 2.**]—America Painted to the Life. The True History of the Spaniards Proceedings, as also of the advancement of Plantations into those parts. By Ferdinando Gorges. [With an engraved frontispiece representing a female figure symbolical of America, and an engraved map.] 4 pt. *Printed for Nathaniel Brook.* (2 March.) **E. 969.**

[**March 2.**]—The Cause of God and of these Nations sought out and lifted up into sight. [A tract against Monarchy.] (2 March.) **E. 968. (11.)**

[**March 2.**]—Five Disputations of Church-Government and Worship. By Richard Baxter. pp. 492. *Printed by R. W., for Nevill Simmons, Bookseller in Kederminster, and Thomas Johnson in Pauls Churchyard.* (2 March.) **E. 970.**

[**March 2.**]—Influences of the Life of Grace; or, A Practical Treatise concerning the means of improving Spiritual Dispositions. By Samuel Rutherfurd. pp. 438. *Printed by T. C. for Andrew Crook, and James Davies.* (2 March.) **E. 971.**

Digitized by Google

1659.

March 2.—Two Sermons preached at Christ-Church in the City of Dublin, before the General Convention of Ireland; the first at the first meeting of the said Convention, 2 March, the second at a publique fast appointed by the said Convention, 9 March. By Sem Coxe. *Printed by William Bladen: Dublin.* **E. 1026. (2.)**

[**March 2.**]—A Spiritual Journey of a Young Man towards the Land of Peace. Translated out of Dutch. pp. 206. *Printed by J. Macock.* (2 March.) **E. 972. (1.)**

[**March 3.**]—The sad Suffering Case of Major-General Rob. Overton, prisoner in the Isle of Jersey. By J. R. *Printed for L. Chapman.* (3 March.) **E. 972. (4.)**

[**March 3.**]—The Plain Case of the Common-Weal neer the Desperate Gulf of the Common-Woe. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (3 March.) **E. 972. (5.)**

[**March 3.**]—An Oration of Agrippa to Octavius Cæsar Augustus against Monarchy, taken out of the LII Book of Dion the Philosopher. Put into English by A. R. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (3 March.) **E. 972. (3.)**

[**March 4.**]—The Way to the Peace and Settlement of these Nations. By Peter Cornelius Van Zurick-Zee [i.e. Peter Corneliszoon Plockhoy.] *Printed for Deniel White.* (4 March.) **E. 972. (6.)**

[**March 12.**]—The Ancient Land-Mark, Skreen or Bank betwixt the Prince or Supreame Magistrate and the People of England, by the Right of Inheritance which the Nobility & Baronage have to sit in the House of Peers. *Printed by T. W. for Daniel White.* (12 March.) **E. 972. (9.)**

[**March 20.**]—The Sinfulnesse of Evil Thoughts. A discourse. By Jo. Sheffield. pp. 312. *Printed by J. H. for Samuel Gellibrand.* (20 March.) **E. 1863. (1.)**

[**March 21.**]—The Figg-less Figg-Tree; or, The Doome of a Barren and Unfruitful Profession lay'd open in an Exposition upon that Parable. By Nehemiah Rogers. pp. 502. *Printed by J. S. for George Sawbridge.* (21 March.) **E. 973.**

[**March 26.**]—Forraign and Domestick Prophecies, both Antient and Modern. In Welsh and English. pp. 183. *Printed by Lodowick Lloyd.* (26 March.) **E. 974. (1.)**

[**March 27.**]—Beheaded Dr. John Hewytts Ghost pleading for exemplarie justice against the arbitrarie injustice of his Judges. [By William Prynne.] (27 March.) **E. 974. (2.)**

[**March 27.**]—The Whole Body of Christian Religion. By Hieron. Zanchius. pp. 404. *Printed by John Redmayne.* (27 March.) **E. 1897.**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[**March 28.**]—Christ and the Church; or, Parallels, in three books By Henry Vertue. pp. 430. *Printed by Tho. Roycroft.* (28 March.) **E. 975.**

[**March 31.**]—Diatribæ de Æterno Divini Beneplaciti circa Creaturas Intellectuales Decreto pars prima. Authore Thoma Aylesbury. pp. 473. *Excudebat Joannes Field: Cantabrigiæ.* (31 March.) **E. 976.**

March.—A Seasonable Speech made by a Member of Parliament in the House of Commons concerning the Other House. **E. 974. (6.)**

[**April 6.**]—Tythes Vindicated from Anti-Christianisme and Oppression. Wherein is proved that paying and receiving of Tythes doe not deny Christ to be come in the flesh, as the Kentish Petitioners to the Parliament, anno 1651, and with them now the Quakers, doe affirm. By G[iles] Firmin. *Printed for Nath. Webb and William Grantham.* (6 April.) **E. 974. (4.)**

April 7.—The Good Angel of Stamford, or an Extraordinary Case of an Extraordinary Consumption, in a True and Faithful Narrative of Samuel Wallas, recovered by the Power of God and Prescription of an Angel, 7 April. **E. 999. (4.)**

[**April 8.**]—To His Excellency the Lord Fleetwood and the General Council of Officers of the Armies of England, Scotland and Ireland. The Humble Address of the Inferiour Officers and Souldiers of the late Lord Pride's Regiment. [An address of loyalty to the Commonwealth and opposition to the Royalist cause.] *Printed by T. Lock.* (8 April.) **E. 974. (5.)**

April 11.—Mary Magdalens Love to Christ, opened in a sermon preached at the Funeral of Mistris Elizabeth Thomason. By Edw. Reynolds. pp. 68. [With MS. Elegies appended.] **E. 1820.**

[**April 12.**]—Of the Becoming Man, or of the Incarnation of Jesus Christ. Of Christ's Suffering, Death and Resurrection. Of the Tree of Christian Faith. By Jacob Boehme. [Translated by John Sparrow.] pp. 239. *Printed by J. M. for Lodowick Lloyd.* (12 April.) **E. 977. (1.)**

April 13.—The Things of Peace: or, some means thereof and motives thereto. Propounded in a sermon preached before the Associated Ministers of the County of Somerset, at their general meeting at Wells. By Richard Warre. pp. 86. *Printed by D. Maxwell for Edward Brewster.* **E. 1023. (17.)**

[**April 13.**]—A Sermon prepared to be preached at the funerall of Walter Norbane, Esq. (13 April). By W. Haywood. *Printed for Richard Thrale.* **E. 1027. (16.)**

[**April 14.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of the Workmen-Printers, Freemen of the City of London. [Protesting against the monopoly for printing Bibles, at present possessed by Henry Hills and John Field.] *s. sh.* (14 April.) **669. f. 21. (19.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[April 14.]—Englands Slavery, or Barbados Merchandize, represented in a Petition to Parliament by Marcellus Rivers and Oxenbridge Foyle, on behalf of themselves and three-score and ten more Free-born Englishmen sold uncondemned into slavery. (14 April.) **E. 1833. (3.)**

April 17.—A Sermon preached at St. Pauls Church. By Nath. Ingelo. pp. 144. *Printed for L. Fawn.* **E. 1787. (2.)**

[April 20.]—A Second Narrative of the Late Parliament. pp. 55. *Printed in the Fifth Year of Englands Slavery under its New Monarchy.* (20 April.) **E. 977. (3.)**

April 20.—An Invocation to the Officers of the Army for preventing their owne and the ruine of the Good Old Cause. In a Letter presented to them 20 April. **E. 979. (1.)**

[April 21.]—To His Highnes Richard, Lord Protector. The Humble Representation of the Field-Officers and Captains of the Trained-Bands of the City of London. [Declaring their loyalty to the cause of the Common-Wealth.] (21 April.) **E. 977. (4.)**

[April 22.]—By the Lord Protector. A Proclamation about dissolving Parliament. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 21. (20.)**

[April 23.]—By the Lord Protector. A Proclamation commanding all Papists, and all other Persons who have been of the late King's party or his Son's, to depart out of the Cities of London and Westminster, and late lines of Communication, within three days. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 21. (22.)**

[April 23.]—By the Lord Protector. A Proclamation commanding all Papists, and all other persons who have been of the late King's party, or his Son's, to repair unto their places of abode, and not to remove above five miles from the same. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 21. (21.)**

[April 23.]—A Declaration of the present Sufferings of above 140 Quakers, who are now in Prison. *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (23 April.) **E. 977. (7.)**

[April 24.]—Irenicum; or, An Essay towards a Brotherly Peace & Union between those of the Congregational and Presbyterian Way. By Discipulus De Tempore Junior. [The preface signed: D. T.] pp. 75. *Printed for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham.* (24 April.) **E. 978. (1.)**

[April 25.]—The Abuse of Gods Grace. By Nicholas Claget. pp. 284. *Printed by A. Lichfield for Thomas Robinson and Samuel Pocock: Oxford.* (25 April.) **E. 978. (2.)**

April 25.—To the Rt. Hon. the Ld Fleetwood, to be communicated to the Officers of the Army, the Humble Representation of divers well-affected Persons of the City of Westminster. [In support of the

Digitized by Google

1659.

Good Old Cause. Presented 25 April.] *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* **E. 979. (5.)**

April 26.—The Humble Remonstrance of the Non-Commission Officers and Private Soldiers of Major General Goffs Regiment present to Lord Fleetwood and the General Council of Officers at Wallingford House. [Professing loyalty to the Good Old Cause.] **E. 979. (6.)**

April 26.—A true Copie of a Paper delivered to Lt. G. Fleetwood, to be communicated to the General Council of Officers; from a People who through Grace have been hitherto kept from the great Apostacie of this day [i.e. the Quakers]. Wherein the Good Old Cause is stated, according to the Armies own declarations. Delivered 26 April. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* **E. 979. (4.)**

[April 26.]—A Plain Word of Truth to all the Officers and Souldiers of the Army. [Warning them of the reviving strength of the Royalist party.] *s. sh.* (26 April.) **669. f. 21. (23.)**

[April 26.]—To His Excellencie the Lord Charls Fleetwood, and the rest of the Officers of the Army. From several thousands of faithful friends to the Good Old Cause in and about London. [Complaining of their neglect of their duty to the Country and the Cause.] *s. sh. Printed by J. C. for Livewel Chapman.* (26 April.) **669. f. 21. (24.)**

April 26.—De memoria sapientum peritura. Concio latine habita ad theologos Londinenses in solenni & anniversario eorum conventu, 26 Apr. Authore Guil. Jenkyn. *Excudebat R. White, impensis Sa. Gellibrand.* **E. 985. (28.)**

April 27.—To the Officers and Souldiers of the Armies of England, Scotland and Ireland. The Petition and Advice of divers well-affected to the Good Old Cause, inhabitants in and about the borough of Southwark. **E. 980. (1.)**

[April 27.]—A Faithful Memorial of that remarkable Meeting of many Officers of the Army in England at Windsor Castle. As also a discovery of the goodness of God in answering their suit. By William Allen. *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* (27 April.) **E. 979. (3.)**

[April 27.]—An Account from Paris of the Articles of Peace concluded betwixt the two Crownes France and Spaine. *s. sh.* (27 April.) **669. f. 21. (25.)**

[April 28.]—Twelve plain Proposals offered to the Honest and Faithful Officers and Souldiers of our English Army. [Urging them to stand to or fall with the Good Old Cause, for otherwise "nothing can keep off Kingship."] *s. sh. Printed by J. C. for Livewel Chapman.* (28 April.) **669. f. 21. (26.)**

[April 28.]—Some Reasons humbly proposed to the Officers of the Army for the speedy Re-admission of the Long Parliament. *Printed for L. Chapman.* (28 April.) **E. 979. (8.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[April 28.]—The Compleat Husband-man; or, A discourse of the whole Art of Husbandry. By Samuel Hartlib. pp. 141. *Printed and are to be sold by Edward Brewster.* (28 April.) **E. 979. (10.)**

[April 29.]—יהוה צדק קבוי or, The Plain Doctrine of the Justification of a Sinner in the sight of God. By Charles Chauncy. pp. 306. *Printed by R. I., for Adoniram Byfield.* (29 April.) **E. 979. (11.)**

[April 30.]—Huc Ades, Hæc Animo; or, A Serious and perhaps Seasonable Advice to the Souldier of the Three Nations. By T. L., Esq. [Urging loyalty to the Commonwealth.] (30 April.) **E. 980. (3.)**

[April.]—Animadversiones in libros Novi Testamenti. Authore Nortono Knatchbull. pp. 331. *Typis Guil. Godbid.* **E. 1731. (1.)**

[April.]—Certamen Epistolare, or the Letter-Combate. Managed by Peter Heylyn with 1. Mr. Baxter. 2. Dr. Barnard. 3. Mr. Hickman, and 4. J. H., of the City of Westminster, Esq. With 5. An appendix to the same, in answer to some passages in Mr. Fuller's late Appeal. pp. 397. *Printed by J. M. for H. Twyford, T. Dring and J. Place.* **E. 1722.**

[April.]—The History of the Life and Death of his most Serene Highness, Oliver, late Lord Protector. By S. Carrington. pp. 272. *Printed for Nath. Brook.* **E. 1787. (1.)**

[April.]—Historie & Policie re-viewed, in the heroick transactions of Oliver, late Lord Protector, from his cradle to his tomb: declaring his steps to princely perfection, as they are drawn in lively parallels to the ascents of the great Patriarch Moses, in thirty degrees, to the height of honour. By H. D., Esq. [i.e. H. Dawbeny.] pp. 306. *Printed for Nathaniel Brook.* **E. 1799. (2.)**

[April.]—The History of the English & Scotch Presbytery, wherein is discovered their Designes and Practices for the Subversion of Government in Church and State. Written in French by an eminent Divine of the Reformed Church [Isaac Basire?] and now Englished [by Matthew Playford]. pp. 324. *Printed in Villa Franca* [i.e. London.] **E. 1785.**

[April.]—The Holy Life of Philip Nerius, Founder of the Congregation of the Oratory. [Translated from the Latin of Antonio Gallonio, by Jacobus Baccius.] To which is annexed a relation written by S. Augustine of the Miracles in his dayes, and a relation of sundry Miracles wrought at the Monastery of Port-Royall, in Paris, A.D. 1656. Translated out of a French copie published at Paris, 1656. pp. 427. *At Paris.* **E. 1727.**

[April.]—Lovedays Letters, Domestick and Forrein, to several persons, occasionally distributed in Subjects Philosophicall, Historicall & Morall. By R. Loveday. pp. 280. *Printed by J. G. for Nath. Brook.* **E. 1784. (1.)**

[April.]—Speculum Patrum: A Looking-Glasse of the Fathers, wherein you may see each of them drawn, characterized and displayed in

Digitized by Google

1659.

their colours. By Edward Larkin. pp. 322. *Printed for Henry Eversden.* **E. 1786.**

[**April.**]—Θανατολογία, seu de Morte dissertatio. Authore Johanne Stearne. pp. 288. *Typis Gulielmi Bladen, Dublinii, et prostat venalis apud Georgium Sawbridg, Londini.* **E. 1862. (2.)**

[**May 1.**]—De Monarchia Absoluta dissertatio politica. [By Edward Bagshaw the elder.] *Excudebat Hen. Hall, impensis Tho. Robinson: Oxoniæ.* (1 May.) **E. 980. (4.)**

[**May 2.**]—A Declaration of the Well-affected to the Good Old Cause, for the return and session of the Long Parliament interrupted by the late Protector. Directed to the surviving Members of that Parliament. *s. sh. Printed by J. C.* (2 May.) **669. f. 21. (27.)**

[**May 2.**]—A Declaration of the Faithful Soldiers of the Army to all the honest People of the Nation, shewing their resolution to stand by the Good Old Cause. (2 May.) **E. 980. (7.)**

[**May 2.**]—The Armies Dutie; or, Faithfull Advice to the Souldiers. Two Letters written unto Lord Fleetwood. (2 May.) **E. 980. (12.)**

[**May 2.**]—The Humble Desires of a Free Subject and true Lover of the Liberties of the Three Nations, to unite them in Love and Amity. *Printed for Fr. Coles.* (2 May.) **E. 980. (8.)**

[**May 2.**]—The Honest Design: or, The true Commonwealth-Man. Offering a word in order to a Settlement. *Printed for L. Chapman.* (2 May.) **E. 980. (11.)**

[**May 2.**]—The Nativity of Carolus Gustavus, King of Sweden, astrologically handled. Published, for the better information of William Lilly, by Merlinus Verax. (2 May.) **E. 980. (13.)**

[**May 2.**]—A Beam of Light, shining in the midst of much Darkness and Confusion; being an essay towards the stating the Best Cause under Heaven, viz. the Cause of God. By Chr. Feake. pp. 59. *Printed by J. C. for Livewell Chapman.* (2 May.) **E. 980. (5.)**

[**May 2.**]—Pour enclouer le Canon. [A treatise, by James Harrington, on behalf of government by Commonwealth.] *Printed for Henry Fletcher.* (2 May.) **E. 980. (6.)**

[**May 3.**]—A List of the Names of the Long Parliament, of 1640. Likewise of the Parliament Holden at Oxford. As also of the Parliaments holden at Westminster, 1653, 1654, 1656, and of the late Parliament dissolved 22 April. With a catalogue of the Lords. pp. 70. (3 May.) **E. 1836. (4.)**

[**May 3.**]—Five Proposals presented to the General Council of the Officers of the Armies of England Scotland and Ireland. [In support of the Good Old Cause, and urging that "the Old Parliament may have the door opened unto them."] *s. sh. Printed by J. C. for L. Chapman.* (3 May.) **669. f. 21. (28.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[**May 3.**]—Certain Queries upon the Dissolving of the late Parliament, likewise upon the present proceedings of the Army. (3 May.) **E. 980. (14.)**

[**May 4.**]—A Perambulatory Word to Court, Camp, City and Country; or, An Arrow, shot at randome. [In defence of the Good Old Cause.] *Printed by J. C. for Livewell Chapman.* (4 May.) **E. 980. (15.)**

[**May 4.**]—A faithful Remembrance and Advice to the General Council of Officers from divers in Cornwal and Devon. [Urging allegiance to the Good Old Cause.] *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (4 May.) **E. 980. (16.)**

[**May 4.**]—On the most noble James, Earl of Annandale. [An epitaph, in verse; signed: T. S.] *s. sh.* (4 May.) **669. f. 21. (29.)**

[**May 5.**]—A Declaration of the Faithfull Souldiers of the Army, shewing their resolution to stand by the Good Old Cause. (5 May.) **E. 980. (18.)**

[**May 5.**]—A Catechisme containing the Chief Heads of Christian Religion. By John Davenport and William Hooke. pp. 54. *Printed by John Brudenell for John Allen.* (5 May.) **E. 1920. (1.)**

[**May 5.**]—Chymia Cœlestis. Drops from Heaven; or, Pious Meditations and Prayers. By Ben. Parry. pp. 121. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* (5 May.) **E. 1883. (1.)**

[**May 5.**]—A Seasonable Word; or, certain Reasons against a Single Person. Tender'd to the consideration of the Lord Fleetwood and the Officers and Souldiers of the Army. Proving the sinfulnesse of that Accursed Thing. *Printed by J. C. for Livewell Chapman.* (5 May.) **E. 980. (17.)**

May 6.—A Declaration of the Officers of the Army, inviting the Members of the Long Parliament to return to the Exercise and Discharge of their Trust. *Printed by Henry Hills, for him and William Mountfort.* **E. 980. (20.)**

May 7.—A Declaration of Parliament. 7 May. [Describing the proceedings which lead to the return of the members of the Long Parliament, and asserting their determination to stand by the Good Old Cause.] *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 21. (30.)**

May 7.—A True and Perfect Narrative of what was done between Mr. Prynne, the Secluded Members, the Army Officers, and those now sitting both in the Commons and elsewhere, 7 and 9 May. By William Prynne. pp. 99. **E. 767. (1.)**

May 9.—By the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Henry Cromwell. [A Proclamation commanding all civil and military officers to check promptly all signs of disaffection to the Government.] *s. sh. Printed at Dublin by William Bladen, and reprinted at London.* **669. f. 21. (38.)**

May 10.—[A Resolution of Parliament, calling in all arrears of Duties for Customs, Excise, *etc.*] *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 21. (31.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[May 10.]—A Seasonable Word to the Parliament-Men. Likewise a watchword, how they prefer not again such persons to places of trust who have lately betrayed the Priviledges of Parliaments, and the just Rights of the People, into the hands of a single person By John Canne. *Printed by J. C. for L. Chapman.* (10 May.) **E. 983. (1.)**

May 11.—An Act for enabling and authorising certain persons to be Justices of the Peace and Sheriffs. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (1.)**

May 12.—The Petition and Addresse of the Officers of the Army to the Parliament of the Common-wealth. [Praying for the maintenance of the government as established by Cromwell.] *Printed by Henry Hills for him and Francis Tyton.* **E. 983. (7.)**

[May 12.]—Twelve Queries humbly proposed to the consideration of the Parliament & Army, for the better security of, and advantage to the present Government. By divers well-affected persons. [An attack upon certain public officials. The names are supplied in MS. by Thomason.] (12 May.) **E. 933. (3.)**

[May 12.]—The Censures of the Church Revived. In the defence of a Paper published by the first Classis within the Province of Lancaster, since printed under the title Excommunicatio Excommunicata, or a Censure of the Presbyterian Censures in the Classis at Manchester. pp. 353. *Printed for George Eversden.* (12 May.) **E. 980. (22.)**

May 13.—The Petition of divers Inhabitants of the County of Hertford, who have faithfully adhered to the Good Old Cause. Presented to Parliament May 13. Together with the Parliament's answer thereunto, [Praying for the restoration of "such faithfull officers in the Armie and Nation that have been illegally displaced, or forced by their consciences to quit their employments."] *s. sh. Printed for Tho. Brewster.* **669. f. 21. (32.)**

[May 13.]—The Re-publicans and others spurious Good Old Cause, briefly and truly anatomized. By William Prynne. (13 May.) **E. 983. (6.)**

[May 13.]—The true Good Old Cause rightly stated, and the false uncased. [MS. note by Thomason: "I believe by Mr. Prin." See also below: 16 May, E. 983. (11.)] (13 May.) **E. 983. (6*.)**

May 13.—The true and exact Particulars of the Articles of Peace & Mariage agreed, confirmed and published at the heads of both the Armies of the two great Monarchs of Europe, his most Catholick Majesty of Spain, and the most Christian King of France. (13 May.) **E. 984. (4.)**

[May 13.]—A Body of Divinity: or Institutions of Christian Religion; framed out of the word of God and the writings of the best Divines.

Digitized by Google

1659.

Written in Latine by William Bucanus. Translated into English by Robert Hill. pp. 858. *Printed for Daniel Pakeman, Abel Roper and Richard Tomlins.* (13 May.) **E. 982.**

[**May 13.**]—The First General Epistle of St. John the Apostle unfolded & applied. The second part, in thirty and seven lectures on the second chapter from the third to the last verse. By Nath: Hardy. pp. 755. *Printed for Joseph Cranford.* (13 May.) **E. 981.**

May 14.—[An Act of Parliament "that this present Easter Term be continued to all intents and" purposes, as if Judges authorized by Act of Parliament sate in Court.] *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 21. (31*.)**

[**May 14.**]—A Short Catechism about Baptism. By John Tombes. *Printed by Henry Hills.* (14 May.) **E. 1854. (1.)**

[**May 14.**]—Several Cases of Conscience concerning Astrologie, answered. By a Friend to the Truth. [Signed: J. A.] *Printed for John Allen.* (14 May.) **E. 1856. (1.)**

May 16.—The Out-cry and just Appeale of the inslaved people of England, made to the Parliament for the Common-wealth of England. Presented by J. Freeze. **E. 983. (17.)**

[**May 16.**]—The Continuation of this Session of Parliament justified, and the action of the Army touching that affair defended: and objections to both answered. By J. S. (16 May.) **E. 983. (10.)**

[**May 16.**]—The Common-wealth of Israel, or a brief account of Mr. Prynne's Anatomy of the Good Old Cause. By H. S. [i.e. H. Stubbe. See above: 13 May, E. 983. (6*.)] *Printed for Tho. Brewster.* (16 May.) **E. 983. (11.)**

May 16.—A Discourse upon this Saying: "The Spirit of the Nation is not yet to be trusted with Liberty; lest it introduce Monarchy, or invade the Liberty of Conscience." [Signed: Ja. Harrington.] *Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher.* **E. 983. (12.)**

[**May 16.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of the peaceable and well-affected People of the three Nations. [A satire, attacking William Prynne.] *s. sh.* (16 May.) **669. f. 21. (33.)**

[**May 16.**]—Shufling, Cutting and Dealing, in a game at Pickquet: being acted from the year 1653 to 1658 by O. P. [i.e. Oliver Protector] and others, with great applause. [By Henry Nevile. A political satire, in the form of an imaginary game of cards.] (16 May.) **E. 983. (9.)**

[**May 17.**]—The Character or Ear-Mark of Mr. William Prinne. In which are contained many seasonable exhortations to the same. (17 May.) **E. 983. (16.)**

May 18.—A Declaration of the Lord Protector and Parliament, for a day of solemn fasting and humiliation to be observed within the Commonwealth. *Printed by I. S.* **E. 983. (8.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

May 18.—An Act enabling such Commissioners of Sewers as acted on the 19th of April 1653, to act as Commissioners of Sewers. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 21. (34.)**

May 18.—Articles of Impeachment of transcendent crimes committed by Col. Philip Jones. Exhibited by Mr. Bledry Morgan, and read in Parliament, 18 May. Together with Col. Philip Jones's answer thereunto. **E. 983. (31.)**

May 18.—A Letter of Addresse from the Officers of the Army in Scotland. Directed to the Speaker of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 983. (19.)**

May 18.—To the Parliament, the Army, and all the wel-affected in the Nation, who have been faithful to the Good Old Cause. [Signed: Isaac Penington, the younger; 18 May.] **E. 893. (21.)**

[**May 18.**]—A Publick Plea opposed to a Private Proposal. Or, eight necessary queries presented to the Parliament and Armies consideration, in this morning of freedom, after a short, but a sharp night of tyranny and oppression. By one who hates both treason and traitors. *Printed for L. Chapman.* (18 May.) **E. 983. (18.)**

[**May 19.**]—An Act impowering Judges for Probate of Wills, and granting Administrations. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 21. (36.)**

[**May 19.**]—An Act appointing Judges for the Admiralty. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 21. (37.)**

[**May 19.**]—The Church-Sleeper Awakened. A discourse on Acts, 20. 9, being the substance of two sermons. By Joseph Eyres. pp. 71. *Printed by W. Godbid for Joseph Cranford.* (19 May.) **E. 1902. (2.)**

[**May 20.**]—A Relation of a Quaker that to the shame of his profession, attempted to bugger a mare near Colchester. [Satirical verse. By Sir John Denham?] *s. sh.* (20 May.) **669. f. 21. (35.)**

[**May 21.**]—The World in a Maize, or Oliver's Ghost. [A satire in prose and verse. With a woodcut.] (21 May.) **E. 983. (23.)**

[**May 23.**]—Secret Reasons of State in reference to the affairs of these nations at the interruption of this present Parliament, anno 1653, discovered. With other matters worthy of observation, in Jo: Streater's case, this being a narrative of his two years troubles at the beginning of the late Monarchie erected by General Cromwel. (23 May.) **E. 983. (24.)**

[**May 23.**]—The Case of Colonel Matthew Alured; or, a short account of his sufferings. Submitted to the consideration of the Parliament and Army. *Printed for L. Chapman.* (23 May.) **E. 983. (25.)**

[**May 23.**]—An Epitomie of Tyranny in the Island of Guernzey. In relation to a certaine deputation and addresse made to Richard, late

Digitized by Google

1659.

Protector. With the said addresse itself, lately presented to him by Peter and William de Beauvoir. Discovering their evil designs against the government of a Commonweath. (23 May.) **E. 983. (26.)**

May 25.—His late Highnes's Letter to the Parlament of England, shewing his willingness to submit to this present Government. Read in the House, 25 May. *s. sh. Printed by D. Maxwell.* **669. f. 21. (39.)**

[May 25.]—An Observation and Comparison between the Idolatrous Israelites and Judges of England. A Word to the Army. A memorandum, with twelve propositions, tendered to the Army. By H. N., a well-known wisher to Englands freedome and prosperity. *Printed for L. Chapman.* (25 May.) **E. 983. (29.)**

May 26.—An Act for appointing Commissioners for bringing in the arrears of the Revenue due to the Commonwealth. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (2.)**

May 26.—To Parliament. The Petition and Representation of divers well-affected of the County of South-hampton. [Praying that the existing form of Government should be secured and maintained. With the answer of Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton.* **669. f. 21. (40.)**

[May 26.]—A Treatise of the Covenant of Grace. The substance of divers sermons preached by John Cotton, at Boston in N. E. Second edition. pp. 259. *Printed by Ja. Cottrel for John Allen.* (26 May.) **E. 1920. (2.)**

[May 26.]—Eighteen new Court-Quæries humbly offered to the serious consideration of the good honest hearted people of the Three Nations. By several wel-wishers to our Settlement. (26 May.) **E. 984. (1.)**

[May 27.]—Quærees on the Proposalls of the Officers of the Armie to the Parliament. (27 May.) **E. 984. (3.)**

[May 27.]—Scripture Baptism and Church-Way with True-Seekers. (27 May.) **E. 984. (5.)**

[May 28.]—Trade's Destruction is England's Ruine, or Excise decryed. Wherein is manifested the irregularity and inequality of raising money by way of Excise to defray the charge of the nation. By W. C., a Lover of his Country. (28 May.) **E. 984. (6.)**

[May 28.]—The Throne of David: or an exposition of the Second of Samuell, wherein is set downe the patterne of a pious and prudent Prince. By William Guild. [Edited by John Owen.] pp. 339. *Printed by W. Hall for Rob. Blagrave: Oxford.* (28 May.) **E. 984. (8.)**

[May 28.]—A Way propounded to make the poor in these and other nations happy, by bringing together a fit people unto one household Government. By Peter Cornelius, Van-Zurik-Zee. [MS. note by

Digitized by Google

1659.

Thomason: "I believe this pamphlet was made by Mr. Hugh Peeters; who hath a man named Cornelius Glover."] *Printed for G. C.* (28 May.) **E. 984. (7.)**

[**May 30.**]—Margery Good-Cow, that gave a gallon of milk and kickt down the pail, what did she merit? Speak, gentlemen. Or, a short discourse shewing that there is not a farthing due from this nation to old Oliver for all his pretended services: and if anything be given his son, it must be in respect to his own personal virtues. (30 May.) **E. 984. (9.)**

[**May 30.**]—England's Confusion: or a true and impartial relation of the late traverses of State in England. Together with a description of the present power ruling there by the name of a Parliament, under the mask of the Good Old Cause. (30 May.) **E. 985. (1.)**

[**May 30.**]—One Sheet, or, if you will, a Winding Sheet for the Good Old Cause, in order to a decent funerall, in case of a second death. By W. P., Philopolites. [See also below: 31 May, 669. f. 21. (42.)] (30 May.) **E. 984. (12.)**

[**May 30.**]—The Case between the City of London and Robert Campion. [Respecting money lent to the City.] *s. sh.* (30 May.) **669. f. 21. (41.)**

[**May 30.**]—A Declaration to all the world of our Faith, and what we believe who are called Quakers. [Signed: Edw: Burrough.] *Printed for Thomas Simmons.* (30 May.) **E. 984. (11.)**

[**May 30.**]—Works of Darknes brought to Light. Or a glance on the mystery of iniquity carried on in these three nations by the Jesuits. By S. W. (30 May.) **E. 984. (10.)**

May 31.—An Act for constituting Commissioners for ordering and managing the affairs of the Admiralty and Navy. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (3.)**

[**May 31.**]—Mola Asinaria: wherein is demonstrated what slavery the nation must subject itself to by allowing the lawfulness and usurped authority of the pretended Long Parliament now unlawfully and violently held at Westminster. By William Prynne. [Supposititious. See following entry.] (31 May.) **E. 985. (4.)**

[**May 31.**]—The New Cheaters Forgeries detected, disclaimed. By Will. Prynne. [Concerning two supposititious pamphlets, "A Sheet, or if you will, a Winding Sheet for the Good Old Cause. By W. P. Philopolites," and "Mola Asinaria. By William Prynne." [See above: 30 May, E. 984. (12.) and 31 May, E. 985. (4).] *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (31 May.) **669. f. 21. (42.)**

[**May.**]—Bibliotheca Regia; or, The Royal Library. Containing a collection of such of the Papers of His Late Majesty King Charles as have escaped the wrack and ruines of these times, not extent in the

Digitized by Google

1659.

Reliquiæ Carolinæ or the Exact Collection of Edward Husbands. [With an engraved portrait of the King, and an allegorical engraved plate representing the storm-tossed Ship of State.] 2 vols. *Printed for Henry Seile.* **E. 1718. (19.)**

[**May.**]—A Character of King Charles II. Written by a Minister of the Word. *Printed by D. Maxwell.* **E. 1836. (3.)**

[**May.**]—A Character of England. With reflections upon Gallus Castratus. Third edition. [By John Evelyn.] pp. 66. *Printed for John Crooke.* **E. 1902. (3.)**

[**May.**]—Confessio Fidei in Conventu Theologorum elaborata. Unà cum Catechismo duplici Majori Minorique. pp. 229. *Excudebat Johannes Field: Cantabrigiæ.* **E. 1913. (1.)**

[**May.**]—The Doctrine of the Law and Grace unfolded. By John Bunyan. pp. 389. *Printed for M. Wright.* **E. 1878. (1.)**

[**May.**]—England described: or the several counties & shires thereof briefly handled. Some things also premised, to set forth the glory of this nation. By Edward Leigh. pp. 234. *Printed by A. M. for Henry Marsh.* **E. 1792. (2.)**

[**May.**]—The Life of Adam. Written in Italian by Giovanno Francesco Loredano. Renderd into English by J. S. pp. 86. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* **E. 1909. (1.)**

[**May.**]—Παμβοτανολογία, or, A Compleat Herball. By Robert Lovell. pp. 671. *Printed by William Hall for Rich. Davis: Oxford.* **E. 1858, & 59.**

[**May.**]—A Survey of the Law. Containing Directions how to prosecute and defend Personal Actions, usually brought at Common Law. By William Glisson and Anthony Gulston. pp. 401. *Printed for Henry Brome.* **E. 1788.**

[**May.**]—Susannas Apologie against the Elders. Or, A Vindication of Susanna Parr, one of those two women lately excommunicated by Mr. Lewis Stucley. Composed and published by her selfe. pp. 114. **E. 1784. (2.)**

[**June 1.**]—Government described: viz. what Monarchie, Aristocracie, Oligarchie and Democracie is. Together with a brief model of the government of the common-wealth or Free-State of Ragouse. By J. S. (1 June.) **E. 985. (7.)**

[**June 1.**]—A Lively Pourtraicture of the Face of this Common-wealth, exactly drawn by Lewis the Fourth of France. [A tract advocating the restoration of Charles II.] (1 June.) **E. 985. (6.)**

[**June 2.**]—A Catalogue of the Names of this present Parliament, interrupted April 19, 1653. *s. sh. Printed for D. Maxwell.* (2 June.) **669. f. 21. (43.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[June 2.]—Twenty four Queries touching the Parliament & Army, and the interest of the Royal Party, and others of this nation. By several Friends to Publick Good. (2 June.) **E. 985. (8.)**

[June 2.]—A Word to purpose: or, a Parthian Dart, shot back to 1642, and from thence shot back again to 1659, and now sticks fast in two substantial queries: 1. Concerning the legality of the second meeting of some of the Long-Parliament Members. Also, a fool's bolt shot into Wallingford House, concerning a Free State. [See also below: 22 June, E. 988. (11.)] (2 June.) **E. 985. (9.)**

[June 2.]—A Journall of all Proceedings between the Jansenists and the Jesuits, from the first coming abroad of the Provincial Letters to the publication of the Censures of the Clergy of France passed upon a book [by G. Pirot] entituled An Apology for the Casuists. [Signed: H. H.] *Printed by W. W., and sold by William Place.* (2 June.) **E. 985. (7*.)**

[June 3.]—Democritus turned Statesman: or twenty quæries between jest and earnest, proposed to all true-hearted Englishmen. (3 June.) **E. 985. (12.)**

[June 4.]—To Parliament. The hearty Congratulations and humble Petition of thousands of well-affected Inhabitants of the County of Kent, and City of Canterbury. [Praying that the existing form of Goverment should be secured and maintained.] *s. sh. Printed for Livewell Chapman.* **669. f. 21. (45.)**

[June 4.]—The first and second Parts of Invisible John made Visible: or, a Grand Pimp of Tyranny portrayed in Barkstead's arraignment at the barre. Whereunto is added his barbarous cruelty to Dr. John Hewyt and others. (4 June.) **E. 985. (11.)**

[June 6.]—No Return to Monarchy; and Liberty of Conscience secured, without a Senate, or any imposing power over the people's representatives. Humbly tendered to the consideration of the Parliament, upon occasion of the Army's thirteenth proposal. *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* (6 June.) **E. 985. (16.)**

[June 6.]—An Alarum to the City and Souldiery. [Concerning an alleged plot of the Fifth Monarchy Men to overpower the Army, set fire to the City and massacre the populace.] *s. sh.* (6 June.) **669. f. 21. (44.)**

[June 6.]—A Lively Character of some pretending Grandees of Scotland to the good old cause. (6 June.) **E. 985. (15.)**

[June 6.]—Three Propositions from the Case of our Three Nations. [In favour of the restoration of Charles II.] (6 June.) **E. 985. (17.)**

[June 6.]—Twenty seven Queries relating to the general good of the three nations, which will please madmen nor displease rational men. (6 June.) **E. 985. (13.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[June 6.]—University Queries, in a gentle touch by the by. *Printed at Cambridge.* (6 June.) **E. 985. (14.)**

[June 7.]—A Vindication of Sir Henry Vane from the lyes and calumnies of Mr. Richard Baxter. In a monitory letter to the said Mr. Baxter. By a true friend and servant of the Commonwealth. *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* (7 June.) **E. 985. (21.)**

[June 8.]—The Sentinels Remonstrance; or a Vindication of the Souldiers to the People of this Commonwealth, &c. By W. B. *s. sh.* (8 June.) **669. f. 21. (46.)**

[June 9.]—A Dialogue betwixt the Ghosts of Charls I., late King of England, and Oliver, the late usurping Protector. (9 June.) **E. 985. (24.)**

[June 9.]—A Collection of several passages concerning his late Highnesse Oliver Cromwell in the time of his sickness. Wherein is related many of his expressions upon his deathbed, together with his prayer within two or three days before his death. Written by one that was then groom of his bed-chamber. [Attributed to Charles Harvey.] *Printed for Robert Ibbitson.* (9 June.) **E. 985. (22.)**

[June 9.]—A true and impartial Narrative of the most material debates and passages in the late Parliament, together with the rise and dissolution of it. By a Member of that Parliament, who is none of the present Parliament. *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* (9 June.) **E. 985. (25.)**

[June 9.]—Long Parliament Work, if they wil please to do't, for the good of the Common-wealth: or, the humble desires of the well-affected, revived. Tender'd to the consideration of the Parliament, Army, and others, in xx proposals. *Printed by T. L. for G. Calvert.* (9 June.) **E. 985. (23.)**

[June 9.]—The Declaration and Proclamation of the Army of God owned by the Lord of Hosts in many victories. Whereunto is annexed 17 necessary proposals for settling of good judges in every city, taking off the excise, and payment of the souldiers. Second edition enlarged with new additions. *Printed by J. Clowes for the Authour.* (9 June.) **E. 985. (26.)**

[June 9.]—Killing no Murder. By William Allen [i.e. Edward Sexby and Silius Titus.] A new edition. See above: May, 1657, E. 501. (4.)] (9 June.) **E. 763. (1.)**

[June 10.]—To Parliament. The Petition of the Sentinels in the Regiment formerly belonging to Major General Goffe. [Praying that their arrears of pay may be made good to them, *etc.*] *s. sh.* (10 June.) **669. f. 21. (47.)**

[June 10.]—Reasons for the Continuance of the Process of Arrest, for the Good of the Commonwealth. *s. sh.* (10 June.) **669. f. 21. (48.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[June 10.]—A Vindication of the Laws of England as they are now established. Together with some proposals to the Parliament for the regulation of them. By a Lover of the Laws. *Printed for John Starkey.* (10 June.) **E. 986. (1.)**

[June 10.]—'Ασύστατα. The repugnancy and inconsistency of the maintenance of an Orthodox Ministery, and tolleration of heretical opinions. (10 June.) **E. 986. (2.)**

[June 13.]—A Letter of Comfort to Richard Cromwell Esq., sent him since the alteration of his titles and our government. From a servant of his late Highness. (13 June.) **E. 986. (8.)**

[June 13.]—The New Lord's Winding-Sheet: or, An Arrow shot at randome to the Tower of London. With the articles, charge and voting of Col. Barkestead from his command in the Tower, and the appointing Colonel Fitz in his place. (13 June.) **E. 986. (7.)**

[June 13.]—A Pair of Spectacles for this purblinde nation, with which they may see the Army and Parliament, like Simeon and Levi, walk hand in hand together. By H. M., a true friend to this nation's liberties. (13 June.) **E. 986. (9.)**

[June 13.]—Endlesse Queries: or an end to queries laid down in 36 merry mad queries for the people's information. (13 June.) **E. 986. (10.)**

[June 13.]—The Poor Man's Mite unto the more large contributions of the Liberal, at this day freely added, in testimony of that respect which is born unto the faithful and their interest, as it's laid up and hid in Jesus. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (13 June.) **E. 986. (3.)**

[June 13.]—A Secret Word to the Wise: or, Seventeen Queries humbly proposed to the well-affected people of the Good Old Cause. (13 June.) **E. 986. (6.)**

[June 13.]—The Unhappy Marks-man: or, Twenty three Queries offered to the consideration of the people of these nations. (13 June.) **E. 986. (5.)**

[June 13.]—Bibliotheca Militum: or the Souldiers Publick Library, lately erected for the benefit of all that love the Good Old Cause, at Wallingford-House. [A satire.] (13 June.) **E. 986. (4.)**

[June 14.]—A Common-wealth or Nothing; or, Monarchy and Oligarchy prov'd parallel in tyranny. In XII. queries. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (14 June.) **E. 986. (17.)**

[June 14.]—The Dispersed United: or, Twelve Healing Questions, tending to stop the reproaches cast upon those that submitted unto the several governments that have been exercised over this Commonwealth since the interruption of this present Parliament 20 April 1653. (14 June.) **E. 986. (17*.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[June 14.]—Loyal Queries. Humbly tendred to the consideration of the Parliament and Army. [Advocating the restoration of Charles II.] (14 June.) **E. 986. (15.)**

[June 14.]—Nineteen Cases of Conscience submissively tendred to Mr. Hugh Petrs [*sic*] and the rest of his fellow commissioners, the Triars. By sundry weak Brethren. (14 June.) **E. 986. (16.)**

[June 14.]—A Proposition in order to the proposing of a Commonwealth or Democracie. [A list of names which it is desired should be added to "the Committee to receive Mr. Harrington's Propositions for settling the Government of this Commonwealth," should Parliament appoint such a Committee. See also below: 17 June, E. 986. (24.)] *s. sh.* (14 June.) **669. f. 21. (49.)**

[June 14.]—Several Resolves prepared by the Commanding Junto to pass the House. [A satire.] (14 June.) **E. 986. (11.)**

[June 15.]—A true Narrative of the Occasions and Causes of the late Lord Gen. Cromwell's anger and indignation against Col. George Joyce, & his proceedings against him. [See also below: 28 June, E. 988. (17.)] (15 June.) **669. f. 21. (50.)**

[June 15.]—A Short Discourse concerning the work of God in this nation, and the duty of all good people, both governors and governed, in this their day. *Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton.* (15 June.) **E. 986. (19.)**

[June 16.]—France no friend to England. Or, the resentments of the French upon the success of the English. Wherein much of the private transactions between Cardinal Mazerin and the late Protector Oliver, are discovered. Translated out of French [from the "Très humble et très importante Remonstrance," published anonymously by Cardinal de Retz]. (16 June.) **E. 986. (21.)**

June 16.—To Parliament. The humble Representation and desires of divers Freeholders and others inhabiting within the County of Bedford. [Praying that tithes may be abolished, toleration exercised in matters of religion, and "the Militia speedily settled in the hands of such persons who have manifested the continuance of their integrity to the Good Old Cause."] *s. sh. Printed for Thomas Brewster.* **669. f. 21. (51.)**

[June 16.]—Loyalty Banished: or England in Mourning. Being a narrative of the proceedings between divers members of Parliament and M. Wil. Prynne. As also Mr. Prynne's demands to the Parliament in the name of all the Commons of England. (16 June.) **E. 986. (20.)**

[June 16.]—Declarations and Pleadings in English: being the most authentique form of proceeding in Courts of Law. Collected by Richard Brownlow. pp. 288. *Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Henry Twyford.* (16 June.) **E. 768.**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[June 16.]—A Scourge for a Denn of Thieves. [By Peter Chamberlen. A proposal for raising money to pay off the arrears of pay owing to the army.] *Printed by J. C. for the Author.* (16 June.) **E. 986. (23.)**

[June 16.]—Several new Cheats brought to publique view; or, the Good Old Cause turn'd to a new cheat. (16 June.) **E. 986. (22.)**

[June 16.]—The History of Sr Francis Drake. Exprest by instrumental and vocall musick, and by art of perspective in scenes, &c. [By Sir William Davenant.] *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (16 June.) **E. 764. (1.)**

[June 17.]—Ambitious Tyrany clearly demonstrated; in England's unhappy and confused Government. Proposed to the serious consideration of those that may endeavour to remedie it. (17 June.) **E. 988. (3.)**

[June 17.]—An Answer to a Proposition in order to the proposing of a Commonwealth or Democracy. Proposed by friends to the Commonwealth by Mr. Harrington's consent. [By W. Prynne. See above: 14 June, 669. f. 21. (49.)] (17 June.) **E. 986. (24.)**

[June 17.]—A Baker's-Dozen of plain down-right queries, harmlesse and honest: propounded to all that expect benefit from this present Power. By George Gregorie. (17 June.) **E. 988. (2.)**

[June 17.]—A Brief Admonition of some of the inconveniences of all the three most famous Governments known to the world: with their comparisons together. [The dedication signed: J. H.] (17 June.) **E. 988. (1.)**

June 17.—Divine Arithmetick, or the right art of numbring our dayes. Being a sermon preached at the funerals of Mr. Samuel Jacomb. By Symon Patrick. [With a collection of funeral poems by various authors.] pp. 80. *Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton.* **E. 989. (1.)**

[June 17.]—The Jews Sabbath antiquated, and the Lord's Day instituted by Divine Authority. By Edm. Warren. pp. 263. *Printed by David Maxwel, for W. Weekly of Ipswich, and sold by John Rothwel, and also by Nath. Web and Will. Grantham.* (17 June.) **E. 986. (26.)**

[June 17.]—A Light shining out of Darknes: or occasional queries submitted to the judgment of such as would enquire into the true state of things in our times. [By Henry Stubbe or Sir Henry Vane.] (17 June.) **E. 987. (2.)**

[June 17.]—The Parable of the Tares expounded & applyed, in ten sermons preached before his late Majesty King Charles. By Peter Heylin. To which are added three other sermons of the same author. pp. 395. *Printed by J. G. for Humphrey Moseley.* (17 June.) **E. 987. (1.)**

[June 17.]—A Congratulation to our newly restored Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. [In verse, signed: W. H.] *s. sh. Printed by J. T.* (17 June.) **669. f. 21. (52.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

June 18.—An Act of Assessment. *Printed by John Field and Henry Hills.* **E. 1074. (4.)**

[June 20.]—An Animadversion upon the late Lord Protector's Declaration, for the distressed Churches of Lesna, &c. Together with a seasonable caution against the petition of the Kentish Anabaptists for too large a toleration in religion. (20 June.) **E. 988. (5.)**

[June 20.]—The Army Mastered; or Great Britains Joy: briefly presented to those true patriots of their country now assembled in Parliament, by thousands well-affected to the lawful authority of these nations. *s. sh.* (20 June.) **669. f. 21. (53.)**

June 21.—To Parliament. The Petition of divers Free-holders and others, inhabitants in the County of Hartford. [Praying that the Good Old Cause may be maintained, tithes abolished and the laws revised.] *s. sh. Printed for Thomas Brewster.* **669. f. 21. (55.)**

June 21.—Chaos. [A discourse on government. Dated 21 June.] *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* **E. 988. (22.)**

June 21.—Real Comforts extracted from moral and spiritual principles. Presented in a sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Thomason Ball. With a narrative of his life and death. By John Howes. pp. 54. *Printed by S. Griffin for R. Royston.* **E. 988. (29.)**

June 22.—An additional Act for bringing in all arrear, and also the growing dutie of Excise, new Impost, Customes, Subsidies and Prize-Goods until the first day of October. *Printed by John Field and Henry Hills.* **E. 1074. (5.)**

[June 22.]—A Copie of Quæries, or a comment upon the life and actions of the Grand Tyrant and his complices, Oliver, the first and last of that name. (22 June.) **E. 988. (10.)**

[June 22.]—Lilburn's Ghost, with a whip in one hand, to scourge tyrants out of authority; and balme in the other, to heal the sores of our, as yet, corrupt state. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (22 June.) **E. 988. (9.)**

[June 22.]—A Shield against the Parthian Dart, or, a word to the purpose shot into Wallingford-House, answered, in defence of the present actions of State here in England that produced the late change of Government. By J. S. [See above: 2 June, E. 985. (9.)] (22 June.) **E. 988. (11.)**

[June 22.]—White-Hall's Petition to Parliament: that he may enjoy his former priviledges. [A political satire, in verse.] *s. sh.* (22 June.) **669. f. 21. (54.)**

[June 23.]—England's Safety in the Law's Supremacy. (23 June.) **E. 988. (13.)**

[June 23.]—Love, Kindness and due Respect by way of warning to the Parliament, that they may not neglect the great opportunity now put

Digitized by Google

1659.

into their hands for the redemption and freedom of these nations. From J. Hodgson. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (23 June.)
E. 988. (12.)

June 24.—A Declaration of the King of Denmark, to the Emperour, the King and State of Poland and the Elector of Brandenburgh, in relation to the Treaty concluded at the Haghe the 21 May. *Printed by E. C., for Henry Eversden.* **E. 770. (1.)**

June 24.—Articles of Impeachment exhibited against Col. Robert Gibbons and Cap. Richard Yeardley, late Governors of the Isle of Jersey. [Preceded by a letter signed: A. B., and dated 24 June.] *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 989. (20.)**

[**June 24.**]—The Bishop of Armagh's Direction, concerning the Liturgy and Episcopall Government. Being thereunto requested by the House of Commons. Now reprinted. (24 June.) **E. 988. (15.)**

[**June 24.**]—A Seasonable Question soberly proposed, argued and resolved. ["Whether such as have received moneys from the late Protectors, by way of bargain, sallary or reward, ought to be compelled to refund the same."] (24 June.) **E. 988. (14.)**

[**June 25.**]—England's Changeling. Or, the Time Servers laid open in their colours. Being a discovery of the new cheat of the thing called the Good Old Cause. By one that hopes to see better times. [In verse. The dedicatory poem signed: H. W.] (25 June.) **E. 988. (16.)**

June 27.—[A Resolution of Parliament, "that the payment of tithes shall continue as now they are, unless Parliament shall finde out some other more equal and comfortable maintenance for the Ministry."] Protesting against the payment of tithes. *s. sh. Printed by John Field and Henry Hills.* **669. f. 21. (56.)**

June 27.—The Copie of a Paper presented to the Parliament. [Against Tithes.] *Printed by A. W. for Giles Calvert.* **E. 988. (24.)**

[**June 27.**]—Ten Considerable Quæries concerning Tithes. By William Prynne. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (27 June.) **E. 767. (2.)**

June 28.—An Act for impresting of Seamen. *Printed by John Field and Henry Hills.* **E. 1074. (7.)**

June 28.—An Act for setling the Militia of the City of Westminster, and liberties thereof, and places adjacent. *Printed by John Field and Henry Hills.* **E. 1074. (6.)**

[**June 28.**]—Innocencie Vindicated. Or, a brief answer to part of a scandalous paper, entituled, A true Narrative of the occasion and causes of the late Lord General Cromwel's anger against Lieutenant Colonel Joyce. By Jo. Rix, once Lieutenant to the said Lt. Colonel Joyce. [See above: 15 June, 669. f. 21. (50.)] *Printed by J. C.* (28 June.) **E. 988. (17.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[June 28.]—A Commonwealth, and Commonwealths-men, asserted and vindicated. Wherein the necessity of putting their principles into speedy practice is briefly repeated. *Printed for Henry Fletcher.* (28 June.) **E. 988. (19.)**

[June 28.]—Eight and thirty Queries touching things past, present, and to come. *Printed for Richard Andrews.* (28 June.) **E. 988. (21.)**

[June 29.]—The Moderate Man's Proposall to the Parliament about Tithes, in behalf of the Magistrate, Minister and People. *Printed by A. W. for Giles Calvert.* (29 June.) **E. 988. (23.)**

[June 29.]—Sundry Things from severall hands concerning the University of Oxford: viz. I. A Petition from some well-affected therein. II. A Modell for a Colledge Reformation. III. Queries concerning the said University, and severall persons therein. *Printed by Thomas Creake.* (29 June.) **E. 988. (25.)**

[June 30.]—A New Conference between the Ghosts of King Charles and Oliver Cromwell. Faithfully communicated by Adam Wood. *Printed for Robert Page.* (30 June.) **E. 988. (28.)**

[June 30.]—An Answer to a Letter sent to a gentleman of the Middle Temple, concerning the late changes of the times. And also a clear way discovered whereby a million of money may be brought into the publick treasury. By Tho. Le White. *Printed by J. Clowes.* (30 June.) **E. 988. (26.)**

[June 30.]—A Defence and Justification of Ministers Maintenance by Tythes. And of Infant-Baptism, Humane Learning and the Sword of the Magistrate. In a reply to a paper sent by some Anabaptists to Immanuel Bourne; with a short Answer to Anthony Peirson's Great Case of Tythes. pp. 157. [See above: 6 Dec. 1657, E. 931. (2.)] *Printed for John Allen.* (30 June.) **E. 1907. (1.)**

[June 30.]—A Little View of this Old World, in two books. I. A Map of Monarchy. II. An Epitome of Papacy. A work fitted to the press five years agone, and now published, by Tho. Palmer. pp. 192. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (30 June.) **E. 1912. (1.)**

[June 30.]—A Seasonable Advertisement to the people of England. Whether a Monarchy or Free State be better, in this juncture of time? *Printed for Thomas Matthews.* (30 June.) **E. 988. (30.)**

[June.]—Arcana Dogmatum Anti-Remonstrantium; or, The Calvinists Cabinet unlock'd. In an Apology for Tilenus against a pretended Vindication of the Synod of Dort. At the provocation of Master R. Baxter, held forth in the Preface to his Grotian Religion. Together with a few soft drops let fall upon the Papers of Master Hickman. [By Lawrence Womock. See above: July, 1658, E. 1868. (2.)] pp. 562. *Printed for Richard Royston.* **E. 1854. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[June.]—The Considerator Considered; or, A Brief View of certain Considerations upon the Biblia Polyglotta. By Bri. Walton [afterwards Bishop of Chester]. pp. 293. *Printed by Thomas Roycroft.* **E. 1860.**

[June.]—The English Case, exactly set down by Hezekiah's Reformation. In a Court Sermon at Paris by Dr. Steward. Published for the vindication of the Church of England from the Romanists charge of Schism, and commended to the consideration of the late author of The Grotian Religion discovered. [See above: July, 1658, E. 1868. (2.)] pp. 71. *Printed for T. Garthwait.* **E. 2106. (2.)**

[June.]—Habakkuks Prayer applyed to the Churches present occasions. By Samuel Balmford. pp. 109. *Printed by E. M. for Adoniram Byfield.* **E. 1910. (2.)**

[June.]—Ἡ Κατήχησις τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Θρησκείας συντομωτέρα, sive, Catachesis Religionis Christianæ compendiosior. Opera Joannis Harmari. [In Greek and Latin.] pp. 67. *Typis Joannis Macock & impensis J. H.* **E. 1911. (1.)**

[June.]—Knowledge & Practice; or a plain discourse of the chief things necessary to be known, believ'd & practised in order to Salvation. By Samuel Cradock. pp. 634. *Printed by J. Hayes for John Rothwell.* **E. 1724.**

[June.]—Mary Magdalen's Tears wip't off; or, The Voice of Peace to an Unquiet Conscience. [By T. Martin.] pp. 116. *Printed by J. C. for T. Garthwait.* **E. 1913. (2.)**

[June.]—The Pastor and the Clerk; or, A Debate [real] concerning Infant-Baptisme. By John Ellis. pp. 207. *Printed for Elisha Wallis.* **E. 1909. (2.)**

[June.]—Unio Reformantium, sive Examen Hoornbecki de Independentismo. Per Johannem Beverley. pp. 185. *Excudebat J. H. pro S. Thomson.* (June.) **E. 1910. (1.)**

[June.]—A Vindication of the Preacher Sent. Or, a Warrant for publick Preaching without Ordination. In answer to two books. 1. Vindiciæ Ministerii Evangelici revindicatæ. By Dr. Colling. 2. Quo Warranto. By Mr. Pool. With a reply to the exceptions of Mr. Hudson and Dr. Collings against the Epistle to the Preacher Sent. Published by Frederick Woodal, Samuel Petto. pp. 213. [See above: 22 May, 1658, E. 946. (4.) and 2 Sept., 1658, E. 952. (2.)] *Printed by J. T. [for] Livewell Chapman.* **E. 1728. (2.)**

[June.]—An Advice against Libertinism. By Edward Reynell. pp. 113. *Printed for Abel Roper.* **E. 2106. (1.)**

[June.]—Barker's Delight: or, The Art of Angling. By Thomas Barker. Second edition, much enlarged. pp. 52. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* **E. 1908. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[June.]—Βουλευτήριον, or, A Practical Demonstration of County Judicatures. Wherein is amply explained the Judiciall and Ministeriall Authority of Sheriffs. By Will. Greenwood. pp. 397. *Printed by T. R. for John Place.* **E. 1789.**

[June.]—The Golden Grove; or, A Manual of Daily Prayers. Also Festival Hymns. By Jeremy Taylor. Fourth edition. pp. 171. *Printed by J. F. for R. Royston.* **E. 1937. (1.)**

[June.]—Panacea; or, The Universal Medicine. Being a discovery of the wonderfull vertues of Tobacco, taken in a pipe. [With an engraved frontispiece, representing a student smoking.] By Dr. Everard. 2 pt. *Printed for Simon Miller.* **E. 1907. (2.)**

[June.]—The Scale or Ladder of Perfection, written by Walter Hilton, a Carthusian, famous in the reigne of Henry the 6th. Printed first in the year 1494. pp. 312. *Printed by T. R.* **E. 1791.**

[June.]—The Third Part of the Young Clerk's Guide. [A legal handbook.] By Sir R. H. [i.e. Sir Richard Hutton?] pp. 320. *Printed for Humphrey Tuckey.* **E. 1908. (2.)**

[June.]—The Vanity of Judiciary Astrology, or Divination by the Stars. Lately written in Latin by Petrus Gassendus. Translated into English by a Person of Quality. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 162. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* **E. 1728. (1.)**

[June.]—The Last Remains of Sir John Suckling, being a full collection of all his Poems and Letters. [With an engraved portrait of Suckling.] pp. 97. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* **E. 1768. (2.)**

[June.]—The Ephesian Matron. [A romance. By Walter Charleton.] pp. 124. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* **E. 2107. (1.)**

[June.]—The Learned Maid. A logick exercise written by Anna Maria à Schurman of Utrecht. [With an engraved portrait of the author. The translator's dedication signed: C. B.] pp. 55. *Printed by John Redmayne.* **E. 1910. (3.)**

[June.]—The Legend of Captain Jones. [In verse. By David Lloyd.] pp. 71. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* **E. 2113. (1.)**

[June.]—Pharonnida: a heroick poem. By William Chamberlayne. 2 pt. *Printed for Robert Clavell.* **E. 1771.**

[July 2.]—A Prophecy lately found amongst the collections of famous Mr. John Selden. Faithfully rendred in the originall Latine, and translated. (2 July.) **E. 989. (2.)**

[July 2.]—The President of Presidents: or an Elegie on the death of John Bradshaw. [A satire, signed: T. B. Bradshaw died 31 Oct. 1659.] *s. sh.* (2 July.) **669. f. 21. (57.)**

[July 2.]—A Dialogue betwixt an Excise-Man and Death. [A satire, in verse. With a woodcut.] *s. sh. Printed by I. C.* (2 July.) **669. f. 21. (58.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

July 6.—The Petition of divers well-affected persons, delivered 6 July to the Supreme Authority, the Parliament of the Commonwealth. With the Parliament's answer thereunto, and sense thereupon. [Proposals "for securing the government of this Commonwealth."] *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* **E. 989. (11.)**

[**July 6.**]—Bloody Babylon Discovered; or, The Mystery of Iniquity Reveal'd. Written long since, and now published. By Christianus Londinatus. pp. 116. (6 July.) **E. 1928. (3.)**

[**July 6.**]—A New Modell, or the conversion of the infidell terms of the Law, for the better promoting of mis-understanding according to common sence. The first century. [A satire.] (6 July.) **E. 989. (8.)**

[**July 6.**]—Several Proposals offered to the consideration of the Keepers of the Liberties of the people of England, in reference to a settlement of peace and truth in this nation. As also a narrative, chiefly to make known two or three sums of money concealed, and many of the actings of the proposer, Samuel Duncon, from the year 1640 to the year 1652. *Printed by James Cottrel.* (6 July.) **E. 989. (9.)**

[**July 6.**]—Paul's Churchyard. Libri theologici, politici, historici, nundinis Paulinis, una cum Templo, prostant venales. Juxta seriem alphabeti democratici. Done into English for the Assembly of Divines. [A political satire, by Sir John Birkenhead.] 2 pts. (6 July.) **E. 989. (7.)**

[**July 6.**]—Twenty Quaking Queries, having been clowded and now brought forth to light. By Mad-Tom. [A satire.] *Printed for Robert Page.* (6 July.) **E. 989. (6.)**

July 7.—An Act for setling the Militia for the City of London, and liberties thereof. *Printed by John Field and Henry Hills.* **E. 1074. (8.)**

July 7.—[A Declaration of Parliament, forbidding Scottish Sheriffs to try civil cases.] *s. sh. Printed by John Field and Henry Hills.* **669. f. 21. (60.)**

[**July 7.**]—James Nailor's Recantation, penned, and directed by himself, to all the people of the Lord, gathered and scattered. *Printed for Edward Farnham.* (7 July.) **E. 989. (10.)**

[**July 7.**]—Water upon the Flame: by xx Queries propounded to the consideration of all God's People, principally to the Fifth Monarchy Men, commonly so called. (7 July.) **E. 989. (12.)**

July 10.—A Relation of the Cruelties and Barbarous Murthers and other mis-demeanours committed by some Foot-Souldiers upon some of the Inhabitants of Enfield, Edmonton, Southmyms and Hadley, 10 July. **E. 993. (10.)**

July 12.—An Act of Indempnity and Free Pardon. *Printed by John Field and Henry Hills.* **E. 1074. (9.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[July 12.]—A Caution against Sacriledge: or sundry queries concerning Tithes. By one that hath no propriety in tithes, and humbly tendred to this present Parliament. *Printed by Abraham Miller for Thomas Underhill.* (12 July.) **E. 989. (18.)**

[July 12.]—The great and grievous Oppression of the Subject, exhibited in a remonstrance to the Parliament. Wherein is set forth the unjust dealings of the two Corporations of Hull and Headon in the County of York. By Robert Raikes. *Printed for the Author.* (12 July.) **E. 989. (14.)**

[July 12.]—A Rod for the Lawyers, who are hereby declared to be the grand robbers & deceivers of the nation. To which is added a word to the Parliament and a word to the Army. By William Cole. (12 July.) **E. 989. (15.)**

July 13.—An Act against Delinquents. *Printed by John Field and Henry Hills.* **E. 1074. (10.)**

July 13.—An Act for enabling Judges to hold an Assize at Durham. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (11.)**

[July 13.]—Speculum Libertatis Angliæ re restitutæ: or the Looking-Glasse of England's Libertie really restored. Being the representation of the just and equitable constitution of a real Commonwealth. [The preface signed: R. M.] *Printed by J. B., and are to be sold by Richard Skelton.* (13 July.) **E. 989. (19.)**

July 13.]—Golden Remains of Mr. John Hales of Eton College. [With engraved titlepage and frontispiece by W. Hollar.] 3 pt. *Printed for Tim. Garthwait.* (13 July.) **E. 769.**

July 14.—An Act for setling the Militia within the hamblets of the Tower of London. *Printed by John Field and Henry Hills.* **E. 1074. (12.)**

July 14.—An Act for setling the Militia for the borough of Southwark, and parishes adjacent. *Printed by John Field and Henry Hills.* **E. 1074. (13.)**

[July 14.]—Truth seeks no Corners. Or, Seven Cases of Conscience humbly presented to the Army and Parliament. (14 July.) **E. 989. (21.)**

[July 15.]—Fourty four Queries to the life of Queen Dick [i.e. Richard Cromwell]. By one who will at any time work a job of journey-work to serve his countrey. (15 July.) **E. 986. (18.)**

[July 15.]—Vox vere Anglorum; or, Englands Loud Cry for their King. Written by a hearty Well-willer to the Common-weale. [A plea for the restoration of Charles II.] (15 July.) **E. 763. (3.)**

[July 15.]—The Cry of Oppression, occasioned by the Priests of Englands Pulpit-guard, which is a Popish Law made by Queen Mary to guard her

Digitized by Google

1659.

Friars and Jesuits. With a true discovery of the unjust proceedings of those called Magistrates of Bathe. By Thomas Morford. (15 July.) **E. 989. (23.)**

[July 16.]—The Court Career. Death shaddow'd to life, or Shadowes of Life and Death. A Pasquil dialogue [between the shades of Charles I. and Oliver Cromwell]. (16 July.) **E. 989. (26.)**

[July 16.]—Concordia Discors; or, The Dissonant Harmony of Sacred Publique Oathes lately taken by many time-serving Officers. By William Prynne. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (16 July.) **E. 767. (3.)**

[July 16.]—The Order of Causes, of God's Fore-knowledge, Election, and Predestination, and of Man's Salvation or Damnation. By Henry Haggar. The fifth edition. *Printed for Francis Smith.* (16 July.) **E. 989. (25.)**

[July 18.]—A Letter written and presented to the late Lord Protector, then Lord General, and the Councel of War: but smothered in his hands. [Satirising "the Law of England" and "Tythe Piggs."] *s. sh. Printed by J. C. for the Authour.* (18 July.) **669. f. 21. (59.)**

[July 18.]—Chaos, or a discourse wherein is presented to the view of the Magistrate, and all others who shall peruse the same, a frame of government by way of a Republique. By a well-willer to the Publique Weale. [Second edition.] pp. 54. *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* (18 July.) **E. 989. (27.)**

[July 18.]—An Exposition with practicall Observations continued upon the thirtieth and thirty-first chapters of the Booke of Job: being the substance of thirty-seven lectures, delivered at Magnus neare the Bridge, London. By Joseph Caryl. pp. 769. *Printed by M. Simmons for Elisha Wallis.* (18 July.) **E. 990.**

[July 18.]—An Indictment against Tythes, or tythes no wages for gospel-ministers. By John Osborne. *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* (18 July.) **E. 989. (28.)**

[July 19.]—An Act for appointing Judges for the Admiralty. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 21. (62.)**

[July 19.]—An Act for reviving an Act impowering Judges for Probate of Wills, and granting Administrations. *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 21. (61.)**

[July 19.]—The Dispatcher Dispatched. Or, an Examination of the Romanists Rejoynder to the Replies of D. H[ammond]. Being a Third Defence of the Treatise of Schisme, wherein is inserted a View of their Possession and Orall Tradition in the way of M. White. By H. Hammond. pp. 821. [See above: Aug. 1657, E. 1555.] *Printed for Richard Royston.* (19 July.) **E. 991, 992.**

July 22.—An Act for Householders to give an account of lodgers, horses, arms and ammunition. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (14.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

July 22.—[Two Resolutions of Parliament concerning the attendance of Members.] *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 21. (63.)**

[July 22.]—The Interest of England stated; or, A faithful and just Account of the Aims of all Parties now pretending. [By John Fell, Bishop of Oxford.] [See also below: 17 Aug., E. 763. (5.)] (22 July.) **E. 763. (4.)**

[July 24.]—A Relation of the Riotous Insurrection of divers Inhabitants of Enfield and places adjacent Humbly offered to the consideration of Parliament. *s. sh.* (24 July.) **669. f. 21. (64.)**

[July 25.]—The Hammer of Persecution: or, The Mystery of Iniquity, in the Persecution of many good people in Scotland under the Government of Oliver, late Lord Protector. By Rob. Pittilloh. *Printed for L. Chapman.* (25 July.) **E. 993. (4.)**

[July 25.]—The Swedish Cloak of Religion: or, A Politick Discourse between two Citizens of Elbing. Wherein is laid open how the whole Palatinate of Marienburgh is made desolate by the introduction of a new Church-Government. First printed in the German language and now faithfully Englished. *Printed for Isaac Pridmore & Henry Marsh.* (25 July.) **E. 993. (5.)**

July 26.—An Act for setling the Militia in England and Wales. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (15.)**

[July 28.]—Articles of High Crimes and Grand Misdemeanors exhibited against Lt. Col. Tho. Kelsey. *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* (28 July.) **E. 993. (8.)**

[July 28.]—A Discourse, shewing that the Spirit of Parliaments is not to be trusted for a Settlement: lest it introduce Monarchy and Persecution for Conscience. By James Harrington. *Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher.* (28 July.) **E. 993. (9.)**

[July 30.]—England Anatomized: her Disease discovered, and the Remedy prescribed, in a Speech by a Member of the [so-called] Parliament. (30 July.) **E. 993. (12.)**

[July.]—Golden Apples; or, Seasonable and Serious Counsel from the Sanctuary to the Rulers of the earth. Collected out of the writings of the most orthodox Divines, both Presbyterians and Independents. By Sam. Clarke. pp. 210. *Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for Tho. Underhill.* **E. 1881. (3.)**

[July.]—Gospel-Marrow, the Great God giving himself for the Sins of Men: or, The Sacred Mystery of Redemption, with Justification and Sanctification, opened and applied. To which is added, Three Links of a Golden Chain, etc. By John Brinsley. 2 pt. *Printed by S. Griffin for Richard Tomlins.* **E. 1852.**

[July.]—A Holy Commonwealth, or Political Aphorisms, opening the true Principles of Government: for the healing of the mistakes, and resolving

Digitized by Google

1659.

the doubts that most endanger and trouble England at this time. By Richard Baxter. pp. 517. *Printed for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* **E. 1729.**

[July.]—Parnassi Puerperium; or, Some Well-wishes to Ingenuity, in the translation of Owen's Epigrams, Martial de Spectaculis, Sir Tho. More, etc. By Tho. Pecke. pp. 184. *Printed by J. Cottrel for Thomas Bassett.* **E. 1861. (1.)**

[July.]—A Paraphrasticall Explication of the twelve Minor Prophets. By Da. Stokes. pp. 618. *Printed for Thomas Davies.* **E. 1721.**

[July.]—Sacred Eloquence: or, The Art of Rhetorick, as it is layd down in Scripture. By John Prideaux, late Lord Bishop of Worcester. pp. 134. *Printed by W. Wilson for George Sawbridge.* **E. 1790. (2.)**

[July.]—Sonus Buccinæ; sive, Tres Tractatus de Virtutibus Fidei et Theologiæ. Authore Thoma Anglo, ex Albiis Est-Saxonum [i.e. Thomas White]. pp. 431. *Sumptibus Joannis Kinckii & Sociorum: Coloniæ Agrippinæ.* **E. 1877.**

[Aug. 1.]—A Friendly Letter of Advice to the Souldiers from a Quondam Member of the Army. [Signed: J. F.] (1 Aug.) **E. 993. (13.)**

[Aug. 1.]—Walk, Knaves, walk. A discourse intended to have been spoken at Court, and now publish'd for the satisfaction of all those that have participated of the sweetness of publike Employments. By Hodg Turbervil. (1 Aug.) **E. 993. (14.)**

Aug. 2.—An Act appointing Commissioners for Sequestrations. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (17.)**

Aug. 2.—An Act enabling the Commissioners for the City of London to raise three moneths assessment for paying incident charges to the Militia. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (16.)**

Aug. 2.—A Letter from Sir George Booth to a friend of his, shewing the Reasons of his present Engagement in defence of his Countries Liberties, &c. *s. sh.* **669. f. 21. (66.)**

Aug. 2.—Sir George Booth's Letter, shewing the Reasons of his present Engagement, together with an Answer to the said Letter, invalidating the said Reasons. **E. 993. (35.)**

[Aug. 4.]—The Case of Thomas Elwood, Bricklayer, and Richard Higginson, Mercer, late Alderman of London. [Signed: "Thomas Elwood." In relation to an action of ejectment.] *s. sh.* (4 Aug.) **669. f. 21. (65.)**

[Aug. 4.]—Duke Hamilton's Ghost, or the Underminer countermined. [In verse.] (4 Aug.) **E. 993. (17.)**

Aug. 5.—An Act for holding an Assize for the County of Lancaster. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (18.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[Aug. 8.]—Babylon the Great described, with some plain Queries further to discover her. By Isaac Pennington the younger. pp. 56. *Printed for Lodowick Lloyd.* (8 Aug.) **E. 770. (2.)**

Aug. 9.—An Express from the Knights and Gentlemen now engaged with Sir George Booth. To the City and Citizens of London, and all other Free-men of England. [With a letter from Sir George Booth to a friend of his in London, dated 9 Aug.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 21. (68.)**

[Aug. 12.]—A Declaration of the Maids of the City of London, &c. [A satire.] *s. sh.* (12 Aug.) **669. f. 21. (67.)**

Aug. 13.—An Act for the speedy bringing in of second moyeties upon the sale of lands forfeited to the Commonwealth for treason. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (19.)**

Aug. 13.—The Copy of a Letter from an Officer under the Lord Lambert giving an Account of a Rising in Derby of Col. Charles White, his proclaiming Booth's Declaration, and how they were dispersed, 13 Aug. *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* **E. 995. (3.)**

Aug. 14.—A Letter from an Officer of the Army in Ireland to a Kinsman of his in the English Army. [Exhorting him and his comrades "to return to duty and reason."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 21. (69.)**

[Aug. 15.]—An ancient and true Prophesie of all those Transactions that have already happened, also what is to come. Written in verse, in the latter end of the Raign of Queen Elizabeth and found in Sir Robert Cotton's Library. *Printed for R. Page.* (15 Aug.) **E. 993. (23.)**

[Aug. 15.]—The Londoners Last Warning. [A tract, advocating the restoration of Charles II.] (15 Aug.) **E. 993. (24.)**

Aug. 16.—A Declaration of Sir George Booth at the General Rendesvouz, near the City of Chester, with the number both of Horse and Foot, their advance to the City and the joyning of Colonel Ireland with their Army. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 993. (34.)**

[Aug. 17.]—Interest will not Lie; or, A View of England's True interest. In refutation of a pamphlet [by John Fell, Bishop of Oxford] entituled The Interest of England Stated. By Marchamont Nedham. [See above: 22 July, E. 763. (4.) & also below: 7 Nov., E. 772. (2.)] *Printed by Thomas Newcomb.* (17 Aug.) **E. 763. (5.)**

Aug. 19.—A Bloudy Fight between the Parliaments Forces and Sir George Booth's on Priest-Moor in the County of Shropshire, with the particulars thereof. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 995. (1.)**

Aug. 19.—One and Twenty Chester Queries, or, Occasional Scruples, reflecting upon the late Affairs in Cheshire. [Referring to Booth's rising and defeat.] **E. 995. (20.)**

Aug. 19.—A Dialogue betwixt Sir George Booth and Sir John Presbyter, at their meeting near Chester, wherein the machinations

Digitized by Google

1659.

depending upon that affair are discovered. [A satire referring to Booth's rising.] *Printed for William Wild.* **E. 995. (22.)**

[**Aug. 20.**]—A Few Proposals offered to the Parliament holding forth a Medium or Essay for the Removing of Tythes. *Printed for L. Chapman.* (20 Aug.) **E. 993. (29.)**

[**Aug. 20.**]—A Declaration of the Christian Free-Born Subjects of the once flourishing Kingdom of England, making out the Principles relating both to their Spiritual and Civil Liberties which they conceive they are bound to maintain. (20 Aug.) **E. 993. (30.)**

Aug. 23.—A True Narrative of the manner of the taking of Sir George Booth at Newport-Pannel, being disguised in Womans Apparel, 23 Aug. *Printed for Thomas Richardson.* **E. 995. (4.)**

[**Aug. 23.**]—The Fifth Monarchy, or Kingdom of Christ, in opposition to the Beast's, asserted. *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* (23 Aug.) **E. 993. (31.)**

[**Aug. 25.**]—Michael opposing the Dragon; or, A Fiery Dart struck through the Heart of the Kingdom of the Serpent. pp. 298. (25 Aug.) **E. 994.**

Aug. 27.—An Act for Sequestrations. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (20.)**

Aug. 27.—[An Order of Parliament, suspending the proceedings of the Commissioners for the Militia with respect to "the raising of money, or charging the people with horse, foot, or arms."] *s. sh. Printed for John Field.* **669. f. 21. (70.)**

[**Aug. 28.**]—Proposals for Reformation of Abuses and Subtilties in Practise against the Law. By William Gery. *Printed for William Shears.* (28 Aug.) **E. 993. (27.)**

[**Aug. 29.**]—The Quaker Quasht and his Quarrel Quelled, in an Answer to a railing pamphlet written by Martin Mason of Lincoln, intituled The Boasting Baptist Dismounted. By Jonathan Johnson. pp. 52. [See above: 23 April, 1656, E. 877. (2.)] *Printed for Francis Smith.* (29 Aug.) **E. 995. (5.)**

Aug. 29.—Questions propounded to George Whitehead and George Fox, who disputed by turns against one University-Man in Cambridge, 29 Aug. **E. 764. (3.)**

[**Aug. 31.**]—Aphorisms Political. By James Harrington. [See also below: 17 Oct., E. 763. (7.)] *Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher.* (31 Aug.) **E. 995. (8.)**

[**Aug. 31.**]—A Model of a Democraticall Government humbly tendered to consideration, by a Friend and Wel-Wisher to this Common-Wealth. *Printed for W. P.* (31 Aug.) **E. 995. (9.)**

[**Aug. 31.**]—A Review of the Certamen Epistolare betwixt Pet. Heylin and Hen. Hinckman, wherein the exceptions of the Dr. against Mr. H.'s arguments are all taken off, and our first Reformers are proved

Digitized by Google

1659.

not to hold with the Arminians. Also a Reply to Mr. Pierce his late virulent Letter to the aforesaid Dr. By Theophilus Churchman [i.e. Peter Heylin]. pp. 182. [See also below: 15 Sept. 1660, E. 1044. (12.)] *Printed at London for John Adams, Bookseller in Oxford.* (31 Aug.) **E. 1873. (1.)**

[Aug.]—The Nativity of the late King Charls, astrologically and faithfully performed; with reasons in art of the various success and misfortune of his whole life. By John Gadbury. pp. 126. *Printed by James Cottrel.* **E. 1725. (1.)**

[Aug.]—Aristippus; or, Mon^sr de Balsac's Masterpiece. Being a Discourse concerning the Court. Englished by R. W. pp. 159. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Nat. Eakins and Tho. Johnson.* **E. 2105. (1.)**

[Aug.]—A Compendious View, or cosmographical and geographical Description, of the whole World. By Tho. Porter. [With an engraved frontispiece and an engraved map of the world.] pp. 138. *To be sold by Robert Walton.* **E. 1863. (2.)**

[Aug.]—The Compleat Midwife's Practice enlarged. The second edition. By R. C., I. D., M. S., T. B. [With a portrait of Louise Bourgeois, and four other engraved plates.] pp. 309. *Printed for Nath. Brook.* **E. 1723.**

[Aug.]—Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove Hirelings out of the church. The author J. M. [i.e. John Milton.] pp. 153. *Printed by T. N. for L. Chapman.* **E. 2110. (2.)**

[Aug.]—The Dying Man's Testament to the Church of Scotland; or, a Treatise concerning Scandal. By James Durham. Published by John Carstares. To which is prefixed an excellent preface of famous Mr. Blair. pp. 432. *Printed for the Company of Stationers.* **E. 1796.**

[Aug.]—Epicteti Enchiridion, una cum Cebetis Tabula, Græce & Latine: cum notis Merici Casauboni. Ejusdem Enchiridii paraphrasis Græca. Item paraphraseos versio. pp. 208. *Typis Tho. Roycroft. Impensis Rob. Beaumont.* **E. 1800. (2.)**

[Aug.]—A New Survey of the Justice of the Peace his office. By W. S., Serjeant at Law [i.e. William Sheppard.] pp. 230. *Printed by J. S.* **E. 1871. (1.)**

[Aug.]—Panthalia: or the Royal Romance. A discourse stored with infinite variety in relation to State-Government. Faithfully and ingenuously rendred. [By Richard Brathwait. With an engraved portrait of Charles II.] pp. 303. *Printed by J. G. and are to be sold by Anthony Williamson.* **E. 1797.**

[Aug.]—Politicaster; or, A comical discourse in answer unto Mr. Wren's Monarchy Asserted, against Mr. Harrington's Oceana. By James Harrington. pp. 50. [The first edition of "Monarchy Asserted" is not in

Digitized by Google

1659.

the Thomason collection. For the second edition see below: 28 March, 1660, E. 1853. (1.)] *Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher.* **E. 2112. (2.)**

[**Aug.**]—A Short Catechism. [On religion.] **E. 1845. (3.)**

[**Aug.**]—The Way, step by step, to sound and saving Conversion. With a clear discovery of the two states, viz: Nature, & Grace. By Robert Purnell. pp. 128. *Printed by T. Childe and L. Parry for Edw. Thomas.* **E. 1800. (1.)**

[**Sept. 2.**]—Peter Patern, or, The perfect Path to Worldly Happiness, as it was delivered in a Funeral Sermon preached at the interrment of Mr. Hugh Peters. By I. C., Translator of Pineda upon Job, and one of the Triers. [A satire.] [See also below: 26 Sept., E. 999. (8.)] (2 Sept.) **E. 995. (11.)**

Sept. 3.—By the Parliament. [A Proclamation, calling upon John Mordant, Major General Edward Massey, the Earl of Lichfield, Sir Thomas Leventhorp, William Compton, Thomas Fanshawe, and Major General Richard Brown, "all of them violently suspected to be engaged in the same treasonable design with Sir George Booth," to render themselves to the Parliament or Council of State.] *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 21. (71.)**

[**Sept. 3.**]—A Word of Settlement in these Unsettled Times, containing some necessary encouragements for the godly People of this Nation, in the time of present danger from the Cavaliers and their Adherents. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (3 Sept.) **E. 995. (12.)**

[**Sept. 12.**]—The Anabaptist's Faith and Belief, open'd. [A satire, in verse.] *s. sh.* (12 Sept.) **669. f. 21. (72.)**

[**Sept. 12.**]—Englands Settlement upon the two solid foundations of the Peoples Civil and Religious Liberties. (12 Sept.) **E. 995. (17.)**

[**Sept. 19.**]—Epistolium-Vagum-Prosa-Metricum; or, An Epistle at Randome in prose and metre. Intended for two or three of the Authors Friends in Authority to mediate in Parliament the redress of his grievances. By George Wither. (19 Sept.) **E. 763. (6.)**

[**Sept. 19.**]—An Essay toward Settlement upon a sure foundation, being a testimony for God in this perillous time by a few who have been bewailing their own abominations, etc. [With twenty signatures.] [See also below: 29 Sept. 669. f. 21. (78.)] *s. sh. Printed for Giles Calvert.* (19 Sept.) **669. f. 21. (73.)**

Sept. 20.—[An Order of Parliament prohibiting Governors of Hospitals from granting or renewing leases.] *s. sh. Printed by John Field.* **669. f. 21. (74.)**

[**Sept. 20.**]—Διαπολιτεία. A Christian Concertation with Mr. Prin, Mr. Baxter, Mr. Harrington for the True Cause of the Commonwealth. Or, an Answer to Mr. Prin's Perditory Anatomy of the Republic, to Mr. Baxter's Purgatory Pills for the Army, etc.

Digitized by Google

1659.

By John Rogers. pp. 124. [See also below: 7 Nov., E. 772. (2.)] *Printed for Livewel Chapman.* (20 Sept.) **E. 995. (25.)**

[**Sept. 20.**]—Excise anotomiz'd, and Trade epitomiz'd; declaring that unequall Imposition of Excise to be the only cause of the ruine of Trade and universall impoverishment of this whole Nation. By Z. G., a well wisher of the Common Good. *Printed for F. Cossinet.* (20 Sept.) **E. 999. (1.)**

[**Sept. 20.**]—Cheerfull Ayres or Ballads, first composed for one single Voice and since set for three Voices. By John Wilson. Cantus Primus.—Cantus Secundus.—Bassus. 3 pt. *Printed by W. Hall for Ric. Davis: Oxford.* (20 Sept.) *obl.* **E. 996, 997, 998.**

[**Sept. 21.**]—A Dialogue between Riches, Poverty, Godliness, Gravity, Labour and Content: fit for the perusal of all that are Sober-minded in this time of Unsetledness. By a Friend to the Publique. *Printed for Nehemiah Bradford.* (21 Sept.) **E. 999. (2.)**

Sept. 22.—A True Narrative of the Proceedings in Parliament from 22 Sept. untill this present 2 Dec. pp. 72. *Printed by John Redmayne.* **E. 1010. (24.)**

[**Sept. 22.**]—M. Harrington's Parallel Unparallel'd: or, A Demonstration upon it, and the Parable opened. [By John Rogers.] [See below: 18 Oct., E. 770. (3.)] (22 Sept.) **E. 999. (3.)**

[**Sept. 22.**]—The New Letany. [A political satire, in verse.] *s. sh.* (22 Sept.) **669. f. 21. (75.)**

[**Sept. 23.**]—A General, or, No General over the Present Army of the Common-wealth: in twenty two Queries briefly handled. (23 Sept.) **E. 999. (6.)**

[**Sept. 23.**]—Truth brought to Light; or, a Discovery of some of the Frauds committed by the late Collectors. Contained in the insuing Breviate of the proceedings of a charge exhibited against them, by Robert Turner. *Printed by John Clowes.* (23 Sept.) **669. f. 21. (76.)**

[**Sept. 26.**]—Now or Never: or, The Princely Calendar. Being a Bloudy Almanack for the Time present and to come. [For the year 1660.] *Printed for G. Horton.* (26 Sept.) **E. 999. (7.)**

[**Sept. 26.**]—Peters's [i.e. Hugh Peters] Resurrection by way of Dialogue between him and a Merchant: occasioned upon the publishing a pretended Sermon at his Funeral. [See above: 2 Sept., E. 995. (11.)] (26 Sept.) **E. 999. (8.)**

[**Sept. 27.**]—To Parliament. The Petition of the Common-Council of the City of London. [For the maintenance of their charter and privileges in the election of the Lord-Mayor.] *s. sh. Printed for John Johnson.* (27 Sept.) **669. f. 21. (77.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

Sept. 28.—An Act for the Continuance of the Customs and Excise. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (21.)**

[Sept. 28.]—A True Catalogue, or, An Account of the several places and most eminent persons in the three Nations and elsewhere, where and by whom Richard Cromwell was proclaimed Lord Protector of the Commonwealth. pp. 76. (28 Sept.) **E. 999. (12.)**

[Sept. 28.]—A Modest Plea for an Equal Common-wealth against Monarchy, in which the Genuine Nature of a Free-State is briefly stated. [By William Spriggs.] pp. 102. [See also below: 17 Oct., E. 1010. (9.)] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (28 Sept.) **E. 999. (11.)**

[Sept. 29.]—Mene Tekel, or, The Council of Officers of the Army against the Declarations &c. of the Army. By Geo. Bishop. pp. 50. *Printed and are to be sold by Tho. Brewster.* (29 Sept.) **E. 999. (13.)**

[Sept. 29.]—A Word to the Twenty Essayes towards a Settlement, &c. [See above: 19 Sept., 669. f. 21. (73.)] (29 Sept.) **669. f. 21. (78.)**

[Sept.]—An Essay in the defence of the Good Old Cause. By Henry Stubbe. pp. 140. **E. 1841. (1.)**

[Sept.]—The Golden Book of S[t] John Chrysostom, concerning the Education of Children. Translated out of the Greek by J. E., Esq. [i.e. John Evelyn]. pp. 96. *Printed by D. M. for G. Bedel and T. Collins.* **E. 1931. (1.)**

[Sept.]—Malice Rebuked; or, A Character of Richard Baxters Abilities, and a vindication of Sir Henry Vane from his aspersions in his Key for Catholicks. By Henry Stubbe. pp. 60. [See above: 1 Feb., E. 967.] **E. 1841. (2.)**

[Sept.]—The Middle State of Souls, from the hour of Death to the Day of Judgment. By Thomas White. pp. 260. **E. 1879.**

[Sept.]—A Modest Plea for an Equal Common-wealth, against Monarchy. [By William Spriggs.] pp. 136. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* **E. 1802. (1.)**

[Sept.]—Of Corporations, Fraternities and Guilds. With Forms and Precedents of Charters of Corporation. By William Shepheard. pp. 187. *Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring and J. Place.* **E. 1912. (2.)**

[Sept.]—The Whole Faith of Man. By Will. Jeffery. Second edition, much enlarged. pp. 176. *Printed by G. Dawson, for Francis Smith in Flying Horse Court, and Stephen Dagnal of Alisbury.* **E. 1804. (1.)**

Oct. 1.—A Declaration of the Parliament for a day of Thanksgiving [on 6 Oct.]. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (22.)**

[Oct. 3.]—The True Magistrate, or, The Magistrate's Duty and Power in matters of Religion. *Printed for Thomas Brewster.* (3 Oct.) **E. 1000. (1.)**

Oct. 5.—The Representation and Petition of the Officers of the Army to the Parliament. *Printed by Henry Hills.* **E. 1000. (5.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

Oct. 5.—A Letter from the Lord Lambert and other Officers to General Monck, inviting the Officers to subscribe the Representation presented to Parliament. With a Modest Answer thereunto by General Monck. **E. 1000. (22.)**

[**Oct. 6.**]—Seek and You shall Find; or, Certaine Queryes of Highest Import, conducing to the laying a foundation of a more righteous Government. (6 Oct.) **E. 1000. (4.)**

Oct. 6.—A Sermon preached before the Parliament and the Officers of the Army in Christ Church London, being the Publick Day of Thanksgiving for the suppression of the Northern Insurrection. By Nathanael Homes. *Printed by J. B. for Edward Brewster.* **E. 1001. (1.)**

[**Oct. 7.**]—The Northern Queries from the Lord Gen. Monck his Quarters, sounding an Allarum to all Loyall Hearts and Free-born English-men. *Printed in the Year of Englands Confusions, and are to be sold at the Sign of Wallingford House, right against a Free Parliament.* (7 Oct.) **E. 1005. (15.)**

[**Oct. 10.**]—Merlinus Gallicus; or, A Prediction for the year 1660. By François Missonne. *Printed by T. J. for Fr. Cossinet.* (10 Oct.) **E. 1831. (1.)**

Oct. 11.—An Act against the Raising of Moneys upon the people, without their consent in Parliament. *Printed by John Field.* **E. 1074. (23.)**

Oct. 11.—A Letter from Ma. Gen. Overton, Governour of Hull, and the Officers under his command. Directed for Lieut. General Fleetwood, to be communicated to the Officers of the Army. *s. sh.* **669. f. 21. (83.)**

Oct. 11.—A True Relation of the State of the Case between the ever Honourable Parliament and the Officers of the Army. By a Lover of his Countrey and Freedom, E. D. *Printed by J. C.* **E. 1000. (12.)**

Oct. 12.—An Act appointing Commissioners for the government of the Army. *Printed by John Streater.* **669. f. 21. (79.)**

Oct. 12.—A late Letter from the Citty of Florence written by Signor Fabricio Pisani touching these present Distempers of England. **E. 1013. (2.)**

Oct. 13.—A Declaration published in the North of England, also a Declaration of the Generall-Council of Officers at Wallingford-House. *Printed for N. Crook.* **E. 1005. (6.)**

Oct. 13.—A Letter from General Monck from Dalkeith, to be communicated to the Parliament. **E. 1000. (23.)**

Oct. 14.—A Letter to the Lord Lambert from a Lover of Peace and Truth, being a most faithful Advice how to chuse the safest way to the happy Ending of all our Distractions. Also, a Declaration from the King of Scots, how the Army shall be fully satisfied all their Arrears. **E. 1000. (15.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[Oct. 14.]—Ludgates Late Petition to the Parliament and the Prison of the Fleets Letter to Mr. Caril answered. (14 Oct.) **E. 1000. (9.)**

[Oct. 14.]—The Peace-Maker, or Christian Reconciler. Being the Breathings of a Troubled Spirit, considering the Calamities of England, Scotland and Ireland. By a Lover of Truth and Peace (14 Oct.) **E. 1000. (10.)**

[Oct. 16.]—The Quaker no Papist, in answer to The Quaker Disarmed. Or, A brief reply and censure of Mr. Thomas Smith's frivolous Relation of a Dispute held betwixt himself and certain Quakers at Cambridge. By Hen. Denne. [See also below: 3 Nov., E. 764. (2.)] *Printed and are to be sold by Francis Smith.* (16 Oct.) **E. 1000. (13.)**

[Oct. 17.]—A Declaration of the Proceedings of the Parliament and Army. *Printed for Emanuel Richardson.* (17 Oct.) **E. 1000. (14.)**

[Oct. 17.]—A Cure for the State. Or, an excellent Remedy against the Apostacy of the Times. [A satire, in the form of a medical prescription.] *s. sh.* (17 Oct.) **669. f. 21. (80.)**

Oct. 17.—A Modest Reply, in answer to the Modest Plea for an Equal Common-wealth against Monarchy [by William Spriggs], in three Letters [dated 17 Oct., 29 Oct., 5 Nov.] to a worthy Gentleman. [See above: 28 Sept., E. 999. (11.)] **E. 1010. (9.)**

[Oct. 17.]—A Plea for the Peoples Good Old Cause. By way of answer to Mr. James Harrington his CXX Political Aphorismes in his second edition. By Capt. William Bray. [See above: 31 Aug., E. 995. (8.)] *Printed by J. C., and are to be sold by Francis Smith.* (17 Oct.) **E. 763. (7.)**

[Oct. 18.]—A Parallel of the Spirit of the People with the Spirit of Mr. Rogers, and an appeal thereupon unto the Reader, whether the Spirit of the People or the Spirit of men like Mr. Rogers be the fitter to be trusted with the Government. By James Harrington. [See above: 22 Sept., E. 999. (3.)] *Printed by J. C., for Henry Fletcher.* (18 Oct.) **E. 770. (3.)**

Oct. 18.—A True Relation of the Proceedings against certain Quakers at the Generall Court of the Massachusets holden at Boston in New-England. *s. sh. Printed by A. W.* **669. f. 23. (69.)**

[Oct. 19.]—The Acts and Monuments of our late Parliament. By J. Canne. (19 Oct.) **E. 1000. (19.)**

[Oct. 20.]—Considerations upon the late transactions and proceedings of the Army, in reference to the Dissolution of the Parliament. *s. sh. Printed for Isaac Pridmore.* (20 Oct.) **669. f. 21. (81.)**

[Oct. 20.]—The Rendezvouz of General Monck upon the Confines of England. Also, A Declaration of the Lords, Knights and Gentry in the Northern Parts, and their adhering to General Monck. (20 Oct.) *Printed for Richard Foster: York; reprinted at London.* **E. 1005. (11.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

Oct. 20.—A Declaration of the Officers of the Army in Scotland to the Churches of Christ in the three Nations. *Printed by Christopher Higgins: Edinburgh.* **E. 1005. (7.)**

Oct. 20.—Three Letters from the Lord General Monck, viz. to Mr. Speaker, to the Lord Fleetwood, to the Lord Lambert. *Printed by Christopher Higgins: Edinburgh.* **E. 1005. (4.)**

[**Oct. 20.**]—An excellent Receipt to make a compleat Parliament, or, if you please a New Senate, fitted to the English-man's palate. [A satire, in the form of a medical prescription.] *s. sh.* (20 Oct.) **669. f. 21. (82.)**

[**Oct. 21.**]—One and Thirty new Orders of Parliament, and the Parliaments Declaration: published for the satisfaction of the people of England, Scotland and Ireland. [A satire.] (21 Oct.) **E. 1000. (20.)**

Oct. 22.—A Letter of the Officers of the Army in Scotland to the Officers of the Army in England. *Printed by Christopher Higgins: Edinburgh; reprinted at London.* **E. 1005. (14.)**

Oct. 23.—A Declaration of the Commander in Chief of the Forces in Scotland, with a Declaration of the Officers of the Army in Scotland to the Churches of Christ in the three Nations. *Printed by Christopher Higgins: Edinburgh.* **E. 1000. (18.)**

[**Oct. 24.**]—The Army's Plea for their present Practice: tendered to the consideration of all ingenuous and impartial men. *Printed by Henry Hills.* (24 Oct.) **E. 1000. (24.)**

Oct. 25.—A Letter from a person of quality in Edenburgh, to an Officer of the Army, wherein is given a true accompt of Generall Monck's proceedings. *s. sh. Printed by Sarah Griffin for Thomas Hewer.* **669. f. 21. (86.)**

[**Oct. 25.**]—The Grand Concernments of England ensured by a constant Succession of Free Parliaments, with some smart Rebukes to the Army. pp. 70. (25 Oct.) **E. 1001. (6.)**

[**Oct. 25.**]—A Mite of Affection, manifested in 31 Proposals offered to the People within this Common-wealth; tending and tendred unto them for a Settlement in this the day of the Worlds Distraction and Confusion. [Signed: E. B., i.e. E. Billing or E. Burrough.] *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (25 Oct.) **E. 1001. (5.)**

[**Oct. 25.**]—A New Map of England, or, Forty six Quæries. By I. B. (25 Oct.) **E. 1001. (3.)**

[**Oct. 25.**]—The Parliaments Plea: or XX. Reasons for the Union of the Parliament & Army presented to Publick Consideration. (25 Oct.) **E. 1001. (7.)**

[**Oct. 25.**]—Peace and not Warre: or, The Moderator. Truly stating the Case of the Common-Wealth, as to several of the Councils and

Digitized by Google

1659.

Transactions from 1636 to 1659. By John Harris. *Printed for Nath. Brook.* (25 Oct.) **E. 1000. (25.)**

[**Oct. 25.**]—The Plague of Athens. By Tho. Sprat. [A poem.] *Printed by T. Childe and L. Parry for Henry Brome.* (25 Oct.) **E. 770. (4.)**

[**Oct. 26.**]—The Christian Commonwealth: or, The Civil Policy of the Rising Kingdom of Jesus Christ. By John Eliot. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (26 Oct.) **E. 1001. (10.)**

[**Oct. 26.**]—A Letter to an Officer of the Army concerning a select Senate mentioned by them in their Proposals to the late Parliament. By Henry Stubbe. pp. 76. *Printed for T. B.* (26 Oct.) **E. 1001. (8.)**

Oct. 27.—A Declaration of the General Council of the Officers of the Army, agreed upon at Wallingford. [See also below: 8 Nov., E. 1006. (2.)] *Printed by Henry Hills.* (29 Oct.) **E. 1001. (12.)**

Oct. 27.—The Declaration of the Officers of the Army opened, examined & condemned. By E. D. pp. 50. **E. 1010. (16.)**

Oct. 29.—A true Copy of a Message sent to General Monck from severall Officers of the Army [praying Monck "not to go to war precipitately"]. *s. sh.* **669. 22. (1.)**

Oct. 31.—By the Committee of Safety. A Proclamation declaring the continuance of Justices, Sheriffs, and other Officers. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 21. (85.)**

[**Oct. 31.**]—The Anatomy of Secret Sins, Presumptuous Sins, Sins in Dominion & Uprightness; delivered in divers sermons preached at Mildreds in Bread-street. By Obadiah Sedgwick. pp. 297. *Printed by T. R. for Adoniram Byfeild.* (31 Oct.) **E. 1003.**

[**Oct. 31.**]—The Good Man's Epitaph briefly explained and applyed in a sermon at the Funeral of Mr. John Drury. By Thomas Cartwright. *Printed by D. Maxwel for John Baker.* (31 Oct.) **E. 1001. (16.)**

[**Oct. 31.**]—Navigation by the Mariners Plain Scale new plain'd: or, A Treatise of Geometrical and Arithmetical Navigation. By John Collins. 4 pt. *Printed by Tho. Johnson for Francis Cossinet.* (31 Oct.) **E. 1002.**

[**Oct. 31.**]—Baron Tomlin's learned Speech to the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, when they came to be sworn at the Exchequer. [A satire.] (31 Oct.) **E. 1001. (13.)**

[**Oct. 31.**]—The Lord Henry Cromwels Speech in the House. [A satire.] (31 Oct.) **E. 1001. (15.)**

[**Oct. 31.**]—Mr. John Iretons Oration at the Choosing of the new Lord Mayor. [A satire.] (31 Oct.) **E. 1001. (14.)**

[**Oct.**]—Cheiragogia Heliana. A manuduction to the Philosopher's Magic Gold. To which is added: Ἄντρον Μίτρας; Zoroaster's Cave. By Geo. Thor. pp. 96. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* **E. 1911. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[Oct.]—Excellentissimi viri Dni. Johannis Wallæi Medica omnia ad chyli & sanguinis circulationem eleganter concinnata. In lucem nunc primum proferre voluit C. Irvinus. pp. 288. *Excudebat J. C. & prostant venales apud T. Davies & T. Sadler.* **E. 1725. (2.)**

[Oct.]—The Nullity of Church-Censures: or, A Dispute written by Thomas Erastus wherein is proved that Excommunication and Church-Senates exercising the same are not of Divine Institution. pp. 93. *Printed for G. L.* **E. 1783. (2.)**

[Oct.]—Dia, a poem. [With other poems.] To which is added, Love made Lovely. By William Shipton. pp. 172. *Printed for Charles Tyus.* **E. 2113. (2.)**

[Nov. 1.]—A Declaration of the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland, and of the Officers of the Army under his command, in vindication of the Liberties of the People, and the Priviledges of Parliament. *s. sh. Printed by Christopher Higgins: Edinburgh.* (1 Nov.) **669. f. 21. (84.)**

Nov. 1.—The Humble Representation of some Officers of the Army to the Right Honourable Lieutenant General Fleetwood. **E. 1005. (8.)**

[Nov. 1.]—Eighteen Sermons preached in Oxford, 1640, by the late Reverend James Usher, Lord Primate of Ireland. With a Preface concerning the Author, by Stanly Gower. pp. 464. *Printed for John Rothwell.* (1 Nov.) **E. 1004.**

[Nov. 1.]—A Treatise of Gavelkind, both name and thing, shewing the true Etymologie and Derivation of the one, the Nature, Antiquity, and Original of the other. By William Sommer. pp. 216. *Printed by R. & W. Leybourn for the Author.* (1 Nov.) **E. 1005. (1.)**

[Nov. 1.]—Twelve Seasonable Quæries proposed to all True Zealous Protestants and English Free-Men, occasioned by our late and present Revolutions. (1 Nov.) **E. 1005. (5.)**

[Nov. 2.]—The Advice or Remonstrance of several thousands in the County of Durham, Northumberland, and the adjacent parts of Westmerland and Cumberland, with the north part of Yorkshire, to the Lord General Monk, and those with him. *Printed by Hen. Hills.* (2 Nov.) **669. f. 21. (87.)**

[Nov. 3.]—The Declaration of the Lords, Gentlemen, Citizens, Freeholders and Yeomen of this once happy Kingdom of England. [Explaining that they have taken up arms "in defence of ourselves, and others who will pertake with us in the vindication and maintenance of the freedom of Parliaments."] *s. sh.* (3 Nov.) **669. f. 21. (88.)**

[Nov. 3.]—A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Committee of the Militia of London concerning a Letter in part resolved to be sent to

Digitized by Google

1659.

General Monck, and the Officers under his command in Scotland. [With the names of "the promoters of the letter" and of "the dissenters."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 22. (6.)**

[**Nov. 3.**]—A Gagg for the Quakers. With an Answer to Mr. Denn's Quaker no Papist. [See above: 16 Oct., E. 1000. (13.)] *Printed by J. C.* (3 Nov.) **E. 764. (2.)**

[**Nov. 3.**]—Unio Reformantium; or, The Presbyterian and Independent vindicated from the Contradictious Way of Free-Admission. In answer to John Timpson and William Morice. By John Beverley. pp. 175. *Printed by Ja. C. for John Allen.* (3 Nov.) **E. 1803. (1.)**

[**Nov. 4.**]—An Apology for the Royal Party: written in a Letter to a Person of the late Councel of State. By a Lover of Peace and of his Countrey. With a Touch at the pretended Plea for the Army. [By John Evelyn.] (4 Nov.) **E. 763. (11.)**

[**Nov. 4.**]—A short, legal, medicinal, usefull, safe, easie Prescription to recover our Kingdom, Church, Nation from their present dangerous, distractive, destructive Confusion. By William Prynne. [See also below: 26 Nov., E. 1010. (8.)] *Printed and are to be sold by Edward Thomas.* (4 Nov.) **E. 772. (1.)**

[**Nov. 5.**]—By the Committee of Safety. A Proclamation inhibiting all Meetings for the raysing or drawing together of forces, without order of the said Committee or the Lord Fleetwood. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 22. (2.)**

[**Nov. 5.**]—The Game is up: or, XXXI new Quæries and Orders fitted for the present State of Affairs. (5 Nov.) **E. 1005. (12.)**

Nov. 5.—A Sermon, being the last which was preached by Bishop Brownrigg, Bishop of Exon. pp. 76. *Printed for Robert Crofts.* **E. 2107. (3.)**

Nov. 6.—A Proclamation touching the Election of fit persons to serve in Parliament. By the King. Given at our Court [at Brussels] the sixth of Nov. *s. sh. Printed for M. B.* **669. f. 24. (9.)**

[**Nov. 7.**]—Certamen Brittanicum, Gallico Hispanicum. A true relation of a Conference holden between Charles Stuart, King of Scots, Don Lewis de Haro and the Cardinall Mazarine. (7 Nov.) **E. 1005. (16.)**

Nov. 7.—The Treaty of Peace between the Crowns of France and Spain. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb & are to be sold by G. Bedell & T. Collins.* **E. 774. (7.)**

[**Nov. 7.**]—A Brief, Necessary Vindication of the Old and New Secluded Members from the false calumnies of John Rogers in his Un-Christian Concertation with Mr. Prynne, and of M. Nedham in his Interest will not Lie. By William Prynne. pp. 62. [See above: 20 Sept., E. 995. (25.) and 17 Aug., E. 763. (5.)] *Printed and are to be sold by Edward Thomas.* (7 Nov.) **E. 772. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[Nov. 7.]—Valerius and Publicola: or, The true Form of a Popular Commonwealth extracted e puris naturalibus. By James Harrington. *Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher.* (7 Nov.) **E. 1005. (13.)**

[Nov. 7.]—The Amourous Fantasme. A tragi-comedy [in verse]. By Sir William Lower. [With an engraved frontispiece.] pp. 96. *Printed by John Ramzey: Hage.* (7 Nov.) **E. 2108. (1.)**

[Nov. 7.]—The Arraignment of the Divel, for stealing away President Bradshaw. [In verse.] *s. sh.* (7 Nov.) **669. f. 22. (3.)**

Nov. 8.—The Lord General Fleetwoods Answer to the Humble Representation of Collonel Morley and some other late Officers of the Army. **E. 1010. (6.)**

Nov. 8.—Three Speeches made to the Lord Maior, Aldermen and Common-Council of London by the Lord Whitlock, Lord Fleetwood, Lord Disbrowe at Guild-Hall. **E. 1010. (5.)**

[Nov. 8.]—The Armies Declaration examined and compared with their Declaration May 6, discovering some of their Contradictions, Lies and Designes. [See above: 6 May, E. 980. (20.) and 27 Oct., E. 1001. (12.)] (8 Nov.) **E. 1006. (2.)**

[Nov. 8.]—The Form of the New Commissions by which the Forces act, that are under the command of Charles Fleetwood Esq., with some observations thereupon; the power by which Monck acteth is vindicated, and the Nation thereby undeceived. *s. sh.* (8 Nov.) **669. f. 22. (4.)**

[Nov. 8.]—Armilla Catechetica. A Chain of Principles, or, an orderly concatenation of Theological Aphorismes and Exercitations. By John Arrowsmith. pp. 490. *Printed by John Field: Cambridge.* (8 Nov.) **E. 1007.**

[Nov. 8.]—Hypo[c]rites Unmasked, or, The Hypocrisie of the New Usurpers discovered. In a few Questions propounded to the Army, wherein the Parliament and their General Monck are vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by their enemies. *Printed for Goodman Constant and are to be sold at the Sign of the Faithful Souldier, right against Turn-Coat-Hall.* (8 Nov.) **E. 1005. (18.)**

[Nov. 8.]—A Light shining out of Darknes; or, Occasional Queries submitted to the judgment of such as would enquire into the true state of things in our times. With a brief Apologie for the Quakers. [By Henry Stubbe.] pp. 186. (8 Nov.) **E. 770. (5.)**

[Nov. 8.]—A Treatise of Self-Denyall. By Richard Baxter. pp. 339. *Printed by Robert White for Nevil Simmons.* (8 Nov.) **E. 1006. (3.)**

[Nov. 9.]—The Morning Exercise methodized; or certain chief heads and points of the Christian Religion opened and improved in divers sermons by several Ministers of the City of London in the monthly course of the Morning Exercise at Giles in the Fields, May. [Edited by Thomas Case.] pp. 697. *Printed by E. M. for Ralph Smith.* (9 Nov.) **E. 1008.**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[Nov. 9.]—The Refuter Refuted, or Doctor Hammonds Ἐκτενέστερον defended against the impertinent Cavils of Mr. Henry Jeanes. By William Creed. pp. 644. [See above: 5 Sept., 1657, E. 925. (3.)] *Printed for R. Royston.* (9 Nov.) **E. 1009.**

[Nov. 9.]—A Guild-Hall Elegie, upon the Funeralls of that Infernal Saint John Bradshaw, President of the High Court of Justice. *s. sh.* (9 Nov.) **669. f. 22. (5.)**

[Nov. 11.]—A proper new Ballad on the Old Parliament. Or, the second part of Knave out of Doores. *s. sh.* (11 Nov.) **669. f. 22. (7.)**

[Nov. 12.]—Englands Alarm, the State-Maladies and Cure. By J. H., a Lover of Englands Peace. [In verse.] *Printed by Tho. Johnson.* (12 Nov.) **E. 1010. (1.)**

[Nov. 12.]—A Seasonable Enquiry after the sure way to Peace in England, directed principally to the Army. (12 Nov.) **E. 763. (12.)**

[Nov. 12.]—Decrees and Orders of the Committee of Safety of the Commonwealth of Oceana. [A satire.] (12 Nov.) **E. 1010. (3.)**

[Nov. 13.]—Hell broke loose; or, An History of the Quakers both old and new. By Thomas Underhill. pp. 50. *Printed for Simon Miller.* (13 Nov.) **E. 770. (6.)**

[Nov. 14.]—A Continuation of the Acts and Monuments of our late Parliament from June 9 to July 7. By J. Canne. [A satire.] (14 Nov.) **E. 1010. (4.)**

[Nov. 14.]—A Word of seasonable and sound Counsell, laid down in severall proposals. Humbly tendred unto those that are in eminent places. As an Essay in order to a well-grounded unity. *s. sh. Printed for Francis Smith.* (14 Nov.) **669. f. 22. (9.)**

[Nov. 15.]—The Remonstrance of the Apprentices in and about London. [Advocating the Restoration of Charles II.] *s. sh.* (15 Nov.) **669. f. 22. (10.)**

Nov. 16.—A Narrative of the Northern Affairs, touching the Proceedings of General Monck and the Lord Lambert. **E. 1010. (19.)**

[Nov. 16.]—The Remonstrance of the Noblemen, Knights, Gentlemen and Commons of the late Eastern, Southern and Western Associations, who desire to shew themselves faithfull to the Good Old Cause. *s. sh.* (16 Nov.) **669. f. 22. (11.)**

[Nov. 20.]—A Negative Voyce: or, A Check for your Check, being a Message of Non-concurrence, for the Ballancing-House or Co-ordinate Senate, fairly discussing the Security it can give to the Good Old Cause. (20 Nov.) **E. 1010. (10.)**

[Nov. 21.]—Eighteen Questions propounded, to put the great Question between the Army and their dissenting Brethren out of Question. By Jer. Ives. *Printed by G. D. for Francis Smith.* (21 Nov.) **E. 1010. (12.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[Nov. 21.]—Erastus Junior, or, A Fatal Blow to the Clergie's Pretensions to Divine Right. By Josiah Web. *Printed and are to be sold by Livewell Chapman.* (21 Nov.) **E. 1010. (11.)**

[Nov. 22.]—Bradshaws Ultimum Vale, being the last Words that are ever intended to be spoke of him, as they were delivered in a Sermon preach'd at his Interrment. By J. O. D. D. Time-Server General of England. [A satire.] *Printed at Oxford.* **E. 1011. (1.)**

Nov. 23.—[An Order of Common Council appointing the 2nd of Dec. to be kept as a Fast Day.] *s. sh. Printed by James Flesher.* **669. f. 22. (11*.)**

Nov. 24.—An Act for the more certain and constant supply of the Soldiery with pay; and the preventing of any further oppression or damage to the people by Free-quarter or Billet. 12 Maii 1649. [With an Order for its republication, by the Committee of Safety, dated 24 Nov.] *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1074. (24.)**

Nov. 24.—The Out-Cries of the Poor, Oppressed and Imprisoned; presented to the Council of Officers, by William Pryor and Thomas Turner. *Printed by G. D. for Francis Smith.* **E. 1010. (23.)**

Nov. 24.—A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Northern Armies under the present Conduct of Generall Monck and the Lord Lambert. *Printed for G. Horton.* **E. 1010. (25.)**

[Nov. 24.]—Tumulus Decimarum; or, The History of Tythes. By H. P. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (24 Nov.) **E. 1010. (13.)**

[Nov. 24.]—Resolves of the Committee of Safety. Whereunto is added, the Saints Dictionary. [A satire, chiefly on ecclesiastical topics.] (24 Nov.) **E. 1872. (1.)**

[Nov. 25.]—A Timely Warning and Friendly Admonition to the Forces in Scotland under Generall Monck. By some Members of the Army under the command of Major General Lambert. (25 Nov.) **E. 1010. (18.)**

[Nov. 26.]—A Reply to Mr. William Prinne, his unsafe Expedient for the settlement of these Nations by restoring the ancient Nobility. [See above: 4 Nov., E. 772. (1.)] *Printed for Francis Smith.* (26 Nov.) **E. 1010. (8.)**

Nov. 29.—His Majesty's Gracious Message to General Monck, Commander in Chief of His Majesties Army in Scotland, and to the Lords, Knights, Gentlemen, &c. sitting in Council at Edenburgh. [From "Our Court at Orleance."] *s. sh. Printed at Paris.* **669. f. 22. (22.)**

[Nov. 29.]—A Letter [dated from Edinburgh] sent by General Monck to Vice Admiral Goodson, to be communicated to the rest of the Officers of the Fleet, in answer to a Letter with some proposals lately sent to him from them. *s. sh. Printed by John Johnson.* **669. f. 22. (20.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[Nov.]—The Christians Dayly Practice; or, A practical discourse of Prayer. By Sampson Tounesend. pp. 124. *Printed by E. M. for George Calvert.* **E. 1803. (2.)**

[Nov.]—A Compendious History of the Turks: containing an exact account of the Originall of that People. By Andrew Moore. pp. 1434. *Printed by John Streater.* **E. 1742–45.**

[Nov.]—A Discourse of the true Gospel Blessedness in the New Covenant. By Tho. Collier. pp. 134. *Printed by H. Hills, for the Author.* **E. 1801. (2.)**

[Nov.]—Modus tenendi Parliamentum; or, The Old Manner of holding Parliaments in England. [With a Catalogue of the names of the Speakers of the Commons.] By W. Hakewel. pp. 220. *Printed by J. G. for Abel Roper.* **E. 1930. (1.)**

[Nov.]—Parkerus Illustratus; sive, Annotata quædam in ommes lxx. Thomæ Parkeri theses De Traductione Hominis Peccatoris ad Vitam. Omnia Richardo Baxtero opposita ab authore Philo-Tileno. [See above: 28 July 1657, E. 1670. (3.)] pp. 143. *Excudebat D. M. sumptibus Joannis Baker.* **E. 1911. (3.)**

[Nov.]—Πέλαγος, or, An Improvement, of the Sea, upon the nine nautical verses in the 107 Psalm. By Daniel Pell. pp. 610. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* **E. 1732.**

[Nov.]—The Practice of Godlines. By Henry Lukin. Second edition. pp. 116. *Printed by A. M. for Tho. Underhill.* **E. 2107. (2.)**

[Nov.]—The Second Part of the Garden of Eden. Or, An accurate description of all Flowers and Fruits growing in England. By Sir Hugh Plat. pp. 159. *Printed for William Leak.* **E. 1804. (2.)**

[Nov.]—The Substance of Christian Religion. By William Ames. pp. 307. *Printed by T. Mabb for Thomas Davies.* **E. 1738. (2.)**

Nov.]—Καιροὶ χαλεποί. A Word in Season, for a Warning to England. By Thomas Willes. pp. 430. *Printed by Tho. Ratcliff for Tho. Underhill.* **E. 1734.**

[Nov.]—A Century of Select Hymns, collected out of Scripture. By W. B., Ministre of the Gospel at Martins in Leicester [i.e. William Barton.] pp. 108. *Printed by T. R. for Francis Eglesfield, Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* **E. 2104. (1.)**

[Nov.]—Ratts Rhimed to Death. Or, The Rump-Parliament hang'd up in the Shambles. [Ballads.] pp. 89. **E. 1761. (2.)**

Dec. 1.—By the Committee of Safety. [A Proclamation "prohibiting the contrivance or subscription of any petitions or papers for the promoting of designs dangerous to the peace of the Commonwealth."] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 22. (13.)**

[Dec. 1.]—To the Army. [An exhortation to humility: by Isaac Penington, the younger.] *s. sh.* (1 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (12.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[Dec. 2.]—Select Ayres and Dialogues for one, two, and three voyces; to the theorbo-lute or basse-viol. [Edited by John Playford. With an engraved frontispiece.] pp. 114. *Printed by W. Godbid for John Playford.* (2 Dec.) **E. 1078.**

[Dec. 3.]—Legislative Power in Problemes. Published for the information of all those who have constantly adhered to the Good Cause, and for the reformation of all those who had embraced the Bad Cause. By Peter Chamberlin. *Printed by John Clowes.* (3 Dec.) **E. 1079. (1.)**

Dec. 5.—To our right worthy and grave Senatours, the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of London in Common Council assembled. The Petition and Address of divers Young Men, on the behalf of themselves and the Apprentices in and about this City. [Praying "that the two great pillars of the land, Magistracy and Ministry, may be asserted and encouraged," and that a new Parliament may be summoned.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 22. (14.)**

Dec. 6.—To the General Council of Officers. The Representation of divers Citizens of London and others well affected to the peace of the Commonwealth. [Praying "that, as the only way left us for our preservation, you would speedily withdraw the force from the Parliament House door, leaving the Members lately interrupted to return to the discharge of their trust."] *Printed by John Clowes.* **669. f. 22. (17.)**

Dec. 6.—A Letter to the Lord Mayor, sent to him from the Committee appointed to disperse the General Remonstrance and Protestation of the 16th of November last to be by him communicated to the Aldermen and Common-Councel. *s. sh. Printed by J. C.* **669. f. 22. (16.)**

[Dec. 7.]—Magna Charta: containing that which is very much the sence and agreement of the good people of these nations, notwithstanding their differences relating to Worship. Humbly tendred to those that are in eminent place, as some further essay in order to a well grounded unity, peace and settlement. [Signed: J. C.] *s. sh. Printed for Francis Smith.* (7 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (15.)**

Dec. 9.—A Declaration by the Committee of Safety, touching the payment of the duties of Custome and Excise. *Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **E. 1074. (25.)**

[Dec. 9.]—Beatis Manibus invictissimi herois Olivarii Cromwelli Magni, Magnæ Britanniæ Protectoris parentatio. Scripta ab Equite Polono. [With an engraved frontispiece bearing the arms of Cromwell.] *Excudebat J. B. impensis Edvardi Brewster.* (9 Dec.) **E. 1079. (2.)**

[Dec. 12.]—The Engagement and Remonstrance of London, subscribed by 23,500 hands. [Demanding the dispersal, within twelve hours, of "all such troups and companies as do not properly belong to the Guard

Digitized by Google

1659.

of this City," and the release from prison of certain citizens.] *s. sh.* (12 Dec.) **669. f. 22.** (18.)

[**Dec. 12.**]—To the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commons of the City of London, in Common Council assembled. The Petition and Address of the Sea-men and Water-men in and about London. ["Praying that a free and legal Parliament may be convened, the Militia of the City raised, etc." By William Prynne.] *s. sh.* (12 Dec.) **669. f. 22.** (8.)

[**Dec. 13.**]—To our worthy and grave Senators, the Lord Mayor, and Aldermen, to be suddenly communicated and consulted with the Commonalty of the City of London, in Common-Councell assembled. The further Petition and Remonstrance of the Freemen and Prentices of the City of London. [Praying them to continue the work of "arraying a Militia for the defence of the City," and expressing their earnest desires for the establishment of a "Free Parliament."] *s. sh.* (13 Dec.) **669. f. 22.** (19.)

Dec. 13.—A Perfect Narrative of the Grounds & Reasons moving some Officers of the Army in Ireland to the securing of the Castle of Dublin for the Parlament. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* **E. 1013.** (16.)

[**Dec. 13.**]—A Faithfull Searching Home Word, intended for the view of the remaining Members of the former Old Parliament, shewing the Reasonableness of their first Dissolution. (13 Dec.) **E. 774.** (1.)

Dec. 14.—By the Committee of Safety. A Proclamation touching the summoning of a Parliament. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 22.** (24.)

Dec. 14.—[An Order of Common Council, for preserving the peace of the City at the forthcoming meeting of Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed by James Flesher.* **669. f. 22.** (23.)

Dec. 14.—An Account of the Affairs in Ireland, in reference to the late change in England; with a Declaration of several Officers of the Army in Ireland, holding forth their steadfast resolution to adhere to the Parliament. *Printed at Dublin: and reprinted at London, for Nath. Brook.* **669. f. 22.** (40.)

[**Dec. 14.**]—The Grand Cheat cryed up under-hand by many in the factious and giddy part of the Army. By one that was a member of the Army whilst they were obedient to the Authority. *s. sh.* (14 Dec.) **669. f. 22.** (21.)

Dec. 15.—A Letter sent from Ireland for the Right Honourable William Lenthall. [By Theophilus Jones and others.] *Printed by John Streater & John Macock.* **E. 1013.** (8.)

Dec. 16.—By the Committee of Safety. A Proclamation requiring the departure of the persons herein mentioned [i.e. "those who have been in

Digitized by Google

1659.

actual Arms under the late King and his Sonne" out of London]. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* **669. f. 22. (25.)**

Dec. 17.—A Sermon preached in the Temple Chappel at the Funeral of Dr. Brounrig, the late Bishop of Exceter; with an account of his life and death. By John Gauden. [With an engraved portrait of Brownrig as frontispiece.] pp. 251. *Printed by J. Best for Andrew Crook.* **E. 1737. (1.)**

[Dec. 19.]—An Admonition of the greatest Concernment in the present Juncture; particularly to the Citizens of London, touching their election of Common Councill men; and to them, touching their election of Members to serve in the Parliament, pretended to be shortly convened. *s. sh.* (19 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (27.)**

[Dec. 19.]—The Final Protest and Sense of the Citie. ["The Army proposes to pillage and murther us; the Mayor, and his worthy advisers, Ireton &c., are to hold our hands whiles they give the blow," *etc.*] *s. sh.* (19 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (26.)**

Dec. 20.—[A Declaration by the Common Council, vindicating the Lord Mayor and others from "certain scandalous aspersions, contained in a pamphlet entitled, The Final Protest and Sense of the Citie." See above: 19 Dec., 669. f. 22. (26.)] *s. sh. Printed by James Flesher.* **669. f. 22. (28.)**

Dec. 20.—A Letter [signed: N. L.] sent from Portsmouth, from a very worthy person there to a friend of his in London. [Describing the raising of the siege of Portsmouth.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 22. (30.)**

Dec. 22.—The Agreement of the General Council of Officers of the Armies of England, Scotland and Ireland. [See also below: 23 Dec., 669. f. 22. (32.)] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Hills.* **669. f. 22. (31.)**

[Dec. 22.]—London's Out-cry to her Sister-Cities of England. [In verse.] *s. sh.* (22 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (29.)**

Dec. 23.—The Resolve of the Citie. [Protesting against the terms of the "Agreement of the general Council of Officers." See above: 22 Dec., 669. f. 22. (31.)] *s. sh.* **669. f. 22. (32.)**

[Dec. 23.]—A Cordial Confection, to strengthen their hearts whose courage begins to fail, by the Armies late dissolving the Parliament. It is wrapt up in an epistolary discourse occasionally written to Mr. R. Hamon by George Wither. *Printed by James Cottrel.* (23 Dec.) **E. 763. (13.)**

Dec. 27.—An Act for further Continuance of the Customs and Excise. *Printed by John Streater.* **E. 1074. (26.)**

Dec. 27.—[A Resolution of Parliament respecting absent Members.] *s. sh. Printed by John Streater.* **669. f. 22. (37.)**

Dec. 27.—[Orders of Parliament, dated 27 and 29 Dec.; 1. "That no Forces shall be raised but by authority of this present Parliament."

Digitized by Google

1659.

2. "That it be referred to the Commissioners for Management of the Army, to dispose of the Militia Forces."] *s. sh. Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **669. f. 22. (44.)**

Dec. 27.—A Brief Narrative of the manner how divers Members of the House of Commons coming upon 27 Dec. to discharge their Trusts for the several Counties for which they serve were forcibly shut out by pretended Orders of the Members now sitting at Westminster. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* **E. 1011. (4.)**

Dec. 27.—A seasonable Letter of Advice delivered to the Major of London as he was sitting at Common Councell at Guild-Hall, and by him read on the Bench. [Signed: C. D.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 22. (35.)**

Dec. 27.—To the High Sheriffs and Justices of the Peace for the County of Cornwall, met at Truro. The humble Remonstrance and Petition of the Gentlemen and Freeholders of the said County. [Protesting against the violence of the Army, and praying for a "Free Parliament."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 22. (53.)**

[**Dec. 27.**]—A Letter from Gen. Monck in Scotland to the Commissioners of Parliament in Ireland, touching his present actings. *s. sh. Printed at Dublin: and reprinted at London, for Nath. Brook.* (27 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (38.)**

[**Dec. 27.**]—The Petition of Richard Cromwell, late Lord Protector, to the Councel of Officers at Walingford House. [A satire.] *s. sh.* (27 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (34.)**

[**Dec. 27.**]—The Golden Speech of Queen Elizabeth to her last Parliament, 30 Nov. 1601. *s. sh. Printed by Tho. Milbourn.* (27 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (33.)**

Dec. 28.—A Declaration of Sir Hardresse Waller, Major General of the Parliament's Forces in Ireland, and the Council of Officers there. [On the duty of thankfulness to God "for the late dispensations of His gracious appearances;" and appointing the following Tuesday a day of Public Thanksgiving.] *s. sh. Dublin, printed by William Blades: and reprinted at London by John Macock.* **669. f. 22. (70.)**

[**Dec. 28.**]—Two Letters from Vice-Admiral John Lawson: the one to the Lord Mayor of London [declaring the resolution of the Navy that "the Parliament being now returned to the exercise of their authority," they "are bound to yield obedience to them"], the other to the Commissioners for the Militia of London [expressing his confidence in them and the willingness of the Navy to assist them]. *s. sh.* **669. f. 22. (42.)**

[**Dec. 28.**]—The Noble English Worthies. [A ballad in praise of General Monk.] *Printed by Tho. Milbourn.* (28 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (36.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

Dec. 29.—[Votes of a Common Council upon a report by Alderman Fowke with respect to "the imminent and extraordinary danger" of the City of London, to raise six regiments of trained-bands, etc. With the names of the officers appointed to them.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 22. (45.)**

Dec. 29.—A true Copy of the Letter sent from the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Common-Council, directed to the Right Honorable George Moncke. [Expressing their approval of his resolution to vindicate the civil and religious liberties of the country.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 22. (58.)**

Dec. 29.—A Letter sent from General Monck, at Coldstreame, to the Right honorable William Lenthall. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1013. (6.)**

Dec. 29.—A Letter sent from Col. John Disbrowe, superscribed to the Speaker of the Parliament. *Printed by John Streater & John Macock.* **E. 1011. (5.)**

[Dec. 29.] Six New Queries. [Relating to the Army and Parliament. With a MS. note in Thomason's hand: "N.B. G. T.," i.e. by George Thomason?] *s. sh.* (Dec. 29.) **669. f. 22. (41.)**

[Dec. 29.]—A New-Years-Gift for Mercurius Politicus. [A satire in verse. By William Kilburne.] *s. sh. Printed by Thomas Milbourn.* (29 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (39.)**

[Dec. 30.]—Six Important Quæres, propounded to the Re-sitting Rump of the Long Parliament, to be resolved by them before they presume to act any further. [By William Prynne?] *s. sh.* (30 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (43.)**

[Dec. 30.]—A Declaration from the People called Quakers to the Present Distracted Nation of England. (30 Dec.) **E. 1011. (3.)**

Dec. 30.—A Sermon preached at the Funeral of Mrs. Dorothy Litster. By Edward Smith. *Printed by T. R. for Will. Palmer.* **E. 1013. (19.)**

Dec. 31.—The humble Remonstrance of the County of Cornwall. [Praying for a Free Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed by Nathaniel Thomas.* **669. f. 23. (13.)**

Dec. 31.—An Extract of a Letter from York concerning the Lord Fairfax's raising that County in arms against illegal taxes and free-quarter, and for the freedom of Parliament as it was in 1648. *s. sh.* **669. f. 22. (52.)**

Dec. 31.—A Letter sent from Col. Will. Lockhart at Dunkirk for the Right Honorable William Lenthall. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1013. (3.)**

[Dec. 31.]—To the Supreme Authority, the Parliament of England, &c. The Petition of Charles Fleetwood Esq. [A satire.] *s. sh.* (31 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (46.)**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[**Dec. 31.**]—The Cities New Poet's Mock-Show. [A satire, in verse. Signed: M. T.] *s. sh.* (31 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (48.)**

[**Dec. 31.**]—The Re-surrection of the Rump: or Rebellion and Tyranny revived. The third edition. [A satire, in verse.] *s. sh.* (31 Dec.) **669. f. 22. (47.)**

[**Dec.**]—Foelix scelus, Querela piorum, et Auscultatio Divina. Sermons, by Zachary Crofton. pp. 408. *Printed for Tho. Parkhurst.* **E. 1870. (1.)**

[**Dec.**]—Frier Bacon his Discovery of the Miracles of Art, Nature and Magick. Translated out of Dr. Dees own copy by T. M. pp. 51. *Printed for Simon Miller.* **E. 1932. (1.)**

[**Dec.**]—The Hearts Ease; or, A Remedy against all Troubles. By Symon Patrick. pp. 221. *Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton.* **E. 1801. (1.)**

[**Dec.**]—The History of the Propagation & Improvement of Vegetables by the concurrence of Art and Nature. By Robert Sharrock. [With an engraved plate illustrating methods of grafting, etc.] pp. 150. *Printed by A. Lichfield for Tho. Robinson: Oxford.* **E. 1731. (2.)**

[**Dec.**]—Proverbs English, French, Dutch, Italian and Spanish. All Englished and alphabetically digested by N. R. pp. 151. *Printed for Simon Miller.* **E. 1935. (1.)**

[**Dec.**]—Quæstionum Juris Civilis Centuria, in decem classes distributa opera Richardi Zouchei. pp. 511. *Excudebat Gul. Hall, impensis Thomæ Robinson: Oxoniæ.* **E. 1893.**

[**Dec.**]—The Sinners Hope. Being the substance of severall sermons, preached by Henry Newcome. pp. 187. *Printed by E. C. for George Eversden.* **E. 1764. (2.)**

To the following no date, except that of the year, can be assigned.

1659.—The Life and Raigne of King Charles. By Lambert Wood [i.e. Lambert van den Bos. With an engraved portrait of Charles I.] pp. 199. *Printed for Simon Miller.* **E. 1760. (2.)**

1659.—Architectonice. The Art of Building: or, An Introduction to all young Surveyors in common structures. By Thomas Wilsford. *Printed for Nath. Brook.* **E. 1748. (2.)**

1659.—Culpeper's School of Physick. pp. 461. *Printed for N. Brook.* **E. 1739.**

1659.—The Worlds Idol. Plutus: a comedy, by Aristophanes. Translated by H. H. B. [i.e. H. H. Burnell?]. Together with his notes, and a short discourse upon it. *Printed by W. G. for Richard Skelton, Isaac Pridmore and H. Marsh.* **E. 1925. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

Jan. 1.—A Letter sent from the Lord Fairfax, at Popleton, for the Right Honorable William Lenthall. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1013. (5.)**

[Jan. 1.]—The Parable of the Prodigal, delivered in divers Sermons. By Obadiah Sedgwick. pp. 368. *Printed by D. Maxwel for Sa. Gellibrand.* (1 Jan.) **E. 1011. (7.)**

Jan. 2.—[A Resolution of Parliament "that all Officers who were in the late Rebellion," i.e. of Sir George Booth, "who shall submit themselves to Parliament before 9 Jan. shall be pardoned."] *s. sh. Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **669. f. 22. (50.)**

Jan. 2.—A Letter from a Captain of the Army to an Honourable Member of Parliament, dated at Tadcaster. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1013. (9.)**

[Jan. 2.]—The Apprentices Hue-and-Cry after their Petition. [A satire, in verse.] *s. sh.* (2 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (49.)**

[Jan. 2.]—Thomas Campanella, an Italian Friar and second Machiavel, his advice to the King of Spain for attaining the universal Monarchy of the World. Translated by Ed. Chilmead. With an admonitorie preface by William Prynne. pp. 232. *Printed for Philemon Stephens.* (2 Jan.) **E. 1012. (1.)**

[Jan. 3.]—A Free Parliament proposed by the City to the Nation. (3 Jan.) *s. sh.* **669. f. 22. (56.)**

[Jan. 3.]—The Lord Lambert's Letter to the Speaker. [A satire.] (3 Jan.) **E. 1013. (1.)**

[Jan. 4.]—Seven additional Quæres in behalf of the secluded Members. [By William Prynne.] (4 Jan.) **E. 765. (1.)**

Jan. 5.—[A Resolution of Parliament, "that the Members who stand discharged from voting or sitting as Members of this House in the years 1648, 1649, do stand duely discharged from sitting as Members of this Parliament."] *s. sh. Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **669. f. 22. (59.)**

[Jan. 5.]—Anti-Quakerism, or, a Character of the Quaker's Spirit. *s. sh.* (5 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (57.)**

[Jan. 5.]—The Quaker-Jesuite, or, Popery in Quakerisme. By William Brownsword. *Printed by J. M. and are to be sold by Miles Harrison, Bookseller in Kendal.* (5 Jan.) **E. 1013. (4.)**

[Jan. 5.]—Englands Murthering Monsters set out in their Colours, in a dialogue between Democritus and Heraclitus. [A satire, in verse. Signed: G. P.] *s. sh.* (5 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (54.)**

[Jan. 5.]—A New-Years-Gift for the Rump. [A satire, in verse.] *s. sh. Printed at Oxford for G. H.* (5 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (55.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

Jan. 7.—[An Order of Parliament for the due and strict observance of the Lord's Day.] *s. sh. Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **669. f. 22. (60.)**

Jan. 7.—Londons Glory; or, The Riot and Ruine of the Fifth Monarchy Men. Being a relation of their desperate attempts in the City of London, 7 to 9 Jan. *Printed for C. D.* **E. 1874. (3.)**

[**Jan. 9.**]—The Rota: or, A Model of a Free-State or equall Commonwealth. [By James Harrington.] *Printed for John Starkey.* (9 Jan.) **E. 1013. (7.)**

[**Jan. 10.**]—A Sober and Serious Representation to such as are or may be in power, tending to the happy settlement of these distracted Nations. *s. sh.* (10 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (62.)**

Jan. 10.—To the Right Honourable the Council of State. The Report of all the Births, Baptizings and Burials within the City of London, 10 to 17 Jan. [The form only is printed; the figures of the returns are supplied in MS. by Thomason.] **E. 1079. (3.)**

[**Jan. 11.**]—A Hymne to the Gentle-Craft, or Hewson's Lamentation. [A satire, in verse.] *s. sh. Printed for Charls Gustavus.* (11 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (64.)**

[**Jan. 11.**]—The Rump roughly but righteously handled, in a new ballad. *s. sh.* (11 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (63.)**

[**Jan. 12.**]—A Declaration of the People of England for a Free-Parliament. *s. sh.* (12 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (65.)**

Jan. 12.—A Letter from the Lord Gen. Monck to Major General Overton: together with Maior Gen. Overtons Answer thereto. *Printed by James Cottrel.* **E. 1013. (21.)**

Jan. 12.—A Declaration of a small Society of Baptized Believers, undergoing the name of Free-Willers, about the City of London. [By Henry Adis.] *s. sh. Printed for the Author.* **669. f. 22. (66.)**

[**Jan. 12.**]—The Heart of New-England rent at the Blasphemies of the present Generation; or, a brief tractate concerning the doctrine of the Quakers. By John Norton. pp. 83. *Printed by J. H. for John Allen.* (12 Jan.) **E. 1909. (3.)**

[**Jan. 12.**]—The Recantation and Confession of John Lambert, Esq. Taken from his Mouth by C. Prince. [A satire.] *Printed for Charls Gustavus.* (12 Jan.) **E. 1013. (10.)**

[**Jan. 12.**]—Things just and necessary which the Parliament must do, if ever they would prosper. *s. sh.* (12 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (61.)**

Jan. 13.—The humble desires of the County and Burrough of Leicester, delivered to Gen. Monck at St. Albans, 13 Jan. [Praying for the recall of the secluded Members of Parliament, and for the setting in order of the nation's affairs by the Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed for Henry Chase.* **669. f. 23. (29.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Jan. 13.]—The Case of the old Secured, Secluded and now Excluded Members stated. By William Prynne. (13 Jan.) **E. 765. (2.)**

[Jan. 13.]—Proposals to the Officers of the Army, and to the City of London for the taking off of all Excise, Taxes and Custom. By W. W. Gent. *Printed for R. Ibbitson.* (13 Jan.) **E. 1013. (11.)**

Jan. 13.—Joannis [Gauden] Episcopi Exoniensis Consilia et voce & scripto tradita XLIIII. fratribus filiisque sacris ordinibus initiatis, Januarii 13. [In Latin and English.] *Typis J. Flesher, & prostant apud Andr. Crook.* **E. 1079. (4.)**

Jan. 14.—A Letter from Exeter, advertising the state of affairs there. [Giving the text of a protest to Parliament, passed at a meeting of the Gentry of the County of Devon, urging the recall of the excluded Members.] *s. sh. Printed for Thomas Creake.* **669. f. 22. (74.)**

[Jan. 14.]—A Declaration of some of those people in or near London, called Anabaptists. [A statement of their religious and political creed.] *s. sh. Printed by Thomas Milbourn for Samuel Cleaver.* (14 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (67.)**

[Jan. 16.]—A Letany for the New-Year, with a description of the New State. [Verses satirising the Rump Parliament.] *s. sh.* (16 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (68.)**

[Jan. 16.]—The Out-cry of the London Prentices for Justice to be executed upon John Lord Hewson. [A satire.] *Printed for Gustavus Adolphus.* (16 Jan.) **E. 1013. (12.)**

Jan. 17.—The Occasion and Manner of Mr. Francis Wolleys death, slaine by the Earle of Chesterfield at Kensington, 17 Jan. **669. f. 23. (18.)**

[Jan. 17.]—The Gang, or the Nine Worthies and Champions, Lambert &c. [Verses satirising the leading Parliamentarians.] *s. sh. Printed for Charls Gustavus.* (17 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (71.)**

[Jan. 17.]—The Hang-mans last Will and Testament: with his Legacy to the Nine Worthies, viz. Col. Lambert, Creed, &c. [A satire, in verse.] *s. sh. Printed for Charls Gustavus.* (17 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (72.)**

[Jan. 17.]—A New Ballade to an Old Tune, Tom of Bedlam. [Beginning "Make room for an honest Red-coat." A satire against the Army.] *s. sh.* (17 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (69.)**

[Jan. 18.]—A Brief Account of the Meeting, Proceedings and Exit of the Committee of Safety. [A satire.] *Printed for Thomas Williamson.* (18 Jan.) **E. 1013. (13.)**

[Jan. 18.]—Vanity of Vanities. Or, Sir Harry Vane's Picture. [A satirical ballad.] *s. sh. Printed for Charls Gustavus.* (18 Jan.) **669. f. 22. (73.)**

[Jan. 19.]—A Plea for Sir George Booth and the Cheshire Gentlemen. By W. P. [i.e. William Prynne.] *s. sh.* (19 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**Jan. 19.**]—Three Seasonable Quæres proposed to all those Cities, Counties and Boroughs whose citizens have been excluded and disabled to sit in the Commons House by those now acting at Westminster. *s. sh. Printed for Edward Thomas.* (19 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (3.)**

[**Jan. 19.**]—The Declaration of Sir Charls Coot, Lord President of Conaught, and the Officers and Souldiers under his Command. *Printed for Tho. Vere and W. Gilbertson.* (19 Jan.) **E. 1013. (14.)**

[**Jan. 19.**]—To the Divines in the City of London. [An anonymous address, requesting the Clergy to take into consideration the unhappy state of the nation.] *s. sh.* (19 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (4.)**

[**Jan. 19.**]—The Breech Wash'd by a Friend to the Rump. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed at Oxford for Carolus Gustavus.* (19 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (2.)**

[**Jan. 20.**]—A Declaration of many thousand well-affected persons in London and Westminster, expressing their adherence to this present Parliament. *s. sh.* (20 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (5.)**

[**Jan. 20.**]—Fortunate Rising; or, the Rump Upward. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for Henry James.* **669. f. 23. (7.)**

[**Jan. 20.**]—A Seasonable Speech made by Alderman Atkins in the Rump-Parliament. [A satire.] (20 Jan.) **E. 1013. (15.)**

[**Jan. 20.**]—To His Excellency General Monck. The Petition of the Lady Lambert. [A satire.] *s. sh.* (20 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (6.)**

[**Jan. 21.**]—The Rump Dock't. [In verse.] *s. sh.* (21 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (8.)**

Jan. 22.—A Letter to General Monk, expressing the sense of many thousands of Old Parliamenters and Old Puritanes. [Praying for the recall of the secluded members of Parliament.] *s. sh.* (22 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (25.)**

Jan. 23.—A Declaration of the Parliament assembled at Westminster. [With regard to its proposed system of Government.] *Printed by John Streater & John Macock.* **E. 1013. (24.)**

Jan. 23.—A Letter of General George Monck's, dated at Leicester, and directed unto Mr. Rolle to be communicated unto the rest of the Gentry of Devon. [See also below: 28 Jan., 669. f. 23. (23.), and E. 1015. (1.); 3 Feb., E. 1015. (10.), and 4 Feb., E. 1015. (11.)] *Printed by John Redmayn.* **E. 1013. (20.)**

[**Jan. 23.**]—The Remonstrance of the County of Gloucester, that no new Laws ought to be imposed, nor any Taxes taken, without the consent of the People in a Free-Parliament. *s. sh.* (23 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (9.)**

[**Jan. 23.**]—A Seasonable Exhortation of sundry Ministers in London to the People of their respective Congregations. *Printed by E. M. for Samuel Gellibrand.* (23 Jan.) **E. 1013. (17.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Jan. 23.]—A Curtain-Conference betwixt John Lambert and his Lady. [A political satire.] *s. sh. Printed for W. L.* (23 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (10.)**

Jan. 24.—An Apologie and Vindication of the Major part of the Members of Parliament excluded from sitting and speaking for themselves and the Common-wealth. *Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe.* **E. 1013. (18.)**

Jan. 24.—The humble Address of the County of Northampton, presented to Gen. Monk on his arrival at Northampton. [Praying for a Free Parliament and its privileges.] *s. sh. Printed by D. Maxwell.* **669. f. 23. (11.)**

[Jan. 25.]—The honest Cryer of London. [A satire.] *s. sh. Printed for George Thompson.* (25 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (12.)**

Jan. 26.—An Act for an Assessment of one hundred thousand Pounds by the moneth upon England, Scotland and Ireland, for six months. pp. 92. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (27.)**

[Jan. 26.]—To the Rt. Hon. William Lenthal. [An address from the County of Berks, praying for a Free Parliament and the recall of the Members secluded in 1648.] *s. sh. Printed for Edward Thomas.* (26 Jan.) **663. f. 23. (15.)**

[Jan. 26.]—Chipps of the Old Block; or, Hercules cleansing the Augæan Stable. [A satire, in verse.] *s. sh. Printed at the Hague, for S. Browne.* (26 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (14.)**

[Jan. 26.]—To the Company of Grocers. The Petition of Major Salloway. [A satire on Richard Salwey's imprisonment in the Tower and subsequent release.] *s. sh. Printed for Henry James.* (26 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (16.)**

Jan. 28.—To His Excellency Gen. Monck. A Letter from the Gentlemen of Devon [advocating a Free Parliament] in answer to his Lordships of 23 Jan. [See above: 23 Jan., E. 1013. (20.)] *s. sh. Printed for Y. E.* **669. f. 23. (23.)**

Jan. 28.—A Letter to General Monck in answer to his of the 23rd of Jan. directed to Mr. Rolle. By one of the Excluded Members of Parliament. [Signed: R. M. See above: 23 Jan., E. 1013. (20.)] *Printed for R. Lowndes.* **E. 1015. (1.)**

[Jan. 28.]—Κλεὶς Προφητείας, or, The Key of Prophecie: whereby the Mysteries of all the Prophecies from the Birth of Christ until this present are unlocked, and the speedy Resurrection of King Charls the II. out of banishment is foreshewn. (28 Jan.) **E. 774. (2.)**

[Jan. 28.]—The Common-Wealths Catechism. [An anti-monarchical tract.] By Lyon Freeman. *Printed by John Clowes.* (28 Jan.) **E. 1870. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

Jan. 29.—A Letter sent to General Monk to St. Albons, wherein the Antient Government of England is vindicated. [Signed: H. N.] *Printed for the Author.* **E. 1015. (2.)**

Jan. 30.—A Letter agreed unto by the County of Suffolk, presented to the Lord Mayor of London, 30 Jan. [Praying for a Free Parliament.] *s. sh.. Printed for Thomas Dring.* **669. f. 23. (22.)**

Jan. 30.—A Full Declaration of the true State of the Secluded Members Case, in Vindication of themselves and their privileges against the Vote of their Discharge. pp. 54. *Printed and are to be sold by Edward Thomas.* **E. 1013. (22.)**

[**Jan. 30.**]—A Declaration by the Officers in Ireland concerning their late Actings there. *s. sh. Printed by William Bladen: Dublin; reprinted at London by James Cottrel.* (30 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (17.)**

[**Jan. 31.**]—The Declaration of the County of Norfolk [praying for a Free Parliament and the recall of the Members secluded in 1648]. *s. sh.* (31 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (21.)**

Jan. 31.—To the Parliament of the Commonwealth. The humble Address and Congratulation of many thousands of Watermen belonging to the Thames. [Professing loyalty.] 31 Jan. *s. sh. Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **669. f. 23. (28.)**

[**Jan. 31.**]—A Letter of Advice to his Excellency the Lord General Monck, tending to the Peace and Welfare of this Nation. [Signed: T. J.] (31 Jan.) **E. 1013. (23.)**

[**Jan. 31.**]—Advice to Gen. Monck. [In verse.] *s. sh.* (31 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (19.)**

[**Jan. 31.**]—The New Discoverer Discover'd. By way of Answer to Mr. Baxter his Pretended Discovery of the Grotian Religion. By Thomas Pierce. pp. 309. [See above: July 1658, E. 1868. (3.)] *Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston.* (31 Jan.) **E. 1014. (2.)**

[**Jan. 31.**]—A New-Years-Gift for Women. Being a true Looking-Glass wherein they may see their duties. By William Hill. pp. 230. *Printed by T. N. for the Author.* (31 Jan.) **E. 2114.**

[**Jan. 31.**]—Roome for a Justice; or The Life and Death of Justice Waterton. [A ballad.] *s. sh. Printed for Charles Gustavus.* (31 Jan.) **669. f. 23. (20.)**

[**Jan. 31.**]—Θεάνθρωπος; or, God-Man: being an Exposition upon the first eighteen verses of the first chapter of the Gospel according to St. John. By John Arrowsmith. pp. 311. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley and William Wilson.* (31 Jan.) **E. 1014. (1.)**

[**Jan.**]—David Restored. Or, An Antidote against the Prosperity of the Wicked and the Afflictions of the past. By Edward Parry, late L. Bishop of Killaloe. pp. 311. *Printed for Joseph Godwin: Oxford.* **E. 1812. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Jan.]—Devotions of the Ancient Church, in seaven pious prayers with seaven administrations. pp. 224. *Printed for R. Royston.* **E. 1835. (1.)**

[Jan.]—A Dying Fathers Living Legacy to his Loving Son. By F. S., Gent. pp. 137. *Printed for the Authour.* **E. 2105. (2.)**

[Jan.]—Elenchi motuum nuperorum in Anglia pars prima. Ab autore Geor. Batio recognita & aucta. [With an engraved portrait of Charles I.] pp. 256. *Typis J. Flesher & prostant apud R. Royston.* **E. 1759. (2.)**

[Jan.]—Five Seasonable Sermons. By Paul Knell. pp. 188. **E. 1766. (2.)**

[Jan.]—The Hang-mans Lamentation for the losse of Sir Arthur Haslerigge, dying in the Tower. Being a dialogue between Esquire Dun and Sir Arthur Haslerig. [A satire.] *Printed for Thomas Vere and William Gilbertson.* **E. 1869. (3.)**

[Jan.]—Hell, with the Everlasting Torments thereof asserted. By Nich. Chewney. pp. 120. *Printed by J. M. for Tho. Dring.* **E. 1802. (2.)**

[Jan.]—Καταβάπτισται κατάπτυστοι. The Dippers dipt. Seventh edition. By Daniel Featley. pp. 258. *Printed by E. C. for N. Bourne.* **E. 1012. (2.)**

[Jan.]—A Resolution of a seasonable Case of Conscience, being part of a letter to a Person of Quality, by a Son of the Church of England. *Printed by W. Hall for J. Godwin.* **E. 1812. (2.)**

[Jan.]—A Thousand Notable Things of sundry sorts, enlarged. [By Thomas Lupton.] pp. 371. *Printed for M. Wright.* **E. 1747.**

[Feb. 1.]—Roome for Cuckolds; or, My Lord Lamberts Entrance into Sodome and Gomorrah. [A satirical ballad.] *s. sh. Printed for L. M.* (1 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (27.)**

Feb. 2.—An Act for constituting Commissioners for ordering and managing the affairs of the Admiralty and Navie. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (28.)**

[Feb. 2.]—To His Excellency General Monk. The Congratulation and Address of the County of Bucks. [Praying for a Free Parliament.] *s. sh.* (2 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (24.)**

Feb. 2.—To His Excellency General Monck. The Unanimous Representation of the Apprentices and Young Men of London. [Praying for a Free Parliament.] Delivered to His Excellency at St. Albans. *s. sh. Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe.* **669. f. 23. (33.)**

[Feb. 2.]—The Declaration of the County of Kent. [Praying for "a Full and Free Parliament."] *s. sh.* (2 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (31.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**Feb. 2.**]—A Translate of a Letter from Don Lewis de Harro, Minister of State to His Majesty of Spaine, sent unto the King of Scots at Brussels concerning the affaires in England. (2 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (30.)**

[**Feb. 2.**]—Anglorum Singultus: or, The Sobbs of England poured out. To be presented to his Excellency Generall George Monke. *Printed for D. L.* (2 Feb.) **E. 774. (3.)**

[**Feb. 2.**]—A Coffin for the Good Old Cause; or, A Sober Word by way of Caution to the Parliament and Army. *Printed for the Author.* (2 Feb.) **E. 1015. (3.)**

[**Feb. 2.**]—A Legal Vindication of the Liberties of England against illegal Taxes and pretended Acts of Parliament. By William Prynne. The second Edition enlarged. pp. 80. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (2 Feb.) **E. 772. (4.)**

[**Feb. 2.**]—A Letter to the House, from the Laird Wareston. [A satire, signed: Archibald Johnson.] *s. sh. Printed by Edward Mason.* (2 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (26.)**

[**Feb. 2.**]—A Receipt for the State-Palsie, or, A Direction for the Setling the Government of the Nation, delivered in a sermon. By S. S. *Printed for Henry Mortlocke.* (2 Feb.) **E. 1015. (4.)**

[**Feb. 3.**]—The Remonstrance of the Soldiery to the Lord Mayor and Common Councell of London. [Tendering their services to assist in obtaining a Free Parliament.] *s. sh.* (3 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (32.)**

[**Feb. 3.**]—Animadversion upon Generall Monck's Letter to the Gentry of Devon. By M. W. [See above: 23 Jan., E. 1013. (20.)] (3 Feb.) **E. 1015. (10.)**

[**Feb. 3.**]—The Pedigree and Descent of General George Monck. *Printed for W. Godbid.* (3 Feb.) **E. 1015. (9.)**

[**Feb. 3.**]—Moderation: or Arguments and Motives tending thereunto, humbly tendred to the Parliament. Together with a brief Touch of the reputed German Anabaptists and Munster Tragedy. By S. T. *Printed by Henry Hills.* (3 Feb.) **E. 1015. (8.)**

[**Feb. 3.**]—Mutiny maintained: or, Sedition made good from its Unity, Knowledge, Wit, Government. Being a Discourse, directed to the Armies Information. (3 Feb.) **E. 774. (5.)**

[**Feb. 3.**]—The Qualifications of Persons, declared capable by the Rump Parliament to elect or be elected Members to supply their House. [A satire.] (3 Feb.) **E. 1015. (6.)**

[**Feb. 4.**]—The fair Dealer: or, A Modest Answer to the Sober Letter of General Monck. By a Gent. of Devon. [Signed: J. Trev. See above: 23 Jan., E. 1013. (20.)] *Printed for James Hanzen.* (4 Feb.) **E. 1015. (11.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

Feb. 6.—The Lord General Monck, his Speech delivered in Parliament. *Printed by J. Macock.* **E. 1015. (12.)**

Feb. 7.—An additionall Act for Sequestrations. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (29.)**

Feb. 8.—To the Lord Maior and Common Councell of London. The Petition of divers well-affected Housholders and Freemen of the said City. [Praying for a "Full and Free Parliament."] *s. sh. Printed by J. H.* **669. f. 23. (34.)**

[Feb. 8.]—Irelands Fidelity to the Parliament of England. In answer to a Paper, intituled The Petition of the Officers and Soldiers in the Fort of Duncannon. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* (8 Feb.) **E. 1015. (13.)**

[Feb. 8.]—The Wayes and Meanes whereby an equal & lasting Commonwealth may be suddenly introduced and perfectly founded with the Free Consent of the People of England. By James Harrington. *Printed for J. S.* (8 Feb.) **E. 1015. (14.)**

Feb. 9.—A Letter of General Monck to the Speaker [enquiring whether he shall destroy the Gates and Portcullises of the City of London]. *s. sh. Printed by John Macock.* **669. f. 23. (39.)**

[Feb. 9.]—[A Petition to Gen. Monk from the County of Warwick, for a Free Parliament and its privileges.] *s. sh. Printed for R. L.* (9 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (35.)**

Feb. 9.—A Letter of the Apprentices of Bristoll to the Apprentices of London, together with their Declaration for a Free Parliament. *Printed for I. Pridmore.* **E. 1015. (20.)**

[Feb. 9.]—A Letter from Sir Hardress Waller and several other Gentlemen at Dublin to Lieutenant General Ludlowe, with his Answer to the same. *Printed for John Allen.* (9 Feb.) **E. 774. (6.)**

Feb. 9.—That wicked and Blasphemous Petition of Praise-God Barbone and his Sectarian Crew, presented to the Parliament 9 Feb., anatomized. *Printed for Philo-Monarchæus.* **E. 1019. (15.)**

[Feb. 9.]—The Red-Coats Catechisme, or Instructions to be learned by every one that desires to be one of the Parliaments Janizaries. (9 Feb.) **E. 1015. (15.)**

[Feb. 9.]—The Royall Virgine; or, The Declaration of several Maydens in and about the city of London. [Praying for the restoration of Charles II.] *s. sh. Printed for Virgin Hope-well.* (9 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (36.)**

Feb. 10.—The most Heavenly and Christian Speech of the King of Sweden, Carolus Gustavus Adolphus on his Death-Bed, 10 Feb. Faithfully translated out of High-Dutch. *Printed for Tho. Vere.* **E. 1017. (22.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

Feb. 11.—A Letter from the Lord General Monck and the Officers under his Command to the Parliament. *Printed by John Macock.*
E. 1015. (17.)

[**Feb. 11.**]—An exact Accompt of the Receipts and Disbursements expended by the Committee of Safety, upon the emergent occasions of the nation. [A political satire.] *Printed for Jer. Hanzen.* (11 Feb.)
E. 1079. (3*.)

Feb. 11.—A Psalme sung by the People before the bone-fires made in London on 11 Feb. [A ballad, satirising the Rump.] *s. sh.*
669. f. 23. (43.)

Feb. 12.—A Pattern of Mercy. Opened in a sermon at St. Pauls before the Lord Mayor and the Lord General Monck. By Tobias Conyers. *Printed by M. I.* **E. 774. (8.)**

Feb. 13.—By the Parliament. [A Proclamation ordering John Lambert to appear before the Council of State, to explain his Contempt of an Order of Parliament commanding him to repair to his house at Holmeby.] *s. sh. Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **669. f. 23. (37.)**

Feb. 13.—The Declaration of the County of Oxon to General Monck. [Praying for a Free Parliament.] Delivered at his in quarters Broad Street, London. *s. sh. Printed for John Starkey.*
669. f. 23. (42.)

Feb. 13.—The Declaration of Thomas Lord Fairfax and the County and City of York. [Praying for a Free Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed for James Williamson.* **669. f. 23. (47.)**

Feb. 13.—A true copy of a Letter written by the Marquis of Dorchester to the Lord Roos. [Challenging him to a duel.] [See also below: 19 and 20 March, 669. f. 24. (22 and 27.)] **669. f. 23. (38.)**

[**Feb. 13.**]—Epistola Veridica ad homines φιλοπρωτέυοντας, cui additur oratio pro statu Ecclesiæ. [Signed: N. Y. By John Hinckley.] (13 Feb.) **E. 1015. (18.)**

[**Feb. 13.**]—The Signal Loyalty and Devotion of Gods true Saints and Pious Christians towards their Kings. By William Prynne. pp. 96. *Printed by T. C. and L. P. and are to be sold by Edward Thomas.* (13 Feb.) **E. 772. (5.)**

[**Feb. 14.**]—Peace to the Nation. [An account of the proceedings of General Monck.] *s. sh.* (14 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (41.)**

[**Feb. 14.**]—No Droll, but a Rational Account, making out the probable Fall of the present, with the Rise and Succession of a Free Parliament. (14 Feb.) **E. 1015. (19.)**

[**Feb. 14.**]—To the Supreme Authority of the Nation. A Petition of many thousands of Quakers, Fifth-Monarchy Men, Anabaptists, &c. [A satire.] *s. sh. Printed by D. Maxwell.* (14 Feb.)
669. f. 23. (40.)

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Feb. 15.]—The Declaration of the County and Citty of Lincolne. [Praying for a Free Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed for H. M.* (15 Feb.) **669. f. 28. (45.)**

[Feb. 15.]—The Petition of the Rump to the City of London. [A satire.] *s. sh.* (15 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (44.)**

[Feb. 16.]—A Letter and Declaration of the County of York to Generall Monck. [Desiring the recall of the secluded Members and the establishment of a Free Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed at York, reprinted at London for John Starkey.* (16 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (48.)**

Feb. 16.—A Letter from divers of the Gentry of the County of Lincolne to General Monck. [With a declaration desiring a Free Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed for Richard Lowndes.* **669. f. 23. (51.)**

Feb. 16.—The Declaration of Sir Charls Coot and the rest of the Council of Officers of the Army in Ireland concerning the Re-admission of the Secluded Members. *Printed by William Bladen: Dublin; reprinted at London by J. Macock.* **E. 1016. (7.)**

[Feb. 16.]—The Message of John Lambert, in answer to the Proclamation. [A satire. See above: 13 Feb., 669. f. 23. (37.)] *s. sh. Printed for James Dukeson.* (16 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (46.)**

[Feb. 17.]—The Noble Monk; or, An acrostical panegyrick to General George Monk. *s. sh. Printed by Thomas Milbourn.* (17 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (49.)**

[Feb. 18.]—A Letter [signed: T. S.] to General Monck. [Complaining of the proceedings of the Rump.] *s. sh.* (18 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (50.)**

[Feb. 18.]—A Word in Season to General Monk, the City and the Nation. [Advocating a Free Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed at the Hague [London] for S. B.* (18 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (52.)**

[Feb. 20.]—Considerations by way of Sober Queries, whether the state of the three nations have been bettered or made worse by the sitting of the remnant of the old Parliament. By Thomas Le White. *s. sh. Printed for the Author.* (20 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (53.)**

[Feb. 20.]—A Plea for Limited Monarchy, as it was established in this Nation before the late War. An Addresse to General Monck. [See also below: 17 July, E. 765. (4.)] *Printed by T. Mabb for William Shears.* (20 Feb.) **E. 765. (3.)**

Feb. 21.—The Speech and Declaration of Generall Monck delivered at White-hall to the Members of Parliament, before the Re-admission of the formerly Secluded Members. *Printed by S. Griffin for John Playford.* **E. 1016. (2.)**

Feb. 21.—A Letter from General Monck and the Officers here to the respective Regiments and other Forces in England, Scotland and

Digitized by Google

1660.

Ireland. [Desiring their adherence to the plan of dissolving the Rump and electing a Free Parliament.] *Printed by John Macock.* **669. f. 23. (54.)**

Feb. 21.—Sir Arthur Hesilrigs Lamentation upon his being voted from sitting in this long-expected Parliament. [A satire.] *Printed by Edw. Mason.* **E. 1016. (4.)**

[**Feb. 22.**]—The Declaration of the County of Bedford. [Desiring a Free Parliament.] *s. sh.* (22 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (55.)**

Feb. 22.—A Letter sent from a Merchant in Dublin declaring the alteration of Affaires there in summoning a Convention of Estates to sit at Dublin. *Printed for Thomas Pool.* **669. f. 23. (74.)**

[**Feb. 22.**]—The Parliament-Complement; or, The Re-Admission of the Secluded Members. [A satirical ballad.] *s. sh. Printed for James Nidale.* (22 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (56.)**

Feb. 23.—[An Order of Parliament "that all the Militias in the respective counties, and the powers given to them, be revoked."] *s. sh. Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **669. f. 23. (59.)**

[**Feb. 23.**]—A Declaration of the counties of Chester, Salop, Stafford, &c. against all Assemblies which impose Taxes upon the People without their consent by their representatives in a Free Parliament. *s. sh. Printed for Thomas Poole.* (23 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (60.)**

Feb. 23.—A Letter from Sir Henry Vane to Sir Arthur Hasilrig. [A satire.] *Printed for John Frost.* **E. 1016. (8.)**

[**Feb. 23.**]—The Copy of a Letter from a Lincolnshire Gentleman sent to his Friend in London. (23 Feb.) **E. 1016. (3.)**

[**Feb. 23.**]—Learne of a Turk, or Instructions and Advise sent from the Turkish Army at Constantinople to the English Army at London. By M. B. (23 Feb.) **E. 1016. (6.)**

[**Feb. 23.**]—Νεοφυτο-'Αστρολόγος. The Novice-Astrologer Instructed. In a New-Years-Gift to William Lilly, occasioned by his Merlin for the ensuing year. [By John Gadbury?] pp. 65. *Printed for E. C.* (23 Feb.) **E. 2112. (3.)**

[**Feb. 23.**]—An Outcry after the late Lieut. Gen. Fleetwood. [A satire upon Fleetwood.] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Mason.* (23 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (58.)**

[**Feb. 23.**]—The Rump Ululant. [A satirical ballad.] *s. sh.* (23 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (57.)**

Feb. 24.—An Act for making void the Acts appointing Commissioners for government of the Army, and for making Charles Fleetwood Commander in Chief of the Land Forces. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (30.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Feb. 24.]—To the Parliament. The Petition of the Mayor and Commons of London in Common Council assembled, that the Militia of London may be forthwith settled in the hands of Citizens of known integrity and interest in the city. *s. sh. Printed by John Redmayn.* (24 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (61.)**

Feb. 25.—An Act for the continuance of the Customs and Excise, from the last day of February until the twenty fourth day of June. [See also below: 7 March, E. 1074. (34.)] *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (31.)**

Feb. 25.—[An Order of Parliament "that the Circuits for holding of Assize for England and Wales be not held this present vacation of Lent."] *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **669. f. 23. (63.)**

[Feb. 25.]—To the Parliament. The Illegal and Immodest Petition of Praise-God Barebone. [A satire.] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Mason.* (25 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (62.)**

Feb. 27.—[An Order of Parliament for "Officers of the Army forthwith to repair to their respective Charges."] *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **669. f. 23. (65.)**

Feb. 27.—To His Excellency General Monck. The humble Addresse and Thanks of the Gentry and other Free-Holders in the County of Hartford. [Praying for a Free Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed by John Brudenell.* **669. f. 23. (67.)**

Feb. 27.—A Letter from Shrewsbury, setting forth the design which the Anabaptists and Quakers had to secure the Castle and to have received five hundred more unto them in opposition to the Parliament. *Printed for T. H.* **669. f. 23. (71.)**

[Feb. 27.]—A Letter [signed: S. E.] from a Person of Honour in France concerning the late transactions in England in reference to the Rights of the People in Electing of Parliaments. *s. sh. Printed for Thomas Pool.* (27 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (64.)**

[Feb. 27.]—Your Servant, Gentlemen, or, What think you of a Query or two more? [Queries satirising the Parliament.] (27 Feb.) **E. 1016. (9.)**

[Feb. 28.]—A Serious Manifesto of the Anabaptist and other congregational Churches, touching the present transactions of the affairs of this Commonwealth both in Church and State. *s. sh. Printed for Henry Hardy.* (28 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (65*.)**

Feb. 28.—A Letter sent to the Lord Mayor of London by Lieut. Col. Kiffen, Capt. Gosfright, Capt. Hewling and Lieut. Lomes, touching the seizing of their persons. Also shewing the forgery and falsehood of a pamphlet intituled, A Manifesto and Declaration of the Anabaptists. *Printed by Henry Hill.* **669. f. 23. (72.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

Feb. 28.— Κάκουργοι, sive Medicastri: Slight Healers of Publick Hurts, set forth in a sermon preached in St. Pauls Church. By John Gauden. pp. 112. *Printed for Andrew Crook.* **E. 1019. (4.)**

Feb. 28.—The Wall & Glory of Jerusalem, a sermon preached in St. Pauls Church London, before the Lord Mayor. By Edward Reynolds. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for George Thomason.* **E. 1017. (6.)**

[**Feb. 28.**]—Saint George and the Dragon. [A satirical ballad.] *s. sh.* (28 Feb.) **669. f. 23. (66.)**

Feb.—Furor Poeticus, i.e. Propheticus. A Poetick-Phrensie, occasioned by a report of the Parliaments restauration by General George Moncke in February. By G. W. [i.e. George Wither.] *Printed by James Cottrel.* **E. 1818. (2.)**

[**Feb.**]—The Perfect Politician; or, A full view of the life and actions of O. Cromwel. [With an engraved portrait of Cromwell.] pp. 359. *Printed by J. Cottrel for William Roybould and Henry Fletcher.* **E. 1869. (1.)**

[**Feb.**]—England's Worthies. Select lines of the most Eminent Persons from Constantine the Great to the death of Oliver Cromwel. By William Winstanley. [With an engraved frontispiece bearing the portraits of the subjects of the biographies.] pp. 613. *Printed for Nathaniel Brooke.* **E. 1736.**

[**Feb.**]—De obligatione conscientiæ prælectiones decem, Oxonii in Schola Theologica habitæ anno MDCXLVII. a Roberto Sanderson, nunc vero Episcopo Lincolniensi. pp. 384. *Typis R. N. Impensis Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry & Tho. Dicas.* **E. 1754.**

[**Feb.**]—Diatribæ duæ medico-philosophicæ, prior de fermentatione, altera de febribus. Studio Thomæ Willis. [With an allegorical engraving.] pp. 376. *Typis T. Roycroft, impensis J. Martin, J. Allestry & T. Dicas.* **E. 1888.**

[**Feb.**]—Examinatio Grammaticæ Latinæ, in usum Scholarum. Authore Carolo Hoole. pp. 140. *Typis T. Mabb.* **E. 1860. (2.)**

[**Feb.**]—Four Sermons, preach'd by John Towers, L. Bishop of Peterburgh. pp. 214. *Printed for Thomas Rooks.* **E. 1861. (2.)**

[**Feb.**]—The Life and Death of Robert Harris, late President of Trinity Colledge in Oxon. Published by W. D. [i.e. William Dunham.] pp. 119. *Printed for S. B. and are to be sold by J. Bartlet.* **E. 1794. (1.)**

[**Feb.**]—Manuductio: or, A Leading of Children by the Hand through the Principles of Grammar. By Ja. Shirley. Second edition, enlarged. pp. 243. *Printed for Richard Lowndes.* **E. 1931. (2.)**

[**Feb.**]—The Scales of Commerce and Trade, ballancing betwixt the Buyer and Seller. By Thomas Willsford. pp. 217. *Printed by J. G. for Nath. Brook.* **E. 1748. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Feb.]—The Scarlet Gown: or the History of all the present Cardinals of Rome. Written originally in Italian and translated by H. C., Gent. [i.e. Henry Cogan]. pp. 113. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley.* **E. 1748. (3.)**

March 1.—The Second Addresse from the Gentlemen of the County of Northampton to the Lord Generall Monck. [Tendering their thanks to him "for that the Secluded Members are restored to the freedome of their places," and urging him not to slacken his endeavours "for the perfecting this good work so happily begun."] *s. sh.* **669. f. 24. (13.)**

[**March 1.**]—Fanatique Queries propos'd to the present Assertors of the Good Old Cause. *Printed for Praise-God-Barebones.* (1 March.) **E. 1016. (10.)**

[**March 1.**]—The Rump serv'd in with a Grand Sallet. [A satirical ballad.] *s. sh.* (1 March.) **669. f. 23. (70.)**

March 2.—An Act for Repeal of two Acts for Sequestrations. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (32.)**

[**March 2.**]—A Declaration of Old Nick, to the whole world, but chiefly to the Quakers of Great Britain. *s. sh. Printed by George Morgan.* (2 March.) **669. f. 23. (68.)**

[**March 2.**]—A Phanatique Prayer by Sir H. V. [i.e. Sir Henry Vane. A satire.] (2 March.) **669. f. 23. (73.)**

March 3.—A Letter sent from the Commissioners of Scotland to the Lord General Monck, in the Behalf of themselves and the whole Nation. *Printed for Daniel White.* **E. 1017. (5.)**

[**March 3.**]—The Readie & Easie Way to establish a Free Commonwealth. The author J. M. [i.e. John Milton. See also below: 26 March, E. 1019. (5*.) and May, E. 1915. (2.)] *Printed by T. N. and are to be sold by Livewell Chapman.* (3 March.) **E. 1016. (11.)**

[**March 4.**]—A Declaration of the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Worcester, adhering to the late King. [Asserting that they "neither do nor will harbour any thought of rancor or revenge against any person which hath been of a contrary judgement" to them; and that "their chief desire is for the peace and unity of the nation."] *s. sh. Printed for Charles Adams.* (4 March.) **669. f. 24. (1.)**

March 4.—A Letter from the King of Denmark to Mr. William Lilly, occasioned by the Death of his Patron the King of Sweden. [A satire.] *Printed for Gustavus Montelion.* **E. 1017. (33.)**

March 5.—Colonell John Lambert's Speech at the Council of State. *Printed by Iohn Redmayne.* **E. 1017. (27.)**

March 5.—An Extract of a Letter [signed: T. R.] from a person of quality at Bruxel to a private friend. [Declaring that the King of Scots is promised such active support by the Courts of Spain, France

Digitized by Google

1660.

and Holland, "as will undoubtedly bring a bloudy warre into England, unless the Parliament do in love to themselves and Country prevent it, by a peaceable restoration of the King to his owne Right."] *s. sh. Printed for Thomas Bassett.* **669. f. 24. (6.)**

[**March 6.**]—The Coppy of a Letter to Generall Monck. (6 March.) **E. 1016. (13.)**

[**March 6.**]—A Letter to the Lord General Monk containing the instrumental Causes of the ruine of Governments. [Signed: John Maudit.] (6 March.) **E. 1016. (12.)**

[**March 6.**]—Orthodox State-Queries, presented to all those who retain any sparks of their ancient loyalty. [In favour of the restoration of Charles II.] *s. sh. Printed for Philo-Basileuticus Verax.* (6 March.) **669. f. 24. (2.)**

[**March 6.**]—The Proceedings, Votes, Resolves, and Acts of the late half-quarter Parliament, called The Rump: as it was taken out of their own journal-books. [A satire.] *Printed for John Thomason.* (6 March.) **E. 1074. (33.)**

[**March 6.**]—To the Right Honourable the Parliament of England. The Petition of Arthur Haslerig. [A satire.] *Printed for Any Body.* (6 March.) **669. f. 24. (3.)**

March 7.—An Act for explanation of certain Clauses and Provisos in an Act of this present Parliament, entituled, An Act for the continuance of the Customs and Excise, from the last of February until the 24th day of June. [See above: 25 Feb., E. 1074. (31.)] *Printed by John Macock and John Streater.* **E. 1074. (34.)**

[**March 7.**]—The History of the Second Death of the Rump. [A satirical ballad.] *s. sh.* (7 March.) **669. f. 24. (5.)**

[**March 7.**]—My Lord Whitlocks Reports on Machiavil; or his Recollections for the use of the Students of Modern Policy. *Printed for Thomas Bateman.* (7 March.) **E. 1016. (14.)**

[**March 7.**]—The Second Part of Saint George for England. [In praise of General Monk and the defeat of the Rump Parliament.] *s. sh.* (7 March.) **669. f. 24. (4.)**

[**March 8.**]—Englands Monarchy asserted, and proved to be the Freest State throughout the World. *Printed by W. G. for Richard Lowndes.* (8 March.) **E. 1016. (16.)**

[**March 8.**]—A Short Discourse upon the Desires of a Friend: wherein it is made evident what alone can be the perfect Settlement of this Nation. *Printed for H. H.* (8 March.) **E. 1016. (15.)**

[**March 8.**]—To the Honourable Citie of London. The Petition of Philip Skippon, Esq. [A satire.] *s. sh. Printed for William Waterson.* (8 March.) **669. f. 24. (7.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**March 9.**]—Quæsumus te, &c. or, The Supplement to the New Letany for these Times: being a further expedient to the perfecting of a Reformation in the three nations, but chiefly of the City of London. [A satirical ballad.] *Printed for Cauda Draconis: in English, the Rump.* (9 March.) **E. 1017. (2.)**

[**March 9.**]—Select City Quæries: discovering several Cheats, Abuses and Subtilties of the City Bawds, Whores and Trapanners. By Mercurius Philalethes. 2 pt. (9 & 19 March.) **E. 1017. (1.) & (23.)**

March 10.—Newes from Brussels, in a Letter from a neer Attendant on His Maiesties Person, 10 March. [By Marchamont Nedham.] **E. 1017. (38.)**

March 11.—A Letter from several Ministers in and about Edinburgh to the Ministers of London concerning the Re-establishing of the Covenant. *Printed at Edinburgh for Christopher Higgens, and reprinted at London for Richard Hills.* **E. 1017. (11.)**

March 12.—An Act and Declaration for putting the Lawes against Priests and Jesuites in speedy and effectuall execution. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (35.)**

March 12.—An Act for the setling the Militia for the City of London and liberties thereof. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (36.)**

March 12.—An Act for setling the Militia within England and Wales. pp. 58. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (37.)**

[**March 12.**]—The Apology of Robert Tichborn and Iohn Ireton, being a serious Vindication of themselves and the Good Old Cause. [A satire.] *Printed for every body but the light-heel'd Apprentices and headstrong Masters of this wincing City of London.* (12 March.) **E. 1017. (3.)**

March 12.—Sir Tho. Soame vindicated by a Vote of the late Parliament, of 12 March, for the discharging of two former Votes of 1 June, 1649. With a recital of the said Votes so discharged. *Printed by James Cottrel.* **669. f. 24. (51.)**

March 13.—Ireland's Declaration: being a Remonstrance of the Generality of the Good People of Ireland. [Acknowledging Charles II. to be rightfully King of England, Scotland and Ireland, and undertaking to assist in procuring his restoration, on certain conditions.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 24. (20.)**

March 13.—Be Merry and Wise; or, A Seasonable Word to the Nation, shewing the Cause, the Growth, the State, and the Cure of our present Distempers. **E. 765. (6.)**

March 13.—A Conference held in the Tower of London between two Aldermen, Praise-God Lean-Bone, and the Lord Lambert, concerning the King of Scots and the present Parliament. [A satire.] **E. 1017. (9.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**March 13.**]—The Last Will and Testament of Carolus Gustavus, King of Sweden. Translated by Thomas Scot. [A satire.] *Printed for William Leadsom.* (13 March.) **E. 1017. (6*.)**

[**March 13.**]—The Life and Approaching Death of William Kiffin, extracted out of the Visitation Book by a Church Member. *Printed for Thomas Bateman.* (13 March.) **E. 1017. (4.)**

[**March 13.**]—No New Parliament: or, some Queries or Considerations humbly offered to the present Parliament Members. By a Friend to them and their Cause. [See also below: 14 March, E. 1017. (15.)] (13 March.) **E. 1017. (8.)**

March 13.—A Speech made to the Lord General Monck at Clothe-workers Hall in London, 13 March, at which time he was there entertained by that Worthie Companie. [In verse.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 24. (8.)**

March 14.—An Act for approbation and admission of Ministers of the Gospel to Benefices and Publick Lectures. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (38.)**

March 14.—Rump Enough: or Quære for Quære, in answer to a pamphlet, entituled No New Parliament. [See above: 13 March, E. 1017. (8.)] *Printed for any man that loves Peace.* 14 March. **E. 1017. (15.)**

[**March 14.**]—An Heroical Song on the Atchievements of His most excellent Highnesse James, Duke of York, Admiral of Castile. *s. sh. Printed by Henry Blunt.* (14 March.) **669. f. 24. (10.)**

[**March 14.**]—A Phanatique League and Covenant, solemnly enter'd into by the Assertors of the Good Old Cause. [A parody of the "Solemn League and Covenant."] *s. sh. Printed for G. H. the Rump's Pamphleteer General.* (14 March.) **669. f. 24. (11.)**

[**March 14.**]—A Phanatick Play. The First Part, as it was represented before and by the Lord Fleetwood, Sir Arthur Hasilrig, Sir Henry Vane, the Lord Lambert and others, last night. (14 March.) **E. 1017. (10.)**

[**March 14.**]—The Rumps Last Will and Testament, which the Executors herein named have thought good to publish and exhibite. (14 March.) **E. 1017. (12.)**

[**March 15.**]—Englands Faiths Defender vindicated: or, A Word to clear a most foul Aspersion, which hath been cast upon Charles II., that he should have renounced the Protestant Religion and Church of England and have embraced Popery. *Printed for Charles King.* (15 March.) **E. 1017. (17.)**

March 15.—An Act for bringing in the revenue of Delinquents and Popish Recusants. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (39.)**

March 15.—An Act for recovery of Publique Debts, and other Duties belonging to the Common-Wealth. *Printed for John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (40.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**March 15.**]—Articles of High Treason, made and enacted by the late Half-Quarter Usurping Convention: and now presented to publick view. *Imprinted for Erasmus Thorowgood, and are to be sold at the signe of the Roasted Rump.* (15 March.) **E. 1017. (16.)**

[**March 15.**]—The Black Book opened, or Traytors arraigned and condemned by their own Confession. Being a tragical discourse between a noble cavalier and a select number of those pure refined diabolical saints, called King-Killers. As it is to be acted at the Red Bull in St. Johns Street by a Company of Blind Bloomsbury Fidlers, the ablest now extant. *s. sh. Printed for Theodorus Microcosmus.* (15 March.) **669. f. 24. (12.)**

[**March 15.**]—A Brief Confession or Declaration of Faith set forth by many of us, who are falsely called Ana-Baptists. *Printed by G. D. for F. Smith.* (15 March.) **E. 1017. (14.)**

March 15.—The Jesuits Grand Design upon England clearly discovered in a Letter lately written from a Father of that Society, 15 March. [Signed: J. M.] **E. 1019. (16.)**

[**March 15.**]—A Letter unto Mr. Stubs in answer to his Oceana weighed. *Printed for J. S.* (15 March.) **E. 1017. (13.)**

March 16.—Policy, no Policy: or, The Devil Himself confuted, being an answer to a clause of a Letter written to a Person of Quality at Brussels, wherein the King and his Court there are fully discovered, 16 March. [Signed: B. T.] **E. 1019. (17.)**

March 16.—An Act for dissolving the Parliament begun 3 Nov. 1640, and for the calling and holding of a Parliament at Westminster, 25 April. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (42.)**

March 16.—An Act for taking the accompts and redressing of grievances concerning the Tythes and Church-Livings in Wales; and for advancement of religion and learning there. *Printed by John Streater and John Macock.* **E. 1074. (41.)**

March 16.—The Grand Memorandum: or a true and perfect Catalogue of the Secluded Members of the House of Commons sitting 16 March, being the day of their Dissolution. Also a perfect Catalogue of the Rumpers. Together with the names of such as were the King's Judges, and condemned Him to death. *s. sh. Printed for Edward Husbands.* **669. f. 24. (37.)**

[**March 16.**]—A Pertinent Speech made by an Honourable Member of the House of Commons, tending to the establishment of Kingly Government. (16 March.) **E. 1017. (18.)**

[**March 16.**]—News from the Royall Exchange: or Gold turned into Mourning: from Exit tyrannus regum ultimus anno libertatis Angliæ restitutæ primo, Januarii 30. 1648, to Ecce! Exit non tyrannus, sed regum hominumq; optimus anno Angliæ felicitatio ultimo. [Verses in favour of the restoration of Charles II.] *s. sh.* (16 March.) **669. f. 24. (15.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**March 16.**]—No Fool to the old Fool. [A satire on the Parliament. Signed: Tho. Scot.] (16 March.) *s. sh.* **669. f. 24. (16.)**

[**March 16.**]—Poor John: or a Lenten Dish. Being the soliloquies of John Lambert, now prisoner in the Tower of London. [A satire.] *s. sh.* (16 March.) **669. f. 24. (14.)**

March 17.—By the Council of State. [A Proclamation requiring all "reduced and disbanded officers" to quit London.] *s. sh. Printed by Abel Roper and Thomas Collins.* **669. f. 24. (23.)**

March 17.—By the Council of State. [A Proclamation enjoining a general submission to the existing Government.] *s. sh. Printed by Abel Roper and Thomas Collins.* **669. f. 24. (24.)**

March 17.—By the Council of State. [A Proclamation requiring all Papists and such as have borne arms for the late King, to repair to their places of abode; and instructing all Officers of Ports and Commanders of Ships to apprehend all suspicious persons either leaving or entering the country.] *s. sh. Printed by Abel Roper and Thomas Collins.* **669. f. 34. (25.)**

[**March 17.**]—The Character of the Rump. (17 March.) **E. 1017. (20.)**

[**March 17.**]—An Exit to the Exit Tyrannus; or, upon erasing that ignominious and scandalous Motto which was set over the place where King Charles the First statue stood, in the Royall Exchange, London. [In verse.] *s. sh.* (17 March.) **669. f. 24. (18.)**

[**March 17.**]—A Free-Parliament-Letany. [A satire, in verse.] *s. sh.* (17 March.) **669. f. 24. (19.)**

[**March 17.**]—King Charles vindicated, or, The grand Cheats of the Nation discovered. By W. L. a lover of his Country. *Printed for Theodorus Microcosmus.* (17 March.) **E. 1017. (19.)**

[**March 17.**]—The Qualifications of the succeeding Parliament. [A scheme for the establishment of a "free and full Parliament," to which none may be elected "that is an enemy to Kingly Government." *s. sh.* (March 17.) **569. f. 24. (17.)**

[**March 17.**]—The Form of Writs to be issued forth under the Great Seal of England, for the election of Knights, Citizens and Burgesses to sit and serve in the Parliament which is to be holden in Westminster, 25 April. *s. sh. Printed by John Redmayne.* (19 March.) **669. f. 24. (21.)**

[**March 19.**]—A Conference held between the Old Lord Protector and the New Lord General, truly reported by Hugh Peters. [A satire.] (19 March.) **E. 1017. (24.)**

March 19.—A Plant of Paradise. Being a sermon preached at the funeral of John-Goodhand Holt. By R. M. [i.e. R. Mossom.] *Printed by R. N.* **E. 1025. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**March 19.**]—Select City Quæries. Part 2. [See above: 9 March, E. 1017. (1.)] **E. 1017. (23.)**

[**March 19.**]—A true and perfect Copy of the Lord Roos his Answer to the Marquesse of Dorchester's Letter written 25 Feb. [With reference to a challenge sent to Lord Roos by the Marquess of Dorchester, his father-in-law, on account of his ill-treatment of Lady Roos.] [See above: 13 Feb., 669. f. 23. (38.)] *s. sh.* (19 March.) **669. f. 24. (22.)**

March 20.—The Reasons why the L^rd^. Marquiss of Dorchester printed his Letter the 25th of Feb., dated the 13th of the same moneth. Together with my Answer to a printed paper called, A true and perfect Copy of the Lord Roos his Answer to the Marquiss of Dorchester's Letter, written the 25th of Feb. *s. sh. Printed the 20th of March, the day after the printing the Lord Roos his Answer &c., the date whereof by him purposely omitted.* **669. f. 24. (27.)**

[**March 20.**]—A Letter from His Ma^ty^ King Charles II., to his Peers the Lords in England. *Printed for Charles Gustavus.* (20 March.) **669. f. 24. (28.)**

[**March 20.**]—A Letter from a Lover of his Country to his Friend in Surrey concerning the Election of Members to serve in this approaching Parliament. [Signed: H. O.] (20 March.) **E. 1017. (25.)**

[**March 20.**]—A Declaration of the Lord Broghill and the Officers of the Army of Ireland, in the Province of Munster. [For a "full and free Parliament."] *s. sh. Dublin, printed by William Bladen; and reprinted at London by John Macock.* (20 March.) **669. f. 24. (26.)**

March 20.—True and good News from Brussels, containing a Soveraigne Antidote against the Poysons and calumnies of the Present Time. In a Letter from a Person of Quality. [Signed: W. S.] **E. 1019. (12.)**

[**March 21.**]—England's Directions for Members' Election. [Satirical verses on the Members of the Rump Parliament.] *s. sh.* (21 March.) **669. f. 24. (29.)**

[**March 21.**]—The King Advancing; or, Great Brittains Royal Standard. [A poem in Latin, with an English translation.] *Printed for Charles Prince.* (21 March.) **E. 1017. (28.)**

[**March 21.**]—The Lamentation of a Bad Market: or, Knaves and Fools foully foyled and fallen into a pit of their own digging. *Printed at the Charge of John Lambert, Charles Fleetwood, Arthur Hesilrig and —— Hewson the Cobler, and are to be distributed to the fainting Brethren.* (21 March.) **E. 1017. (26.)**

[**March 21.**]—The Loyal Subjects Teares for the Sufferings and Absence of their Sovereign, Charles II. *Printed for Charles King.* (21 March.) **E. 1017. (29.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**March 22.**]—A Warning Piece to all His Majesties Subjects of England, containing the Motives by which some of them have been drawn into Rebellion against their lawful King. *Printed for Charles King.* (22 March.) **E. 1017. (34.)**

[**March 22.**]—The Arraignment of the Anabaptists Good Old Cause, with the manner and proceedings of the Court of Iustice against him. [A satire.] *Printed by John Morgan.* (22 March.) **E. 1017. (32.)**

[**March 22.**]—The Rump held forth last first-day in a Brotherly Exercise, at the Bull and Mouth in Aldersgate. (22 March.) **E. 1017. (35.)**

March 23.—To the Lord General Monck. The humble Gratulation and Acknowledgment of Colonel Robert Broughton, and several others his countrymen. *s. sh.* **669. f. 24. (39.)**

[**March 23.**]—The Age of Wonders, or Miracles are not ceased. Being a true but strange Relation of a Child born at Burslem who, before it was three quarters old, spoke and prophesied strange and wonderful things touching the King. *Printed for Nehemiah Chamberlain.* (23 March.) **E. 1017. (37.)**

[**March 23.**]—Arsy Versy: or the second Martyrdom of the Rump. [Satirical verse.] *s. sh.* (23 March.) **669. f. 24. (31.)**

[**March 23.**]—A Letter intercepted, in which the two different Forms of Monarchy and Popular Government are briefly controverted. By N. D. Gent. [See also below: 29 March, E. 1019. (5.)] (23 March.) **E. 1017. (36.)**

[**March 23.**]—No King but the Old King's Son. Or, a Vindication of Limited Monarchy as it was established in this Nation before the late War between the King and Parliament. *s. sh. Printed for Theophilus Microcosmus.* (23 March.) **669. f. 24. (30.)**

March 24.—By the Council of State. [A Proclamation ordering the arrest of such persons as "do attempt the debauching and alienating the affections of some in the Army."] *s. sh. Printed by Abel Roper and Tho. Collins.* **669. f. 24. (40.)**

[**March 24.**]—Alderman Bunce his Speech to the Lord Maior, Aldermen and Common-Council of London, touching the King's Resolution to accept of honourable Conditions from a Free-Parliament for his Admitment. *Printed by T. S. for O. H.* (24 March.) **E. 1017. (41.)**

[**March 24.**]—The Case stated touching the Soveraign's Prerogative and the Peoples Liberty. *Printed for Charles King.* (24 March.) **E. 1017. (40.)**

March 24.—The Fanatique Powder-Plot. Or, the Design of the Rumpers and their adherents to destroy both Parliament and People. With a Caution against Forged Intelligence. *s. sh.* **669. f. 24. (38.)**

March 24.—A Necessary and Seasonable Caution, concerning Elections. *s. sh.* (24 March.) **669. f. 24. (32.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**March 24.**]—A Panegyrick to his Excellency the Lord Generall Monck. By Sir William Davenant. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for Henry Herringman.* (24 March.) **669. f. 24. (33.)**

[**March 24.**]—The Spirit of the Fanatiques dissected, and the solemne League and Covenant solemnly discussed in 30 Queries. By William Collinne. *Printed for F. Wallis.* (24 March.) **E. 1017. (39.)**

March 25.—The Fear of God and the King. Press'd in a sermon preached at Mercers Chappell. By Matthew Griffith. pp. 106. *Printed for Tho. Johnson.* **E. 1918. (1.)**

[**March 25.**]—The Door of Salvation opened by the Key of Regeneration. A treatise, by George Swinnocke. pp. 465. *Printed by John Best for Tho. Parkhurst.* (25 March.) **E. 1817.**

[**March 26.**]—King Charles His Speech to the Six Eminent Persons who lately arrived at Brussels, to treat with His Majesty touching His Restoration to the Royal Throne and Dignity of his Father. *s. sh. Printed at Antwerp.* (26 March.) **669. f. 24. (36.)**

[**March 26.**]—The Royal Pilgrimage, or the Progresse and Travels of King Charles the Second through the most and greatest Courts of Europe. Byan Eye Witnesse. *Printed by John Morgan.* (26 March.) **E. 1019. (2.)**

[**March 26.**]—Englands Redemption: or, A Path Way to Peace, plainly demonstrating that we shall never have any setled State until Charles II. enjoy the Crown. *Printed for Charles King.* (26 March.) **E. 1019. (1.)**

March 26.—The Censure of the Rota upon Mr. Milton's Book, entituled, The Ready and Easie Way to Establish a Free Commonwealth. [By James Harrington.] [See above: 3 March, E. 1016. (11.)] *Printed by Paul Giddey.* **E. 1019. (5*.)**

[**March 26.**]—Certain Considerations; being the legitimate issue of a true English Heart, presented to the several Corporations in this Nation to regulate their Election of Members to serve in the next Parliament. (26 March.) **E. 765. (8.)**

[**March 26.**]—The Character of a Phanatique. *s. sh. Printed for Henry Marsh.* (26 March.) **669. f. 24. (35.)**

[**March 26.**]—The Rump Desparing [*sic*], or, The Rump Proverbs and Lamentations. (26 March.) **E. 1017. (43.)**

[**March 26.**]—Seasonable and Healing Instructions, humbly tendered to the Freeholders, Citizens and Burgesses of England and Wales, to be seriously recommended by them to their respective Knights, Citizens and Burgesses elected and to be elected for the next Parliament. *s. sh.* (26 March.) **669. f. 24. (34.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**March 26.**]—A Second Part of the Mixture of Scholasticall Divinity with Practical, in several Tractates. By Henry Jeanes. Whereunto are annexed several Letters of the same Author and Dr. Jeremy Taylor concerning Original Sin, together with a Reply unto Dr. Hammonds Vindication of his Grounds of Uniformity. *Printed by H. Hall for Thomas Robinson: Oxford.* (26 March.) **E. 1018.**

March 28.—By the Council of State. [A Proclamation calling attention to the Act of Parliament whereby all Papists, and all persons who have assisted in any war against the Parliament, since 1 Jan. 1641, are declared ineligible for Parliament. *Printed by Abel Roper and Tho: Collins.* **669. f. 24. (48.)**

March 28.—By the Council of State. [A Proclamation requiring Livewell Chapman, who "having, from a wicked design to engage the nation in blood, caused several seditious and treasonable books to be published, doth now obscure and hide himself," to appear before the Council.] *s. sh. Printed by Abel Roper and Thomas Collins.* **669. f. 24. (47.)**

March 28.—A Dialogue betwixt Tom and Dick. Presented to his Excellency [General Monk] and the Council of State, at Drapers-Hall in London, 28 March. [A ballad in praise of General Monk.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 24. (49.)**

March 28.—A Speech Spoken to the Lord General Monk, by one representing the genius of England, at Drapers-Hall, 28 March. [In verse.] **669. f. 24. (45.)**

March 28.—A Speech made to the Lord General Monck and the Councel of State at Drapers-Hall in London, 28 March, at which time they were entertained by that honourable Company. Spoken by Walter Yeokney. [In verse. With a note: "The Reader may take notice that the other Speech is a forged cheat, and disowned by Walter Yeokney."] *s. sh. Printed for Henry Broome.* **669. f. 24. (46.)**

[**March 28.**]—Colonel John Okie's Lamentation, or, a Rumper cashiered. [A satirical ballad.] *s. sh.* (28 March.) **669. f. 24. (43.)**

[**March 28.**]—M^rls Rump brought to bed of a Monster. [A satire on the Rump Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed by Portcullis Damgate for Theod. Microcosmus.* (28 March.) **669. f. 24. (44.)**

[**March 28.**]—Monarchy Asserted, in vindication of the Considerations upon Mr. Harrington's Oceana. By M[atthew] Wren. Second edition. pp. 189. [See above: 14 Aug. 1657, E. 1659. (1.) and Aug. 1659, E. 2112. (2.)] *Printed by T. R. for Francis Bowman of Oxford; and to be sold by J. Martin, J. Allestry and T. Dicas in St. Pauls Churchyard.* (28 March.) **E. 1853. (1.)**

March 28.—News from Hell; or the Relation of a Vision. [A satire, in verse.] *s. sh.* 28 March. **669. f. 24. (42.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**March 29.**]—Sir Politique uncased, or, A Sober Answer to a Juggling Pamphlet entituled A Letter Intercepted, by N. D. Gent. By D. N. Gent. [See above: 23 March, E. 1017. (36.)] (29 March.) **E. 1019. (5.)**

March 29.—The Pursuit of Peace. Briefly explained and plainly propounded in a sermon preached unto a solemne assembly of the parishioners of Botolphs Algate, on the composure of their late unhappie differences. By Z. C. [i.e. Zachary Crofton.] pp. 53. *Printed by T. Fawcet for James Nuthall.* **E. 1025. (19.)**

March 30.—The King's Declaration to all his loving Subjects. Given at Brussels, 30 March. *s. sh. Printed for Richard Parker.* **669. f. 24. (41.)**

[**March 30.**]—His Majesties Gracious Message to all his loving Subjects in the Kingdom of Ireland upon their exemplary Return to their Obedience. *Printed for Charls Prince.* (30 March.) **E. 1019. (7.)**

[**March 30.**]—King Charles the II. his Restitution the best Cure for Englands Confusion. By Ed[ward] Mat[hews]. (30 March.) **E. 1019. (8.)**

[**March 30.**]—The Standard of Common Liberty: or, The Petition of Right, exhibited to K. Charles the I. by the Parliament, with his most gracious Assent, 7 June, 1628. (30 March.) **E. 1019. (9.)**

[**March 30.**]—The Tragical Actors; or, the Martyrdome of the late King Charles. [A satirical dialogue between Cromwell, Cornet Joyce, Bradshaw, Haselrig and Vane.] *Printed for Sir Arthur.* (30 March.) **E. 1019. (6*.)**

March 30.—A Just Vindication of the Questioned Part of the Reading of Edward Bagshaw, had in the Middle Temple Hall 24 Feb. 1639. (30 March.) **E. 1019. (6.)**

March 31.—A Letter out of Flanders, from a Person of Honour, who lately transported himself purposely to kisse the hands of King Charles the Second, to a Nobleman in England. [Signed: G. S.] *Printed for Miles Thatcher.* **E. 1019. (11.)**

[**March 31.**]—England's Vote for a Free Election of a Free Parliament. [A poem.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 24. (50.)**

[**March 31.**]—A Jewell of Earthly Joy; or, Familie Observations directing all true-hearted Christians to the keeping of the Commandments of God. By W. P. *Printed by T. F. for Francis Coles.* (31 March.) **E. 1856. (2.)**

March.—Beames of Former Light, discovering how evil it is to impose doubtfull and disputable formes or practises upon Ministers. [By Philip Nye.] pp. 241. *Printed by R. I. for Adoniram Byfield.* **E. 1794. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**March.**]—Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Θρηνωδία, in qua perturbatissimus Regni & Ecclesiæ status sub Anabaptistica Tyrannide lugetur. Dictante Johanne Gough. pp. 159. *Typis W. G. & prostant venales apud Rich. Thrale.* **E. 1814. (2.)**

March.—A Guide for the Penitent. [By Brian Duppa, Bishop of Winchester.] pp. 55. *Printed by James Flesher for Richard Royston.* **E. 1835. (2.)**

[**April 2.**]—The Private Debates, Conferences and Resolutions of the late Rump, imparted to publick view. (2 April.) **E. 1019. (10.)**

April 2.—A Letter from an Eminent Person in Gloucester, giving an account of the late passages there, in reference to Maior Gen. Massey. *Printed by James Cottrel.* **E. 1019. (20.)**

[**April 2.**]—Ad Populum; or a Lecture to the People. With a Satyre against Separatists. By A. C. Generosus [i.e. Abraham Cowley. In verse.] (2 April.) **E. 1822. (2.)**

[**April 2.**]—The Grand Rebels detected, or, The Presbyter unmasked. (2 April.) **E. 1019. (13.)**

[**April 2.**]—The Life and Death of M^rls^ Rump. [A satire on the Rump Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed for Theodorus Microcosmus.* (2 April.) **669. f. 24. (52.)**

[**April 3.**]—Treason Arraigned, in answer to Plain English, being a trayterous and phonatique pamphlet which was condemned by the Counsel of State. (3 April.) **E. 1019. (14.)**

April 4.—A Collection of His Majesties gracious Letters, Speeches, Messages and Declarations since 4 April [to 25 Oct.]. pp. 109. *Printed by John Bill.* **E. 191.**

April 4.—A Speech to the Lord General Monck at Skinners-Hall. Spoken by Mr. W. Bard. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for John Towers.* **669. f. 24. (55.)**

[**April 5.**]—The Muses Congratulatory Address to the Lord General Monck. [In verse. Signed: T. B.] *s. sh.* (5 April.) **669. f. 24. (54.)**

[**April 5.**]—The Army's Declaration; being a true Alarum in answer to a false and fiery one made lately by a Member of that destable (*sic*) Rump. By a member of the Army now in London. *Printed for prevention of Sedition and Mutiny.* (5 April.) **E. 1019. (18.)**

[**April 5.**]—Double your Guards; in answer to a bloody and seditious pamphlet entituled An Alarum to the Armies of England, Scotland and Ireland. (5 April.) **E. 1019. (19.)**

April 6.—A plain-dealing and plain-meaning Sermon preach't in Bristol the day appointed for Publique Fasting and Humiliation. [By Ralph Farmer.] *Printed by S. Griffin, and are to be sold by Thomas Wall: Bristol.* **E. 1025. (5.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[April 9.]—The Downfall of Mercurius Britannicus, Pragmaticus, Politicus, that three headed Cerberus. [A satire in verse.] *s. sh. Printed in the year that the Saints are disappointed.* (9 April.) **669. f. 24. (56.)**

April 9.—The Remonstrance & Address of the Armies of England, Scotland, and Ireland, to the Lord General Monck. [With a list of the signatories.] *Printed by John Macock.* **E. 1021. (1.)**

April 10.—A Letter from the King to F. M. [From Brussels.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 24. (53.)**

April 10.—A Speech made to the Lord General Monck and the Council of State, at Goldsmiths Hall in London, the tenth day of April. [In verse. By Thomas Jordan.] *s. sh. Printed for H. B.* **669. f. 24. (59.)**

April 10.—The Speech spoken to the Lord General Monck at Goldsmiths-Hall, April the tenth. By Walter Yolkney. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for John Towers.* **669. f. 24. (58.)**

[April 10.]—Free-Parliament Quæres proposed to Tender Consciences. By Alazonomastix Philalethes. (10 April.) **E. 1019. (23.)**

[April 10.]—A Word for All: or, The Rump's Funerall Sermon, held forth by Mr. Feak to a Conventicle of Fanatiques at Bedlam upon the last Dissolution of the Half quarter Parliament. (10 April.) **E. 1019. (22.)**

[April 10.]—A Word in due Season to the ranting Royalists and the Rigid Presbiterians. *s. sh.* (10 April.) **669. f. 24. (57.)**

April 11.—By the Council of State. [A Proclamation announcing the escape of Colonel John Lambert from imprisonment in the Tower, and offering a reward for his apprehension.] *s. sh. Printed by Abel Roper and Tho: Collins.* **669. f. 24. (60.)**

[April 11.]—An Examination of the Grounds or Causes which are said to induce the Court of Boston in New-England to make that Order of Banishment upon pain of Death against the Quakers. By Isaac Penington, the Younger. pp. 99. *Printed for L. Lloyd.* (11 April.) **E. 1020. (5.)**

[April 11.]—Historia Quinqu-Articularis: or, A Declaration of the Judgement of the Western Churches, and more particularly of the Church of England, in the five Controverted Points reproched by the name of Arminianism. By Peter Heylin. 3 pt. *Printed by E. C. for Thomas Johnson.* (11 April.) **E. 1020. (1.)**

[April 11.]—Select City Queries. Part III. By Mercurius Philalethes. (11 April.) **E. 1019. (24.)**

April 12.—Bacchus Festival, or a New Medley. Being a musical Representation at the Entertainment of the Lord General Monck at Vintners-Hall, 12 April. [In verse.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 24. (63.)**

April 12.—Fame's Genius. Or, a Panegyrick upon the Lord General Monck. At Vintners-Hall, 12 April. [In verse. By C. Southaick.] *s. sh. Printed for J. Jones.* **669. f. 24. (62.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

April 12.—A Speech made to his Excellency George Monck, General, &c. the twelfth day of April, at a Solemn Entertainment at Vinteners-Hal. [In verse. By Thomas Jordan.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 24. (61.)**

[April 12.]—Dagon Demolished: or, twenty admirable examples of God's displeasure against the subscribers of the late Engagement against our lawfull sovereign King Charls the second and the whole House of Peeres. By John Vicars. *Printed by T. Mabb, for Edward Thomas.* (12 April.) **E. 1021. (2.)**

April 12.—An Antidote against Immoderate Sorrow for the death of our friends. Delivered in a sermon, preached at the funeral of Sr William Button, Baronet. By Francis Bayly. *Printed by W. Godbid for Richard Thrale.* **E. 1026. (5.)**

April 13.—By the Council of State. [A Proclamation declaring "that it is not in their intention or thoughts to retrench or abate any part of the Arrears due to the Souldiers."] *Printed by Abel Roper and Tho. Collins.* **669. f. 24. (64.)**

April 13.—By the Council of State. [A Proclamation forbidding any Subject of the Commonwealth to receive Letters of Marque from Foreign Powers.] *s. sh. Printed by Abel Roper and Tho. Collins.* **669. f. 24. (65.)**

April 16.—Comfortable Newes from Breda in a Letter to a Person of Honour. [Signed: T. L. Containing an alleged personal assurance from Charles II. that he had made no treaties prejudicial to English Protestants.] *s. sh. Printed for Henry Seile.* **669. f. 25. (6.)**

[April 16.]—A great and bloody Plot discovered against his Royal Majesty Charles. [With a woodcut.] *Printed for Samuel Chamberlain.* (16 April.) **E. 1021. (5.)**

[April 16.]—The Mystery of Prophesies revealed, by which the restoring of K. Charls the Second to the government of these Three Nations, is fully convinced by several prophesies in the Scriptures. (16 April.) **E. 1021. (6.)**

[April 16.]—A Declaration of the Knights and Gentry in the County of Dorset, who were in his late Majesties Army. [Disclaiming all association with the "heady and intemperate sort of people which falsely terme themselves Royallists," and declaring their readiness to submit to the Parliament.] *s. sh.* (16 April.) **669. f. 24. (66.)**

[April 16.]—A Changling no company for Lovers of Loyaltie. Or, the Subjects lesson in poynt of sacred submission to and humble complyance with God and the King. [A sermon, by W. H.] *Printed by M. Simmons for Thomas Parkhurst.* (16 April.) **E. 1021. (4.)**

[April 16.]—A Serious Admonition to those Members of Parliament that sate alone without the Secluded Members. With another to those Souldiers yet living that secluded the major part of the House of

Digitized by Google

1660.

Commons. Together with a vindication of the Presbyterians. By a Minister of the Gospel. [Signed: A. B.] *Printed for Thomas Parkhurst.* (16 April.) **E. 1021. (3.)**

April 17.—The Declaration and Address of the Gentry of Essex, who have adhered to the King and suffered Imprisonment or Sequestration during the late Troubles. *s. sh. Printed for Gabriel Bedell & Thomas Collins.* **669. f. 25. (1.)**

[April 17.]—Serious sober State-Considerations relating to the government of England and the garrison of Dunkirk in Flanders. By Theophilus Verax, a Dunkirker. *Printed by W. G.* (17 April.) **E. 1021. (7.)**

[April 19.]—An Elegy consecrated to the inestimable Memory of Charles the First. *s. sh. Printed by R. W. for R. G.* (19 April.) **669. f. 24. (68.)**

[April 19.]—King Solomon's infallible Expedient for Three Kingdoms Settlement. A sermon preached at Gloucester, the Lord's day before their election of Burgesses for Parliament. By Samuel Keme. *Printed by J. S. for G. Sawbridge.* (19 April.) **E. 1021. (9.)**

[April 20.]—A Declaration of the Nobility and Gentry that adhered to the late King, now residing in and about London. [Disclaiming "any violent thoughts or inclinations to revenge," and declaring their readiness to submit to the Council of State, "in expectation of the future Parliament."] *s. sh. Printed by Roger Norton.* (20 April.) **669. f. 24. (69.)**

[April 20.]—The Declaration of the Gentry of the County of Kent, who have adhered to the King, and suffered imprisonment or sequestration during the late troubles. [Asserting their readiness "to acquiesce in the Resolutions of the ensuing Parliament."] *s. sh. Printed for Gabriel Bedell.* (20 April.) **669. f. 24. (67.)**

[April 20.]—Expedients for Publique Peace. Shewing the necessity of a National Union, and the way to it in this time of danger. (20 April.) **E. 1021. (8.)**

April 20.—No Blinde Guides. In answer to a seditious pamphlet of J. Milton's, intituled, Brief Notes upon a late Sermon titl'd, The Fear of God and the King, by Matthew Griffith. [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.] *Printed for Henry Broome.* **E. 187. (2.)**

April 21.—By the Council of State. [A Proclamation forbidding anyone to join with Colonel John Lambert, who is declared a traitor.] *s. sh. Printed by Abel Roper and Tho. Collins.* **669. f. 24. (70.)**

April 21.—By the Council of State. [A Proclamation requiring Colonel John Hewson, and others who have joined with Colonel Lambert, "to appear and render themselves to the Council within three days."] *s. sh. Printed by Abel Roper and Tho. Collins.* **669. f. 24. (71.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

April 22.—A Vindication of the Roman Catholicks of the English Nation from some aspersions lately cast upon them. In a letter from a Protestant Gentleman in the countrey to a Citizen of London. **E. 1023. (11.)**

April 23.—Iter Boreale. Attempting somthing upon the successful and matchless march of the Lord General George Monck, from Scotland to London, the last winter. By a Rural Pen. [A poem. By Robert Wild.] *Printed on St. George's Day, for George Thomason.* **E. 1021. (10.)**

April 23.—Physician cure thy self: or an answer to a seditious pamphlet, entitled, Eye-Salve for the English Army, &c. [See above: 17 Sept., 1647, E. 407. (16.)] *Printed for H. B.* **E. 1021. (15.)**

April 25.—A Perfect List of the Parliament begun at Westminster 25 Aprill. *Printed for Robert Pawley.* **E. 765. (9.)**

April 26.—[A Resolution of Parliament, appointing "a day of Thanksgiving to the Lord for raising the Lord General, and other persons who have been instrumental in delivery of this nation from thraldome and misery."] *s. sh. Printed by John Macock and Francis Tyton.* **669. f. 24. (73.)**

[April 26.]—A Declaration of the Knights and Gentry of the County of Hertford, that adhered to the late King. [Affirming their confidence in General Monck, and their readiness to "abide by the wisdome of the approaching Parliament."] *s. sh. Printed for Daniel Pakeman.* (26 April.) **669. f. 24. (72.)**

April 26.—A Packet of severall Letters being intercepted and taken on Thursday night last, 26 April, which were sent from John Lambert Esq. to many of the Phanaticks in the country. *Printed for John Morgan.* **E. 1021. (13.)**

[April 26.]—A Discourse for a King and Parliament. By a moderate and Serious Pen. [Signed: W. C.] *Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins.* (26 April.) **E. 1021. (12.)**

[April 27.]—Council humbly propounded for the speedy settlement of these long disturbed nations. Wherein is offered such a King, such a Church-Government, such liberty for tender consciences, as that the Royalist, Presbiterian and persons of different judgements may acquiess in. *Printed by M. Simmons, for H. C.* (27 April.) **E. 1021. (14.)**

[April 28.]—A Declaration of the Gentry of the County of Salop, who were of the late King's party. [Disdaining "all animositie and revengeful remembrance of sides or parties in the late war," and affirming their intention "to submit to the determination of the Parliament." *s. sh. Printed for Daniel Pakeman.* (28 April.) **669. f. 24. (74.)**

[April 28.]—A Declaration of the Nobility, Knights and Gentry of the County of Oxon which have adhered to the late King, [Disclaiming "all purpose of Revenge," and promising to "acquiesce in the Determinations of ensuing Parliaments."] *s. sh. Printed for Thos. Bassett.* (28 April.) **669. f. 25. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[April 30.]—A Character of Charles the Second. [By Sir Samuel Tuke or George Morley, Bishop of Winchester.] *Printed for Gabriel Bedell.* (30 April.) **E. 765. (10.)**

[April 30.]—Englands Genius pleading for King Charles to the Parliament and to the Lord Monck. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for J. Jones.* (30 April.) **669. f. 25. (3.)**

April 30.—A Declaration and Vindication of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commons of the City of London in Common Councell assembled. *Printed by James Flesher.* **E. 1023. (2.)**

April 30.—The Meanes and Method of Healing in the Church. A sermon preached before the House of Peers. By Edward Reynolds. *Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for George Thomason.* **E. 983. (32.)**

April 30.—Μεγαλεῖα Θεοῦ. God's great demonstrations and demands of justice, mercy and humility. A sermon preached before the House of Commons, at their fast. By John Gauden. pp. 67. *Printed by J. Best for Andrew Crook.* **E. 1023. (12.)**

April 30.—A Sermon of Repentance. Preached before the House of Commons at their fast. By Richard Baxter. *Printed by R. W. and A. M. for Francis Tyton and Jane Underhil.* **E. 1023. (14.)**

April 30.—The Good Catholick no bad Subject: or a letter from a Catholick gentleman to Mr. Richard Baxter, modestly accepting the challenge by him made in his Sermon of Repentance preached before the House of Commons, 30 April. **E. 1027. (13.)**

[April 30.]—Brethren in Iniquity: or a Beardless Pair. Held forth in a dialogue betwixt Tichburn and Ireton, prisoners in the Tower of London. [A political satire.] *Printed for Daniel Webb.* (30 April.) **E. 1021. (16.)**

[April.]—An Admonition moving to Moderation. By John Gaule. pp. 125. *Printed by Henry Lloyd and Roger Vaughan.* **E. 1916. (1.)**

[April.]—An Apology in the behalf of the Sequestred Clergy. Presented to Parliament. By R. Mossom. [See also below: 31 May, E. 1026. (1.)] *Printed for William Grantham.* **E. 1029. (5.)**

[April.]—Catholic Unity; or, The only way to bring us all to be of one Religion. By Rich. Baxter. pp. 379. *Printed by R. W. for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton.* **E. 1898.**

[April.]—A Continuation of the Grand Conspiracy by the Insolent Usurper and the Regal Intruder. Two sermons, by J. A., a Suffering Son of the Church of England. pp. 80. Imperfect; wanting pp. 31–43. *Printed for R. Royston.* **E. 1936. (1.)**

[April.]—De Plenitudine Mundi brevis & philosophica dissertatio, in qua defenditur Cartesiana Philosophia contra sententias Francisci Baconi Baronis de Verulamio, Th. Hobbii & Sethi Wardi. Authore Gilberto Clerk. pp. 110. *Apud Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry & Th. Dicas.* **E. 1917. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**April.**]—Herberts French and English Dialogues. pp. 247. *Printed by D. Maxwell for T. Davis and T. Sadler.* **E. 1809. (1.)**

[**April.**]—Mensa Mystica; or a Discourse concerning the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. By Simon Patrick. pp. 464. *Printed by A. M. for F. Tyton.* **E. 1752.**

[**April.**]—Metamorphosis Anglorum; or, Reflections historical and political, upon the late Changes of Government in England. pp. 112. *Printed for William Palmer.* **E. 2109. (1.)**

[**April.**]—Occult Physick. By W. W., Philosophus [i.e. William Williams. With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 160. *Printed by Thomas Leach, and are to be sold by W. Palmer.* **E. 1737. (2.)**

[**April.**]—The Politique Poet to the wise Reader. [A poem in MS., in Thomason's hand.] **E. 184. (8.)**

[**April.**]—Reflections upon some persons and things in Ireland, by letters to and from Dr Petty. With Sir Hierome Sankey's Speech in Parliament. pp. 185. *Printed for John Martin, James Allestreye and Thomas Dicas.* **E. 1915. (1.)**

[**April.**]—The True Catholick described, and the Vanity of the Papists discovered. By Richard Baxter. pp. 335. *Printed by A. M. for T. Underhill.* **E. 1899.**

[**April.**]—The Uncharitable Informer charitably informed that Sycophancy is a Sin. By Faithfull Teate. pp. 81. *Printed by William Bladen: Dublin.* **E. 1921. (1.)**

May 1.—Two Letters from his Majesty. The one to the Speaker of the Commons, the other to the Lord Generall Monck, with his Majestie's Declaration inclosed. Together with the resolve of the House thereupon, 1 May. *Printed by Edward Husbands and Tho. Newcomb.* **E. 1075. (1.)**

May 1.—King Charls II. his Declaration to all his Loving Subjects of the Kingdome of England, dated from his Court at Breda in Holland, and read in Parliament 1 May. *Printed by W. Godbid for John Playford.* **E. 765. (11.)**

May 1.—His Majestie's Gracious Letter and Declaration, sent to the House of Peers from Breda, and read in the House, 1 May. *Printed by John Macock and Francis Tyton.* **E. 1023. (3.)**

[**May 1.**]—The Answer of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Common-Council of the City of London to his Majestie's Gracious Letter and Declaration sent by the Lord Mordant; and a present of ten thousand pounds from the City to the King, and their declaration to submit to his Majestie's Government. *Printed for Samuel Styles.* **E. 1023. (5.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**May 1.**]—Maiestie Irradiant, or The Splendor Displayd, of our Soveraigne King Charles. By Anthony Sadler. *s. sh.* (1 May.) **669. f. 25. (4.)**

May 1.—Solomon in Solio: Christus in Ecclesia. Concio habita in Templo B. Mariæ Oxon., a Johanne Wall. pp. 51. *Excudebat H. Hall, impensis R. Davis: Oxoniæ.* **E. 1920. (3.)**

[**May 2.**]—A Letter to the King's Majesty from the Commons of England, in answer of his Majestie's gracious Letter to that House. *Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb.* **E. 1075. (2.)**

May 2.—To his Excellency the Lord General Monck, the humble Address of the Officers of your Excellencies Army. *s. sh. Printed by William Godbid for John Playford.* **669. f. 25. (5.)**

[**May 2.**]—The famous History of the most renowned Christian worthy Arthur, King of the Britaines, and his famous Knights of the Round Table. [With two woodcuts. The dedication signed: M. P.] (2 May.) **E. 1022. (2.)**

[**May 2.**]—A Happy Handfull, or Green Hopes in the Blade; in order to a Harvest of the several shires, humbly petitioning or heartily declaring for peace. [A collection of petitions, remonstrances and declarations from various parts of the Kingdom.] pp. 83. *Printed for John Williams.* (2 May.) **E. 1021. (17.)**

[**May 2.**]—Laudensium Apostasia: or a dialogue in which is shewen that some Divines risen up in our Church since the greatness of the late Archbishop, are in sundry points of great moment, quite fallen off from the doctrine received in the Church of England. By Henry Hickman. pp. 94. *Printed by D. Maxwell for Sa. Gellibrand.* (2 May.) **E. 1022. (5.)**

[**May 2.**]—The Perfect and Experienced Farrier. Shewing a most exact and speedy way of curing all sorances and diseases incident to horses and other cattle. By Robert Barret. *Printed by T. Fawcet for Fr. Coles.* (2 May.) **E. 1022. (3.)**

[**May 2.**]—Some few Queries and Considerations proposed to the Cavaliers, being of weighty importance to them. [By Isaac Penington, the Younger.] (2 May.) **E. 1022. (1.)**

[**May 2.**]—Truth and Innocency prevailing against Error and Insolency. By way of answer to Mr. Hezekiah Holland. Whereunto is added a second part, being an answer to one Mr. Simon Hendon. By George Hammon. pp. 216. *Printed for the Author.* (2 May.) **E. 1022. (4.)**

May 3.—The Humble Answer of the House of Peers to his Majestie's gracious Letter and Declaration. *Printed by John Macock and Francis Tyton.* **E. 1025. (10.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**May 3.**]—A Parly between the Ghosts of the late Protector and the King of Sweden at their meeting in Hell. *Printed for Lo. Whimbleton.* (3 May.) **E. 1023. (1.)**

May 5.—[A Declaration of Parliament "that by reason of the extraordinary and important affairs of the Kingdom, there will be no proceedings this next Easter-term in the ordinary courts of law.] *s. sh. Printed by Edward Husbands & Thomas Newcomb.* **669. f. 25. (7.)**

[**May 5.**]—A Letter to a Member of the House of Commons, speaking his humble desires of the receiving the King, without dishonourable conditions, according to his just rights, and the confirming the antient privileges of Parliament. (5 May.) **E. 1023. (4.)**

May 7.—Vox & Votum Populi Anglicani. Shewing how deeply the nation resents the thought of capitulating now, with his Majestie, and holding him, as we say, at armes-end, if they could. In a letter to the Earle of Manchester. By T. C., Esquire. **E. 1025. (2.)**

May 7.—[A Declaration of Parliament that all Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace and Constables that were in office on 25 April shall be continued in their respective offices.] *s. sh. Printed by John Macock & Francis Tyton.* **669. f. 25. (8.)**

[**May 7.**]—An Epistle [signed: N.] narrative of the barbarous and illegall arrest of Freder. Turvill Esquire, by Sixteen Bailiffs. (7 May.) **E. 1023. (7.)**

[**May 7.**]—William Lilly, Student in Astrologie, his past and present opinion touching Monarchy in these nations. [A satire on Lilly.] (7 May.) **E. 1023. (6.)**

May 8.—[A Proclamation of Parliament, acknowledging Charles II. as the rightful King.] *s. sh. Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb.* **669. f. 25. (11.)**

—— [Another edition.] *s. sh. Printed by John Macock & Francis Tyton.* **669. f. 25. (12.)**

[**May 8.**]—Dolor ac Voluptas invicem cedunt. Or, Englands Glorious Change, by calling home of King Charles the Second. [Signed: T. W. In verse.] *s. sh.* (8 May.) **669. f. 25. (10.)**

[**May 8.**]—The Great Memorial: or, A List of those pretended Judges who sentenced our late King, and also of the Witnesses sworn against the said King. [With an engraved portrait of Charles I.] *s. sh. Printed for Edward Thomas.* (8 May.) **669. f. 25. (9.)**

May 8.—[A Declaration of the Commons that the Act for securing the Protestant Religion & the General Act for Oblivion, Indemnity & Free Pardon are under consideration.] *s. sh. Printed by Edward Husbands & Thomas Newcomb.* **669. f. 25. (13.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**May 8.**]—Judge Jenkins Remonstrance [maintaining the divine right of Kingship] to the Lords and Commons of Parliament, 21 Feb., 1647. *Reprinted.* (8 May.) **E. 1023. (8.)**

[**May 8.**]—A Letter from a Friend, occasioned by the receipt of his Majestie's most gracious Expresses and Declaration. (8 May.) **E. 1023. (9.)**

May 8.—Britain's Royal Star: or an astrological demonstration of England's future felicity, deduced from the position of the Heavens at the first proclamation of King Charles the Second, 8 May. Together with an examination and refutation of that nest of sedition, published by Mr. H. Jessey, in his pamphlet falsely intituled, The Lord's loud call to England, &c. By John Gadbury. [See below: 14 Aug., E. 1038. (8.)] *Printed for Sam. Speed.* **E. 1050. (1.)**

May 9.—[An Order of Parliament that the Arms of the Commonwealth, wherever they are standing, be taken down, and the King's Arms set up in stead thereof.] *s. sh. Printed by John Macock & Francis Tyton.* **669. f. 25. (16.)**

May 9.—[Resolutions of the Lords and Commons that all Ministers do pray for the King, the Duke of York, & the rest of the royal progeny.] *s. sh. Printed by John Macock & Francis Tyton.* **669. f. 25. (15.)**

May 9.—[An Order of the Lords that no Peer be charged upon any Act for the Trained Bands or Militia.] *s. sh. Printed by John Macock and Francis Tyton.* **669. f. 25. (17.)**

[**May 9.**]—A Ballad of a Countrey Wedding. By King James the Fifth [or rather the First] of Scotland. *s. sh.* (9 May.) **669. f. 25. (14.)**

May 10.—St. Paul's Thanksgiving: a sermon preached before the House of Peers in the Abby-Church, Westminster, the day of solemn Thanksgiving. By James Buck. *Printed by J. G. for John Playford.* **E. 1033. (2.)**

May 10.—A Sermon preached before the House of Commons. By John Price. *Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston.* **E. 1027. (1.)**

May 10.—Right Rejoycing: discovered in a sermon preached before the Lord Maior. By Richard Baxter. pp. 51. *Printed by R. W. and A. M. for Francis Tyton and Jane Underhil.* **E. 1025. (11.)**

May 10.—England's Gratulation for the King and his Subjects happy Union. First preacht on the Day of Publique Thankgiving. By R. Mossom. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for William Grantham.* **E. 1033. (12.)**

[**May 10.**]—Musa Ruralis. In Adventum Caroli II. vota, suspiria, gaudia, & rursum vota. Quae effudit Alex. Huissus. [Verses in Latin and English.] *Excudebat Thomas Milbourn.* (10 May.) **E. 765. (12.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**May 10.**]—O. Cromwell's Thankes to the Lord Generall [Monk], faithfully presented by Hugh Peters in another conference Together with an Hue and Cry after Mercurius Politicus. [A satire.] *Printed by M. T.* (10 May.) **E. 1023. (10.)**

[**May 10.**]—The Prayer of Collonel John Lambert in Captivity. [A satire.] *s. sh.* (10 May.) **669. f. 25. (18.)**

[**May 11.**]—Certain Letters evidencing the King's stedfastness in the Protestant Religion. Sent from the Princess of Turenne and the Ministers of Charenton to some persons in London. *Printed by Thomas Newcomb for Gabriell Bedell and Thomas Collins.* (11 May.) **E. 1079. (5.)**

[**May 11.**]—A Declaration and Vindication of the Nobility, Gentry and others of the County of Kent, that they had no hand in the Murther of our King. *s. sh. Printed for H. Brome.* (11 May.) **669. f. 25. (19.)**

May 11.—The Grand Statute; or, The Law of Death unalterable. A sermon preached at the funerals of Mr. John Cope in St. Mary-Bothaw, London. By John Kitchin. *Printed for Francis Kitchin and John Garway.* **E. 1040. (17.)**

May 12.—[An Order of the Lords commanding those who have in their possession any Jewels, Plate, Pictures or other Goods belonging to his Majesty to bring them to the Lords' Committees.] *s. sh. Printed by John Macock & Francis Tyton.* **669. f. 25. (20.)**

[**May 14.**]—Britain's Triumph for her imparallel'd Deliverance, and her joyfull celebrating the Proclamation of her most gracious King, Charles the Second. [A poem. Signed: G. S.] *Printed for W. Palmer.* (14 May.) **E. 1023. (13.)**

[**May 14.**]—Englands Joy for the coming in of our Gratious Soveraign King Charles the II. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for H. Brome.* (14 May.) **669. f. 25. (22.)**

May 14.—[An Order of Parliament for the continuance in office of all Commissioners of the Army, Navy & Revenue that were in office 25 April.] *s. sh. Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb.* **669. f. 25. (21.)**

[**May 14.**]—Lilly lash't with his own Rod. Or, An Epigram on the quaint skill of that Arch Temporizing Astrologer Mr. William Lilly. [In verse.] *s. sh.* (14 May.) **669. f. 25. (23.)**

[**May 15.**]—The Royal Oake. Or, an historical description of the royal progress, wonderful travels, miraculous escapes of his Sacred Majesty Charles the II. By John Danverd. *Printed for G. Horton.* (15 May.) **E. 1023. (15.)**

May 15.—A Sermon preached at Dorchester at the Proclaiming of His Majesty Charles the II. By Gilbert Ironsyde. *Printed for Robert Clavell.* **E. 1034. (15.)**

May 15.—The Strong Man ejected by a Stronger then he. A sermon preached at Gloucester, the day King Charles the Second was proclaimed.

Digitized by Google

1660.

By William Bartholomew. *Printed by W. Godbid for Richard Thrale.* **E. 1033. (3.)**

[**May 15.**]—Lambert's last game plaid. Set out in a mock Comedy betwixt John Lambert, Col. Cobbet, young Haslerig, and Major Creed, at their lodgings in the Tower, and a merry conceited fellow called Roger. *Printed for Richard Andrew.* (15 May.) **E. 1023. (16.)**

May 16.—Instructions lately agreed on by the Lords and Commons in Parliament for the Commissioners sent by them to the Hague, unto the King's Majesty. Together with the speech made thereupon by the honorable Denzell Holles, one of the Commissioners. *Printed for Robert Clavel.* **E. 1027. (9.)**

[**May 16.**]—The Subjects Desire to see our Gracious King Charles the Second, his Safe Arrival. [In verse. Signed: M. D.] *Printed for H. B.* (16 May.) **669. f. 25. (24.)**

[**May 16.**]—Jacobi Usserii Armachani Chronologia Sacra. Editionem accurante Thoma Barlow. pp. 213. *Excudebat W. Hall, impensis Rich. Davis, Eduardi & J. Forrest: Oxoniæ.* (16 May.) **E. 1024. (1.)**

[**May 16.**]—Jacobi Usserii Armachani de Romanæ Ecclesiæ Symbolo Apostolico vetere diatriba. *Excudebat G. Hall, impensis J. S. & venales prostant apud Ric. Davis, Ed. Forrest, & Joh. Forrest: Oxonii.* (16 May.) **E. 1024. (2.)**

[**May 16.**]—Politica Sacra & Civilis: or, a Model of Civil and Ecclesiasticall Government. The first part. By George Lawson. pp. 264. *Printed for John Starkey.* (16 May.) **E. 1024. (3.)**

[**May 16.**]—A Private Conference between Mr. L. Robinson and Mr. T. Scott, occasioned upon the publishing his Majesties Letters and Declaration. [A satire.] *Printed for Isack Goulden.* (16 May.) **E. 1025. (1.)**

May 17.—[An Order of Parliament to stop the demolishing or committing waste in the houses and lands of the King that are not sold.] *s. sh. Printed by John Macock & Francis Tyton.* **669. f. 25. (27.)**

May 17.—[An Order and Declaration of the Commons concerning the collection of the arrears of the Assessments.] *s. sh. Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb.* **669. f. 25. (26.)**

May 17.—The Dressing up of the Crown. A sermon preached at St. Edmunds Bury, when His Majestie was proclaimed King. By Laurence Womock. *Printed by W. H. for Will. Sheares.* **E. 1029. (2.)**

[**May 17.**]—Away with't quoth Washington, or, The Phanatick General vindicated over the left Shoulder. [In verse.] *Printed for J. Phanatick.* (17 May.) **669. f. 25. (25.)**

[**May 17.**]—A Third Conference between O. Cromwell and Hugh Peters in Saint James's Park; wherein the horrible plot is discovered about

Digitized by Google

1660.

the barbarous murder of King Charles the I. [A satire.] *Printed by Tho. Mabb.* (17 May.) **E. 1025. (3.)**

May 18.—[An Order of the Lords for seizing the persons and estates of those who sat in Judgment upon the late King.] *s. sh. Printed by John Macock and Francis Tyton.* **669. f. 25. (29.)**

May 18.—God Save the King; or, A sermon preached at Lyme-Regis, at the Solemn Proclamation of Charles II. By Ames Short. [With an engraved portrait of the King.] pp. 87. *Printed for W. Boybould.* **E. 1919. (2.)**

[**May 18.**]—Upon the Declaration of His Majesty King Charles of England the Second. [In verse. Signed: Nathaniel Richards.] *s. sh. Printed for J. G.* (18 May.) **669. f. 25. (28.)**

[**May 21.**]—The Three Royall Cedars, Or, Great Brittains Glorious Diamonds. Being a narrative of the proceedings of Charles, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, James, Duke of York, and Henry, Duke of Gloucester, since their too-much-lamented exile in Flanders. By E. Sanders. *Printed by G. Horton.* (21 May.) **E. 1025. (6.)**

[**May 22.**]—His Sacred Majesty Charles the II. his Royal Title anagramatiz'd. [With a poem eulogizing General Monk and Thomas Allen, Lord Mayor of London, by J. Rowland.] *s. sh.* (22 May.) **669. f. 25. (30.)**

[**May 22.**]—A Hue and Cry after the High Court of Injustice. Or, the arraignment and sentence of those traitors who condemned the late King's Majesty to death. With a perfect list of all their names, whose estates are to be sequestered for the same, for the use of his Majesty. [With a woodcut portrait of Charles I.] *Printed for John Andrews.* (22 May.) **E. 1025. (8.)**

[**May 22.**]—The Last Counsel of a Martyred King to his Son. [A letter written by Charles I. to his son, dated 26 Nov. 1648; together with an account of the death of Charles I., and an elegy.] By J. D., Esq. *Printed for J. Jones.* (22 May.) **E. 1025. (7.)**

May 22.—A Panegyrick to his Excellency the Lord General Monck. By Richard Farrar. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed by John Macock.* (22 May.) **669. f. 25. (31.)**

[**May 23.**]—The Royal Martyrs: or, A List of the Lords and Gentlemen that were slain in the late Wars in defence of their King and Country. *s. sh. Printed by Thomas Newcomb.* (23 May.) **669. f. 25. (32.)**

[**May 23.**]—The State Martyrologie. A List of some worthy Persons who have suffered violent Deaths for their Loyalty to King Charles the Second. [With engraved portraits.] *s. sh. Printed by T. Creake.* (23 May.) **669. f. 25. (33.)**

May 23.—The Royal Joy. Or, a sermon of congratulation made upon the occasion of the first news of the Proclamation of Charles II, brought

Digitized by Google

1660.

to His Majesty in the town of Breda. Preached in the Walloon Church of the said town. By Anthony Hulsius. *Printed by John Bill.*
E. 1048. (10.)

May 24.—His Majestie's Letter to the Lord General Monck, to be communicated to the Officers of the Army. From his Majestie's Court at the Hague. *Printed by John Macock.* **E. 1025. (12.)**

[May 24.]—[To the King's most excellent Majesty. To his Highnesse the Duke of York. To his Highnesse the Duke of Glocester. Three congratulatory poems, by Martin Llewellyn.] (24 May.)
E. 1080. (1.)

May 24.—The Kings Return. A sermon preached at Winchcomb upon the Kings-Day, by Clement Barksdale. *Printed for R. Royston.*
E. 1033. (5.)

May 24.—God Save the King. A sermon of Thanksgiving for His Majesties happy Return to his Throne. Preached in the Parish-Church of East Coker. By William Walwyn. [With an engraved portrait of the King as frontispiece.] *Printed for Henry Brome.*
E. 1033. (10.)

May 24.—The Bowing the Heart of Subjects to their Sovereign. A sermon by Francis Walsall. *Printed for John Sherley.*
E. 1033. (6.)

[May 24.]—Englands Jubilee; or, Her happy Return from Captivity. A sermon preached at St. Botolphs Aldersgate, by John Douch. *Printed for R. Royston.* (24 May.) **E. 1033. (1.)**

May 24.—A Sermon preach't at Christs-Church Dublin before the General Convention of Ireland. By Henry Jones. *Printed by J. C. for J. Crook.* **E. 1041. (3.)**

May 24.—Votiva Tabula; or, A Solemn Thanksgiving for the Restauration of Charls the II. Two sermons, preached 24 May and 28 June, contrived into one. By James Warwell. pp. 88. *Printed for R. Royston, and are to be sold by Samuel Woomock bookseller in Burry.*
E. 1033. (4.)

[May 25.]—Sol Angliae Oriens Auspiciis Caroli II. Regum Gloriosissimi. [Congratulatory Latin poems, with versions in Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Ethiopic, Arabic, Persian and Greek. By Edmund Castell.] *Typis Tho. Roycroft, impensis Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry & Tho. Dicas.* (25 May.) **E. 184. (1.)**

[May 28.]—Fifteen Loyal Queries for the Kings most excellent Majesty and the three Kingdoms. With a lash for the quondam jugler of State, W. L. Sp. [i.e. William Lenthall, Speaker], and the rest of the grand traytors. By J. Bramstone. *Printed for G. Horton.* (28 May.)
E. 1025. (13.)

[May 28.]—Lucifers Life-guard: containing a list of the Antichristian

Digitized by Google

1660.

Imps who have been Murderers and Destroyers of the best Religion, the best Government and the best King that ever Great Britain enjoyed. *s. sh.* (28 May.) **669. f. 25. (34.)**

May 29.—The Earl of Manchester's Speech to His Majesty, in the name of the Peers, at his arrival at White-Hall. With His Majestie's gracious answer thereunto. *Printed by John Macock and Francis Tyton.* **E. 1027. (3.)**

May 29.—The Speech of Sir Harbottle Grimston, Baronet, Speaker of the House of Commons, to the King's most excellent Majesty. Delivered in the Banquetting-House at Whitehal. *Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb.* **E. 1025. (15.)**

May 29.—A Congratulatory Poem on the miraculous and glorious return of that unparallel'd King, Charles the II. By Alex. Brome. *Printed for Henry Brome.* **E. 1027. (4.)**

May 29.—Postliminia Caroli II. The Palingenesy, or Second-Birth, of Charles the Second to his kingly life; upon the day of his first. By Abiel Borfet. *Printed for M. Wright.* **E. 1027. (10.)**

[**May 29.**]—Upon the joyfull and welcome Return of his Sacred Majestie Charles the Second, to his due and indubitate right of Government. A panegyrick [in verse]. By Tho. Mayhew. *Printed for Abel Roper.* (29 May.) **E. 1025. (14.)**

May 29.—Davids Recognition, with a parallel between his and our present Soveraigns Sufferings and Deliverances. A sermon preached at Grymston, celebrating the 30 Anniversary of his Majestie's Nativity. By R. Feltwell. *Printed for the Author.* **E. 1033. (7.)**

May 29.—Solomons Blessed Land. A sermon preached before an extraordinary Assembly at Newark upon Trent, on the Birth-day of Charles II. By Samuel Brunsell. *Printed by E. C. for Henry Seile.* **E. 1033. (9.)**

May 29.—A Thanksgiving Sermon for the blessed Restauration of Charles II. Preach'd at Upton by William Towers. *Printed by R. D., for Thomas Rooks.* **E. 1034. (1.)**

May 30.—A Proclamation against Vicious, Debauch'd, and Prophane Persons. By the King. *s. sh. Printed by Christopher Barker and John Bill.* **669. f. 25. (36.)**

May 30.—God Save the King: or pious and loyal joy, the subject's duty, for their Soveraign's safety. Opened in a sermon at Aldermanbury, the day after his Majestie's triumphant entrance into London. By Anthony Walker. *Printed by M. S. for Thomas Parkhurst.* **E. 1030. (5.)**

[**May 31.**]—Good Newes from the Netherlands; or, A Congratulatory Panegyrick composed by a true Lover of his King and Country. [In verse; signed: W. L.] *s. sh.* (31 May.) **669. f. 25. (35.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**May 31.**]—Ode upon the blessed Restoration and Returne of his Sacred Majestie Charles the Second. By A. Cowley. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (31 May.) **E. 1025. (18.)**

[**May 31.**]—Oliver Cromwell, the late great Tirant, his Life-Guard: or the names of those who complied and conspired with him all along in his horrid designes, to bring this nation to universal ruine. *Printed for Francis Coles.* (31 May.) **E. 1026. (4.)**

[**May 31.**]—The late Warre parallel'd. Or, a brief relation of the five years civil warres of Henry the Third. By Edward Chamberlain. *Printed for John Starkey.* (31 May.) **E. 1026. (3.)**

[**May 31.**]—A Catalogue of new Books, by way of supplement to the former. Being such as have been printed from that time, till Easter Term. [By W. L., i.e. William London. See above: 25 Sept. 1658, E. 955. (1.)] *Printed by A. M. and sold by Luke Fawn and Francis Tyton.* (31 May.) **E. 1025. (17.)**

[**May 31.**]—A Leaf pull'd from the Tree of Life: medicinall for the healing of England's divisions. Or, a glimpse of the excellency of a Kingly Government. By John Moore. *Printed for E. Brewster.* **E. 1026. (7.)**

[**May 31.**]—A Plea for Ministers in Sequestrations; wherein Mr. Mossom's Apology for the Sequestred Clergy is duly considered and discussed. [See above: April, E. 1029. (5.)] *Printed for Thomas Parkhurst.* (31 May.) **E. 1026. (1.)**

[**May 31.**]—The Tragedy of Christopher Love at Tower-Hill. By the ingenious author of Iter Boreale [i.e. Robert Wild. In verse.] *Printed for R. Crofts.* (31 May.) **E. 1025. (16.)**

[**May.**]—England's black Tribunall. Set forth in the Triall of K. Charles I. Also the several Dying Speeches of the Nobility and Gentry as were put to death for their Loyalty to their King from 1642 to 1658. [With an engraved portrait of Charles I. by R. Gaywood.] pp. 232. *Printed for J. Playford.* **E. 1805. (1.)**

[**May.**]—Ten Charges of Government in England from May 1659 to May 1660. Observed by Dr. Turner. [In MS. throughout, in Thomason's hand.] *s. sh.* **E. 1917. (2.)**

[**May.**]—The Dignity of Kingship Asserted, in answer to Mr. Milton's Ready and Easie way to establish a Free Common-Wealth. By G. S., a Lover of Loyalty [i.e. George Searle?] pp. 221. [See above: 3 March, E. 1016. (11.)] *Printed by E. C. for H. Seile.* **E. 1915. (2.)**

[**May.**]—The Accomplisht Cook, or the Art and Mystery of Cookery. By Robert May. [With a portrait of the author, and illustrations.] pp. 447. *Printed by R. W. for Nath. Brooke.* **E. 1741.**

[**May.**]—Apples of Gold for Young Men and Women, and a Crown of Glory for Old Men and Women. By Thomas Brooks. Third edition. pp. 359. *Printed by R. I. for John Hancock.* **E. 1918. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**May.**]—Golden Remains; or, Three Sermons of R. Stuart, Dean of Westminster. pp. 167. *Printed for H. Brome.* **E. 1936. (2.)**

[**May.**]—Symptomes of Growth and Decay to Godlinesse. By Francis Smith. pp. 230. *Printed by G. Dawson, for F. S.* **E. 2114. (2.)**

June 1.—By the King. A Proclamation for quieting Possessions. *s. sh. Printed by Christopher Barker and John Bill* **669. f. 25. (38.)**

June 1.—By the King. A Proclamation against the Rebels in Ireland. *s. sh. Printed by Christopher Barker and John Bill.* **669. f. 25. (27.)**

[**June 1.**]—A Letter farther and more fully evidencing the King's stedfastnesse in the Protestant Religion. Written by Mounsieur de l'Angle, Minister of the Protestant Church at Rouen, to a friend in London. *Printed by A. W. for Joshua Kirton.* (1 June.) **E. 1027. (2.)**

[**June 1.**]—The Shaking of the Olive-Tree. The Remaining Works of Joseph Hall, late Bishop of Norwich. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 502. *Printed by J. Cadwel, for J. Crooke.* (1 June.) **E. 185. (1.)**

June 2.—An exact and true Relation of the wonderfull Whirle-Wind on 2 June, at Worthington, Worthington Hall, and at Tongue, and some other places in the County of Leicester. *Printed by T. F. for Fr. Coles.* **E. 1030. (6.)**

[**June 3.**]—England's Season for Reformation of Life. A sermon delivered in St. Paul's Church on the Sunday next following his Sacred Majesties Restauration. By Tho. Pierce. *Printed for Timothy Garthwait.* **E. 1027. (17.)**

[**June 3.**]—To the King, upon his Majestie's happy Return. By a Person of Honour. [A poem.] *Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman.* **E. 1080. (2.)**

[**June 4.**]—An Act for Continuance of Process and Judicial Proceedings. *Printed by John Macock and Francis Tyton.* **E. 1075. (3.)**

June 4.—A Noble Salutation and a faithful Greeting unto thee, Charles Stuart, who art now proclaimed King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland. From George Fox, the younger. A copy of this was delivered by Richard Hubberthorn unto the King's hand at Whitehal. 4 June. *Printed for Robert Wilson.* **E. 1027. (14.)**

[**June 4.**]—The Martyrdom of King Charls I. Or his Conformity with Christ in his Sufferings. In a sermon preached at Bredah, before his Sacred Majesty King Charls the Second and the Princess of Orange. By the Bishop of Downe [Jeremy Taylor]. *Printed at the Hague* 1649, *and reprinted at London by W. Godbid.* (4 June.) **E. 1027. (5.)**

June 5.—By the King. A Proclamation for setting apart a Day of Solemn and Publick Thanksgiving throughout the whole Kingdom. *s. sh. Printed by Christopher Barker and John Bill.* **669. f. 25. (40.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

June 5.—Great Britains Resurrection; or, England's Complacencie in her Royal Soveraign King Charles the Second. A sermon preached in the lecture at Gloucester. By Richard Eedes. *Printed by Ja. Cottrel for Henry Fletcher.* **E. 1034. (6.)**

[June 5.]—The Restauration. Or, a poem on the return of Charles the II. to his Kingdoms. By Arthur Brett. *Printed by J. H. for Samuel Thomson.* (5 June.) **E. 1027. (7.)**

June 6.—By the King. A Proclamation to summon the Persons therein named, who assisted in that horrid and detestable Murder of His Majesties Royal Father, to render themselves within fourteen days, under pain of being excepted from Pardon. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill & Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 25. (41.)**

[June 6.]—L'Estrange his Apology, with a short view of some late transactions leading to the happy settlement of these Nations under Charles the II. By R. L. S. [i.e. Sir Roger L'Estrange.] pp. 157. *Printed for Henry Browne.* (6 June.) **E. 187. (1.)**

[June 6.]—Upon the Blessed Return of King Charles the Second. Presented to his Majesty by a Person of Honour the next day. [A collection of poems, signed: John Lawson.] *s. sh.* (6 June.) **669. f. 25. (39.)**

[June 7.]—Epinicia Carolina. Or an essay upon the return of his sacred Majesty, Charles the Second. By S. W., of the Inner Temple. [A poem.] *Printed for Robert Gibbs.* (7 June.) **E. 1027. (8.)**

June 8.—An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for an Assessment of seventy thousand pounds by the moneth, upon England, for three moneths for the supply of the present occasions of the King's Majesty and for the payment of the armies and navies. pp. 85. *Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb.* **E. 1075. (6.)**

[June 8.]—An Act for removing and preventing all questions and disputes concerning the assembling and sitting of this present Parliament. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* (8 June.) **E. 1075. (4.)**

June 9.—To the Kings most Excellent Majesty. [An address from the County of Somerset.] *s. sh. Printed for R. Royston.* **669. f. 25. (43.)**

[June 9.]—To the King upon His Majestie's happy Return. [A poem. By Edmund Waller.] *Printed for Richard Marriot.* (9 June.) **E. 1080. (3.)**

[June 10.]—A Panegyrick to the King. By Thomas Higgons. [In verse.] *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (10 June.) **E. 1080. (4.)**

[June 11.]—Ad Augustissimum Majestatem Caroli Secundi Sylvæ II. [Laudatory verses, in Latin, by James Windet.] (11 June.) **E. 765. (13.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[June 11.]—To the King's Most Excellent Majesty: on his return to the government of his Kingdoms. [A poem, by Clement Ellis. With a MS. note by Thomason: "The gift of the Author, my son George's Tutor."] *Printed by James Cottrel for Humphry Robinson.* (11 June.) **E. 1080. (5.)**

June 12.—To the Kings most Excellent Majesty. The Humble Address of the County of Dorset. *s. sh. Printed for R. Clavel.* **669. f. 25. (44.)**

[June 12.]—The Charges issuing forth of the Crown Revenue of England and Wales. With the several officers of his Majestie's Courts, Customs, Castles, Forts, Parks, Chases, with their several fees and allowances. And also the valuation of the Bishops and Deanes lands. By Captain Lazarus Haward. *Printed for M. Wright.* (12 June.) **E. 1027. (11.)**

[June 14.]—An Act for putting in execution an Ordinance [for Assessment] mentioned in this Act. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **E. 1075. (5.)**

[June 14.]—To the best of Monarchs, his Maiesty Charles the Second, a Gratulatory Poem. [Signed: S. Holland.] *s. sh. Printed by S. Griffin for M. Wallbancke.* (14 June.) **669. f. 25. (42.)**

June 15.—By the King. A Proclamation concerning His Majesties gracious Pardon, in pursuance of His Majesties former Declaration. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 25. (47.)**

June 15.—By the King. A Proclamation for Recalling of Commissions at Sea. *Printed by John Bill & Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 25. (45.)**

[June 15.]—To the King's most Sacred Majesty upon his happy and glorious return. An endeavoured poem. By Samuel Willes. *Printed by T. R. for John Baker.* (15 June.) **E. 1027. (15.)**

[June 17.]—Anglia Rediviva. A poem on his Majestie's most joyfull reception into England. *Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne for Charles Adams.* (17 June.) **E. 1029. (3.)**

[June 17.]—Gospel-Revelation. In three treatises. By Jeremiah Burroughs. pp. 370. *Printed for Nath. Brook and Thomas Parkhurst.* (17 June.) **E. 1029. (1.)**

[June 17.]—The Saints Happinesse. Together with the severall steps leading thereunto, delivered in divers lectures on the Beatitudes. By Jeremiah Burroughs. Being the last sermons that ever he preached. pp. 662. *Printed by M. S. for Nathaniel Brook, and for Thomas Parkhurst.* (17 June.) **E. 1028.**

[June 17.]—Samuel in Sackcloth. Or, a sermon assaying to restrain our bitter animosities, and commending a spirit of moderation. By S. S. *Printed by R. I. for Henry Mortlock.* (17 June.) **E. 1029.**

June 18.—His Majestie's gracious Message to the House of Commons [concerning the Bill of Indemnity]. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **E. 1075. (7.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[June 18.]—The Thrice Welcome and happy Inauguration of our Sovereign King Charles II. to the Crown and Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland. In the first place, the author's supplication to the King's Majesty, in order to the reformation of religion. In the second part, the subjects' duty to their Sovereign. By Geo. Willington. [See also below: 6 Sept., E. 1043. (8.)] *Printed by R. D.* (18 June.) **E. 1030. (1.)**

June 18.—Two Votes [of the House of Lords] concerning the King and Queenes Houses and Lands. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 25. (46.)**

[June 18.]—The Golden Apophthegms of King Charles I. and Henry, Marq. of Worcester, both divine and morale, as they were delivered upon several occasions in the time of the late unhappy War. By Tho. Bayly. *Printed by John Clowes.* (18 June.) **E. 184. (3.)**

June 19.—The Loyal Addresse of the Gentry of Gloucestershire to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. *s. sh. Printed for Humphrey Tuckey.* **669. f. 25. (48.)**

[June 19.]—Astræa Redux. A poem on the happy Restoration & Return of his Sacred Majesty Charles the Second. By John Driden. *Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman.* (19 June.) **E. 1080. (6.)**

June 20.—[A Congratulatory Address to the King from the County of Northampton.] *s. sh. Printed for John Martin, James Allestry & Thomas Dicas.* **669. f. 25. (49.)**

[June 21.]—The Humble and Penitent Petition of William Jenkin, now Minister of Christ-Church, London, then prisoner to the Rump Parliament. Presented to them in the year 1651, with their resolves thereupon. (21 June.) **E. 1030. (2.)**

[June 21.]—The Rump; or, A collection of Songs and Ballads made upon those who would be a Parliament and were but a Rump of an House of Commons. pp. 191. *Printed for H. Brome and H. Marsh.* (21 June.) **E. 1833. (4.)**

[June 25.]—Poem upon His Sacred Majesties most happy Return to His Dominions. By Sr William Davenant. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (25 June.) **E. 184. (2.)**

[June 25.]—Englands Joy, expressed in an Ἐπινίκιον, to His Excellency the Lord General Monck. [Signed: J. H.] *Printed for M. B.* (25 June.) **669. f. 25. (50.)**

[June 25.]—Ἀνάλυσις. The Loosing of St. Peter's Bands; setting forth the true sense and solution of the Covenant, in point of conscience, so far as it relates to the government of the Church by Episcopacy. By John Gauden. [See also below: 19 July, E. 765. (4.); 6 Aug., E. 187. (3.), and 23 Nov., E. 1050. (2.)] *Printed by J. Best for Andrew Crook.* (25 June.) **E. 1030. (4.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[June 25.]—The Reduction of Episcopacie unto the form of Synodical Government received in the Antient Church. Proposed as an expedient for the compremising of the now differences. By Ja. Usher, Armachanus. *Printed by T. N. for G. B. and T. C.* (25 June.) **E. 1030. (3.)**

June 26.—To his most Sacred Maiestie, Charles the Second, the Humble Congratulations of the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Rutland. *s. sh. Printed by S. Griffin for Robert Pawley.* **669. f. 25. (55.)**

[June 26.]—To his sacred Majesty, Charles the Second, on his happy Return. [A poem. By Thomas Edwards.] (26 June.) **E. 1080. (7.)**

[June 26.]—An humble Caution concerning the danger of removing godly and approved Ministers out of Sequestrations. *Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe.* (26 June.) **E. 1030. (7.)**

June 28.—A Form of Prayer, with Thanksgiving, to be used of all the King's Majestie's loving subjects for His Majestie's happy return to his Kingdoms. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **E. 1030. (9.)**

June 28.—Davids Deliverance and Thanksgiving. A sermon preached before the King at Whitehall the Day of Solemn Thanksgiving for the Happy Return of His Majesty. By Gilbert Sheldon. pp. 50. *Printed for Timothy Garthwait.* **E. 1035. (1.)**

June 28.—Sions Hallelujah; set forth in a sermon preached before the House of Peers in the Abbie Church of Westminster. By Tho. Hodges. *Printed by J. Best, for Andrew Crook.* **E. 1034. (11.)**

June 28.—Divine Efficacy without Humane Power. A sermon preached before the House of Commons at St. Margaret's Church. By Edward Reynolds. *Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for George Thomason.* **E. 988. (27.)**

June 28.—Davids Devotions upon his Deliverances, set forth in a sermon at All-Saints in Derby. By Joseph Swetnam. *Printed for H. M.* **E. 1037. (1.)**

June 28.—England's Royal Stone at the Head of the Corner. A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church at Gloucester. By John Nelme. *Printed by Ja. Cottrel for Henry Fletcher.* **E. 1034. (9.)**

June 28.—Englands Sorrows turned into Joy. A sermon. By John Whynnell. [With an engraved portrait of Charles II. as frontispiece.] *Printed by T. M. for H. Brome.* **E. 1033. (8.)**

June 28.—Hosannah; a Thanksgiving-Sermon. By J. M., Presb. Anglic. [i.e. John Martin.] *Printed by H. Hall for Rich. Davis: Oxford.* **E. 184. (4.)**

June 28.—Judah's Return to their Allegiance: and David's Returne to his Crown and Kingdom. A sermon preached at St. Mary Woolchurch. By William Creed. *Printed by J. C. for Timothy Garthwait.* **E. 1033. (11.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

June 28.—Obedience perpetually due to Kings. A sermon to Mr. Peter Gunning's Congregation in Exeter Chappel near the Savoy. By William Towers. *Printed by R. D. for Thomas Rooks.* **E. 1040. (6.)**

June 28.—Παράλληλα, or, The Loyall Subjects Exultation for the Royall Exiles Restauration. A sermon preached at All-Saints Church in Northampton. By Simon Ford. *Printed by Abraham Miller for Samuel Gellibrand.* **E. 1038. (5.)**

[June 30.]—A Glimpse of Joy for the happy Restoring of the Kings most Excellent Majesty. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for John Andrews.* (30 June.) **669. f. 25. (53.)**

[June 30.]—A Panegyrick to his renowned Majestie Charles the Second. [In verse. Signed: T. F.] *Printed for Henry Marsh.* (30 June.) **669. f. 25. (51.)**

[June 30.]—A Pair of Prodigals returned; or, England and Scotland agreed. [In verse.] *s. sh.* (30 June.) **669. f. 25. (52.)**

[June.]—The History of His Sacred Majesty Charles II. [By John Dauncy. With an engraved portrait of the King.] pp. 236. *Printed for James Davies.* **E. 1935. (2.)**

[June.]—Aminta: the famous pastorall. By Torquato Tasso. Translated into English verse by John Dancer. Together with divers ingenious poems. pp. 134. *Printed for Joh. Starkey.* **E. 1836. (2.)**

[June.]—Arnaldo; or, The Injur'd Lover. An excellent new romance. By Girolamo Brusoni. Made English by T. S. pp. 190. *Printed for Thomas Dring.* **E. 1841. (3.)**

[June.]—Euchologia; or, The Doctrine of Practical Praying, by John Prideaux, late Bishop of Worcester. Second edition, enlarged. pp. 273. *Printed for George Sawbridge.* **E. 1932. (2.)**

[June.]—Honor redivivus; or, An analysis of Honor and Armory. By Matt. Carter. [Illustrated with woodcuts and engravings.] pp. 251. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* **E. 1922. (1.)**

[June.]—The Idea of the Law charactered from Moses to King Charles. Whereunto is added the Idea of Government and Tyranny. By John Heydon. pp. 208. *Printed for the Author.* **E. 1916. (2.)**

[June.]—The Learned Man defended and reform'd. A discourse asserting the Right of the Muses. Written in Italian by Daniel Bartolus; Englished by Thomas Salusbury. pp. 402. *Printed by R. & W. Leybourn for Thomas Dring.* **E. 1831. (2.)**

[June.]—The Plain Way of Peace and Unity in Matters of Religion. By John Durie. *Printed for Fr. Tyton.* **E. 1808. (1.)**

[June.]—Poems, viz.: 1. A Panegyrick to the King. 2. Songs and Sonnets. 3. The Blind Lady, a comedy. 4. The Fourth Book of Virgil. 5. Statius his Achilleis, with annotations. 6. A Panegyrick

Digitized by Google

1660.

to Generall Monck. By the Honorable Sr Robert Howard. pp. 285. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* **E. 1824. (2.)**

[**June.**]—Le Prince d'Amour; or, The Prince of Love. [By Sir Benjamin Rudyerd.] With a collection of several ingenious poems and songs by the Wits of the age. pp. 184. *Printed for William Leake.* **E. 1836. (1.)**

[**June.**]—Θυσιαστήριον, vel Scintilla Altaris. Being a pious Reflection on Primative Devotion in the Feasts and Fasts of the Church of England. By Edward Sparke. The second edition. [With engraved plates.] pp. 644. *Printed by W. G. and R. W.* **E. 1763.**

[**July 2.**]—The Oath of Allegiance. *s. sh.* (2 July.) **669. f. 25. (54.)**

[**July 3.**]—Some Considerations offered to publique view, in behalf of the many thousand persons interested in publique Sales. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (3 July.) **E. 1030. (11.)**

[**July 3.**]—Something against Swearing and concerning the Oath of Allegiance and Supremacy. By Richard Hubberthorne and George Fox the Younger. *s. sh. Printed for G. C.* (3 July.) **669. f. 25. (56.)**

[**July 4.**]—The Character of a Presbyter, or Sr John anatomized. *Printed for John Calvin.* (4 July.) **E. 1030. (12.)**

July 5.—London's Glory represented by Time, Truth and Fame: at the triumphs and entertainment of his Majesty Charls the II., the two Houses of Parliament, &c., at Guildhall, 5 July. [By John Tatham.] *Printed by William Godbid.* **E. 1030. (13.)**

[**July 7.**]—Britannia Rediviva. [Gratulatory poems on the restoration of Charles II.] pp. 150. *Excudebat A. & L. Lichfield: Oxoniæ.* (7 July.) **E. 1030. (16.)**

[**July 8.**]—The Beatitudes; or, A Discourse upon part of Christs Famous Sermon on the Mount. By Thomas Watson. pp. 655. *Printed for Ralph Smith.* (8 July.) **E. 1031.**

[**July 10.**]—Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Σῶστρα. Sive, Ad Carolum II reducem Gratulatio. pp. 116. *Excudebat Joannes Field: Cantabrigiæ.* (10 July.) **E. 1032. (3.)**

[**July 10.**]—A True Relation of the Tryal and Horrid Murder of Col. Eusebius Andrewe by John Bradshaw, President of the pretended High-Court of Justice and others of the same Court. By Francis Buckley. pp. 77. *Printed for Daniel Pakeman.* (10 July.) **E. 1032. (1.)**

[**July 12.**]—To His Majesty, upon His happy Arrival in our late discomposed Albion. By R. Brathwait. [In verse.] *Printed for Henry Brome.* (12 July.) **E. 1032. (5.)**

July 13.—Britains Glory; being a relation of the Solemnity wherewith the English Nation residing in Livorne entertained the Joyful Tidings of His Majesties Return to his Royal Throne. *Printed for Edw. Farnham.* **E. 1040. (5.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[July 13.]—Royal and other Innocent Bloud crying aloud to Heaven for due vengeance. By George Starkey. *Printed by A. Warren for Daniel White.* (13 July.) **E. 1032. (7.)**

[July 13.]—An Essay to a continuation of Iter Boreale, attempting something upon the happy influence which the successefull march of the Lord Generall Monck out of the North had upon the Arts and Sciences. By a Lover of Learning. [By Robert Wild. In verse.] *Printed for Robert Smith.* (13 July.) **E. 1032. (6.)**

[July 14.]—The Oaths of Supremacy & Allegiance, which have lain dead for many years, now taken by both Houses of Parliament and all Officers and Souldiers. *Printed for William Sheares.* (14 July.) **E. 1032. (9.)**

[July 14.]—The English Episcopacy and Liturgy asserted by the Great Reformers abroad and the most Glorious and Royal Martyr the late King His Opinion and Suffrage for them. *Printed by Tho. Leach for Henry Seile.* (14 July.) **E. 1032. (10.)**

[July 14.]—Gods Working and Brittains Wonder. A sermon congratulating the most happy establishment of His Sacred Majesty Charls the II. on his Throne. By Will. Price. *Printed by W. Godbid for Peter Dring.* (14 July.) **E. 1034. (5.)**

[July 14.]—The Devils Cabinet-Councell discovered; or, The Mistery and Iniquity of the Good Old Cause. pp. 55. *Printed by H. Brugis for Henry Marsh.* (14 July.) **E. 2111. (2.)**

[July 14.]—The Picture of the Good Old Cause drawn to the Life in the Effigies of Master Prais-God Barebone. [An engraved portrait of Barebone, with printed matter.] *s. sh.* (14 July.) **669. f. 25. (57.)**

[July 17.]—The Royal Chronicle, wherein is contained an historical Narration of His Majesties Royal Progress, etc. *Printed for G. Horton.* (17 July.) **E. 1034. (2.)**

[July 17.]—Advise to a Friend discontented at some proceedings in His Majesties Royall Court. By F. G. *Printed by Thomas Creake.* (17 July.) **E. 1034. (4.)**

July 17.—An Eccho to the Plea for limited Monarchy. By the same Author. [See above: 20 Feb., E. 765. (3.)] *Printed by T. M for William Sheare.* **E. 765. (4.)**

[July 17.]—The Hangmans joy, or the Traytors Sorrow. Being a very merry dialogue between the Hangman and the Haltermaker. *Printed for John Andrews.* (17 July.) **E. 1842. (2.)**

[July 17.]—The Lamentation of a Bad Market: or, The Disbanded Souldier. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for Charles Gustavus.* (17 July.) **669. f. 25. (58.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[July 19.]—The Anatomy of Dr. Gaudens Idolized Non-sence and Blasphemy in his pretended Analysis of the Covenant. [See above: 25 June, E. 1030. (4.)] (19 July.) **E. 765. (14.)**

[July 19.]—The Case of Mr. Hugh Peters, impartially communicated to the view and censure of the whole World: written by his own hand. *Printed for Samuel Speed.* (19 July.) **E. 1034. (10.)**

[July 19.]—De Efficacia Gratiæ Convertentis determinatio habita Cantabrigiæ per Sam. Gardiner. *Per Johannem Field: Cantabrigiæ.* (19 July.) **E. 1034. (8.)**

[July 19.]—Divers Politique Discourses of the Duke of Rohan. Render'd into English by G. B., Esq. [i.e. George Bridges]. pp. 70. *Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe for G. Bedell and T. Collins.* (19 July.) **E. 1764. (1*.)**

[July 19.]—The Memoires of the Duke of Rohan. Englished by George Bridges. pp. 224. *Printed by E. M. for Gabriel Bedell and Thomas Collins.* (19 July.) **E. 1764. (1.)**

[July 19.]—A Visitation of Love unto the King and those call'd Royallists, consisting of an answer to several Queries proposed to the Quakers. By Edward Burrough. *Printed and are to be sold by Robert Wilson.* (19 July.) **E. 1034. (7.)**

[July 20.]—In mirabilem Caroli II. restitutionem carmen gratulatorium. [By Christopher Wase.] *Impressit D. Maxwell, sumptibus Caroli Adams.* (20 July.) **E. 1080. (8.)**

July 20.—The Earle of Bristoll his Speech in the House of Lords, upon the Bill of Indempnity. **E. 765. (15.)**

July 22.—The Life of Faith. A sermon preached before the King at White-hall. By Richard Baxter. pp. 70. *Printed by R. W. and A. M. for Francis Tyton and Jane Underhill, London, and by Nevill Simmons at Kederminster.* **E. 1038. (7.)**

July 23.—By the King. A Proclamation concerning the Times of holding the Summer Assizes. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 25. (59.)**

July 23.—[A Proclamation concerning the Herring Fishery.] *s. sh. Printed for Jane Bourne.* **669. f. 25. (61.)**

[July 24.]—To the Kings most Excellent Majesty. The Humble Addresse of the Clergy of Kent. *s. sh.* **669. f. 25. (76.)**

[July 24.]—A Catalogue of the Peers of the Kingdome of England. *s. sh.* (24 July.) **669. f. 25. (60.)**

[July 24.]—A Mirror, wherein the Rumpers and Fanaticks may see their deformity. *Printed for Robert Pawley.* (24 July.) **E. 1034. (14.)**

[July 25.]—Anagram of his Excellency the Lord Generall Monck. [With a poem, by W. Drummond.] *s. sh.* (25 July.) **669. f. 25. (63.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[July 25.]—Don Pedro de Quixot, or in English the Right Reverend Hugh Peters. The names of the Rumps twelve Chaplains extraordinary. [A satire; with an engraved portrait of Hugh Peters.] *s. sh. Printed for T. Smith.* (25 July.) **669. f. 25. (62.)**

[July 25.]—Haslerig & Vain; or, A dialogue between them in the Tower of London, being a lamentation of both their vile actions, with all their damnable plots against the late King Charles. [A satire.] By T. H. *Printed for William Gilbertson.* (25 July.) **E. 1849. (2.)**

[July 25.]—The Rebels Plea; or, Mr. Baxters judgement concerning the late Wars. [By Thomas Tomkins.] *Printed by Thomas Mabb for Henry Brome.* (25 July.) **E. 1034. (17.)**

[July 25.]—A Scandalous, Libellous and Seditious Pamphlet entituled The Valley of Baca, or the Armies Interest pleaded, answered. (25 July.) **E. 1034. (16.)**

[July 26.]—Εἰκὼν Βασιλικὴ, or, The True Pourtraicture of His Majesty Charls the II., from his birth unto this present year 1660. By David Lloyd. [With engraved portraits of the King, the Duke of York, the Duke of Gloucester and General Monk.] 3 pt. *Printed for H. Brome and H. Marsh.* (26 July.) **E. 1922. (2.)**

[July 26.]—A Brief Confession of Faith lately presented to King Charles the Second: set forth by many of us who are falsely called Ana-Baptists. *s. sh. Printed for Francis Smith.* (26 July.) **669. f. 25. (65.)**

[July 26.]—Censura Cleri, or, A Plea against Scandalous Ministers not fit to be restored to the Churches Livings. By a true Lover of the Church of England in Doctrine [John Barnard]. *Printed for Giles Calvert.* (26 July.) **E. 1035. (2.)**

[July 26.]—The Fanatick History; or, An Exact Relation of the Old Anabaptists and New Quakers. [By Richard Blome. With an engraved portrait of Charles II.] pp. 224. *Printed for J. Sims.* (26 July.) **E. 1832. (2.)**

[July 26.]—Jews in America; or, Probabilities that those Indians are Judaical. By Tho. Thorowgood. An Accurate Discourse is premised of Mr. John Elliot touching their origination. pp. 89. *Printed for Henry Brome.* (26 July.) **E. 1032. (8.)**

[July 26.]—Argyles Arraignment; or, Treachery displayed. [In verse.] *s. sh.* (26 July.) **669. f. 25. (64.)**

July 27.—His Majestie's gracious Speech to the House of Peers, concerning the speedy passing of the Bill of Indempnity & Oblivion. *Printed by Christopher Barker and John Bill.* **E. 1075. (8.)**

[July 27.]—The English Devil; or, Cromwel and his Monstrous Witch discover'd at White-Hall. *Printed by Robert Wood for George Horton.* (27 July.) **E. 1035. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

July 28.—The Rates of Merchandise, that is to say, the subsidy of Tonnage, subsidy of Poundage, and the subsidy of Woollen or old Drapery, as they are rated and agreed on by the Commons House. pp. 58. *Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb.* **E. 1075. (10.)**

July 28.—A Letter [signed: W. L., London, 28 July] from one of the Persons under censure of Parliament, written upon the publishing of His Majesties late Speech in the Upper House. With an Answer [signed: R. E., Oxford, 31 July]. *Printed for William Shears.* **E. 765. (5.)**

[**July 28.**]—A Modest Discourse concerning the Ceremonies heretofore used in the Church of England, shewing the unlawfulness of them in the worship of God. *Printed by T. R. for Nathanael Webb.* (28 July.) **E. 1035. (4.)**

[**July 30.**]—The Case of Oliver St. John, Esq. Concerning his Actions during the late Troubles. (30 July.) **E. 1035. (5.)**

[**July 30.**]—Funebria Floræ; the Downfall of May-Games. Occasioned by the generall complaint of people in this Interval of Settlement. [A satire.] By Tho. Hall. *Printed for Henry Mortlock.* (30 July.) **E. 1035. (7.)**

[**July 30.**]—The Traytors Tragedy; or, their great Plot and treasonable design discovered. [A satire.] *Printed for R. Cotton.* (30 July.) **E. 1035. (6.)**

[**July 31.**]—A Subsidy granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage, and other sums of money payable upon Merchandize exported and imported. An Act for continuing the Excise until the twentieth of August. An Act for the present nominating of Commissioners of Sewers. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* (31 July.) **E. 1075. (9.)**

July 31.—A Sermon preached at a Visitation held at Lin in Norfolk, 24 June 1633. By William Strode. *Printed by W. Wilson for Samuel Brown.* **E. 1035. (8.)**

[**July.**]—Stemma Sacrum. The Royal Progeny delineated, shewing His Sacred Majesties Royal and Lawful Descent to his Crown. By Giles Fleming. [With an engraved genealogical tree.] *Printed for Robert Gibbs.* **E. 1914. (1.)**

[**July.**]—An Exact History of the several changes of Government in England from the horrid Murther of King Charles I. to the happy Restauration of King Charles II. Being the second part of Florus Anglicus, by J. D. [i.e. John Dauncy]. pp. 392. *Printed for Simon Miller.* **E. 1917. (3.)**

[**July.**]—Cromwell's Bloody Slaughter-house; or, His Damnable Designes in contriving the Murther of King Charles I. discovered. By a Person of Honor. [By John Gauden.] pp. 131. *Printed for James Davis.* **E. 1933. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[July.]—The Long Parliament revived: or an Act for the continuation and the not dissolving the Long Parliament but by an Act of Parliament. With undenyable reasons deduced from the s^d^ Act to prove that that Parliament is not yet dissolved. Also Mr. Wm. Prin his 5 arguments fully answered whereby he endeavours to prove it to be dissolved by the King's death. By a true lover and great sufferer for his King and Country [Sir William Drake. In MS. throughout, in Thomason's hand; with a note: "This was printed afterwards." For the printed copy, see below: 23 Oct., E. 1046. (12.)]. **E. 1030. (15.)**

[July.]—The Mystery of the Good old Cause briefly unfolded. In a catalogue of such Members of the late Long Parliament that held offices, contrary to the Self-denying Ordinance. pp. 56. **E. 1923. (2.)**

[July.]—The Benefit of Afflictions. By Edward Reynell. *Printed for Abel Roper.* **E. 1914. (2.)**

[July.]—Celestial Amities; or, A Soul Sighing for the Love of her Saviour. By Edward Reynell. pp. 190. *Printed by J. M. for Abel Roper.* **E. 1914. (3.)**

[July.]—The Character of Italy; or, The Italian Anatomiz'd by an English Chyrurgion. pp. 93. *Printed for Nath. Brooke.* **E. 2109. (3.)**

[July.]—The Character of Spain; or, An Epitome of their Virtues and Vices. pp. 93. *Printed for Nath. Brooke.* **E. 2109. (2.)**

[July.]—A Discourse and Defence of Arms and Armory. By Edward Waterhouse. pp. 232. *Printed by T. R. for Samuel Mearne.* **E. 1839. (1.)**

[July.]—The Law of Charitable Uses, wherein the Statute of 43 Eliz. cap. 4 is explained. By John Herne. pp. 151. *Printed by T. R. for Timothy Twyford.* **E. 1921. (2.)**

[July.]—מסורה Masorah, seu Critica Divina, or, a Synoptical Directorie on the Sacred Scriptures. By Ferdinando Parkhurst. pp. 188. *Printed by Thomas Newcomb for G. Bedel, T. Collins and James Magnes.* **E. 1832. (1.)**

[July.]—Moor's Arithmetick, in two books. By Jonas Moore. 5 pt. *Printed by J. G. for Nath. Brook.* **E. 1753.**

[July.]—A Plaine & Profitable Catechisme. Whereunto is added a Sermon upon Exod. xxiii. 2. By James Bacon. pp. 235. *Printed by W. Hall for R. Davis: Oxford.* **E. 1853. (3.)**

[July.]—The Sage Senator delineated; or, A Discourse of the qualifications, endowments, offices, duty and dignity of a Perfect Politician. By J. G., Gent. [i.e. John Grimefield?] pp. 216. *Printed by Ja. Cottrel for Sam. Speed.* **E. 1766. (1.)**

[July.]—A Treatise concerning Religions, in refutation of the opinion which accounts all indifferent. Rendred into English out of the French copy of Moyses Amyraldus. pp. 539. *Printed by M. Simons for Will. Nealand, Bookseller at Cambridge.* **E. 1846. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**Aug. 1.**]—A List of Knights made since his Majestie came to London. *s. sh. Printed by S. Griffin.* (1 Aug.) **669. f. 25. (66.)**

[**Aug. 1.**]—Historical Reflections on the Bishop of Rome. By John Wagstaff. *Printed by Hen. Hall for Ric. Davis, Oxford; and are to be sold by S. Thompson in St. Paul's Churchyard.* (1 Aug.) **E. 1035. (9.)**

[**Aug. 2.**]—A Brief View of the late troubles begun by a prevailing faction in the Long Parliament. Deduced to the auspicious coming in of General Monck and the Restitution of King Charles II. By William Younger. pp. 149. *Printed for Robert Gibbs.* (2 Aug.) **E. 1873. (2.)**

[**Aug. 2.**]—A Declaration of Maj: Gen. Harrison, prisoner in the Tower of London; with his Rules and Precepts to all Publike Churches and Private Congregations; and an Answer thereunto. Also, the Resolution of the Fifth-Monarchy-Men, Anabaptists, Quakers and others. *Printed for Nathaniel Tomkins.* (2 Aug.) **E. 1035. (10.)**

[**Aug. 2.**]—Strange and True Newes from Gloucester; or, A perfect relation of the Power of God shewed for injustice at Fairford, where an innumerable company of Froggs and Toads overspread the Orchards and Houses of the Lord of the Town. [See also below: 20 Sept., E. 1045. (5.)] *Printed by J. C. for N. T.* (2 Aug.) **E. 1035. (12.)**

[**Aug. 3.**]—Reasons shewing the necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine, Worship, Rites and Ceremonies, Church-Government, and Discipline. By divers Ministers. [Edited by Cornelius Burges.] pp. 63. [See also below: 5 Sept., 1660, E. 1043. (7.) and 13 Dec. 1661, E. 2106. (3.)] *Printed by Ja. Cottrel.* (3 Aug.) **E. 764. (4.)**

[**Aug. 4.**]—Three Royal Poems upon the return of Charles the II., James Duke of York, Henry Duke of Glocester. *Printed by Edward Cole.* (4 Aug.) **E. 1080. (9.)**

[**Aug. 6.**]—Serious Observations lately made touching His Majesty in Hebrew; translated into English, The King hath prepared a Refreshing, hee hath crushed it out of the Rock by degrees. Published by H. Walker. *Printed by R. I. and are to be sold by William Gilbertson.* (6 Aug.) **E. 1035. (14.)**

[**Aug. 6.**]—The Form and Manner of Making & Consecrating Bishops, Priests and Deacons, according to the Appointment of the Church of England. *Printed by Robert Barker and John Bill.* (6 Aug.) **E. 1035. (15.)**

[**Aug. 6.**]—'Ανάληψις, or, Saint Peters Bonds abide. A consideration of John Gauden's Sence and Solution of the Solemn League and Covenant. By Zech. Crofton. Third edition. [See above: 25 June, E. 1030. (4.) and also below: 8 Aug., E. 1038. (4.)] *Printed for Ralph Smith.* (6 Aug.) **E. 187. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Aug. 6.]—A Copie of the proceedings of some worthy and learned Divines touching Innovations in the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England. *Printed by A. W.* (6 Aug.) **E. 1038. (3.)**

[Aug. 6.]—Articles of High-Treason against Major General Harrison, Sir Arthur Hasilrig, Sir Henry Vane, and Mr. Thomas Scot. *Printed for Marm. Johnson.* (6 Aug.) **E. 1035. (13.)**

[Aug. 6.]—The Case is Altered; or, Dreadful news from Hell. In a discourse between the Ghost of Oliver Croomwel and Joan his wife, at their late meeting neer the Scaffold on Tower-hill. [With a woodcut representing the heads of Cromwell and his wife.] *Printed for John Andrews.* (6 Aug.) **E. 1869. (2.)**

[Aug. 6.]—Via Recta ad Vitam Longam; or, A Treatise wherein the best manner of living for attaining to a long life is demonstrated. By Tob. Venner. The fourth impression, amplified with many profitable additions. [With an engraved portrait of Venner as frontispiece.] pp. 404. *Printed for Abel Roper.* (6 Aug.) **E. 1036.**

Aug. 7.—The Kings Majesties most gracious Letter and Declaration to the Bishops, Deans and Prebends. [With reference to the stipends of Vicars and Curates.] *s. sh. Printed for John Jones.* **669. f. 25. (69.)**

[Aug. 7.]—Honest, Plain, Down-right-dealing with the People called Episcopal-Men and Presbyterians. By George Fox. *Printed for Robert Wilson.* (7 Aug.) **E. 1037. (2.)**

[Aug. 8.]—An Answer to A Quakers Seventeen Heads of Queries containing in them seventy seven Questions [by William Emerson]. By John Bewick. pp. 165. *Printed by T. R. for Andrew Crook.* (8 Aug.) **E. 1038. (1.)**

[Aug. 8.]—Cromwell's Conspiracy. A tragy-comedy, by a Person of Quality. *Printed for the Author.* (8 Aug.) **E. 1038. (2.)**

[Aug. 8.]—A Reply to the Answer of Anonymus to Doctor Gauden's Analysis of the Sense of the Covenant and to a tract of Mr. Zach. Crofton. By John Rowland. pp. 52. [See above: 6 Aug., E. 187. (3.)] *Printed for T. J.* (8 Aug.) **E. 1038. (4.)**

[Aug. 8.]—The Second Part of the Signal Loyalty and Devotion of Gods true Saints towards their Christian Kings & Emperors. Manifested in a chronological method. By William Prynne. pp. 321. *Printed by T. Childe and L. Parry for Edward Thomas.* (8 Aug.) **E. 1037. (3.)**

[Aug. 8.]—The White Robe; or, The Surplice Vindicated as a most ancient and decent Ornament of the Ministry. Sermons, by Thomas Westfield, Bishop of Bristol. pp. 252. *Printed by J. C. for Samuel Speed.* (8 Aug.) **E. 2104. (2.)**

[Aug. 9.]—God Save the King. A justification by the Word of God of the Kings proffer for Liberty of Conscience in matters disputable. By Theophilus Brabourn. *Printed for the Author, and are to be sold by*

Digitized by Google

1660.

Booksellers in London, and by William Nowell bookseller in Norwich. (9 Aug.) **E. 1038. (6.)**

[**Aug. 9.**]—The Phanaticks Plot discovered: being a true Relation of their strange Proceedings in Glocestershire and other counties. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for Samuel Burdet.* (9 Aug.) **669. f. 25. (67.)**

Aug. 10.—His Majesties Gracious Letter directed to the Presbytery of Edinburgh, and by them to be communicated to the rest of the Presbyteries of this Kirk. *s. sh. Printed at Edinburgh and reprinted for George Calvert.* **669. f. 26. (24.)**

Aug. 13.—By the King. A Proclamation against Fighting of Duells. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill & Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 25. (71.)**

Aug. 13.—By the King. A Proclamation for calling in and suppressing of two books written by John Milton; the one intituled, Johannis Miltoni Angli pro Populo Anglicano Defensio, and the other ["Εἰκονοκλάστης"] in answer to a Book intituled, The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 25. (70.)**

Aug. 13.—By the King. A Proclamation for publishing a former Proclamation of the 30th of May last entituled, A Proclamation against Vitious, Debauch'd and Prophane persons, in all Churches and Chappels throughout England and Wales. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill & Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 25. (73.)**

Aug. 14.—By the King. A Proclamation for Restoring and Discovering his Majesties Goods. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill & Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 25. (72.)**

[**Aug. 14.**]—The Lords Loud Call to England; being a true relation of some Judgments of God by Earthquake, Lightening, etc. By H. J. [i.e. Henry Jessey.] [See above: 8 May, E. 1050. (1.) and also below: 20 Sept., E. 1045. (5.)] *Printed for L. Chapman and Fr. Smith.* (14 Aug.) **E. 1038. (8.)**

[**Aug. 14.**]—The Rebels Almanack, calculated for the use of all Loyal Subjects. [A satire.] *Printed for George Horton.* (14 Aug.) **E. 1040. (1.)**

[**Aug. 14.**]—Three Decads of Sermons lately preached to the University at St. Mary's Church in Oxford. By Henry Wilkinson. 3 pt. *Printed by H. H. for Thomas Robinson: Oxford.* (14 Aug.) **E. 1039.**

Aug. 16.—Exultationis Carmen. To the King's most excellent Majesty, upon his most desired return. By Rachel Jevon. Presented with her own hand, 16 Aug. *Printed by John Macock.* **E. 1080. (11.)**

Aug. 16.—Carmen θριαμβευτικὸν. A Rachele Jevone compositum. [A Latin version of the preceding.] *Typis Joannis Macock.* **E. 1080. (10.)**

[**Aug. 16.**]—Via ad Pacem Ecclesiasticum, monstratore B. Paulo, Phil. iii. 15, 16. [By Gulielmus Phalerius.] *Excudebat Robertus White, pro Richardo Davis bibliopolâ Oxoniensi.* (16 Aug.) **E. 1040. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Aug. 17.]—Mr. Pryns Letter and Proposals to King Charles [respecting the Drinking of Healths], and his Majesties Gracious Resolves [respecting Drinking and Duelling]. *Printed for Nathaniel Cotes.* (17 Aug.) **E. 1040. (4.)**

[Aug. 17.]—An Expedient for taking away all Impositions and for raising a Revenue without Taxes. By Francis Cradocke. *Printed for Henry Seile.* (17 Aug.) **E. 187. (4.)**

[Aug. 17.]—The Blazing-Star; or, Nolls Nose newly revived. By Collonel Baker. [A satire, in verse.] *Printed for Theodorus Microcosmus.* (17 Aug.) **E. 1040. (3.)**

[Aug. 20.]—Boscobel; or, The history of His Sacred Majesties preservation after the Battle of Worcester, 3 Sept. 1651. By Thomas Blount. [With an engraved plate, representing Boscobel House.] pp. 55. *Printed for Henry Seile.* (20 Aug.) **E. 1838. (2.)**

[Aug. 20.]—A Meditation for the 30th Day of January, the Anniversary of the Murther of K. Charles the I. Written and wept by M. de R. of the Middle Temple. *s. sh.* (20 Aug.) **669. f. 25. (74.)**

[Aug. 20.]—An Act for continuing of the Excise till the five and twentieth day of December, one thousand six hundred and sixty. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **E. 1075. (11.)**

[Aug. 20.]—An Apology for Purchases of Lands late of Bishops, Deans and Chapters. pp. 4. (20 Aug.) **669. f. 25. (75.)**

[Aug. 20.]—No Necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine of the Church of England. By John Pearson. [See also below: 11 Sept., E. 1044. (4.) and 13 Sept., E. 764. (5.)] *Printed by J. G. for Nathaniel Brook.* (20 Aug.) **E. 1040. (7.)**

[Aug. 20.]—The League illegal. Wherein the late Solemn League and Covenant is examined and confuted. Written long since in Prison by Daniel Featley; published by John Faireclough, vulgò Featley. pp. 60. [See also below: 23 Nov., E. 1050. (2.)] *Printed for R. Royston.* (20 Aug.) **E. 1040. (8.)**

[Aug. 20.]—Ahivah's Petition to his Majesty for the Saints' Liberties. *s. sh.* (20 Aug.) **669. f. 25. (68.)**

[Aug. 21.]—A Declaration of the Presbiterians concerning His Majesties Royal Person and the Government of the Church of England. *Printed for T. Dacres.* (21 Aug.) **E. 1040. (9.)**

[Aug. 21.]—Oliver Cromwell the late great Tirant his Life-Guard; or, the Names of those who conspired with him in his Horrid Designs. *Printed for Francis Coles.* (21 Aug.) **E. 1040. (10.)**

[Aug. 22.]—The Triumphs of Paris at the Reception and entrance of Their Majesties of France. *Printed by Sarah Griffin.* (22 Aug.) **E. 1040. (11.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Aug. 24.]—The Free-born English Mans Plea for Justice. Being a survey of the controversies touching late Purchased Titles. By William Jackson. *Printed by Edward Cole.* (24 Aug.) **E. 1040. (14.)**

[Aug. 24.]—The Purchasers Pound; or, The Return to Lambeth-Fair of Knaves and Thieves with all the Sacred Ware. [A satire on the Church, in verse. With a woodcut on the titlepage, representing a banquet.] *Printed for John Jones.* (24 Aug.) **E. 1040. (13.)**

[Aug. 24.]—The Two Grand Traytors Lamentation; or, Strange News from the Tower of London. Being the speeches of Col. Hacker and Col. John Barkstead. [A satire.] *Printed for J. Wilts.* (24 Aug.) **E. 1040. (15.)**

[Aug. 24.]—We have brought our Hoggs to a fair Market; or, The Iron Age turned into Gold. By J. A., a lover of his countryes welfare. *Printed for Thomas Mills.* (24 Aug.) **E. 1040. (12.)**

Aug. 26.—Evangelical Worship is Spiritual Worship. A sermon preached before the Lord Major, at Paul's Church. By Matthew Poole. *Printed for Sa. Thomson.* **E. 1044. (1.)**

[Aug. 27.]—A Panegyrick to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. By Charles Cotton. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb.* (27 Aug.) **E. 1080. (11*.)**

[Aug. 27.]—The Judgement of Foraign Divines, as well from Geneva as other parts, touching the Discipline, Liturgie and Ceremonies of the Church of England. Whereunto is added a letter from Mr. John Calvin to Mr. Knox concerning the English Common-Prayer. (27 Aug.) **E. 1040. (16.)**

[Aug. 28.]—The Art of Water-Drawing; or, A Compendious Abstract of all sorts of Water-Machines. [By R. Dacres.] *Printed for Henry Brome.* (28 Aug.) **E. 1040. (19.)**

[Aug. 28.]—The Due Way of composing the differences on foot, preserving the Church. By Herbert Thorndike. pp. 70. *Printed by A. Warren for John Martin, James Allestry and Thomas Dicas.* (28 Aug.) **1838. (3.)**

[Aug. 28.]—Gallicantus, seu Præcursor Gallicinii primus. Containing two addresses, the one to the King, the other to the Parliament. By R. Lanceter. *Printed for Nathaniel Ranew.* (28 Aug.) **E. 1041. (1.)**

[Aug. 28.]—The Lamentation of the Safe Committee. Or, Fleetwood's Teares, Hewson's Last, Desborough's Cart, met together at Hangmans-Fayre. [A satire.] *Printed for William Gilbertson.* (28 Aug.) **E. 1844. (2.)**

Aug. 29.—His Majestie's gracious Speech to Parliament at the passing of the Act of Free Pardon, Indempnity and Oblivion, and several other Acts. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **E. 1043. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

Aug. 29.—The Speech which the Speaker of the House of Commons [Sir Harbottle Grimston] made unto the King in the House of Lords, at his passing of the Bills therein mentioned, 29 Aug. *Printed by Edward Husband and Tho. Newcomb.* **E. 1043. (2.)**

[Aug. 29.]—A Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies obtruded upon the Church of Scotland. [By George Gillespie.] pp. 366. (29 Aug.) **E. 1041. (2.)**

[Aug. 30.]—An Act for the speedy provision of Money for disbanding and paying off the forces of this Kingdom both by sea and land. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* (30 Aug.) **E. 1075. (13.)**

[Aug. 30.]—An Act of Free and General Pardon, Indempnity and Oblivion. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* (30 Aug.) **E. 1075. (12.)**

[Aug. 30.]—A Discourse of Praying with the Spirit, and with the Understanding. Preached in two sermons, 1659. By Henry Leslie, Bishop of Down and Connor. Whereunto is annexed a letter of Jer. Taylor concerning the same subject. *Printed for John Crook.* (30 Aug.) **E. 1041. (4.)**

[Aug. 31.]—An Act for Confirmation of Judicial Proceedings. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* (31 Aug.) **E. 1075. (14.)**

[Aug. 31.]—An Act for restraining the taking of excessive Usury. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* (31 Aug.) **E. 1075. (13*.)**

[Aug. 31.]—Examinatio & Emendatio Mathematicæ Hodiernæ. Authore Thoma Hobbes. [With four engraved diagrams.] pp. 187. *Excusum sumptibus Andreæ Crooke.* (31 Aug.) **E. 188.**

[Aug.]—A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by O. Cromwell for Ejecting Scandalous and Ignorant Ministers, in the case of Walter Bushnell. pp. 256. [See also below: 12 Sept., E. 187. (5.)] *Printed for R. Clavell.* **E. 1837. (1.)**

[Aug.]—Analecta Sacra: sive Excursus Philologici super diversis S. Scripturæ locis. Pars posterior. Authore Joan. Doughteio. pp. 357. *Excudebat R. W., sumptibus, Joannis Baker.* **E. 1816. (1.)**

Aug.—Books lately printed, to acquaint those that are studious what are extant, divers of them being printed this moneth. [An advertisement.] *Printed for J. Rothwel. s. sh.* fol. **E. 1044. (6.)**

[Aug.]—A Caveat against Seducers, as it was preached by Richard Standfast. Whereunto are annexed The Blind Mans Meditations, by the same author. pp. 77. *Printed by H. Mortlock.* **E. 1816. (2.)**

[Aug.]—The Drinking of the Bitter Cup; or, The hardest lesson in Christ's School, learned and taught by Himself, Passive Obedience. By John Brinsley. pp. 303. *Printed by E. C. for Joseph Cranford.* **E. 1838. (1.)**

[Aug.]—Λόγοι Ὡραῖοι. Three Seasonable Sermons, by Tho. Stephens. pp. 122. *Printed by J. C. for John Crooke.* **E. 1839. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**Aug.**]—New Experiments Physico-Mechanicall touching the Spring of the Air and its effects. By the Honorable Robert Boyle, Esq. [With an engraved plate.] pp. 399. *Printed by H. Hall for Tho. Robinson: Oxford.* **E. 1834.**

[**Aug.**]—Of the Daily Practice of Piety; also Devotions & Praiers in time of Captivity. pp. 192. *Printed by J. F. for R. Royston.* **E. 1880.**

[**Aug.**]—The Practical Part of Love. Extracted out of the extravagant and lascivious life of a fair but subtle female. pp. 84. **E. 1793. (2.)**

[**Aug.**]—The Silent Soul, with soveraign antidotes against the most Miserable Exigents. By Thomas Brooks. pp. 372. *Printed by R. I. for John Hancock.* **E. 1876. (1.)**

[**Aug.**]—A Vindication of the Lords Prayer. By Meric Casaubon. pp. 112. *Printed by T. R. for Thomas Johnson.* **E. 1921. (3.)**

Sept. 1.—By the King. A Proclamation for the Apprehension of Edmund Ludlow, Esquire, commonly called Colonel Ludlow. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill & Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 25. (77.)**

[**Sept. 1.**]—De Atramentis cujuscunque generis. Auctore Petro Maria Canepario. pp. 568. *Excudebat J. M. Impensis Jo. Martin, Ja. Alestry, Tho. Dicas.* (1 Sept.) **E. 1042.**

Sept. 2.—The Speech and Confession of Hugh Peters, with the manner how he was taken. *Printed for George Horton.* **E. 1043. (9.)**

Sept. 3.—The Speech of Major John Harris at the place of execution near St. Mary Axe. With his confession touching the most horrid murder of our late King Charles. *Printed for Nathaniel Bryan.* **E. 1043. (3.)**

[**Sept. 3.**]—The London Printers Lamentation; or, The Press opprest and overprest. (3 Sept.) **E. 765. (16.)**

[**Sept. 4.**]—The King's Supremacy asserted. Or, a Remonstrance of the King's Right against the pretended Parliament. By Robert Sheringham. pp. 128. *Printed formerly in Holland, and now reprinted by W. Godbid.* (4 Sept.) **E. 1043. (5.)**

Sept. 4.—[Orders by the Commissioners under the Act for the Speedy Provision of Money for Disbanding and Paying of the Forces, to the Aldermen and Common-Council-men of the different Wards, for the better execution of the Act. See above: 30 Aug., E. 1075. (13.)] *s. sh.* **669. f. 26. (3.)**

[**Sept. 4.**]—A Declaration or Remonstrance to his Majestie's loyal and faithful Subjects; touching Brokers, Usurers, Scrivenors and Solicitors. *Printed for George Horton.* (4 Sept.) **E. 1043. (4.)**

[**Sept. 4.**]—The Common Prayer-Book unmasked. Wherein is declared the unlawfulnesse and sinfulnesse of it. Published by divers Ministers of God's Word. pp. 68. [See also below: 11 Sept., E. 1044. (3.)] *Newly reprinted.* (4 Sept.) **E. 1043. (6.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Sept. 5.]—Conscientious, Serious Theological and Legal Quæres propounded to the twice-dissipated, self-created, Anti-Parliamentary Westminster Juncto and its Members. By William Prynne. *Printed and are to be sold by Edward Thomas.* (5 Sept.) **E. 772. (3.)**

[Sept. 5.]—Reasons humbly offered, why the Bill brought in by the Adventurers in the Fenns should not passe before the adjournment of the Parliament. *s. sh.* (5 Sept.) **669. f. 26. (1.)**

[Sept. 5.]—Reasons shewing that there is no need of such a Reformation of the publique Doctrine, Worship, Church-government, as is pretended by Reasons offered to the serious consideration of this present Parliament, by divers Ministers in England. By H. S., D.D. [i.e. Henry Savage.] [See above: 3 Aug., E. 764. (4.)] *Printed for Humphrey Robinson.* (5 Sept.) **E. 1043. (7.)**

[Sept. 6.]—The Manner of the Solemnity of the Coronation of His Majesty King Charles. [With an engraved portrait of Charles II. and a set of verses addressed to him. The Coronation described is that of Charles I.] *s. sh. Printed by T. C. and are to be sold by W. Gilbertson.* (6 Sept.) **669. f. 26. (2.)**

[Sept. 6.]—A Presentation of wholesome Informations unto the King of England, &c. Being a defence pleaded in answer to a certain accusation, in a printed book called, The thrice happy Welcom of King Charles the Second, by one George Willington, against us whom in derision the accuser calls Quakers. By Edward Burroughs. [See above: 18 June, E. 1030. (1.)] *Printed at London; and are to be sold by Richard Moon, Bookseller in Bristol.* (6 Sept.) **E. 1043. (8.)**

[Sept. 7.]—The Path-Way to Justification. By Thomas Kilcopp. [A sermon.] (7 Sept.) **E. 1043. (11.)**

[Sept. 7.]—A Rope for Pol; or a hue and cry after Marchemont Nedham, the late scurrulous news-writer. Being a collection of his blasphemies and revilings against the King's Majesty, published in his weekly Politicus. (7 Sept.) **E. 1043. (10.)**

[Sept. 8.]—[Proposals "on the behalf of the Purchasers of Bishops, and Deans and Chapters Lands."] *s. sh.* (8 Sept.) **669. f. 26. (4.)**

[Sept. 10.]—Acts of Parliament now in force, establishing the Religion of the Church of England. *Printed for Robert Pawley.* (10 Sept.) **E. 1044. (2.)**

[Sept. 10.]—A Breife Description or Character of the Religion and Manners of the Phanatiques in generall, scil. Anabaptists, Independents, Brownists, Enthusiasts, Levellers, Quakers, Seekers, Fift-Monarchy-Men, & Dippers. pp. 52. (10 Sept.) **E. 1765. (1.)**

Sept. 10.—Jus Poli et Fori, or, God and the King. Judging for Right against Might, as it was delivered in a sermon before His Majesties

Digitized by Google

1660.

Judges of Assize in the Cathedrall Church of Lincolne. By Edward Boteler. pp. 70. *Printed for G. Bedell & T. Collins.* **E. 1813. (1.)**

[**Sept. 11.**]—Scarbrough Spaw, or, description of the nature and vertues of the Spaw. By Robert Wittie. pp. 254. *Printed for, and are to be sold by Charles Tyus, on London Bridge, and by Richard Lambert, in York.* (11 Sept.) **E. 1830. (2.)**

[**Sept. 11.**]—Several Treatises of Worship & Ceremonies. By William Bradshaw. pp. 122. *Printed for Cambridge and Oxford, and are to be sold in Westminster Hall and in Paul's Churchyard.* (11 Sept.) **E. 1044. (5.)**

[**Sept. 11.**]—Some Necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine of the Church of England. Or, a reply to Dr. Pearson's No Necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine of the Church of England. By William Hamilton. [See above: 20 Aug., E. 1040. (7.)] *Printed by John Sherley.* (11 Sept.) **E. 1044. (4.)**

[**Sept. 11.**]—Thou shalt fear God, and reverence my Sanctuary. A sharp rebuke, or a rod for the enemies of Common Prayer that wrote the book of unmasking it with lies. By Thomas Hicks. [See above: 4 Sept., E. 1043. (6.)] *Printed by R. L.* (11 Sept.) **E. 1044. (3.)**

[**Sept. 12.**]—An Answer of Humphrey Chambers to the charge of Walter Bushnel published in a book entituled, A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by O. Cromwel for ejecting scandalous and ignorant Ministers. [See above: Aug., E. 1837. (1.)] *Printed for Thomas Johnson.* (12 Sept.) **E. 187. (5.)**

[**Sept. 12.**]—Exercitationes duæ: altera theologica de Presbyteris & Episcopis, altera Academica de philosophia veterum, ejusque usu. Per Edvardum Bagshaw. *Excudit A. M. pro Simone Millero.* (12 Sept.) **E. 1044. (7.)**

Sept. 13.—His Majesties most gracious Speech, together with the Lord Chancellor's, to the two Houses of Parliament. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **E. 1075. (16.)**

Sept. 13.—The Speech which the Speaker of the House of Commons [Sir Harbottle Grimston] made unto the King in the House of Lords, at his passing of the Bills therein mentioned, on the day of their adjournment, 13 Sept. *Printed by Edward Husbands and Tho. Newcomb.* **E. 1044. (8.)**

Sept. 13.—An Act for the confirming and restoring of Ministers. *Printed by John Bill and Christop rker.* (17 Sept.) **E. 1075. (17.)**

Sept. 13.—A Cordial Elegy & Epitaph upon the death of Henry Duke of Glocester, 13 Sept. [With a woodcut representing the Duke's catafalque.] *Printed for George Horton.* **E. 1045. (7.)**

Sept. 13.—An Elegie on the Death of the most illustrious Prince, Henry Duke of Glocester. By Martin Lluelyn. *Printed by Hen. Hall for Ric. Davis: Oxford.* **E. 1080. (13.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Sept. 13.]—An Eligie up the Death of the noble and vertuous Prince, Henry Duke of Gloucester. *s. sh. Printed for Thomas Parkhurst.* **669. f. 26. (8.)**

Sept. 13.—Some Teares dropt ore the Herse of the incomparable Prince Henry, Duke of Gloucester. [Verses.] *s. sh. Printed by W. Godbid for Henry Brome and Henry Marsh.* **669. f. 26. (7.)**

Sept. 13.—Threnodia: on the death of the Duke of Glocester. By Arthur Brett. *Printed by H. Hall: Oxford.* **E. 1047. (1.)**

Sept. 13.—Epicedia Academiæ Oxoniensis in obitum Henrici Ducis Glocestrensis. pp. 70. *Typis Lichfieldianis: Oxoniæ.* **E. 1048. (4.)**

Sept. 13.—[An Elegy, in Hebrew, on the death of Henry, Duke of Gloucester. By Thomas Smith, of Queens College, Cambridge.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 26. (26.)**

Sept. 13.—Threni Cantabrigienses in funere duorum Principum, Henrici Glocestrensis [13 Sept.] & Mariæ Arausionensis [24 Dec.]. *Excudebat Joannes Field: Cantabrigiæ.* **E. 1082. (6.)**

[Sept. 13.]—No Sacrilege nor Sin to alienate or purchase Cathedral Lands as such. By Cornelius Burges. The third edition, revised and abbreviated for the service of Parliament. With a Postscript to Dr Pearson [and his No Necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine of the Church]. pp. 71. [See above: 20 Aug., E. 1040. (7.), and also below: 15 Sept., E. 1044. (10.), and 20 Sept., E. 1045. (4.)] *Printed by James Cottrel.* (13 Sept.) **E. 764. (5.)**

[Sept. 14.]—A Remonstrance to the Presbyterians concerning the Government established in the Church of England; and a vindication of Episcopacy. *Printed for G. Horton.* (14 Sept.) **E. 1044. (9.)**

Sept. 15.—By the King. A Proclamation for the preventing of the Exportation of Wools, Wool-Fells, Woollen-Yarn, Fullers-Earth, and other Scouring-Earths, out of this Kingdom. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 26. (5.)**

[Sept. 15.]—An Act for the speedy disbanding of the Army and Garrisons of this Kingdome. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* (15 Sept.) **E. 1075. (15.)**

[Sept. 15.]—Antisacrilegus: or a defensative against the plausible Pest, or guilded Poyson, of that nameless paper, supposed to be the plot of Dr. C. Burges and his partners, which tempts the King's Majestie by the offer of Five hundred thousand pounds, to make good, by an Act of Parliament, to the purchasers of Bishop's, Dean's and Chapter's lands. By John Gauden. [See above: 13 Sept., E. 764. (5.)] *Printed by J. B. for Andrew Crook.* (15 Sept.) **E. 1044. (10.)**

[Sept. 15.]—Fratres in Malo; or the Matchles Couple, represented in the writings of Mr. Edward Bagshaw and Mr. Henry Hickman. By way of answer to a scandalous letter, bearing the name of Mr. Bagshaw;

Digitized by Google

1660.

and to a slanderous libel, fictitiously subscribed Theophilus Churchman, but proved to be written by Henry Hickman. All in vindication of Dr. Heylin and Mr. Pierce. By one of the meanest of their Admirers, M. O., Bachelour of Arts. [See above: 31 Aug., 1659, E. 1873. (1.)] *Printed by R. Wilks, and are to be sold by the Booksellers of London and Oxford.* (15 Sept.) **E. 1044. (12.)**

[**Sept. 15.**]—The Great Question concerning things indifferent in Religious Worship, briefly stated. [By Edward Bagshaw, the Younger.] (15 Sept.) **E. 1044. (11.)**

[**Sept. 16.**]—A Perfect Description of Antichrist and his false Prophet. Wherein is plainly shewed that Oliver Cromwell was Antichrist, and John Presbiter or John Covenanter his false Prophet. Written in 1654. By Abraham Nelson. *Printed by T. F.* (16 Sept.) **E. 1044. (13.)**

Sept. 16.—Spiritual Wisdom improved against Temptation. In a sermon preached at Stepney. By Matthew Meade. *Printed for Thomas Parkhurst.* **E. 1045. (12.)**

Sept. 17.—[Further Orders by the Commissioners under the Act for the speedy provision of Money for Disbanding and Paying of the Forces, to the Aldermen and Common-Council-men of the different Wards. See above: 4 Sept., 669. f. 26. (3.)] **669. f. 26. (6.)**

[**Sept. 17.**]—The most vile and lamentable Confession of Hugh Peters of all his Bloody Advices given to the late Oliver Cromwel. *Printed for John Andrews.* (17 Sept.) **E. 1842. (3.)**

Sept. 17.—Relation de l'entrée magnifique de Monsieur le Prince de Ligne dans la ville de Londres, en qualité d'Ambassadeur extraordinaire de sa Majesté Catholique. *A Londres, par Jean Redmayne, et les vend au même lieu, en la maison Lovellian.* **E. 1045. (8.)**

[**Sept. 18.**]—An Act for raising sevenscore thousand pounds, for the compleat Disbanding of the whole Army, and paying off some part of the Navy. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* (18 Sept.) **E. 1075. (20.)**

[**Sept. 18.**]—An Act for supplying and explaining certain defaults in an Act entituled, An Act for the speedy provision of Money for Disbanding and paying off the Forces of this Kingdom, both by land and sea. [See above: 30 Aug., E. 1075. (13.)] *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* (18 Sept.) **E. 1075. (19.)**

[**Sept. 18.**]—An Act for the encouraging and increasing of Shipping and Navigation.—An Act to prevent frauds and Concealments of His Majestie's Customs and Subsidies. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* (18 Sept.) **E. 1075. (18.)**

[**Sept. 19.**]—The Kingdom's Remembrancer: or the Protestation, Vow and Covenant, Solemne League and Covenant, animadverted, so far as

Digitized by Google

1660.

it concerns Religion. By W. Wickins. *Printed for John Rothwell.* (19 Sept.) **E. 1045. (2.)**

[**Sept. 19.**]—The Warrant for bowing at the name Jesus, truly produced and briefly examined. By William Wickins. (19 Sept.) **E. 1045. (1.)**

[**Sept. 20.**]—An Act for the regulating of the trade of Bay-making in the Dutch Bay-Hall in Colchester. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* (20 Sept.) **E. 1075. (21.)**

[**Sept. 20.**]—An Answer to Dr. Burges his Word by way of Postscript, in vindication of No Necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine of the Church of England. By John Pearson. [See above: 13 Sept., E. 764. (5.)] *Printed by J. G. for Nathaniel Brook.* (20 Sept.) **E. 1045. (4.)**

[**Sept. 20.**]—An Answer to the Solemne League and Covenant; presented to the publick view of all loyall Subjects. *Printed for George Horton.* (20 Sept.) **E. 1045. (3.)**

[**Sept. 20.**]—The Lying-Wonders, or rather the Wonderful Lyes, lately published in a lying pamphlet called, Strange and True News from Gloucester. With some observations on another such like pamphlet, The Lord's loud Call to England. By Robert Clark. [See above: 2 Aug., E. 1035. (12.) and 14 Aug., E. 1038. (8.)] (20 Sept.) **E. 1045. (5.)**

[**Sept. 20.**]—A Perfect Narrative of the Phanatick Wonders seen in the West of England. Sent in a letter [from Fairford, signed: G. Brown]. *Printed for Charles Gustavus.* (20 Sept.) **E. 1045. (6.)**

[**Sept. 22.**]—By the King. A Proclamation for apprehension of Edward Whalley and William Goffe. *Printed by Christopher Barker and John Bill.* **669. f. 26. (9.)**

[**Sept. 24.**]—The Scotch Covenant condemned, and the King's Majesty vindicated, in some animadversions on a paper intituled, The Form and Order of the Coronation of Charles the II. at Scoon, 1651, by R. Dowglas. Written by a Loyall Orthodox Hand. [See above: 1 Jan., 1651, E. 793. (2.)] *Printed for the Author.* (24 Sept.) **E. 1045. (11.)**

[**Sept. 24.**]—Certain Scruples and Doubts of Conscience about taking the Solemne League and Covenant; first printed in 1643. Now reprinted and in all love tendered to the consideration of Sir Lawrence Bromfield and Mr. Zach. Grofton [Crofton] with all others who are conscientious as well as zealous. (24 Sept.) **E. 1045. (10.)**

[**Sept. 24.**]—A Charge of High-Treason, prepared by the London Apprentices against Col. Hewson; and the strange apparitions that appeared unto him, immediately after his being taken near Plymouth. [With a woodcut representing the vision.] *Printed for C. Gustavus.* (24 Sept.) **E. 1045. (9.)**

[**Sept. 24.**]—A Poem to His most Excellent Majesty Charles the Second.

Digitized by Google

1660.

By H. Beeston. Together with another by Hen. Bold. *Printed by Edward Husbands and Thomas Newcomb.* (24 Sept.) **E. 1080. (12.)**

[**Sept. 24.**]—A Short Catechisme for all the Kings Loyal Subjects. *Printed for William Gilbertson.* (24 Sept.) **E. 1874. (1.)**

Sept. 25.—[A Proclamation by the King, forbidding the publication of "Almanacks and Prognostications" without licence.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 26. (16.)**

Sept. 25.—Ourania: the high and mighty Lady the Princess Royal of Aurange congratulated on her most happy arrival. [Verses.] *s. sh. Printed by W. Godbid.* **669. f. 26. (12.)**

Sept. 26.—By the King. A Proclamation for Payment of the Duty of Excise, together with the Arrears thereof. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 26. (11.)**

Sept. 26.—By the King. A Proclamation for speeding the payment of the Arrears of Seventy thousand pounds for three moneths Assessments, due and payable the first of August last past. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 26. (10.)**

[**Sept. 27.**]—Defensio Fidei; seu, Responsio succincta ad Argumenta quibus impugnari solet Confessio Anglicana. Opera Johannis Elis. pp. 157. *Typis Roberti White & sumptibus Johannis Symmes.* (27 Sept.) **E. 2108. (2.)**

Sept. 29.—By the King. A Proclamation for the due Payment of the Subsidy and Aulnage upon all Woollen Clothes and Draperies. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 26. (14.)**

Sept. 29.—By the King. A Proclamation for the suppressing of disorderly and unseasonable Meetings in Taverns and Tipling Houses, and also forbidding Footmen to wear Swords or other weapons, within London, Westminster and their Liberties. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 26. (13.)**

[**Sept. 29.**]—Presbyterial Ordination vindicated. The arguments of Dr. Davenant modestly examined, with a discourse concerning imposed Forms of Prayer and Ceremonies. By G. F. [i.e. Giles Firmin?] *Printed for Nathanael Webb.* (29 Sept.) **E. 1045. (17.)**

[**Sept. 29.**]—The Royall Exchange. A Comedy acted at the Black-Friers by his Majestie's Servants. Written by Mr. Richard Brome. *Printed for Henry Brome.* (29 Sept.) **E. 1045. (18.)**

Sept. 30.—Church Reformation; a discourse pointing at some Vanities in Divine Service. Delivered in two sermons at Bridgnorth. By Mich. Thomas. *Printed for Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry and Tho. Dicas.* **E. 1055. (17.)**

[**Sept.**]—A Collection of several Letters and Declarations sent by General Monck unto King Charles II., the Lord Lambert, the Lord

Digitized by Google

1660.

Fleetwood, and the rest of the General Council of Officers of the Army; as also unto that part of the Parliament called the Rump, the Committee of Safety, the Lord Mayor and Common Council, the Congregated Churches in and about London. **E. 1045. (16.)**

[Sept.]—The Rights of the Crown of England, as it is established by Law. Written in the time of the late King, by Edward Bagshaw. pp. 126. *Printed by A. M. for Simon Miller.* **E. 1749. (1.)**

[Sept.]—Arithmetick: vulgar, decimal, instrumental, algebraical. By William Leybourn. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 392. *Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, and are to be sold by George Sawbridge.* **E. 1755. (1.)**

[Sept.]—Britannia Baconica; or, The Natural Rarities of England, Scotland & Wales historically related according to the precepts of the Lord Bacon. By J. Childrey. pp. 184. *Printed for the Author.* **E. 1837. (2.)**

[Sept.]—The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontall Instrument, &c. Both invented, and the uses of both written in Latine, by W. Oughtred. Translated into English by W. F. [i.e. William Forster], and now much amplifyed and explained, by A. H., Gent. [i.e. Arthur Haughton]. [With plates and diagrams.] pp. 254. *Printed by W. Hall for R. Davis: Oxford.* **E. 1793. (1.)**

[Sept.]—Exercitationes duæ, quarum prior de Passione Hysterica, altera de Affectione Hypochondriaca. Authore Nathanaele Highmoro. pp. 184. *Excudebat A. Lichfield, impensis R. Davis: Oxon.* **E. 1933. (1.)**

[Sept.]—A Help to Prayer and Meditation. By Zachary Bogan. pp. 337. *Printed by W. H. for Thomas Robinson.* **E. 1906.**

[Sept.]—The Last Visitation, Conflicts and Death of Mr. Thomas Peacock. Published by E. B. [i.e. Edward Bagshaw], from the copie of Mr. Robert Bolton. pp. 69. *Printed for William Miller.* **E. 2103. (1.)**

[Sept.]—New Atlantis. Begun by the Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, and continued by R. H., Esquire. Wherein is set forth a Platform of Monarchical Government. pp. 101. *Printed for John Crooke.* **E. 1797. (2.)**

[Oct. 1.]—The Unbishoping of Timothy and Titus and of the Angel of the Church of Ephesus. By William Prynne. pp. 36, 123. *First printed* 1636; *reprinted* 1660; *to be sold by Edward Thomas.* (1 Oct.) **E. 190. (1.)**

[Oct. 2.]—The Best Way to make England the richest Kingdome in Europe, by advancing the Fishing-Trade, and imploying ships and mariners. By T. Gentleman, Fisherman and Mariner. (2 Oct.) **E. 1080. (13.)**

[Oct. 2.]—A Landskip: or a brief prospective of English Episcopacy.

Digitized by Google

1660.

Drawn by three skilfull hands [viz. by Viscount Falkland, N. Fiennes and Sir H. Vane, The Younger] in Parliament, anno 1641. (2 Oct.) **E. 1045. (13.)**

[Oct. 3.]—The Welsh Hubub, or the Unkennelling and Earthing of Hugh Peters, that Crafty Fox. [A satire, in verse.] *s. sh. Printed by P. Lillicrap.* (3 Oct.) **669. f. 26. (17.)**

[Oct. 4.]—An humble Addresse of the Provinciall Synod of Fife in Scotland, to his Majesty, after the receipt of his most gracious Letter to the several Presbyteries of the Church of Scotland. **E. 1047. (4.)**

[Oct. 4.]—A true Narrative, in a letter [signed: C. H.] written to Col. B. R. a Member of Parliament, of the apprehension of the grand traytor Thomas Scot. *Printed by Matthew Inman and are to be sold by James Magnes.* (4 Oct.) **E. 1046. (1.)**

Oct. 7.—His Majesties gracious Commission to search into and examine the pretended sales and purchases of the Honours, Mannors, Lands and Hereditaments of and belonging to his Majestie, his royal mother, the archbishops, bishops, and other ecclesiastical persons. *Printed for Rich. Marriot and John Playford.* **E. 1075. (24.)**

[Oct. 8.]—The Black Remembrancer for the year 1661. Written by Thomas Riders. *s. sh. Printed by Tho. Johnson.* (8 Oct.) **669. f. 26. (18.)**

[Oct. 8.]—Some Treasure fetched out of Rubbish: or, three treatises concerning the imposition and use of significant ceremonies in the worship of God. [By J. Cotton and R. Nichols.] pp. 75. (8 Oct.) **E. 1046. (2.)**

Oct. 10.—A List of His late Majesties Unjust Judges, and others who are to be tried for their horrid treason, by a speciall Commission at the Session House in the Old Bayly, beginning the tenth day of October. *s. sh. Printed for John Stafford and Edward Thomas.* **669. f. 26. (20.)**

Oct. 10.—The Manner of the Arraignment of those twenty-eight persons who were appointed to be tried at the Sessions House in the Old Bayly. *Printed for J. S. and Edward Thomas.* **E. 1046. (5.)**

Oct. 10.—The Tryal of the pretended Judges that signed the warrant for the murther of King Charles the I. **E. 1046. (4.)**

Oct. 10.—An exact and most impartial Accompt of the Trial of nine and twenty Regicides, the murtherers of his late Majesty, 10 to 19 Oct. pp. 287. *Printed for Andrew Crook, and Edward Powel.* **E. 1047. (3.)**

Oct. 10.—A Looking Glass for Traytors, being the manner of the Tryall of those barbarous wretches who compassed the death of King Charles the First. [With an engraving representing the interior of

Digitized by Google

1660.

the Old Bailey during the trial.] *s. sh. Printed for Thomas Vere and William Gilbertson.* **669. f. 26. (25.)**

Oct. 11.—An Exact Catalogue of all Printed Books and Papers written by William Prynne before, during and since his imprisonments. *Printed for Michael Sparke*, 1643; *reprinted for Edward Thomas by T. Childe and L. Parry.* (11 Oct.) **E. 190. (2.)**

Oct. 13.—[An Order from the King to the Archbishop of Canterbury, respecting the letting of Church Lands.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 26. (21.)**

Oct. 13.—[An Order from the King to the Archbishop of York, respecting the letting of Church Lands.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 26. (22.)**

Oct. 13.—The Tryall and Condemnation of John Cooke, and Hugh Peters, for their severall High-treasons, at the Sessions-house in the Old-baily, 13 Oct. *Printed for John Stafford and Edward Thomas.* **E. 1046. (6.)**

Oct. 13.—A true and perfect Relation of the Grand Traytors execution, as at severall times they were drawn, hang'd, and quartered at Charing Crosse and at Tiburne [13 to 19 Oct.]. Together with their severall confessions. [With woodcuts representing the beheading of Charles *H*, and the execution of the regicides.] *s. sh. Printed for William Gilbertson.* **669. f. 26. (31.)**

Oct. 13.—The Speeches and Prayers of Major General Harrison, 13 Oct., Mr. John Carew, 15 Oct., Mr. Justice Cooke, Mr. Hugh Peters, 16 Oct., Mr. Tho. Scott, Mr. Gregory Clement, Col. Adrian Scroop, Col. John Jones, 17 Oct., Col. Daniel Axtell & Col. Fran. Hacker, 19 Oct., and the times of their Death. pp. 96. **E. 1053. (1.)**

Oct. 14.—A Peace-Offering in the Temple; or a seasonable plea for unity among dissenting brethren. In a sermon at St. Paul's. By Richard Henchman. *Printed by Thomas Roycroft for William Grantham.* **E. 1048. (3.)**

Oct. 15.—The Tryall and Condemnation of Col. Daniel Axtell, who guarded the High Court of Injustice, Col. Francis Hacker, who guarded His Sacred Majesty to the Scaffold, Cap. Hewlet, who was proved to be the man that butchered His Majesty: at the Sessions House in the Old Baily, 15 Oct. *Printed for H. Deacon.* **E. 1046. (8.)**

[Oct. 17.]—The Right of the Church asserted, against the power usurped over it. By J. Gailhard. *Printed for J. Rothwell.* (17 Oct.) **E. 1046. (7.)**

Oct. 18.—By the King. A Proclamation to restrain the abuses of Hackney Coaches in the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs thereof. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **669. f. 26. (23.)**

[Oct. 20.]—The Tryall of Traytors, or the Rump in the Pound. [A woodcut representing a Pound, in which are various animals, clothed:

Digitized by Google

1660.

with descriptive verses, satirising the chief members of the Rump Parliament.] *s. sh. Printed for John Clowes and John Jones.* (20 Oct.) **669. f. 26. (19.)**

[**Oct. 22.**]—Monarchy Revived, in the most illustrious Charles the Second, whose life and reign is exactly described in the ensuing discourse. By Francis Eglesfield. pp. 334. *Printed by R. Daniel for Francis Eglesfield.* (22 Oct.) **E. 1934. (1.)**

[**Oct. 22.**]—A serious Consideration of the Oath of the Kings Supremacy. By John Tombes. [See also below: 2 March, 1661, E. 1084. (1.) and (2.)] *Printed by Henry Hills.* (22 Oct.) **E. 1046. (10.)**

[**Oct. 22.**]—A Sermon by Hugh Peters, preached before his death; as it was taken by a faithful hand. *Printed by John Best.* (22 Oct.) **E. 1046. (9.)**

[**Oct. 23.**]—A true and briefe Narrative of all the several parts of the Common Prayer Book, cleared from aspersion. *Printed by R. L. for the Author.* (23 Oct.) **E. 1046. (11.)**

[**Oct. 23.**]—The Long Parliament revived. Or, an Act for the continuation and the not dissolving the Long Parliament, called by King Charles the First in the year 1640, but by an Act of Parliament. With undeniable reasons deduced from the said Act to prove that that Parliament is not yet dissolved. Also Mr. Will. Prynne his Five Arguments fully answered, whereby he endevours to prove it to be dissolved by the King's death. By Tho. Phillips, Gent. [pseud., i.e. Sir William Drake.] [See also below: 28 Nov., E. 1050. (8.); 3 Dec., E. 1053. (2.); and 7 Dec., E. 1053. (5.)] *Printed for the Author.* (23 Oct.) **E. 1046. (12.)**

[**Oct. 23.**]—A Funeral Sermon thundred forth by John Feak in his private congregation, for the loss of their dearly beloved champion, Maj. Gen. Harison. [A satire.] *Printed for I. P.* (23 Oct.) **E. 1046. (13.)**

[**Oct. 23.**]—A Sermon preached at the Funerall of the Lady Elizabeth Capell, Dowager. By Edm. Barker. *Printed by I. R. for John Williams.* (23 Oct.) **E. 1046. (14.)**

Oct. 25.—His Majestie's Declaration to all his loving subjects of England and Wales, concerning Ecclesiastical Affairs. *Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* **E. 1075. (22.)**

Oct. 27.—The Speech of Francis Lovelace Esquire, Recorder of Canterbury, to the King's Majestie, at his coming to Canterbury. *Printed by S. Griffin for Matthew Walbancke.* **E. 1048. (8.)**

Oct. 28.—The Lord's Property in His Redeemed People. Opened in a sermon at St. Paul's Church, London. By Edward Reynolds. *Printed by T. R. for George Thomason.* **E. 1048. (2.)**

Oct. 28.—A Sermon preached at the Consecration of Gilbert [Sheldon],

Digitized by Google

1660.

Bishop of London, Humphry [Henchman], Bishop of Sarum, George [Morley], Bishop of Worcester, Robert [Sanderson], Bishop of Lincolne, George [Griffith], Bishop of St. Asaph, at St. Peter's, Westminster. By John Sudbury. *Printed for R. Royston.* **E. 1048. (9.)**

Oct. 29.—The King of Terrors Metamorphosis. A Sermon preached at the Funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Nicoll. [Preface dated: 29 Oct.] *Printed by M. S. for Hen. Cripps.* **E. 1053. (4.)**

[Oct. 30.]—An Apology for the ancient right and power of the Bishops to sit and vote in Parliaments. With an Answer to the reasons maintained by Dr. Burgesse and others against the votes of Bishops; a Determination at Cambridge of Dr. Davenant, Englished; the Speech in Parliament made by Dr. Williams, Archbishop of York, in defence of the Bishops; two Speeches in the House of Lords by Viscount Newarke, 1641. pp. 120. *Printed by W. Godbid for Richard Thrale.* (30 Oct.) **E. 1047. (2.)**

Oct. 30.—The Churches Patience and Faith in Afflictions, delivered in a sermon at the Funerall of Cecilia, Lady Peyton, in the Parish Church of Southfleet in Kent. By George Eves. *Printed for G. Bedell & T. Collins.* **E. 1057. (8.)**

[Oct.]—Virtus Rediviva. A Panegyrick on King Charles I., by Thomas Forde. With severall other pieces from the same pen. Concluding with a Panegyrick on His Sacred Majesties Return. pp. 254. *Printed by R. & W. Leybourn for William Grantham and Thomas Basset.* **E. 1806.**

[Oct.]—[A Petition to Parliament from "the Purchasers of Bishops and Deans and Chapters Lands." Praying for the confirmation of the sales, etc.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 26. (15.)**

[Oct.]—The Compleat History of the Warrs in Scotland under the conduct of James Marquesse of Montrose. [Translated from the Latin of George Wishart, Bishop of Edinburgh.] Now newly corrected and enlarged. [With an engraved portrait of Montrose as frontispiece.] pp. 231. **E. 1874. (2.)**

[Oct.]—A Brief Character of the Low-Countries under the States. [By Owen Felltham.] pp. 100. *Printed for H. S. and are to be sold by Rich. Lowndes.* **E. 2108. (3.)**

[Oct.]—Christian Reformation: being an earnest Perswasion to the speedy practise of it. By Richard Parr. pp. 306. *Printed by J. G. for Nathaniel Brook.* **E. 1749. (2.)**

[Oct.]—An Introduction of the Rudiments of Arithmetick. By W. Jackson. *Printed by R. J. for F. Smith.* **E. 2110. (3.)**

[Oct.]—The Life of S. Augustine. The first part. Written by himself in the first ten books of his Confessions, faithfully translated. pp. 208. *Printed by J. C. for John Crook.* **E. 1755. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[**Oct.**]—Methodi Practicæ Specimen. An Essay of a Practical Grammar; or an Enquiry after a more easie and certain help to the making and speaking of Latine. By Christopher Wase. pp. 79. *Printed by D. Maxwel and are to be sold by Charles Adams.* **E. 1750. (2.)**

[**Oct.**]—The Mystery of Faith opened up. Or, some Sermons concerning Faith. By Andrew Gray. pp. 178. *Printed for Thomas Johnson.* **E. 1871. (2.)**

[**Oct.**]—The Nonsuch Professor in his Meridian Splendor, or the Singular Actions of Sanctified Christians. Laid open in seaven sermons at All-hallows Church in the Wall. By William Secker. pp. 434. *Printed by M. S. for Thomas Parkhurst.* **E. 1750. (1.)**

[**Oct.**]—A Treatise of Divine Meditation. By John Ball. pp. 284. *Printed for H. Mortlock.* **E. 1875. (1.)**

[**Nov. 1.**]—A breife Relation of some of the most remarkable pasages of the Anabaptists in High and low Germany in the year 1521 &c. Gathered out of the writings of Sleyden and others. By George Pressick. (1 Nov.) **E. 1047. (5.)**

[**Nov. 1.**]—Complaints concerning Corruptions and Grievances in Church-Government. By certain peaceably affected Presbyters of the Church of England. (1 Nov.) **E. 1047. (6.)**

Nov. 2.—[An Address to Charles II. on matters of Religion, signed Martin Mason, and dated from Lincoln.] *s. sh. Printed for Robert Wilson.* **669. f. 26. (33.)**

Nov. 2.—[An Address to both Houses of Parliament, on matters of Religion, signed Martin Mason, and dated from Lincoln.] *s. sh. Printed for Robert Wilson.* **669. f. 26. (34.)**

[**Nov. 3.**]—The Solemn League and Covenant discharg'd: or, St. Peters Bonds not only loosed but annihilated. [By John Russell.] Attested by John Gauden. [See also below: 23 Nov., E. 1050. (2.)] *Printed for Henry Brome.* (3 Nov.) **E. 1048. (1.)**

Nov. 9.—The Speech which the Speaker of the House of Commons made unto the King in the Banqueting-House at Whitehall. *Printed by John Bill.* **E. 1075. (23.)**

[**Nov. 14.**]—The Royal Standard of King Charles the II., presented to the publick view of all true subjects, Presbyterians, Independants and others. Written [in French] by the Lady Charlette, Countess of Bregy. And now translated into English. *Printed for G. Horton.* (14 Nov.) **E. 1048. (5.)**

Nov. 15.—[A Resolution and Declaration by the House of Commons, "that the Priviledge of Protection from Arrest doth belong to the Members of this House and their menial Servants onely."] *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 26. (29.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

Nov. 15.—A Cedars Sad and Solemn Fall. Delivered in a sermon at the Parish Church of Waltham Abbey by Thomas Reeve, at the Funeral of James late Earl of Carlisle. *Printed for William Grantham.* **E. 1056. (2.)**

[**Nov. 15.**]—Don Juan Lamberto: or, a comical history of the late times. The first part. By Montelion, Knight of the Oracle, &c. [Ascribed to John Phillips, and to Thomas Flatman.] *Sold by Henry Marsh.* (15 Nov.) **E. 1048. (6.)**

Nov. 16.—To the Kings Majesty. The humble and grateful acknowledgement of many Ministers of the Gospel, in and about London, for his gracious concessions in his late Declaration concerning Ecclesiastical Affairs. *s. sh. Printed for Joh. Rothwel.* **669. f. 26. (28.)**

[**Nov. 17.**]—The Loyal Remembrancer: or, a poem dedicated to the Queen's Majesty. [By S. C.] *Printed by R. Wood,* 1650: *but not permitted to be publick till now.* **E. 1048. (7.)**

Nov. 19.—The Prologue to His Majesty, at the first play presented at the Cock-pit in Whitehall, being part of that noble entertainment which their Majesties received from his Grace the Duke of Albemarle. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins.* **669. f. 26. (30.)**

[**Nov. 21.**]—Irenicum. A weapon-salve for the Churche's wounds: or, the divine right of particular forms of Church Government, discussed and examined. By Edward Stillingfleete. pp. 416. *Printed by R. W. for Henry Mortlock.* (21 Nov.) **E. 1049.**

[**Nov. 23.**]—The Muse's Joy for the Recovery of that weeping Vine, Henretta Maria, the Queen-Mother, and her royal branches. [A poem. By John Crouch.] *Printed for Tho. Batterton.* (23 Nov.) **E. 1050. (3.)**

[**Nov. 23.**]—Ἀνάληψις ἀνελήφθη. The Fastning of St. Peter's Fetters by Seven Links, or Propositions. Or, the efficacy and extent of the Solemn League and Covenant asserted and vindicated, against the doubts and scruples of Dr. John Gauden's Anonymous Questionist; St. Peter's bonds not only loosed, but annihilated by Mr. John Russel; The League Illegal, falsely fathered on Dr. Daniel Featley; and the reasons of the University of Oxford for not taking the Solemn League and Covenant. By Zech. Crofton. pp. 259. [See above: 23 June, E. 1030. (4.), 20 Aug., E. 1040. (8.) and 3 Nov., E. 1048. (1.)] *Printed for Ralph Smith.* (23 Nov.) **E. 1050. (2.)**

Nov. 25.—Cordifragium, or, The Sacrifice of a Broken Heart, open'd, offer'd, own'd and honour'd. Presented in a sermon at St. Pauls. By Francis Walsall. *Printed by Abraham Miller for John Sherley.* **E. 1081. (4.)**

[**Nov. 26.**]—Considerations touching the Liturgy of the Church of

Digitized by Google

1660.

England. In reference to his Majestie's late gracious Declaration, and in order to an happy union in Church and State. By John Gauden. [See also below: 5 Jan., 1661, E. 1055. (7.) and 15 Feb., 1661, E. 1082. (7.)] *Printed by J. G. for John Playford.* (26 Nov.) **E. 1050. (6.)**

[**Nov. 26.**]—Observations upon the last actions and words of Maj. Gen. Harrison. *Printed by H. Lloyd and R. Vaughan.* (26 Nov.) **E. 1050. (5.)**

[**Nov. 26.**]—Hugh Peters last Will and Testament. [A satirical ballad.] *s. sh.* (26 Nov.) **669. f. 26. (32.)**

[**Nov. 27.**]—Several Arguments against Bowing at the Name of Jesus. By a Learned Author. (27 Nov.) **E. 1050. (7.)**

[**Nov. 28.**]—The Long Parliament is not revived by Tho. Philips. Or, an answer to Tho. Philips his Long Parliament Revived. By R. C. [See above: 23 Oct., E. 1046. (12.)] *Printed for N. W.* (28 Nov.) **E. 1050. (8.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—A Grant of certain Impositions upon Beer, Ale, and other Liquors, for the encrease of his Majestie's Revenue during his life. *Printed by John Bill.* (29 Nov.) **E. 1075. (26.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—A Fannatick's Mite cast into the King's Treasury: being a sermon printed to the King, because not preach'd before the King. By Henry Adis. *Printed for the Author an Upholdster.* (29 Nov.) **E. 1050. (9.)**

[**Nov. 29.**]—A Seasonable Vindication of the Supream Authority and Jurisdiction of Christian Kings, Lords, Parliaments. Transcribed out of the Works of John Hus and John Fox his Acts and Monuments, by William Prynne. *Printed by T. Childe and L. Parry for Edward Thomas.* (29 Nov.) **E. 190. (3.)**

Nov. 30.—His Majestie's gracious Declaration for the settlement of his Kingdome of Ireland, and satisfaction of the severall interests of Adventurers, Souldiers, and other his Subjects there. *Printed by J. Bill.* **E. 1075. (25.)**

[**Nov. 30.**]—Romanism Discussed, or, An Answer to the nine first Articles of H. T. [i.e. Henry Turberville] his Manual of Controversies. By John Tombes. pp. 227. *Printed by H. Hills and are to be sold by Jane Underhill & Henry Mourtlock.* (30 Nov.) **E. 1051.**

[**Nov.**]—The Arraignment of Pride. By W. Gearing. pp. 270. *Printed by R. White for Francis Tyton.* **E. 1762. (1.)**

[**Nov.**]—Christ a Christians Onely Gain. Sermons, by Richard Vines. pp. 235. *Printed for Thomas Johnson.* **E. 2103. (2.)**

[**Nov.**]—A Cluster of Grapes taken out of the Basket of the Woman of Canaan. Or, Counsel and Comfort for Beleeving Soules. Being the summe of certain sermons. By John Durant. pp. 206. *Printed for L. C. and are to bee sold by H. Mortlock.* **E. 1746. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Nov.]—A Collection of Letters, made by Sr Tobie Mathews K^t^. With a character of the Lady Lucy, Countesse of Carleile, by the same author. To which are added many letters of his own. [Edited by John Donne. With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 356. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* **E. 1798.**

[Nov.]—The Common Law Epitomiz'd. By William Glisson and Anthony Gulston. pp. 401. *Printed for Henry Brome.* **E. 1807.**

[Nov.]—The Epitome of Man's Duty. A discourse upon Micah VI. 8. [By Simon Patrick.] pp. 131. *Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton.* **E. 1751. (2.)**

[Nov.]—An Historical and Geographical Description of the Country & River of the Amazones in America. Written in French by the Count of Pagan, and translated by William Hamilton. [With an engraved map.] pp. 153. *Printed for John Starkey.* **E. 1805. (2.)**

[Nov.]—The Horn Exalted; or, Roome for Cuckolds. A treatise concerning the word Cuckold, and why such are said to wear Horns. pp. 84. *Printed for John Cadwel at the Royal Exchange.* **E. 1808. (3.)**

[Nov.]—Jewish Hypocrisie, a Caveat to the present Generation. By Symon Patrick. pp. 413. *Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton.* **E. 1751. (1.)**

[Nov.]—Medicus Microcosmus. Autore Daniele Beckhero. Editio nova auctior. pp. 304. *Prostant apud J. Martin, J. Allestry & T. Dicas.* **E. 1896.**

[Nov.]—A Spiritual Treasure, containing our Obligations to God and the Vertues necessary to a Perfect Christian. By D. J. Q. pp. 530. *Printed by T. R. for Thomas Dring.* **E. 1740.**

[Nov.]—Viro honoratissimo Edvardo Hide, & Carmen Gratulatorium. [By Robert Whitehall. Latin and English verse.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 26. (27.)**

[Nov.]—The Visions and Prophecies, concerning England, Scotland and Ireland, of Ezekiel Grebner. pp. 82. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* **E. 1936. (3.)**

[Dec. 1.]—The Compleat History of Independency. By Clem. Walker. 4 pt. *Printed for Ric. Royston and Ric. Lownds.* (1 Dec.) **E. 1052.**

Dec. 2.—A Sermon preached in S. Peter's Westminster, at the Consecration of John [Cosin], Lord Bishop of Durham, William [Lucy], Lord Bishop of S. David's and others. By W. S., B. D. [i.e. William Sancroft.] *Printed by T. Roycroft for Robert Beaumont.* **E. 1055. (4.)**

[Dec. 3.]—King Charles I. his Imitation of Christ. Or the parallel lines of our Saviour's and our King's Sufferings. Drawn through fourty six texts of Scripture. In an English and French poem. By J. W. *Printed by T. L.* (3 Dec.) **E. 1080. (14.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[Dec. 3.]—The Long Parliament twice Defunct: or, an Answer to a seditious Pamphlet [by Sir William Drake] intituled The Long Parliament Revived. [See above: 23 Oct., E. 1046. (12.)] *Printed for Henry Brome.* (3 Dec.) **E. 1053. (2.)**

[Dec. 5.]—The Dragons Forces totally routed by the Royal Shepherd. [The same woodcut as that published with "The Tryall of Traytors, or the Rump in the Pound," 20 Oct., 669. f. 26. (19.), altered by giving the figures their animal instead of their human names. With satirical verses.] *s. sh.* (5 Dec.) **669. f. 26. (35.)**

[Dec. 6.]—Andromana; or, The Merchant's Wife. [A tragedy, in verse.] By J. S. [i.e. James Shirley.] *Printed for John Bellinger.* (6 Dec.) **E. 184. (6.)**

[Dec. 6.]—The Worthy Communicant. Or, a discourse of the nature, effects and blessings consequent to the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper. By Jeremy Taylor, Bishop Elect of Down and Connor. pp. 576. *Printed by R. Norton for John Martin, James Allestry and Thomas Dicas.* (6 Dec.) **E. 1758.**

[Dec. 7.]—Another Word to Purpose against The Long Parliament Revived [by Sir William Drake]. By C. C. of Grays Inn. [See above: 23 Oct., E. 1046. (12.)] *Printed for Thomas Dring.* (7 Dec.) **E. 1053. (5.)**

[Dec. 10.]—The Loyall Mourner, shewing the Murdering of King Charles the First, fore-shewing the Restoring of King Charles the Second; in an Elegy written in 1648, now printed. By Anthonie Sadler. *Printed by T. C. for L. Sadler.* (10 Dec.) **E. 1053. (6.)**

[Dec. 10.]—Panem Quotidianum: or, A short Discourse tending to prove the legality and expediency of Set Forms of Prayer in the Churches of Christ. By William Annand. *Printed for Edward Brewster.* (10 Dec.) **E. 1053. (7.)**

[Dec. 12.]—Christmas Revived: or an Answer to certain Objections made against the Observation of a Day in memory of our Saviour Christ his Birth. By John Reading. *Printed for John Andrews and John Garway.* (12 Dec.) **E. 1053. (9.)**

[Dec. 13.]—The Ladies Champion, confounding the Author of the Wandring Whore. By Eugenius Theodidactus. (13 Dec.) **E. 1053. (10.)**

[Dec. 14.]—The true Characters of the Educations, Inclinations, and several Dispositions of all those bloody and barbarous persons who sate as Judges upon the life of our late King Charls I. [With an engraved frontispiece, representing the beheading of Charles I., and the execution of the regicides.] *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (14 Dec.) **E. 1080. (15.)**

[Dec. 14.]—The Strange and Wonderfull Prophesie of David Cardinal

Digitized by Google

1660.

of France, touching King Charles II. *Printed by J. C. for S. R.* (14 Dec.) **E 1053. (11.)**

[Dec. 15.]—The Old Anabaptists grand Plot discovered: with their Covenant, League and Articles. *Printed for George Horton.* (15 Dec.) **E. 1053. (12.)**

[Dec. 16.]—The Hinge of Faith and Religion; or, A Proof of the Deity against Atheists. By L. Cappel. Translated out of French by Philip Marinel. pp. 184. *Printed for Thomas Dring.* (16 Dec.) **E. 1845. (2.)**

Dec. 17.—By the King. A Proclamation commanding all Cashiered Officers and Soldiers, and other persons who cannot give a good account for their being here, to depart out of the Cities of London and Westminster. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 26. (37.)**

Dec. 17.—[An Order of the House of Commons, for the care of Maimed Soldiers.] *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 26. (36.)**

[Dec. 17.]—The Covenanters Plea against Absolvers, or, A Discourse shewing why those who took the Solemn League and Covenant cannot judge their Consciences discharged from the Obligation of it, by anything said by Dr. Featly, Dr. Gauden or any other. By Theophilus Timorcus. pp. 87. *Printed by T. B.* (17 Dec.) **E. 1053. (13.)**

[Dec. 20.]—Featlæi Παλιγγενεσία, or, Doctor Daniel Featley revived. Proving that the Protestant Church is the onely Catholick and true Church. With a succinct account of his life and death. Published by John Featley. pp. 86. *Printed for Nath. Brook.* (20 Dec.) **E. 1937. (2.)**

[Dec. 20.]—Fair Play in the Lottery; or, Mirth for Money. In several witty passages and conceits of Persons that came to the Lottery. By E. F., Gent. [i.e. Edward Ford.] *Printed by H. Brugis.* (20 Dec.) **E. 1865. (2.)**

[Dec. 24.]—By the King. A Proclamation for continuing the Officers of Excise, during His Majesties pleasure. *Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 26. (41.)**

Dec. 24.—Elegy on the death of Her Highness Mary, Princess Dowager of Aurange. [By Henry Bold.] *Printed for Edward Husbands.* **669. f. 26. (55.)**

Dec. 24.—In Mortem Serenissimæ principis Mariæ ad Regem Elegia. [By J. van Vliet.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 26. (42.)**

Dec. 24.—Epicedia Academiæ Oxoniensis in Obitum Serenissimæ Mariæ, Principis Arausionensis. *Excudebat A. & L. Lichfield: Oxoniæ.* **E. 1082. (4.)**

Dec. 24.—Threni Cantabrigienses in furere Mariæ Aransionensis. *Excudebat Joannes Field: Cantabrigiæ.* **E. 1082. (6.)**

[Dec. 27.]—Κέρδιστον Δῶρον. King Charles the Second presented to

Digitized by Google

1660.

the Houses of Parliament as the Strength, Honour and Peace of the Nations. Eight sermons. By Richard Burney. pp. 133. *Printed by I. Redmayne for the Authour.* (27 Dec.) **E. 1054. (2.)**

Dec. 29.—His Majestie's Gracious Speech, together with the Lord Chancellor's, to both Houses of Parliament, the day of their dissolution; as also that of the Speaker of the House of Commons at the same time. *Printed by John Bill.* **E. 1075. (28.)**

[**Dec. 30.**]—Æneas his Descent into Hell: as it is inimitably described by the Prince of Poets in his Æneis. Made English by John Boys. pp. 232. *Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne.* (30 Dec.) **E. 1054. (3.)**

[**Dec.**]—Articles to unite the Catholicks and Evangelicks, agreed on and sent to the Pope by the Elector of Ments. [Stated in a MS. note, on the authority of the Secretary to the Palsgrave, to be: "a kinde of Libell, at the publishing whereof the Court of Mentz is much offended."] **E. 1055. (5.)**

[**Dec.**]—[A MS. copy of the preceding, in Thomason's hand.] **669. f. 26. (43.)**

[**Dec.**]—Claudii Salmasii ad Johannem Miltonum Responsio. pp. 304. [See above: 6 April, 1650, E. 1393.; and Oct., 1658, E. 1900. (1.)] *Typis T. Roycroft, impensis J. Martin, J. Allestry & T. Dicas.* **E. 1926. (2.)**

[**Dec.**]—Englands Deliverance; or, The great and bloody plot discovered, contrived against the King's Majesty, the Queen, and all the Royal Progeny. *Printed for T. Vere and W. Gilbertson.* **E. 1846. (2.)**

[**Dec.**]—[Two Latin poems, in the form of acrostics, in praise of Charles II. and James, Duke of York. By Philip Woulfe.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 26. (38.) and (39.)**

[**Dec.**]—To the Commons of England. The Petition of Sir Nicholas Crisp. [Praying for the repayment of money lent in the service of Charles I.] *s. sh.* **669. f. 26. (40.)**

[**Dec.**]—A brief Introduction to the Skill of Musick. In two books. [By John Playford.] The third edition. To which is added, The Art of Descant, by Dr. Tho. Campion. With annotations thereon by Mr. Chr. Simpson. [With an engraved portrait of John Playford.] pp. 136. *Printed by W. Godbid for John Playford.* **E. 1795. (2.)**

[**Dec.**]—Choice Proverbs and Dialogues in Italian and English. Published by P. P., an Italian, and Teacher of the Italian Tongue. pp. 304. *Printed by E. C. for Robert Horn.* **E. 1865. (1.)**

[**Dec.**]—Humane Industry; or, A History of most Manual Arts. [By Thomas Powell.] pp. 188. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* **E. 1762. (2.)**

[**Dec.**]—A Seasonable Vindication of the Supream Authority and Jurisdiction of Christian Kings, Lords, Parliaments over Delinquent Prelates.

Digitized by Google

1660.

By William Prynne. *Printed by T. Childe and L. Parry & are to be sold by Edward Thomas.* **E. 1054. (4.)**

[Dec.]—Some Motives and Incentives to the Love of God. By the Honble. Robert Boyle. Second edition, much corrected. pp. 174. *Printed for Henry Herringman.* **E. 1808. (2.)**

To the following no date, except that of the year, can be assigned.

1660.—The faithful yet imperfect Character of a glorious King, King Charles I., his Country's & Religion's Martyr. By a Person of Quality. [With an engraved portrait of Charles I.] pp. 71. *Printed for Richard Royston.* **E. 1799. (1.)**

1660.—Veritas Inconcussa; or, A most certain Truth asserted, that King Charles I. was no Man of Blood, but a Martyr for his People. By Fabian Philipps. [With an engraved portrait of the King.] pp. 237. *Printed by Richard Hodgkinson in* 1649, *reprinted by Thomas Newcomb for William Place.* **E. 1925. (2.)**

1660.—The Bishop of Armaghe's Direction concerning the Lyturgy and Episcopall Government, being thereunto requested by the House of Commons, and then presented in the year 1642. *Printed for the general good.* **E. 1030. (10.)**

1660.—Χριστολογία μετρική· sive Hymnus ad Christum. Opera Joannis Harmari. [In Greek and Latin.] *Typis Joannis Macock.* **E. 1911. (1*.)**

1660.—A Door of Hope; or, A Call and Declaration for the gathering together of the first ripe Fruits unto the Standard of our Lord, King Jesus. **E. 764. (7.)**

1660.—A Mirrour for Anabaptists, in three rational discourses that may put the blush upon them. By Thomas Gery. *Printed for Nath. Webb and W. Grantham.* **E. 1892. (3.)**

1660.—Poems, by William Earl of Pembroke. Whereof many of which are answered by way of repartee, by Sir Benjamin Ruddier. pp. 118. *Printed by Matthew Inman and are to be sold by James Magnes.* **E. 1924. (3.)**

1660.—Several Cases of Conscience discussed in ten lectures in the Divinity School at Oxford. By Robert Sanderson, now Lord Bishop of Lincoln. pp. 363. *Printed by Tho. Leach for John Martin, James Allestry and Tho. Dicas.* **E. 1765. (2.)**

1660.—The Whole Duty of Man, necessary for all Families. With Private Devotions for severall Occasions. [Attributed to Richard Allestree; also to Dorothy, Lady Pakington; and others.] pp. 482. *Printed for Timothy Garthwait.* **E. 1781.**

1660.—The Gentlemans Calling. [By the author of "The Whole Duty of Man": with a prefatory epistle signed: H. H., i.e. Humphrey Hench

Digitized by Google

1660.

man. With two engraved titlepages, and two engraved illustrations representing Jeremiah and Zedekiah. For the authorship see the preceding entry.] pp. 176. *Printed for T. Garthwait.* **E. 1795.** (1.)

1660.—The Young Sea-man's Guide; or, The Mariners Almanack for 1661. By Timothy Gadbury. *Printed for Fr. Cossinet.* **E. 1924.** (1.)

1661.

[**Jan. 1.**]—[A portrait of Charles II., engraved by Peter Williamson. With an inscription in verse by John Ogilby.] *s. sh. Printed for John Williams.* (1 Jan.) **669. f. 26.** (44.)

[**Jan. 1.**]—[A portrait of Henrietta Anna, Duchess of Orleans, engraved by Peter Williamson, after a painting by David Klöcker von Ehrenstrahl. With an inscription in verse.] *s. sh. Printed for John Williams.* (1 Jan.) **669. f. 26.** (45.)

[**Jan. 2.**]—An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Tenures in Capite, and by Knights-Service, and Purveyance, and for settling a revenue upon his Majesty in lieu thereof. *Printed by John Bill.* (2 Jan.) **E. 1075.** (27.)

[**Jan. 2.**]—The Several Speeches, Disputes and Conferences betwixt the Actors in that most horrid Tragedy against our late King Charles and divers of the Independant party in the Common Dungeon at Newgate. *Printed for George Horton.* (2 Jan.) **E. 1055.** (1.)

[**Jan. 3.**]—The History of the Life and Death of Hugh Peters, that Arch-traytor. [With a wood-cut.] *Printed for Fr. Coles.* (3 Jan.) **E. 1055.** (2.)

[**Jan. 4.**]—A Perfect & exact account of all the Holy-Daies in the Yeare. *Printed for I. Stafford and F. Coles.* (4 Jan.) **E. 1055.** (3.)

[**Jan. 5.**]—Rhetorick Restrained, or, Dr. John Gauden his Considerations of the Liturgy of the Church of England considered and clouded. By Thomas Bolde, Exon. [See above: 26 Nov. 1660, E. 1050. (6.)] *Printed for Tho. Parkhurst.* (5 Jan.) **E. 1055.** (7.)

Jan. 6.—A Sermon preached in St. Peter's Westminster at the Consecration of Gilbert [Ironside], Lord Bishop of Bristoll, Edward [Reynolds], Lord Bishop of Norwich and others. By Richard Allestry. *Printed for Jo. Martin Ja. Allestry and Tho. Dicas.* **E. 1057.** (6.)

Jan. 9.—An Advertisement as touching the Fanaticks late Conspiracy and Outrage attempted partly in the City. *Printed by H. Lloyd & R. Vaughan.* **E. 1055.** (15.)

Jan. 9.—A Judgment & Condemnation of the Fifth-Monarchy-Men their late Insurrection. By a Moderate Gentleman. **E. 1055.** (13.)

Digitized by Google

1661.

Jan. 9.—The last farewel to the rebellious sect called the Fifth Monarchy-Men, with the total dispersing of that Damnable and Seditious Sect. **E. 1055. (12.)**

Jan. 9.—The Plotters unmasked, Murderers no Saints, or, A Word in season to all those that were concerned in the late Rebellion. By John Clarke. **E. 1055. (11.)**

Jan. 9.—A Renuntiation and Declaration of the Ministers of Congregational Churches in London against the late Horrid Insurrection. *Printed by Peter & Edward Cole.* **E. 1055. (18.)**

Jan. 9.—Rebellion Unmasked, or a sermon preached at Poplar upon occasion of the late Rebellious Insurrection in London. By Thomas Marriot. *Printed by I. R. for Thomas Johnson.* **E. 1055. (21.)**

Jan. 10.—By the King. A Proclamation prohibiting all unlawfull and seditious Meetings and Conventicles under pretence of Religious Worship. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 26. (47.)**

[Jan. 10.]—The Just Devil of Woodstock, or, A True Narrative of the several Apparitions and Punishments inflicted upon the Rumpish Commissioners sent thither, 16 Oct. 1649. (10 Jan.) **E. 1055. (10.)**

[Jan. 10.]—To my Lady Morton on New Years Day 1650, at the Louver in Paris. [Verses, by Edmund Waller.] *s. sh. Printed by Henry Herringman.* (10 Jan.) **669. f. 26. (46.)**

Jan. 13.—Christian Concord: or, S. Pauls Parallel between the Body Natural and Mystical exemplified in a sermon preacht in the Cathedral Church of S. Paul. By Matthew Griffith. *Printed by W. G. for T. Firby.* **E. 1081. (6.)**

Jan. 16.—By the King. A Proclamation for quieting the Post-Master-General in the execution of his office. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 26. (48.)**

[Jan. 17.]—By the King. A Proclamation prohibiting the seizing of any persons, or searching houses without warrant, except in time of actual insurrections. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 26. (49.)**

[Jan. 17.]—An Act for the better ordering the selling of Wines by retail, and for preventing abuses in the mingling, corrupting, and vitiating of Wines, and for setting and limiting the prices of the same.—An Act for the levying of the arrears of the Twelve Moneths Assessment commencing 24 June 1659, and the Six Moneths Assessment commencing 25 Dec. 1659.—An Act for granting unto the King's Majesty four hundred and twenty thousand pounds, by an Assessment of threescore and ten thousand pounds by the moneth, for six moneths, for disbanding the remainder of the Army, and paying off the Navy. *Printed by John Bill.* (17 Jan.) **E. 1075. (29.)**

[Jan. 17.]—An Act for further supplying and explaining certain defects in an Act, intituled, An Act for the speedy provision of money for dis-

Digitized by Google

1661.

banding and paying off the forces of this Kingdom, both by sea and land.—An Act for the raising of seventy thousand pounds for the further supply of his Majesty.—An Act for the Attainder of several persons guilty of the horrid murther of his late sacred Majestie King Charles the First.—An Act for confirmation of leases and grants from Colledges and Hospitals.—An Act for prohibiting the exportation of Wooll, Woolsels, Fuller's Earth, etc. *Printed by John Bill.* (17 Jan.) **E. 1075. (30.)**

[**Jan. 17.**]—An Act for confirmation of Marriages.—An Act for prohibiting the planting, setting, or sowing of Tobacco in England and Ireland.—An Act for erecting and establishing a Post-Office. *Printed by John Bill.* (17 Jan.) **E. 1075. (31.)**

[**Jan. 17.**]—A Short Direction for the performance of Cathedrall Service. By E. L. [i.e. Edward Lowe. With the music of the chants, etc.] *Printed by William Hall for Richard Davis: Oxford.* (17 Jan.) **E. 1924. (2.)**

[**Jan. 18.**]—The Phanatiques Creed, or A Door of Safety; in answer to a bloody pamphlet intituled A Door of Hope. *Printed for Henry Brome.* (18 Jan.) **E. 1055. (14.)**

[**Jan. 18.**]—The Pretended Saint and the Prophane Libertine, well met in Prison; or, A Dialogue between Robert Titchburne and Henry Marten, Chamber-Fellowes in Newgate. *Printed for J. Stafford.* (18 Jan.) **E. 1873. (3.)**

[**Jan. 19.**]—A Discourse concerning the Solemne League and Covenant. By an Episcopall Divine. [Signed: J. D.] (19 Jan.) **E. 1055. (16.)**

[**Jan. 21.**]—A Full Relation or Dialogue between a Loyallist and a converted Phanattick. *Printed for F. Coles.* (21 Jan.) **E. 1875. (2.)**

Jan. 22.—Proclamation against all Meetings of Quakers, Anabaptists, &c. [Dated at Edinburgh.] **669. f. 26. (56.)**

Jan. 23.—The Charge of High Treason, Murders, Oppressions and other Crimes exhibited to the Parliament of Scotland against the Marquess of Argyle and his Complices. *Printed for Richard Lowndes.* **E. 1083. (1.)**

Jan. 23.—The Grand Indictment of High-Treason exhibited against the Marquess of Argyle by His Maiesties Advocate to the Parliament of Scotland. With the Marquesses answers. **E. 1087. (1.)**

Jan. 23.—The Marques of Argyll his Defences against the Grand Indytement of High Treason exhibited against him to the Parliament in Scotland. pp. 96. **E. 1087. (3.)**

Jan. 24.—The Character of an Anabaptist. As it was presented to some Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council, for His Majesty, 24 Jan. *s. sh. Printed by J. Clowes for P. C.* **669. f. 26. (51.)**

Digitized by Google

1661.

Jan. 25.—By the King. A Proclamation for observation of the thirtieth day of January as a Day of Fast and Humiliation, according to the late Act of Parliament for that purpose. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 26. (50.)**

[Jan. 25.]—De Adoratione Dei versus Altare: or, Bowing towards the Altar vindicated. By Eleazar Duncon. *Printed & are to be sold by Timothy Garthwait.* (25 Jan.) **E. 1055. (19.)**

[Jan. 26.]—The holy Sisters Conspiracy against their Husbands and the City of London, designed at their last Farewell of their Meeting-houses in Coleman-street. [A satire against the Fifth-Monarchy Men.] *Printed by T. M.* (26 Jan.) **E. 1055. (20.)**

[Jan. 26.]—England's Restitution, or The Man, the Man of Men, the States-man. Delivered in several sermons in the Parish Church of Waltham Abbey. By Thomas Reeve. pp. 164. *Printed by John Redmayne for William Grantham.* (26 Jan.) **E. 1056. (1.)**

[Jan. 26.]—England's Backwardnesse, or a lingring Party in bringing back a lawful King. Delivered in a sermon at Waltham Abbey Church. By Thomas Reeve. *Printed for William Grantham.* (26 Jan.) **E. 1056. (3.)**

Jan. 27.—The Proceedings observed in the Consecration of the Twelve Bishops at S^{t}. Patrick's Church, Dublin. By Dudley Loftus. *Printed by J. C. for John Crook.* **E. 764. (6.)**

Jan. 27.—An Antheme sung at the Consecration of the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland, at St. Patricks in Dublin. *s. sh.* **669. f. 26. (61.)**

Jan. 28.—The Marquess of Argile his Answer to his Charge sent unto him in the Castle of Edinburgh. **E. 1083. (4.)**

[Jan. 28.]—The Humble Apology of some commonly called Anabaptists with their Protestation against the late wicked Insurrection. *Printed by Henry Hills & are to be sold by Francis Smith.* (28 Jan.) **E. 1057. (1.)**

[Jan. 28.]—Private Forms of Prayer, fitted for the late sad times. Particularly, a Form of Prayer for the Thirtieth of January. pp. 357. *Printed by Thomas Mabb for William Not.* (28 Jan.) **E. 1872. (2.)**

[Jan. 28.]—Exercitationes Pathologicæ, in quibus morborum penè omnium natura, generatio & caussae sedulo inquiruntur a Gualtero Charltono. pp. 208. *Apud Tho. Newcomb.* (28 Jan.) **E. 1056. (4.)**

[Jan. 29.]—By the King. A Proclamation for restraint of killing, dressing, and eating of Flesh in Lent, or on Fish-dayes appointed by the Law to be observed. *Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 26. (52.)**

[Jan. 29.]—An Elegie and Epitaph on King Charles I. written a day or two after his Martyrdom, for the suspition of which the Author lay

Digitized by Google

1661.

two years in the Gate-house, saying alwayes God bless King Charles the Second. *Printed for J. Williams.* (29 Jan.) **E. 1057. (3.)**

[**Jan. 29.**]—Ministers Dues and People's Duty, shewing what People owe unto their Ministers. By Sam. Clark. pp. 52. *Printed by A. M. for William Miller.* (29 Jan.) **E. 1057. (4.)**

[**Jan. 29.**]—The Way to True Peace, or a Calm, Seasonable and Modest word to the Independents, Phanaticks, Anabaptists, Presbyterians, Quakers, Papists and Fifth Monarchists. *Printed for John Clowes.* (29 Jan.) **E. 1057. (2.)**

[**Jan. 30.**]—A Form of Common Prayer to be used upon the thirtieth of January, being the Anniversary-Day appointed by Parliament to implore the Mercy of God, that neither the Guilt of that Sacred and Innocent Bloud nor those other Sinns by which God was provoked to deliver up both us & our King into the hands of cruel men, may be visited upon us or our Posterity. *Printed by John Bill.* (30 Jan.) **E. 1057. (5.)**

Jan. 30.—Curse not the King. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, the Anniversary Day of Humiliation for the Horrid Murder of Charles the I. By John Meriton. *Printed by J. Macock for Henry Herringman.* **E. 1084. (7.)**

Jan. 30.—Lacrymæ Ecclesiæ; or, The mourning of Hadadrimmon for Englands Josiah. Delivered in two sermons, at the solemn Fasting & Humiliation for the Martyrdom of King Charles the First. By Wil. Hampton. *Printed for Wil. Hope.* **E. 1086. (9.)**

[**Jan. 30.**]—To the King of these Nations. The humble Representation of several Societies, commonly called by the name of Anabaptists, where in short they declare their innocency, suffering, & resolutions. *s. sh.* (30 Jan.) **669. f. 26. (53.)**

[**Jan. 31.**]—Mercurius Benevolens. Not Prag. nor Pol. not he, nor he. But a well-wishing Mercury. [In verse.] *Printed for Hen. Brome.* (31 Jan.) **E. 1057. (7.)**

[**Jan.**]—The Character of Sr. Arthur Haslerig, the Church-thief. By F. B. Gent. *s. sh.* **669. f. 26. (54.)**

[**Jan.**]—Justice Restored; or, A Guide for Justices of Peace. Second edition, enlarged. pp. 158. *Printed by Th. Roycroft for H. Twyford, T. Dring and J. Place.* **E. 1930. (2.)**

[**Jan.**]—A Vade Mecum, or Table containing the substance of such Statutes wherein any one or more parties of the Peace are enabled to act. By Wal. Young. Sixth edition. pp. 186. *Printed for Rich. Best and are to be sold by H. Twyford, Tho. Dring and John Place.* **E. 1883. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1661.

[Feb. 1.]—An Historical Discourse, briefly setting forth the nature of Procurations, and how they were anciently paid. By J. S. [i.e. John Stephens.] pp. 146. *Printed by R. Hodgkinson.* (1 Feb.) **E. 1057. (9.)**

[Feb. 2.]—Justa sive Inferiæ Regicidarum: or, Tyburns Revels, presented before Protector Cromwell, Lord President Bradshaw, Lord Deputy Ireton. By Squire Dun, Mercury and Chorus. [A satire, in verse.] *s. sh. Printed for R. B.* (2 Feb.) **669. f. 26. (58.)**

[Feb. 2.]—On the Death of that Grand Impostor Oliver Cromwell. [Verses. MS. note by Thomason: "This poem was printed the 3d day after that Cromwell, Bradshaw & Ireton were hanged at Tiburn, and their boddies turned into a hole under the Gallows."] *s. sh. Printed for J. Williams.* (2 Feb.) **669. f. 26. (57.)**

[Feb. 2.]—Zimri's Peace: or, The Traytor's Doom & Downfall. Being the substance of two sermons preached at Apethorp in the County of Northampton. By John Ramsey. *Printed for Charles Adams.* (2 Feb.) **E. 1057. (10.)**

[Feb. 5.]—A Collection out of the Book called Liber Regalis, touching the Coronation of the King and Queen together. *Printed by R. D. for Charls Adams.* (5 Feb.) **E. 1081. (3.)**

[Feb. 5.]—An Epistle recommended to all the Prisons in this City & Nation. Wherein is asserted the Lawfulness of an Oath. By Henry Den. [See also below: 2 March, E. 1084. (2.)] *Printed for Francis Smith.* (5 Feb.) **E. 1081. (1.)**

[Feb. 5.]—The Thracian Wonder. A Comical History, as it hath been several times acted with great applause. By John Webster and William Rowley. *Printed by Tho. Johnson, & are to be sold by Francis Kirkman.* (5 Feb.) **E. 1081. (2.)**

[Feb. 6.]—The Second Humble Addresse of those who are called Anabaptists in the County of Lincoln, presented to His Majesty. [Praying for the redress of their grievances.] *s. sh. Printed by Simon Dover.* (6 Feb.) **669. f. 26. (59.)**

[Feb. 6.]—The Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, Henry Ireton and John Bradshaw, intended to have been spoken at their Execution, 30 Jan., but for many weightie Reasons omitted. [A satire.] *Printed and are to be sold at the Old Exchange.* (6 Feb.) **E. 1081. (5.)**

[Feb. 6.]—Treasons by the Laws of England. A brief Collection of what is Treason by Law. *s. sh. Printed by Roger Norton for Robert Pawley.* (6 Feb.) **669. f. 26. (60.)**

[Feb. 7.]—A Discovery of some Sins of the Ministry made in a Confession, published some years since by divers Ministers, and now made publick again. (7 Feb.) **E. 1878. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1661.

Feb 11.—The Petition and Address of the General Court sitting at Boston in New-England unto Charles the Second, presented 11 Feb. **E. 1085. (2.)**

[**Feb. 11.**]—Short Meditations on, with a briefe Description of the Life and Death of Oliver Cromwell. By J. D. Durnovariæ. *Printed by T. M. for Robert Clavel.* (11 Feb.) **E. 1082. (1.)**

Feb. 12.—The Marquess of Argyle his Petition to the Parliament of Scotland. pp. 62. **E. 1087. (2.)**

[**Feb. 12.**]—Lent-Preachers at Court. [A list.] *s. sh. Sold by T. Garthwait.* (12 Feb.) **669. f. 26. (62.)**

[**Feb. 12.**]—The Great Case of Conscience opened about the Lawfulness of Swearing. By Ieremiah Ives. [See also below: 2 March, E. 1084. (2.) and 13 March, E. 1085. (5.)] *Printed by S. D. for Francis Smith.* (12 Feb.) **E. 1082. (2.)**

[**Feb. 12.**]—The holding the Bishop and Presbyter equall vindicated from Heresie. By Luke Cranwell. *Printed by A. M. for John Sherley.* (12 Feb.) **E. 1082. (3.)**

Feb. 12.—A Wonder in Staffordshire. Of a strange and horrible apparition of the Divell appearing to one James Fisher, a Phrenatick, neare Brummingham, 12 Feb. *Printed for Francis Coles.* **E. 1085. (10.)**

[**Feb. 13.**]—A Collection of so much of the Statutes in force as contain and enjoyn the taking of the several Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance. [The preface signed: W. B.] *Printed by Robert White.* (13 Feb.) **E. 1082. (5.)**

[**Feb. 15.**]—The Liturgical Considerator considered: or a brief view of Dr. Gauden's Considerations touching the Liturgy of the Church of England. By G. F. [i.e. Giles Firmin. See above: 26 Nov. 1660, E. 1050. (6.)] *Printed for Ralph Smith.* (15 Feb.) **E. 1082. (7.)**

Feb. 17.—Tandem bona causa triumphat. Or, Scotland's late misery bewailed and the Honour and Loyalty of this Antient Kingdom asserted in a sermon preached before the Parliament of Scotland. By John Paterson. *Printed at Edinburgh and reprinted at London for James Thrale.* **E. 1085. (11.)**

Feb. 20.—Act [of the Scottish Parliament] condemning the transactions concerning the King's Majesty whilst he was at Newcastle in the years 1646 and 1647. *s. sh. Printed by Evan Tyler: Edinburgh.* **669. f. 27. (4.)**

Feb. 22.—Act and Proclamation [of the Scottish Parliament] that none come from Ireland without sufficient Testimonial. *s. sh. Printed by Evan Tyler: Edinburgh.* **669. f. 26. (67.)**

[**Feb. 23.**]—The Controversie between Episcopacy and Presbytery stated and discussed. By J. Gailhard. *Printed for the Author.* (23 Feb.) **E. 1083. (3.)**

Digitized by Google

1661.

[Feb. 26.]—Placita Latinè Rediviva: A Book of Entries; containing perfect and approved Presidents of Counts, Declarations, Barrs, Avowries, Replications, Pleas in Abatement, Issues, Judgments. By R. A. [i.e. R. Aston] of Furnival's-Inn. pp. 520. *Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring and John Place.* (26 Feb.) **E. 193.**

Feb. 26.—A Serious View of Presbyters Re-ordination by Bishops. In a letter written unto a Minister in Warwickshire. [By Zachary Crofton.] *Printed for Ralph Smith.* **E. 1084. (10.)**

[Feb.]—A Collection of such Statutes as do enjoyn the observation of Lent. *s. sh. Printed for R. Pawley.* **669. f. 26. (66.)**

[Feb.]—A Perfect Catalogue of all the Archbishops & Bishops in England and Wales, established by King Charles the Second. *s. sh. Printed for R. Pawley.* **669. f. 26. (63.)**

[Feb.]—Hodder's Arithmetick. By James Hodder. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 214. *Printed by R. Davenport for Tho. Rooks.* **E. 1901. (2.)**

[Feb.]—Lux Mercatoria. Arithmetick Natural and Decimal. By Noah Bridges. [With an engraved portrait of the author.] pp. 349. *Printed by R. I. for Thomas Johnson.* **E. 1815.**

[Feb.]—Πανζωορυκτολογία, sive Panzoologicomineralogia. Or, a Compleat History of Animals and Minerals. By Robert Lovell. 2 vols. *Printed by Hen. Hall for Jos. Godwin: Oxford.* **E. 1810, 11.**

[Feb.]—The Principles of Law reduced to Practice. By W. Phillipps. pp. 167. *Printed for Hen. Twyford, Thomas Dring & John Place.* **E. 1905. (2.)**

[Feb.]—The Royal Robe; or, A Treatise of Meeknesse. By James Barker. pp. 252. *Printed by E. M. for Robert Gibbs.* **E. 1857. (1.)**

[Feb.]—Speculum Speculativum: or, A Considering-Glass, being an Inspection into the present and late sad condition of these Nations. By George Wither. [In verse.] pp. 166. **E. 1814. (1.)**

[Feb.]—Lent. [An allegorical engraving, with explanatory verses.] *s. sh. Printed by M. S. for Thomas Jenner.* **669. f. 26. (65.)**

[Feb.]—Shrovetyde. [An allegorical engraving, with explanatory verses.] *s. sh. Printed by M. S. for Thomas Jenner.* **669. f. 26. (64.)**

[March 1.]—Anti Baal-Berith: or, The binding of the Covenant and all Covenanters to their good Behaviours, by a just Vindication of Dr. Gaudens Analysis, against the Cacotomy of a nameless and shameless Libeller the worthy Hyperaspistes of Dr. Burges, also against the pittyful cavils of Mr. Zach. Grafton [i.e. Zachary Crofton. By John Gauden]. pp. 295. [See above: 23 Nov., 1660, E. 1050. (2.), and also below: 14 March, E. 1085. (6.)] *Printed by John Best for Andrew Crook.* (1 March.) **E. 1083. (5.)**

Digitized by Google

1661.

[**March 2.**]—A Fannatick's Testimony against Swearing, being an Answer to four Books published by John Tombes, Jeremiah Ives, Theophilus Brabourne and Henry Den. By Henry Adis. pp. 50. [See above: 22 Oct. 1660, E. 1046. (10.), 12 Feb. 1661, E. 1082. (2.), 5 Feb., E. 1081. (1.); and also below: 18 March, E. 1085. (8.)] *Printed by S. Dover.* (2 March.) **E. 1084. (2.)**

[**March 2.**]—A Supplement to the Serious Consideration of the Oath of the King's Supremacy. By John Tombes. [See above: 22 Oct. 1660, E. 1046. (10.)] *Printed by Henry Hills.* (2 March.) **E. 1084. (1.)**

[**March 4.**]—The Several Statutes in force for the observation of Lent: and Fish-dayes at all other times of the Year. [The preface signed: W. B.] *Printed by Robert White.* (4 March.) **E. 1084. (3.)**

[**March 5.**]—The Petition of Theophilus Brabourn unto the Honourable Parliament, that Bishops may be required in their Office to own the Kings Supremacy. *Printed for the Author.* (5 March.) **E. 1084. (5.)**

[**March 5.**]—A Strange and True Relation of several Wonderful and Miraculous Sights seen in the Air, 15 Feb. and this present March. *Printed for J. Jones.* (5 March.) **E. 1084. (4.)**

[**March 6.**]—A Fannaticks Letter sent out of the Dungeon of the Gate-House Prison of Westminster to all his Brethren at liberty. By Henry Adis. *Printed by S. Dover for the Author.* (6 March.) **E. 1084. (6.)**

[**March 7.**]—An Imperfect Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie Charls the II. Written by a Loyal Subject. [With an engraved portrait.] *Printed for Henry Herringman.* (7 March.) **E. 1084. (8.)**

March 8.—By the King. A Proclamation declaring his Majesties Pleasure touching his Royal Coronation. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 26. (68.)**

[**March 8.**]—Minors no Senators: or, A Brief Discourse proving Infants under 21 years of age to be uncapable of being elected Members of Parliament. By William Prynne. *Printed for Edward Thomas.* (8 March.) **E. 1084. (11.)**

[**March 8.**]—A Parallel of the Liturgy with the Mass-Book, the Breviary and other Romish Rituals. By Robert Bayly. pp. 80. (8 March.) **E. 1084. (9.)**

[**March 10.**]—The Second Part of the Interest of England in the Matter of Religion. [An advocacy of Protestantism.] By J. C. [i.e. John Corbet.] pp. 132. *Printed for George Thomason.* (10 March.) **E. 1857. (2.)**

[**March 11.**]—Englands Warning-Piece, or, The most strange and wonderfull Predictions of Cleombrotus, a heathen Jew, prophesied in the year 1272, upon the Raignes of 29 Kings of England; from Edward

Digitized by Google

1661.

the I. to Charles the Fifth, 1799. *Printed for Francis Coles.* (11 March.) **E. 1085. (1.)**

[**March 12.**]—Common-Prayer-Book no Divine Service; or, XXVIII Reasons against forming and imposing any Humane Liturgies. By Vavasor Powell. Third edition, enlarged. *Printed for Livewell Chapman.* (12 March.) **E. 1085. (3.)**

[**March 12.**]—An Impartial Character of that famous Polititian Cardinal Mazarine. (12 March.) **E. 1085. (4.)**

March 13.—The Last Proceedings of the Parliament in Scotland against the Marquesse of Argyle. *Printed by T. M. for T. J.* **E. 1086. (5.)**

[**March 13.**]—A Caution to the Sons of Sion: being an Answer to Jeremiah Ives his Book intituled The great Case of Conscience opened. By Samuel Hodgkin. [See above: 12 Feb., E. 1082. (2.)] *Printed for the Author.* (13 March.) **E. 1085. (5.)**

[**March 14.**]—Berith Anti-Baal, or Zach. Croftons Appearance before the Prelate-Justice of Peace. By way of Rejoinder to Doctor John Gauden's Reply or Vindication of his Analysis. pp. 68. [See above: 1 March, E. 1083. (5.)] *Printed by M. S. for Ralph Smith.* (14 March.) **E. 1085. (6.)**

March 16.—Joyful News for all Christendom, being a happy Prophesie of the Turks advancing to the Christian Borders. *Printed for J. Jones.* **E. 1086. (8.)**

[**March 18.**]—A New Meeting of Ghosts at Tyburn, being a Discourse of Oliver Cromwell, John Bradshaw, Henry Ireton and others. *Printed in the Year of the Rebellious Phanaticks downfall.* (18 March.) **E. 1085. (7.)**

[**March 18.**]—Of the Lawfulness of the oath of Allegiance to the King and of the other oath to his Supremacy. By Theophilus Brabourn. [See above: 2 March, E. 1084. (2.)] *Printed for the Author.* (18 March.) **E. 1085. (8.)**

March 19.—By the King. A Proclamation for the Publishing of an Act of Parliament late made for the better Ordering and selling of Wines by Retail. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 26. (71.)**

March 19.—The Loyall Subjects Lamentation for Londons Perversenesse in the malignant choice of some Rotten Members on 19 March. *s. sh.* **669. f. 27. (3.)**

[**March 19.**]—The Manner of Creating the Knights of the Order of the Bath according to the Custom used in England in Time of Peace. *Printed for Phil. Stephens.* (19 March.) **E. 1085. (9.)**

March 20.—By the King. A Proclamation touching the speedy calling to accompt of all such persons whose Accompts are excepted in the Act of Oblivion. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 27. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1661.

March 21.—Strange News from the West, being a true and perfect Account of several Miraculous Sights seen in the Air, 21 March. *Printed for J. Jones.* **E. 1086. (6.)**

March 22.—A Sermon preached before the Kings Majesty at Whitehall. By John Hacket. *Printed by W. Wilson for John Place.* **E. 1086. (7.)**

[**March 23.**]—Bo-Peep, or the Jerking Parson catechising his Maid. A pleasant Ballad. *s. sh. Printed for the Belman of Algate.* (23 March.) **669. f. 26. (72.)**

March 24.—Εὔκαιρον Σύμβολον. A seasonable Watch-word to all sober Christians. A sermon preach'd in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul. By Chr. Shute. *Printed for John Williams.* **E. 1087. (8.)**

[**March 25.**]—The Cavaleers Letany. [Satirical verses.] *Printed for Robert Crofts.* (25 March.) **669. f. 27. (1.)**

[**March 25.**]—The Merry conceited Humours of Bottom the Weaver. As it hath been often publikely acted by some of his Majesties Comedians. [An adaptation of scenes from Shakèspeare's "A Midsummer Night's Dream."] *Printed for F. Kirkman & H. Marsh.* (25 March.) **E. 1085. (13.)**

[**March 25.**]—The Presbyterian Lash, or, Noctroff's Maid Whipt. A Tragy-Comedy as was lately acted in the Pye Tavern at Aldgate. The first Part. [A satire on Zachary Crofton, by Francis Kirkman.] *Printed for the use of Mr. Noctroffs friends.* (25 March.) **E. 1085. (12.)**

[**March 28.**]—Semper Iidem: or a Parallel betwixt the ancient and modern Phanatics. *Printed for Richard Lownds.* (28 March.) **E. 1086. (1.)**

March 29.—By the King. A Proclamation prohibiting the Planting of Tobacco in England and Ireland. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 27. (5.)**

[**March 29.**]—A Plea for Tolleration of Opinions and Perswasions in Matters of Religion, differing from the Church of England. By John Sturgion. *Printed by S. Dover for Francis Smith.* (29 March.) **E. 1086. (3.)**

[**March 29.**]—St. George for England: or, A Relation of the Manner of the Election of the Knights of the Order of the Garter. *Printed for James Thrale.* (29 March.) **E. 1086. (2.)**

[**March 30.**]—A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution of the People of God, called Quakers, in New-England. [Signed: E. B., i.e. Edward Burrough.] *Printed for Robert Wilson.* (30 March.) **E. 1086. (4.)**

[**March.**]—The true Copy of a Letter sent to the Kings Majestie by W. Cowell. *s. sh. Printed by J. C. for the Author.* **669. f. 26. (70.)**

Digitized by Google

1661.

[March.]—The Cavaleers Complaint. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for Robert Crofts.* 669. f. 26. (69.)

[March.]—The Female Duel, or, The Ladies Lookingglass, representing a Scripture Combate carried on between a Roman Catholick Lady and the wife of a Dignified person in the Church of England. By Tho. Toll. pp. 248. *Printed by H. Bell & P. Lillicrap.* E. 1813. (2.)

[March.]—Lues Venerea; or, A Perfect Cure of the French Pox. By John Wynell. pp. 76. *Printed for the Author and are to be sold by H. Brome.* E. 1855. (2.)

[March.]—A Proposition for the Advancement of Experimental Philosophy. By A. Cowley. pp. 61. *Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman.* E. 1856. (3.)

[March.]—Regulæ de Genere Nominum, de nominibus Heteroclitis, de præteritis & supinis Verborum. Ex Vossio, Farnabio aliisque collectæ. *Excudebat J. H. pro J. Allen.* E. 1881. (4.)

[March.]—The Vanity of Dogmatizing: or, Confidence in Opinions, manifested in a Discourse of the Shortness and Uncertainty of our Knowledge. By Jos. Glanvill. pp. 250. *Printed by E. C. for Henry Eversden.* E. 1855. (1.)

April 2.—The City's Remonstrance and Addresse to the King's most excellent Majesty. *Printed by R. D. for Tho. Rooks.* E. 1086. (10.)

April 3.—The Speech of the Lord Mayor of London, with the humble address of the Military Forces of the same City to the Kings most excellent Majesty. With His Majesties gracious Answer. *Printed for Tho. Rooks.* E. 1086. (15.)

[April 4.]—The Divine Dirge of a dying Swan, or a Priestly Poem entitled De anima immortali carmen. By Fr. Tucker. *Printed by Peter Lillicrap.* (4 April.) E. 1086. (12.)

[April 4.]—The True Presbyterian without Disguise: or, A Character of a Presbyterian's Wayes and Actions, in verse. (4 April.) E. 1086. (11.)

[April 6.]—A Dialogue between the two Giants in Guildhall, Colebrond and Brandamore, concerning the late Election of Citizens to serve in Parliament for the City of London. *Printed for the Authors.* (6 April.) E. 1086. (13.)

April 8.—To the Constables of St. Clements Danes, of Covent Garden and St. Martins in the Fields. [An Order of the Knight Marshall respecting regulations to be observed at the King's Coronation.] *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* 669. f. 27. (6.)

[April 8.]—A Sober and Temperate Discourse concerning the Interest of Words in Prayer, the just Antiquity and Pedigree of Liturgies. By

Digitized by Google

1661.

H. D., M.A. [i.e. Henry Daubeny.] pp. 114. *Printed for W. A.* (8 April.) **E. 1086. (14.)**

[April 11.]—A True Copie of the List of the Kings most Royall Proceedings through London, as it will be marshalled. *s. sh. Printed for Richard Williams.* (11 April.) **669. f. 27. (8.)**

[April 11.]—The Cavaliers Thanksgiving. Written by a sober Cavalier, T. H. [In verse.] *Printed by I. C. for the Author.* (11 April.) **E. 1087. (4.)**

[April 11.]—The Cities Feast to the Lord Protector. [A satirical ballad.] *s. sh. Printed for Henry Marsh.* (11 April.) **669. f. 27. (7.)**

[April 11.]—The Folly and Wisdom of the Ancients: being two Letters of Artaxerxes, as they are recorded by Josephus. *Printed for F. Smith.* (11 April.) **E. 1087. (5.)**

April 13.—By the King. A Proclamation requiring all Cashiered Officers and Souldiers of the late Army to depart and not come within twenty miles of London until 20 May next. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 27. (9.)**

[April 13.]—Hell's Higher Court of Justice; or, The Triall of the three Politick Ghosts, viz. Oliver Cromwell, King of Sweden and Cardinal Mazarine. (13 April.) **E. 1087. (6.)**

April 14.—The Traytors Unvailed, or, A brief account of that horrid and bloody designe intended by the Anabaptists and Fifth Monarchy [Men], upon 14 April. **E. 1087. (10.)**

[April 14.]—A true Discovery of a Bloody Plot contrived by the Phanaticks against the Proceedings of the City of London in order to the Coronation of King Charles the Second, with the manner how it should have been acted on Sunday last [14 April]. *Printed for John Jones.* **E. 1087. (9.)**

[April 15.]—A Knot Untied: or, Allegiance sworn to the King no breach of Allegiance due unto God. *Printed for Henry Eversden.* (15 April.) **E. 1087. (7.)**

April 17.—The History of St. George of Cappadocia, the Institution of that most noble Order of St. George commonly called the Garter, with the names of the Knights already installed & to be installed on the 17 April. **E. 1087. (14.)**

[April 18.]—An Antidote against Melancholy: made up in Pills. Compounded of Witty Ballads, Jovial Songs and Merry Catches. [With an engraved illustration.] pp. 76. *Printed by Mer. Melancholicus.* (18 April.) **E. 1087. (11.)**

April 19.—By the King. A Proclamation for the better regulating His Majesties Royal Proceeding to Whitehall, 22 April next, being the day before His Majesties Coronation. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 27. (10*.)**

Digitized by Google

1661.

April 19.—By the King. A Proclamation for recalling and prohibiting Sea-men from the services of Forraign Princes and States. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 27. (11.)**

[April 19.]—A Proclamation by His Majesties Commissioners for executing his Declaration for the Settlement of Ireland. *s. sh. Printed by William Bladen: Dublin, reprinted at London.* (19 April.) **669. f. 27. (10.)**

[April 19.]—The Cities Loyalty Display'd: or the Four Famous and renowned Fabricks in the City of London exactly described. (19 April.) **E. 1087. (12.)**

[April 19.]—A Perfect Catalogue of all the Knights of the Order of the Garter from the first Institution of it, until this present. Collected and continued by J. N. *Printed for Anne Seile.* (19 April.) **E. 1087. (13.)**

[April 20.]—The Compleat Gentleman: fashioning him absolute in the most Necessary and Commendable Qualities. By Henry Peacham. The third impression much inlarged. pp. 455. *Printed by E. Tyler for Richard Thrale.* (20 April.) **E. 1088. (1.)**

[April 20.]—The Knavish Merchant, now turn'd Warehouseman, charactarized, or, A severe Scourge for an unjust, cruel, and unconscionable Adversary. By Philadelphus Verax. [An attack upon Richard Neave in defence of Thomas Crocker.] (20 April.) **E. 1088. (2.)**

[April 20.]—Q. F. F. Q. S. A New Fiction, As Wee were. [A satire, in verse, signed: J. C.] *Printed by J. C. for the Author.* (20 April.) **E. 1088. (3.)**

April 22.—The Relation of his Majestie's entertainment passing through the City of London to his Coronation, 22 April, with a description of the triumphal arches and the solemnity. By John Ogilby. *Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Rich. Marriott.* **E. 1080. (16.)**

April 22.—A Speech spoken by a Blew-Coat Boy of Christs Hospital to King Charles the Second in his passage from the Tower to White-hall. *Printed by John Hayes.* **E. 1088. (5.)**

April 22.—The Speech spoken by Sir William Wylde to King Charles II. in his Passage from the Tower to White-hall. *Printed by William Godbid for Edward Powell.* **E. 1088. (4.)**

April 22.—Neptune's Address [in verse] to his Majesty Charls the Second, congratulating his happy Coronation. In several designements and shews upon the water before Whitehall, at his Majestie's return from the Land-Triumphs. By John Tatham. *Printed by William Godbid for Edward Powel.* **E. 1080. (18.)**

April 23.—By the King. A Proclamation concerning His Majesties Coronation Pardon. *s. sh. Printed by John Bill.* **669. f. 27. (12.)**

Digitized by Google

1661.

April 23.—The Form of His Majesties Coronation-Feast to be solemnized at Westminster Hall, 23 April. *s. sh. Printed for R. Crofts.* **669. f. 27. (15.)**

April 23.—A Narrative of the Manner of celebrating his Majesties Coronation in the City of Bath, by the citizens thereof. [A letter, signed: John Ford.] *s. sh. Printed for Edward Thomas.* **669. f. 27. (16.)**

April 23.—Of the Celebration of the King's Coronation-Day, in the famous City of Bath. [A letter, signed: William Smith.] **E. 1088. (7.)**

April 23.—Robin Hood and his Crew of Souldiers. A Comedy acted at Nottingham on the day of His Majesties Coronation. *Printed for James Davis.* **E. 1088. (6.)**

April 23.—A Sermon preached at the Coronation of King Charles II., at Westminster. By George [Morley], Bishop of Worcester. [With an engraved portrait of the King in Coronation Robes.] pp. 62. *Printed by R. Norton for T. Garthwait.* **E. 184. (5.)**

April 23.—A Sermon preached at the Collegiate Church at Manchester. By Richard Heyrick. *Printed for Ralph Shelmerdine.* **E. 1088. (9.)**

April 23.—The Coronation. A poem, by R. Whitehall. *Printed for John Playford.* **E. 184. (7.)**

April 23.—Festa Georgiana, or the Gentrie's & Countrie's Joy for the Coronation of the King. [A poem.] **E. 1080. (17.)**

April 23.—The Fortunate Change: being a Panegyrick to his Majesty King Charls the Second immediately on his Coronation. By Carew Reynell. [In verse.] *Printed for Henry Herringman.* **E. 1080. (19.)**

April 23.—Gloria Britanica: or, A Panegyrick on his Sacréd Majesties Passage thorow the City of London to his Coronation. [In verse.] *Printed by J. B. for Andrew Crook.* **E. 1088. (8.)**

April 23.—Heroick Stanzas on his Majestie's Coronation. By Sam. Pordage. *Printed for Peter Dring.* **E. 1080. (24.)**

[April 23.]—An humble Monitory to Charles II. By Thomas Warmstrey. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed by Matthew Inman for James Magnes.* (23 April.) **669. f. 27. (14.)**

April 23.—A Hymne, called Englands Hosanna to God for the Restoration of Charles II. By Daniel Harcourt. *s. sh.* **669. f. 27. (20.)**

April 23.—Monarchiæ Encomium; or, A Congratulation of the Kings Coronation. By Tho. Malpas. pp. 62. *Printed by T. Leach; and are to be sold by William Palmer in Fleetstreet, and by Joan Malpas in Sturbridge in Worcestershire.* (23 April.) **E. 1856. (5.)**

Digitized by Google

1661.

April 23.—On the Thunder happening after the solemnity of the Coronation of Charles II. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for K. Crofts.*
669. f. 27. (13.)

April 23.—A Poem upon His Majesties Coronation. *Printed for Gabriel Bedel and Thomas Collins.* E. 1080. (21.)

April 23.—St. George's Day sacred to the Coronation of his Majesty Charles the II. By Hen. Bold. [A poem.] *Printed for R. Crofts.*
E. 1080. (23.)

April 23.—To his Sacred Majesty, A Panegyrick on his Coronation. By John Dryden. [In verse.] *Printed for Henry Herringman.*
E. 1080. (22.)

April 23.—A Triumphant Panegyrick in honour of King Charles the Second his Coronation. [In verse.] *s. sh. Printed for Thomas Ratcliffe.*
669. f. 27. (19.)

April 23.—Verses on the blessed and happy Coronation of Charles the II. [By John Rich.] *Printed and are to be sold by John Ratkliffe, Bookseller in Plymouth.* E. 1080. (20.)

[April.]—Jerusalems Glory, or, the Saints Safetie in eying the Churches Security. Being an Invitation to all the different minded men in the World to become one. By Thomas Watson. pp. 104. *Printed by J. C. for the Authour.* E. 1856. (4.)

[April.]—The Scotch Covenant newly revived, in a conference between Mr. Crofton and a Converted Scotch Parson. [A satire.]
E. 1878. (3.)

[April.]—Two most strange Wonders. The one, a relation of an Angel appearing to James Wise, Minister in Yorkshire; the other being a judgment which befell Dorothy Matley of Ashover, who having couzened a poor lad of two pence, the ground opened and swallowed her. *Printed for W. Gilbertson.* E. 1874. (4.)

May 17.—An Ode on the Fair Weather that attended His Majesty on His Birth. *s. sh. Printed by John Clowes for the Author.*
669. f. 27. (17.)

May.—A Petition for Peace: with the Reformation of the Liturgy. As it was presented to the Bishops by the Divines appointed to treat with them about the Alteration of it. [By Richard Baxter.] pp. 95.
E. 1089. (1.)

[May.]—A Countrey Song, intituled The Restoration. *s. sh.*
669. f. 27. (18.)

[Sept.]—An Accompt of all the Proceedings of the Commissioners of both Perswasions for the Review of the Book of Common Prayer. pp. 126. *Printed for R. H.* E. 1089. (2.)

Digitized by Google

1661.

[**Oct.**]—'Ορθολατρεία, or, A Brief Discourse concerning Bodily Worship. By Simon Gunton. pp. 103. *Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins.* **E. 1934.** (2.)

[**Nov.**]—Montelion, 1661 ; or, the Prophetical Almanack. [A satire, by John Philipps. With woodcuts.] *Sold by Henry Marsh.* **E. 1876.** (2.)

[**Nov.**]—A Rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer. By Anth. Sparrow. [With an engraved titlepage and a frontispiece representing congregations at worship.] pp. 408. *Printed for T. Garthwait.* **E. 1938.**

[**Dec. 13.**]—A Defence of the Liturgy of the Church of England. An answer to the book [by Cornelius Burges] entituled Reasons shewing the Necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine and Worship, &c. pp. 79. [See above: 3 Aug., 1660, E. 764. (4.)] *Printed for T. Garthwait.* (13 Dec.) **E. 2106.** (3.)

[**Dec. 20.**]—Θεάνθρωπος, or, God made Man. A tract proving the Nativity of our Saviour to be on the 25 of December. By John Selden. pp. 91. *Printed by J. G. for Nathaniel Brooks.* (20 Dec.) **E. 1809.** (2.)

To the following no date, except that of the year, can be assigned.

1661.—A Poem on St. James's Park, as lately improved by his Majesty. By Edmund Waller. [With another poem. "Of our late War with Spaine, and first victory at sea near St. Lugar."] *Printed for Gabriel Bedel and Thomas Collins.* **E. 1080.** (25.)

1661.—Effata Regalia. Aphorismes, divine, moral, politick, scattered in the Books, Speeches, Letters, &c. of Charles the First. Collected by Richard Watson. pp. 354. *Printed for Robert Horn.* **E. 1843.**

Digitized by Google

NEWSPAPERS

1641–1663.

1641.

Nov.—The Heads of Severall Proceedings. 22–29 Nov. **E. 201. (1.)**
Dec.—The Heads of Severall Proceedings. 29 Nov.–6 Dec. **E. 201. (2.)**
—— Diurnall Occurrences. 13–27 Dec. **E. 201. (3.)** and **(4.)**

1642.

Jan.—Diurnall Occurrences. 27 Dec.–24 Jan. **E. 201.**
—— The Diurnall Occurrances in Parliament. 17–24 Jan. **E. 201. (11.)**
—— A Perfect Diurnall. 24–31 Jan. **E. 201. (12.)**
Feb.—A Continuation of the True Diurnall. 14–28 Feb. **E. 201. (18.)** and **(19.)**
—— Diurnall Occurrences. (*John Thomas.*) 7–14 Feb. **E. 201. (14.)**
—— Diurnall Occurrences. (*I. G.*) 7–14 Feb. **E. 201. (16.)**
—— Irelands True Diurnall. 11 Jan.–3 Feb. **E. 201. (9.)**
—— A Perfect Diurnall. 21–28 Feb. **E. 201. (20.)**
—— The True Diurnall Occurrances. (*I. Hammond.*) 31 Jan.–14 Feb. **E. 201. (13.)** and **(15.)**
March.—A Continuation of the true Diurnall of all the Passages. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 201.**
—— A Continuation of the true Diurnall of Passages. 7–14, 21–28 March. **E. 201.**
—— A Continuation of the true Diurnall of Proceedings. 7–21 March. **E. 201.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 201.**
—— A True Diurnall. (*Bladen.*) 12 Feb.–8 March. **E. 201. (17.)**
—— A True Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. 14–21 March. **E. 201. (29.)** and **(31.)**
April.—A Perfect Diurnall. 28 March–4 April. **E. 202. (1.)**
May.—The Heads of all the Proceedings. 23–30 May. **E. 202. (2.)**
June.—Diurnall Occurrences. 30 May–13 June, 20–25 June. **E. 202.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall. 13–28 June. **E. 202.**
—— Remarkeable Passages. 30 May–6 June. **E. 202. (4.)**
—— Some Speciall Passages. 24 May–2 June, 13–28 June. **E. 202.**

Digitized by Google

1642.

July.—A Diurnall and Particular. 16–26 July **E. 202. (21.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall. (*W. Cooke.*) 27 June–25 July. **E. 202.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall. (*J. Thomas.*) 11–25 July. **E. 202.**

—— Some Speciall Passages. 3–26 July. **E. 202.**

—— A True and Perfect Diurnall of . . . passages in Lancashire. 3–9 July. **E. 154. (39.)**

Aug.—Certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 22–26 Aug. **E. 114. (23.)**

—— A Continuation of certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 25–30 Aug. **E. 114. (34.)**

—— A Continuation of the True Diurnall. 8–15 Aug. **E. 202. (35.)**

—— An Exact and True Diurnall. (*W. Cook.*) 8–29 Aug. **E. 202.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall. (*T. Cook.*) 25 July–15 Aug. **E. 202.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall. (*J. Jonson.*) 25 July–1 Aug. **E. 202. (27.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall. (*W. Cooke.*) 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 202.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall. (*T. Fawcet.*) 8–15 Aug. **E. 202.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walter Cook and Robert Wood.*) 8–22 Aug. **E. 239.**

—— Some Speciall Passages from Hull, Anlaby and Yorke. 1 Aug. **E. 108. (33.)**

—— Some Speciall Passages from London, Westminster, *etc.* 1–9 Aug. **E. 109. (35.)**

—— Some Speciall and considerable Passages. 9–16 Aug. **E. 112**

—— Speciall Passages from divers parts. 16–23 Aug. **E. 113.**

—— Speciall Passages and Certain Informations. 23–30 Aug. **E. 114.**

Sept.—A Continuation of certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 30 Aug.–9 Sept., 16–29 Sept. **E. 116, 240.**

—— A Continuation of True and Speciall Passages. 22–29 Sept. **E. 119. (6.)**

—— England's Memorable Accidents. 12–26 Sept. **E. 240.**

—— An Exact and True Diurnall. 29 Aug.–5 Sept. **E. 202. (42.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall. (*W. Cooke.*) 29 Aug.–5 Sept. **E. 202. (41.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*William Cooke.*) 5–12, 19–26 Sept. **E. 239, 240.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Francis Coles.*) 5–26 Sept. **E. 239, 240.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walter Cook and Robert Wood.*) 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 239, 240.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walt. Cook and Robert Wood.*) 12–26 Sept. **E. 240. (3.) and (11.)**

Digitized by Google

1642.

Sept.—A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walt. Cook and Rob. Woodner.*) 12–19 Sept. **E. 240. (6.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Proceedigns [*sic*] in Parliament. (*Robert Wood and Wil. Cooke.*) 12–19 Sept. **E. 240. (4.)**

—— Remarkable Passages. 5–12 Sept. **E. 202. (44.)**

—— Speciall Passages. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 115, 116, 118.**

—— A True and Perfect Diurnall. 29 Aug.–6 Sept. **E. 202. (43.)**

Oct.—A Continuation of Certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*F. Leach & F. Coles.*) 29 Sept.–1 Oct., 8–15, 24–28 Oct. **E. 240, 121, 122, 124.**

—— A Continuation of Certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*R. Wood.*) 3–12, 10–14 Oct. **E. 121, 122.**

—— A Continuation of Certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*Marke Wallace.*) 10–14 Oct. **E. 122. (14.)**

—— Englands Memorable Accidents. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 240.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall. 26 Sept.–3 Oct. **E. 202. (45.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*William Cooke.*) 3–10, 24–31 Oct. **E. 240.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Francis Coles.*) 26 Sept.–17 Oct. **E. 240.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walter Cook and Robert Wood.*) 26 Sept.–24 Oct. **E. 240.**

—— A Perfect Relation or Summarie of all the Declarations, *etc.* 19 Sept.–11 Oct. **E. 240.**

—— Speciall Passages. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 119, 121, 123, 124.**

—— The Weekly Intelligence. 11, 18 Oct. **E. 121, 123.**

Nov.—A Collection of Speciall Passages. 2 Nov. **E. 242. (2.)**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*F. Leach & F. Coles.*) 31 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 242.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*John White.*) 4–24 Nov. **E. 127, 242.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*I. Coule.*) 17–24 Nov. **E. 242. (24.)**

—— Englands Memorable Accidents. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 242.**

—— A Grand Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. 21–28 Nov. **E. 242. (29.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Francis Coles.*) 31 Oct.–7 Nov., 14–28 Nov. **E. 242.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walter Cook and Robert Wood.*) [illegible]–28 Nov. **E. 242.**

—— Speciall Passages. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 126–128.**

Digitized by Google

1642.

Dec.—A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*F. Leach & F. Coles.*) 26 Nov.–1 Dec. **E. 242, 244.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*W. Cooke & R. Wood.*) 26 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 242, 244.**

—— Englands Memorable Accidents. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 242, 244.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Francis Coles.*) 28 Nov.–5 Dec., 12–26 Dec. **E. 242, 244.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walter Cook and Robert Wood.*) 28 Nov.–12 Dec. **E. 242, 244.**

—— Speciall Passages. 29 Nov.–13 Dec., 20–27 Dec. **E. 129, 130, 83.**

1643.

Jan.—Certaine Informations. 16–30 Jan. **E. 85, 86.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*F. Leach & F. Coles.*) 2–26 Jan. **E. 244, 245.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*W. Cook & R. Wood.*) 5–26 Jan. **E. 245.**

—— The Daily Intelligencer. 30 Jan. **E. 86. (37.)**

—— Englands Memorable Accidents. 26 Dec.–16 Jan. **E. 244, 245.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 27 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 84–86.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 1–28 Jan. **E. 244, 86, 245, 246.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Francis Coles.*) 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 244, 245.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walter Cook and Robert Wood.*) 26 Dec.–9 Jan., 16–30 Jan. **E. 244, 245.**

—— Speciall Passages. 27 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 84–86.**

Feb.—Certaine Informations. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 88–90.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*F. Leach & F. Coles.*) 30 Jan.–23 Feb. **E. 245, 89, 90.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*W. Cook & R. Wood.*) 26 Jan.–23 Feb. **E. 245, 246.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 88–91.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 29 Jan.–25 Feb. **E. 246.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Francis Coles.*) 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 246.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walter Cook and Robert Wood.*) 30 Jan.–13 Feb., 20–27 Feb. **E. 246.**

—— Speciall Passages. 7–28 Feb. **E. 89–91.**

Digitized by Google

1643.

March.—Certaine Informations. 6–27 March. **E. 93, 94.**

—— A Continuation of Certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*W. Cook & R. Wood.*) 23 Feb.–2 March, 9–16 March. **E. 246.**

—— A Continuation of Certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*F. Leach & F. Coles.*) 23 Feb.–9 March, 23–30 March. **E. 91, 92, 94.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 92–94.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 26 Feb.–25 March. **E. 86, 247, 92, 247.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Francis Coles.*) 27 Feb.–27 March. **E. 246, 247.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walter Cook and Robert Wood.*) 27 Feb.–27 March. **E. 246, 247.**

—— Speciall Passages. 28 Feb.–14 March, 21–28 March. **E. 92–94.**

April.—Certaine Informations. 27 March–24 April. **E. 94, 95, 97, 99.**

—— A Continuation of Certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*W. Cook & R. Wood.*) 30 March–6 April, 13–20 April. **E. 247.**

—— A Continuation of Certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*F. Leach & F. Coles.*) 30 March–27 April. **E. 95–99.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 28 March–18 April. **E. 94, 96, 97.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 26 March–29 April. **E. 96, 100, 101.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Francis Coles.*) 27 March–24 April. **E. 247.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walter Cook and Robert Wood.*) 27 March–24 April. **E. 247.**

—— Speciall Passages. 4–25 April. **E. 96, 97, 99.**

May.—Certaine Informations. 24 April–1 May. **E. 100. (10.)**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*W. Cook & R. Wood.*) 4–18 May. **E. 249.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. (*F. Leach & F. Coles.*) 27 April–25 May. **E. 100, 101, 104.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 25 April–30 May. **E. 100–104.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 30 April–27 May. **E. 102–105.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 4–25 May. **E. 101–104.**

—— Mercurius Rusticus. 20, 27 May. **E. 103, 105.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Francis Coles.*) 24 April–29 May. **E. 247, 249.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walter Cook and Robert Wood.*) 24 April–29 May. **E. 247, 249.**

—— Speciall Passages. 25 April–9 May, 16–30 May. **E. 100, 101, 104.**

Digitized by Google

1643.

June.—Certaine Informations. 12–26 June. **E. 55, 56.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 25 May–16 June. **E. 104–106.**

—— A Coranto from beyond Sea. 9 June. **E. 105. (20.)**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 30 May–20 June. **E. 105, 55.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 28 May–24 June. **E. 106, 55–59.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 25 May–16 June. **E. 104–106.**

—— Mercurius Rusticus. 3, 10, 24 June. **E. 105, 106, 62.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 20–27 June. **E. 56. (7.)**

—— The Parliament Scouts Discovery. 9–15 June. **E. 106. (16.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Francis Coles.*) 29 May–19 June. **E. 249.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament. (*Walter Cook and Robert Wood.*) 29 May–19 June. **E. 249.**

—— Speciall Passages. 30 May–13 June. **E. 105.**

July.—Certaine Informations. 26 June–17 July. **E. 59, 60.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 29 June–6 July, 20–27 July. **E. 59, 61.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 27 June–25 July. **E. 59, 61.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 25 June–29 July. **E. 60–64.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 6–28 July. **E. 60–62.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 29 June–27 July. **E. 59–61.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 26 June–31 July. **E. 249.**

—— Speciall Passages continued. 18–28 July. **E. 61, 62.**

—— Wednesday's Mercury. 19 July. **E. 61.**

—— The Weekly Accompt. 3–10 July. **E. 249. (25.)**

Aug.—A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 10–25 Aug. **E. 65.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 25 July–15 Aug. **E. 63–65.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 30 July–12 Aug. **E. 65.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 27 July–17 Aug. **E. 63, 65.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 27 July–24 Aug. **E. 63–65.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 249, 250.**

—— Wednesday's Mercury. 31 July–2 Aug. **E. 63.**

—— The Weekly Accompt. 27 July–3 Aug. **E. 63.**

Digitized by Google

1643.

Sept.—A Continuation of Certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 21–29 Sept. **E. 250. (15.)**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 27 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 67–70.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 5–26 Sept. **E. 67, 68.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 7–28 Sept. **E. 67, 69.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 7–29 Sept. **E. 67–69.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 250.**

—— The True Informer. 23–30 Sept. **E. 67, 69.**

—— The Weekly Account. 28 Aug.–20 Sept. **E. 250.**

Oct.—Certaine Informations. 16–30 Oct. **E. 71, 73.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable passages. 29 Sept.–13 Oct. **E. 69, 70.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 1–28 Oct. **E. 71–75.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 26 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 69–73.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 28 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 69–73.**

—— Mercurius Rusticus. 14 Oct. **E. 70.**

—— New Christian Uses upon the Weekly True Passages. 7 Oct. **E. 70. (5.)**

—— The Parliament Scout. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 69–71, 73.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 250, 252.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 13–27 Oct. **E. 71, 72.**

—— The Scottish Mercury. [13 Oct.] **E. 70. (24.)**

—— The True Informer. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 70–73.**

—— The Weekly Account. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 70–72.**

—— The Welch Mercury. 21–28 Oct. **E. 73.**

Nov.—Britanicus Vapulans. 4 Nov. **E. 74. (23.)**

—— Certaine Informations. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 75–77.**

—— The Compleate Intelligencer. 2–28 Nov. **E. 74–77.**

—— Informator Rusticus. 27 Oct.–3 Nov. **E. 74. (15.)**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 7–28 Nov. **E. 75–77.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Post. 9–28 Nov. **E. 75–77.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 29 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 75–77.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 74–77.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 74–77.**

—— Mercurius Urbanus. [9 Nov.] **E. 75. (16.)**

—— The Parliament Scout. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 74–76.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 252.**

—— Remarkable Passages. 1–25 Nov. **E. 75, 77.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 73–76.**

Digitized by Google

1643.

Nov.—The True Informer. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 74–77.**
—— The Weekly Account. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 73–77.**
—— The Welch Mercury. 28 Oct.–11 Nov. **E. 74, 75.**
Dec.—Certaine Informations. 27 Nov.–4 Dec., 18–23 Dec. **E. 77, 79.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 77–79.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Post. 28 Nov.–20 Dec. **E. 77, 78.**
—— Mercurius Aulicus. 26 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 78–81.**
—— Mercurius Britanicus. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 77–79.**
—— Mercurius Civicus. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 77–79.**
—— Mercurius Rusticus. 16 Dec. **E. 78.**
—— The Parliament Scout. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 77–79.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 27 Nov.–25 Dec. **E. 252.**
—— Remarkable Passages. 9–29 Dec. **E. 78, 79.**
—— The Scottish Dove. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 77–79.**
—— The True Informer. 25 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 77–80.**
—— The Weekly Account. 29 Nov.–27 Dec. **E. 77–79.**

1644.

Jan.—Certaine Informations. 1–8, 15–29 Jan. **E. 81, 29, 30.**
—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 29 Dec.–17 Jan. **E. 81, 29.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 26 Dec.–28 Jan. **E. 81, 29, 30.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Post. 10 Jan. **E. 81.**
—— Mercurius, etc. 17 Jan. **E. 29. (7.)**
—— Mercurius Aulicus. 31 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 29–32.**
—— Mercurius Britanicus. 28 Dec.–11 Jan. **E. 81.**
—— Mercurius Civicus. 28 Dec.–25 Jan. **E. 81, 29, 30.**
—— Occurrences of certain Speciall and remarkable Passages in Parliament. 5–19 Jan. **E. 81, 29.**
—— The Parliament Scout. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 80, 81, 29, 30.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 25 Dec.–29 Jan. **E. 252.**
—— The Scottish Dove. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 81, 29, 30.**
—— The Spie. 23–30 Jan. **E. 31.**
—— The True Informer. 30 Dec.–20 Jan. **E. 81, 29.**

Digitized by Google

1644.

Jan.—The Weekly Account. 27 Dec.–10 Jan., 17–31 Jan. **E. 80, 81, 31.**

Feb.—Anti-Aulicus. 6–8 Feb. **E. 31. (17.) and (22.)**

—— Certaine Informations. 29 Jan.–21 Feb. **E. 32, 33.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 1–29 Feb. **E. 32–34.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Jan.–29 Feb. **E. 32–34.**

—— Mercurius, etc. 31 Jan.–6 Feb. **E. 31. (18.)**

—— Mercurius Anglicus. 31 Jan.–20 Feb. **E. 31, 33.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 28 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 33–37.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 29 Jan.–26 Feb. **E. 31–34.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 25 Jan.–29 Feb. **E. 31–34.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 6–27 Feb. **E. 33, 34.**

—— The Military Scribe. 20–27 Feb. **E. 34.**

—— Occurrences of certain speciall and remarkable Passages in Parliament. 17–23 Feb. **E. 32, 34.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 2–25 Feb. **E. 31–35.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 29 Jan.–26 Feb. **E. 252.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 2–23 Feb. **E. 32–34.**

—— The Spie. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 31, 33, 34.**

—— The True Informer. 27 Jan.–3 Feb., 10–24 Feb. **E. 31, 33, 34.**

—— The Weekly Account. 7–29 Feb. **E. 33, 34.**

March.—Britaines Remembrancer. 12–26 March. **E. 38, 39.**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 1–28 March. **E. 36–39.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 29 Feb.–21 March. **E. 35–38.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 25 Feb.–30 March. **E. 37–42.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 26 Feb.–25 March. **E. 35–39.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. [Counterfeit.] 12–25 March. **E. 37–39.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 29 Feb.–28 March. **E. 35–39.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 27 Feb.–5 March, 12–26 March. **E. 35, 38, 39.**

—— The Military Scribe. 27 Feb.–26 March. **E. 35, 37–39.**

—— Occurrences of certain speciall and remarkable Passages in Parliament. 23 Feb.–1 March, 15–29 March. **E. 35, 37–39.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 1–22 March. **E. 36–38.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 4–25 March. **E. 252.**

Digitized by Google

1644.

March.—The Scottish Dove. 23 Feb.–29 March. **E. 35–39.**

—— The Spie. 27 Feb.–28 March. **E. 35, 37–39.**

—— The True Informer. 9–30 March. **E. 37–39.**

—— The Weekly Account. 29 Feb.–27 March. **E. 35, 37–39.**

April.—Britaines Remembrancer. 26 March–2 April. **E. 40. (11.)**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 28 March–25 April. **E. 40–43.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 2–30 April. **E. 42–44.**

—— Mercurius Aulico-Mastix. 12 April. **E. 42. (15.)**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 31 March–27 April. **E. 43–47.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 25 March–29 April. **E. 40–44.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. [Counterfeit.] 25 March–1 April. **E. 40.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 28 March–25 April. **E. 40–43.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 28 March–10 April. **E. 40, 42.**

—— The Military Scribe. 26 March–2 April. **E. 40.**

—— Occurrences of certain speciall and remarkable Passages in Parliament. 5–26 April. **E. 40, 42–44.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 28 March–26 April. **E. 40–44.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 25 March–29 April. **E. 252.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 29 March–26 April. **E. 40, 42–44.**

—— The Spie. 28 March–26 April. **E. 40, 42–44.**

—— A True and Perfect Journal. 16–30 April. **E. 42. (29.)** and **E. 44. (14.)**

—— The True Informer. 30 March–20 April. **E. 40, 42, 43.**

—— The Weekly Account. 27 March–24 April. **E. 40–43.**

May.—Cheife Heads of Each Dayes Proceedings in Parliament. 8–15 May. **E. 47. (25.)**

—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 25 April–2 May. **E. 44. (22.)**

—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 24–31 May. **E. 252. (37.)**

—— An Exact Diurnall. 15–22 May. **E. 252. (34.)**

—— The Flying Post. 3–10 May. **E. 47. (4.)**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 30 April–28 May. **E. 46–50.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 28 April–25 May. **E. 49–50.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 29 April–27 May. **E. 46–50.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 25 April–30 May. **E. 44–50.**

Digitized by Google

1644.

May.—Occurrences of certain speciall and remarkable Passages in Parliament. 3–24 May. **E. 45, 47, 49.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 2–30 May. **E. 44–49.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 29 April–27 May. **E. 252.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 24–31 May. **E. 252.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 26 April–31 May. **E. 45, 47, 49, 50.**

—— The Spie. 26 April–30 May. **E. 44, 46, 47, 49.**

—— The True Informer. 4–18 May. **E. 47, 49.**

—— The Weekly Account. 24 April–29 May. **E. 44, 46, 47, 49.**

—— The Weekly Newes. 1, 6, 13 May. **E. 44, 45, 47.**

June.—A Continuation of True Intelligence. 1, 17 June. **E. 50, 51.**

—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 31 May–27 June. **E. 252.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 28 May–25 June. **E. 50–52.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 7–13 June. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 2–29 June. **E. 52–54, 2.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 27 May–31 [*sic*] June. **E. 50–53.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 30 May–27 June. **E. 50–52.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 30 May–27 June. **E. 50–53.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 27 May–24 June. **E. 252.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 31 May–28 June. **E. 252.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 31 May–28 June. **E. 50–53.**

—— The Spie. 30 May–25 June. **E. 50–52.**

—— The True Informer. 25 May–8 June, 15–29 June. **E. 50, 52, 53.**

—— The Weekly Account 29 May–26 June. **E. 50–52.**

July.—A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 3–24 July. **E. 54, 2, 3.**

—— A Continuation of True Intelligence. 10, 27 July. **E. 2, 4.**

—— The Court Mercurie. 22 June–27 July. **E. 53, 54, 2, 3.**

—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 4–25 July. **E. 254.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 25 June–30 July. **E. 53, 54, 2, 3.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 4–25 July. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 30 June–27 July. **E. 2–6.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 1–29 July. **E. 54, 2, 3.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 27 June–25 July. **E. 54, 2, 3.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 4–25 July. **E. 54, 2, 3.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 24 June–29 July. **E. 252, 254.**

Digitized by Google

1644.

July.—Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 28 June–26 July. **E. 252, 254.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 28 June–26 July. **E. 53, 2, 3.**

—— The True Informer. 29 June–27 July. **E. 53, 2, 3.**

—— The Weekly Account. 26 June–31 July. **E. 53, 54, 2, 3.**

Aug.—A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages 24 July–1 Aug. **E. 4. (1.)**

—— A Continuation of True Intelligence. 27 July–16 Aug. **E. 6. (17.)**

—— The Court Mercurie. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 4–7.**

—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 254.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 30 July–26 Aug. **E. 4–7.**

—— The London Post. 6–27 Aug. **E. 4–7.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 28 July–31 Aug. **E. 7–10.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 4–7.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 4–7.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 4–7.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 254.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 254.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 4, 6, 7.**

—— The True Informer. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 4, 6, 7.**

—— The Weekly Account. 31 July–7 Aug., 14–28 Aug. **E. 4, 6, 7.**

Sept.—The Court Mercurie. 31 Aug.–14 Sept. **E. 8, 9.**

—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 254, 256.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 26 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 8–10.**

—— The London Post. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 8–10.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 1–28 Sept. **E. 10–13.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 8–10.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 8–10.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 29 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 8–10.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 254, 256.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 254, 256.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 8–10.**

—— The True Informer. 31 Aug.–7 Sept., 21–28 Sept. **E. 8, 10.**

—— The Weekly Account. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 8–10.**

Oct.—The Countrey Foot-Post. 2 Oct. **E. 10. (29.)**

—— The Countrey Messenger. 4–11 Oct. **E. 12. (14.)**

Digitized by Google

1644.

Oct.—The Court Mercurie. 25 Sept.–16 Oct. **E. 11–13.**

—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 256, 15.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 24 Sept.–23 Oct. **E. 10–13.**

—— The London Post. 24 Sept.–23 Oct. **E. 10–13.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 29 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 14–17.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 11–15.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 11–15.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 10, 12, 13–15.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 256.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 256.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 16–29 Oct. **E. 256, 14.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 11–14.**

—— The True Informer. 28 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 11–14.**

—— The Weekly Account. 25 Sept.–23 Oct. **E. 10, 12, 13.**

Nov.—A Diary or an Exact Journall. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 16–18, 256.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 29 Oct.–26 Nov. **E. 16–19.**

—— The London Post. 23 Oct.–26 Nov. **E. 16–18.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 27 Oct.–23 Nov. **E. 18–22.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 16–19.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 16–19.**

—— The Parliament Scout. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 16–19.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 256.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 256.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 16–19.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 15–19.**

—— The True Informer. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 15–19.**

—— The Weekly Account. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 16–19.**

Dec.—A Diary or an Exact Journall. 28 Nov.–19 Dec. **E. 21.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 26 Nov.–24 Dec. **E. 20–22.**

—— The London Post. 26 Nov.–31 Dec. **E. 20–22.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 2–30 Dec. **E. 21, 22.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 21, 22.**

Digitized by Google

1644.

Dec.—The Parliament Scout. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 20–22.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 25 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 256, 258.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 29 Nov.–27 Dec. **E. 256, 258.**
—— The Scottish Dove. 29 Nov.–27 Dec. **E. 21, 22.**
—— The True Informer. 7–28 Dec. **E. 21, 22.**
—— The Weekly Account, 27 Nov.–25 Dec. **E. 20–22.**

1645.

Jan.—A Diary or an Exact Journall. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 23–26.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 7–14, 21–28 Jan. **E. 24, 26.**
—— The London Post. 31 Dec.–21 Jan. **E. 23–25.**
—— Le Mercure Anglois. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 1252.**
—— Mercurius Aulicus. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 26, 27, 269, 270.**
—— Mercurius Britanicus. 29 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 23–26.**
—— Mercurius Civicus. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 23–26.**
—— The Parliament Scout. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 23–26.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 30 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 258.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 27 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 258.**
—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 1–28 Jan. **E. 24–26.**
—— The Scottish Dove. 27 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 23, 24, 26.**
—— The True Informer. 4–25 Jan. **E. 24, 26.**
—— The Weekly Account. 25 Dec.–15 Jan. **E. 23, 24.**
Feb.—A Diary, or an Exact Diurnall. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 268–270.**
—— The London Post. 4–25 Feb. **E. 27, 269, 270.**
—— Mercurius Aulicus. 26 Jan.–16 Feb. **E. 270, 271.**
—— Mercurius Britanicus. 27 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 27, 269, 270.**
—— Mercurius Civicus. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 268–270.**
—— The Monthly Account of February. **E. 258. (30.)**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 27 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 258.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 258.**
—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 29 Jan.–25 Feb. **E. 268–270.**
—— The Scottish Dove. 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 269, 270.**
—— The True Informer. 25 Jan.–22 Feb. **E. 27, 269, 270.**

Digitized by Google

1645.

Feb.—The Weekly Account. 29 Jan.–25 Feb. **E. 268–270.**

March.—A Diary, or an Exact Journall. 27 Feb.–27 March. **E. 271–274.**

—— The Generall Account of the Proceedings in Parliament. 31 March. **E. 260. (6.)**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 4–25 March. **E. 273, 274.**

—— The London Post. 4 March. **E. 271. (9.)**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 30 Jan.–6 March. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 23 Feb.–30 March. **E. 273–278.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 24 Feb.–31 March. **E. 271–274.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 27 Feb.–27 March. **E. 271–274.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 27 Feb.–27 March. **E. 271, 273, 274.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 24 Feb.–31 March. **E. 258, 260.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 258, 260.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 26 Feb.–26 March. **E. 271, 258, 260.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 271, 273, 274.**

—— The Weekly Account. 25 Feb.–5 March, 12–25 March. **E. 271, 274.**

April.—A Diary, or an Exact Journall. 27 March–24 April. **E. 276–278.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 25 March–29 April. **E. 276–279.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 6 March–24 April. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 6–13 April. **E. 279. (8.)**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 31 March–28 April. **E. 276–279.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 27 March–24 April. **E. 276–278.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 12–26 April. **E. 278, 279.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 27 March–24 April. **E. 276–278.**

—— A Perfect Declaration of the Proceedings in Parliament. 26 April. **E. 260. (23.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 31 March–28 April. **E. 260.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 28 March–25 April. **E. 260.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 26 March–30 April. **E. 260.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 28 March–25 April. **E. 276–278.**

—— The Weekly Account. 25 March–30 April. **E. 276–279.**

—— The Weekly Postmaster. 15–29 April. **E. 260.**

Digitized by Google

1645.

May.—A Diary or an Exact Journall. 24 April–29 May. **E. 281–286.**

—— The Exchange Intelligencer. 15–22 May. **E. 284, 285.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 29 April–27 May. **E. 282, 284, 286.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 24 April–29 May. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 28 April–26 May. **E. 281–285.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 24 April–29 May. **E. 281–286.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 26 April–31 May. **E. 281, 282, 284–286.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 24 April–29 May. **E. 281, 282, 284–286.**

—— The Parliaments Post. 6–27 May. **E. 284, 285.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 28 April–26 May. **E. 260.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 25 April–30 May. **E. 260.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 30 April–27 May. **E. 260, 286.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 25 April–30 May. **E. 281, 282, 284–286.**

—— The True Informer. 26 April–31 May. **E. 260, 284–286.**

—— The Weekly Account. 30 April–27 May. **E. 282, 284, 285.**

—— The Weekly Postmaster. 29 April–6 May. **E. 260.**

June.—A Diary or an Exact Journall. 29 May–26 June. **E. 286–288.**

—— The Exchange Intelligencer. 28 May–25 June. **E. 286–288.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 27 May–24 June. **E. 286–288.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 29 May–26 June. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 25 May–8 June. **E. 288. (48.)**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 26 May–30 June. **E. 286–292.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 29 May–26 June. **E. 286–288.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus, 31 May–28 June. **E. 286, 288, 290.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 29 May–26 June. **E. 286, 288, 289.**

—— The Parliaments Post. 27 May–10 June, 17–24 June. **E. 286, 287, 289.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 26 May–30 June. **E. 262.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 30 May–27 June. **E. 262.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 28 May–25 June. **E. 262.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 30 May–27 June. **E. 286, 288, 289.**

—— The True Informer. 31 May–28 June. **E. 286, 288, 290.**

Digitized by Google

1645.

June.—The Weekly Account. 28 May–4 June, 11–25 June. **E. 286, 288, 289.**

July.—A Diary or an Exact Journall. 26 June–31 July. **E. 292, 262.**

—— The Exchange Intelligencer. 25 June–18 July. **E. 292, 293.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 24 June–29 July. **E. 292–294.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 26 June–31 July. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 13–20 July. **E. 296. (33.)**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 30 June–28 July. **E. 292–294.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 26 June–31 July. **E. 292–294.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus, 28 June–26 July. **E. 292, 293.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 26 June–31 July. **E. 289–294.**

—— The Parliaments Post. 24 June–29 July. **E. 290, 292–294.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 30 June–28 July. **E. 262.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 27 June–25 July. **E. 262.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 25 June–30 July. **E. 262.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 27 June–25 July. **E. 289–292.**

—— The True Informer. 28 June–26 July. **E. 292, 293.**

—— The Weekly Account. 25 June–30 July. **E. 290, 292–294.**

Aug.—A Diary or an Exact Journall. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 262, 264.**

—— Heads of some Notes of the Citie Scout. 19–28 Aug. **E. 297, 298.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 295–298.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 10–17 Aug. **E. 298. (23.)**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 295–298.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 295–298.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 26 July–11 Aug. **E. 294, 296.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 295–298.**

—— The Parliaments Post. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 295–298.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 262.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 262, 264.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 30 July–27 Aug. **E. 262.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 293–296.**

—— The True Informer. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 294, 296, 298.**

—— The Weekly Account. 30 July–27 Aug. **E. 295–298.**

Digitized by Google

1645.

Sept.—A Continuation of certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages 19–26 Sept. **E. 303.**

—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 264, 300, 303.**

—— Heads of some Notes of the Citie Scout. 28 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 300–303.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 300–303.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 31 Aug.–7 Sept. **E. 302. (14.)**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 25 Aug.–29 Sept. **E. 300–303.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 300–303.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 6–27 Sept. **E. 301–303.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 299–303.**

—— The Parliaments Post. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 299–303.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 25 Aug.–29 Sept. **E. 264.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 264.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 264, 302.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 297–300.**

—— The True Informer. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 300–303.**

—— The Weekly Account. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 298, 300–302.**

Oct.—The City Scout. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 303–307.**

—— A Continuation of certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 303–307.**

—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 303–307.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 303–307.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Post. 15–28 Oct. **E. 304–307.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 303–307.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 303–307.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 303–307.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 303–307.**

—— The Parliaments Post. 30 Sept.–7 Oct. **E. 304. (6.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 264, 266.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 264, 266.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 24 Sept.–29 Oct. **E. 303, 304, 266.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 301–304.**

—— The True Informer. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 303–305, 307.**

—— The Weekly Account. 24 Sept.–29 Oct. **E. 303–305, 307.**

Digitized by Google

1645.

Nov.—The City Scout. 28 Oct.–11 Nov. **E. 308, 309.**
—— A Continuation of certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 308–310.**
—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 308–310.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 308–310.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Post. 4–28 Nov. **E. 308–310.**
—— Le Mercure Anglois. 30 Oct.–13 Nov. **E. 1252.**
—— Mercurius Britanicus. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 308–310.**
—— Mercurius Civicus. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 308–310.**
—— Mercurius Veridicus. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 308–310.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 30 Oct.–27 Nov, **E. 308–310.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 266.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 266.**
—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 29 Oct.–26 Nov. **E. 266.**
—— The Scottish Dove. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 305–308.**
—— The True Informer. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 308–310.**
—— The Weekly Account. 29 Oct.–26 Nov. **E. 308–310.**
Dec.—The Cities Weekly Post. 15–29 Dec. **E. 313.**
—— A Continuation of certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 311–313.**
—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 27 Nov.–24 Dec. **E. 311–313.**
—— The Kingdomes Scout. 25 Nov.–16 Dec. **E. 310, 311.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 25 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 310–313.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Post. 2–16 Dec. **E. 310, 311.**
—— Le Mercure Anglois. 13 Nov.–25 Dec. **E. 1252.**
—— Mercurius Academicus. 22–27 Dec. **E. 313. (12.)**
—— Mercurius Britanicus. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 310–313.**
—— Mercurius Civicus. 27 Nov.–24 Dec. **E. 311–313.**
—— Mercurius Veridicus. 29 Nov.–20 Dec. **E. 311–313.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 27 Nov.–25 Dec. **E. 311–313.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 266.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 266.**
—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 26 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 266.**
—— The Scottish Dove. 28 Nov.–31 Dec. **E. 309–311, 314.**
—— The True Informer. 29 Nov.–20 Dec. **E. 311–313.**
—— The Weekly Account. 26 Nov.–31 Dec. **E. 311–313.**

Digitized by Google

1646.

Jan.—The Cities Weekly Post. 29 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 314–319.**

—— A Continuation of certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 2–30 Jan. **E. 314–319.**

—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 25 Dec.–29 Jan. **E. 314–319.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 30 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 314–319.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 25 Dec.–29 Jan. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Academicus. 29 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 313–318.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 314–318.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 24 Dec.–29 Jan. **E. 314–319.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 30 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 314, 316, 318, 319.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 25 Dec.–29 Jan. **E. 314–317, 319.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 266, 506.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 266, 506, 317, 319.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 30 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 314–316. 319.**

—— The Phœnix of Europe. 16 Jan. **E. 316. (11.)**

—— The Scottish Dove. 31 Dec.–29 Jan. **E. 315–317, 319.**

—— The True Informer. 27 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 314–316, 318, 319.**

—— The Weekly Account. 31 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 314, 316, 319.**

Feb.—The Cities Weekly Post. 27 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 320, 322, 324.**

—— A Continuation of certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 320–325.**

—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 29 Jan.–25 Feb. **E. 320–325.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 27 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 320–324.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 29 Jan.–12 Feb. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Academicus. 2–28 Feb. **E. 320–324.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 26 Jan.–23 Feb. **E. 320–324.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 29 Jan.–26 Feb. **E. 320–325.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 320, 322, 324, 325.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 29 Jan.–26 Feb. **E. 320, 322, 325.**

—— The Moderate Messenger. 27 Jan.–17 Feb. **E. 320, 322.**

Digitized by Google

1646.

Feb.—A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 26 Jan.–23 Feb. **E. 506.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 320, 322, 323, 325.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 27 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 320, 322–324.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 29 Jan.–11 Feb., 18–26 Feb. **E. 320, 322, 325.**

—— The True Informer. 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 320, 322, 324, 325.**

—— The Weekly Account. 27 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 320, 322, 324.**

March.—The Citties Weekly Post. 24 Feb.–3 March. **E. 325.**

—— A Diary or an Exact Journall. 25 Feb.–5 March. **E. 327.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 24 Feb.–31 March. **E. 327–330.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 5–26 March. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Academicus. 2–7, 16–21 March. **E. 325, 328.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 23 Feb.–30 March. **E. 325–330.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 26 Feb.–26 March. **E. 326–329.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 28 Feb.–7 March. **E. 327.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 26 Feb.–26 March. **E. 327–329.**

—— The Moderate Messenger. 24 Feb.–3 March. **E. 326.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 23 Feb.–30 March. **E. 506.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of both Houses. 6–27 March. **E. 506.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of Parliament. 27 Feb.–6 March. **E. 327.**

—— Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings. 24 Feb.–4 March. **E. 325.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 26 Feb.–28 March. **E. 325, 327, 328, 330.**

—— The True Informer. 28 Feb.–7 March. **E. 327.**

—— The Weekly Account. 24 Feb.–18 March, 24–31 March. **E. 325, 327, 328, 330.**

April.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 31 March–28 April. **E. 330–334.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 26 March–30 April. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 30 March–27 April. **E. 330–334.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 26 March–30 April. **E. 330–335.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 26 March–30 April. **E. 330, 332–334.**

Digitized by Google

1646.

April.—A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 30 March–27 April. **E. 506.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of both Houses. 27 March–24 April. **E. 506.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 28 March–30 April. **E. 330, 333–335.**

—— The Weekly Account. 31 March–28 April. **E. 330, 333, 334.**

May.—Generall Newes from all Parts of Christendome. 6–26 May. **E. 336–338.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 28 April–25 May. **E. 336–338.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 30 April–28 May. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 27 April–18 May. **E. 335–337.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 30 March–28 May. **E. 336–339.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 30 April–28 May. **E. 336, 337, 339.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 27 April–25 May. **E. 509.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of both Houses. 1–29 May. **E. 337, 339.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 30 April–28 May. **E. 336, 337, 339.**

—— The Weekly Account. 28 April–26 May. **E. 336–338.**

June.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 25 May–30 June. **E. 338–342.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 28 May–25 June. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 28 May–25 June. **E. 339–341.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 28 May–25 June. **E. 339–341.**

—— The Packet of Letters. 26 June. **E. 341. (21.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 25 May–29 June. **E. 511.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of both Houses. 29 May–26 June. **E. 511.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 28 May–24 June. **E. 339–341.**

—— The Weekly Account. 26 May–24 June. **E. 338, 340, 341.**

July.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 30 June–28 July. **E. 344–346.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 25 June–30 July. **E. 1252.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 25 June–30 July. **E. 342–346.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 25 June–30 July. **E. 342, 344–346.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 29 June–27 July. **E. 511.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of both Houses. 26 June–31 July. **E. 511.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 24 June–31 July. **E. 341, 342, 344–346.**

Digitized by Google

1646.

July.—The Weekly Account. 24 June–28 July. **E. 342, 344, 345.**

Aug.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 349–351.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 30 July–27 Aug. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 30 July–27 Aug. **E. 349–351.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 30 July–27 Aug. **E. 349–351.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 511, 513.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of both Houses. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 513.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 31 July–26 Aug. **E. 349, 350, 351.**

—— The Weekly Account. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 349–351.**

Sept.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 25 Aug.–29 Sept. **E. 353–355.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 353–355.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 353–355.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 31 Aug.–28 Sept. **E. 513.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of both Houses. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 353–355.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 26 Aug.–23 Sept. **E. 353–355.**

—— The Weekly Account. 25 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 353–355.**

Oct.—A Continuation of Papers from the Scotts Quarters. 28 Oct. **E. 359. (10.)**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 356–358.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 24 Sept.–29 Oct. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Civicus. 24 Sept.–29 Oct. **E. 355–358.**

—— The Military Actions of Europe. 20–27 Oct. **E. 358.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 24 Sept.–29 Oct. **E. 355, 356, 358.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 28 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 513.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of both Houses. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 513, 358.**

—— The Scottish Dove. 23 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 355, 357, 358**

—— The Weekly Account. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 356–358.**

Nov.—A Continuation of Papers from the Scotts Quarters. 5–19 Nov. **E. 360, 362.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 360–362.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 29 Oct.–26 Nov. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Candidus. 11–20 Nov. **E. 362. (21.)**

Digitized by Google

1646.

Nov.—Mercurius Civicus. 29 Oct.–19 Nov. **E. 360–362.**
—— The Military Actions of Europe. 27 Oct.–2 Nov. **E. 360.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 29 Oct.–26 Nov. **E. 360, 362, 363.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 513.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of both Houses. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 360, 362, 363.**
—— The Scottish Dove. 28 Oct.–26 Nov. **E. 360–363.**
—— The Weekly Account. 28 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 360–362.**
Dec.—Diutinus Britanicus. 25 Nov.–8 Dec. **E. 364, ~~365~~.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 364–368.**
—— The London Post. 14–31 Dec. **E. 369. (7.)**
—— Le Mercure Anglois. 26 Nov.–31 Dec. **E. 1253.**
—— Mercurius Civicus. 3–10 Dec. **E. 365.**
—— Mercurius Diutinus. 8–29 Dec. **E. 366–368.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 26 Nov.–31 Dec. **E. 363, 365–367, 369.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 513.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of both Houses. 27 Nov.–25 Dec. **E. 365–367.**
—— The Scottish Dove. [25 Dec.?] **E. 368.**
—— The Weekly Account. 24 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 363, 365–367, 369.**

1647.

Jan.—Englands Remembrancer. 14 Jan. **E. 513. (33.)**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 370–372.**
—— The London Post. 31 Dec.–28 Jan. **E. 371, 372.**
—— Le Mercure Anglois. 31 Dec.–28 Jan. **E. 1253.**
—— Mercurius Candidus. 20–28 Jan. **E. 372. (18.)**
—— Mercurius Diutinus. 29 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 370–372.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 31 Dec.–28 Jan. **E. 370–372.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 28 Dec.–25 Jan. **E. 513.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of both Houses. 25 Dec.–1 Jan. **E. 370.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 1–29 Jan. **E. 370–372.**

Digitized by Google

1647.

Jan.—The Weekly Account. 30 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 370–372.**

Feb.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 26 Jan.–23 Feb. **E. 373–377.**

—— The London Post. 28 Jan.–26 Feb. **E. 373–378.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 28 Jan.–25 Feb. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Diutinus. 27 Jan.–10 Feb. **E. 373, 375.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 28 Jan.–25 Feb. **E. 373, 375, 377, 378.**

—— The Moderate Messenger. 16–23 Feb. **E. 377. (22.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 25 Jan.–22 Feb. **E. 513.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 29 Jan.–26 Feb. **E. 373, 375, 377, 378.**

—— The Weekly Account. 27 Jan.–22 Feb. **E. 373, 375, 377.**

March.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 23 Feb.–30 March. **E. 378–383.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 25 Feb.–25 March. **E. 1253.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 25 Feb.–25 March. **E. 378, 379, 381.**

—— Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 22 Feb.–29 March. **E. 515.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 26 Feb.–26 March. **E. 378, 379, 381, 382.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 22–29 March. **E. 434.**

—— The Weekly Account. 22 Feb.–31 March. **E. 378, 379, 381, 383.**

April.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 30 March–27 April. **E. 383–385.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 25 March–15 April. **E. 1253.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 25 March–29 April. **E. 383–385.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 29 March–26 April. **E. 515.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 26 March–30 April. **E. 383–385.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 29 March–26 April. **E. 434–437.**

—— The Weekly Account. 31 March–28 April. **E. 383–385.**

May.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 27 April–25 May. **E. 385–389.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 29 April–27 May. **E. 386, 387, 390.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 26 April–31 May. **E. 515.**

Digitized by Google

1647.

May.—Perfect Occurrences of every days Journall. 30 April–28 May. **E. 386, 387, 515, 390.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. (*B. Alsop.*) 28 April–26 May. **E. 386, 387, 389.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. (*No printer's name.*) 26 April–10 May, 17–31 May. **E. 438, 441, 443, 444.**

June.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 25 May–29 June. **E. 390–394.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 17–24 June. **E. 393. (30.)**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 27 May–24 June. **E. 390, 392, 393.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 31 May–28 June. **E. 515.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 28 May–25 June. **E. 515.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. (*B. Alsop.*) 26 May–30 June. **E. 390, 392–394, 396.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. (*No printer's name.*) 31 May–28 June. **E. 446, 447, 449, 450.**

July.—The Armies Post. 1–8 July. **E. 397. (10.)**

—— A Continuation of certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 9–30 July. **E. 399, 400.**

—— A Diarie or an Exact Journall. 10–29 July. **E. 398, 400.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 29 June–27 July. **E. 397–400.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 22–29 July. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 24 June–8 July. **E. 395, 397.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 24 June–29 July. **E. 395, 397–399, 400.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 28 June–26 July. **E. 518.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 25 June–30 July. **E. 515, 518.**

—— A Perfect Summary of Chiefe Passages in Parliament. 19–26 July. **E. 518.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 30 June–29 July. **E. 398–400.**

Aug.—A Continuation of certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 30 July–28 Aug. **E. 401–404.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 400–405.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 1253.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 5–26 Aug. **E. 401, 402, 404.**

Digitized by Google

1647.

Aug.—The Moderne Intelligencer. 12–26 Aug. **E. 402, 404.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 518.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 30 July–27 Aug. **E. 518.**

—— A Perfect Summarie of Chiefe Passages in Parliament. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 518.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 29 July–31 Aug. **E. 401, 402, 404, 405.**

Sept.—A Continuation of certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. 28 Aug.–17 Sept. **E. 404–407.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 31 Aug.–28 Sept. **E. 406–409.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Anti-Melancholicus. 18–24 Sept. **E. 408. (9.)**

—— Mercurius Clericus. 25 Sept. **E. 408. (21.)**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 11–25 Sept. **E. 407, 408.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. [Counterfeit.] 11–24 Sept. **E. 407, 408.**

—— Mercurius Morbicus. 20–27 Sept. **E. 407, 409.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 14–28 Sept. **E. 407, 409.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 405–409.**

—— The Moderne Intelligencer. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 405–409.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 518.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 518.**

—— A Perfect Summarie of Chiefe Passages in Parliament. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 518.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account, 31 Aug.–15 Sept., 22–29 Sept. **E. 407, 409.**

Oct.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 410, 411.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 30 Sept.–21 Oct. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Anti-Pragmaticus. 12–28 Oct. **E. 411, 412.**

—— Mercurius Medicus. 11–15 Oct. **E. 410, 411.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 410–412.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 28 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 410–412.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 410–412.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 518.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 24 Sept.–29 Oct. **E. 518.**

Digitized by Google

1647.

Oct.—A Perfect Summarie of Chiefe Passages in Parliament. 29 Sept.–6 Oct. **E. 518.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 29 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 410, 411.**

Nov.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 412–418.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 21 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Anti-Pragmaticus. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 412–416.**

—— Mercurius Bellicus. 13–29 Nov. **E. 416, 417.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 29 Oct.–26 Nov. **E. 412–417.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 30 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 412–417.**

—— Mercurius Populus. 11 Nov. **E. 413. (14.)**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 412–417.**

—— Mercurius Rusticus. [12 Nov.] **E. 414. (5.)**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 412, 414, 416.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 520.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 29 Oct.–26 Nov. **E. 520.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 26 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 412, 413, 416.**

Dec.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 419, 421.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 25 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 12–25 Dec. **E. 420, 421.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 419, 421.**

—— Mercurius Rusticus. [10 Dec.] **E. 419. (19.)**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 25 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 419–421.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 29 Nov.–27 Dec. **E. 520.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 26 Nov.–31 Dec. **E. 520.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 417, 419, 421.**

1648.

Jan.—Heads of Chiefe Passages. 5–25 Jan. **E. 422, 423.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Dec.–25 Jan. **E. 421–423.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Post. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 422, 423.**

Digitized by Google

1648.

Jan.—Le Mercure Anglois. 30 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 1253.**
—— Mercurius Anti-Pragmaticus. 13–27 Jan. **E. 423.**
—— Mercurius Dogmaticus. 6–13 Jan. **E. 422. (31.)**
—— Mercurius Elencticus. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 421–423.**
—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 1–29 Jan. **E. 422, 423.**
—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 28 Dec.–25 Jan. **E. 421–423.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 30 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 422, 423.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 27 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 520.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 31 Dec.–28 Jan. **E. 520.**
—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 29 Dec.–5 Jan. **E. 421.**
Feb.—The Kingdomes Weekly Account. 25 Jan.–30 [*sic*] Feb. **E. 425–429.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 25 Jan.–29 Feb. **E. 424–429.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Post. 26 Jan.–22 Feb. **E. 425–428.**
—— Le Mercure Anglois. 27 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 1253.**
—— Mercurius Anti-Pragmaticus. 27 Jan.–3 Feb. **E. 425.**
—— Mercurius Aulicus. 25 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 425–429.**
—— Mercurius Bellicus. 7–29 Feb. **E. 427–429.**
—— Mercurius Dogmaticus. 27 Jan–3 Feb. **E. 425. (12.)**
—— Mercurius Elencticus. 26 Jan.–9 Feb. **E. 423–426.**
—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 29 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 425–428.**
—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 25 Jan.–29 Feb. **E. 424, 426–429.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 27 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 425–427, 429.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 520.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 28 Jan.–25 Feb. **E. 520.**
—— A Perfect Summarie of Chiefe Passages in Parliament. 12–19 Feb. **E. 428. (1.)**
March.—The Kingdomes Weekly Account. 1–22 March. **E. 431–433.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 29 Feb.–28 March. **E. 431–433.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Post. 22 Feb.–9 March. **E. 430, 431.**
—— Le Mercure Anglois. 24 Feb.–30 March. **E. 1253.**
—— Mercurius Aulicus. 24 Feb.–30 March. **E. 430–434.**

Digitized by Google

1648.

March.—Mercurius Bellicus. 29 Feb.–21 March. **E. 431–433.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 23 Feb.–29 March. **E. 430–434.**

—— Mercurius Insanus. 28 March. **E. 433.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 28 Feb.–27 March. **E. 430–433.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 29 Feb.–28 March. **E. 431–433.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 24 Feb.–30 March. **E. 430–434.**

—— Packets of Letters from Scotland. 18, 27 March. **E. 433, 434.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 28 Feb.–27 March. **E. 522.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 28 Feb.–31 March. **E. 522.**

April.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 28 March–25 April. **E. 434–436.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 30 March–27 April. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Academicus. 10–15 April. **E. 435. (32.)**

—— Mercurius Anti-Mercurius. 4 April. **E. 438. (11.)**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 30 March–27 April. **E. 436, 437.**

—— Mercurius Bellicus. 28 March–25 April. **E. 434–437.**

—— Mercurius Brittanicus. 31 March–7 April. **E. 435. (3.)**

—— Mercurius Critticus. 6–13 April. **E. 435. (23.)**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 29 March–26 April. **E. 434–437.**

—— Mercurius Insanus. 24 April. **E. 436.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 27 March–24 April. **E. 434–436.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 28 March–25 April. **E. 434, 435, 437.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 14–27 April. **E. 436, 437.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 30 March–27 April. **E. 434–437.**

—— Packets of Letters from Scotland. 3–24 April. **E. 434–436.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 27 March–24 April. **E. 522.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 31 March–28 April. **E. 522.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 12–26 April. **E. 435–437.**

May.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 25 April–30 May. **E. 436–444.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 27 April–25 May. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 11–18 May. **E. 443.**

—— Mercurius Bellicus. 25 April–2 May, 9–30 May. **E. 437, 443, 444.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 16 May, 16–30 May. **E. 442–444.**

—— Mercurius Critticus. 27 April–4 May. **E. 438. (12.)**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 26 April–31 May. **E. 438–444.**

Digitized by Google

1648.

May.—Mercurius Gallicus. 12 May. **E. 441. (35.)**

—— Mercurius Honestus. 19, 25 May. **E. 443, 444.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 24 April–29 May. **E. 437–444.**

—— Mercurius Poeticus. 5–13 May. **E. 442. (4.)**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 25 April–30 May. **E. 437, 440, 442–444.**

—— Mercurius Publicus. [16–29 May.] **E. 442–445.**

—— Mercurius Urbanicus. 2–9 May. **E. 441.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 27 April–8 May. **E. 440.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 27 April–25 May. **E. 438, 441, 443, 444.**

—— Packets of Letters from Scotland. 1–29 May. **E. 437, 440, 442, 443, 445.**

—— The Parliament Kite. 16 May. **E. 443. (6.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 24 April–29 May. **E. 522.**

—— Perfect Occurences of every dayes Journall. 28 April–26 May. **E. 522.**

June.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 30 May–27 June. **E. 446–449.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 25 May–29 June. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Bellicus. 30 May–6 June, 13–27 June. **E. 446–449.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 30 May–27 June. **E. 446–449.**

—— Mercurius Censorius. 1–20 June. **E. 445–447.**

—— Mercurius Domesticus. 5 June. **E. 445. (41.)**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 31 May–28 June. **E. 446–450.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 29 May–26 June. **E. 444–449.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 6–20 June. **E. 447.**

—— Mercurius Psitacus. 14–26 June. **E. 449.**

—— The Moderate. 22–29 June. **E. 450.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 25 May–29 June. **E. 444, 446–450.**

—— Packets of Letters from Scotland. 5–26 June. **E. 446, 447, 449.**

—— The Parliament Kite. 1–29 June. **E. 444, 446, 447, 449, 450.**

—— The Parliaments Scrich-Owle. 29 June. **E. 450. (5.)**

—— The Parliaments Vulture. 22 June. **E. 449. (16.)**

—— A Perfect Diary of Passages of the Kings Army. 19–26 June. **E. 449. (31.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 29 May–26 June. **E. 522.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 26 May–26 June. **E. 522.**

Digitized by Google

1648.

July.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 27 June–11 July, 18–25 July. **E. 451, 452, 454.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 29 June–27 July. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Bellicus. 27 June–26 July. **E. 451–454.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 27 June–25 July. **E. 451–454.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 28 June–19 July. **E. 451–453.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 26 June–31 July. **E. 450–455.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. [Counterfeit.] 26 June–3 July, 14–21, 24–31 July. **E. 450–455.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 27 June–25 July. **E. 451, 453, 454.**

—— Mercurius Psitacus. 26 June–24 July. **E. 450–453.**

—— Mercurius Scoticus. [19 July.] **E. 453. (25.)**

—— The Moderate. 29 June–25 July. **E. 451–454.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 29 June–27 July. **E. 451–454.**

—— Packets of Letters from Scotland. 4–31 July. **E. 451–454.**

—— The Parliament Kite. 13–27 July. **E. 452–454.**

—— The Parliaments Scrich-Owle. 7, 14 July. **E. 451, 452.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of Some Passages in Parliament. 26 June–31 July. **E. 525.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 26 June–28 July. **E. 525.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 28 June–25 July. **E. 451, 452, 454.**

—— The Royall Diurnall. 25–31 July. **E. 455.**

Aug.—The Colchester Spie. 10, 17 Aug. **E. 458, 459.**

—— Hermes Straticus. 17 Aug. **E. 459. (7.)**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 456–461.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Anglicus. 27 July–3 Aug. **E. 456. (22.)**

—— Mercurius Aquaticus. 4–11 Aug. **E. 458. (1.)**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 7–28 Aug. **E. 457–461.**

—— Mercurius Britanicus. 25 July–16 Aug. **E. 454–459.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 19 July–30 Aug. **E. 456–461.**

—— Mercurius Fidelicus. 17–31 Aug. **E. 460, 461.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 457–460.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 456–458, 460, 461.**

—— The Moderate. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 456–458, 460, 461.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 27 July–24 Aug. **E. 456, 457, 459–461.**

Digitized by Google

1648.

Aug.—Packets of Letters from Scotland. 7–28 Aug. **E. 456, 457, 459–461.**

—— The Parliament Kite. 3–31 Aug. **E. 456, 457, 459–461.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 525.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 525.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 25 July–30 Aug. **E. 456, 457, 459–461.**

—— The Royall Diurnall. 31 July–29 Aug. **E. 457, 458, 460, 461.**

Sept.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 462, 464.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 31 Aug.–28 Sept. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Anti-Mercurius. 12–19 Sept. **E. 464.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 462–464.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 462–464.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 5–26 Sept. **E. 462, 464.**

—— The Moderate. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 462, 464.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 31 Aug.–28 Sept. **E. 462–465.**

—— Packets of Letters from Scotland. 4–25 Sept. **E. 462–465.**

—— The Parliament Porter. 4–25 Sept. **E. 462–465.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 526.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 25 Aug.–29 Sept. **E. 526.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 30 Aug.–20 Sept. **E. 462–464.**

—— The Treaty Traverst. 26 Sept. **E. 464.**

Oct.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 464–469.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 5–26 Oct. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurio Volpone. 28 Sept.–12 Oct. **E. 465, 467.**

—— Mercurius Anti-Mercurius. 26 Sept.–2 Oct. **E. 465.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 27 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 464–469.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 25 Sept.–9 Oct. **E. 465, 466.**

—— Mercurius Militaris. 10–31 Oct. **E. 467–469.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 465–469.**

—— The Moderate. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 465, 467–469.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 28 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 465, 467–469.**

—— Packets of Letters from Scotland. 3–31 Oct. **E. 465, 468, 469.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 526.**

Digitized by Google

1648.

Oct.—Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 526.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 465, 467, 468.**

Nov.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 469–473.**

—— Martin Nonsence. 20–27 Nov. **E. 526. (33.)**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 31 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 470–473.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 14–21 Nov. **E. 472.**

—— Mercurius Militaris. 31 Oct.–21 Nov. **E. 470–473.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 470–473.**

—— The Moderate. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 470, 472, 473.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 470, 472–474.**

—— Packets of Letters from Scotland. 7–28 Nov. **E. 470, 472–474.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 526.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 526.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 469, 470, 472–474.**

—— The True Informer, or, Monthly Mercury. 8 Nov. **E. 526. (28.)**

Dec.—A Declaration, collected out of the Journalls of Parliament. 29 Nov.–20 Dec. **E. 475–477.**

—— Heads of a Diarie. 20–27 Dec. **E. 536. (9.)**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 475, 476, 536.**

—— Le Mercure Anglois. 30 Nov.–14 Dec. **E. 1253.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 29 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 475–477.**

—— Mercurius Impartialis. 5–12 Dec. **E. 476. (3.)**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 476, 477.**

—— The Moderate. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 475–477, 536.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 475–477, 536.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 27 Nov.–25 Dec. **E. 526.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 24 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 526.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 29 Nov.–27 Dec. **E. 475–477, 536.**

Digitized by Google

1649.

Jan.—The Armies Modest Intelligencer. 19–26 Jan. **E. 540. (7.)**

—— Heads of a Diarie. 27 Dec.–9 Jan. **E. 536, 537.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 536–540.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 26 Dec.–9 Jan. **E. 536, 537.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 25 Dec.–12 Jan. **E. 536–538.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 537, 538, 540.**

—— The Moderate. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 536–540.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 28 Dec.–25 Jan. **E. 537, 539.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 25 Dec.–29 Jan. **E. 527.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 30 Dec.–26 Jan **E. 527.**

—— A Perfect Summary of Exact Passages. 22–29 Jan. **E. 527.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 27 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 536–538, 540.**

Feb.—The Armies Modest Intelligencer. 26 Jan.–8 Feb. **E. 541.**

—— The Armies Weekly Intelligencer. 8–22 Feb. **E. 543, 545.**

—— The Kingdoms Faithfull Scout. 26 Jan.–2 Feb. **E. 541. (5.)**

—— The Kingdoms Faithfull and Impartiall Scout. 2–23 Feb. **E. 542–545.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 541–545.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 6–13, 21–28 Feb. **E. 542, 545.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 13–27 Feb. **E. 543, 545.**

—— The Moderate. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 541–543, 545.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 25 Jan.–22 Feb. **E. 541, 542, 545.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 29 Jan.–26 Feb. **E. 527.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 26 Jan.–23 Feb. **E. 527.**

—— A Perfect Summary of Exact Passages. 29 Jan.–26 Feb. **E. 527.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 541, 543, 545.**

Digitized by Google

1649.

March.—The Impartiall Intelligencer. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 546–548.**

—— The Kingdoms Faithfull Scout. 23 Feb.–2 March. **E. 527.**

—— The Kingdoms Faithfull and Impartiall Scout. 2–30 March. **E. 527.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 27 Feb.–27 March. **E. 546–548.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 27 Feb.–27 March. **E. 546–547.**

—— The Moderate. 27 Feb.–27 March. **E. 546, 547.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 22 Feb.–29 March. **E. 545–548.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 26 Feb.–26 March. **E. 527, 529.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 23 Feb.–30 March. **E. 577, 529.**

—— A Perfect Summary of Exact Passages. 26 Feb.–26 March. **E. 527, 529.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 546, 547.**

April.—Continued Heads of Perfect Passages in Parliament. 13–27 April. **E. 529.**

—— England's Moderate Messenger. 23–30 April. **E. 530.**

—— The Impartiall Intelligencer. 28 March–25 April. **E. 550, 551, 529.**

—— The Kingdoms Faithfull and Impartiall Scout. 30 March–27 April. **E. 529.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 27 March–24 April. **E. 548–551.**

—— The Man in the Moon. 16–30 April. **E. 550–552.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 4–11 April. **E. 550.**

—— Mercurius Militaris. 17–24 April. **E. 551. (13.)**

—— Mercurius Philo-Monarchicus. 10–17 April. **E. 550.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 27 March–24 April. **E. 548, 550, 551.**

—— The Moderate. 27 March–24 April. **E. 548, 550, 551.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 29 March–26 April. **E. 548, 550–552.**

—— A Modest Narrative of Intelligence. 31 March–28 April. **E. 550–552.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 26 March–30 April. **E. 529.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 30 March–27 April. **E. 529.**

—— A Perfect Summary of an Exact Diarye. 27 March–30 April. **E. 529.**

Digitized by Google

1649.

April.—The Perfect Weekly Account. 28 March–25 April. **E. 548, 550–552.**

May.—Continued Heads of Perfect Passages in Parliament. 27 April–18 May. **E. 529, 530.**

—— Englands Moderate Messenger. 30 April–21 May. **E. 530.**

—— The Impartiall Intelligencer. 25 April–30 May. **E. 529, 530.**

—— The Kingdoms Faithfull and Impartiall Scout. 27 April–25 May. **E. 529, 530.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 24 April–29 May. **E. 552–556.**

—— The Man in the Moon. 30 April–7 May, 14–30 May. **E. 554–556.**

—— Mercurius Brittanicus. 24 April–29 May. **E. 552–556.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 24 April–28 May. **E. 552–556.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus, for King Charles II. 30 April–14 May. **E. 554, 555.**

—— Mercurius Melancholicus. 24–31 May. **E. 557. (8.)**

—— Mercurius Militaris, or the People's Scout. 8 May. **E. 554.**

—— Mercurius Militaris, or Times only Truth-teller. 22–29 May. **E. 556. (22.)**

—— Mercurius Pacificus. 17–31 May. **E. 556, 557.**

—— Mercurius Philo-Monarchicus. 14–21 May. **E. 555.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 24 April–29 May. **E. 552, 554–556.**

—— Mercurius Republicus. 22–29 May. **E. 556.**

—— The Moderate. 24 April–29 May. **E. 552, 554–556.**

—— The Moderate Intelligence. 17–31 May. **E. 556, 557.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 26 April–31 May. **E. 552, 554–557.**

—— A Modest Narrative of Intelligence. 28 April–26 May. **E. 553, 555, 556.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 30 April–28 May. **E. 529, 530.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 27 April–25 May. **E. 529, 530.**

—— A Perfect Summary of an Exact Diarye. 30 April–28 May. **E. 529, 530.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 2–30 May. **E. 529, 530.**

June.—England's Moderate Messenger. 28 May–25 June. **E. 530, 531.**

—— The First Decade of Useful Observations. 25 June. **E. 562. (5.)**

—— The Impartiall Intelligencer. 30 May–27 June. **E. 530, 531.**

—— The Kingdoms Faithfull and Impartiall Scout. 25 May–29 June. **E. 530, 531.**

Digitized by Google

1649.

June.—The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 29 May–26 June. **E. 558–561.**

—— The Man in the Moon. 28 May–27 June. **E. 558–561.**

—— Mercurius Brittanicus. 29 May–5 June. **E. 558. (13.)**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 28 May–25 June. **E. 558–561.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 29 May–26 June. **E. 558–561.**

—— The Moderate. 29 May–26 June. **E. 558–561.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 31 May–28 June. **E. 559–562.**

—— The Moderate Mercury. 14–28 June. **E. 561, 562.**

—— The Metropolitan Nuncio. 6–13 June. **E. 560. (3.)**

—— A Modest Narrative of Intelligence. 26 May–30 June. **E. 557, 559–562.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 28 May–25 June. **E. 530, 531.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 25 May–29 June. **E. 530, 531.**

—— A Perfect Summary of an Exact Diarye. 28 May–25 June. **E. 530, 531.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 30 May–28 June. **E. 558–560, 562.**

July.—England's Moderate Messenger. 25 June–9 July. **E. 531.**

—— The Impartiall Intelligencer. 27 June–25 July. **E. 531.**

—— The Kingdoms Faithfull and Impartiall Scout. 29 June–27 July. **E. 531.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 26 June–31 July. **E. 562–566.**

—— The Man in the Moon. 27 June–25 July. **E. 562–565.**

—— Mercurius Carolinus. 19–26 July. **E. 566. (6.)**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 25 June–30 July. **E. 562–566.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 26 June–31 July. **E. 562, 563, 565, 566.**

—— The Moderate. 26 June–31 July. **E. 562, 564–566.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 28 June–26 July. **E. 563–566.**

—— The Moderate Messenger. 16–30 July. **E. 531, 532.**

—— A Modest Narrative of Intelligence. 30 June–28 July. **E. 563–566.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of Passages in Parliament. (*Robert Wood.*) 9–23 July. **E. 531.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of Some Passages in Parliament. (*Coles and Blaiklock.*) 25 June–30 July. **E. 531, 532.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 29 June–27 July. **E. 531, 532.**

Digitized by Google

1649.

July.—A Perfect Summary of an Exact Diarye. 25 June–30 July. **E. 531, 532.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 28 June–25 July. **E. 562, 564, 565.**

—— Tuesdaies Journall. 17–31 July. **E. 531, 532.**

Aug.—The Armies Painfull Messenger. 25 July–2 Aug. **E. 566. (25.)**

—— Great Britaine's Paine-full Messenger. 9–30 Aug. **E. 569, 571, 572.**

—— The Impartiall Intelligencer. 25 July–22 Aug. **E. 566, 569, 571.**

—— The Kingdoms Faithfull and Impartiall Scout. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 532.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 568–572.**

—— The Man in the Moon. 25 July–23 Aug. **E. 566–571.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 14–21 Aug. **E. 571.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 30 July–27 Aug. **E. 568–571.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 568, 569, 571.**

—— The Moderate. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 568, 569, 571, 572.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 566, 568, 569, 571, 572.**

—— The Moderate Messenger. 30 July–27 Aug. **E. 532.**

—— A Modest Narrative of Intelligence. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 566, 568, 569, 571.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 30 July–27 Aug. **E. 532.**

—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 532.**

—— A Perfect Summary of an Exact Diarye. 30 July–6 Aug. **E. 532.**

—— A Perfect Summary of Exact Passages. 13–27 Aug. **E. 532.**

—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 566, 568, 569, 571.**

—— Tuesdaies Journall. 31 July–21 Aug. **E. 532.**

Sept.—The Impartiall Intelligencer. 30 Aug.–19 Sept. **E. 572–574.**

—— The Kingdoms Faithfull and Impartiall Scout. 31 Aug.–28 Sept. **E. 532, 533.**

—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 4–25 Sept. **E. 573, 574.**

—— The Man in the Moon. 23 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 572–574.**

—— Mercurius Aulicus. 21 Aug.–4 Sept. **E. 572.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 572–574.**

—— Mercurius Hybernicus. 30 Aug.–6 Sept. **E. 572. (25.)**

Digitized by Google

1649.

Sept.—Mercurius Pragmaticus. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 572–574.**
—— The Moderate. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 572–574.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 572–574.**
—— The Moderate Messenger. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 532, 533.**
—— A Modest Narrative of Intelligence. 25 Aug.–22 Sept. **E. 572–574.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 532, 533.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 31 Aug.–28 Sept. **E. 532, 533.**
—— A Perfect Summary of Exact Passages. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 532, 533.**
—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 572–574.**
Oct.—A Briefe Relation. 2–31 Oct. **E. 575, 576.**
—— The Kingdoms Faithfull and Impartiall Scout. 28 Sept.–12 Oct. **E. 533.**
—— The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer. 25 Sept.–9 Oct. **E. 575.**
—— The Man in the Moon. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 575, 576.**
—— Mercurius Elencticus. 24 Sept.–29 Oct. **E. 575.**
—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 575.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 27 Sept.–4 Oct. **E. 575.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 24 Sept.–8 Oct. **E. 533.**
—— Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall. 28 Sept.–12 Oct. **E. 533.**
—— A Perfect Summary of Exact Passages. 24 Sept.–1 Oct. **E. 533.**
—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 26 Sept.–10 Oct. **E. 575.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 25 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 575, 533.**
Nov.—A Briefe Relation. 31 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 578, 581, 583.**
—— The Man in the Moon. 31 Oct.–7 Nov., 14–21 Nov. **E. 578, 582.**
—— Mercurius Elencticus. 29 Oct.–5 Nov. **E. 578.**
—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 30 Oct.–6 Nov. **E. 578.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 5–12 Nov. **E. 533.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 533.**
Dec.—A Briefe Relation. 27 Nov.–25 Dec. **E. 584, 585, 587.**
—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 27 Nov.–4 Dec., 11–18 Dec. **E. 584, 585.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 10–31 Dec. **E. 533.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 533.**

Digitized by Google

1650.

Jan.—A Briefe Relation. 25 Dec.–31 Jan. E. 587–590.
—— The Man in the Moon. 26 Dec.–31 Jan. E. 587–590.
—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 25 Dec.–29 Jan. E. 587, 589, 590.
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 31 Dec.–28 Jan. E. 533, 534.
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 28 Dec.–25 Jan. E. 533, 534.
Feb.—A Briefe Relation. 29 Jan.–26 Feb. E. 592–594.
—— The Man in the Moon. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. E. 592–594.
—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 5–19 Feb. E. 592, 593.
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 28 Jan.–25 Feb. E. 534.
—— The Royall Diurnall. 25 Feb. E. 594.
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 25 Jan.–28 Feb. E. 534.
March.—A Briefe Relation. 26 Feb.–26 March. E. 594, 595, 597.
—— The Man in the Moon. 27 Feb.–29 March. E. 594–597.
—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 26 Feb.–26 March. E. 594–596.
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 25 Feb.–25 March. E. 534.
—— The Royall Diurnall. 25 Feb.–26 March. E. 594–596.
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 28 Feb.–28 March. E. 534.
April.—A Briefe Relation. 26 March–30 April. E. 597–599.
—— The Man in the Moon. 29 March–26 April. E. 597–599.
—— Mercurius Elenticus. 22, 22–29 April. E. 598, 599.
—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 2–30 April. E. 597–599.
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 25 March–29 April. E. 534.
—— The Royall Diurnall. 26 March–30 April. E. 597–599.
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 28 March–25 April. E. 534.
May.—A Briefe Relation. 30 April–28 May. E. 600–602.
—— The Man in the Moon. 24 April–30 May. E. 599–602.
—— Mercurius Elenticus. 29 April–20 May. E. 600, 601.
—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 30 April–28 May. E. 600–602.
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 29 April–27 May. E. 534, 777.
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 25 April–30 May. E. 534, 777.
June.—A Briefe Relation. 28 May–25 June. E. 602, 603.
—— The Impartial Scout. 21–28 June. E. 777. (16.)
—— The Man in the Moon. 29 May–5 June. E. 602.
—— Mercurius Elenticus. 20 May–3 June E. 602.

Digitized by Google

1650.

June.—Mercurius Politicus. 6–27 June. **E. 603, 604.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 27 May–24 June. **E. 777.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 30 May–27 June. **E. 777.**
July.—A Briefe Relation. 25 June–30 July. **E. 607, 608.**
—— The Impartial Scout. 28 June–25 July. **E. 777, 778.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 27 June–25 July. **E. 607, 608.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament. 15–29 July. **E. 778.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 24 June–29 July. **E. 777, 778.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 28 June–26 July. **E. 777, 778.**
—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 10–31 July. **E. 777, 778.**
—— Sevèral Proceedings in Parliament. 27 June–25 July. **E. 777, 778.**
—— True Intelligence from the Head Quarters. 16–30 July. **E. 608.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 16–23 July. **E. 608.**
Aug.—The Best and Most Perfect Intelligencer. 1–8 Aug. **E. 609. (6.)**
—— A Briefe Relation. 30 July–27 Aug. **E. 608, 609, 612.**
—— The Impartial Scout. 25 July–9 Aug. **E. 778.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 608–610.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages....in relation to the Armies. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 778.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 778.**
—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 31 July–7 Aug. **E. 778.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 778.**
—— True Intelligence from the Head Quarters. 30 July–7 Aug. **E. 609.**
Sept.—A Briefe Relation. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 612, 613.**
—— The Impartial Scout. 13–27 Sept. **E. 780.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 612, 613.**
—— The Moderne Intelligencer. 10–25 Sept. **E. 612, 613.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 780.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 780.**
—— The Perfect Weekly Account. 19–26 Sept. **E. 780.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 780.**
Oct.—A Briefe Relation. 24 Sept.–22 Oct. **E. 613, 615.**
—— Mercurius Anglicus. 24 Sept.–1 Oct. **E. 613. (13.)**

Digitized by Google

1650.

Oct.—Mercurius Politicus. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 613–615.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 780.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 780.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 780.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 24 Sept.–15 Oct., 22–29 Oct. **E. 613–615.**
Nov.—Mercurius Politicus. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 615–618.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 780, 781.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 25 Oct.–1 Nov., 8–15, 22–29 Nov. **E. 780, 781.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 780, 781.**
Dec.—Mercurius Politicus. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 619, 620.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 25 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 780, 781.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 29 Nov.–27 Dec. **E. 781.**
—— Several Proceedings in Parliament. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 781.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 24–31 Dec. **E. 620.**

1651.

Jan.—The Faithful Scout. 27 Dec.–24 Jan. **E. 781.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 621, 622.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 22–29 Jan. **E. 622. (11.)**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 30 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 781.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 27 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 781.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 781.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 31 Dec.–28 Jan. **E. 621, 622.**
Feb.—The Faithful Scout. 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 784.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 623, 625.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 29 Jan.–5 Feb. **E. 623.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 27 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 784.**

Digitized by Google

1651.

Feb.—Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 784.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 784.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Jan.–25 Feb. **E. 623–625.**

March.—The Faithful Scout. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 784.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 27 Feb.–27 March. **E. 625, 626.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 5–19 March. **E. 626.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 24 Feb.–31 March. **E. 784.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 784.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 27 Feb.–27 March. **E. 784.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 25 Feb.–25 March. **E. 625, 626.**

April.—The Faithful Scout. 28 March–25 April. **E. 785.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 27 March–24 April. **E. 626, 628.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 2–23 April. **E. 626, 628.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 31 March–28 April. **E. 785.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 4–25 April. **E. 785.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 27 March–24 April. **E. 785.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 25 March–29 April. **E. 626, 628.**

May.—The Faithful Scout. 25 April–30 May. **E. 785.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 24 April–29 May. **E. 628, 629.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 30 April–28 May. **E. 628, 629.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 28 April–26 May. **E. 785.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 25 April–30 May. **E. 785.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 24 April–29 May. **E. 785.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 29 April–27 May. **E. 628, 629.**

June.—The Faithful Scout. 30 May–27 June. **E. 785, 786.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 10–24 June. **E. 632.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 May–26 June. **E. 630–632.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 3–10 June. **E. 632. (4.)**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 28 May–18 June. **E. 629, 632.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 26 May–30 June. **E. 785, 786.**

Digitized by Google

1651.

June.—Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence 30 May–27 June. **E. 785, 786.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 29 May–26 June. **E. 785, 786.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 27 May–24 June. **E. 629, 632.**

July.—The Faithful Scout. 27 June–4 July. **E. 786.**

—— Mercurius Elencticus. 24 June–1 July. **E. 632.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 26 June–31 July. **E. 633–638.**

—— Mercurius Scommaticus. 1–8 July. **E. 636. (1.)**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 25 June–23 July. **E. 633, 637.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 30 June–28 July. **E. 786.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 27 June–31 July. **E. 786.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 26 June–31 July. **E. 786.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 24 June–29 July. **E. 633, 637, 638.**

Aug.—The Armies Intelligencer. 29 July–5 Aug. **E. 638. (15.)**

—— The Faithful Scout. 8–29 Aug. **E. 786, 787.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 640.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 30 July–20 Aug. **E. 638, 640.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 786, 787.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 31 July–29 Aug. **E. 786, 787.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 786, 787.**

—— The True Informer of the Actions of the Army. 20–28 Aug. **E. 640. (25.)**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 638, 640.**

Sept.—The Diary. 22–29 Sept. **E. 641. (25.)**

—— The Faithful Scout. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 787.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 641.**

—— The Modern Intelligencer. 26 Aug.–3 Sept. **E. 641. (3.)**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 10–24 Sept. **E. 643.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 25 Aug.–29 Sept. **E. 787.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 29 Aug.–12 Sept., 19–26 Sept. **E. 787.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 787.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 641.**

Digitized by Google

1651.

Oct.—The Diary. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 643, 644.**
—— The Faithful Scout. 3–31 Oct. **E. 787, 788.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 643, 644.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 24 Sept.–15 Oct., 22–29 Oct. **E. 643, 644.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 787, 788.**
—— Perfect Particulars of every daies Intelligence. 24–31 Oct. **E. 788. (8.)**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 26 Sept.–24 Oct. **E. 787, 788.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 787, 788.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 643, 644.**
Nov.—The Diary. 27 Oct.–3 Nov. **E. 644. (11.)**
—— The Faithful Scout. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 791.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 645, 647.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 5–12 Nov. **E. 645.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 791.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 791.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 791.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 645–647.**
Dec.—The Faithful Scout. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 791.**
—— The French Intelligencer. 2–30 Dec. **E. 650, 651.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 27 Nov.–25 Dec. **E. 650, 651.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 26 Nov.–31 Dec. **E. 650, 651.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 791.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 27 Nov.–19 Dec. **E. 791.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 27 Nov.–31 Dec. **E. 791, 793.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 25 Nov.–16 Dec., 23–30 Dec. **E. 649–651.**

Digitized by Google

1652.

Jan.—The Faithful Scout. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 793.**
—— The French Intelligencer. 30 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 651, 652.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 25 Dec.–29 Jan. **E. 651, 652.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 7–28 Jan. **E. 651, 652.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 793.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 793.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 31 Dec.–29 Jan. **E. 793.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 30 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 651, 652.**
Feb.—The Faithful Scout. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 793.**
—— The French Intelligencer. 27 Jan.–25 Feb. **E. 652–655.**
—— Mercurius Bellonius. 28 Jan.–25 Feb. **E. 652–655.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 Jan.–26 Feb. **E. 654, 655.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 28 Jan.–4 Feb., 11–25 Feb. **E. 652, 655.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 26 Jan.–23 Feb. **E. 793.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 30 Jan.–37 Feb. **E. 793.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 29 Jan.–26 Feb **E. 793.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 27 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 652, 654, 655.**
March.—The Dutch Spy. 17–31 March. **E. 658.**
—— The Faithful Scout. 27 Feb.–26 March. **E. 793, 794.**
—— The French Intelligencer. 25 Feb.–30 March. **E. 655–658.**
—— Mercurius Bellonius. 25 Feb.–3 March. **E. 655.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 26 Feb.–25 March. **E. 655–658.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 25 Feb.–31 March. **E. 655, 656, 658.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 23 Feb.–29 March. **E. 793, 794.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 27 Feb.–26 March. **E. 793, 794.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 26 Feb.–25 March. **E. 793, 794.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 24 Feb.–30 March. **E. 655–658.**
April.—The Dutch Spy. 31 March–7 April. **E. 659.**
—— The Faithful Scout. 26 March–30 April. **E. 794.**

Digitized by Google

1652.

April.—The French Intelligencer. 30 March–13 April, 20–27 April. **E. 659, 661.**

—— Mercurius Democritus. 8–28 April. **E. 659–661.**

—— Mercurius Phreneticus. 8–22 April. **E. 659, 660.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 25 March–29 April. **E. 658–662.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 31 March–28 April. **E. 659–661.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 29 March–26 April. **E. 794.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 26 March–30 April. **E. 794.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 25 March–29 April. **E. 794.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 30 March–27 April. **E. 659, 661.**

May.—The Faithful Scout. 30 April–28 May. **E. 794, 795.**

—— The French Intelligencer. 27 April–18 May. **E. 662–664.**

—— French Occurrences. 10–31 May. **E. 665.**

—— Mercurius Democritus. 27 April–26 May. **E. 662–665.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 April–27 May. **E. 662–665.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 18–25 May. **E. 665.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 28 April–26 May. **E. 662, 664, 665.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 26 April–31 May. **E. 794, 795.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 30 April–28 May. **E. 794, 795.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 29 April–27 May. **E. 794, 795.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 27 April–25 May. **E. 662–665.**

June.—The Faithful Scout. 28 May–25 June. **E. 795.**

—— French Occurrences. 31 May–28 June. **E. 666–668.**

—— Mercurius Democritus. 25 May–30 June. **E. 665–668.**

—— Mercurius Heraclitus. 28 June. **E. 668. (15.)**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 27 May–24 June. **E. 666–668.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 25 May–30 June. **E. 665, 667, 668.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 26 May–30 June. **E. 665. 667, 668.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 31 May–28 June. **E. 795.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 28 May–25 June. **E. 795.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 27 May–24 June. **E. 795.**

Digitized by Google

1652.

June.—The Weekly Intelligencer. 25 May–29 June. **E. 665, 667, 668.**

July.—The Faithful Scout. 25 June–30 July. **E. 795, 796.**

—— French Occurrences. 28 June–26 July. **E. 669–671.**

—— Mercurius Britannicus. 19–26 July. **E. 671.**

—— Mercurius Democritus. 30 June–28 July. **E. 669–672.**

—— Mercurius Heraclitus. 28 June–12 July. **E. 669, 670.**

—— Mercurius Phreneticus. 12–19 July. **E. 671. (3.)**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 24 June–29 July. **E. 669–672.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 30 June–6 July. **E. 669.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 30 June–28 July. **E. 670–672.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages ... in relation to the Armies. 28 June–26 July. **E. 795, 796.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 25 June–30 July. **E. 795, 796.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 24 June–29 July. **E. 795, 796.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 29 June–27 July. **E. 669–671.**

Aug.—The Faithful Scout. 30 July–27 Aug. **E. 796.**

—— French Occurrences. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 672–674.**

—— Mercurius Britannicus. 26 July–23 Aug. **E. 672–674.**

—— Mercurius Cinicus. 4–11 Aug. **E. 673. (16.)**

—— Mercurius Democritus. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 673, 674.**

—— Mercurius Mastix. 20–27 Aug. **E. 674. (18.)**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 673, 674.**

—— A Perfect Account of the DailyIntelligence. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 673, 674.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 796.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 30 July–27 Aug. **E. 796.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 796.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 673, 674.**

Sept.—The Faithful Scout. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 797, 799.**

—— French Occurrences. 30 Aug.–28 Sept. **E. 674, 675.**

—— The Laughing Mercury. 27 Aug.–29 Sept. **E. 674, 675.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 674, 675.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 25 Aug.–29 Sept. **E. 674, 675.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages ... in relation to the Armies. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 797, 798.**

Digitized by Google

1652.

Sept.—Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 27 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 797, 799.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 797, 799.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 31 Aug.–28 Sept. **E. 674, 675.**

Oct.—The Faithful Scout. 24 Sept.–29 Oct. **E. 799.**

—— French Occurrences. 28 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 675, 678.**

—— Mercurius Britannicus. 19–26 Oct. **E. 799.**

—— The Laughing Mercury. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 678.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 678.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 676, 678, 679.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 799.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 799.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 799.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 676, 678.**

Nov.—The Faithful Scout. 29 Oct.–26 Nov. **E. 799, 801.**

—— French Occurrences. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 679–683.**

—— The Laughing Mercury. 27 Oct.–3 Nov. **E. 679.**

—— Mercurius Britannicus. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 799, 801.**

—— Mercurius Democritus. 3–30 Nov. **E. 681, 683.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 679–683.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 679, 881.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 799, 801.**

—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 799, 801.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 799.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 679, 681, 683.**

Dec.—The Faithful Scout. 26 Nov.–31 Dec. **E. 801.**

—— The Flying Eagle. 27 Nov.–11 Dec., 18–25 Dec. **E. 683, 801, 684.**

—— French Occurrences. 29 Nov.–13 Dec., 20–27 Dec. **E. 683, 684.**

—— Mercurius Britannicus. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 801.**

—— Mercurius Democritus. 30 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 683, 684.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 25 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 683, 684.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 1–8, 15–29 Dec. **E. 683, 684.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 683, 684.**

Digitized by Google

1652.

Dec.—A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 29 Nov.–27 Dec. **E. 801.**
—— Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence. 27 Nov.–31 Dec. **E. 801.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 25 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 801.**
—— Weekly Intelligencer. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 683, 684.**

1653.

Jan.—The Flying Eagle. 25 Dec.–1 Jan. **E. 684. (18.)**
—— French Occurrences. 27 Dec.–3 Jan **E. 684.**
—— Mercurius Democritus. 19–26 Jan. **E. 684.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 30 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 684.**
—— The Moderate Publisher of every daies Intelligence. 14–28 Jan. **E. 804.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 29 Dec.–5 Jan. **E. 684.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages ... in relation to the Armies. 27 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 804.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 30 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 804.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Dec.–4 Jan. **E. 684.**
Feb.—The Faithful Scout. 4–25 Feb. **E. 803.**
—— Mercurius Democritus. 26 Jan.–23 Feb. **E. 686–688.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 27 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 686–688.**
—— The Moderate Messenger. 31 Jan.–7 Feb., 14–28 Feb. **E. 686, 688.**
—— The Moderate Publisher of every daies Intelligence. 28 Jan.–25 Feb. **E. 804.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 2–23 Feb. **E. 686–688.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages... in relation to the Armies 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 804.**
—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 27 Jan.–17 Feb. **E. 804.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 8–22 Feb. **E. 687, 688.**
March.—The Faithful Scout. 25 Feb.–18 March. **E. 803.**
—— Mercurius Democritus. 23 Feb.–30 March. **E. 689, 690.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 24 Feb.–31 March. **E. 689, 690.**
—— The Moderate Messenger. 28 Feb.–14 March. **E. 689.**
—— The Moderate Publisher of every daies Intelligence. 25 Feb.–25 March. **E. 804, 211.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 23 Feb.–27 March. **E. 689, 690.**

Digitized by Google

1653.

March.—A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 804, 211.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 17–31 March. **E. 211.**

—— Weekly Intelligencer. 22 Feb.–29 March. **E. 689, 690.**

April.—The Armies Scout. 23–30 April. **E. 211. (27.)**

—— The Faithful Post. 25 March–29 April. **E. 211.**

—— Mercurius Democritus. 30 March–27 April. **E. 691, 693.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 31 March–28 April. **E. 691–693.**

—— Moderate Occurrences. 29 March–26 April. **E. 690, 691, 693.**

—— The Moderate Publisher of every daies Intelligence. 25 March–29 April. **E. 211.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 30 March–27 April. **E. 691, 693.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages...in relation to the Armies. 28 March–25 April. **E. 211.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 31 March–21 April. **E. 211.**

—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 21–28 April. **E. 211.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 29 March–19 April. **E. 690, 691.**

May.—The Armies Scout. 30 April–28 May. **E. 213.**

—— The Faithful Post. 29 April–27 May. **E. 213.**

—— Mercurius Britannicus. 16–30 May. **E. 697, 698.**

—— Mercurius Democritus. 27 April–25 May. **E. 694–698.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 28 April–26 May. **E. 694–698.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 16–25 May. **E. 698.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 2–30 May. **E. 694, 697, 698.**

—— Moderate Occurrences. 26 April–3 May, 10–31 May. **E. 693, 697, 698.**

—— The Moderate Publisher of every daies Intelligence. 29 April–27 May. **E. 213.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 27 April–25 May. **E. 694, 697, 698.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages ... in relation to the Armies. 25 April–30 May. **E. 213.**

—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 28 April–26 May. **E. 213.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 26 April–31 May. **E. 693, 694, 697, 698.**

June.—The Armies Scout. 28 May–3 June. **E. 213.**

—— The Daily Proceedings. [17 June.] **E. 701. (9.)**

—— The Faithful Post. (*R. Eels: T. L.*) 27 May–24 June. **E. 213, 215.**

—— The Faithful Post. (*G. Horton.*) 7–21 June. **E. 213, 215.**

—— The Faithful Scout. 3–24 June. **E. 213, 215.**

Digitized by Google

1653.

June.—Mercurius Britannicus. 13–20 June. **E. 701.**

—— Mercurius Democritus. 25 May–8 June, 22–29 June. **E. 698, 699, 703.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 26 May–30 June. **E. 698–703.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 25 May–2 June, 15–29 June. **E. 698, 702, 703.**

—— Mercurius Radamanthus. 27 June. **E. 702.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 6–27 June. **E. 699, 701, 702.**

—— The Moderate Publisher of every daies Intelligencer. 27 May–17 June. **E. 213.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 25 May–1 June, 8–29 June. **E. 698, 701–703.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 30 May–27 June. **E. 213, 215.**

—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 26 May–30 June. **E. 213, 215.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 31 May–28 June. **E. 699, 701–703.**

July.—The Faithful Post. (*R. Eels.*) 1–29 July. **E. 215, 217.**

—— The Faithful Post. (*G. Horton.*) 28 June–26 July. **E. 215, 217.**

—— The Faithful Scout. 24 June–29 July. **E. 215, 217.**

—— The Impartial Intelligencer. 29 June–19 July. **E. 705, 706.**

—— Mercurius Democritus. 29 June–27 July. **E. 703–707.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 30 June–28 July. **E. 705, 708.**

—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 29 June–13 July. **E. 702, 705.**

—— Mercurius Radamanthus. 11–25 July. **E. 705, 707.**

—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 27 June–24 July. **E. 703, 705, 707.**

—— The Moderate Publisher of every daies Intelligence. 24 June–29 July. **E. 215, 217.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 29 June–27 July. **E. 703, 705, 707.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 27 June–25 July. **E. 215, 217.**

—— Several Proceedings of Parliament. 4–26 July. **E. 707.**

—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 30 June–28 July. **E. 215, 217.**

—— The True and Perfect Dutch Diurnall. 27 June–3 July, 19–26 July. **E. 703, 707.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 28 June–26 July. **E. 703, 705–707.**

Aug.—The Faithful Post. (*R. Eels.*) 26 July–26 Aug. **E. 217.**

—— The Faithful Post. (*G. Horton.*) 26 July–2 Aug. **E. 217. (13.)**

—— The Faithful Scout. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 217.**

Digitized by Google

1653.

Aug.—The Loyal Messenger. 3–10 Aug. **E. 710. (10.)**
—— Mercurius Democritus. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 708–711.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 28 July–31 Aug. **E. 708–711.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 8–29 Aug. **E. 711.**
—— The Moderate Publisher of every daies Intelligence. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 217.**
—— The Newes. 5–12 Aug. **E. 710. (16.)**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 708, 710–712.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 217.**
—— Several Proceedings of Parliament. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 708, 710, 711.**
—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 217.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 708, 710, 711.**
Sept.—The Faithful Post. (*R. Eels.*) 26 Aug.–2 Sept. **E. 219. (2.)**
—— The Faithful Scout. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 219.**
—— Mercurius Democritus. 31 Aug.–28 Sept. **E. 712–714.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 1–29 Sept. **E. 712–714.**
—— The Moderate Publisher of every daies Intelligence. 26 Aug.–9 Sept. **E. 219.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 7–28 Sept. **E. 713, 714.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 219.**
—— Several Proceedings of Parliament. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 712–714.**
—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 25 Aug.–29 Sept. **E. 219.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 20–27 Sept. **E. 714.**
Oct.—The Faithful Scout. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 219.**
—— Mercurius Democritus. 28 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 714, 715.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 714, 715.**
—— The Moderate Publisher of every daies Intelligence. 7–28 Oct. **E. 219.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 5–26 Oct. **E. 714, 715.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 219, 222.**
—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 219.**
—— Several Proceedings of Parliament. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 714, 715.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 714, 715.**
Nov.—The Faithful Scout. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 222.**
—— Great Brittain's Post. 2–9 Nov. **E. 222.**
—— Mercurius Democritus. 26 Oct.–9 Nov. **E. 715, 718.**

Digitized by Google

1653.

Nov.—Mercurius Politicus. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 715–720.**
—— The Moderate Publisher of every daies Intelligence. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 222.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 26 Oct.–23 Nov. **E. 715, 718–720.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 222.**
—— Several Proceedings of Parliament. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 715, 718, 719, 721.**
—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 222.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 715, 718, 719, 721.**
Dec.—The Faithful Scout. 25 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 222, 223.**
—— Great Brittain's Post. 14–28 Dec. **E. 222, 223.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 723–725.**
—— The Moderate Publisher of every daies Intelligence. 25 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 222, 723, 223.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 723–725.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 222, 223.**
—— Several Proceedings of Parliament. 29 Nov.–13 Dec. **E. 723, 724.**
—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 223, 224.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 29 Nov.–27 Dec. **E. 723–725.**

1654.

Jan.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 20–27 Jan. **E. 223.**
—— The Faithful Scout. 30 Dec.–28 Jan. **E. 223.**
—— The Grand Politique Post. 10–24 Jan. **E. 223.**
—— The Loyal Intelligencer. 23–30 Jan. **E. 727. (13.)**
—— Mercurius Democritus. 9 Nov.–25 Jan. **E. 727.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 725–727.**
—— The Moderate Publisher of Every Daies Intelligence. 6–20 Jan. **E. 223.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 28 Dec.–25 Jan. **E. 725–727.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 223.**

Digitized by Google

1654.

Jan.—The Politique Informer. 23–30 Jan. **E. 223.**
—— The Politique Post. 4–11 Jan. **E. 223.**
—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 223.**
—— The True and Perfect Dutch Diurnall. 3–24 Jan. **E. 726, 727.**
—— The True and Perfect Informer. 13–20 Jan. **E. 726. (18.)**
—— The True Informer. 6–13 Jan. **E. 223. (15.)**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 27 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 725–727.**
Feb.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 27 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 223, 225.**
—— The Faithful Scout. 28 Jan–24 Feb. **E. 223, 225.**
—— The Grand Politique Post. 7–28 Feb. **E. 225.**
—— Mercurius Democritus. 1–22 Feb. **E. 728–730.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 26 Jan.–23 Feb. **E. 727–730.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 16–23 Feb. **E. 225.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence 1–22 Feb. **E. 728–730.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 223, 225.**
—— Perfect Occurrences. 29 Jan.–6 Feb., 20–27 Feb. **E. 727, 730.**
—— The Politique Informer. 30 Jan.–6 Feb. **E. 223.**
—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 26 Jan.–23 Feb. **E. 223, 225.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 728–731.**
March.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 24 Feb.–24 March. **E. 225.**
—— The Faithful Scout. 24 Feb.–31 March. **E. 225, 227.**
—— The Grand Politique Post. 28 Feb.–14 March, 21–28 March. **E. 225, 227.**
—— Mercurius Aulicus. 13–27 March. **E. 732.**
—— Mercurius Nullus. 13, 20 March. **E. 731, 732.**
—— Mercurius Poeticus. 1–8 March. **E. 731. (11.)**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 23 Feb.–30 March. **E. 731, 732.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 23 Feb.–29 March. **E. 225, 227.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 22 Feb.–15 March, 22–29 March. **E. 731, 732.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 27 Feb.–29 March. **E. 225.**
—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 23 Feb.–30 March. **E. 225, 227.**
—— The True and Perfect Dutch Diurnall. 7–21 March. **E. 731, 732.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 731, 732.**
April.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 24 March–28 April. **E. 227.**

Digitized by Google

1654.

April.—The Faithful Scout. 31 March–28 April. **E. 227.**
—— The Grand Politique Post. 28 March–11 April. **E. 227.**
—— The Loyal Messenger. 3–10 April. **E. 732.**
—— Mercurius Aulicus. 27 March–3 April. **E. 732.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 30 March–27 April. **E. 732, 733.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. (*R. Wood.*) 29 March–12 April, 19–26 April. **E. 732, 227.**
—— The Moderate Inteligencer. (*G. Horton.*) 29 March–5 April. **E. 732. (20.)**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 29 March–26 April. **E. 732, 733.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 27 March–24 April. **E. 227.**
—— Perfect Occurrences. 21–28 April. **E. 733. (17.)**
—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 30 March–27 April. **E. 227.**
—— The True and Perfect Dutch Diurnall. 11–18 April. **E. 733.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 28 March–25 April. **E. 732, 733.**
—— The Weekly Post. 11–25 April. **E. 227.**
May.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 28 April–26 May. **E. 227, 229.**
—— The Faithful Scout. 28 April–26 May. **E. 227, 229.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 27 April–25 May. **E. 734–738.**
—— The Moderate Intelligencer. 26 April–10 May. **E. 227.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 26 April–31 May. **E. 734, 735, 738.**
—— Perfect and Impartial Intelligence. 16–26 May. **E. 735, 738.**
—— Perfect Diurnall Occurrences of certain Military Affairs. 1–8 May. **E. 227. (36.)**
—— A Perfect Diurnall; or, Occurrences of certain Military Affairs. 8–29 May. **E. 227, 229.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 24 April–29 May. **E. 227, 229.**
—— Several Proceedings of State Affairs. 27 April–25 May. **E. 227, 229.**
—— The True and Perfect Dutch Diurnall. 24 April–22 May. **E. 734, 735.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 25 April–30 May. **E. 734, 735, 738.**
—— The Weekly Post. 2–30 May. **E. 227, 229.**
June.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 26 May–30 June. **E. 229.**
—— The Faithful Scout. 26 May–30 June. **E. 229.**
—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 7 June, 14–28 June. **E. 744, 745.**

Digitized by Google

1654.

June.—Mercurius Politicus. 25 May–29 June. **E. 738–745.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 31 May–28 June. **E. 740, 742, 744, 745.**

—— Perfect and Impartial Intelligence. 26 May–2 June. **E. 738. (15.)**

—— A Perfect Diurnall; or, Occurrences of certain Military Affairs. 29 May–26 June. **E. 229.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 29 May–26 June. **E. 229.**

—— Perfect Occurrences. 9–23 June. **E. 744.**

—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 25 May–29 June. **E. 229.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 30 May–20 June. **E. 740, 741, 744.**

—— The Weekly Post. 6–27 June. **E. 229.**

July.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 30 June–28 July. **E. 230.**

—— The Faithful Scout. 30 June–28 July. **E. 230.**

—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 28 June–26 July. **E. 745, 805, 806.**

—— Mercurius Jocosus. 14–21 July. **E. 805.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 June–27 July. **E. 745, 805, 806.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 28 June–26 July. **E. 745, 805, 806.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall; or, Occurrences of certain Military Affairs. 26 June–31 July. **E. 230.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 26 June–31 July. **E. 230.**

—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 29 June–27 July. **E. 230.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 27 June–25 July. **E. 745, 805.**

—— The Weekly Post. 4–25 July. **E. 230.**

Aug.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 230, 233.**

—— The Faithful Scout. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 233.**

—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 806–809.**

—— Mercurius Jocosus. 28 July–4 Aug. **E. 806.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 806–809.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 806, 808, 809.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall; or, Occurrences of certain Military Affairs. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 230, 233.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 230, 233.**

—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 230, 233.**

Digitized by Google

1654.

Aug.—The Weekly Intelligencer. 25 July–8 Aug., 15–29 Aug. **E. 806, 808, 809.**

—— The Weekly Post. 25 July–8 Aug., 15–29 Aug. **E. 230, 233.**

Sept.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 25 Aug.–29 Sept. **E. 233.**

—— The Faithful Scout. 25 Aug.–29 Sept. **E. 233.**

—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 809–812.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 31 Aug.–28 Sept. **E. 809–812.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 809, 811, 812.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall; or, Occurrences of certain Military Affairs. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 233.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 233.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 7–28 Sept. **E. 233.**

—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 31 Aug.–7 Sept. **E. 233, 235.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 29 Aug.–12 Sept., 19–26 Sept. **E. 809, 812.**

—— The Weekly Post. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 233.**

Oct.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 235, 236.**

—— The Faithful Scout. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 235, 236.**

—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 813.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 28 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 813, 814.**

—— The Observator. 24–31 Oct. **E. 814. (4.)**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 27 Sept.–4 Oct., 11–25 Oct. **E. 813, 814.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall; or, Occurrences of certain Military Affairs. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 235, 236.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 25 Sept.–30 Oct. **E. 235, 236.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 28 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 235, 236.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 26 Sept.–9 Oct., 17–31 Oct. **E. 813, 814.**

—— The Weekly Post. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 235, 236.**

Nov.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 236.**

—— The Faithful Scout. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 236.**

—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 25 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 814–818.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 814–818.**

—— The Observator. 31 Oct.–7 Nov. **E. 816.**

Digitized by Google

1654.

Nov.—A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 814, 816–818.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 30 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 236.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 236.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 816–818.**

—— The Weekly Post. 31 Oct.–7 Nov., 14–28 Nov. **E. 236, 817.**

Dec.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 24 Nov.–15 Dec. **E. 236, 237.**

—— The Faithful Scout. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 236, 237.**

—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 30 Nov.–27 Dec. **E. 818–821.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 818–821.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 29 Nov.–27 Dec. **E. 818, 820, 821.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 27 Nov.–25 Dec. **E. 236, 237.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 237.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Nov.–19 Dec. **E. 818, 820.**

—— The Weekly Post. 5–19 Dec. **E. 237.**

1655.

Jan.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 237, 479.**

—— The Faithful Scout. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 237, 479.**

—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 27 Dec.–10 Jan., 17–31 Jan. **E. 821, 823, 826.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 28 Dec.–25 Jan. **E. 821–826.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 27 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 821, 823, 825, 826.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 25 Dec.–29 Jan. **E. 237, 479.**

—— Severall Proceedings in Parliament. 28 Dec.–25 Jan. **E. 237, 479.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 821, 823, 825, 826.**

—— The Weekly Post. 26 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 237, 479, 211.**

Feb.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 26 Jan.–24 Feb. **E. 479, 481.**

Digitized by Google

1655.

Feb.—The Faithful Scout. 26 Jan.–23 Feb. **E. 479, 481.**
—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 31 Jan.–21 Feb. **E. 826, 828.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 25 Jan.–22 Feb. **E. 826, 828.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 826, 828, 829.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 29 Jan.–26 Feb. **E. 479, 481.**
—— Severall Proceedings of State Affairs. 25 Jan.–22 Feb. **E. 479, 481.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 826, 828, 829.**
—— The Weekly Post. 6–28 Feb. **E. 213, 481.**
March.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 24 Feb.–30 March. **E. 481.**
—— The Faithful Scout. 23 Feb.–30 March. **E. 481.**
—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 829, 830.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 22 Feb.–29 March. **E. 829, 830.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 28 Feb.–28 March. **E. 829, 830.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 26 Feb.–26 March. **E. 481.**
—— Perfect Proceedings of State Affairs. 22 Feb.–29 March. **E. 481.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 27 Feb.–27 March. **E. 829, 830.**
—— The Weekly Post. 6–27 March. **E. 481.**
April.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 30 March–27 April. **E. 831, 833.**
—— The Faithful Scout. 30 March–27 April. **E. 831, 833.**
—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 28 March–25 April. **E. 831, 833.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 March–26 April. **E. 831, 833.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 28 March–25 April. **E. 831–833.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 26 March–30 April. **E. 831–833.**
—— Perfect Proceedings of State Affairs. 29 March–26 April. **E. 831, 833.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 27 March–24 April. **E. 831–833.**
—— The Weekly Post. 3–10, 17–24 April. **E. 831, 833.**
May.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 27 April–25 May. **E. 835–840.**
—— The Faithful Scout. 27 April–25 May. **E. 835–840.**
—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 25 April–30 May. **E. 835–840.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 26 April–31 May. **E. 835–841.**

Digitized by Google

1655.

May.—A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 2–30 May. **E. 838, 840.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 30 April–28 May. **E. 835, 838, 840.**

—— Perfect Proceedings of State Affairs. 26 April–31 May. **E. 835, 838, 840, 841.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 24 April–29 May. **E. 835, 838, 840.**

—— The Weekly Post. 24 April–1 May. **E. 835.**

June.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 25 May–30 June. **E. 841, 842, 845.**

—— The Faithful Scout. 25 May–29 June. **E. 841, 842, 845.**

—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 30 May–27 June. **E. 842, 844.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 31 May–28 June. **E. 842–845.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 30 May–27 June. **E. 842, 844.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 28 May–25 June. **E. 842, 844.**

—— Perfect Proceedings of State Affairs. 31 May–28 June. **E. 842, 844, 845.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 29 May–26 June. **E. 842–844.**

—— The Weekly Post. 29 May–19 June. **E. 842, 843.**

July.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 6–27 July. **E. 848, 850.**

—— The Faithful Scout. 29 June–27 July. **E. 845, 848, 850.**

—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 27 June–25 July. **E. 845, 848, 850.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 28 June–26 July. **E. 845–850.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 27 June–18 July. **E. 845, 848.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 25 June–30 July. **E. 845, 848, 850.**

—— Perfect Proceedings of State Affairs. 28 June–26 July. **E. 845, 848, 850.**

—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 25 June–31 July. **E. 845, 848, 850.**

Aug.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 27 July–10 Aug., 17–31 Aug. **E. 850, 851.**

—— The Faithful Scout. 3–31 Aug. **E. 851, 852.**

—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 850–852.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 26 July–29 Aug. **E. 850–852.**

—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 1–29 Aug. **E. 851, 852.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 6–27 Aug. **E. 851, 852.**

Digitized by Google

1655.

Aug.—Perfect Proceedings of State Affairs. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 851, 852.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 851, 852.**
—— The Weekly Post. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 851, 852.**
Sept.—Certain Passages of every dayes Intelligence. 31 Aug.–28 Sept. **E. 852–854.**
—— The Faithful Scout. 1–28 Sept. **E. 852–854.**
—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 29 Aug.–19 Sept. **E. 852, 853.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 852–854.**
—— A Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence. 29 Aug.–5 Sept. **E. 852.**
—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages . . . in relation to the Armies. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 852, 853.**
—— Perfect Proceedings of State Affairs 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 852–854.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 852, 853.**
—— The Weekly Post. 4–17 Sept. **E. 853.**
Oct.—Mercurius Fumigosus. 19 Sept.–3 Oct. **E. 854.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 489.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 1–29 Oct. **E. 489.**
Nov.—Mercurius Politicus. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 489.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 29 Oct.–26 Nov. **E. 489.**
Dec.—Mercurius Politicus. 29 Nov.–27 Dec. **E. 491.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 26 Nov.–31 Dec. **E. 491.**

1656.

Jan.—Mercurius Politicus. 27 Nov.–31 Jan. **E. 491.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 31 Dec.–28 Jan. **E. 491.**
Feb.—Mercurius Politicus. 31 Jan.–28 Feb. **E. 492.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 28 Jan.–25 Feb. **E. 492.**
March.—Mercurius Politicus. 28 Feb.–27 March. **E. 492.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 25 Feb.–31 March. **E. 492.**
April.—Mercurius Politicus. 27 March–24 April. **E. 493.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 31 March–28 April. **E. 493.**
May.—Mercurius Politicus. 24 April–29 May. **E. 493.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 28 April–26 May. **E. 493.**
June.—Mercurius Politicus. 29 May–26 June. **E. 493, 494.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 26 May–30 June. **E. 493, 494.**
July.—Mercurius Politicus. 26 June–31 July. **E. 494.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 30 June–28 July. **E. 494.**
Aug.—Mercurius Politicus. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 497.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 497.**

Digitized by Google

1656.

Sept.—Mercurius Politicus. 28 Aug.–25 Sept. **E. 497.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 25 Aug.–29 Sept. **E. 497.**
Oct.—Mercurius Politicus. 25 Sept.–29 Oct. **E. 499.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 499.**
Nov.—Mercurius Politicus. 29 Oct.–27 Nov. **E. 499.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 499.**
Dec.—Mercurius Politicus. 27 Nov.–24 Dec. **E. 500.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 500.**

1657.

Jan.—Mercurius Politicus. 24 Dec.–29 Jan. **E. 500.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 29 Dec.–31 Jan. **E. 500.**
Feb.—Mercurius Politicus. 29 Jan.–26 Feb. **E. 502.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 2–23 Feb. **E. 502.**
March.—Mercurius Politicus. 26 Feb.–26 March. **E. 502.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 23 Feb.–30 March. **E. 502.**
April.—Mercurius Politicus. 26 March–30 April. **E. 502.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 30 March–27 April. **E. 502.**
May.—Mercurius Politicus. 30 April.–28 May. **E. 503.**
—— The Publick Adviser. 19–26 May. **E. 912.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 27 April–25 May. **E. 503.**
June.—Mercurius Politicus. 28 May–25 June. **E. 503.**
—— The Publick Adviser. 26 May–29 June. **E. 912, 915, 916.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 25 May–29 June. **E. 503.**
July.—Mercurius Politicus. 25 June–30 July. **E. 505.**
—— The Publick Adviser. 29 June–27 July. **E. 916, 919.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 29 June–27 July. **E. 505.**
—— The Weekly Information from the Office of Intelligence. 13–20 July. **E. 919. (4.)**
Aug.—Mercurius Politicus. 30 July–27 Ang. **E. 505.**
—— The Publick Adviser. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 922, 923.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 27 July–31 Aug. **E. 505.**
Sept.—Mercurius Politicus. 27 Aug.–24 Sept. **E. 505.**
—— The Publick Adviser. 31 Aug.–28 Sept. **E. 925.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 31 Aug –28 Sept. **E. 505.**
Oct.—Mercurius Politicus. 24 Sept.–29 Oct. **E. 505.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 28 Sept.–26 Oct. **E. 505.**
Nov.—Mercurius Politicus. 29 Oct.–26 Nov. **E. 747.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 26 Oct.–30 Nov. **E. 747.**
Dec.—Mercurius Politicus. 26 Nov.–31 Dec. **E. 747.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 30 Nov.–28 Dec. **E. 747.**

Digitized by Google

1658.

Jan.—Mercurius Politicus. 31 Dec.–28 Jan.	**E. 748.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 28 Dec.–25 Jan.	**E. 748.**
Feb.—Mercurius Politicus. 28 Jan.–25 Feb.	**E. 748.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 25 Jan.–22 Feb.	**E. 748.**
March.—Mercurius Politicus. 25 Feb.–25 March.	**E. 748, 750.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 22 Feb.–22 March.	**E. 748.**
April.—Mercurius Politicus. 25 March–29 April.	**E. 750.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 29 March–26 April.	**E. 750.**
May.—Mercurius Politicus. 29 April–27 May.	**E. 750.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 26 April–31 May.	**E. 750.**
June.—Mercurius Politicus. 27 May–24 June.	**E. 753.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 31 May–28 June.	**E. 753.**
July.—Mercurius Politicus. 24 June–29 July.	**E. 753, 756.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 28 June–26 July.	**E. 753, 756.**
Aug.—Mercurius Politicus. 29 July–26 Aug.	**E. 756.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 26 July–30 Aug.	**E. 756.**
Sept.—Mercurius Politicus. 26 Aug.–30 Sept.	**E. 756.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 30 Aug.–27 Sept.	**E. 756.**
Oct.—Mercurius Politicus. 30 Sept.–28 Oct.	**E. 760.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 27 Sept.–25 Oct.	**E. 760.**
Nov.—Mercurius Politicus. 28 Oct.–25 Nov.	**E. 760.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 25 Oct.–29 Nov.	**E. 760.**
Dec.—Mercurius Politicus. 25 Nov.–30 Dec.	**E. 760.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 29 Nov.–27 Dec.	**E. 760.**

1659.

Jan.—Mercurius Politicus. 30 Dec.–27 Jan.	**E. 761.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 27 Dec.–31 Jan.	**E. 760, 761.**
Feb.—Mercurius Politicus. 27 Jan.–24 Feb.	**E. 761.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 31 Jan.–28 Feb.	**E. 761.**
March.—Mercurius Politicus. 24 Feb.–31 March.	**E. 761.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 28 Feb.–28 March.	**E. 761.**
April.—The Faithful Scout. 22–29 April.	**E. 977.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 31 March–28 April.	**E. 762.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 28 March–25 April.	**E. 761, 762.**
May.—The Faithful Scout. 29 April–6 May, 13–27 May.	**E. 980, 983.**
—— Mercurius Democritus. 26 April–3 May, 17–24 May.	**E. 979, 983.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 28 April–26 May.	**E. 762.**

Digitized by Google

1659.

May.—The Moderate Informer. 12–25 May. **E. 983.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 25 April–30 May. **E. 762.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 3–31 May. **E. 980, 983.**
—— The Weekly Post. 3–31 May. **E. 980, 983.**
June.—The Faithful Scout. 27 May–24 June. **E. 984–986.**
—— Mercurius Democritus. 31 May–7 June, 14–21 June. **E. 985, 986.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 26 May–30 June. **E. 762, 766.**
—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. [20 June.] **E. 988. (4.)**
—— A Particular Advice from the Office of Intelligence. 23–30 June. **E. 766. (7.)**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 30 May–27 June. **E. 762, 766.**
—— The Weekly Account. 25 May–1 June. **E. 983. (30.)**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 31 May–28 June. **E. 985, 986, 988.**
—— The Weekly Post. 7–28 June. **E. 985, 986, 988.**
July.—The Faithful Scout. 24 June–9 July. **E. 986, 989.**
—— The Loyall Scout. 16–29 July. **E. 989, 993.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 30 June–28 July. **E. 766.**
—— The National Scout. 9–16 July. **E. 989.**
—— Occurrences from Forraigne Parts. 28 June–26 July. **E. 766.**
—— A Particular Advice from the Office of Intelligence. 30 June–29 July. **E. 766.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 27 June–25 July. **E. 766.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 28 June–26 July. **E. 988, 990, 993.**
—— The Weekly Post. 28 June–26 July. **E. 988, 989, 993.**
Aug.—The Loyall Scout. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 993.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 28 July–25 Aug. **E. 766.**
—— Occurrences from Forraigne Parts. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 766.**
—— A Particular Advice from the Office of Intelligence. 29 July–26 Aug. **E. 766.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 25 July–29 Aug. **E. 766.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 993.**
—— The Weekly Post. 26 July–30 Aug. **E. 993.**
Sept.—The Loyall Scout. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 995, 999.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 24 Aug.–29 Sept. **E. 766, 771.**
—— Mercurius Pragmaticus. 30 Aug.–6 Sept. **E. 995. (13.)**
—— Occurrences from Forraigne Parts. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 766, 771.**
—— A Particular Advice from the Office of Intelligence. 26 Aug.–30 Sept. **E. 766, 771.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 29 Aug.–26 Sept. **E. 766, 771.**

Digitized by Google

1659.

Sept.—The Weekly Intelligencer. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 995.**
—— The Weekly Post. 30 Aug.–27 Sept. **E. 995.**
Oct.—The Loyall Scout. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 999, 1000.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 Sept.–27 Oct. **E. 771.**
—— Occurrences from Forraigne Parts. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 771.**
—— A Particular Advice from the Office of Intelligence. 30 Sept.–28 Oct. **E. 771.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 26 Sept.–31 Oct. **E. 771.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 999, 1000.**
—— The Weekly Post. 27 Sept.–25 Oct. **E. 999, 1000.**
Nov.—The Loyall Scout. 28 Oct.–11 Nov. **E. 1001, 1005.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 27 Oct.–24 Nov. **E. 771, 773.**
—— Occurrences from Forraigne Parts. 25 Oct.–1 Nov.; 1–29 Nov. **E. 771, 773.**
—— A Particular Advice from the Office of Intelligence. 28 Oct.–25 Nov. **E. 771, 773.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 31 Oct.–28 Nov. **E. 771, 773.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 1001, 1005, 1006, 1010.**
—— The Weekly Post. 25 Oct.–29 Nov. **E. 1001, 1005, 1010.**
Dec.—The Faithfull Intelligencer. 29 Nov.–3 Dec. **E. 1010. (20.)**
—— The Loyall Scout. 25 Nov.–2 Dec. **E. 1010.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 24 Nov.–29 Dec. **E. 773.**
—— Occurrences from Forraigne Parts. 29 Nov.–27 Dec. **E. 773.**
—— The Parliamentary Intelligencer. 19–26 Dec. **E. 182.**
—— A Particular Advice from the Office of Intelligence. 25 Nov.–30 Dec. **E. 773.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 28 Nov.–26 Dec. **E. 773.**
—— The Weekly Intelligencer. 29 Nov.–6 Dec. **E. 1010.**
—— The Weekly Post. 29 Nov.–6 Dec. **E. 1010.**

1660.

Jan.—An Exact Accompt of the Daily Proceedings in Parliament. 30 Dec.–27 Jan. **E. 773.**
—— The Loyall Scout. 30 Dec.–6 Jan. **E. 1011.**
—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 Dec.–26 Jan. **E. 773.**
—— The Monethly Intelligencer. Dec.–Jan **669. f. 22. (51.)**
—— Occurrences from Forraigne Parts. 27 Dec.–3 Jan. **E. 773.**
—— The Parliamentary Intelligencer. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 182.**

Digitized by Google

1660.

Jan.—The Publick Intelligencer. 26 Dec.–30 Jan. **E. 773.**

Feb.—An Exact Accompt of the Daily Proceedings in Parliament. 27 Jan.–17 Feb. **E. 775.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 26 Jan.–23 Feb. **E. 773, 775.**

—— The Parliamentary Intelligencer. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 182.**

—— A Perfect Diurnal of Every Dayes Proceedings in Parliament. 21–29 Feb. **E. 1016.**

—— The Publick Intelligencer. 30 Jan.–27 Feb. **E. 773, 775.**

March.—An Exact Accompt of the Daily Proceedings in Parliament. 24 Feb.–30 March. **E. 775, 182, 183.**

—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 28 March. **E. 1019.**

—— Mercurius Honestus. 14–21 March. **E. 1017. (31.)**

—— Mercurius Phanaticus. 14–21 March. **E. 1017. (30.)**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 23 Feb.–8 March, 15–29 March. **E. 775, 182.**

—— The Parliamentary Intelligencer. 27 Feb.–19 March. **E. 182.**

—— A Perfect Diurnal of Every Dayes Proceedings in Parliament. 1–16 March. **E. 1016.**

—— A Perfect Diurnall; or the Daily Proceedings in the Conventicle of the Phanatiques. 19 March. **E. 1017. (21.)**

—— The Phanatick Intelligencer. [24 March.] **E. 1017. (42.)**

—— The Publick Intelligencer. 27 Feb.–26 March. **E. 775, 182.**

April.—An Exact Accompt of the Daily Proceedings in Parliament. 30 March–27 April. **E. 183.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 29 March–12 April. **E. 182.**

—— Mercurius Publicus. 19–26 April. **E. 183.**

—— The Parliamentary Intelligencer. 26 March–30 April. **E. 183.**

—— The Publick Intelligencer. 26 March–9 April. **E. 182.**

May.—An Exact Accompt of the Daily Proceedings in Parliament. 27 April–4 May, 18–25 May. **E. 183.**

—— Mercurius Publicus. 26 April–31 May. **E. 183.**

—— Merlinus Phanaticus. 23 May. **E. 1025. (9.)**

—— The Parliamentary Intelligencer. 30 April–28 May. **E. 183.**

—— The Publick Intelligencer. 30 April–7 May. **E. 183.**

June.—An Exact Accompt of the Daily Proceedings in Parliament. 25 May–29 June. **E. 183, 186.**

—— Mercurius Politicus. 31 May–7 June. **E. 195. (62.)**

—— Mercurius Publicus. 31 May–28 June. **E. 183, 186.**

—— Mercurius Veridicus. 5–12 June. **E. 1027. (6.)**

—— The Publick Intelligencer. 28 May–25 June. **E. 183, 186.**

—— The Votes of both Houses. 13–20 June. **E. 1027. (12.)**

July.—An Exact Accompt of the Daily Proceedings in Parliament. 29 June–6 July. **E. 186.**

Digitized by Google

1660.

July.—Mercurius Fumigosus. 11 July.	**E. 1032.**
—— Mercurius Publicus. 28 June–26 July.	**E. 186.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 25 June–30 July.	**E. 186.**
Aug.—The Man in the Moon. 13–20 Aug.	**E. 1038. (7.)**
—— Mercurius Fumigosus. 1 Aug.	**E. 1035.**
—— Mercurius Publicus. 26 July–30 Aug.	**E. 186.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 30 July–27 Aug.	**E. 186.**
Sept.—Mercurius Publicus. 30 Aug.–27 Sept.	**E. 186, 189.**
—— The Parliamentary Intelligencer. 3–24 Sept.	**E. 189.**
—— The Publick Intelligencer. 27 Aug.–3 Sept.	**E. 186.**
Oct.—Mercurius Publicus. 27 Sept.–25 Oct.	**E. 186, 189.**
—— The Parliamentary Intelligencer. 24 Sept.–29 Oct.	**E. 189.**
Nov.—Mercurius Publicus. 25 Oct.–29 Nov.	**E. 189.**
—— The Parliamentary Intelligencer. 29 Oct.–26 Nov.	**E. 189.**
Dec.—Mercurius Publicus. 29 Nov.–27 Dec.	**E. 189, 192.**
—— The Parliamentary Intelligencer. 26 Nov.–3 Dec.; 3–31 Dec.	**E. 189, 192.**
—— The Wandering Whore. 5–19 Dec.	**E. 1053, 1054.**

1661.

Jan.—The Kingdomes Intelligencer. 31 Dec.–28 Jan.	**E. 192.**
—— Mercurius Caledonius. 31 Dec.–8 Jan.	**E. 1055. (9.)**
—— Mercurius Publicus. 27 Dec.–31 Jan.	**E. 192.**
Feb.—The Kingdomes Intelligencer. 28 Jan.–25 Feb.	**E. 192.**
—— Mercurius Publicus. 31 Jan.–28 Feb.	**E. 192.**
March.—The Kingdomes Intelligencer. 25 Feb.–25 March.	**E. 194.**
—— Mercurius Publicus. 28 Feb.–28 March.	**E. 194.**
April.—The Kingdomes Intelligencer. 25 March–15 April.	**E. 194.**
—— Mercurius Publicus. 28 March–25 April.	**E. 194.**
May.—Mercurius Publicus. 9–30 May.	**E. 195.**
June.—Mercurius Publicus. 13–27 June.	**E. 195.**
July.—Mercurius Publicus. 27 June–25 July.	**E. 195.**
Aug.—Mercurius Publicus. 22–29 Aug.	**E. 195.**
Sept.—Mercurius Publicus. 29 Aug.–26 Sept.	**E. 195.**
Oct.—Mercurius Publicus. 10–17 Oct.	**E. 195.**
Nov.—Mercurius Publicus. 31 Oct.–28 Nov.	**E. 195.**

Digitized by Google

1662.

Jan.—Mercurius Publicus. 2–30 Jan. **E. 195.**
Feb.—Mercurius Publicus. 6–20 Feb. **E. 195.**
March.—Mercurius Publicus. 27 Feb.–27 March. **E. 195.**
April.—Mercurius Publicus. 17–30 April. **E. 195.**
May.—The Kingdomes Intelligencer. 28 April–5 May. **E. 195. (2.)**
—— Mercurius Publicus. 8–15 May. **E. 195.**
July.—Mercurius Publicus. 26 June–3 July, 10–31 July. **E. 195.**
Aug.—The Kingdomes Intelligencer. 9 Aug. **E. 195. (3.)**
—— Mercurius Publicus. 31 July–28 Aug. **E. 195.**
Sept.—The Kingdomes Intelligencer. 22–29 Sept. **E. 195. (4.)**
—— Mercurius Publicus. 18–25 Sept. **E. 195.**
Oct.—Mercurius Publicus. 25 Sept.–9 Oct., 16–30 Oct. **E. 195.**
Nov.—The Kingdomes Intelligencer. 27 Nov. **E. 195. (5.)**
—— Mercurius Publicus. 13–27 Nov. **E. 195.**
Dec.—Mercurius Publicus. 27 Nov.–18 Dec. **E. 195.**

1663.

Jan.—Mercurius Publicus. 1–15, 22–29 Jan. **E. 195.**
Feb.—Mercurius Publicus. 29 Jan.–5 Feb., 12–26 Feb. **E. 195.**
March.—Mercurius Publicus. 26 Feb.–12 March. **E. 195.**

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

The following Thomason Tracts which had been accidentally separated from the collection were not recognized in time to be catalogued with the other pamphlets of the years 1658–1661.

1658.

[**April.**]—A plea for Almes, delivered in a Sermon at the Spital, 13 April, 1658. By Thomas Watson. pp. 68. *Printed for T. Parkhurst.* **E. 2125. (1.)**

[**April.**]—Divine Poems, with a short description of Christian Magnanimity. By E. E. *Printed by H. Hall for R. Blagrave: Oxon.* **E. 2143. (1.)**

[**April.**]—The Practise of the Sheriff's Court, London. pp. 77. **E. 2255. (1.)**

[**May.**]—Of the Mortification of Sinne in Believers. By John Owen. pp. 258. *Printed by H. Hall: Oxford.* **E. 2134. (1.)**

[**May.**]—The Several Opinions of sundry learned Antiquaries touching the Antiquity, Power and Proceedings of the High Court of Parliament. pp. 96. *Printed for W. Leake.* **E. 2143. (2.)**

[**June.**]—London's Wonder, being a true relation of the taking of a great whale neer to Greenwich. *Printed for F. Grove.* **E. 2134. (2.)**

[**June.**]—Philanglus; som sober Inspections made with the cariage and consults of the Late-long Parliament. [The preface signed: J. H.] pp. 187. *Printed for H. S.* **E. 2129. (1.)**

[**June.**]—Poems, consisting of epistles & epigrams, satyrs, etc. By John Eliot. pp. 126. *Printed for H. Brome.* **E. 2134. (3.)**

[**June.**]—The Rustick Rampant, or Rurall Anarchy affronting Monarchy in the Insurrection of Wat Tiler. By John Cleaveland. [With an engraved portrait.] pp. 154. *Printed for F. C.* **E. 2133. (1.)**

[**June.**]—Syon in the House of Mourning. Being an Exposition of the fifth chapter of the Lamentations of Jeremiah. By Daniel Swift. pp. 192. *Printed for T. Parkhurst.* **E. 2130. (1.)**

[**June.**]—Vindiciæ Magistratuum, or a Sober Plea for Subjection to Present Government. [The preface signed: C. D.] pp. 120. *Printed by Henry Hills.* **E. 2120. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[**July.**]—The Carpenter's Rule made easie, or the Art of measuring superficies & solids. By John Darling. pp. 96. *Printed for J. Jones.* **E. 2133. (2.)**

[**July.**]—Divine Meditations and Holy Contemplations. By Richard Sibbes. The third edition. [With an engraved portrait.] pp. 141. *Printed for Simon Miller.* **E. 2137. (2.)**

[**July.**]—Florus Anglicus, or an exact History of England, from the reign of William the Conquerour to the death of Charles I. By Lambert Wood. The third edition. pp. 271. *Printed for Simon Miller.* **E. 2118. (1.)**

[**July.**]—Moses Unveiled, or those Figures which served unto the pattern of heavenly things explained. By William Guild. pp. 239. *Printed for T. Parkhurst.* **E. 2127. (1.)**

[**July.**]—The Reformation, in which is Reconciliation with God and his People. [By William Kaye.] 3 pt. *Printed for M. I.* **E. 2126. (1.)**

[**July.**]—The Saint's Paradise. By Jerrard Winstanley. pp. 134. *Printed for G. Calvert.* **E. 2137. (1.)**

[**Aug.**]—Christian Reconcilement, or God at peace with man in Christ. Delivered in a Sermon at St. Mary's Oxford. By John Wall. *Printed by H. Hall: Oxford.* **E. 2120. (2.)**

[**Aug.**]—Κοσμοβρεφία, or the Infancy of the World. By Nich. Billingsley. [In verse.] pp. 184. *Printed for R. Crofts.* **E. 2132. (2.)**

[**Aug.**]—Pious Thoughts vented in pithy Ejaculations. By Richard Gove. pp. 144. *Printed for R. Royston.* **E. 2132. (1.)**

[**Sept.**]—The Worthy of Ephratah: represented in a sermon at the funerals of Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 21 Sept. 1658. By Edward Boteler. pp. 60. *Printed for G. Bedell & T. Collins.* **E. 2139. (1.)**

[**Oct.**]—Aqua Genitalis: a Discourse concerning Baptism, delivered in a sermon, 4 Oct. 1658. By Symon Patrick. pp. 104. *Printed for F. Tyton.* **E. 2142. (1.)**

[**Oct.**]—Observationes Astrologicæ, or an Astrologicall Discourse of the conjunction of Saturn and Mars, 11 Oct. 1658. By Richard Edlyn. pp. 183. *Printed by T. W.* **E. 2126. (2.)**

[**Oct.**]—Adam out of Eden; or an Abstract of experiments touching Husbandry. By Ad. Speed. pp. 163. *Printed for H. Brome.* **E. 2135. (1.)**

[**Oct.**]—Blagrave's Ephemeris for the year 1659. By Jos. Blagrave. *Printed by J. C.* **E. 2139. (2.)**

[**Oct.**]—Englands Warning Peece: or, the History of the Gun-powder Treason. By Thomas Spencer. pp. 80. *Printed for T. Pierrepont.* **E. 2255. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1658.

[Oct.]—Σὺν Θεῷ. Lingua Linguarum. The Natural Language of Languages. By Henry Edmundson. pp. 169. *To be sold at the Three Pigeons.* **E. 2138. (1.)**

[Nov.]—The Exact Law-giver; faithfully communicating to the skilfull the firm basis and axioms of their profession. pp. 226. *Printed for Thomas Bassett.* **E. 2128. (1.)**

[Nov.]—A Religious Treatise upon Simeon's Song. By Timothy Woodroffe. pp. 220. *Printed for T. Parkhurst.* **E. 2119. (1.)**

[Nov.]—Severall Queries concerning the Church of Jesus Christ upon Earth, briefly resolved. By John Flowre. pp. 96. *Printed for E. Thomas.* **E. 2141. (2.)**

[Dec.]—Christ's Commission-Officer, or the Preacher's Patent cleared. A sermon. By John Norman. pp. 128. *Printed for E. Brewster.* **E. 2119. (2.)**

1659.

[Jan.]—A True Relation of the Conversion of Isuf, the Turkish Chaous, named Richard Christophilus, in the presence of a full congregation, 30 Jan. 1659 in Covent Garden. pp. 87. *Printed by S. Griffin.* **E. 2141. (1.)**

[Feb.]—The Rights of the People concerning Impositions. pp. 117. *Printed for W. Leak.* **E. 2143. (3.)**

[April.]—The Quakers Folly made manifest to all men: or a relation of what passed in three disputations, April 1659. By Tho. Danson. The second edition. pp. 60. *Printed for J. Allen.* **E. 2255. (3.)**

[April.]—The Quakers Wisdom descendeth not from above. A Vindication of the Quakers Folly. By Tho. Danson. *Printed for J. Allen.* **E. 2255. (4.)**

[April.]—An Useful Tractate to further Christians in the Practice of Prayer. By William Crompton. pp. 152. *Printed for P. Stephens.* **E. 2142. (2.)**

[May.]—Johannes Becoldus redivivus, or, the English Quaker, the German Enthusiast, revived. Translated by J. S., written in French by Guy du Brez. pp. 83. *Printed for J. Allen.* **E. 2137. (3.)**

[May.]—Royall Psalmes, or Soliloquies of D. Anthony, King of Portingall. Translated by Baldwin St. George. pp. 65. *Printed for H. Moseley.* **E. 2121. (1.)**

[June.]—Elijah's fiery Chariot, being Prayers and Meditations for all persons in all conditions. pp. 440. *Printed for T. Rooks.* **E. 2257.**

[June.]—Good Company, being a collection of pious Meditations. By John Melvin. pp. 102. *Printed for T. Parkhurst.* **E. 2124. (1.)**

[June.]—Manuale Medicorum: seu Σύναξις Aphorismorum Hypocratis. pp. 356. *Typis Tho. Roycroft.* **E. 2259.**

Digitized by Google

1659.

[**July.**]—Elizabeth Fool's Warning, being a true relation of all that has happened to her since her marriage. By Elizabeth With, of Woodbridge. [In verse.] *Printed for F. Coles.* **E. 2122. (1.)**

[**July.**]—Gods Judgements upon Drunkards, Swearers & Sabbath-breakers. [By S. Hammond.] pp. 128. *Printed by E. Tyler.* **E. 2120. (3.)**

[**July.**]—Organon Salutis. An Instrument to cleanse the Stomach, as also divers new Experiments of the virtue of Tobacco and Coffee. By Wa. Rumsey. pp. 68. *Printed for D. Pakeman.* **E. 2142. (3.)**

[**Aug.**]—Hermæologium, or an Essay at the rationality of the art of speaking. By B. Jones. pp. 94. *Printed for T. Basset.* **E. 2122. (3.)**

[**Aug.**]—The Womans Almanack. By Sarah Ginnor. *Printed for J. J.* **E. 2140. (1.)**

[**Sept.**]—Altum Silentium: or, Silence the Duty of Saints. An occasional sermon. By John Durant. *Printed by J. Streater.* **E. 2136. (1.)**

[**Oct.**]—The Compleat School-Master. By John Brocksbank. 2 pt. *Printed for E. Brewster.* **E. 2136. (2.)**

[**Nov.**]—A Box of Spikenard newly broken. By T. M. pp. 112. *Printed for G. Sawbridge.* **E. 2140. (2.)**

[**Nov.**]—Chiliastomastix Redivivus. A confutation of the Millenarian Opinion. By Tho. Hall. pp. 102. *Printed for J. Starkey.* **E. 2135. (2.)**

[**Nov.**]—Judicial Astrologers totally routed. By John Allen. *Printed for J. Allen.* **E. 2133. (3.)**

[**Dec.**]—A Catechism for Souldiers, to save soules and prevent blood. *Printed for E. Thomas.* **E. 2124. (2.)**

1659.—The Form of Consecration of a Church or Chappel. Exemplified by Lancelot, late Lord Bishop of Winchester. pp. 120. *Sold by T. Garthwait.* **E. 2260.**

1660.

[**May.**]—An Apology, or Defence of Astrologie. By George Atwel. pp. 128. *Printed for S. Speed.* **E. 2131. (1.)**

[**May.**]—Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. pp. 285. *Excudebat J. Field: Cantabrigiae.* **E. 2123.**

[**June.**]—Three Sermons. By S. L. pp. 176. *Printed for R. Crofts.* **E. 2129. (2.)**

[**July.**]—A Black-Smith and no Jesuite: or a true Relation how I William Houlbrook, Black-smith of Marleborough, was betray'd by Cornet George Joyce. pp. 96. *Printed for the Author & are to be sold by F. Lash.* **E. 2138. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

1660.

[July.]—The Clerk of Assize, Judges-Marshall, and Cryer: being the true Manner of the Proceedings at the Assizes. By T. W. pp. 69. *Printed for T. Twyford.* **E. 2139. (3.)**

[July.]—The Death of Charles I. lamented, with the Restauration of Charles II. congratulated. By William Langley. pp. 109. *Printed for R. Lowndes.* **E. 2127. (2.)**

[July.]—J. Cleaveland revived: Poems, Orations, Epistles, and other of his genuine incomparable pieces. [With an engraved portrait.] pp. 190. *Printed for Nathaniel Brooke.* **E. 2122. (2.)**

[July.]—Natura Prodigiorum, or a Discourse touching the Nature of Prodigies, together with the causes and effects of comets, eclipses and earthquakes. By John Gadbury. pp. 200. *Printed for F. Cossinet.* **E. 2131. (2.)**

[July.]—A Profitable and well grounded Concordance, wherein may be found the chiefest Words in the Scriptures. By W. Chadwell. *Printed for F. Smith.* **E. 2125. (2.)**

[Aug.]—A Breviate of our King's whole Latin Grammar, vulgarly called Lillies. pp. 52. *Printed by W. H.* **E. 2135. (3.)**

[Aug.]—Cosmeticks: or, The Beautifying Part of Physick. By John Jeams Wecker. pp. 140. *Printed by T. Johnson.* **E. 2140. (3.)**

[Aug.]—Mixt Contemplations in better Times. By Thomas Fuller. pp. 155. *Printed by R. D. for J. Williams.* **E. 2141. (3.)**

[Aug.]—To the most High and Mighty Prince, Charles II. An Epistle for His Majesties use. By Arise Evans. pp. 78. *Printed for R. Lowndes.* **E. 2118. (2.)**

[Dec.]—Arts' Masterpiece, or the Beautifying Part of Physick. By Nic. Culpeper. pp. 140. *Printed for Nath. Brook.* **E. 2124. (3.)**

[Dec.]—The Interest of England in the Matter of Religion, unfolded in the solution of three questions. By J. C. pp. 130. *Printed by J. M. for G. T.* **E. 2121. (3.)**

1660.—The Hinge of Faith and Religion. By L. Cappel. pp. 184. *Printed for T. Dring.* **E. 2265. (1.)**

1661.

[Jan.]—A Discourse concerning the Vegetation of Plants, spoken by Sir Kenelme Digby at Gresham College, 23 Jan. pp. 100. *Printed for J. Dakins.* **E. 2271.**

[Jan.]—Εὐλογία: The Parents blessing their Children. By Ed. Wolley. [With an engraved frontispiece.] 2 pt. *Printed for W. Palmer.* **E. 2130. (2.)**

[Jan.]—The Soul's Life. Pious Meditations for devout Christians. By Richard Portman. pp. 186. *Printed for J. Playford.* **E. 2256.**

[Jan.]—Troades. A Tragedy by Seneca, translated into English by S. P. pp. 67. *Printed for Henry Marsh.* **E. 2128. (2.)**

Digitized by Google

[**March.**]—The King's Supremacy in all Causes asserted. A Sermon preached at the Assises at Monmouth, 30 March, by John Crabbe. **E. 2261. (2.)**

[**Oct.**]—The Compleat Lawyer; or a Treatise concerning Tenures and Estates. By William Nory. pp. 124. *Printed for J. Benson.* **E. 2121. (2.)**

1661.—Fiat Lux, or a General Conduct to a right understanding in the broils about Religion in England. By Mr. J. V. C. pp. 368. **E. 2266.**

1661.—This History of Eriander. By John Burton. The first part. pp. 208. *Printed for J. Williams.* **E. 2264.**

1661.—Jamaica viewed, with all the Ports, Harbours and Settlements thereto belonging. The second edition. By Edmund Hickeringill. *Printed for J. Williams.* **E. 2267. (1.)**

1661.—Paracelsus, his Archidoxes: comprised in ten books. Englished by J. H., Oxon. 2 pt. *Printed for W. S.* **E. 2268.**

1661.—A Proposition for the Advancement of Experimental Philosophy. By A. Cowley. pp. 53. *Printed for H. Herringman.* **E. 2265. (2.)**

1661.—Regi Sacrum. [The dedication signed: W. B.] *Printed for T. Dring.* **E. 2269. (2.)**

1661.—The Royal Prerogative vindicated in the converted Recusant convinced by Scripture. By John Cragge. pp. 256. *Printed for H. Twyford.* **E. 2261. (1.)**

1661.—A Short Treatise of the Great Worth and best Kind of Nobility. By Henry Whiston. pp. 157. *Printed for W. Palmer.* **E. 2262.**

1661.—Some Considerations touching the Style of the H. Scriptures. By the Honourable Robert Boyle. pp. 254. *Printed for H. Herringman.* **E. 2263.**

1661.—Some necessary and seasonable Cases of Conscience about matters of Religion stated and resolved. pp. 198. *To be sold at the sign of the George.* **E. 2270.**

1661.—Theatrum Redivivum, or the Theatre vindicated by Sir Richard Baker in answer to Mr. Prin's Histrio-mastix. pp. 141. *Printed for F. Eglesfield.* **E. 2269. (1.)**

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Books whose authorship is known are entered under the author's name and under their subjects. Anonymous books are entered under their subjects where possible; otherwise they are indexed separately under their titles.

A

Abbot, George. *Brief Notes upon the Psalms.* i. 832.

Abbot, John. *Devout Rhapsodies.* i. 569.

Abbott, Robert. *Christian Family builded by God.* ii. 5.

Abell, William. Satires on. i. 14.

—— Life of. i. 55.

Aberystwith Castle. Surrender of, April 1646. i. 432.

Abernethy, Thomas. Speech against Roman Catholics, July 1641. i. 21.

Abingdon. Plundered by Cavaliers, Nov. 1662. i. 201.

—— Engagements at. July 1644, i. 385; Jan. 1645, i. 356; March 1646, i. 424.

Abjuration, Oath of. *See* OATH OF ABJURATION.

Aburne Chase. *See* ALDBOURN CHASE.

Academy, French. History of. ii. 176.

"Accommodation Discommended." i. 244.

"Accomplished Courtier." ii. 210.

"Account Audited." i. 737.

Accounts, Committee of. *See* COMMITTEE OF ACCOMPTS.

Ackeliffe, Parish of. Petition for appointment of D. Carwardine as Vicar, April 1642. i. 99.

Acontius, Jacobus. *Satans Strategems.* i. 595.

Acton. Engagement at, Nov. 1642. i. 194.

Actors. *See* STAGE.

Acts of Parliament. Collections of. Nov. 1640 to May 1642, i. 106; Jan. 1649 to April 1643, ii. 10.

"Ad Populum." ii. 34.

Adamites. *Nest of Serpents Discovered.* i. 31.

Adams, Mary. Monstrous birth to, March 1652. i. 866.

Adams, Thomas, D.D. Sermons. ii. 11.

Adams, Thomas, of Londonderry. Killed by wolves, Jan. 1642. i. 64.

Adams, Sir Thomas. *Lord Mayor's Fare-well from his Office.* i. 465; reply to, i. 466.

—— *Plain Dealing.* i. 571.

—— Imprisonment, Sept. 1647. i. 561, 562.

—— Petition from, April 1648. i. 613.

—— Protest against his election to Parliament, Aug. 1654. ii. 79.

Adamson, William. *Answer to R. Hall's Quakers Principles Quaking.* ii. 170.

Adamus, Melchior. *Life of Luther.* i. 55.

Adis, Henry. *Spie sent out of the Tower-Chamber in the Fleet.* i. 593.

—— *Cup for the Citie.* i. 646.

—— *Declaration of a Society of Baptized Believers.* ii. 276.

—— *Fannatick's Letter to his Brethren.* ii. 362.

—— *Fannatick's Testimony against Swearing.* ii. 362.

—— Sermon, Nov. 1660. ii. 348.

Admiralty, Commissioners of. *See* NAVY.

Admiralty, Court of. Ordinances, Acts, etc. relating to. April 1648, i. 608; Sept., i. 677; April 1651, i. 832; July 1653, ii. 30; June 1654, ii. 68; May 1659, ii. 234.

Digitized by Google

"**Admonition à tous les Grands de la terre.**" ii. 120.

"**Admonitory Letter to Ejected Ministers.**" ii. 199.

Adultery. Proclamation enforcing laws against, Aug. 1655. ii. 125.

Adventurers for Ireland. *See* IRELAND.

Advertisements. Of a physician, S. W. Monetto, Oct. 1647. i. 565.

——— Of a Balsam, Aug. 1650. i. 811.

——— Of an Astrologer, Feb. 1651, i. 829; Dec. 1653, ii. 52.

——— Of Books lately printed, Aug. 1660. ii. 333.

"**Advocate.**" i. 860.

Advowsons. Tracts on. i. 696; ii. 37.

Ady, Thomas. *Candle in the Dark.* ii. 142.

Aesop. *Fables.* i. 776; ii. 212.

Agas, Benjamin. Sermon, Sept. 1655. ii. 127.

Agitators. *See* ARMY.

Agreement of the People. Presented to Parliament by New Agitators, Nov. 1647. i. 566, 573.

——— Votes of Commons against, Nov. 1647. i. 569.

——— Petition from the Army on, Jan. 1649. i. 716.

——— Petition from Leicestershire on, Feb. 1649. i. 726.

——— Protest from Lancashire ministers against, March 1649. i. 728.

——— Later edition of, July 1649. i. 759.

Agriculture. *Discourse of Husbandry.* By Samuel Hartlib. i. 833.

——— *English Improver.* By W. Blith. i. 696.

——— *English Improver Improved.* By W. Blith. i. 873.

——— *Treatise of Fruit Trees.* By R. Austen. ii. 25.

——— *Compleat Husbandman.* By Samuel Hartlib. ii. 229.

——— *Adam out of Eden.* By A. Speed. ii. 442.

Agrippa, Henricus Cornelius. *Occult Philosophy.* i. 818; ii. 109.

——— *Glory of Women.* i. 883.

——— Portrait. i. 782.

"**Ahivah's Petition to his Majesty.**" ii. 331.

Ailo, Thorny, *pseud.* *See* TAYLOR, John.

Ainsworth, Henry. *Counterpoyson.* i. 200.

——— *Censure upon a Dialogue of the Anabaptists.* i. 261, 327.

Ainsworth, Samuel. Sermon, Dec. 1654. ii. 93.

"**Alarm for London.**" i. 282.

"**Alarm to England.**" i. 503.

"**Alarm to the City of London.**" i. 669.

"**Alarm to the present men in Power.**" ii. 67.

"**Alarum from Heaven.**" i. 727.

"**Alarum to London.**" i. 785.

"**Alarum to the Headquarters.**" i. 568.

"**Alarum to Warre.**" i. 104.

"**Alas pore Parliament.**" i. 351.

"**Alazono-Mastix.**" i. 858.

Albemarle, 1st Duke of. *See* MONCK, George.

Alborow. *See* ALDEBURGH.

Albumazar, Galbrion. *Mercurius Phreneticus.* i. 866.

Alchemy. *Five Treatises of the Philosophers Stone.* i. 852.

——— *Aula Lucis.* By T. Vaughan. i. 858.

——— Poems on. i. 860.

——— *Marrow of Alchemy.* ii. 97.

——— *Cheiragogia Heliana.* By G. Thor. ii. 262.

Alcock, John. *Plain Truths of Divinity.* i. 498.

Aldam, Thomas. *Priests Ignorance.* ii. 135.

Aldbourn Chase. Engagement at, Sept. 1643. i. 281.

Aldeburgh. Portents at, Aug. 1642. i. 147.

Aldermanbury, Parish. Public Meeting House in. i. 408.

Aldermen, of London. *See* LONDON, Corporation.

Aldred, Thomas. Advice to Marquess of Buckingham on Charles I.'s marriage. i. 218.

Ale. *See* BEER.

Alehouses. *See* INNS.

Aleman, Mateo. *The Rogue.* ii 113.

——— Portrait. ii. 113.

Digitized by Google

Alexander, ——, of Kells. Letter to George Thomason on the Irish Rebellion, Nov. 1641. i. 39.

Alexander, Mary, Countess of Stirling. Petition, Nov. 1654. ii. 91.

Alford, Joseph. *Souls Dispensatorie.* i. 758.

Alfunsi, Petrus. *Fables.* ii. 212.

Algebra. *Algebra.* By R. Balam. ii. 51.

Algiers. English Captives at. Oct. 1641, i. 38; Feb. 1647, i. 492; Dec. 1654, ii. 94.

Aliens. Petition against, Aug. 1641. i. 24.

"All is not Gould that Glisters." i. 707.

Alle, Thomas. *Narration of the truth of some particulars in Gangræna.* i. 447.

Allegiance, Oath of. *See* OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

Allen, Edward. *Vavasoris Examen & Purgamen.* ii. 61.

Allen, John. *Judicial Astrologers routed.* ii. 444.

Allen, Thomas, Captain. Instructions issued by Prince Rupert to, Jan. 1649. i. 711.

Allen, Thomas, Minister of St. Edmond's, Norwich. *Chain of Scripture Chronology.* ii. 217.

Allen, William, Adjutant General. *Faithful Memorial.* ii. 228.

Allen, William, Baptist Minister. *Glass of Justification.* ii. 214.

—— *Baptismal abuses discovered.* ii. 22; reply by J. Goodwin, ii. 122.

Allen, William, pseud. *See* TITUS, Silius.

Allestree, Richard. *Gentlemans Calling.* ii. 353.

—— *Whole Duty of Man.* ii. 353.

—— Sermon. Jan. 1661. ii. 354.

Alleyn, Thomas. *Elegie upon T. Rainsborough.* i. 686.

Allington, John. Sermons. ii. 38.

Almanacks. *Bloody Almanack,* 1643. By J. Booker. i. 224.

—— *Welshman's New Almanack,* 1643. i. 224.

—— *New Almanack,* 1644. By G. Naworth. i. 302.

Almanacks (*continued*). *New Bloody Almanack,* 1644. i. 315.

—— *New Bloody Almanack,* 1645. i. 352.

—— *Whartons Almanack,* 1645. i. 354.

—— *Calculation for* 1645. By H. Jesop. i. 360.

—— *Anglicus: an Ephemeris,* 1646. By W. Lilly. i. 413.

—— *Generall Almanach for every yeare.* By J. Pont. Jan. 1646. i. 413.

—— *Bloody Irish Almanack,* 1646. By J. Booker. i. 426; attacks on, by G. Wharton, i. 480, 492.

—— *Bloody Almanack,* 1647. i. 484.

—— *Doubtfull Almanack,* 1647. i. 485.

—— Ἐφημερίς, 1647. By Richard Atlee. i. 484.

—— *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris,* 1647. By W. Lilly. i. 471.

—— *New Almanack,* 1647. By G. Wharton. i. 484.

—— *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris,* 1648. By W. Lilly. i. 568.

—— *New Almanack,* 1648. By G. Wharton. i. 581.

—— *Bloody Almanack,* 1649. i. 707.

—— *Hemeroscopeion,* 1649. By G. Wharton. i. 708.

—— *English Ephemeris,* 1650. By W. Lilly. i. 775.

—— *Hemeroscopeion,* 1650. By G. Wharton. i. 777.

—— *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris,* 1650. By W. Lilly. i. 778.

—— *Bloody Almanack,* 1651. i. 817.

—— *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris,* 1651. By W. Lilly. i. 817.

—— *Ephemeris,* 1651. By N. Culpeper. i. 824.

—— *Black Almanack,* 1651. i. 825.

—— *Ephemeris,* 1652. By J. Booker. i. 858.

—— *Black Dutch Almanack,* 1652. i. 855.

—— *Ephemeris, for* 1652. By N. Culpeper and G. Wharton. i. 855.

—— *Hemeroscopeion,* 1652. By G. Wharton. i. 855.

—— *Almanack,* 1652 *and* 1653. i. 894.

—— *Dutch Bloudy Almanack,* 1653. i. 887.

—— *Merlinus Anglicus,* 1653. i. 887.

Digitized by Google

Almanacks (*continued*). *Ephemeris*, 1653. By N. Culpeper. i. 890.
——— *Hemeroscopeion*, 1653. By G. Wharton. i. 890.
——— *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris*, 1653. By W. Lilly. i. 890.
——— *Double Ephemeris*, 1653. By T. Streete. i. 891.
——— *Merlinus Anonymus*, 1653. ii. 1.
——— *Ephemeris*, 1653. By J. Childrey. ii. 8.
——— *Bloody Almanack*, 1654. ii. 42.
——— *Merlinus Anonymus*, 1654. ii. 45.
——— *Almanack*, 1654. ii. 79.
——— *Hemeroscopeion*, 1654. By G. Wharton. ii. 81.
——— *Ephemeris*, 1655. By G. Wharton. ii. 84.
——— *Bloody Almanac*, 1655. ii. 88.
——— *Merlinus Anonymus*, 1655. ii. 88.
——— *Royall Merlin*, 1655. ii. 92.
——— *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris*, 1655. By W. Lilly. ii. 92.
——— *Postilion*. Nov. 1655. ii. 133.
——— *Hemerologium for* 1656. By G. Wharton. ii. 134.
——— *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris*, 1656. By W. Lilly. ii. 135.
——— *Ephemeris*, 1657. ii. 171.
——— *Bloody Almanack*, 1659. ii. 221.
——— *Blagrave's Ephemeris*, 1659. ii. 442.
——— *Now or Never*, 1660. ii. 257.
——— Proclamation forbidding unlicensed publication of Almanacks, Sept. 1660. ii. 340.
——— *Black Remembrancer for* 1661. By T. Riders. ii. 342.
——— *Mariners Almanack*, 1661. By T. Gadbury. ii. 354.
——— *Montelion*, 1661. By J. Phillips. ii. 370.

Almoni, Peloni. *Compendious Discourse proving Episcopacy to be of Apostolicall Institution*. i. 12.

Alphonse. *See* ALFUNSI, Petrus.

Alresford. Battle at, March 1644. i. 317.

Alstedius, Joannes Henricus. *Beloved City*. i. 235.
——— *World's Proceeding Woes*. i. 233.

Altars. Letter of Edward VI. on removal of. i. 18.
——— *Altar Dispute*. By Henry Parker. i. 20.

Altars (*continued*). Orders of Parliament for removal of. Sept. 1641, i. 28; May 1643, i. 258.
——— *Certaine Affirmations in defence of the pulling down of Communion Rails*. i. 29.
——— *Unlawfulnesse of rayling in Altars*. By C. Chauncy. i. 32.

Alton. Engagement at, Dec. 1643. i. 300.

Alum. Ordinances imposing duty on. July 1644, i. 332; Aug. 1654, ii. 78.

Alured, Matthew. Petition against a Standing Army, Oct. 1654. ii. 85.
——— *Case of Col. Alured*. ii. 234.

Amazon, River. Description of, by Count de Pagan. ii. 349.

"Ambitious Tyrany demonstrated." ii. 242.

Amboyna. Tracts on massacre of English merchants at. i. 855, 856; ii. 25, 32.

Ambrose, Isaac. *Media*. i. 777.
——— Sermon. Jan. 1658. ii. 199.

America. *See also* BOSTON: CAROLINA: MARYLAND: MASSACHUSETTS: NEW ENGLAND: VIRGINIA.
——— Earl of Warwick appointed Governor of colonies in, Nov. 1643. i. 295.
——— *Jews in America*. By T. Thorowgood. i. 796, ii. 325; reply by H. L'Estrange, i. 848.
——— *Description of the New World*. By G. Gardyner. i. 824.
——— *America*. By N. N. ii. 117.
——— *America Painted to the Life*. By Sir F. Gorges. ii. 224.

Ames, William. Sermon, Nov. 1651. i. 851.
——— *Substance of Christian Religion*. ii. 268.

Amiraut, Paul. Sermon, Feb. 1648. i. 590.

Ammunition. *See* ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

Amsterdam. Prince of Orange attempts to seize, July 1650. i. 807.
——— *Troubles of Amsterdam*. i. 817.
——— Inundation of, March 1651. i. 829.
——— Commission on English and Dutch trade at, July 1655. ii. 121.

Digitized by Google

Amyraut, Moyse. *Paræneſis adverſus Moſem Amyraldum. Authore L. Molinæo.* ii. 156.

—— *Treatiſe concerning Religions.* ii. 327.

Anabaptists, English. *See* BAPTISTS.

Anabaptists, German. *Warning for England, in the history of the Anabaptists in Germany.* i. 86.

—— *Short History of the Anabaptists of Germany.* i. 115.

—— *England's Warning by Germanies Woe.* i. 476.

—— *Breife Relation of the Anabaptists in Germany.* By G. Preſsick. ii. 346.

Anatomy. *Anatomical Exercises concerning the Heart and Blood.* By W. Harvey. ii. 2.

—— *Manuall of Anatomy.* By A. Read. ii. 10.

—— *Anatomical Exercitations concerning Generation.* By W. Harvey. ii. 39.

—— *Anatomical History.* By T. Bartholinus. ii. 39.

—— *New Anatomical Experiments.* By J. Pecquet. ii. 39.

—— *Anatomia Sambuci.* By M. Blochwich. ii. 114.

"Anatomy of the French and Spanish Faction." i. 313.

"Anatomy of Warre." i. 199.

"Ancient Bounds." i. 380.

"Ancient Landmark." ii. 225.

Anderson, Francis. Letter to Sir Thomas Glemham, Jan. 1644. i. 306.

Anderson, Henry. *Meanes to reconcile the present Diſtempers.* i. 662.

Andover, Viscount. *See* HOWARD, Charles, 2nd Earl of Berkshire.

Andres, Juan. *Confuſion of Muhamed's Sect.* i. 870.

Andrewes, John, Irish Rebel. Attempts to assassinate the Chief Justice of Ireland, Nov. 1641. i. 40.

Andrewes, John, Minister. *Converted Man's New Birth.* i. 708.

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop of Winchester. *Private Devotions.* i. 581.

—— *Diſcourſe of Ceremonies.* ii. 35.

—— Sermon in the manner of, by A. Wright. ii. 149.

—— *Form of Conſecrating a Church.* ii. 444.

Andrews, Lancelot, Bishop of Winchester (*continued*). Life, by H. Isaacson. i. 825.

—— Portraits. i. 581, 825.

Andrews, Edward. Outrage by his troops at Lambeth, Feb. 1643. i. 235.

Andrews, Eusebius. Petition on behalf of, Aug. 1650. i. 809.

—— Execution, Aug. 1650. i. 810.

—— *True Relation of the Tryal of Col. Euſebius Andrewe.* By T. Buckley. ii. 322.

Andrews, Thomas. Appointed Treasurer of the Fund for Reduction of Irish Rebellion, April 1648. i. 606.

Andrews, William. *Aſtrological Phyſitian.* ii. 148.

Angels, Appearances of. *See* APPARITIONS.

Anglesey, Petition from, March 1642. i. 88.

—— Royalist forces in, Aug. 1648. i. 659.

—— Engagement near, Sept. 1648. i. 673.

"Anglia Liberata." i. 837.

Angling. *Secrets of Angling.* By John Dennys. i. 867.

—— *Compleat Angler.* By Izaak Walton. ii. 16.

—— *Art of Angling.* By T. Barker. ii. 76, 171.

"Anglo-Judæus." ii. 137.

"Anglorum Singultus." ii. 282.

Anglus, Thomas. *See* WHITE, Thomas.

Angry Fisherton. *See* FISHERTON ANGER.

Aniello, Tommasso. *See* MASANIELLO.

Anlaby, Campaign near, July to Aug. 1642. i. 141, 145.

Annand, William. *Funeral Elegie upon George Sonds,* Aug. 1655. ii. 124.

—— *Panem Quotidianum.* ii. 350.

Annandale, Earl of. *See* JOHNSTONE, James.

Anne, of Austria, Queen Regent of France. Flight from Paris, Jan. 1649. i. 712.

Annesley, Arthur, Parliamentary Commissioner in Ireland, June 1647. i. 521.

Annesley, Samuel. Sermons. July 1648, i. 654; July 1655, ii. 123.

Annuities, Table of, by J. Newton. ii. 197.

Digitized by Google

Antelope, Ship. At Berwick, May 1643. i. 263.

Anthony, Charles. *God's presence, Man's comfort.* i. 426.

Anthony, John. *Comfort of the Soul.* ii. 69.

"Anthropologie Abstracted." ii. 126.

"Anti-Aulicus." Feb. 1644. ii. 379.

"Antidote against Heresy." i. 656.

"Antidote against Melancholy." ii. 366.

"Antidote against the Infection of the Times." ii. 156.

"Antidote against the Poyson of the Times." ii. 28.

Antigua, Declaration on trade with, Feb. 1651. i. 828.

"Anti-Machiavell." i. 528.

Antinomians. *Antinomians Condemned by the Synod in New England.* i. 305.

——— *Antinomianisme Anatomized.* By John Sedgwick. i. 277; reply by R. Towne, i. 310.

——— *Short Story of the Rise of the Antinomians.* By T. Weld. i. 310.

——— *Faithfull Messenger sent after the Antinomians.* By T. Bakewell. i. 317.

——— *Antidote against Antinomianisme.* By D. H. i. 319.

——— *Doctrine of the Antinomians confuted.* By S. Geree. i. 321.

——— *Story of the Antinomians of New-England.* By T. Welde. i. 336.

——— *Declaration against the Antinomians.* i. 346.

——— *Antinomians Christ Confounded.* By T. Bakewell. i. 349.

——— *Observations upon A Short Story of the Rise of the Antinomians.* By J. Wheelwright. i. 407.

——— *Examination of the chief points of Antinomianism.* By T. Bedford. i. 486.

——— *Survey of the Spiritual Antichrist.* By S. Rutherford. i. 575.

——— *True Doctrine of Justification vindicated from the errors of Antinomians.* By A. Burgess. i. 595.

——— *Antinomianism Discovered.* By T. Gataker. i. 879.

——— *Confutation of Antinomian error.* By B. Woodbridge. i. 882.

Antinomians (*continued*). *Antidote for preventing Antinomian doctrine.* By T. Hotchkiss. ii. 131.

"Antipodes." i. 535.

"Antiquity of England's Superiority over Scotland." i. 875.

Antony, Prior of Crato, calling himself King of Portugal. *Royall Psalmes.* ii. 443.

Antrim. Taken by Sir C. Coote, May 1642. i. 103.

——— Proceedings against ministers in, July 1650. i. 805.

Antrim, Marquis of. *See* MACDONNELL, Randal.

Antwerp. *Siege of Antwerp.* By F. Strada. ii. 149.

"Aphorisms of the Kingdom." i. 178.

Apollonii, Gulielmus. *Consideration of Controversies concerning the Government of the Church.* i. 344.

——— *Supreme Power of Christian States vindicated against Apollonii.* i. 510.

"Apologeticall Narration." i. 304 controversy on, i. 309, 312, 313, 319 322, 328, 330, 333, 340, 355.

"Apology for the Service of Love." ii. 148.

Apostles' Creed. *Fides Apostolica.* By G. Ashwell. ii. 20.

Apparitions, Portents, etc. *See also* MONSTERS. For appearances of the Devil, *see* DEVIL.

——— *Extraordinary Newes from Constantinople,* Nov. 1641. i. 42.

——— *Apparitions seene over Dublin,* Dec. 1641. i. 49.

——— *Apparition seen upon a mountain in Provence,* Feb. 1642. i. 75.

——— *Strange Newes from Turkie,* June 1642. i. 120.

——— *Signe from Heaven at Alborow in Suffolk,* Aug. 1642. i. 147.

——— *Great Wonder in Heaven, seen on Edge-Hill,* Jan. 1643. i. 224.

——— *New Yeares Wonder,* Jan. 1643. i. 226.

——— *Horrid and Strange News from Ireland,* Dec. 1643. i. 299.

——— *Supernaturall Sights seen in London, interpreted.* By W. Lilly. June 1644. i. 331.

——— *Interpretation of Three Suns seene in London.* By W. Lilly. Nov. 1644. i. 349.

Digitized by Google

Apparitions, Portents, etc. (*continued*). *Signes and Wonders from Heaven*, Aug. 1645. i. 390.

—— *Strange and fearfull Newes from Plaisto*, Sept. 1645. i. 396.

—— *Most Strange Apperation of Blood in a poole at Garraton*, Sept. 1645. i. 398.

—— *Apparitions Seene in the ayre at the Hague*, May 1646. i. 440.

—— *Apparitions seene in Cambridge, Suffolke and Norfolke*, May 1646. i. 440.

—— *Seven Visions seene at Gravenhage*, May 1646. i. 444.

—— *Sad Newes from the Eastern Parts*, July 1646. i. 451.

—— *Five Wonders seen in England*, Aug. 1646. i. 455.

—— *Fearfull Apparitions in Lumbard Street*, April 1647. i. 505.

—— *Strange Predictions at Catericke by one who saw a Vision*, May 1648. i. 625.

—— *Strange Apparitions seen in the air at Bolton*, Feb. 1650. i. 787.

—— *Teratologia*. By J. S. i. 812.

—— *Apparitions seen in the Ayr in the County of Chester*, April 1651. i. 832.

—— *Relation of a strange Apparition seen at Hull*, Sept. 1654. ii. 80.

—— *Apparitions to W. Morgan neer Hereford*, July 1655. ii. 121.

—— *True Relation of Strange Sights seen in the Air*, Jan. 1656. ii. 137.

—— *True Relation of a wonderful thing heard in the air*, Oct. 1658. ii. 217.

—— *Good Angel of Stamford*, April 1659. ii. 226.

—— *Relation of several Wonderful Sights seen in the Air*, March 1661. ii. 362.

—— *Strange News from the West*, March 1661. ii. 364.

—— *Relation of an Angel appearing to J. Wise*, April 1661. ii. 369.

—— *Natura Prodigiorum*. By J. Gadbury. ii. 445.

"Appeale from the Court to the Country." ii. 164.

Appleby. Engagements at, July 1648. i. 648, 653.

Appleby Castle. Siege of, July 1648. i. 654.

Appleton, Henry. *Remonstrance of the fight in the Legorn-Road.* ii. 37.

Appletree, ——, Minister. Hymn by. i. 814.

Apprentices. Petitions from. Dec. 1641, i. 51; Dec. 1642, i. 20; Jan. 1643, i. 217; Feb. 1647, i. 492; March, i. 497; July, i. 529, 531, 532, 535, 537, 539; July, 1648, i. 648; Aug. 1653, ii. 80; Dec. 1659, ii. 269, 270; Jan. 1660, ii. 275.

—— Declare their readiness to enlist under Essex, Aug. 1642. i. 147.

—— *Advertisement to the Apprentises.* i. 147.

—— Engagement of London Apprentices with Cavaliers at Banbury, Aug. 1642. i. 155.

—— Orders of Parliament on enlistment of. Nov. 1642, i. 191; July 1643, i. 274; Sept., i. 284.

—— *True Remonstrance of Apprentices.* i. 224.

—— Petition of Clothworkers and Weavers concerning, April 1647. i. 503.

—— *Honour of London Apprentices.* i. 514.

—— *Seasonable Considerations from the Apprentices.* i. 517.

—— Royalist Address to, June 1647. i. 518.

—— Address to Fairfax from, Aug. 1647. i. 547.

—— *Thankfull Acknowledgment of divers Apprentices.* i. 742; reply, i. 744.

—— *Outcry of the Apprentices of London.* i. 766.

—— *Alazono-Mastix.* i. 858.

—— Address to Monck from Apprentices, Feb. 1660. ii. 281.

—— *Letter from the Apprentices of Bristoll to the Apprentices of London.* ii. 283.

Ap-Robert, J. *Apology for a Younger Brother.* i. 29.

Arabic Language. Treatises on. i. 452, ii. 121.

"Arcana Microcosmi." i. 872.

"Arch Cheate." i. 343.

Archbishops. *See* BISHOPS: CHURCH GOVERNMENT: EPISCOPACY.

Archer, Henry. *Personal Reign of Christ upon Earth.* i. 73.

Digitized by Google

Archer, John. *Comfort for Beleevers.* i. 383; Order that this book be burnt by Common Hangman. i. 385.

——— *Sensible Sinners are onely fitted Objects for Mercy.* i. 383.

——— *Instructions about Right Beleeving.* i. 383.

Archie, Jester to Charles I. *See* ARMSTRONG, Archibald.

Architecture. *Architectonice.* ii. 274.

Ardmore Castle, Siege of, Aug. 1642. i. 161.

Argyll, Marquess of. *See* CAMPBELL, Archibald.

Aristophanes. *Plutus.* ii. 274.

Aristotle. *Observations upon Aristotles Politiques.* By Sir R. Filmer. i. 872.

Arithmetic. *Short Arithmetick.* By E. Howes. i. 817.

——— *Practical Arithmetic.* By R. Rawlins. ii. 140.

——— *Willsford's Arithmetick.* ii. 150.

——— *Mr. Wingate's Arithmetick.* ii. 210.

——— *Tap's Arithmetick.* ii. 216.

——— *Moor's Arithmetick.* ii. 327.

——— *Arithmetick.* By W. Leybourn. ii. 341.

——— *Introduction of the Rudiments of Arithmetick.* By W. Jackson. ii. 345.

——— *Arithmetick.* By J. Hodder. ii. 361.

——— *Arithmetick.* By N. Bridges. ii. 361.

Armenian Language. *Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium.* Per Brianum Walton. ii. 121.

Armin, Philip. Translation of *A Treatise of the Rickets.* i. 830.

Arminians. *Beginning of the Arminian faction in the Low Countries.* i. 480.

——— *Doctrines of the Arminians answered.* By T. Whitfield. i. 854.

——— *Vindiciæ Christi.* By R. Lewthwat. ii. 104.

——— *Historia Quinqu-articularis.* By P. Heylin. ii. 301.

Arminius, Jacobus. Satire on, by H. Laurentz. i. 57.

Arms and Ammunition. *See also* GUNPOWDER.

——— Order respecting supply of, June 1642. i. 120.

——— Orders of Parliament respecting search for, Nov. 1642. i. 198.

Arms and Ammunition (*continued*). Ordinance for levy for provision of Artillery, July 1645. i. 387.

Armstrong, Archibald, Jester to Charles I. *Archy's Dream.* i. 36.

——— Elegy on, in *Death in a New Dress.* ii. 158.

Army.—General, Parliamentary, Army of the Commonwealth. *See also* ARMY, IN IRELAND: ARMY, ROYALIST: ARMY, SCOTTISH: ARMY LISTS: COMMISSION OF ARRAY: FAIRFAX, T.: FREE QUARTER: LEVELLERS: MILITIA: REFORMADOES. For tracts relating to individual Regiments, *see* BARKSTEAD, J.; BRAY, W.; CROMWELL, O.; DEANE, R.; FLEETWOOD, C.; GOFFE, W.; HARRISON, T.; HEWSON, J.; HUMFREY, J.; INGOLDSBY, Sir R.; IRETON, H.; LILBURNE, H.; LIVESEY, Sir M.; PRIDE, T.; SANDERS, T.; SCROPE, A.; WALTON, V.; WHALLEY, E. Separate battles and engagements are indexed under the name of the place of battle.

——— Order for Disbandment, Aug. 1641. i. 25.

——— Robberies by disbanded troopers, Oct. 1641. i. 37.

——— Parliament resolves to send forces to the North under Essex, July 1642. i. 134; Orders regulating same, Aug. 1642, i. 155.

——— *Rules for the Government of Souldiers.* By Capt. Dowet. i. 158.

——— *The Christian Souldier.* By T. J. i. 159.

——— Outrages by soldiers near London, Aug. 1642. i. 160.

——— Orders forbidding pillage. Aug. 1642, i. 161; Sept., i. 172.

——— *Laws and Ordinances of War* issued by Essex, Sept. 1642. i. 168.

——— Order for all Foot and Horse to join Essex, Sept. 1642. i. 171.

——— *Speciall Newes from the Army at Warwick,* Oct. 1642. i. 187.

——— Order for increase of pay, Nov. 1642. i. 192.

——— Proceedings of, 12 to 24 Nov. 1642. i. 194.

——— Order for restitution of goods plundered by soldiers, Nov. 1642. i. 197.

——— Ordinance for better maintenance of, Nov. 1642. i. 199.

——— Ordinances providing for wounded soldiers. Oct. 1642, i. 186; Dec., i. 211.

Digitized by Google

Army.—Parliamentary (*continued*). Declarations of Parliament for raising forces. Dec. 1642, i. 210; Jan. 1643, i. 219.

—— Campaign in Yorkshire, Jan. 1643. i. 226.

—— Proclamations by Essex on recruiting, Feb. 1643. i. 237.

—— Ordinances providing for sick and wounded soldiers. March 1643, i. 241; April, i. 253; June, i. 266; July, i. 274; Nov., i. 295.

—— Treatment of Parliamentary prisoners at Oxford, March 1643. i. 246.

—— Orders for levying contributions for. March 1643, i. 247; May, i. 258, 262; July, i. 272.

—— Proclamation against plundering, April 1643. i. 254.

—— Declarations of Parliament respecting seizure of horses for service of. May 1643, i. 258, 259; June, i. 265.

—— Proclamation ordering muster of troops, May 1643. i. 260.

—— Campaign in Somersetshire and Devonshire, May 1643. i. 261.

—— *Spiritual Snapsacke for the Parliament Souldiers.* i. 262.

—— Orders respecting deserters. June 1643, i. 264; July, i. 274.

—— Declaration of Parliament for raising Cavalry under Earl of Manchester, July 1643. i. 276.

—— Ordinance for impressing soldiers, Aug. 1643. i. 279.

—— *Laws and Ordinances of War*, enlarged, Dec. 1643. i. 299.

—— Proclamation of Essex ordering muster of his troops, Feb. 1644. i. 311.

—— Campaigns in Pembrokeshire and Yorkshire, Feb. 1644. i. 311.

—— Ordinance respecting Reduced Officers, Feb. 1644. i. 311.

—— Ordinances for further subscriptions towards rising forces. Feb. 1644, i. 310; March, i. 316.

—— *Souldiers Catechisme.* i. 318.

—— Proclamation forbidding plundering, May 1644. i. 326.

—— Campaign in the North, June 1644. i. 327.

—— Ordinance for raising additional troops, July 1644. i. 333.

—— Campaign in Cornwall, July 1644. i. 335.

Army.—Parliamentary (*continued*). Ordinance providing for wounded soldiers, Aug. 1644. i. 336.

—— Orders respecting deserters. Sept. 1644, i. 340; Oct., i. 342.

—— Ordinance for raising five regiments in London, Oct. 1644. i. 343.

—— Ordinances for formation of New Model Army, Feb. 1645. i. 362, 364.

—— Ordinance commanding muster of troops, Feb. 1645. i. 363.

—— *God appearing for the Parliament in sundry late Victories.* i. 365.

—— Pardon offered to mutinous Cavalry on their return to duty, March 1645. i. 366.

—— Ordinance for providing horses for Artillery, March 1645. i. 367.

—— *New Army regulated.* By J. Brandon. i. 368.

—— *Reformed Army.* By J. Brandon. i. 370.

—— *Letters concerning the state of Sir T. Fairfax Army.* i. 371.

—— Ordinance for raising £80,000 for, May 1645. i. 375.

—— Instructions to Commissioners of Parliament in the Army, May 1645. i. 376.

—— Ordinance for impressing soldiers, June 1645. i. 379.

—— Instructions to Muster-masters, June 1645. i. 382.

—— Ordinances respecting deserters. April 1645, i. 374; June, i. 383.

—— Ordinance for levy for provision of Artillery, July 1645. i. 387.

—— Ordinance for raising Cavalry, Sept. 1645. i. 394.

—— *Catalogue of the Victories obtained by the Parliaments Forces*, June to Oct. 1645. i. 399.

—— Ordinance advancing £40,000 for payment of troops, Oct. 1645. i. 401.

—— Order providing for wounded soldiers, Nov. 1645. i. 406.

—— *Parliaments late Victories in the West.* i. 411.

—— List of Cities, Castles, Towns and Forts taken during 1645. i. 412.

—— Ordinance respecting deserters, Jan. 1646. i. 415.

—— Ordinance for raising Cavalry for defence of London, Jan. 1646. i. 415.

—— *Catalogue of the Victories obtained by the Parliaments forces*, June 1645 to March 1646. i. 425.

Digitized by Google

Army.—Parliamentary (*continued*). *Perfect Table of Victories*, July 1642 to Aug. 1646. i. 456.

——— *Perfect List of Victories*, July 1642 to Aug. 1646. i. 460.

——— Order of Parliament concerning payment of troops, Dec. 1646. i. 479.

——— Petition of Lord Mayor for disbandment, Dec. 1646. i. 481.

——— Orders of Fairfax regulating behaviour of troops, Jan. 1647. i. 487.

——— *Just Apologie for an abused Armie*. By W. G. i. 490.

——— Soldiers forbidden to enlist in a foreign country, Feb. 1648. i. 496.

——— Addresses of soldiers to Fairfax and their officers. March 1647, i. 501; April, i. 506.

——— Petition of Officers and Soldiers, March 1647. i. 500.

——— Declaration of Parliament disapproving of Petition, March 1467. i. 502.

——— Declaration annulling preceding Declaration, June 1647. i. 516.

——— *Letters by way of Vindication of the Army*, April 1647. i. 503.

——— *New Found Stratagem to destroy the Army*, April 1647. i. 508.

——— Petition of Officers, April 1647. i. 505.

——— Manifesto of loyalty to the generals by Cavalry, May 1647. i. 507.

——— Declaration of grievances drawn up at Saffron Walden, May 1647, i. 509; presented to House of Commons, i. 511.

——— *Armies Indempnity*. By D. Jenkins. May 1647. i. 512.

——— Votes and Declaration of Parliament on disbandment, May 1647. i. 513.

——— *View of the Instructions for determining the Accompts of the Souldiery*. By W. Freeman and W. Potter. i. 513.

——— Letters of Fairfax on disbandment. May 1647, i. 513; June, i. 514.

——— Answer of the soldiers to the Commissioners' Propositions, June 1647. i. 514.

——— Ordinances for indemnity of Officers and Soldiers, June 1647. i. 515, 516.

——— Controversy with Parliament on disbandment, etc., June to Sept. 1647. i. 516–528, 530–548, 558, 557–572, 576.

Army.—Parliamentary (*continued*). Petitions of Lord Mayor for disbandment. June 1647, i. 517; July, i. 527.

——— *Solemne Engagement of the Army* presented to Fairfax, June 1647. i. 517.

——— Orders of Parliament for payment of troops, June 1647. i. 518.

——— Charge against the Eleven Members, June 1647. i. 519, 520, 530.

——— Orders of Parliament on Enlistment, June 1647. i. 520.

——— *VIII. Queries upon the late Declarations of the Army*. i. 520.

——— Ordinance appointing paymasters, June 1647. i. 521.

——— Order of Parliament exonerating certain deserters, June 1647. i. 521.

——— *Heads presented by the Army to the King*, i. 521; declaration of Fairfax disclaiming, July 1647, i. 526.

——— Orders of Commons on pay of soldiers, June 1647. i. 522.

——— *Letter from the Agitators to the Seamen of England*, June 1647. i. 522.

——— Ordinance for raising money for payment of, June 1647. i. 522.

——— *Catalogue of the Gentlemen slain in the War*, June 1647. i. 523.

——— *Humble Remonstrance* presented to the Commissioners at St. Albans, June 1647. i. 523.

——— Army removed from Uxbridge to Wycombe, June 1647. i. 525.

——— *Lawfulness of the late passages of the Army*, i. 525; reply to, i. 563.

——— *IX. Proposals by way of Interrogation to the Army*, i. 527; reply to, i. 532.

——— Proceedings of Parliamentary Commissioners at Wycombe, July 1647. i. 529, 530.

——— *Trumpeter sent from Sir T. Fairfax to the Parliament*. i. 530.

——— Petition of Reduced Officers for arrears of pay, July 1647. i. 533.

——— *Integrity of the Parliaments Army justified*. i. 533.

——— *Souldiers Sad Complaint*. i. 536.

——— Declaration from Fairfax of reasons for moving Army towards London, July 1647. i. 539.

——— *Heads of the Proposals* published Aug. 1647, i. 540; presented to the Parliamentary Commissioners, Sept., i. 558.

Digitized by Google

Army.—Parliamentary (*continued*). Army concludes Treaty with City of London, Aug. 1647, i. 541; marches into London, i. 542.

—— Ordinances providing for wounded soldiers, Aug. 1647. i. 543.

—— *Vox Militaris.* i. 544.

—— Address of the Agitators to Fairfax, Aug. 1647, i. 545; declaration of Council of Army on, i. 547.

—— *Religious Retreat sounded to a Religious Army*, Aug. 1647, i. 551; replies to, i. 558, 560.

—— Resort to the doors of Houses of Parliament under pretence of arrears due, forbidden, Sept. 1647. i. 553.

—— Resolution of Agitators against Parliament, Sept. 1647. i. 553.

—— Proposals presented to Fairfax by Agitators, Sept. 1647. i. 555.

—— *Army brought to the Barre.* i. 558.

—— *Eye-Salve for the Army.* i. 558.

—— Declaration concerning delay in raising money for supply, Sept. 1647. i. 558.

—— Declaration concerning attitude of Citizens of London, Sept. 1647. i. 558.

—— Meeting of Council of Officers at Putney, Sept. 1647. i. 559.

—— *Intentions of the Armie concerning the Kings Majestie.* i. 559.

—— Alleged plot against Army, Sept. 1647. i. 560.

—— Ordinance on levy of funds for, Sept. 1647. i. 560.

—— *Armies Letanie.* i. 560.

—— *Declaration of the Engagements and Resolutions of the Army.* i. 561.

—— Proposals of Army Council to Parliament, Oct. 1647. i. 562.

—— *Word for the Armie.* By Hugh Peters, Oct. 1647, i. 563; reply to, i. 568.

—— Letter to Fairfax from Devonshire respecting payment of soldiers, Oct. 1647, i. 563; Fairfax's reply, Nov. 1647, i. 569.

—— Declaration of Army Council respecting arrears of pay, Oct. 1647. i. 564.

—— *Case of the Army truly stated*, i. 564; comments on, i. 565, 568.

—— Tracts relating to the New Agitators, Oct. to Nov. 1647. i. 565–567, 569.

Army.—Parliamentary (*continued*). *Agreement of the People* published by New Agitators, Nov. 1647, i. 566; presented to Parliament, i. 573.

—— Mutiny of the 1st brigade at Corkbush Field, Nov. 1647. i. 570.

—— Declaration of loyalty to the generals from eight regiments, Nov. 1647. i. 572.

—— Orders discharging soldiers who had served in the King's Army, Nov. 1647. i. 572.

—— *A little Eye-Salve for the Kingdome and Armie.* i. 574.

—— Petition of Lord Mayor for removal of the Army further from London, Dec. 1647. i. 576.

—— *Seria Exercitus Series.* i. 576.

—— Army Council claims regular pay for troops, Dec. 1647. i. 577.

—— Agreement between Fairfax and Parliamentary Commissioners on disbanding supernumerary forces, etc., Dec. 1647. i. 578, 579.

—— Ordinances of Parliament on disbandment and free quarter, Dec. 1647. i. 580.

—— Declaration of the Northern Army, Dec. 1647. i. 580.

—— Directions for billeting, Jan. 1648. i. 582.

—— Declaration of Army to Parliament, Jan. 1648. i. 583.

—— Petition against Army from Freeholders and Freemen of England, Jan. 1648. i. 583.

—— Ordinance on indemnity to Parliamentary soldiers in Kent, Jan. 1648. i. 585.

—— Proclamation to Northern Army on disbandment, Jan. 1648. i. 587.

—— Supernumerary Forces disbanded, Feb. 1648. i. 596.

—— Ordinances on payment of troops. March 1648, i. 602; April, i. 606, 612; Oct., i. 1680.

—— Scottish Parliament proposes disbandment, April 1648. i. 609.

—— Remonstrance of Reduced Officers, April 1648. i. 610.

—— Petition of Cavalry, May 1648. i. 616.

—— Campaign in Kent under Fairfax, May to June, 1648. i. 626–631.

—— Petitions on Disbandment. June 1648, i. 628, 631; Aug., i. 664.

—— Petition of Retired Officers, June 1648. i. 628.

Digitized by Google

Army.—Parliamentary (*continued*). Campaign in Lancashire, June 1648. i. 628.

——— *King Charles vindicated and the Army admonished.* i. 635.

——— *Grave as deep as Hell for Fairfax and his Army.* i. 640.

——— *Discovery of the Intentions of the Army.* i. 641.

——— Prayers for use in, July 1648. i. 642.

——— Report of recent victories, July 1648. i. 651.

——— Declaration of the Northern Army to the Scots, July 1648. i. 653.

——— Petitions, etc., on Personal Treaty. Aug. 1648, i. 660; Oct., i. 681, 688.

——— Petitions for Arrears of Pay. Aug. 1648, i. 666; Oct., i. 685.

——— Proclamations by Lord Mayor on Arrears of Pay. Aug. 1648, i. 669; Sept., i. 670.

——— Campaign in the North under Cromwell, Sept. 1648. i. 677.

——— *Demands, Resolutions and Intentions of the Army.* i. 677.

——— *Declaration of the Armie concerning the Citie.* i. 680.

——— *His Majesties Message to the Army*, Oct. 1648. i. 681.

——— *Declaration of D. Jenkins concerning the Parliaments Army.* i. 682.

——— Officers forbidden to apply personally in London for Arrears of Pay, Oct. 1648. i. 682.

——— *Articles and Charge of the Armie concerning the Kings Majesty.* i. 684.

——— *New Propositions from the Armie to the City.* i. 685.

——— Meeting of Council of Officers, at St. Albans, Nov. 1648. i. 689.

——— *Remonstrance of the Army* adopted by Council of Officers, Nov. 1648, i. 691; presented to Parliament, i. 692; comments on, i. 696, 697, 700, 701, 703, 704, 705, 707, 717.

——— Behaviour of English troops in Scotland praised, Nov. 1648. i. 689.

——— Declaration of Northern Army concerning the King, Nov. 1648. i. 690.

——— List of the Forces to be kept in England, Nov. 1648. i. 691.

——— Resolutions of Commons for formation of Garrisons, Nov. 1648. i. 694.

——— Propositions of Army Council concerning the King, Nov. 1648. i. 695.

Army.—Parliamentary; Army of the Commonwealth (*continued*). Declaration of Army Council concerning advance towards London, Nov. 1648. i. 695.

——— Declaration concerning bedding for troops, Dec. 1648. i. 699.

——— Negotiations between Fairfax and City of London, Dec. 1648. i. 699, 700.

——— *Heads of the Charge against the King drawn up by the General Council of the Armie.* i. 705.

——— *Armies Force and Violence upon the Commons House*, Dec. 1648. i. 705.

——— *His Majesties last Proposals to the Armie.* i. 706.

——— *Charge of the Army against the King.* i. 707.

——— *Answer of the Councell of the Army to the demands of the Commons concerning the secluding of some Members*, Jan. 1649, i. 710; reply, i. 717.

——— *Armies Remembrancer.* i. 710.

——— *Briefe Enquiry into the Proceedings of the Army.* By J. Goodwin. i. 710; controversy on, i. 712, 715, 719, 746.

——— Ordinance respecting Assessment for pay, Jan. 1649. i. 712.

——— *Armies Vindication.* i. 713.

——— *Vindication of the Army.* i. 717.

——— Proclamation against disorderly behaviour of troops in London, Feb. 1649. i. 722.

——— Petition of Cavalry for settlement of accounts, Feb. 1649. i. 726.

——— *English Souldier's Standard.* i. 736.

——— Attempt to induce Soldiers to refuse service in Ireland, April 1649. i. 739.

——— Mutiny against Fairfax, May 1649. i. 743.

——— *Souldiers Demand.* i. 744.

——— Proclamation forbidding soldiers to put their horses into pastures, June 1649. i. 752.

——— Proclamations forbidding soldiers to break into gardens and parks, July 1649, i. 759; Sept., i. 767.

——— *Fire from Heaven falling upon the Army.* i. 767.

——— Declaration of Parliament on Army's marching into Scotland, July 1650. i. 804.

——— *Declaration of the Army upon their march into Scotland*, July 1650, i. 805; reply to the General Assembly to, i. 806.

Digitized by Google

Army. — Army of the Commonwealth (*continued*). *Declaration of the Army to the People of Scotland.* i. 806.

——— Campaign in Scotland, July to Oct. 1650. i. 806–815.

——— Orders on Leave of Absence, Dec. 1650. i. 819.

——— Orders to soldiers on guard in the City, May 1651. i. 835.

——— Campaign in Scotland, July to Aug. 1651. i. 839, 842.

——— *Honour of the English Soldiery illustrated.* i. 842.

——— List of Parliamentary victories to Sept. 1651. i. 848.

——— Remonstrance of J. Wilkes for payment of Arrears to old soldiers, July 1652. i. 879.

——— Petition to Cromwell for dissolution of Parliament, Aug. 1652. i. 881.

——— Petition of officers to Parliament, Aug. 1652. i. 882.

——— Circular letter issued by Council of Officers, Jan. 1653. ii. 3.

——— *Army no Usurpers.* ii. 16.

——— Act appointing Committee for the Army and Treasurers at War, July 1653. ii. 29.

——— *Army Armed.* By S. Hunton. ii. 36.

——— *Second Word to the Army.* ii. 37.

——— Act requiring accounts of soldiers' pay from 1647 to 1653, Oct. 1653. ii. 40.

——— Ordinances on Committee for the Army and Treasurers at War. Jan. 1654, ii. 55; June, ii. 72.

——— Ordinance for sale of Forests as security for arrears of pay, Aug. 1654. ii. 78.

——— Ordinance permitting discharged soldiers to practice any trade, Sept. 1654. ii. 79.

——— Petition of officers against establishment of a standing army, Oct. 1654. ii. 85.

——— *Some Momentos for the Officers and Souldiers of the Army.* ii. 86.

——— Campaign in the West Indies, Dec. 1654 to June 1655. ii. 94.

——— Petition of officers for payment of Arrears, Dec. 1654. ii. 96.

——— Declaration of the Army respecting arrest of Overton, Jan. 1655. ii. 98.

Army. — Army of the Commonwealth (*continued*). Orders for continuance of Committee for the Army. March 1655, ii. 106; July, ii. 121; Feb. 1656, ii. 140; July, ii. 154; July 1657, ii. 188; June 1658, ii. 209.

——— *Invocation to the Officers of the Army.* ii. 227.

——— *Plain Word of Truth to the Army.* ii. 228.

——— *Twelve plain proposals offered to the Army.* ii. 228.

——— Declaration of loyalty to the Good Old Cause, May 1659. ii. 231.

——— Declaration inviting Long Parliament to return, May 1659. ii. 231.

——— Petitions of Officers to Parliament. May 1659, ii. 232; Oct., ii. 258.

——— *Quærees on the Proposalls of the Armie.* ii. 235.

——— *Twenty-four Queries touching the Army.* ii. 238.

——— *Sentinel's Remonstrance.* ii. 239.

——— Proposal by P. Chamberlen for paying arrears of pay, June 1659. ii. 242.

——— *Army Mastered.* ii. 243.

——— *Friendly Letter of Advice to the Souldiers.* ii. 252.

——— *General or no General over the present Army.* ii. 257.

——— *Mene Teckel; or, The Council of the Army.* ii. 258.

——— Act appointing Commissioners for government of the Army, Oct. 1659. ii. 259.

——— Tracts on relations between General Council of Officers and Parliament, Oct. to Dec. 1659. ii. 259, 260–262, 265, 269–272.

——— *Army's Plea for their present Practice.* ii. 261.

——— Act providing for pay of soldiers, Nov. 1659. ii. 267.

——— *Agreement of the General Council of Officers,* Dec. 1659, ii. 271; protest from the City against, ii. 271.

——— Address of Soldiers to the Lord Mayor, Feb. 1660. ii. 282.

——— *Red-Coats Catechisme.* ii. 283.

——— Circular letter from Monck and the Council of Officers addressed to the Army, Feb. 1660. ii. 285.

——— Act abolishing Commissioners to govern the Army, Feb. 1660. ii. 286.

——— Proclamation requiring Disbanded Officers to leave London, March 1660. ii. 294.

Digitized by Google

Army. — Army of the Commonwealth (*continued*). Proclamations against Agitators in Army. March 1660. ii. 296.

——— *Army's Declaration.* ii. 300.

——— Address from the Army to Monck, April 1660. ii. 301.

——— Proclamation promising payment of Arrears, April 1660. ii. 302.

——— Order continuing the Commissioners of the Army in office, May 1660. ii. 310.

——— *Disbanded Souldier.* ii. 323.

——— Act for provision of money for disbandment, Aug. 1660, ii. 333; Orders by Commissioners under the Act, Sept., ii. 334, 338.

——— Act disbanding the Army, Sept. 1660. ii. 337.

——— Act for raising £140,000 for expenses of disbandment, Sept. 1660. ii. 338.

——— Order of Commons for the care of maimed soldiers, Dec. 1660. ii. 351.

——— Proclamations ordering cashiered officers and soldiers to leave London. Dec. 1660, ii. 351; April 1661, ii. 366.

——— Act appointing Assessment for expenses of disbandment, Jan. 1661. ii. 355.

Army, in Ireland. *See also* ARMY LISTS: IRELAND. Separate battles and engagements are indexed under name of the place of battle.

——— 4000 'Redshanks' sent to Ireland under Leslie, Nov. 1641. i. 45.

——— Message of Charles I. on troops for service in Ireland, Dec. 1641. i. 50.

——— Order concerning deserters from, Nov. 1642. i. 198.

——— Ordinance for raising funds for, Oct. 1644. i. 344.

——— *Petition of the Parliaments Souldiers in Ireland*, Feb. 1648. i. 593.

——— Orders to troops marching to Ireland, March 1649. i. 730.

——— Petition of Officers under orders for Ireland, July 1649. i. 756.

——— Act respecting accounts of army in Ireland, Aug. 1653. ii. 32.

——— Declarations of Council of Officers in Ireland. Dec. 1659, ii. 272; Jan. 1660, ii. 280; Feb., ii. 285.

——— Address to Monck, April 1660. ii. 301.

Army, Royalist. *See also* ARMY LISTS: CAVALIERS. Separate battles and engagements are indexed under the name of the place of battle.

——— Letter on condition of, Sept. 1642. i. 167.

——— Muster at Mervill Heath, Oct. 1642. i. 178.

——— Proceedings, Nov. 1642. i. 194.

——— *Orders and Institutions of War* issued by Charles I., Nov. 1642. i. 196.

——— Proclamation of Charles I. for regulation of, Nov. 1642. i. 198.

——— Officers complain of lack of funds, Dec. 1642. i. 201.

——— *Relation of the present state of His Majesties Army.* i. 202.

——— Agreement for provisioning horses in Oxfordshire, Dec. 1642. i. 209.

——— Proclamation of Charles I. enjoining good behaviour, Jan. 1643. i. 223.

——— King's Regulations for, Feb. 1643. i. 236.

——— Proclamation of Charles I. against spoiling and losing arms, March 1643. i. 242.

——— Proclamation by Lord Capel on outrages committed by soldiers, April 1643. i. 248.

——— Order of Commons for apprehending Royalist soldiers as spies, April 1643. i. 250.

——— Campaign in Cornwall, May 1643. i. 259.

——— *View of the King's Army.* By H. Ferne. i. 269.

——— Campaign in Pembrokeshire, Feb. 1644. i. 311.

——— Proclamation by Charles I. against swearing in, April 1644. i. 320.

——— Prayers for use in, Aug. 1645. i. 391.

——— Condition of, Aug. 1645. i. 393.

——— Surrender of Royalist garrisons ordered by the King, June 1646. i. 444.

——— *Catalogue of the Gentlemen slain in the War*, June 1647. i. 528.

——— Declaration of Royalist Army in South Wales, April 1648. i. 614.

——— Declaration of Royalist Army in the north, May 1648. i. 622.

——— Lists of commanders, etc., killed and taken prisoners. Oct. 1651, i. 850; May 1660, ii. 312.

Digitized by Google

Army, Scottish. *See also* ARMY LISTS. Separate battles and engagements are indexed under the name of the place of battle.

——— Army returns to Scotland from Newcastle, Sept. 1641. i. 29.

——— 4000 'Redshanks' sent to Ireland under Leslie, Nov. 1641. i. 45.

——— *Camp Discipline to be observed in the Armie of Scotland.* i. 150.

——— Declaration of Convention of Estates concerning expedition into England, Aug. 1643, i. 280; Declaration of Charles I. in reply, Jan. 1644, i. 304.

——— Act concerning tax for maintenance of, Aug. 1643. i. 280.

——— Orders for raising funds for, Oct. 1643. i. 289, 291, 294.

——— Instructions to, issued by Committee of Estates, Nov. 1643. i. 298.

——— *Readiness of the Scots to advance into England.* i. 298.

——— *Scotlands Alarme.* i. 300.

——— Army crosses the Tweed, Jan. 1644. i. 306.

——— *Articles and Ordinances of War*, Jan. 1644. i. 307.

——— Ordinance for raising funds for, Jan. 1644. i. 308.

——— Act for organising, Feb. 1644. i. 308.

——— Campaign in the north of England, March to April 1644. i. 314, 318, 319, 321.

——— Ordinances of Parliament on levy of funds for, Feb. 1645, i. 363; June, i. 380, 382; Aug., i. 391; Dec., i. 408.

——— Campaign in the West, July 1645. i. 387, 388.

——— Act of Scottish Parliament on quartering the forces, Jan. 1646. i. 417.

——— Behaviour of soldiers in Nottinghamshire, Feb. 1646. i. 422.

——— Report from Scottish Commissioners on, June 1646. i. 440.

——— Campaign in north of England, June to July 1646. i. 444.

——— Declaration of, June 1646. i. 447.

——— Petition to the King, June 1646. i. 447.

——— Scottish Commissioners offer to withdraw, Aug. 1646. i. 457.

——— Behaviour of soldiers in Northumberland, Sept. 1646. i. 463.

Army, Scottish (*continued*). Votes of Convention of Estates on recall of Army, Sept. 1646. i. 465.

——— Behaviour of soldiers in Yorkshire, Nov. 1646. i. 475.

——— Declaration of Convention of Estates respecting disbandment, Oct. 1647. i. 564.

——— Commanders declare their unwillingness to engage in War with England, April 1648. i. 609.

——— Act of Scottish Parliament for levying troops, May 1648. i. 616.

——— Army expected to join Langdale, June 1648. i. 628.

——— Advance into England, July 1648. i. 646.

——— Votes of the Commons on, July 1648. i. 649.

——— *Scots Apostacy displayed.* i. 657.

——— Letters referring to the Scottish invasion, July 1648. i. 657.

——— Complaints of its barbarity, Aug. 1648. i. 658.

——— Advance of, Aug. 1648. i. 661.

——— Acts of the Committee of Estates for maintaining, Oct. 1648, i. 684; Feb. 1649, i. 720.

——— Act for redress of grievances, July 1649. i. 755.

——— Act for enlistment of every fourth man in the Kingdom, June 1650. i. 801.

——— Act of Scottish Parliament for new levies of Horse and Foot, June 1650. i. 802.

——— Letter from Scottish Officers to English Parliament, May 1659. ii. 234.

——— Declaration of Officers to the Churches, Oct. 1659. ii. 261.

——— Letter from Officers to the English Army, Oct. 1659. ii. 261.

——— Declaration in vindication of the Liberties of the People, Nov. 1659. ii. 263.

——— *Timely warning to the forces in Scotland*, Nov. 1659. ii. 267.

——— Address to Monck, April 1660. ii. 301.

Army Lists, England. Officers in the Scottish Expedition, Feb. 1640. i. 1.

——— Officers in London, April 1642. i. 104.

——— Catalogue of men and horse subscribed by the Counties for Charles I., Aug. 1642. i. 148.

Digitized by Google

Army Lists, England (*continued*). Forces under Command of Essex, Sept. 1642. i. 168.
——— List of Royalist Commanders, Nov. 1642. i. 194, 210.
——— Pay List of the Royalist Army, Dec. 1642. i. 204.
——— Officers in Parliamentary Army, Dec. 1642, i. 210; July 1646, i. 453, 456.
——— List of Horse under Earl of Bedford, Aug. 1642, i. 154; Dec., i. 210.
——— Officers of the Royalist Army in Cornwall, May 1643. i. 259.
——— *Catalogue of the Gentlemen slain in the war*, June 1647. i. 523.
——— Officers and Men of Cromwell's regiment, June 1649. i. 747.
——— Officers, Regiments and Uniforms of Military Forces of London, March 1661. ii. 365.

Army Lists, Ireland. Commanders appointed for service in Ireland, Nov. 1641, i. 40; Dec. 1642, i. 210.
——— Officers under Wharton, June 1642. i. 120.
——— Officers under Leicester, June 1642. i. 121.
——— Reformadoes available for service in Ireland, June 1642. i. 121.
——— Officers in English and Scottish Army in Ireland, June 1642. i. 124.

Army Lists, Scotland. Officers before Newcastle, Feb. 1644. i. 310.

"Armies Intelligencer." July to Aug. 1651. ii. 415.

"Armies Modest Intelligencer." Jan. to Feb. 1649. ii. 405.

"Armies Painfull Messenger." July to Aug. 1649. ii. 409.

"Armies Post." July 1647. ii. 396.

"Armies Scout." April to June 1653. ii. 422.

"Armies Weekly Intelligencer." Feb. 1649. ii. 405.

Armyne, Sir William. Funeral Sermon, May 1651. i. 833.

Arnold, ——, Mutineer. Trial of, 1649. i. 748.

"Arraignment of Hypocrisie." i. 893.

"Arraignment of Ignorance." i. 222.

Arrest. Orders of Parliament on Immunity of Members from. May 1642, i. 109; Nov. 1660, ii. 346.

Arrest (*continued*). *Malady of Vexatious Arrests.* i. 466.
——— Arrest forbidden without Warrant, Jan. 1661. ii. 355.

Arrowsmith, John. Sermons. Jan. 1643, i. 225; March 1645, i. 366; Jan. 1647, i. 489.
——— *Armilla Catachetica.* ii. 263.
——— Θεάνθρωπος. ii. 280.

Artaine Castle. Taken from Rebels, March 1642. i. 89.

Artemidorus, Daldianus. *Interpretation of Dreams.* i. 335.

Articles of Christian Religion. *See* CONFESSION OF FAITH.

"Articles of High Treason exhibited against the Fort-Royall." i. 574.

Articles, Thirty Nine. Revised by Assembly of Divines, April 1647. i. 506.

Artillery. Ordinance for levy for provision of, July 1645. i. 387.

Arundel, Earl of. *See* HOWARD, Thomas.

Arundel Castle. Taken by Waller, Jan. 1644. i. 304.

"As you were." i. 549.

Ascham, Anthony. *Discourse on Confusions of Government*, i. 656; comment on, i. 783.
——— Trial of his murderers, July 1651. i. 839.

Ash, John. Reply to Sir John Stowell's *Remonstrance*, ii. 101; rejoinder by Stowell, ii. 114.

Ash, Simeon. *See* ASHE.

Ashburnham, John. Accompanies Charles I. in his escape from Hampton Court, Nov. 1647. i. 570.
——— Letter to Speaker on withdrawal of the King's parole before leaving Hampton Court, Nov. 1647. i. 574; Whalley's reply, Dec. 1647. i. 576.
——— Vindicates himself from the charge of betraying Charles I., March 1648. i. 597.

Ashburnham, William. Summons Exeter to surrender, Dec. 1642. i. 213.
——— Trial, May 1654. ii. 68.

Ashdown Forest. Instructions for survey of, June 1657. i. 187.

Ashe, Simeon. Sermons, 1642 to 1648. i. 59, 94, 110, 364, 415, 506, 595; ii. 59, 69, 75, 218.
——— *Heavenly Conference.* ii. 92.

Digitized by Google

Ashley, Sir Jacob. *See* ASTLEY.

Ashley, Robert. Translation of Malvezzi's *Il Davide Perseguitato.* i. 581.

Ashmole, Elias. Translation of Dee's *Fasiculus Chemicus.* i. 792.

—— *Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum.* i. 860.

—— *Way to Bliss.* ii. 204.

Ashton, Ralph. Defeats Derby at Whalley, April 1643. i. 253.

—— Appleby Castle surrenders to, Oct. 1648. i. 681.

Ashurst, William. *Reasons against Agreement.* i. 706; replies to, i. 718.

Ashwell, George. *Fides Apostolica.* ii. 20.

Aspinwall, William. *Brief Description of the Fifth Monarchy.* ii. 30.

—— *Explication of the Seventh Chapter of Daniel.* ii. 60.

—— *Premonition of the Calamities to come.* ii. 91.

—— *Thunder from Heaven.* ii. 109.

—— *Work of the Age.* ii. 109.

Assada, Island of. *See* NOSSI-BÉ, Island of.

Assarino, Luca. *La Stratonica.* i. 822.

Assembly of Divines. *See also* CATECHISMS: CONFESSION OF FAITH: DISSENTING BRETHREN.

—— Ordinance appointing, June 1643. i. 267.

—— List of Divines, June 1643. i. 267.

—— Proclamation summoning, June 1643. i. 270.

—— Proclamation ordering prayers for, June 1643. i. 270.

—— Petition to Parliament, July 1643. i. 275.

—— Letter to General Assembly of Church of Scotland, Aug. 1643. i. 278.

—— Solemn League and Covenant taken by, Sept. 1643. i. 287.

—— Letter to the Reformed Churches, Jan. 1644. i. 307.

—— *Considerations tendered to the Assembly of Divines.* By Bishop Hall, Sept. 1644. i. 340.

—— Letter to the General Assembly, Feb. 1645. i. 358.

—— Controversy with the Dissenting Brethren, 1645 to 1648. i. 360, 406, 422, 617.

—— *Sacred Decretall from Sir Symon Synod.* i. 378.

Assembly of Divines (*continued*). *Martin's Eccho, or a Remonstrance to Sir Symon Synod.* i. 383.

—— *Nativity of Sir John Presbyter.* i. 384.

—— Questions addressed to by Parliament, on Church Government, April 1646. i. 434; answer, by T. Bathwell i. 445.

—— *Letter of Advice unto the Ministers at Westminster.* i. 435.

—— *Mercurius Clericus.* i. 560, 561.

—— *Westminster Colledge.* i. 561.

—— *Scourge for the Directorie.* By D. Jenkins. i. 562.

—— *Propositions concerning Church-Government* presented to Parliament, Nov. 1647. i. 566.

—— Address sent from the General Assembly to, Nov. 1647. i. 574.

—— *Mercurius Mercuriorum Stultissimus, for the use of the Assembly.* i. 576.

—— Declaration sent from the General Assembly to, March 1648. i. 602.

—— *Fraction in the Assembly.* i. 613.

—— Letter to the General Assembly, June 1648. i. 630.

—— *Whip and a Bell for the Satonicall hyrelings of the Synod.* i. 640.

Assessments. Acts, Declarations and Ordinances on. Nov. 1640 to Feb. 1643, i. 200.

—— Nov. 1642, i. 199; Dec., i. 203, 204, 206–208.

—— Jan. 1643, i. 221; Feb., i. 231, 236; March, i. 238, 239, 245; April, i. 250, 251; May, i. 256–258, 260; June, i. 263, 264; Aug., i. 277, 282; Sept., i. 283; Oct., i. 289; Nov., i. 298; Dec., i. 352.

—— June 1645, i. 380; Aug., i. 389–391.

—— April 1646, i. 433; May, i. 440.

—— Feb. 1648, i. 595; March, i. 602, 604; April, i. 612; Sept., i. 673; Oct., i. 680; Dec., i. 696, 700.

—— Jan. 1649, i. 712.

—— June 1653, ii. 19; Nov., ii. 46.

—— Jan. 1654, ii. 55; Feb., ii. 57; June, ii. 68.

—— Feb. 1655, ii. 101; May, ii. 115; Nov., ii. 134.

—— May 1656, ii. 149; July, ii. 155.

—— March 1657, ii. 176, 184; June, ii. 185; July, ii. 188.

—— June 1658, ii. 209.

—— June 1659, ii. 243; Oct., ii. 259.

Digitized by Google

Assessments (*continued*). Jan. 1660, ii. 279; May, ii. 311; June, ii. 317, 318; Sept., ii. 340.

——— Jan. 1661, ii. 355.

Assizes. Forbidden by Parliament during Lent Vacation, Feb. 1643. i. 235, 238.

——— Postponements of. July 1643, i. 273; Feb. 1660, ii. 287.

——— Proclamation on Summer Assizes, July 1660. ii. 334.

——— Procedure at, July 1660. ii. 445.

Associated Counties. — Eastern Association. Ordinance Associating Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridgeshire, Hertfordshire, Isle of Ely and Norwich, Feb. 1643. i. 230.

——— Order transferring County of Huntingdon to Eastern Association, June 1643. i. 264.

——— Ordered to raise troops, Aug. 1643. i. 279.

——— Order to clergy of, Aug. 1643. i. 279.

——— Ordinance appointing Committee for, Aug. 1643. i. 279.

——— Ordinance on impressing soldiers for, Aug. 1643. i. 280.

——— Ordinance adding County of Lincoln to, Sept. 1643. i. 285.

——— *London's Love to the Six Associated Counties.* i. 292.

——— Ordinance on recruiting in, Jan. 1644. i. 307.

——— Ordinance for maintenance of forces of, May 1644. i. 324, 342.

——— Ordinance on defence of, July 1644. i. 332.

——— *Catalogue of remarkable mercies conferred upon the Associated Counties.* i. 353.

——— Ordinance on maintenance of Horse in, July 1645. i. 385.

——— Ordinances for raising funds in, Aug. 1645, i. 391; Feb. 1646, i. 423.

——— Accounts of taxation in, June 1647. i. 525.

——— Petition to Parliament, April 1648. i. 608.

——— Declaration for raising forces in, Aug. 1648. i. 166.

——— Declaration of loyalty to the Good Old Cause, Nov. 1659. ii. 266.

Associated Counties. — Midland Association. Ordinance for associating Warwickshire, Shropshire, Cheshire and parts adjacent, April 1643. i. 250.

Associated Counties. — Northern Association. Ordinance for associating Yorkshire, Lancashire, Nottinghampshire, Bishopric of Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, June 1645. i. 382.

——— Articles subscribed by, Aug. 1645. i. 389.

——— Declaration from forces of to Fairfax, June 1647. i. 519.

——— Letter from Fairfax on, July 1647. i. 533.

——— *Breviate of the new Allotment of Quarters in the Association.* i. 565.

——— *Remonstrance of the Northern Association.* i. 570.

——— Declaration in defence of their rights, Nov. 1647. i. 574.

——— Declaration of loyalty to Parliament, Feb. 1649. i. 723.

Associated Counties. — South-Eastern Association. Ordinance for associating Hampshire, Sussex, Surrey and Kent, Nov. 1643. i. 295.

——— Accounts of taxation in, June 1647. i. 525.

——— Declaration of loyalty to the Good Old Cause, Nov. 1659. ii. 266.

Associated Counties. — Welsh Association. Ordinance associating the counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen and Cardigan, June 1644. i. 328.

——— Ordinance associating the counties of Carnarvon, Merioneth, Denbigh, Montgomery and Flint, Aug. 1648. i. 665.

Associated Counties. — Western Association. Ordinance for associating Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, Aug. 1644. i. 337.

——— Order for provision of funds for, March 1646. i. 427.

——— *Propositions for the Western Association.* i. 475.

——— Declaration of loyalty to the Good Old Cause, Nov. 1659. ii. 266.

Astley, Sir Jacob. Defeated at Stow on the Wold, March 1646. i. 427, 428.

Aston, Sir Arthur. Defeated near Reading, Jan. 1643. i. 227.

Aston, R. *Placita Latinè Rediviva.* ii. 361.

Aston, Sir Thomas. *Remonstrance against Presbytery.* i. 12.

Astrology. *See also* ALMANACKS: ASTRONOMY: PROPHECIES.

——— *Astrologo-Mastix.* By J. Geree. i. 451.

Digitized by Google

Astrology (*continued*). *Astrologicall Prediction.* By W. Lilly. i. 670.
—— *Unheard-of Curiosities.* By J. Gaffarel. i. 797.
—— *Brief Declaration against Judicial Astrologie.* i. 808.
—— *Astrological Discourse.* By Sir C. Heydon. i. 813.
—— *Astrologia Accusata.* By J. Raunce. i. 819.
—— *Magick and Astrology vindicated.* By H. Warren. i. 826.
—— Advertisements of an Astrologer. i. 829; ii. 52.
—— *Dæmonologie and Theologie.* By N. Homes. i. 830.
—— *Lux Veritatis.* By W. Ramesey. i. 830.
—— *Astrological Judgment of Diseases.* By N. Culpeper. i. 850.
—— *Vox Stellarum.* By W. Ramesey. i. 854.
—— Ἀστρολογομανία. By G. Carleton, Bishop of Chichester. i. 856.
—— *Judiciall Astrologie judicially condemned.* By W. Rowland. i. 856.
—— *Annus Tenebrosus.* By W. Lilly. i. 864.
—— *Astrologers Bugg-beare.* By L. Price. i. 865.
—— *Black Munday turn'd White.* i. 866.
—— *Catastrophe Magnatum.* By N. Culpeper. i. 866.
—— *Astronomers Knavery anatomized.* By W. Brommerton. i. 867.
—— *Philastrogus Knavery epitomized.* By J. G. i. 867.
—— *Faire in Spittle Fields.* i. 869.
—— *Indago Astrologica.* By J. Childrey. i. 870.
—— *Divinity no Enemy to Astrology.* By T. Swadlin. ii. 47.
—— *Animal Cornutum.* By J. Gadbury. ii. 56.
—— *Astrologie defined.* By A. Evans. ii. 57.
—— *Opus Astrologicum.* By N. Culpeper. ii. 71.
—— *Apotelesma.* By G. Wharton. ii. 84.
—— *Astrological Physitian.* ii. 148.
—— *Cœlestis Legatus.* By J. Gadbury. ii. 159.
—— *Tutor to Astrologie.* ii. 171.
—— *Astrology proved harmless.* By R. Carpenter. ii. 172.
Astrology (*continued*). *Here are several Queries.* By G. Fox. ii. 172.
—— *Astrological Institutions.* ii. 212.
—— *Semeiotica Uranica.* By N. Culpeper. ii. 212.
—— *Several Cases of Conscience concerning Astrologie.* By J. A. ii. 233.
—— *Vanity of Judiciary Astrology.* By P. Gassend. ii. 247.
—— *Nativity of the late King Charls.* By J. Gadbury. ii. 255.
—— Νεοφυτο-Ἀστρόλογος. ii. 286.
—— *Occult Physicks.* By W. Williams. ii. 306.
—— *Britain's Royal Star.* By J. Gadbury. ii. 309.
—— *Observationis Astrologicae.* By Richard Edlyn. ii. 442.
—— *Judicial Astrologers routed.* By J. Allen. ii. 444.
—— *Apology for Astrologie.* By G. Atwell. ii. 444.
Astronomy. *See also* ASTROLOGY.
—— *Uranía Practica.* By V. Wing and W. Leybourn. i. 864.
—— *Diagram of the Celestial Sphear.* i. 894.
—— *Capsula Aurea.* By W. Whiting. ii. 31.
—— Οὐρανοθεωρία. By J. Booker. ii. 135.
—— *Coelestial Motions*, 1659 to 1671. By V. Wing. ii. 205.
—— *History of the Generation of Meteors.* By T. Willsford. ii. 213.
'ΑΣΥΣΤΑΤΑ. ii. 240.
Athboy. Taken by Maj-Gen. Jones, Oct. 1647. i. 563.
Atherton, John, Bishop of Waterford. Execution, Dec. 1640. i. 4.
Atherton, John, High Sheriff of Lancashire. Funeral sermon, Sept. 1657. ii. 192.
Athlone Castle. Taken by Irish Rebels, Sept. 1646. i. 461, 466.
Atholl. Engagement near, April 1649. i. 735.
Atholl, Earl of. *See* STUART, John.
Athy Castle. Taken by Colonel Jones, Aug. 1649. i. 761.
Atkins, Sir Thomas, Lord Mayor. Satires on. i. 634, 749; ii. 278.
Atkinson, Christopher. *Standard of the Lord lifted up.* ii. 41.
—— *Sword of the Lord drawn.* ii. 90

Digitized by Google

Atkinson, Christopher (*continued*). *Testimony of the Everlasting Gospel.* ii. 98.
——— *Ishmael and his Mother cast out.* ii. 105.
——— *David's Enemies discovered.* ii. 106.
Atlee, Richard. *Ἐφημερίς for* 1647. i. 484.
Atwell, George. *Apology for Astrologie.* ii. 444.
Aubigny, Lady. Portrait. i. 465.
Audland, Anne. *True Declaration of the suffering of the innocent.* ii. 108.
——— Persecution of, Sept. 1655. ii. 128.
Audland, John. *Innocent delivered out of the Snare.* ii. 108.
Augmentations. Act for better payment of, May 1650. i. 799.
Augustine, Saint. *Relation of the Miracles in his dayes.* ii. 229.
——— *Confessions.* ii. 345.
"Aulicus, his Hue and Cry after Britannicus." i. 391.
"Aurora." i. 635.
Austen, Ralph. *Treatise of Fruit-trees.* ii. 25.
Austin, Benjamin. *Scripture Manifestation of the Equality of the Father, Sonne and Holy Ghost.* i. 785.
Austin, George. Treatment of, at Oxford, Feb. 1643. i. 232.
Austin, John. *Zealous Sermon.* i. 129.
——— *Christian Moderator.* i. 845, 881, ii. 28; reply to, i. 890.
Austin, Robert. *Allegiance not impeached.* i. 319.
——— *Parliaments Rules concerning Sacramentall Knowledge.* i. 402.
Austin, Samuel, the Elder. *Practical Catechisme.* i. 505.
Austin, Samuel, the Younger. *Naps upon Parnassus.* ii. 218.
Austria. *See also* FERDINAND III.
——— Proclamation of Ferdinand III. against Protestants in, Jan. 1645. i. 357.
——— Relations with France, April 1657. ii. 177.
"Aut Nunc aut Nunquam." i. 655.
Avery, Elizabeth. *Scripture-Prophecies opened.* i. 568.
Avery, Elizabeth (*continued*). Letter from Thomas Parker to, Nov. 1649. i. 778.
Avianus, Flavius. *Fables.* ii. 212.
Axminster. Engagement at, Nov. 1644. i. 348.
Axtel, Daniel. Execution, Oct. 1660. ii. 343.
Aylesbury. Prince Rupert defeated at, Nov. 1642. i. 188.
——— Plundered by Cavaliers, Nov. 1642. i. 201.
——— Engagement near, Dec. 1642. i. 202.
——— Letter to Parliament from commanders at, March 1643. i. 245.
——— Royalist troops reported near, May 1643. i. 259.
Aylesbury, Thomas. *Diatribæ de æterno Divini Beneplaciti circa creaturas intellectuales decreto pars prima.* ii. 226.
Aylett, Robert. *A Wife, not ready made but bespoken.* ii. 36.
——— *Divine and Moral Speculations.* ii. 53.
——— *Devotions.* ii. 106.
Ayscue, Sir George. Declares his loyalty to Parliament, June 1648. i. 641.
——— Opposes Dutch fleet in Channel, June to Aug. 1652. i. 874–880, 882.

B

Baccius, Jacobus. Translation of Gallonio's *Life of Philip Nerius.* ii. 229.
Backhouse, Robert. Discovers plot to betray Gloucester, May 1644. i. 323.
Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans. *Cases of Treason.* i. 17.
——— *Speech concerning the Article of Naturalisation of the Scottish Nation.* i. 17.
——— *Three Speeches concerning Post-Nati Naturalisation of the Scotch.* i. 21.
——— *Wise and Moderate Discourse concerning Church Affaires.* i. 57.
——— *Apology in certain Imputations concerning the late Earl of Essex.* i. 115.

Digitized by Google

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans (*continued*). *Essay of a King.* i. 201.
——— *XVI. Propositions concerning the Government of a King.* i. 591.
——— *Felicity of Queen Elizabeth and her times.* i. 848.
——— *Naturall History of Winds.* ii. 2.
——— *Mirrour of State and Eloquence.* ii. 165.
——— *New Atlantis.* ii. 341.
——— Portraits. ii. 55, 165.

Bacon, James. *Plaine & Profitable Catechisme.* ii. 327.

Bacon, Nathaniel. *Continuation of an Historical Discourse of the Government of England.* i. 827.

Bacon, Sir Nicholas. *Arguments exhibited in Parliament.* i. 21.

Bacon, Robert. *Spirit of Prelacie yet Working.* i. 335; reply by J. Corbet, i. 439.
——— Presents an *Ordinance against Heresies* to the Commons, Sept. 1646, i. 465; controversy on, i. 465, 468, 469, 475.
——— *The Labyrinth the Kingdom's in.* i. 722.
——— *A Taste of the Spirit of God and of this World.* i. 876.

Bacon, Roger. *Friar Bacon his Discovery of the Miracles of Art.* ii. 274.

Badiley, Richard. *Sea-men undeceived.* i. 665.

Bagaley, Humphrey. Petition. Sept. 1654. ii. 83.

Bagshaw, Edward, the Elder. Speeches. Nov. 1640, i. 3; Feb. 1641, i. 8; July, i. 22; Jan. 1642, i. 63; Feb., i. 78.
——— *De Monarchia absoluta.* ii. 230.
——— Vindication of his reading in Middle Temple Hall. Feb. 1639. ii. 299.
——— *Rights of the Crown of England.* ii. 341.

Bagshaw, Edward, the Younger. *Practicall Discourse concerning God's Decrees.* ii. 221.
——— *Exercitationes duæ.* ii. 336.
——— *Great Question concerning things indifferent in Religious Worship.* ii. 338.
——— *Last Visitation of Mr. Thomas Peacock.* ii. 341.

Bagwell, William. *Distressed Merchant.* i. 393.
——— Petition. April 1652. i. 868.

Baillie, Robert. *Unlawfulness and Danger of Limited Prelacy.* i. 7, 39; reply by G. Morley, i. 13.
——— *Parallel of the Liturgie with the Masse-book.* i. 14; ii. 362.
——— *Life of William Laud examined.* i. 293.
——— Reply to his *Ladensium Autocatacrisis.* i. 323.
——— Sermons. Feb. 1644, i. 311; July 1645, i. 388.
——— *Dissuasive from the Errours of the Time.* i. 416; reply by John Cotton, i. 591.
——— *Historicall Vindication of the Government of the Church of Scotland.* i. 454.
——— *Anabaptism, the true Fountain of Independency.* i. 488.
——— *Review of the Fair Warning against the Scottish Discipline.* i. 755.
——— *Scotch Antidote against the English Infection of Arminianism.* i. 873.
——— *Disswasive from the Errors of the Time vindicated.* ii. 97.

Bainham, Theophilus. Proclaimed traitor. July 1644. i. 332.

Baitman, George. *Arrow of the Almighty.* ii. 36.

Baize. *See* Bay.

Baker, ——, Colonel. *Blazing Star.* ii. 331.

Baker, Sir Richard. Translation of the *Letters* of the Sieur de Balzac. ii. 62.
——— *Theatrum Redivivum.* ii. 446.

Bakewell, Thomas. *Faithfull Messenger sent after the Antinomians.* i. 317.
——— *Confutations of the Anabaptists.* i. 329; reply by T. Nutt, i. 329.
——— *Antinomians Christ confounded.* i. 349.
——— *Justification of two points concerning Baptisme.* i. 416.
——— *Ordinance of Excommunication vindicated.* i. 423.
——— *Answer or Confutation of Errors maintained by the Anabaptists.* i. 438.
——— *Dippers plunged.* i. 792.
——— *Doctor Chamberlain visited.* i. 797.

Digitized by Google

Bakewell, Thomas (*continued*). *Plea for Mr. Strong's Church Members.* i. 810.

——— *Brief Answer to Objections against Presbyterian Churches.* i. 822.

Balam, Richard. *Algebra.* ii. 51.

"Balance put into the hand of every rationall English Man." i. 500.

Baldwin, François. *Discourse.* i. 527.

Bales, Peter. Sermon. June 1643. i. 266.

Balfour, Sir William. Defeats Prince Rupert at Aylesbury. Nov. 1642. i. 188.

——— Challenged by Prince Rupert and Lord Grandison. Jan. 1643. i. 223.

——— Letter to Earl of Essex. March 1644. i. 317.

Ball, John. His opinions criticised by T. Shepard. i. 891.

——— *Treatise of Divine Meditation.* ii. 346.

Ball, Thomas. Ποιμηνοπύργος. ii. 138.

——— Funeral sermon. June 1659. ii. 243.

Ball, William. *Propositions concerning the forts of this Kingdome.* i. 38.

——— *Caveat for Subjects.* i. 170.

——— *Tractatus de Jure Regnandi.* i. 403.

——— *Constitutio Liberi Populi.* i. 445.

——— *Power of Kings discussed.* i. 720.

——— *Power Juridicent and Juritenent.* i. 812.

——— *Treatise concerning the Regulating of Printing.* i. 854.

——— *Ball his Vindication.* i. 883.

——— *State Maxims.* ii. 157.

"Ballad of a Countrey Wedding." ii. 309.

Ballandine, Sir William. Taken prisoner. Sept. 1642. i. 165.

Ballymartle Castle. Apparitions at. Dec. 1643. i. 299.

Ballysonan Castle. Taken by Ormonde. Aug. 1649. i. 761.

Balmerino, Baron. *See* ELPHINSTONE.

Balmford, Samuel. *Habakkuks Prayer applyed.* ii. 246.

Balrothery. Skirmish at. July 1647. i. 538.

Baltimore, Baron. *See* CALVERT, George.

Balzac, Jean Louis Guez de. *Letters.* ii. 62.

——— *Remaines.* ii. 217.

——— *Aristippus.* ii. 255.

——— Portrait. ii. 217.

Banaster, Thomas. *Alarm to the World.* i. 738.

Banbury. Besieged by Royalists. July to Aug. 1642. i. 142, 157.

——— Surrenders to Charles I. Nov. 1642. i. 190.

——— Engagement at. Jan. 1643. i. 217.

——— Royalist outrages at. March 1643. i. 243.

——— Surrenders to Whalley. May 1646. i. 437.

——— Persecution of Quakers at. March 1655, ii. 103; Sept., ii. 128.

Banbury Castle. Siege of. Aug. to Sept. 1644. i. 338.

Bandon Bridge. Engagements at. Feb. 1642, i. 81; May, i. 110; Nov., i. 197.

——— Taken by Cromwell. Dec. 1649. i. 779.

Bangor. Declaration by the Presbytery of. July 1649. i. 756.

Banks, Noah. *God's Prerogative Power made known.* i. 816.

"Banner of Truth displayed." ii. 161.

Baptism and Baptists. *Discourse on Baptism.* By Praise-God Barebone. i. 96.

——— *Small Treatise of Baptisme.* By E. Barber. i. 97.

——— *Treatise of the Vanity of Childish Baptisme.* By A. R. i. 106, 107; reply by W. Cooke, i. 341.

——— *Covenant's Plea for Infants.* By T. Wynell. i. 165.

——— *Short Treatise of Baptism.* By T. Kilcop. i. 215.

——— *Reply to the frivolous Answer of R. B.* By Praise-God Barebone. i. 251.

——— *Censure upon a Dialogue of the Anabaptists.* By H. Ainsworth. i. 261, 327.

——— *Christian Plea for Christians Baptisme.* By S. Chidley. i. 262.

——— Petition on behalf of Anabaptists, Sept. 1643. i. 285.

——— *Summe of a Conference at Terling.* i. 305.

Digitized by Google

Baptism and Baptists (*continued*). *Christian Plea for Infants Baptisme.* By S. Chidley. i. 309.
—— *Anabaptists Ground-Work for Reformation found false.* By I. E. i. 327.
—— *Confutation of the Anabaptists.* By T. Bakewell. i. 329.
—— *Vindication of honest men from the aspersions of T. Bakewell.* By T. Nutt. i. 336.
—— *Sermon of the Baptising of Infants.* By S. Marshall. i. 339.
—— *Infant Baptising proved lawfull.* i. 340.
—— *Vindication of the Royall Commission of King Jesu.* By F. Cornwall. i. 342.
—— *Declaration against Anabaptists.* i. 343.
—— *Confession of Faith of Anabaptists.* i. 344.
—— *Short forme of Catechisme of the doctrine of Baptisme.* i. 347.
—— *Moderate Answer to two Questions.* By T. B. i. 350.
—— *Storming of Antichrist.* By C. Blackwood. i. 358.
—— *Seven Questions about the Controversy between the Church and the Anabaptists.* By I. Knutton. i. 358.
—— *Dippers Dipt.* By D. Featley. i. 361; controversy on, i. 364, 369.
—— *Defence of the Lawfulnesse of Baptising Infants.* i. 364.
—— *Baptising of Infants justified.* i. 370.
—— *Infants Baptisme.* By T. Blake. i. 374.
—— *Reply to a Confutation of Infants Baptisme.* By G. Philips. i. 380.
—— *Brief Treatise against Anabaptists.* By F. Johnson. i. 384.
—— *Brief Remonstrance of the Reasons of Anabaptists for their Separation.* By W. Kiffen. i. 388.
—— *Looking Glasse for the Anabaptists.* By J. Ricraft. i. 394.
—— *Anabaptists Catechisme.* i. 395.
—— *Doctrine of Paedobaptisme vindicated.* By J. Brinsley. i. 400.
—— *Declaration concerning Infants-Baptisme.* By B. Cox, H. Knollys and W. Kiffen. i. 408.
—— *Fallacy of Infants Baptisme.* By P. Hobson. i. 409; reply by T. Bakewell, i. 416.

Baptism and Baptists (*continued*). *Two Treatises concerning Infant Baptisme.* By J. Tombes. i. 409; replies by W. Hussey, i. 450, 469.
—— *Lawfulnesse of Infants Baptisme.* By R. Fage. i. 410.
—— *Treatise of Baptisme.* By R. Garner. i. 413.
—— *Apostolicall Baptisme.* By C. Blackwood. i. 414.
—— *Unlawfulnesse of Infants Baptisme.* By R. J. i. 414.
—— *Justification of two points concerning Baptisme.* By T. Bakewell. i. 416.
—— *Confession of Faith of Anabaptists.* i. 418; reply by T. Bakewell, i. 438.
—— *Vindiciae Paedo-Baptismi.* By J. Geree. i. 419.
—— *Vindication of Baptising Beleever's Infants.* By N. Homes. i. 422.
—— *Defence of Infant Baptism.* By S. Marshall. i. 432.
—— *Right of Infants to Baptisme.* By T. Blake. i. 456.
—— *Of Baptism.* By H. Lawrence. i. 456.
—— *Apology for the Two treatises on Infant Baptism.* By J. Tombes. i. 461.
—— *Grounds of the Baptism of the Children of the Faithfull.* By J. Cotton. i. 469.
—— *Vindiciae Vindiciarum.* By J. Geree. i. 477.
—— Order for suppressing Anabaptist disturbances in Church. Dec. 1646. i. 482.
—— *Anabaptism unsealed.* By Robert Baillie. i. 483.
—— Anabaptist mother murders her child. Feb. 1647. i. 494.
—— *Anabaptists late Protestation.* i. 502.
—— *Storming of the Anabaptists Garrisons.* By J. Bastwick. i. 506.
—— *Looking-glass for Sectaries.* i. 577.
—— Βαπτισμῶν Διδαχή. i. 593, 868.
—— *Soft Answer to Captain Freemans Passionate Book.* By G. Franck-lin. i. 601.
—— *Divine Warrant of Infant Baptism.* By J. Church. i. 618.
—— Petition from Anabaptists. April 1649. i. 734.
—— *Some Considerations.* By H. Lawrence. i. 743.

Digitized by Google

Baptism and Baptists (*continued*). *Eight Reasons for baptizing Infants.* i. 750.

——— *Ecclesiæ gemitus sub Anabaptistica tyrannide.* i. 757.

——— *Infant's Baptism mainteined.* i. 760.

——— *Brief Discourse about Baptisme.* By T. Moore. i. 776.

——— *Anabaptistarum Scrupuli.* By J. Couch. i. 783.

——— *To my Beloved Friends.* By P. Chamberlen. i. 788.

——— *Answer to Doctor Chamberlaines Papers.* i. 791.

——— *Dippers Plunged.* By T. Bakewell. i. 792.

——— *Doctor Chamberlain visited.* By T. Bakewell. i. 797.

——— *Precept for the Baptism of Infants.* By N. Stephens. i. 826.

——— *Separatist's Answer.* By S. Chidley. 850.

——— *Vindication of Ordinance of Baptisme.* By H. Lawrence. i. 860.

——— *Font Guarded.* By T. Hall. i. 865.

——— *Of Christs Testaments.* By J. Boehme. i. 872.

——— *Antipædobaptism.* By J. Tombes. i. 891.

——— *Discourse of Baptisme.* By Jeremy Taylor. i. 891.

——— *Sober Answer to G. Firmin.* By D. Cawdrey. i. 893.

——— *Infants Advocate.* By T. Fuller. ii. 13.

——— *Christian Sober Exercitation.* By C. Sidenham. ii. 14.

——— *Apologie for Infant-Baptism.* By W. Lyford. ii. 16.

——— *Anabaptist washt and washt.* By R. Carpenter. ii. 17.

——— *Confutation of Mr. S. Oates.* By J. Spittlehouse. ii. 20, 53.

——— *Philadelphia.* By J. G. ii. 22; reply by W. A., ii. 87.

——— *Some Baptismal abuses discovered.* By W. Allen. ii. 22.

——— *Foundation of the Font discovered.* By H. Haggar. ii. 34; reply by A. Houghton, ii. 219.

——— *Baptism without Bason.* By W. Kaye. ii. 44.

——— *Letter to the Saints.* By T. Hickes. ii. 48.

Baptism and Baptists (*continued*). *Water-Dipping no Firm Footing for Church-Communion.* By J. Goodwin. ii. 49.

——— *De baptismatis infantilis vi & efficacia disceptatio habita inter S. Ward et T. Gatakerum.* ii. 55.

——— Διατριβὴ περὶ Παιδοβαπτισμοῦ. By J. Horne. ii. 56.

——— *Plea for Anti-Pædobaptists.* By J. Tombes. ii. 67.

——— *To you that are called by the name of Baptists.* By R. Farnworth. ii. 77.

——— *Conference touchant le Pédobaptesme entre J. Mestrezat et T. Naudin.* ii. 81.

——— *Covenant of God with Abraham.* ii. 81.

——— *Dialogue concerning Infant-Baptisme.* By S. Ford. ii. 82.

——— *Anabaptism Routed.* By J. Reading. ii. 120.

——— *Catabaptism.* By J. Goodwin. ii. 122.

——— *Short discovery of the Lord Protector's intentions touching the Anabaptists in the Army.* ii. 125.

——— *Caleb's Inheritance in Canaan.* By E. Warren. ii. 130.

——— *Narrative of a dispute between T. Porter & H. Haggar concerning Infant-Baptism.* ii. 147.

——— *Plain Scripture Proof of Infants Church-membership and Baptism.* By R. Baxter. ii. 147.

——— *Four Grand Enquiries.* ii. 149.

——— *Of Christ's Testaments.* By J. Boehme. ii. 151.

——— *Voyce from the Temple.* By J. Dell. ii. 206.

——— *Contention for Truth between Mr. Gunning and Mr. Denne.* ii. 219.

——— *Short Catechism about Baptism.* By J. Tombes. ii. 233.

——— *Scripture Baptism.* ii. 235.

——— Petition of Kentish Anabaptists. June 1659. ii. 243.

——— *Defence of Infant Baptism.* By I. Bourne. ii. 245.

——— *Debate concerning Infant-Baptisme.* By J. Ellis. ii. 246.

——— *Anabaptists' Faith open'd.* ii. 256.

——— *Declaration of some of those called Anabaptists.* ii. 277.

——— *Serious Manifesto of the Anabaptist Churches.* ii. 287.

Digitized by Google

Baptism and Baptists (*continued*). *Brief Confession of Faith of Anabaptists.* ii. 293, 325.

—— *Arraignment of the Anabaptists Good Old Cause.* ii. 296.

—— *Exact Relation of the Old Anabaptists.* By R. Blome. ii. 325.

—— *Old Anabaptists Grand Plot discovered.* ii. 351.

—— *Mirrour for Anabaptists.* By T. Gery. ii. 353.

—— Proclamation against Meetings of Anabaptists. Jan. 1661. ii. 356.

—— *Character of an Anabaptist.* ii. 356.

—— *Humble Apology of Anabaptists against the late insurrection.* ii. 357.

—— Address to Charles II. from Anabaptists. Jan. 1661. ii. 358.

—— Petition of Lincolnshire Anabaptists. Feb. 1661. ii. 359.

—— *Traytors Unvailed.* ii. 366.

—— *Aqua genitalis.* By S. Patrick. ii. 442.

Barbadoes. Declarations concerning. Jan. 1647, i. 489; Nov., i. 572; Feb. 1651, i. 828.

—— Insurrections in. April 1650, i. 795; Jan. to Feb. 1652, i. 858, 860.

—— *Brief Relation of the troubles of the Barbadoes.* ii. 29.

—— Petition of Englishmen for release from slavery in. April 1659. ii. 227.

Barber, Edward. Petition. 1641. i. 56.

—— *Small Treatise of Baptisme.* i. 97.

—— *Declaration of the Carriage of E. Barber.* i. 649.

—— *Answer to the Essex Watchmen's Watchword.* i. 752.

Barebone, Praise-God. Preaches at a conventicle in Fleet Street. Dec. 1641. i. 423.

—— *Discourse.* i. 96.

—— *Reply to the frivolous Answer of R. B.* i. 251.

—— *That wicked Petition of Praise-God Barebone anatomized.* ii. 283.

—— *Illegal and Immodest Petition of Praise-God Barebone.* ii. 287.

—— *Conference between Praise-God Lean-Bone and Lord Lambert.* ii. 291.

—— Portrait. ii. 323.

Barebones Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT OF 1653 (The Nominated Parliament).

Barford, John. *Petition to God.* i. 423.

Bargishai, Eleazar. *Brief Compendium of the vain hopes of the Jews Messias.* i. 885.

Barker, Edmund. Sermon. Oct. 1660. ii. 344.

Barker, James. *The Royal Robe.* ii. 361.

Barker, John. Appeals to Parliament on behalf of the Diggers. July 1649. i. 756.

Barker, Matthew. Sermon. Oct. 1648. i. 685.

Barker, Thomas. *Country-mans Recreation.* ii. 76.

—— *Art of Angling.* ii. 76, 171.

Barksdale, Clement. Translation of Grotius' *Authority about Sacred Things.* i. 856.

—— Translation of Grotius' *Of the Law of Warre and Peace.* ii. 76.

Barksdale, Clement. Sermon. May 1660. ii. 318.

Barkstead, John. *Who buyes good Penniworths of Barkstead.* i. 606.

—— Petition from his regiment to Fairfax. Nov. 1648. i. 690.

—— Satirized in *Invisible John made visible.* ii. 238.

—— Removed from his command. June 1659. ii. 240.

—— Satirized in *Two Grand Traytors Lamentation.* ii. 332.

Barlee, William. *Prædestination openly defended.* ii. 175; replies by T. Pierce, ii. 179, 191, 218.

Barley, Captain. *See* BURLEY.

Barlow, Thomas. *Exercitationes Metaphysicæ de Deo.* ii. 214.

"Barnabies Summons." i. 886.

Barnard, John. *Censura Cleri.* ii. 325.

Barnard, Nicholas. *See* BERNARD.

Barnard, Richard. *See* BERNARD.

Barnardiston, Sir Thomas. Captures Sir T. Payton. June 1648. i. 631.

Barnahely Castle. Surrenders to Inchiquin. April 1642. i. 100.

Barnes, William. Arrest of. Aug. 1642. i. 161.

Digitized by Google

Barnett, Nehemiah. Sermons. Dec. 1645, i. 410; Aug. 1646, i. 457.

Barnham Moor. Engagement at. June 1643. i. 265.

Barnstaple. Surrenders to Fairfax. April 1646. i. 432.

——— *Five Wonders seene at Barnstaple.* i. 455.

Baron, George. *No-Body his Complaint.* i. 881.

Baron, Robert. Ἐροτοπαίγνιον. i. 506.

——— *Pocula Castalia.* i. 802.

——— *Mirza.* ii. 111.

——— Portrait. i. 802.

Barrell, Gilbert. Accused of brawling in church. Sept. 1641. i. 38.

Bartholinus, Thomas. *De Lacteis Thoracicis.* i. 884.

——— *Anatomical History.* ii. 39.

Bartholomew, William. Sermon. May 1660. ii. 310.

Bartlet, ——, Captain. Takes Limerick Castle. Aug. 1642. i. 161.

Bartlet, Richard. *New Birth.* ii. 80.

Bartlet, William. Ἰχνογραφία. i. 501.

——— *Soveraigne Balsome.* i. 735.

Bartoli, Daniello. *Learned Man defended.* ii. 321.

Barton, Thomas. Ἀντιτείχισμα. i. 229.

——— Ἀπόδειξις τοῦ Ἀντιτειχίσματος. i. 229; reply by M. Giles, i. 279.

——— Sermons. May 1643, i. 257; June 1649, i. 752.

Barton, William. *View of errors in the old translation of the Psalms.* ii. 166.

——— *Century of Select Hymns.* ii. 268.

Barwick, John. *Querela Cantabrigiensis.* i. 436.

Barwis, Richard. Accused of treason. Feb. 1646, i. 421; Oct., i. 467.

Basil, Franciscan Monk. Recantation. June 1641. i. 17.

Basill, William. Letter to Speaker. Oct. 1650. i. 815.

Basing House. Attacked by Waller. Nov. 1643. i. 296.

——— Besieged by Norton. June to Nov. 1644. i. 327.

——— Taken by Cromwell. Oct. 1645. i. 401.

Basingstoke. News-letter from. Dec. 1642. i. 201.

Basire, Isaac. *History of the English and Scotch Presbytery.* ii. 229.

Bastwick, John. Petition from. Nov. 1640. i. 4.

——— *Confession.* i. 44.

——— Prosecution. 1641. i. 56.

——— Taken prisoner by Royalists. July 1642. i. 142.

——— *Declaration demonstrating that all Malignants are enemies to God and the King.* i. 257.

——— Sermon. Dec. 1643. i. 299.

——— *Independency not Gods Ordinance.* i. 377, 380; controversy on, i. 386, 390, 397, 399, 401.

——— *Church of England a true Church.* i. 392.

——— *Just Defence of J. Bastwick.* i. 393; controversy on, i. 395, 404, 500.

——— *Storming of the Anabaptists Garrisons.* i. 506.

——— Portraits. i. 4, 257, 377.

Bastwick, Susanna. Petition. Oct. 1654. ii. 87.

Bate, George. *Elenchus motuum nuperorum in Anglia.* i. 783, ii. 281.

——— *Treatise of the Rickets.* i. 890.

Bateman, George. *Narration of the Examination of George Bateman.* ii. 61.

Bateman, Roland. Imprisonment. June 1644. i. 328.

Bateson, T. Translation of Schröder's Ζωολογία. ii. 224.

Bath. Surrenders to Fairfax. July 1645. i. 388.

——— *Treatise on the Baths of Bathe.* By T. Venner. i. 803.

——— Coronation of Charles II. celebrated at. April 1661. ii. 368.

Bath, Earl of. *See* Bourchier, Henry.

Bath, Order of the. Manner of creating Knights of. ii. 363.

Bathwell, Thomas. *Answer to Questions touching Jus Divinum in Church Government.* i. 445.

Batten, Sir William. Scilly surrenders to. Aug. 1646. i. 460.

——— Petition for his reinstatement as Vice-Admiral. June 1648. i. 627.

——— *Seaman's Dial.* i. 661.

——— Joins Prince Charles. Aug. 1648. i. 665.

Digitized by Google

Bauderon, Brice. *Expert Physician.* ii. 187.
—— Portrait. ii. 187.
Bauthumley, Jacob. *Light and Dark sides of God.* i. 817.
Baxter, ——, Colonel. *The City's Welcome to Colonell Baxter.* i. 586.
Baxter, Richard. *Friendly Accommodation between Mr. Bedford and the author.* i. 869.
—— *Worcestershire Petition defended.* ii. 14; reply, ii. 118.
—— *Saints Everlasting Rest.* ii. 26.
—— *Application of some passages.* ii. 28.
—— *Right Method for Peace of Conscience.* ii. 40.
—— *Admonition to William Eyre.* ii. 54, 70.
—— *Reduction of a Digressor.* ii. 70.
—— *Confutation of a Dissertation by L. Molinæus.* ii. 70.
—— *An Unsavoury Volume of J. Crandon's anatomized.* ii. 70.
—— *Mr. Baxter's Aphorisms exorised.* By J. Crandon. ii. 76.
—— *Humble Advice to Parliament.* ii. 94.
—— *Confession of his Faith.* ii. 98.
—— *Quakers Catechism.* ii. 117, 152; controversy on, ii. 124, 142, 143.
—— Sermons. 1654–1660. ii. 118, 150, 171, 305, 309, 324.
—— *Admonitory Epistle unto Mr. R. Baxter.* By W. Robertson. ii. 122.
—— *Unreasonableness of Infidelity.* ii. 133.
—— *Plain Scripture Proof of Infants Church-membership.* ii. 147.
—— *Gildas Salvianus.* ii. 154.
—— *Certain Disputations of Right to Sacraments.* ii. 176.
—— *Treatise of Conversion.* ii. 189.
—— *Winding-Sheet for Popery.* ii. 194.
—— *Crucifying of the World.* ii. 203.
—— *Present Thoughts concerning misreports of his book The Right Method for Peace of Conscience.* ii. 204.
—— *Directions to a Sound Conversion.* ii. 205.
—— *Of Saving Faith.* ii. 206.
—— *Grotian Religion discovered.* ii. 211; replies by T. Pierce, ii. 213, 280.
—— *Confirmation and Restauration the necessary means of Reformation.* ii. 216.
Baxter, Richard (*continued*). *Key for Catholics.* ii. 222; reply by H. Stubbe, ii. 258.
—— *Five Disputations of Church-Government.* ii. 224.
—— Controversy with Heylyn. April 1659. ii. 229.
—— *Vindication of Sir H. Vane from the lyes of Mr. R. Baxter.* ii. 239.
—— *Holy Commonwealth.* ii. 251.
—— *Treatise of Self-Denyall.* ii. 265.
—— *Parkerus Illustratus.* ii. 268.
—— *Catholic Unity.* ii. 305.
—— *True Catholick described.* ii. 306.
—— *Mr. Baxters judgement concerning the late Wars.* By T. Tomkins. ii. 325.
—— *Petition for Peace.* ii. 369.
Bayfield, Robert. *Enchiridion Medicum.* ii. 126.
—— Προβολὴ τῆς Ἀληθείας. ii. 179.
—— Portrait. ii. 179.
Baylie, Robert. *See* BAILLIE.
Bayly, Francis. Sermon. April 1660. ii. 302.
Bayly, Thomas. *Royal Charter granted unto Kings by God.* i. 755.
—— *Worcesters Apophthegmes.* i. 801, ii. 319.
—— *Herba Parietis.* i. 813.
—— *Golden Apophthegms of King Charles I.* ii. 319.
Bay-making. Act regulating trade of. Sept. 1660. ii. 339.
Baynes, Paul. *Diocesans Tryall.* i. 10.
Baynton, Sir Edward. Letter to Lord Pembroke. Jan. 1643. i. 221.
"Be Merry and Wise." ii. 291.
"Beacon set on Fire." i. 885; *Second Beacon,* i. 886; *Beacon Quenched,* i. 886; *Beacon Flaming,* by F. Cheynell. i. 893.
Beadle, John. *Journal of a thankful Christian.* ii. 146.
Beale, Francis. Translation of Greco's *Royall Game of Chesse-Play.* ii. 148.
Beamount, Thomas. Speech. Nov. 1644. i. 347.
Bear. Sir S. Duncome's bear kills his keeper. Oct. 1642. i. 187.
Bear Island. *See* CHERY ISLAND.
Beard, ——, Captain. Commands a Company of Essex foot. June 1648. i. 631.

Digitized by Google

Beaumont, Francis. *Poems.* ii. 4, 46.

Beauvoir, Peter and William de. Address to Richard Cromwell. May 1659. ii. 235.

Beck, Cave. *Universal Character.* ii. 178.

Beck, Joshua. Imprisonment. June 1651. i. 835.

Beck, Margaret. *Reward of Oppression.* ii. 120.

Beckherus, Daniel. *Medicus Microcosmus.* ii. 349.

Bedford. Ordinances respecting garrison of. Sept. 1645, i. 394; Aug. 1646, i. 455.

Bedford, County of. Petitions and Declarations from. March 1642, i. 91; Dec., 203, 211; Jan. 1643, i. 219; June 1659, ii. 241; Feb. 1660, ii. 286.

——— Ordinances respecting. Jan. 1643, i. 221; May, i. 262.

Bedford, 4th Earl of. *See* RUSSELL, Francis.

Bedford, Frances. Funeral Sermon. Jan. 1657. ii. 172.

Bedford, James. Sermon. Jan. 1657. ii. 172.

Bedford, Thomas. *Examination of Antinomianism.* i. 486.

——— *Some Sacramentall Instructions.* i. 780.

Beech, William. Sermon. Sept. 1645. i. 397.

——— *Plot from Edom.* i. 752.

Beer. Excise on. Oct. 1643, i. 292; Dec. 1651, i. 856; Nov. 1660, ii. 348.

——— Complaints of price of. March 1646. i. 428.

——— *Ex-ale-tation of Ale.* i. 454.

——— *Vindication of Strong-beere.* i. 563.

——— *Brewers Plea.* i. 551.

——— Orders regulating price of. Sept. 1649, i. 769; April 1655, ii. 110.

——— *Ale Ale-vated.* By John Taylor. i. 830.

——— *Good Ale Monopolized.* ii. 73.

Beere, ——, Sergeant-Major. Defeats Royalist cavalry at Campden. March 1644. i. 315.

Bees. *Reformed Commonwealth of Bees.* By S. Hartlib. ii. 116.

Beesley, Henry. Sermons. June 1657. ii. 184.

Beeston, Henry. *Poem to His Majesty.* ii. 339.

Begging. *Way to reform wandering Beggers.* i. 416.

——— Orders against. March 1647, i. 498; April 1652, i. 869; Jan. 1656, ii. 138; Feb., ii. 140.

——— Licence to beg issued to two soldiers' widows. Aug. 1649. i. 762.

Behmen, Jacob. *See* BOEHME.

Behr, Hans. Charges against. May 1644. i. 322.

Belasyse, John, Baron Belasyse. Defends Newark. March 1646. i. 429.

Belcamp, John V. *Consilium pro ordinanda Hibernia.* i. 843.

Belfast. Surprised by Monck. Sept. 1648. i. 674.

——— Council of War at. April 1649. i. 737.

Belfast, Presbytery of. *Necessary Representation* issued by. Feb. 1649. i. 724; reply, i. 738.

Belford, Sir William. *See* BALFOUR.

Belke, Thomas. *Paire of Gold-Weights.* i. 417.

Bell, Francis. Execution. Dec. 1643. i. 300.

Bell, Henry. Petition. Oct. 1646. i. 469.

Bell, William. Sermons. Oct. 1656. ii. 163.

"Bella Scot-Anglica." i. 609.

Bellamie, John. *Plea for the Commonalty of London.* i. 364; reply, i. 375.

——— *Lysimachus Enervatus.* i. 384.

——— *Vindication of the petition of the Lord Mayor presented 26 May* 1646. i. 449; reply by J. Price. i. 453.

——— *Justification of the City Remonstrance.* i. 459.

Bellers, Fulk. Sermon. March 1652. i. 865.

Bellmen. *Verses used by the Bellmen of London.* By S. Rowlands. ii. 181.

Belturbet. Taken by Rebels. Feb. 1642. i. 81.

Belvoir Castle. Engagement near. Oct. 1645. i. 401.

——— Taken by Poyntz. Nov. 1645. i. 407.

Digitized by Google

Benbrigge, John. Sermon. Oct. 1645. i. 400.

——— *God's Fury, Englands Fire.* i. 438.

——— *Usura Accommodata.* i. 462.

Bendish, Sir Thomas. Ambassador at Constantinople. May 1648. i. 619.

Benlowes, Edward. *Papa perstrictus.* i. 458.

——— *Poetic Descant upon a private Musick-Meeting.* i. 778.

Bennet, Robert, Bachelor of Divinity. *Theological Concordance of the Synonymous Terms in the Holy Scriptures.* ii. 188.

Bennet, Robert, Colonel. *King Charles Triall justified.* i. 742.

Bennett, Christopher. *Theatri Tabidorum Vestibulum.* ii. 84.

Benson, Gervase. *Tryall of the Ministers of England.* ii. 131.

——— *Cry of the Oppressed.* ii. 167.

Bentham, Joseph. Χορροθεόλογον. ii. 192.

Bentley, William. Petition. Nov. 1656. ii. 168.

Benyon, George. Petition. March 1642. i. 92.

Bergius, Joannes. *Pearle of Peace and Discord.* ii. 104.

Berkeley, Sir Edward. Taken prisoner. Oct. 1642. i. 180, 181.

——— Examination of. Dec. 1642. i. 205.

Berkeley, Jane. Case of R. Lygon against. March 1654. ii. 59.

Berkeley, John, 1st Baron Berkeley of Stratton. Summons Exeter to surrender. Dec. 1642. i. 213.

——— Defends Exeter against Fairfax. March 1646. i. 429.

——— Accompanies Charles I. in his escape from Hampton Court. Nov. 1647. i. 570.

Berkeley, Sir Robert. *Judge Barkely his Penitentiall Complaint.* i. 14.

——— Proceedings against. July 1641. i. 22.

——— Release from prison. Oct. 1642. i. 183.

Berkenhead, John. Sermon. Nov. 1644. i. 346.

Berkshire. Petitions and addresses from. March 1642, i. 87; Jan. 1643, i. 221, 222; Dec. 1648, i. 696; Jan. 1660, ii. 279.

——— Ordinance for raising troops in. June 1644. i. 330.

——— Ordinance for relief of distress in. July 1645. i. 386.

Berkshire, Earl of. *See* HOWARD, Thomas.

Bermuda Islands. Declaration of Company for Plantation of. Oct. 1645. i. 399.

——— *Vindication of the Church in Summer-Islands.* By N. White. i. 401.

——— Orders on trade with. Jan. 1647, i. 489; Feb. 1651, i. 828.

Bernard, John. *Independents Catechisme.* i. 390.

——— *Confutation of The true Case of Sir John Gell.* i. 813.

——— Petition. Aug. 1657. ii. 190.

Bernard, Nicholas. Sermon. Dec. 1640. i. 4.

——— Imprisoned in the Fleet. Dec. 1647. i. 580.

——— *Life of Dr. James Ussher.* ii. 145.

——— *Observator rescued from the assaults of Dr. N. Bernard.* By P. Heylyn. ii. 151.

——— *Judgement of the late Archbishop of Armagh of the extent of Christ's satisfaction.* ii. 196.

——— *Judgement of the late Arch-Bishop of Armagh, of Babylon on being the See of Rome.* ii. 198; reply by P. Heylyn, ii. 204.

——— Controversy with Heylyn. April 1659. ii. 229.

Bernard, Richard. *Short View of the Prelaticall Church.* i. 7.

——— *Epistle to all Justices of Peace.* i. 72.

——— Answer to his *Separatists Schisme.* By H. Ainsworth. i. 200.

Bertie, Montague, 2nd Earl of Lindsey. *Justification of the Earle of Lindsey.* i. 226.

——— Negotiates with Rainsborough for surrender of Woodstock. April 1646. i. 432.

Bertie, Robert, 1st Earl of Lindsey. Petitions Charles I. to return to London. June 1642. i. 119.

Digitized by Google

Bertie, Robert, 1st Earl of Lindsey (*continued*). Attempts to raise Norfolk against Parliament. Aug. 1642. i. 155.

——— Death. Oct. 1642. i. 188.

Berwick. Fleet at. May 1643. i. 263.

——— Ordinance for maintenance of preaching ministers at. April 1645. i. 373.

——— Scottish plot to surprise. March 1648. i. 601.

——— Siege of. May to Sept. 1648. i. 617, 675.

"Best and Most Perfect Intelligencer." Aug. 1650. ii. 412.

Best, Paul. Petition. Aug. 1646. i. 457.

Bethel, Hugh. Engagements with Boynton. Aug. 1648. i. 662, 664.

——— Scarborough Castle surrenders to. Dec. 1648. i. 703.

Bethlehem Hospital. Reports on. April 1647, i. 504; March 1649, i. 733; April 1653, ii. 10.

Bettris, Jeane. *Lamentation for the Deceived People of the World.* ii. 197.

Betts, Robert. *Body of Divinity.* i. 435.

Beverley. Charles I. at. July 1642. i. 136.

——— Proceedings at. July, Aug. 1642. i. 140, 141.

——— Plot to betray. July 1643. i. 271.

——— Royalist defeat at. Sept. 1642. i. 169.

Beverley, John. *Unio Reformantium.* ii. 246, 264.

Bevis Marks. Forged Act of Parliament relating to. Nov. 1647. i. 566.

"Beware the Beare." i. 805.

Bewdley. Girl possessed of a devil at. i. 482.

Bewick, John, Minister of Bengeo, Herts. *Antidote against Lay-Preaching.* i. 84.

——— Sermon. July 1644. i. 335.

Bewick, John, Rector of Stanhope, Durham. *Answer to a Quaker's Queries.* ii. 329.

Bewley, Mary. Life of. ii. 222.

Bewley, Thomas. Funeral sermon. Dec. 1658. ii. 220.

Bible. Stationers' petition respecting printing of. Jan. 1643. i. 229.

Bible (*continued*). Copies surreptitiously printed abroad. Aug. 1646, i. 455; March 1652, i. 863.

——— *Critica Sacra.* By E. Leigh. i. 430.

——— *Some Considerations on the Scripture.* By R. Boyle. ii. 446.

——— *Gleanings and Expositions of some places of Scripture.* By J. Lawson. i. 452.

——— *Design about disposing the Bible into an Harmony.* By S. Torshell. i. 495.

——— *Commentary upon the Four Evangelists and the Acts of the Apostles.* By J. Trapp. i. 497.

——— *Harmony of the Old Testament.* By J. Lightfoot. i. 548.

——— *Clavis to the Bible.* By J. Trapp. i. 777.

——— Prospectus of Bishop Walton's Polyglott Bible. ii. 7.

——— *Reconciler of the Bible,* by J. Thaddæus. ii. 135.

——— *Reformation in the translations of the French and English Bible.* ii. 136.

——— Additions to *Annotations upon the Books of the Old and New Testament.* ii. 216.

——— *Animadversiones in libros Novi Testamenti.* By Sir N. Knatchbull. ii. 229.

——— *Profitable Concordance.* By W. Chadwell. ii. 445.

"Bibliotheca Militum." ii. 240.

"Bibliotheca Parliamenti." ii. 22.

Biddle, Hester. *Wo to thee, City of Oxford.* ii. 115.

Biddle, John. *Twelve Arguments touching the Divinity of the Holy Spirit.* i. 554; reply, i. 557.

——— *Confession of Faith.* i. 692; reply by N. Estwick. ii. 138.

——— *God-head of the third Person of the Trinitie asserted against the subleties of J. Bidle.* By N. Estwick. i. 630.

——— *Testimonies of Irenæus concerning the Holy Trinity.* i. 822.

——— *Apostolical Opinion concerning the Holy Trinity.* ii. 12; reply by J. Brayne, ii. 81.

——— Translation of Przypkowski's *Life of Faustus Socinus.* ii. 24.

——— *Twofold Catechism.* ii. 57; reply by J. Owen, ii. 112.

Digitized by Google

Biddle, John (*continued*). Persecution of. July 1655. ii. 121, 122.
——— Letters to Cromwell and Laurence. July 1655. ii. 123.
——— Pamphlet in defence of. ii. 173.
Bidgood, Humphrey. Murder of. Oct. 1641. i. 36.
Bidwell, Robert. *Copy of the Covenant of Grace.* ii. 219.
Biggs, Noah. *Mataeotechnia Medicinae Praxeos.* i. 830.
Billeting. *See* FREE QUARTER.
Billing, Edward. *Mite of Affection.* ii. 261.
Billingsley, Nicholas. *Brachy-Martyrologia.* ii. 180.
——— Κοσμοβρεφία. ii. 442.
Bills of Exchange. *Advice concerning Bills of Exchange.* By J. Marius. ii. 123.
Bills of Mortality, in London. Dec. 1644, i. 351; Jan. 1660, ii. 276.
Binion, George. *See* BENYON.
Birch, ——, *Sergeant Major.* Takes Lancaster. Feb. 1643. i. 233.
Birch, John, Colonel. At taking of Hereford. Dec. 1645. i. 410.
——— Summons Worcester to surrender. March 1646. i. 428.
——— Takes Goodrich Castle. July 1646. i. 454.
Birchensha, John. *History of Divine Verities.* ii. 110.
——— *Eagle Prophesie.* ii. 173.
Birchley, William, *pseud. See* AUSTIN, John.
Birckbek, Simon. *Treatise of the Four Last Things.* ii. 112.
Birkenhead, Sir John. *Mercurius Aulicus.* i. 253, 300, 315, 360; ii. 374–388.
——— *Paul's Churchyard.* ii. 248.
Birkhead, Henry. *Poematia.* ii. 150.
Birmingham. Engagement near. Nov. 1642. i. 196.
——— Burnt by Prince Rupert. April 1643. i. 248.
Biron, *Sir* John. *See* BYRON, John, *Baron Byron.*
Births. Act concerning registration of. Aug. 1653. ii. 34.
Births, Monstrous. *See* MONSTERS.
Biscoe, John. *Grand Triall of True Conversion.* ii. 131.
Bishop, George. *Jesus Christ the same to-day as yesterday.* ii. 136.
——— *Cry of Blood.* ii. 155.
——— *Throne of Truth Exalted.* ii. 176.
——— *Mene Tekel.* ii. 258.
Bishops. *See also* CHURCH GOVERNMENT: EPISCOPACY.
——— *Very Lively Portrayture of the Archbishops.* i. 5.
——— Controversy on their right to sit in House of Lords. 1640–1642. i. 12, 17, 18, 22, 57, 66, 67, 68, 74, 75, 76, 82, 96, 115; ii. 345.
——— *Lambeth Faire.* i. 18.
——— Impeachment and trial of the XII. Bishops. Aug. 1641 to Jan. 1642. i. 24, 35, 36, 45, 50, 60, 63, 69; ii. 345.
——— *True Character of an Untrue Bishop.* i. 89.
——— *Bishops Manifest.* i. 51.
——— *Apprentices Advice to the Twelve Bishops.* By J. Taylor. i. 69.
——— *Bishops Downfall.* i. 70.
——— *Bishops Looking Glasse.* i. 70.
——— *Prentises Prophecie of the Bishops destruction.* i. 70.
——— *Queen Elisabeths Bishops.* i. 70.
——— *Strange Prophecie against Bishops.* i. 70.
——— *Bishops Last Good-Night.* i. 82.
——— *Bishops Last Vote in Parliament.* i. 82.
——— *Shrove Tuesday Banquet sent to the Bishops in the Tower.* i. 82.
——— *Dialogue arguing that Bishops are to be cut off.* By H. Woodward. i. 311.
——— *Lofty Bishop.* i. 302.
——— Sale of lands of. i. 474, 548, 602, 683.
——— Value of Sees of. June 1660. ii. 318.
——— List of Bishops and Archbishops appointed by Charles II. Feb. 1661. ii. 361.
"Black and Terrible Warning Piece." ii. 47.
Blackborow, Sarah. *Visit to the Spirit in Prison.* ii. 209.
Blackburne, ——, Cornet. Execution. Aug. 1649. i. 764.
Blackleach, John. *Endeavours aiming at the Glory of God.* i. 784.
Blackmore, ——, Colonel. With Parliamentary forces in the North. June 1648. i. 628.

Digitized by Google

Blackwall. *Sad Newes from Blackwall.* i. 41.

Blackwater. Engagement at. June 1646. i. 443.

Blackwater, River. Engagement near. March 1647. i. 497.

Blackwell, Elidad. Sermon. Nov. 1644. i. 346.

Blackwell, J. *Heavenly Diurnall.* i. 340.

Blackwood, Christopher. *Storming of Antichrist.* i. 353; reply by T. Blake, i. 374.

——— *Apostolicall Baptisme.* i. 414.

——— *Treatise concerning Deniall of Christ.* i. 605.

——— *Some Pious Treatises.* ii. 73.

——— Sermons. Feb. 1659. ii. 222.

Blagge, Thomas. Surrenders Wallingford. July 1646. i. 453.

Blagrave, Joseph. *Ephemeris for* 1659. ii. 442.

Blaithwaite, Mary. Petition. May 1654. ii. 66.

Blake, Martin. *Great Question touching Scandelous Christians.* i. 400.

Blake, Mary. Funeral sermon. June 1657. ii. 183.

Blake, Sir Richard. Speeches. June 1641, i. 16; Jan. 1649, i. 715.

Blake, Robert. Engagement with Tromp off Folkestone. May 1652. i. 871.

——— Rumoured engagement with Tromp. June 1652. i. 875.

——— Requests the King of Denmark to close his ports to the Dutch. July 1652. i. 880.

——— Pursues the Dutch herring fleet in the North Sea. July 1652. i. 876–880.

——— Joins Ayscue. Sept. 1652. i. 884.

——— Defeats the Dutch off Kentish Knock. Sept. 1652. i. 886.

——— Engagement with Tromp off Portland. Feb. 1653. ii. 5, 6.

——— In the Mediterranean. April 1655. ii. 108.

——— Thanksgiving Day for his victory against the Spanish. May 1657. ii. 182.

——— Elegy by G. Harrison on. Aug. 1657. ii. 190.

Blake, Thomas. *Birth-Priviledge.* i. 315.

——— *Infants Baptisme freed from Antichristianisme.* i. 374.

——— *Mr. Blakes Answer to Mr. Tombes.* i. 456.

——— *Vindiciæ Foederis.* ii. 3; reply by R. Baxter, ii. 70.

——— *Covenant sealed.* ii. 120.

——— Funeral sermon. June 1657. ii. 184.

Blake, William. *Condemned Man's Reprieve.* ii. 23.

Bland, Peter. *Question Resolved.* i. 174.

——— *Answer to A Complaint to the House of Commons.* i. 218.

——— *Argument in Justification of the Five Members.* i. 221.

Blaxton, John. *Remonstrance against the Non-Residents of Great Brittaine.* i. 182.

Blayney, Allan. *Festorum Metropolis.* i. 882, ii. 53.

Blith, Walter. *English Improver.* i. 696.

——— *English Improver Improved.* i. 873.

Blochwich, Martin. *Anatomia Sambuci.* ii. 114.

Blome, Richard. *Fanatick History.* ii. 325.

Blondeau, Peter. Alleged libels on Corporation of Moniers. 1653. ii. 52.

"Bloody Babylon Discovered." ii. 248.

"Bloody Diurnall from Ireland." March 1647. i. 499.

"Bloody Game at Cards." i. 232.

"Bloody Project." i. 665.

"Bloody Tenent confuted." i. 420; reply, i. 425.

Blount, Thomas. *Academie of Eloquence.* ii. 55.

——— *Glossographia.* ii. 155.

——— *Boscobel.* ii. 331.

"Blow at the Root." i. 788.

Blunden, Henry. Translation of Boehme's *Four Tables of Divine Revelation.* ii. 83.

Blyth. Ordinance permitting resumption of trade with. March 1644. i. 316.

"Boanerges." i. 231.

Digitized by Google

Boden, Joseph. Sermon. June 1644. i. 328.

Bodenham, Anne. Accused of witchcraft. July 1653. ii. 28, 29.

Bodley, ——, *Lieutenant.* Impeachment. July 1642. i. 143.

Bodley, Sir Thomas. Autobiography. i. 517.

Bodmin. Fairfax at. March 1646. i. 424.

—— Plague of flies at. July 1647. i. 538.

Boehme, Jacob. *Life of.* i. 347.

—— *Two Theosophicall Epistles.* i. 375.

—— *Way to Christ discovered.* i. 685.

—— *Mercurius Teutonicus.* i. 721; ii. 154.

—— *Signatura Rerum.* i. 838.

—— *Of Christs Testaments.* i. 872.

—— *Tree of Christian Faith.* ii. 77.

—— *Four Tables of Divine Revelation.* ii. 83.

—— *Concerning the Election of Grace.* ii. 133.

—— *Table of the Divine Manifestation.* ii. 133.

—— *Aurora.* ii. 163.

—— *Of the Incarnation of Jesus Christ.* ii. 226.

Bogan, Zachary. *View of the Punishments recorded in the Scriptures.* ii. 2.

—— *Meditations of the Mirth of Christian Life.* ii. 21.

—— *Homerus Ἐβραΐζων.* ii. 221.

—— *Help to Prayer and Meditation.* ii. 341.

Bohemia. *History of the Bohemian Persecution.* i. 791.

—— Order for collection from relief of Protestants in. May 1658. ii. 206, 243.

Bohemia, Queen of. *See* ELIZABETH.

Bohemus, Mauritius. *Christian's Delight.* ii. 76.

—— Translation of Bergius' *Pearle of Peace and Discord.* ii. 104.

Bold, Henry. *Poem to His Majesty.* ii. 339.

—— *Elegy on the death of Mary, Princess of Aurange.* ii. 351.

—— *On the Thunder happening after the Coronation of Charles II.* ii. 369.

—— *St. George's Day sacred to the Coronation of Charles the II.* ii. 369.

Bolde, Thomas. *Rhetorick Restrained.* ii. 354.

Bolsover. Garrison removed from. Nov. 1645. i. 406.

Bolton. Engagement at. Feb. 1643. i. 233.

—— Stormed by Prince Rupert. May 1644. i. 326.

—— Apparitions at. Feb. 1650. i. 787.

Bolton Castle. Taken by Poyntz. Nov. 1645. i. 406.

Bolton, Sir Richard. Impeachment. March 1641. i. 8.

Bolton, Robert. Sermon. May 1644. i. 324.

Bolton, Samuel. *True Bounds of Christian Freedome.* i. 375, ii. 148.

—— *Arraignment of Errour.* i. 416.

—— Sermons. March 1646, i. 428; July, i. 453.

Bonaventure, Ship. Burnt. Nov. 1641. i. 41.

Bond, John. Disclaims sermon published in his name. April 1643. i. 251.

—— Sermons. March 1644, i. 316; Jan. 1645, i. 358; Aug., i. 392; July 1648, i. 652.

—— *King Charles his Welcome.* i. 42.

—— *Downfal of old Common-Counsel Men.* i. 49.

—— *Parliament's and London's Preparation for His Majestie's Return.* i. 83.

—— *Poet's Recantation.* i. 98.

Bonnefons, Nicholas de. *French Gardiner.* ii. 212.

"Book of Oaths." i. 728.

"Book of Sports." Ordinance for burning. May 1643. i. 257.

"Book without a Title." i. 750.

Book-Binding. Prices of. June 1646. i. 445.

Book Sales. Catalogue. Feb. 1652. i. 863.

Booker, John. *Bloody Almanack.* i. 224, 580.

—— *Mercurius Coelicus.* i. 306; reply, i. 313.

—— *Cable-Rope twisted for John Tayler.* i. 334; reply by J. Taylor, i. 335.

—— *Rope treble-twisted for John Tayler.* i. 342.

—— *Bloody Irish Almanack.* i. 426; attacks on by G. Wharton, i. 480, 492.

—— *Brief Judgment Astrologicall.* i. 756.

Digitized by Google

Booker, John (*continued*). *Ephemeris for* 1652. i. 853.
——— Οὐρανο θεωρία. ii. 135.

Booth, ——, Vicar of Saint Botolph's, Aldersgate. Petition against. Oct. 1641. i. 34.

Booth, George, 1st Baron Delamere. *Letter shewing the Reasons of his present Engagement.* ii. 252.
——— *Dialogue betwixt Sir G. Booth and Sir J. Presbyter.* ii. 253.
——— Takes part in "New Royalist" rising. Aug. to Sept. 1659. ii. 253, 254, 256.
——— Captured at Newport Pagnell. Aug. 1659. ii. 254.
——— *Plea for Sir George Booth.* By W. Prynne. ii. 277.

Booth, William. Petition. June 1642. i. 126, 139.

Boothby, Richard. *Briefe Discovery of the Island of Madagascar.* i. 449.

Bootius, Arnoldus. *Animadversiones Sacræ.* i. 412.

Border Counties. Petition to Cromwell from. Feb. 1654. i. 58.
——— Act for supression of theft in. June 1657. ii. 186.

Borel, Pierre. *New Treatise proving a Multiplicity of Worlds.* ii. 210.

Boreman, Robert. *Countryman's Catechisme.* i. 856.
——— Παιδειαθριαμβός. i. 890.

Boreman, Thomas. Account of removal of Charles I. from Carisbrooke. Dec. 1648. i. 699.

Borfet, Abiel. *Postliminia Caroli II.* ii. 314.

Bos, Lambert van den. *Florus Anglicus.* ii. 165, 442.
——— *Life of King Charles.* ii. 274.

Boscobel House. Engraving of. ii. 331.

Boseville, Thomas. Petition. Sept. 1650. i. 811.

Bostock, Robert. *Herod and Pilate reconciled.* i. 499, 509.
——— *Scots Constancy.* i. 502.

Bostoll House. Surrender of. June 1646. i. 443.

Boston, Lincolnshire. Charles I. forbids levying of Militia at. July 1642. i. 142.

Boston, Massachusetts. Letter from John Cotton in defence of his church at. 1641. i. 54.
——— Proceedings of the General Court of. April 1647. i. 504.
——— Assembly of Divines held at. June 1657. ii. 183.
——— Proceedings against Quakers at. Oct. 1659. ii. 260.
——— Address to Charles II. from General Court of. Feb. 1661. ii. 360.

Boswell, Humphrey. Conveys message sent by Warwick to the Prince of Wales. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

Bosworth, William. *Chast and Lost Lovers.* 1651. i. 833.

Botany. *See also* Horticulture.
——— *Stirpium Illustrationes.* By M. de L'Obel. ii. 102.
——— *Introduction to the Knowledge of Plants.* By W. Coles. ii. 144.
——— *Garden of Eden.* By Sir H. Platt. i. 892, ii. 268.
——— *Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium.* ii. 444.

Boteler, Edward. Sermons. Sept. 1658, ii. 442; Sept. 1660, ii. 335.

Botrie, T. *Religio Jurisconsulti.* i. 776.

Boughen, Edward. *Mr. Geree's Case of Conscience sifted.* i. 621.
——— *Account of the Church Catholick.* ii. 9.

Boulton, Samuel. *Medicina Magica.* ii. 152.

Boun, Abraham. *Clergie in their Colors.* i. 840.

"Bounds and Bonds of Publique Obedience." i. 765; reply by N. Ward, i. 793.

Bouchier, Henry, *Earl of Bath.* Commissioner of Array in Devonshire. Sept. 1642. i. 174.

Bourgeois, Louise. Portraits. ii. 147, 255.

Bourne, Benjamin. *Description of the Familists.* i. 456.

Bourne, Immanuel. *Light from Christ.* i. 394.
——— *Defence of Tythes.* ii. 245.

Bovey Tracey. Engagement at. Jan. 1646. i. 414.

Bow. Occupied by Lord Norwich. June 1648. i. 628.

Bower, Edmond. *Witchcraft condemn'd in Anne Bodenham.* ii. 28, 29.

Digitized by Google

Bowes, Anne. *Some Things Considerable in the Life of Anne Bowes.* i. 5.

Bowing. *Superstitio Superstes.* i. 45.

—— *Of Bowings.* By G. Fox. ii. 198.

—— *Several Arguments against Bowing at the name of Jesus.* ii. 348.

—— *Bowing towards the Altar vindicated.* By E. Duncon. ii. 357.

Bowles, ——, Lieutenant Colonel. Trial. April 1655. ii. 107.

Bowles, Edward. *Plain English.* i. 220; replies, i. 232, 234.

—— *Mysterie of Iniquitie.* i. 298.

—— *Manifest Truths.* i. 449.

—— Sermon. April 1648. i. 610.

Bowles, Oliver. Sermon. July 1643. i. 272.

—— *De Pastore Evangelico tractatus.* i. 780.

Bownd, George. Sermon. Sept. 1658. ii. 215.

Bowne, Martin. *Tithes Re-Mounted.* i. 446.

"Box of Spikenard." ii. 444.

"Boy," Prince Rupert's Dog. Pamphlets relating to. i. 229, 236, 242, 331.

Boyer, Thomas. *Ἐπιδιόρθωσις.* ii. 224.

Boyle, Richard, 1st Earl of Cork. Campaign in Ireland. Dec. 1641. i. 47, 49.

Boyle, Robert. *New Experiments touching the Spring of the Air.* ii. 334.

—— *Some Motives to the Love of God.* ii. 353.

—— *Some Considerations on the Scripture.* ii. 446.

Boyle, Roger, *Baron Broghill.* Opposes the Cessation. Aug. 1644. i. 337.

—— Defeats rebels in Ireland. July 1651. i. 841.

—— Declares in favour of a Free Parliament. March 1660. ii. 295.

Boynton, ——, Colonel. Engagements with Bethel. Aug. 1648. i. 662, 664.

Boys, John. Translation of Virgil's *Aeneid.* ii. 352.

Brabazon, Edward, 2nd Earl of Meath. Petition. Oct. 1654. ii. 86.

Brabourne, Theophilus. Controversy with J. Collinges. July 1654 to April 1655. ii. 74, 90, 109.

—— *God Save the King.* ii. 329.

—— Petition. March 1661. ii. 362.

Brabourne, Theophilus (*continued*). *Of the Lawfulness of the Oath of Allegiance.* ii. 363; reply by H. Adis, ii. 362.

Bracciolini, Poggio. *Fables.* ii. 212.

Brachet de la Militière, Théophile. *Answer to Monsieur de la Militière.* By J. Bramhall. ii. 18.

Brackley. Cavaliers captured at. Aug. 1642. i. 162.

Bradfield. Demoniac possession at. Sept. 1650. i. 811.

Bradford. Taken by Fairfax. Dec. 1642. i. 208, 213.

Bradley, Thomas. *Comfort from the Cradle.* i. 821.

Bradshaw, Ellis. *Husbandman's Harrow.* i. 764.

—— *Discovery of the Cause of the Ebbing and Flowing of the Sea.* i. 774.

—— *Week-daie's Lecture.* i. 776.

—— *Downfal of Tythes no Sacriledge.* ii. 40.

—— Attack on, by J. Nayler. March 1655. ii. 105.

—— *Quakers Quaking Principles examined.* ii. 142; reply by J. Nayler, ii. 143.

Bradshaw, John, Preacher at Etchingham. Sermon. Dec. 1649. i. 779.

Bradshaw, John, President of the High Court of Justice. Speech at trial of Charles I. Jan. 1649. i. 716.

—— *Bone for Bradshaw to picke.* i. 756.

—— His appointment as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster extended. April 1652, i. 866; Jan. 1653, ii. 1.

—— Petition against. Dec. 1654. ii. 95.

—— Satirized in *President of Presidents.* ii. 247.

—— *Arraignment of the Divel for stealing away President Bradshaw.* i. 265.

—— *Guild-Hall Elegie upon Saint John Bradshaw.* i. 266.

—— *Bradshaw's Ultimum Vale.* i. 267.

—— *Justa Regicidarum, presented before Bradshaw.* ii. 359.

—— *New Meeting of Ghosts at Tyburn.* ii. 363.

Bradshaw, William. *English Puritanisme.* i. 18.

—— *Several Treatises of Worship.* ii. 336.

Digitized by Google

Bradstreet, Anne. *Poems.* i. 804.

"Braggadocia Souldier and the Civill Citizen." i. 557.

"Bramble Berry." i. 270.

Bramhall, John, Bishop of Derry. *Fair Warning to take heed of the Scottish Discipline.* i. 740; reply by R. Baillie, i. 755.

——— *Answer to Monsieur de la Militière.* ii. 18.

——— *Defence of True Liberty.* ii. 111.

——— *Rejoynder to the Ld. of Derry.* By J. Sergeant. ii. 192.

——— *Castigations of Mr. Hobbes his Animadversions concerning Liberty.* ii. 207.

Bramley, David. *Preacher's Plea.* i. 492.

——— *Christs Result of His Fathers Pleasure.* i. 559.

Bramston, I. *Fifteen Loyal Queries.* ii. 313.

Bramston, Sir John. Proceedings against. July 1641. i. 22.

Brandenburg, Elector of. *See* FREDERICK WILLIAM, Elector of Brandenburg.

Brandon, John. *Oxonian Antippodes.* i. 309.

——— *New Army regulated.* i. 368.

——— *Reformed Army.* i. 370.

Brandon, Richard. Death. June 1649. i. 751.

——— *Confession of Richard Brandon.* i. 751.

——— *Last Will and Testament of Richard Brandon.* i. 753.

Brathwait, Richard. *Mercurius Britannicus.* i. 26.

——— *Mustur Roll of the Evil Angels.* ii. 113.

——— *Lignum Vitae.* ii. 194.

——— *Panthalia.* ii. 255.

——— *To His Majesty, upon His happy Arrival.* ii. 322.

Bray, William, Captain. Appeals to Fairfax. Dec. 1647, i. 579; Aug. 1649, i. 765; April 1650, i. 794.

——— *Representation to the Nation.* i. 584.

——— Petitions. March 1649, i. 731; April, i. 734; June, i. 753; July, i. 758.

——— Petition from his regiment. April 1649. i. 734.

——— *Plea for the Peoples Good Old Cause.* ii. 260.

Bray, William, D.D. Sermon. May 1641. i. 15.

Brayne, ——, Minister, of Winchester. *Vision which Mr. Brayne had.* i. 730.

Brayne, John. *Smoak of the Temple cleared.* i. 656.

——— *Gospel Advice.* i. 701.

——— *Babels Fall.* i. 742.

——— *New Earth.* ii. 39.

——— *Rules of Dispute.* ii. 41.

——— *Authority of God over Men in the Law.* ii. 53.

——— *Treatise of Blasphemy.* ii. 53.

——— Reply by J. Gadbury to his *Astrology the doctrine of Dæmons.* ii. 56.

——— *Divinity of the Trinity Cleared.* ii. 81.

Breck, Edward. *Answer to a Paper by E. Breck.* ii. 145.

Brecknock, County. Declaration of. Nov. 1645. i. 407.

Breda. Proclamation of Charles II. from. May 1660. ii. 306.

Breda, Treaty of. Negotiations for. April, May 1650. i. 794, 795.

Brent, Sir Nathaniel. Appointed Judge of Prerogative-Court of Canterbury. Nov. 1644. i. 347.

Brent, William. *Discourse upon Eternitie.* ii. 110.

Brentford. Prince Rupert attacks. Nov. 1642. i. 194.

——— Petition from. Nov. 1642. i. 194.

——— Declaration of Charles I. respecting his advance on. Dec. 1642. i. 200.

Brereton, Sir William. Instructions of Parliament to. Aug. 1642. i. 156.

——— At Middlewich. March 1643. i. 243.

——— In Shropshire. Oct. 1643. i. 291.

——— At Nantwich. Jan. 1644. i. 307.

——— Appointed Commander-in-Chief in Cheshire. March 1644. i. 316.

——— Campaign in Cheshire. Aug. 1644. i. 338.

——— Letter on capture of Montgomery Castle. Sept. 1644. i. 341.

——— At Denbigh. Nov. 1645. i. 404.

——— Takes Chester. Feb. 1646. i. 418, 419.

——— Takes Lichfield. March 1646. i. 424.

——— At Stow on the Wold. March 1646. i. 427, 428.

Digitized by Google

Brereton, Sir William (*continued*). Summons Worcester to surrender. March 1646. i. 428.
——— Dudley Castle surrenders to. May 1646. i. 438.
——— Negotiates for surrender of Lichfield. May 1646. i. 441.
——— Alleged plot against. July 1646. i. 449.
——— Portrait. i. 460.

Bressie, W. Portrait of Fairfax. i. 370.

Breton, Nicholas. *England's Selected Characters.* i. 269.

Brett, Arthur. *The Restauration.* ii. 317.
——— *Threnodia on the death of the Duke of Gloucester.* ii. 337.

Brett, Samuel. *Narrative of a Councel of Jews.* ii. 110.

Brewer, Thomas. *Gospel Publique Worship.* ii. 158.
——— *Knot of Fooles.* ii. 201.

Brewers. *See* BEER.

Bridewell Hospital. Reports on. April 1647, i. 504; March 1649, i. 733; April 1653, ii. 10.
——— Verses on behalf of. ii. 10.

Bridge, William. *See also* DISSENTING BRETHREN.
——— Sermons. 1641-1649. i. 9, 232, 241, 298, 471, 567, 776.
——— *Wounded Conscience Cured.* i. 232.
——— *Truth of the Times Vindicated.* i. 276.
——— *Works.* i. 696.
——— *Vindication of Ordinances.* i. 776.

Bridgeman, Sir Orlando. *Letter to Master Bridgeman.* i. 59.

Bridges, George. Translation of the Duc de Rohan's *Discourses* and *Memoirs.* ii. 324.

Bridges, Joan. Buried alive. Oct. 1646. i. 468.

Bridges, John. Defeats Prince Maurice at Warwick Castle. April 1645. i. 373.
——— Presents petition from Worcestershire. Dec. 1652. i. 894.

Bridges, Noah. *Arithmetick.* ii. 361.
——— Portrait. ii. 361.

Bridges, William. Sermon. Feb. 1643. i. 236.
——— Annotations on Quarles' *Loyall Convert.* i. 341.

Bridgewater. Taken by Fairfax. July 1645. i. 386, 387.
——— List of officers captured at. i. 388.

Bridgnorth. Royalist army at. Oct. 1642. i. 179.

Bridgnorth Castle. Surrender of. April 1646. i. 432.

"Brief Declaration of all Civill Warres in England." i. 237.

"Brief Description of the Phanatiques." ii. 335.

"Brief Dialogue between Creditor and Prisoner." ii. 35.

"Brief Dialogue between Zelotopit and Superstition." i. 96.

"Brief Discourse upon Tyrants." i. 197.

"Brief Discoverie of the present Miseries of the Kingdome." i. 682.

"Brief Relation." Oct. 1649 to Oct. 1650. ii. 410-412.

Bright, Edward. *Challenge sent to Master E. B.* By J. Wilcock. i. 71.
——— Funeral sermon. Dec. 1656. ii. 170.

Brightman, Thomas. *Prophecies.* i. 23.
——— *Art of Self-Denial.* i. 457.
——— *Sermons.* i. 493.
——— Portrait. i. 23.

Brill. Col. Goodwin at. Jan. 1643. i. 229.

Brinkelow, Henry. *Complaint of Roderyck Mors.* i. 62.

Brinsley, John. Sermons. 1642-1658. i. 175, 212, 268, 320, 861; ii. 89, 151, 208.
——— *Sacred and Soveraigne Church-Remedie.* i. 362.
——— *Doctrine of Paedobaptisme vindicated.* i. 400.
——— *Looking-Glasse for Good Women.* i. 403.
——— *Arraignment of the present Schism.* i. 428.
——— *Standstill.* i. 563.
——— *Antidote against Heretical Blasphemies.* i. 808.
——— *Two Treatises.* i. 869.
——— *Mystical Brasen Serpent.* i. 884.
——— *Two Treatises delivered at Yarmouth.* ii. 125.
——— *Gospel Marrow.* ii. 251.

Digitized by Google

Brinsley, John (*continued*). *Drinking of the Bitter Cup.* ii. 333.

Bristol. News-letters from. Aug. 1642, i. 50; Oct., i. 188.

——— Declaration of loyalty to Parliament. Dec. 1642. i. 208.

——— Petition to Charles I. Jan. 1643. i. 218.

——— Royalist plot in. March 1643. i. 241, 246, 253, 261.

——— Fiennes's march to. Feb. to March 1643. i. 253.

——— Contributes provisions for Irish Protestants. April 1643. i. 255.

——— Surrenders to Prince Rupert. July 1643. i. 276.

——— Fiennes justifies his surrender of. i. 278, 281, 289.

——— Alleged outrages by Cavaliers at. Oct. 1643. i. 291.

——— Irish regiment lands at. Oct. 1643. i. 294.

——— Ordinance appointing Committees for. July 1644. i. 331.

——— Besieged by Fairfax. Aug. 1645. i. 393.

——— Surrenders to **Fairfax.** Sept. 1645. i. 395, 397, 406.

——— Skippon appointed Governor of. Dec. 1645. i. 408.

——— Petitions to the Army. Sept. 1647, i. 553; Dec. 1648, i. 702.

——— Proceedings of Royalists in. April 1648. i. 614.

——— Alleged persecution of Quakers at. July 1656. ii. 155.

——— James Naylor arrested at. Oct. 1656. ii. 163, 164.

——— *Letter from the Apprentices of Bristoll to the Apprentices of London.* Feb. 1660. ii. 283.

Bristol, 2nd Earl of. *See* Digby, George.

"Britaines Remembrancer." March to April 1644. ii. 379, 380.

"Britania Triumphalis." ii. 64.

"Britanicus Vapulans." ii. 377.

"Britannicus his Pill to cure Malignancy." i. 344.

"British Bell-Man." i. 620.

"British Lightning." i. 251.

Broadway. Royalist plot at. Jan. 1648. i. 586.

Brockedon, John. Petition of. April 1652. i. 868.

Brockford Bridge. Giant's skeleton exhumed at. i. 851.

Brooksbank, John. *Compleat Schoolmaster.* ii. 444.

Broghill, 1st Baron. *See* Boyle, Roger.

Brograve, Sir John. *Reading upon Jointures.* i. 615.

Brokett, John. Sermon. Aug. 1642. i. 161.

Brome, Alexander. *Congratulatory Poem on the Return of Charles II.* ii. 314.

Brome, Richard. *Lachrymæ Musarum.* i. 753.

——— *Five New Playes.* ii. 16.

——— *Five New Plays.* ii. 222.

——— *Royall Exchange.* ii. 340.

Brommerton, William. *Astronomers knavery anatomized.* i. 867.

Brook, Sir Basil. Guard placed on his house in London. Nov. 1641. i. 41.

——— Implicated in Royalist plot. Dec. 1643. i. 301, 305, 306.

——— Portrait. i. 465.

Brooke, 2nd Baron. *See* Greville, Robert.

Brooke, H. Ὑγιεινή. i. 801.

Brooke, Richard. Presents petition from the Navy. Feb. 1649. i. 720.

Brookes, Thomas. Sermons. 1648–1657. i. 691, 706, 814, ii. 183.

——— *Cases Considered.* ii. 2.

——— *Precious Remedies against Satans Devices.* ii. 15.

——— *Heaven on Earth.* ii. 73.

——— *Unsearchable Riches of Christ.* ii. 116.

——— *Apples of Gold.* ii. 315.

——— *Silent Soul.* ii. 334.

Brooks, Sir John. Declaration of Parliament on his letters to Sir W. Killigrew. May 1643. i. 256.

Brooksbank, John. Sermon. Dec. 1646. i. 481.

——— *Vitis Salutaris.* i. 785.

"Brothers of the Blade." i. 51.

Brough, William. *Sacred Principles.* i. 778.

——— *Holy Feasts and Fasts.* ii. 188.

Broughton, Hugh. List of works of. i. 787.

Broughton, Richard. *Monastichon Britanicum.* ii. 103.

Digitized by Google

Broughton, Robert. Address to Monck. March 1660. ii. 296.

Brouncker, William, Viscount Brouncker. Animadversions on Descartes' *Compendium of Musick.* ii. 12.

Broussel, Pierre de. Poems by Du Pelletier in praise of. i. 682.
——— Portraits. i. 682, 688.

"Brown Dozen of Drunkards." i. 657.

Brown, David. *Bloody Petition.* i. 859; reply by S. Chidley, i. 859.
——— *Naked Woman.* i. 878; reply, i. 893.

Brown, Humphrey. *Ox Muzzled.* i. 781.

Brown, Sir John. At Carlisle. Oct. 1645. i. 403.

Brown, Sir Richard. *See* BROWNE.

Brown, Thomas. *Nature's Cabinet unlock'd.* ii. 172.

Browne, Arthur. Confession. Aug. 1642. i. 154.

Browne, Edward. *Sir James Campbell's Clerk's Disaster.* i. 178.
——— *Potent Vindication for Book-Making.* i. 195.
——— *Rare Pattern of Justice.* i. 215.

Browne, John, Captain. *Brief Survey of the Prophetical Events of the last Times.* ii. 100.

Browne, John, Jesuit. Confession. Oct. 1641. i. 37.

Browne, John, M.P. Speech on escape of Lord Digby. Jan. 1642. i. 63.
——— Speech at Common Hall. July 1645. i. 384, 392.

Browne, Matthias. *Opinions of Divers Philosophers concerning Mans chiefest Good.* ii. 142.

Browne, Sir Richard. Appointed Sergeant Major General of the Parliamentary forces against Oxford. June 1644. i. 328.
——— Defeats Royalists near Abingdon. Jan. 1645. i. 356.
——— *Lord Digbies designe to betray Abingdon.* i. 360.
——— Joins Fairfax at Marston. May 1645. i. 377.
——— Rebukes Major Scot. July 1647. i. 540.
——— Quarrels with Whalley. July 1647. i. 540.

Browne, Sir Richard (*continued*). Impeachment of. Dec. 1648. i. 700, 702, 704.
——— Votes of Parliament for trial of. April 1649. i. 736.
——— Accused of treason. Sept. 1659. ii. 256.
——— Portrait. i. 460.

Browne, Thomas, Cavalier. Imprisonment. May 1643. i. 259.

Browne, Sir Thomas. *Religio Medici.* i. 215.
——— *Refutation of Doctor Brown's Vulgar Errors.* By A. Ross. i. 872.
——— *Hydrotaphia.* ii. 208.
——— *Pseudodoxia Epidemica.* ii. 208.

Brownists. *See* INDEPENDENTS.

Brownlow, Richard. *Reports.* i. 850.
——— *Writs Judiciall.* ii. 3.
——— *Declarations, Counts and Pleadings.* ii. 60, 241.
——— Portrait. ii. 60.

Brownrig, Ralph, Bishop of Exeter. Sermon. Nov. 1659. ii. 264.
——— Funeral sermon. Dec. 1659. ii. 271.
——— Portrait. ii. 271.

Brownsword, William. *Rome's Conviction.* ii. 65.
——— *Quaker-Jesuite.* ii. 275.

Broxolme, Charles. *Good' Old Way.* ii. 38.

Brugis, Thomas. *Vade Mecum.* i. 855.

Brunker, Henry. Discovers plot against Hull. June 1642. i. 121.

Brunn, Jacobus à. *Compendium of Physick.* ii. 189.

Brunsell, Samuel. Sermon. May 1660. ii. 314.

Brunslow, ——, Colonel. Arrest of. Feb. 1642. i. 81.

Brusoni, Girolamo. *Arnaldo.* ii. 321.

Brussels. Charles II. at. March 1660. ii. 293.

Bryan, John. Sermon. Dec. 1646. i. 482.
——— Controversy with J. Onley. Jan. 1655. ii. 98, 203.

Brydges, George, 6th Baron Chandos. Executes Commission of Array at Cirencester. Aug. 1642. i. 154.

Bucanus, Gulielmus. *Body of Divinity.* ii. 232.

Digitized by Google

Bucer, Martin. *Judgment of Martin Bucer concerning Divorce.* i. 336.

Buchanan, David. *Short Relation of some things wherein the Scots are concerned.* i. 396.

——— *Truth its Manifest.* i. 406; reply by N. Fiennes. ii. 81.

——— *Short View of the condition of Scotland.* i. 413.

Buchanan, George. *Tyrannicall Government Anatomized.* i. 228.

——— *Detection of Mary, Queen of Scots.* i. 861.

Buck, James. Sermon. May 1660. ii. 309.

Buckingham, County. Petitions and Declarations from. Jan. 1642, i. 60, 61, 62; May, i. 111; June, i. 121, 124; Dec., i. 203, 207; March 1647, i. 497; June, i. 519; Sept., i. 557; March 1648, i. 599; May 1649, i. 743.

——— Offers £6000 for Irish campaign. April 1642. i. 99.

——— Ordinances for assessment of. Jan. 1643. i. 221.

——— Outrages by Cavaliers in. May 1643. i. 259.

——— Ordinance for raising troops in. June 1644. i. 330.

——— Ordinance for relief of distress in. July 1645. i. 386.

——— Feeling against the Army in. July 1647. i. 531.

——— Address to Monck. Feb. 1660. ii. 281.

Buckingham, 1st Duke of. *See* Villiers, George.

Buckingham, 2nd Duke of. *See* Villiers, George.

Buckler, Edward. *Certain Queries concerning the Negative Oath answered.* i. 488.

——— *God All in All.* ii. 108.

Buckley, Francis. *True Relation of the Tryal of Eusebius Andrewe.* ii. 322.

Building. Act limiting the erection of buildings in and around London. June 1657. ii. 186.

Bulksley, Peter. *Gospel Covenant.* i. 431.

Bull, John. Life of. i. 85.

Bullaker, Thomas. Execution. Oct. 1642. i. 180.

Bullock, Edward. *Vindication against Bullock.* By W. Ball. i. 883.

Bullock, William. *Virginia impartially examined.* i. 739.

Bulmer, John. Petition. March 1642. i. 95.

——— *Propositions for blowing a boat and a man over London Bridge.* i. 296, 602.

——— *Note of such Arts as an English Gentleman is able to perform.* i. 775.

Bulstrode, Edward. *Golden Chain.* ii. 193.

Bulstrode, Henry. Letter to Parliament. March 1643. i. 245.

Bulwarke, William. Letter intercepted. Nov. 1642. i. 195.

Bulwer, John. *Chirologia.* i. 353.

——— *Chironomia.* i. 353.

——— *Anthropometamorphosis.* ii. 20.

——— Portrait. ii. 20.

Bunce, James. Vindication of. Sept. 1647. i. 561, 562.

——— Petition. April 1648. i. 613.

——— Speech. March 1660. ii. 296.

Bunratty. Taken by rebels. July 1646. i. 452.

Bunworth, Richard. *Doctresse.* ii. 149.

Bunyan, John. *Few Sighs from Hell.* ii. 216.

——— *Doctrine of the Law.* ii. 237.

——— Replies by E. Burrough to his *Gospel Truths opened.* ii. 160, 180.

Burbury, John. Translation of Asarino's *La Stratonica.* i. 822.

——— *History of Christina Alessandra, Queen of Swedland.* ii. 218.

Burch, Dorothy. *Catechisme of Christian Religion.* i. 440.

Burches, George. *Marrow of Divinity.* i. 764.

——— *Mans Inbred Malady.* ii. 99.

Burdet, W. *Wonder of Wonders.* i. 820.

Burford. Mutiny of Levellers at. May 1649. i. 743, 744, 745, 769.

Burges, Cornelius. Sermons. 1640–1645. i. 3, 94, 375, 404.

——— *Humble Examination of a Printed Abstract.* i. 22; reply, i. 54.

——— Appointed Lecturer at St. Paul's. March 1644. i. 314.

——— Vindication by F. Quarles of his *Fire of the Sanctuary.* i. 345.

——— *Reasons shewing the necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine.* ii. 328; replies, ii. 335, 370.

Digitized by Google

Burges, Cornelius (*continued*). *No Sacrilege to alienate Cathedral Lands.* ii. 337; reply by J. Gauden, ii. 337.

Burgess, Anthony. Sermons. 1643–1657. i. 287, 339, 342, 347, 393, 423; ii. 148, 184.

—— *Vindiciæ Legis.* i. 469.

—— *True Doctrine of Justification.* i. 595; ii. 81.

—— *Treatise of Self-Judging.* ii. 218.

Burgess, John. Sermon preached July 1604. i. 106.

Burgh, Ulick de, 5th Earl of Clanricarde. Defeats Irish rebels. Dec. 1641. i. 49.

—— Declares against Parliament. June 1648. i. 632.

—— Defeated by Sir H. Waller. June 1652. i. 874.

—— Petition of creditors of. Dec. 1654. ii. 95.

Burials. Act on registration of. Aug. 1653. ii. 34.

Burles, Edward. *Grammatica Burlesa.* i. 892.

Burley, John. Plot to surprise Carisbrooke Castle. Jan. 1648. i. 582.

—— Execution. Feb. 1648. i. 586, 590.

Burnam, Robert. Remonstrance against libels circulated by his wife. Feb. 1646. i. 423.

Burnell, H. H. Translation of Aristophanes' Πλουτος. ii. 274.

Burney, Richard. Sermons. Dec. 1660. ii. 352.

Burntisland. Massey advances against. June 1651. i. 836.

Burrell, Andrewes. *Briefe Relation discovering why the Fenns have been unfruitfull.* i. 114.

—— *Exceptions against Sir C. Virmuyden's Discourse.* i. 115.

—— *Englands Out-Guard.* i. 442.

—— *Remonstrance for a Reformation of England's Navie.* i. 442; reply by Commissioners of Navy, i. 445.

—— *Cordial for the Calenture.* i. 711.

Burrough, Edward. *Warning to the Inhabitants of Underbarrow.* ii. 68.

—— *Truth Defended.* ii. 76.

—— *For all Souldiers and Officers.* ii. 82.

—— *Answers to Queries put to the Quakers.* ii. 84.

Burrough, Edward (*continued*). *Something in Answer to Choice Experiences.* ii. 88.

—— *This is onely to goe amongst Friends.* ii. 141.

—— *Trumpet of the Lord.* ii. 145.

—— *Visitation of Ireland proclaimed.* ii. 149.

—— *True Faith of the Gospel.* ii. 150.

—— *Stablishing against Quaking thrown down.* ii. 155.

—— *Truth the Strongest.* ii. 180.

—— *Description of the State of all Mankinde.* ii. 182.

—— *Rebukes of a Reviler.* ii. 188; reply by J. Stalham, ii. 194.

—— *Measure of the Times.* ii. 188.

—— *Standard lifted up.* ii. 191.

—— *Testimony of the Lord concerning London.* ii. 192.

—— *Just Trial of the Teachers.* ii. 193.

—— *Wofull Cry of the People of God.* ii. 194.

—— *True Christian Religion.* ii. 198.

—— *Declaration to all the World.* ii. 236.

—— *Mite of Affection.* ii. 261.

—— *Visitation of Love unto the King.* ii. 324.

—— *Presentation of wholesome Informations unto the King.* ii. 335.

—— *Declaration of the Persecution of the Quakers in New England.* ii. 364.

Burrough, Thomas. Sermon. May 1646. i. 442.

Burroughes, Jeremiah. *See also* Dissenting Brethren.

—— Sermons. 1641–1655. i. 27, 408, 460, 625; ii. 102.

—— *Exposition of Hosea.* i. 282, 782.

—— Speech in Guildhall. Oct. 1643. i. 289.

—— *Irenicum to the Lovers of Truth.* i. 403.

—— *Vindication against aspersions in Edward's Gangræna.* i. 453.

—— Elegy on. Nov. 1646. i. 476.

—— *Gospel Worship.* i. 557.

—— *Rare Jewel of Christian Contentment.* i. 587.

—— *Jacob's Seed.* i. 666.

—— *Two Treatises.* i. 777.

—— *Treatise of the Evil of Evils.* ii. 93.

—— *Four Books on the Eleventh of Matthew.* ii. 221.

Digitized by Google

Burroughes, Jeremiah (*continued*). *Gospel Revelation.* ii. 318.

——— *Saints Happinesse.* ii. 318.

——— Portraits. i. 587, 625, ii. 102.

Burroughs, Thomas. Sermon. July 1657. ii. 189.

Burrowes, Samuel. Sermon. March 1642. i. 89.

Burslem. Child prophesies at. March 1660. ii. 296.

Burt, Nathaniel. *Militarie Instructions.* i. 327.

——— Petition. Aug. 1649. i. 762.

——— *Individuall Letter to every Minister.* i. 840.

——— *Appeal from Chancery.* ii. 17.

——— *Advice sent in a letter.* ii. 113.

Burt, William. *Concio Oxoniæ habita.* ii. 211.

Burthall, Raunce. *Old Bridle for a Wild Asse-Colt.* i. 815.

"Burthen of Issachar." i. 437.

Burton, Henry. Petition. Nov. 1640. i. 4.

——— *Protestation protested.* i. 13; replies, i. 13, 24.

Burton, Henry. Sermons. June, 1641, i. 15; Oct. i. 34.

——— *Sounding of the two last Trumpets.* i. 38.

——— *Divine Tragedie.* i. 44.

——— Prosecution of. 1641. i. 56.

——— Satirized in *A Zealous Sermon.* By J. Austin. i. 129.

——— *Narration of the Life of H. Burton.* i. 247.

——— *Vindication of Churches called Independant.* i. 348; reply by Prynne, i. 355.

——— *Grand Impostor unmasked.* i. 356.

——— *Vindiciæ Veritatis.* i. 397.

——— *Truth shut out of doors.* i. 408; reply by E. Calamy, i. 409.

——— *Truth still Truth.* i. 414; reply by E. Calamy, i. 418.

——— *Peace-Maker.* i. 428.

——— *Conformitie's Deformity.* i. 471.

——— Portraits. i. 4, 34, 44, 247.

Burton, John. *History of Eriander.* ii. 446.

Burton, Samuel. *Meditations upon I. Sam.* 26. i. 536.

Burton, William. Translation of Alstedius' *Beloved City.* i. 235.

——— *Nobilissimi Herois Caroli Howardi* Ἀποθέωσις. i. 249.

——— Translation of St. Clement's *First Epistle to the Corinthians.* i. 529.

Bury St. Edmunds. Petition from. July 1642. i. 142.

——— Royalist plot at. Jan. 1647. i. 485.

——— Alleged persecution of Quakers at. May 1656. ii. 148.

Busenello, Giovanni Francesco. *Prospective of the Triumph of the Venetians.* ii. 208.

Bushell, Bridges. Trial. March 1657. ii. 177.

Bushell, Brown. Takes Scarborough Castle. April 1643. i. 249.

——— Execution. March 1651. i. 831.

Bushell, Thomas. Negotiations for surrender of Lundy Island. Jan. to Oct. 1647. i. 501, 566.

Busher, Leonard. *Religions Peace.* i. 434.

Bushnell, Walter. *Narrative of the case of W. Bushnell.* ii. 333; reply by H. Chambers, ii. 336.

Butcher, Richard. *Survey of Stamford.* i. 478.

Butler, ——, Major. Presents address to the Committee for the Propagation of the Gospel. March 1652. i. 866.

Butler, James, Marquess of Ormonde. Campaign in Ireland. Dec. 1641 to June 1642. i. 49, 82, 89, 98, 100, 106, 123.

——— Letter on Irish Affairs. June 1642. i. 119.

——— Vindication of. Aug. 1643. i. 278.

——— Letter to Monro. May 1646. i. 432.

——— Forbidden by Charles I. to break off negotiations with Irish rebels. June 1646. i. 444.

——— Concludes peace with Muskerry. July 1646. i. 453.

——— Concludes peace with Mountgarret. Aug. 1646. i. 454.

——— Negotiations with Parliament. Sept., Nov. 1646. i. 466, 474.

——— Sir J. Temple's accusations against. Oct. 1646. i. 467.

——— Negotiates with Irish rebels. Dec. 1646. i. 482.

Digitized by Google

Butler, James, Marquess of Ormonde (*continued*). Defeated near Dublin. Feb. 1647. i. 492.
—— Agreement with Parliamentary Commissioners. June 1647. i. 521.
—— Declaration for settling Protestant religion in Ireland. Nov. 1648. i. 694.
—— Negotiates with Inchiquin. Nov. 1648. i. 695.
—— Declares for Charles I. Dec. 1648. i. 699.
—— Replies to Sir Richard Blake's speech. Jan. 1649. i. 715.
—— Concludes peace between Royalists and Irish rebels. Jan. 1649. i. 715, 724.
—— Proclaims Prince Charles King. Feb. 1649. i. 724.
—— *Declaration concerning the death of His Majesty.* i. 725.
—— Campaign against Jones near Dublin. March to July 1649. i. 728–740, 755, 756, 758–761.
—— Letter to Prince Charles. Aug. 1649. i. 761.
—— *Loyall Declaration.* i. 763.
—— Correspondence with Prince Rupert. Aug. 1649. i. 765.
—— Engages Cromwell's army near Drogheda. Aug. 1649. i. 766.
—— *Letter to the Bishop of Dromore.* ii. 161.

Butler, Nathaniël. Trial. Aug. 1657. ii. 190.
—— Life. By R. Yearwood. ii. 193.

Butler, Richard, Viscount Mountgarret. Defeated by Ormonde at Kilrush. April 1642. i. 100.
—— Concludes peace with Ormonde. Aug. 1646. i. 454.

Butler, Thomas. Arrested at Portsmouth. Feb. 1642. i. 81.
—— *Little Bible of the Man.* i. 788.

Butter. Orders respecting sale of. Nov. 1647. i. 567.
—— Act respecting the packing of. June 1657. ii. 186.

Button, Sir William. Funeral sermon. April 1660. ii. 302.

Byfield, Adoniram. *Apology for the Ministers of Wilts.* ii. 77.

Byfield, Richard. *The Power of the Christ of God.* i. 31.
—— Sermons. Feb. 1645, i. 363; June, i. 382.
—— *Gospels Glory.* ii. 224.

Byron, John, 1st Baron Byron. Letters to Parliament. Jan. 1642. i. 61, 66.
—— Declaration of Parliament respecting. Sept. 1642. i. 163.
—— Commands Royalist troops near Aylesbury. May 1643. i. 259.
—— Surrenders Chester to Brereton. Feb. 1646. i. 418.
—— Heads Royalist rising in Shropshire. Aug. 1648. i. 660.
—— Repulsed at Montgomery. Aug. 1648. i. 665.
—— Heads Royalist rising in Wales. Sept. 1648. i. 670.
—— Engages Horton near Anglesey. Sept. 1648. i. 673.

Bythner, Victorinus. *Lyra Prophetica Davidis Regis.* ii. 52.

C

Cabala. *Cabala.* ii. 42.
—— *Conjectura Cabbalistica.* By H. More. ii. 47.

Caddy, William. Petition. Sept. 1654. ii. 83.

Cade, John. Execution. March 1645. i. 367.

Cademan, Sir Thomas. *Earl of Bedfords Passage to Highest Court of Parliament.* i. 11.

Cadman, Mary. Zachary Crofton charged with whipping her. Dec. 1657. ii. 197.

Caesar, Caius Julius. *Politick Commentary on the life of Caesar.* i. 66.

Caffyn, Matthew. Attacked in *An Untaught Teacher witnessed against,* by T. Lawson and J. Slee. ii. 129.
—— *Deceived and deceiving Quakers discovered.* ii. 144; reply by J. Nayler, ii. 146.

Caher. Engagement at. Sept. 1647. i. 556.

Caillove, Denis. Translation of Εἰκὼν Βασιλικὴ into French. i. 781.
—— *Métamorphose des isles fortunées.* i. 781.

Digitized by Google

Calamy, Edmund. *See also* SMECTYMNUUS.
——— Sermons. 1641–1658. i. 49, 79, 268, 345, 352, 414, 844; ii. 86, 185, 205.
——— Conspiracy of the Twelve Bishops in the Tower against. Jan. 1642. i. 69.
——— Defence of, against charge of high treason. Jan. 1642. i. 70.
——— Speech in Guildhall. Oct. 1643. i. 289.
——— *Door of Truth opened.* i. 409; reply by H. Burton, i. 409.
——— *Apology against Burton's Truth still Truth.* i. 418.
——— *Two solemn Covenants between God and Man.* i. 491.
——— Attacked in *The Pulpit Incendiary,* by J. Price. i. 617.
——— *Godly Mans Ark.* ii. 178.

Calendars. *Calendar-Reformation.* i. 603.
——— Table for calculating dates. ii. 166.

Calfine, Giles. *Messe of Pottage.* i. 96; controversy on, i. 104, 105, 128.

"Call to the Officers of the Army." ii. 223.

Callander, Earl of. *See* LIVINGSTONE, James.

"Calme Consolatory View of the Affaires in England." i. 504.

Calthorpe, Sir Henry. *Liberties, Usages and Customes of London.* i. 95.
——— *Reports of Cases concerning London.* ii. 119.

Calveley, ——, Lady. Alleged assault upon by John Griffith. March 1648. i. 598.

Calveley, Sir Hugh. Quarrel with John Griffith. March 1648. i. 600.

Calver, Edward. *Calvers Royall Vision.* i. 682.
——— *England's Fortress.* i. 725.
——— *Zions thankfull Ecchoes from the Clifts of Ireland.* i. 754.

Calver, Richard. *England's Sad Posture.* i. 333.

Calvert, George, Baron Baltimore. *The Answer to Tom-tell-Troth.* i. 237.

Calvert, Thomas. *Heart-Salve for a wounded Soule.* i. 563.
——— *Blessed Jew of Morocco.* i. 654.

Calvin, John. Letter to John Knox on Book of Common Prayer. ii. 332.
——— *Davids three Mightes: Luther, Calvin, Tindal.* i. 353.

Cambridge. Events at. Aug. 1642. i. 162.
——— Ordinance of Parliament for demolishing garrison of. Aug. 1646. i. 455.
——— Alleged maltreatment of Quaker women at. Dec. 1653. ii. 51.
——— Alleged persecution of Quakers at. Sept. 1654. ii. 82.
——— *Warning to Cambridge.* By J. Harwood. ii. 128.
——— *Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium.* ii. 444.

Cambridge, County. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—EASTERN ASSOCIATION. Petition in support of Parliament. March 1642. i. 95.
——— Declaration for Parliament. Dec. 1642. i. 208.
——— Instructions of Parliament to Lord Lieutenant of. Dec. 1642. i. 210.
——— Ordinance for including in Eastern Association. Feb. 1643. i. 230.

Cambridge, University. Speech by Sir Simonds D'Ewes on. Jan. 1641. i. 6.
——— *Petition of the University.* i. 59.
——— Petition to Parliament praying for exemption from war contributions. June 1643. i. 265.
——— Declaration of Parliament on revenues of. Jan. 1644. i. 304.
——— Ordinances for regulating. Jan. 1644, i. 306; Feb. 1646, i. 420.
——— Ordinance instructing Earl of Manchester to deal with abuses in. April 1645. i. 372.
——— Ordinance exempting it from taxation. April 1645. i. 372.
——— *Apologie for banished members of.* By J. Barwick. i. 496.
——— *Foundation of.* By Gerard Langbaine. i. 834.
——— Congratulatory poems to Cromwell. June 1654. ii. 73.
——— Congratulatory poems to Charles II. July 1660. ii. 322.

Cambridge, Massachusetts. Progress of College at. Jan. 1643. i. 228.

Camden, William. Latin panegyric of, by L. M. Moulin. i. 683.

Cameron, John. *Threefold Covenant of God with Man.* i. 375; ii. 148.

Camiltonus, Joannes. *Discoverie of the Designes of the Jesuites.* i. 26.

Camm, John. Address to Cromwell. April 1654. ii. 62.

Digitized by Google

Camm, John (*continued*). *Some Particulars concerning the Law.* ii. 69.

"Camp of Christ and Camp of Antichrist." i. 195.

Campanella, Tommaso. *Discourse touching the Spanish Monarchy.* ii. 47, 275.

Campbell, Archibald, Marquess of Argyll. Speech in Scottish Parliament. Sept. 1641. i. 29.

—— Earl of Crawford's speech against. Oct. 1641. i. 35.

—— Seizes Isle of Man. Oct. 1642. i. 181.

—— Speeches. June 1646, i. 447; March 1648, i. 599.

—— Proposed duel with Earl of Crawford. March 1648. i. 601.

—— At the head of the party in Scotland opposing Hamilton. June 1648. i. 638.

—— Reported defeat of Middleton by. June 1648. i. 638.

—— Defeats Earl of Lanark. Sept. 1648. i. 674.

—— Cromwell offers to join him against Monro. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

—— Verses denouncing. July 1660. ii. 325.

—— Charged with high treason. Jan. 1661. ii. 356, 357.

—— Petition to Scottish Parliament. Feb. 1661. ii. 360.

—— Proceedings of Scottish Parliament against. March 1661. ii. 363.

Campbell, Sir James. Eulogy of, by Edward Browne. i. 215.

Campbell, John, Earl of Loudoun. Speeches in Scottish Parliament. Sept. 1641. i. 28, 29.

—— Speech on Treaty of Uxbridge. March 1645. i. 365.

—— Speech to Parliamentary Committee. Sept. 1645. i. 395.

—— Speech to Charles I. at Newcastle. July 1646. i. 451.

—— Speeches. Oct. 1646. i. 468, 472.

Campden. Engagement at. March 1644. i. 315.

Campion, Robert. Case of. May 1659. ii. 236.

Campion, Thomas. *Art of Descant.* ii. 352.

Camus, Pierre, Bishop of Belley. *Loving Enemie.* i. 808.

Canaan. *Land of Canaan.* i. 870.

"Candle for the blind Citizens of London." i. 672.

Cane, Andrew. *Stage-Players Complaint.* i. 32.

Caneparius, Petrus Maria. *De atramentis cujuscunque generis.* ii. 334.

Canne, Abednego. *New Windmill.* i. 269.

Canne, John. *Golden Rule.* i. 724.

—— *The Snare is broken.* i. 740.

—— *The Discoverer.* i. 757; reply, i. 759.

—— *Improvement of Mercy.* i. 761.

—— *Emanuel, or, God with us.* i. 811.

—— *Voice from the Temple.* ii. 20.

—— *Second Voyce from the Temple.* ii. 33.

—— *Seasonable Word to Parliament-Men.* ii. 232.

—— *Acts and Monuments of our late Parliament.* ii. 260.

—— *Continuation of the Acts of Parliament.* ii. 266.

Canon, Edmond, Bishop of Chalcedon. Trial and sentence. Dec. 1641. i. 47, 48.

Canon Frome. Taken by Earl of Callander. July 1645. i. 387.

Canons, Ecclesiastical. *See* CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS.

Canterbury. Proceedings of Laud against Walloon Congregation at, in 1634. i. 377.

—— Riot at. Dec. 1647. i. 582.

—— Gates burnt. Jan. 1648. i. 586.

—— Surrender of. June 1648. i. 631.

—— Petition from. June 1659. ii. 238.

—— Reception of Charles II. at. Oct. 1660. ii. 344.

Canterbury, Archbishop of. *See* LAUD, William.

Canterbury Cathedral. Sacrilege at. Aug. 1642. i. 162.

—— Alleged malpractices in. June 1644. i. 330.

—— *Dean and Chapter Newes from Canterbury.* By R. Culmer. i. 763.

Capel, Arthur, Baron Capel of Hadham. Letter protesting against summons by Parliament. June 1642. i. 118.

—— Impeachment. June 1642. i. 120, 130.

—— Censured by Parliament. July 1642. i. 139.

Digitized by Google

Capel, Arthur, Baron Capel of Hadham (*continued*). Proclamation on Royalist outrages. April 1643. i. 248.
——— Defeated by Sir William Brereton. October 1643. i. 291.
——— Letter to Fairfax. Aug. 1648. i. 665.
——— List of Judges at his trial. Feb. 1649. i. 721.
——— Protest against his trial. March 1649. i. 728.
——— Speech at his execution. March 1649. i. 729.
——— Elegies on. i. 729, 732, 736.
——— *Certain Letters.* ii. 78.
——— *Daily Observations.* ii. 78.

Capel, Arthur, Earl of Essex. Seized by order of Parliament. July 1648. i. 652.

Capel, Elizabeth, Lady. Funeral sermon, by E. Barker. Oct. 1660. ii. 344.

Capel, Richard. *Tentations. Fourth part.* ii. 124.

Capital Punishment. Petition against. March 1657. ii. 175.

Capogh-Queen. *See* CAPPOQUIN.

Cappel, Louis. Latin letter from Archbishop Ussher to. July 1652. i. 880.
——— *Hinge of Faith.* Dec. 1660. ii. 351.

Cappoquin. Engagement at. May 1647. i. 508, 510.

Carbery, Earl of. *See* VAUGHAN, Richard.

Card-playing. *See* GAMBLING.

"Card of Courtship." ii. 2.

Cardell, John. Sermons. 1648-49. i. 594, 720, 777.

Cardenas, Alonso de. Complains of seizure of Spanish vessel. Dec. 1642. i. 213.

Cardiff. Engagements at. Feb. 1646. i. 421, 422.

Cardigan. Taken by Laugharne. Dec. 1644. i. 354.

Cardigan, County. Ordinance including it in Welsh Association. June 1644. i. 328.

Cardinals. *Scarlet Gown.* ii. 289.

Care, Henry. Translation of Agrippa's *De nobilitate fœminei sexus.* i. 883.

Carew, Sir Alexander. Confession. Dec. 1644. i. 352.

Carew, John. Execution. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.

Carew, Sir Richard. *Excellent Helps.* i. 894.

Carey, Henry, Earl of Dover. Letter protesting against summons of Parliament. June 1642. i. 118.
——— Impeachment. June 1642. i. 120, 130.
——— Censured by Parliament. July 1642. i. 139.

Carey, Henry, 2nd Earl of Monmouth. Speech on the King's removal from Whitehall. Jan. 1642. i. 62.
——— Letter protesting against summons of Parliament. June 1642. i. 118.
——— Impeachment. June 1642. i. 120, 130.
——— Censured by Parliament. July 1642. i. 139.
——— Translation of Senault's *Use of Passions.* i. 780.

Carey, John, Viscount Rochford. Defeats Royalists at Twyford. Jan. 1643. i. 222.
——— Impeachment. Sept. 1647. i. 555.

Cariden, Joan. Executed as a witch. Sept. 1645. i. 398.

Carisbrooke Castle. Arrival of Charles I. at. Nov. 1647. i. 571, 572.
——— Captain Burley plots to surprise. Jan. 1648. i. 582.
——— Plan for the King's escape from. May 1648. i. 627.

Carlell, Lodowick. *Passionate Lovers.* ii. 114.

Carleton, George, Bishop of Chichester. Ἀστρολογομανία. i. 856.

Carlingford. Taken by Cromwell. Sept. 1649. i. 769.

Carlisdale. Defeat of Montrose at. April 1650. i. 794.

Carlisle. Ordinance for maintenance of preaching ministers in. April 1645. i. 373.
——— Surrender of. June 1645. i. 379.
——— Engagement at. Oct. 1645. i. 403.
——— Border raid upon. March 1648. i. 598.
——— Engagement near. July 1648. i. 650.
——— Siege of. Sept. 1648. i. 675.
——— Examination of George Fox at. Aug. 1653. ii. 30.

Digitized by Google

Carlisle, Earl of. *See* HAY, James.

Carmarthen. Taken by Laugharne. Oct. 1645. i. 400.

Carmarthen, County. Ordinance including it in Welsh Association. June 1644. i. 328.

Car-men. Order of London Corporation on. April 1655. ii. 110.

Carmeni, Francesco. *Nissena.* i. 892.

Carnarvon, County.

——— Petition in favour of Episcopacy. March 1642. i. 88.

——— Rising suppressed in. June 1648. i. 630.

——— Ordinance including it in Welsh Association. Aug. 1648. i. 665.

Carnarvon Castle. Taken by Col. Mitton. June 1646. i. 443.

Carne, Thomas, Colonel. Defeated at Cardiff. Feb. 1646. i. 421.

"Caro-Carita." ii. 198.

Carolina. Described in *Virgo triumphans.* By E. Williams. i. 783.

Carpenter, Agricola. *Pseuchographia Anthropomagica.* i. 877.

Carpenter, Henry. *Deputy Divinity.* ii. 185.

Carpenter, Richard. *Perfect Law of God.* i. 869.

——— *Anabaptist washt and washt.* ii. 17.

——— *Last and Highest Appeal.* ii. 146.

——— Sermons. Nov. 1656, ii. 165; Jan. 1657, ii. 172.

Carpentry. *Carpenter's Rule.* By J. Darling. ii. 442.

Carr, Lady Elizabeth. W. Strong's *Communion with God in Ordinances* edited by. ii. 149.

Carrick upon Suir. Taken by Cromwell. Dec. 1649. i. 779.

Carrickfergus. Surprised by Monck. Sept. 1648. i. 674.

——— Letters to Montgomery from the ministers of. June 1649. i. 753.

——— Surrender of. Dec. 1649. i. 779.

Carrickmacross. Engagement at. May 1647. i. 508.

Carrington, S. *Life of Cromwell.* ii. 229.

Carter, John. Sermons. June 1647. i. 521.

——— Funeral sermon. By J. Collinges. Dec. 1655. ii. 136.

Carter, Matthew. *Honor Redivivus.* ii. 107, 321.

Carter, Richard. *Schismatick Stigmatized.* i. 58.

Carter, Thomas. Sermon. June 1648. i. 270.

Carter, William. *See also* DISSENTING BRETHREN.

——— Sermons. Aug. 1642, i. 163; Nov. 1647, i. 573.

——— *Covenant of God with Abraham opened.* ii. 81.

Carteret, Sir George. Ordinance cancelling Commissions issued to. Sept. 1645. i. 396.

Carteret, Sir Philip. Articles exhibited against. Aug. 1642. i. 151.

——— Remonstrance of Jersey State and Common Council in favour of. Aug. 1642. i. 160.

Cartwright, Christopher. Sermons. Aug. 1647. i. 544.

——— *Doctrine of Faith.* i. 790.

——— Sermon by A. Wright in the manner of. May 1656. ii. 149.

——— *Electa Thargumico-Rabbinica.* ii. 211.

Cartwright, Thomas. Sermons. Sept. 1658, ii. 215; Oct. 1659, ii. 262.

——— *Directory of Church Government.* i. 361.

——— *Helps for discovery of Truth.* i. 586.

Cartwright, William. Poetical address to the Earl of Pembroke. June 1641. i. 16.

——— *Comedies, with other Poems.* i. 837.

——— Sermon. July 1652. i. 878.

Carwardine, Daniel. Petition from parish of Ackeliffe for his appointment as Vicar. April 1642. i. 99.

Cary, Lucius, Viscount Falkland. Speech on the Judges and Lord Finch. Dec. 1640. i. 4.

——— Speech on Lord Finch's case. Jan. 1641. i. 6.

——— Speech on Episcopacy. Feb. 1641. i. 8; ii. 341.

——— Letter on skirmish near Worcester. Sept. 1642. i. 175.

——— *Discourse of Infallibility.* i. 839; comment on, i. 473.

Cary, Mary. *Word in Season to the Kingdom of England.* i. 523.

Digitized by Google

Cary, Mary (*continued*). *Little Horns Doom and Downfall.* i. 832.

——— *Resurrection of the Witnesses.* (Second edition.) ii. 44; reply to first edition, i. 737.

Cary Castle. Taken by Middleton. Sept. 1646. i. 465.

Caryl, Joseph. Sermons. 1642–1656. i. 103, 247, 289, 321, 378, 409, 417, 421, 430, 847; ii. 162.

——— *Exposition on Job.* i. 354; ii. 136, 184, 250.

——— Discussion with Charles I. on Church Government. Feb. 1647. i. 496.

——— Attends Parliamentary Commissioners at Newport. Oct. 1648. i. 679.

Casaubon, Méric. *Originall Cause of Temporal Evils.* i. 397.

——— *Discourse concerning Christ.* i. 463.

——— *Treatise concerning Enthusiasme.* ii. 89.

——— Annotations on Florus' *History of the Romans.* ii. 216.

——— Annotations on Epictetus' *Enchiridion.* ii. 255.

——— *Vindication of the Lords Prayer.* ii. 334.

Case, Thomas. Sermons. 1641–1659. i. 23, 157, 187, 299, 318, 342, 392, 421, 428, 512; ii. 184, 217, 221.

——— Attacked in *The Pulpit Incendiary.* i. 617.

——— *Correction, Instruction.* i. 879.

——— *Morning Exercise.* ii. 116.

——— *Morning Exercise methodized.* ii. 265.

"Case for the City Spectacles." i. 583.

"Case is altered." i. 745.

"Case of Conscience resolved." i. 280.

"Case of the King stated." i. 571.

Cashel. Engagement at. Sept. 1647. i. 556.

Casimire. *See* SARBIEWSKI, Casimir.

Cason, Edmund. Letters on the redemption of captives at Algiers and Tunis. Feb. 1647. i. 492.

Castell, Edmund. *Sol Angliae Oriens.* ii. 313.

Castell, William. Petition for propagating the Gospel in America. Dec. 1641. i. 51.

Castell, William (*continued*). *Jesuits undermining of Parliaments.* i. 186.

Castle Cornet, Guernsey. Attacked by Harrison. May 1651. i. 834.

Castlehaven, 2nd Earl of. *See* TOUCHET, Mervyn.

Castlehaven, 3rd Earl of. *See* TOUCHET, James.

Catalogues, of Books. Sept. 1658, ii. 215; May 1660, ii. 315; Aug. 1660, ii. 338.

Catarrh. *Deliramenta Catarrhi.* i. 797.

Catechism for the Times. i. 394.

Catechisms. New Catechism of the Church of Scotland. Sept. 1644. i. 344.

——— Larger Catechism submitted to Parliament by the Assembly of Divines. Oct. 1647. i. 565, 641.

——— Shorter Catechism submitted to Parliament by the Assembly of Divines. Nov. 1647. i. 573.

——— *Catechisme for Children.* i. 319.

——— *New Catechism.* By W. Good. i. 365, 370.

——— *Catechism for Communicants.* i. 369.

——— *Catecheticall Exposition of Christian Doctrine.* By W. Twiss. i. 370.

——— *Short Catechisme.* i. 375.

——— *Soldiers Catechisme.* By T. Swadlin. i. 384.

——— *Practicall Catechisme.* By H. Hammond. i. 402; controversy on, i. 469, 578, 588.

——— *Short Catechisme.* By J. B., Minister at Bradford. i. 414.

——— *Short Catechisme.* i. 434.

——— *Catechisme of Christian Religion.* By D. Burch. i. 440.

——— *Scriptures Concord.* By V. Powell. i. 470.

——— *Short Catechisme.* i. 472.

——— *Catechism on Lord's Supper.* By J. Cateline. i. 477.

——— *Plain Truths of Divinity.* By J. Alcock. i. 498.

——— *Catechism for intending Communicants.* i. 499.

——— *Cavaliers Catechisme.* i. 499.

——— *New Catechisme.* i. 500.

——— *Practical Catechisme.* By S. Austin. i. 505.

——— *Herbert's Careful Father and Pious Child.* i. 575.

Digitized by Google

Catechisms (*continued*). *Chief Grounds of Christian Religion.* By E. Rogers. i. 624.
——— *New Catechisme.* By W. Cotton. i. 605.
——— *Short Catechisms for Young Persons.* By Jeremy Taylor. i. 868.
——— *Catechisme of Christian Religion.* ii. 41.
——— *Twofold Catechism.* By J. Biddle. ii. 57.
——— *New Catechism.* By G. Dochant. ii. 58.
——— *Independents Catechism.* ii. 59.
——— *Catechisme.* By W. Gay. ii. 103.
——— *Countryman's Catechisme.* By R. Ram. ii. 107.
——— *Catechisme for Children.* By G. Fox. ii. 174.
——— *Short Catechism.* ii. 256.
——— *Catechism for Souldiers.* ii. 444.
——— *Plaine & Profitable Catechisme.* By J. Bacon. ii. 327.
——— *Short Catechisme for all the King's Loyal Subjects.* ii. 340.

Cateline, Jeremy. *Catechism on the Lord's Supper.* i. 477.

Caterlagh Castle. Taken by rebels. May 1647. i. 508.

Cathedral Lands. Controversy as to sale of. Sept. 1660. ii. 337.

Cathedral Service. *Direction for performance of.* By E. Lowe. ii. 356.

Caton, William. Maltreated at Maidstone. June 1655. ii. 118.

Catterick. *Strange Predictions related at.* i. 625.

Caulveley, Sir John. *See* CALVELEY.

Cause Castle. Capture of. June 1645. i. 383.

Caussin, Nicolas. *Christian Diary.* i. 587.
——— *Angel of Peace.* i. 827.

Causton, Thomas. Claim of estates of. June 1650. i. 803.

Caution. *Caution to Keepe Money.* i. 114.

Cavaliers. *See also* ARMY, Royalist: ROYALISTS.
——— *Dialogue between Rattle-head and Round-head.* i. 72; reply, i. 72.
——— *Exact Description of a Long-head Shag-poll.* i. 144.

Cavaliers (*continued*). Alleged barbarity in Northamptonshire. Aug. 1642, i. 150; at Oxford, Sept. 1642, i. 167.
——— Satirized in *Nocturnal Occurrences.* i. 169.
——— *Debauched Cavalier.* By G. Lawrence and C. Love. i. 182.
——— Alleged barbarity at York. Oct. 1642. i. 182.
——— *Anti-Cavalierisme.* By John Goodwin. i. 183.
——— Alleged barbarity in Cornwall. Oct. 1642. i. 187.
——— *Wicked Resolution of the Cavaliers.* i. 197.
——— Alleged barbarity in London. Dec. 1642. i. 208.
——— *Unfaithfulness of the Cavaliers.* i. 220.
——— *Dammee Cavalliers Warning Piece.* i. 234.
——— *Cavaliers' Catechism.* i. 256.
——— *One more Argument against the Cavaliers.* i. 258.
——— Alleged barbarity in Buckinghamshire. May 1643. i. 259.
——— *Apology vindicating the Cavaleers.* i. 260.
——— Alleged barbarity at Exeter. Oct. 1643, i. 290; at Bristol, Oct. 1643, i. 291.
——— *XXXIII. Religions, Sects, etc.* i. 313.
——— *Medicine for Malignancy.* By W. L. i. 322.
——— *Cavaliers Bible.* i. 336.
——— *Cavaliers New Common-Prayer Booke unclasp't.* i. 340.
——— *Prelatical Cavalier Catechised.* By E. Gilbert. i. 391.
——— *England's Wolf.* i. 482.
——— *Cavaliers Catechisme and Confession of Faith.* i. 499.
——— *Cavaliers Diurnal.* i. 502.
——— *Character of a Cavaliere.* i. 502.
——— *Cavaliers Jubilee.* i. 863.
——— *Melancholy Cavalier.* ii. 68.
——— *Cavaleers Letany.* ii. 364.
——— *Cavaleers Complaint.* ii. 365.
——— *Cavaliers Thanksgiving.* ii. 366.

Cavalry. Tracts relating to. i. 171, 394, 415, 507, 616, 726.

Cavan, County. Rebellion in. Oct. 1641 to June 1642. i. 35.

Cave, Sir Richard. Acquitted of charge of betraying Hereford to Waller. June 1643. i. 270.

Digitized by Google

"Caveate for Sherriffs." ii. 107.

Cavendish, George. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. i. 26.

Cavendish, Margaret, Marchioness of Newcastle. *Philosophical Fancies.* ii. 17.

Cavendish, William, 3rd Earl of Devonshire. Letter protesting against summons of Parliament. June 1642. i. 118.

——— Impeachment. June 1642. i. 120, 130.

——— Censured by Parliament. July 1642. i. 139.

Cavendish, William, Marquess of Newcastle. Driven out of Newcastle. July 1642. i. 134.

——— In Yorkshire. Dec. 1642. i. 201.

——— Declaration on marching into Yorkshire. Dec. 1642. i. 209.

——— Defeated by Lord Willoughby of Parham near Lincoln. Jan. 1643. i. 216.

——— Protestation of counties of Lincoln and Nottingham against. Jan. 1643. i. 218.

——— Defeated by Fairfax in Yorkshire. Jan. 1643. i. 224.

——— Operations in Yorkshire. Jan. 1643. i. 226.

——— Protest against his enrolling Roman Catholics in his troops. Jan. 1643. i. 226.

——— Declaration in answer to Fairfax. Feb. 1643. i. 229.

——— Observations on his Declaration. Feb. 1643. i. 238.

——— His Declaration answered by Fairfax. March 1643. i. 239.

——— Defeated by Fairfax at Barnham Moor. June 1643. i. 265.

——— Summons Manchester to surrender. July 1643. i. 271.

——— Defeated by Scottish Army. April 1644. i. 318.

——— Imposes oath on Yorkshire. June 1644. i. 328.

——— Reported raising of Royalist troops in Holland for service in England under. June 1645. i. 640.

——— Letters concerning. Nov. 1645. i. 405.

——— Portraits. i. 465, 640.

Caversham. Charles I. at. July 1647. i. 531.

Cawdry, Daniel. Sermon. Jan. 1644. i. 308.

——— *Sabbatum Redivivum.* i. 375, 855.

——— *Inconsistencie of the Independent way.* i. 834.

——— Reply to G. Firmin. i. 893.

——— Reply, by J. Owen, to his attack on Independents. ii. 193.

——— *Account Audited and Discounted.* ii. 215.

Cawood Castle. Taken by John Hotham. Oct. 1642. i. 177.

——— Earl of Cumberland defeated at. Oct. 1642. i. 186.

Caws, John. Funeral sermon, by A. Grosse. March 1645. i. 369.

Cecil, Robert, 1st Earl of Salisbury. *State and Dignitie of a Secretary of Estates place.* i. 200.

——— Portrait. i. 200.

"Censura Symboli Apostolorum." i. 248.

"Censures of the Church revived." ii. 232.

Cent, Nehemiah. *Word to London's Provinciall Assembly.* i. 780.

Ceriziers, René de. *Incomparable History of Joseph.* ii. 93.

——— *Triumphant Lady.* ii. 142.

"Certain Informations." Jan. 1643 to Feb. 1644. ii. 374–379.

"Certain Passages of every Dayes Intelligence." Jan. 1654 to Sept. 1655. ii. 425–433.

"Certain Speciall and Remarkable Passages from both Houses of Parliament." Aug. 1642. ii. 372.

Cespedes y Menceces, Gonzalo de. *Gerardo.* ii. 4.

Chadwell, William. *Bible Concordance.* ii. 445.

Chafie, Thomas. *Seventh-Day Sabbath.* i. 877.

Chains, in the Streets. Petition for replacing. April 1648. i. 613.

Chaldean Language. Treatise on. i. 452.

——— *Introductio ad lectionem linguorum orientalium.* Per Brianum Walton. ii. 121.

Chalfont, R. Sermon. May 1644. i. 323.

Chaloner, Richard. Execution. July 1648. i. 272.

Digitized by Google

Chaloner, Thomas. Speech in Commons on disposal of King's person. Oct. 1646, i. 470; controversy on, i. 471.
—— Attacked in *Lex Talionis*. July 1647. i. 529.

Chamberlain, Edward. *Late Warre parallel'd*. ii. 315.

Chamberlayne, William. *Pharonnida*. ii. 247.

Chamberlen, Peter. *Voice in Rhama*. i. 497.
—— Letter on Baptism. Feb. 1650, i. 788; controversy on, i. 791, 792, 797, 803.
—— *Poore Mans Advocate*. i. 794.
—— Protest against taxation. April 1651. i. 832.
—— *Disputes between Mr. Cranford and Dr. Chamberlen*. i. 873.
—— Reply by J. Graunt to. i. 884.
—— Discourse with W. Kiffin. May 1654. ii. 65.
—— *Scourge for a Denn of Thieves*. ii. 242.
—— *Legislative Power in Problemes*. ii. 269.

Chambers, Humphrey. Sermons. Sept. 1643, i. 287; June 1648, i. 629; Nov. 1654, ii. 89.
—— *Animadversions on William Dell*. ii. 5.
—— *Apology for the Ministers of Wilts*. ii. 77.

Chambers, P. *Whip for Traytors*. i. 863.

Chambers, Richard. Petition to Parliament. July 1646. i. 454.

Chamfield, —— Articles of Treason against Edward Dobson exhibited by. March 1643. i. 247.

Champion, Mary. Murders her child. Feb. 1647. i. 494.

Champney, Anthony. His attack on Ordination criticised by H. Ferne. ii. 37.

Chancery, Court of. *See* COURT OF CHANCERY.

Chandos, 6th Baron. *See* BRYDGES, George.

Channel Islands. Orders for Ecclesiastical Discipline in. Feb. 1642. i. 85.
—— Remonstrance of. Nov. 1647. i. 574.

"Chaos." ii. 243, 250.

Chapman, George. *Caesar and Pompey* ii. 40.
—— *Revenge for Honour*. ii. 73.

Chapman, Livewell. Proclamation summoning him to appear before the Council of State. March 1660. ii. 298.

Chappel, Samuel. *Diamond presented to the Commonwealth*. i. 823.

Chappell, William. *The Preacher*. ii. 144.

"Character of a believing Christian." i. 387.

"Character of a Cavaliere." i. 502.

"Character of a Phanatique." ii. 297.

"Character of a Puritan." i. 228.

"Character of an Antimalignant." i. 388.

"Character of Warre." i. 279.

Charenton. Letters from Ministers of, on Charles II.'s adherence to the Protestant faith. May 1660. ii. 310.

Charing Cross. *Dialogue between the Crosse in Cheap and Charing Crosse*. i. 55.
—— *Last Will and Testament of*. i. 461.

Charitable Uses, Commissioners for. *See* COMMISSIONERS FOR CHARITABLE USES.

Charities. *See* POOR.

"Charity of Church-Men." i. 746.

"Charity Triumphant." ii. 131.

Charke, Ezekiel. Reply to G. Postlethwait's *Voice from Heaven*. ii. 218.

Charles I., King. Correspondence with Pope Gregory XV., 1623. i. 713.
—— Visit to Madrid, 1623. ii. 117.
—— Remonstrance of Parliament to. June 1628. i. 266.
—— Declaration of reasons for dissolving Short Parliament. May 1640. i. 2.
—— Speech on Tonnage and Poundage. June 1641. i. 16.
—— Manifesto in favour of the Palatinate cause. July 1641. i. 20.
—— Arrival in Scotland. Aug. 1641. i. 24.
—— Speech to Scottish Parliament. Aug. 1641. i. 25.
—— Letter on Parliamentary Commissioners for Scotland. Aug. 1641. i. 25.

Digitized by Google

Charles I., King (*continued*). Visit to Scottish Army at Newcastle. Sept. 1641. i. 29.

——— Reception in London on his return from Scotland. Nov. 1641. i. 41, 42.

——— Answer to petition of Parliament. Dec. 1641. i. 46.

——— Speech to Parliament. Dec. 1641. i. 46.

——— Speech on Irish Rebellion. Dec. 1641. i. 48.

——— Messages to the House of Lords on troops for Ireland. Dec. 1641. i. 50.

——— Collection of Remonstrances, Declarations, etc., passed between Charles I. and Parliament. Dec. 1641 to March 1643. i. 245.

——— Collection of Speeches to Parliament. Jan. to April 1642. i. 57.

——— Answer to message of Commons. Jan. 1642. i. 58.

——— Speech in House of Commons. Jan. 1642. i. 58.

——— Tracts relating to his attempt to seize the Five Members. Jan. 1642. i. 57–65.

——— Speech at Guildhall. Jan. 1642. i. 58.

——— Messages to Parliament. Jan. 1642. i. 61, 64.

——— Answer to the Buckinghamshire petition. Jan. 1642. i. 61.

——— Answer to petition of Parliament on Militia. Jan. 1642. i. 67.

——— Answer to petitions from Parliament. Feb. 1642. i. 73.

——— Consents to Princess Mary's going to Holland. Feb. 1642. i. 73.

——— Messages to Commons. Feb. 1642. i. 75.

——— Message to Parliament on the Militia. Feb. 1642. i. 79.

——— Answer to proposition of Parliament for campaign in Ireland. Feb. 1642. i. 80.

——— Messages to Parliament on Militia. Feb. to May 1642. i. 81, 86, 101, 103, 107.

——— Letter to Lord Keeper. March 1642. i. 87.

——— Declaration to Parliament. March 1642. i. 89.

——— Message to Parliament on his removal to York. March 1642. i. 90.

——— Reception at York. March 1642. i. 91.

Charles I., King (*continued*). Answer to message from Commons. March 1642. i. 92.

——— Answer to messages from Parliament. March 1642. i. 94.

——— Message to Parliament on his resolution to go to Ireland. April 1642. i. 99.

——— Answer to petition of Parliament praying him not to go to Ireland. April 1642. i. 100.

——— Messages to Parliament relating to Hull. April to May 1642. i. 100, 101, 103, 108.

——— Letter to Mayor of Hull forbidding removal of Magazine. April 1642. i. 102.

——— Requests assistance of gentry of Yorkshire. April 1642. i. 104.

——— Letter to High Sheriffs on Recusancy. May 1642. i. 107.

——— Letter on Trained Bands of Yorkshire. May 1642. i. 107.

——— Answer to Cheshire Petition. May 1642. i. 108.

——— Speeches, etc., to Yorkshire gentry. May 1642. i. 109, 110.

——— Proposal to remove Parliament to York. May 1642. i. 110.

——— Letter to Privy Council of Scotland. May 1642. i. 111.

——— Answers to remonstrances of Parliament. May 1642. i. 111, 112.

——— Proclamation on Trained Bands. May 1642. i. 112.

——— Declaration at Heyworth Moor. June 1642. i. 117.

——— Letter on Militia. June 1642. i. 118.

——— Proposes to set up Standard. June 1642. i. 119.

——— Declaration to Lords at York. June 1642. i. 120.

——— Declaration of Parliament on his letter to Privy Council of Scotland. June 1642. i. 120.

——— Denies intention of levying war. June 1642. i. 121.

——— Answer to Petition of Parliament. June 1642. i. 121.

——— Proclamations on levying forces, and on free passage. June 1642. i. 122.

——— Issues Commission of Array for Leicestershire. June 1642. i. 122.

——— Proclamation on Commissions of Array. June 1642. i. 123.

——— Declaration on Levies. June 1642. i. 125.

Digitized by Google

Charles I., King (*continued*). Makes proposition for Peace. June 1642. i. 125.

—— Letter to Lord Willoughby on Militia. June 1642. i. 125.

—— Summons adherents to York. June 1642. i. 126.

—— Answer to Nineteen Propositions of Parliament. June 1642. i. 126.

—— Issues Commission of Array for Warwickshire. July 1642. i. 129.

—— Issues Orders to all Trained Bands south of Trent. July 1642. i. 129.

—— Answer to Declaration of Parliament on Commission of Array. July 1642. i. 129.

—— *Observations upon some of His Majesties late Answers.* By Henry Parker. i. 130.

—— Charge to Judges. July 1642. i. 130.

—— Proclamations on seizure of Magazines and relief of Hull. July 1642. i. 131.

—— Declaration of Parliament concerning his Proclamations. July 1642. i. 132.

—— Comments of Parliament on his intention to set up his Standard near Newcastle. July 1642. i. 132.

—— *Abstract of Records touching the Kings Revenue.* By Sir R. Cotton. i. 132.

—— Endeavours to reduce Hull. July 1642. i. 132, 133.

—— Message to Parliament on his purpose to go to Hull. July 1642. i. 133.

—— Propositions to Sir John Hotham. July 1642. i. 133.

—— Refuses his consent to arms being taken from the Tower. July 1642. i. 134.

—— Visits Lincoln. July 1642. i. 135, 136.

—— Receives Propositions for Peace from Parliament. July 1642. i. 137.

—— Letter to Oxford University. July 1642. i. 138.

—— Letter to County and City of Oxford. July 1642. i. 138.

—— Proceedings in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire. July 1642. i. 138.

—— Speech at Leicester. July 1642. i. 139.

—— Answer to Petition of Grand Jury of Leicester. July 1642. i. 140.

Charles I., King (*continued*). Declaration at Beverley. July 1642. i. 140.

—— Declaration to Parliament. July 1642. i. 140.

—— Letter to General Assembly of Church of Scotland. July 1642. i. 140.

—— Message to Commons on Adventurers Money for Ireland. i. 142.

—— Message to Boston forbidding levying of Militia. July 1642. i. 142.

—— Letter to Sultan. Aug. 1642. i. 145.

—— Issues Commission of Array to Marquess of Hertford. Aug. 1642. i. 145.

—— Answer to Kentish petition. Aug 1642. i. 145.

—— Message to Sir John Hotham. Aug. 1642. i. 146.

—— Speech to Yorkshire gentlemen. Aug. 1642. i. 147.

—— Message to the Earl of Warwick. Aug. 1642. i. 147.

—— Scottish oath of loyalty to. Aug. 1642. i. 148.

—— Message to Colonel Goring. Aug. 1642. i. 150.

—— Proclamations on Roman Catholics. Aug. 1642. i. 150.

—— Proclamation to subjects north of Trent. Aug. 1642. i. 151.

—— Declaration to all his loving subjects. Aug. 1642. i. 151.

—— Message to Parliament on Irish Rebellion. Aug. 1642, i. 152; Declaration of Parliament on, Aug. 1642, i. 153.

—— Executes Commission of Array at Reading. Aug. 1642. i. 152.

—— Proclamation against Earl of Essex. Aug. 1642. i. 154.

—— Proceedings in Northamptonshire. Aug. 1642. i. 154.

—— Resolves to set up his Standard at Nottingham. Aug. 1642. i. 154.

—— Propositions to Lord Brooke. Aug. 1642. i. 155.

—— Gates of Coventry closed against him. Aug. 1642. i. 157.

—— Sets up his Standard at Nottingham. Aug. 1642. i. 158.

—— Declaration on levying forces. Aug. 1642. i. 158.

—— Message to Parliament proposing negotiation. Aug. 1642. i. 159.

—— Instructions to Commissioners of Array. Aug. 1642. i. 162.

Digitized by Google

Charles I., King (*continued*). Answer to Articles proposed by Grand Jury of Yorkshire, Aug. 1642. i. 163.

——— Message to Parliament. Sept. 1642. i. 165.

——— Proclamation to Scotland. Sept. 1642. i. 166.

——— Message to House of Lords. Sept. 1642. i. 167.

——— *Vindication of the King.* i. 170.

——— Speech in Staffordshire. Sept. 1642. i. 170.

——— Occupies Shrewsbury. Sept. 1642. i. 170.

——— Speech at Shrewsbury. Sept. 1642. i. 172.

——— Visits Chester. Sept. 1642. i. 170, 171.

——— Propositions to Chester. Sept. 1642. i. 172.

——— Reprint of his Marriage Contract. Sept. 1642. i. 172.

——— Speech to inhabitants of Denbigh and Flint. Sept. 1642. i. 173.

——— Commission to Royalist leaders in Lancashire. Sept. 1642. i. 173.

——— Speech at Shrewsbury. Sept. 1642. i. 174.

——— Answer to Lincolnshire petition. Oct. 1642. i. 176.

——— Proclamation for adjournment of Michaelmas Term. Oct. 1642. i. 176.

——— Demands made to county of Salop. Oct. 1642. i. 178.

——— Resolves to come to London. Oct. 1642. i. 180.

——— Declaration of Parliament on his advance to London. Oct. 1642. i. 181.

——— Letter to Sir J. Meldrum. Oct. 1642. i. 182.

——— Advances on London. Oct. 1642. i. 183, 186.

——— Declaration with regard to pillage. Oct. 1642. i. 183.

——— Demands cession of Coventry. Oct. 1642. i. 183.

——— Speeches before battle of Edgehill. Oct. 1642. i. 184.

——— Offers pardon to rebels before Edgehill. Oct. 1642. i. 185.

——— Declaration after Edgehill. Oct. 1642. i. 185.

——— Proclamation to London. Oct. 1642. i. 187.

——— At Oxford. Nov. 1642. i. 188.

——— Speech at Oxford. Nov. 1642. i. 189.

Charles I., King (*continued*). Proclamation of pardon to inhabitants of Oxfordshire. Nov. 1642. i. 189.

——— Reply to Parliament's petition for Accommodation. Nov. 1642. i. 189.

——— Proclamation of pardon to inhabitants of Sussex. Nov. 1642. i. 191.

——— Proclamation of pardon to inhabitants of Kent. Nov. 1642. i. 191.

——— Declaration in answer to declaration of Parliament on Roman Catholics. Nov. 1642. i. 192.

——— Proclamations of pardon to Exeter and Somerset. Nov. 1642. i. 192.

——— Proclamation of pardon to sailors. Nov. 1642. i. 193.

——— Answer to petition from Parliament praying him to reside near London. Nov. 1642. i. 193.

——— Declaration on his messages to Parliament. Nov. 1642. i. 193.

——— Declaration on his advance upon Brentford. Nov. i. 194.

——— Answer to message from Parliament. Nov. 1642. i. 194.

——— Answer to petition of Parliament. Nov. 1642. i. 198.

——— Proclamation on army discipline. Nov. 1642. i. 198.

——— Proclamations of pardon to Hampshire and Dorset. Nov. 1642. i. 199.

——— Propositions for Peace. Dec. 1642. i. 202.

——— Proclamation to county of Oxford requesting contributions of horses. Dec. 1642. i. 203.

——— Declaration of Parliament on his Proclamations. Dec. 1642. i. 203.

——— Proclamation on passage of goods to London. Dec. 1642. i. 204.

——— Proclamation on customs. Dec. 1642. i. 207.

——— Speeches at Oxford. Dec. 1642. i. 207.

——— Message to Commons. Dec. 1642. i. 208.

——— Declaration to Earl of Essex on a Treaty of Peace. Dec. 1642. i. 208.

——— Propositions of Commons on his negotiations with King of Denmark. Dec. 1642. i. 209.

——— Agreement with inhabitants of Oxfordshire for provisioning horses. Dec. 1642. i. 209.

——— Declaration on accommodation with Parliament. Dec. 1642. i. 209.

Digitized by Google

Charles I., King (*continued*). Answer to speeches of Earls of Bristol and Dorset. Dec. 1642. i. 211.

—— Declaration on security of city and county of Oxford. Dec. 1642. i. 211.

—— Proclamation on adjourning Hilary Term. Dec. 1642. i. 211.

—— Speech on maintaining the war. Dec. 1642. i. 212.

—— Speeches on London Petition for peace. Jan. 1643. i. 216.

—— Proclamation concerning the ship Sancta Clara. Jan. 1643. i. 216.

—— Letter to Mayor of Bristol. Jan. 1643. i. 216.

—— Answers to Bristol, Hertford, Bedford and Westminster petitions. Jan. 1643. i. 218, 219.

—— Speech at Oxford. Jan. 1643. i. 219.

—— Ordinance of Parliament declaring those who assist the King to be traitors. Jan. 1643. i. 219.

—— Declaration on and answer to London Petition. Jan. 1643. i. 220.

—— Agreement with county of Oxford for provisioning horses. Jan. 1643. i. 220.

—— Answer to Essex petition. Jan. 1643. i. 220.

—— Speech claiming assistance from Oxfordshire and Berks. Jan. 1643. i. 220.

—— Answer to London Petition read at the Common-Hall, replied to by Pym and the Earl of Manchester. Jan. 1643. i. 220.

—— Answer to Berkshire petition. Jan. 1643. i. 222.

—— Letter to Sheriffs of London. Jan. 1643. i. 222.

—— Letter to the Haberdashers' Company. Jan. 1643. i. 222.

—— Declaration to London. Jan. 1643. i. 223.

—— Proclamation on residents in Oxford. Jan. 1643. i. 223.

—— Proclamation enjoining good behaviour on his troops. Jan. 1643. i. 223.

—— *Plea for the King.* i. 223.

—— Remonstrance in favour of peace. Jan. 1643. i. 224.

—— Answer to Parliament's advice on removing the term to Oxford. Jan. 1643. i. 225.

Charles I., King (*continued*). Answer to Scottish petition. Jan. 1643. i. 225.

—— Answer to his Letter to the Sheriffs of London. Jan. 1643. i. 227.

—— Letter to Henrietta Maria. Feb. 1643. i. 260.

—— Answer to peace proposals. Feb. 1643. i. 229.

—— *Treatise in justification of the King.* i. 230.

—— Denies imputations of Popery. Feb. 1643. i. 230.

—— Offers pardon to all opponents who lay down their arms. Feb. 1643. i. 231.

—— Proclamation to Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Hampshire. Feb. 1643. i. 233.

—— Message to Parliament on a Cessation of Arms. Feb. 1643. i. 234.

—— Proclamation on Customs. Feb. 1643. i. 236.

—— Answer to Cirencester petition. Feb. 1643. i. 237.

—— Proclamation on Book of Common Prayer. March 1643. i. 240.

—— Letter to Commons. March 1643. i. 240.

—— Proclamation on taxation. March 1643. i. 241.

—— Proclamation against spoiling or losing arms in Royalist army. March 1643. i. 242.

—— Letter to Henrietta Maria. March 1643. i. 260.

—— Letter to Mayor of Bristol. March 1643. i. 243.

—— Answer to petition of General Assembly of Scottish Church. March 1643. i. 244.

—— Sends commission to London conspirators. March 1643. i. 244.

—— Answer to Articles of Cessation presented by Parliament. March 1643. i. 245.

—— Proclamation of pardon to Staffordshire and Derbyshire. March 1643. i. 246.

—— Collection of papers that passed between King and Parliament. March, April 1643. i. 247.

—— Answer to petition of Merchant-Adventurers. March 1643. i. 247.

—— Answer to Parliament on Articles of Cessation. April 1643. i. 249.

—— Answer to paper from Parliamentary Committee. April 1643. i. 249.

Digitized by Google

Charles I., King (*continued*). Message to Parliament on disbanding of both armies and his return to London. April 1643. i. 250.

——— Message to Parliament on peace. April 1643. i. 251.

——— Offers pardon to rebels in arms. April 1643. i. 252.

——— Message to Prince Rupert enjoining clemency. April 1643. i. 252.

——— Message to Parliament on Irish rebellion. May 1643. i. 257.

——— *England's Petition to their King.* i. 257.

——— Proclamation renewing offer of pardon. May 1643. i. 258.

——— Proclamation on clergy. May 1643. i. 259.

——— Message to Parliament. May 1643. i. 261.

——— Declaration to Scots. June 1643. i. 263.

——— Declaration in answer to the Declaration of Parliament upon the Treaty of Oxford. June 1643. i. 264.

——— Issues commission appointing a Council of War in London. June 1643. i. 267.

——— Declaration in defence of Protestant Religion. June 1643. i. 268.

——— Proclamation declaring Parliament no longer free. June 1643. i. 269.

——— Proclamation forbidding the taking of the Covenant. June 1643. i. 269.

——— Makes Protestation before receiving Sacrament. July 1643. i. 273, 633.

——— Declaration to subjects in Cornwall. Sept. 1643. i. 283.

——— Ordinance of Parliament for seizure of Royal Property. Sept. 1643, i. 286; Order for publishing the Ordinance, Sept. 1643, i. 287.

——— Proclamation forbidding payment of rents to rebels. Sept. 1643. i. 287.

——— Proclamation for a general fast. Oct. 1643. i. 288.

——— Proclamation forbidding the taking of the Covenant. Oct. 1643. i. 289.

——— Proclamation restraining trade with London. Oct. 1643. i. 292.

——— Proclamation on Court of Wards and Liveries. Nov. 1643. i. 296.

——— Declaration to his subjects. Nov. 1643. i. 297.

Charles I., King (*continued*). Declaration on trade with London. Dec. 1643. i. 300.

——— Letter to the City of London. Dec. 1643. i. 301.

——— Presented with a gilt cup and £200 by the University of Oxford. Jan. 1644. i. 303.

——— Declaration to Scots. Jan. 1644. i. 304.

——— *England's humble Remonstrance to their King.* i. 304.

——— Speech at Oxford. Jan. 1644. i. 306.

——— Letter to Parliament. March 1644, i. 312; reply of Parliament, i. 312.

——— *King's Cause debated.* i. 316.

——— Answer to a Petition of the Oxford Parliament. April 1644. i. 319.

——— Proclamation respecting provisioning of Oxford garrison. April 1644, i. 320; Declaration of Parliament upon above, April 1644, i. 320.

——— Proclamation against swearing. April 1644. i. 320.

——— Speech to Oxford Parliament. April 1644. i. 321.

——— Proclamation on taking of prizes at sea. May 1644. i. 323.

——— Declaration against Roman Catholicism. May 1644. i. 324.

——— Offers made by Roman Catholics in Ireland to. May 1644. i. 325.

——— At battle of Cropredy Bridge. June 1644. i. 331.

——— Speech at Kingmore. July 1644. i. 335.

——— *Key to the Kings Cabinet-Counsell.* Aug. 1644. i. 336.

——— Letter to Essex making overtures for peace. Aug. 1644. i. 336.

——— *Vindiciæ Caroli Regis.* i. 343.

——— Reply to Somersetshire petition. Nov. 1644. i. 347.

——— Receives peace proposals at Oxford. Nov. 1644. i. 349.

——— Proclamation repealing Letters of Marque granted before July 1642. Dec. 1644. i. 351.

——— Proclamation for a fast on occasion of the Treaty of Uxbridge. Jan. 1645. i. 358.

——— Remonstrance of General Assembly to. Feb. 1645. i. 361.

——— Speech of the King's Commissioner on the King's return to London. Feb. 1645. i. 363.

Digitized by Google

Charles I., King (*continued*). Verse satire on. March 1645. i. 369.

——— Proclamation of pardon to all who return to obedience before end of May. April 1645. i. 373.

——— Letters and papers taken at Naseby. June 1645, i. 381; comments on, Aug. 1645, i. 390, 391, 394.

——— Conference on religion with Marquis of Worcester. July 1645. i. 384.

——— Answer to the Clubmen's petition. July 1645. i. 387.

——— Two letters. Aug. 1645. i. 389.

——— In Wales, at Lichfield, and at Tutbury Castle. Aug. 1645. i. 392.

——— At Huntingdon. Aug. 1645. i. 393.

——— Proposals for peace to Irish Rebels. Sept. 1645. i. 397.

——— *Three Letters concerning His Majesty's present condition.* i. 399.

——— Letters captured by Col. Rossiter. Oct. 1645. i. 399.

——— Letters on his correspondence with the Irish Rebels. Oct. 1645. i. 400.

——— Order for Excise in Oxfordshire. Oct. 1645. i. 400.

——— Interview with Prince Rupert at Newark. Oct. 1645. i. 403.

——— Escapes from Newark. Nov. 1645. i. 405.

——— Proclamation commanding the use of the Book of Common Prayer. Nov. 1645. i. 406.

——— Letter to Col. Sandys concerning Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice. Nov. 1645. i. 407.

——— Messages to Parliament. Dec. 1645. i. 408.

——— Proposes to go to London to treat for peace. Dec. 1645. i. 411.

——— Answer of Parliament to his letters of Dec. 1645. Jan. 1646. i. 415.

——— Messages to Parliament on peace. Dec. 1645 to Feb. 1646. i. 418.

——— Messages in favour of Peace and a Personal Treaty. 1645 to 1648. i. 591.

——— *King's last Message for Peace examined.* i. 419.

——— Letters taken at battle of Sherborne. March 1646. i. 428.

——— Letter to the Marquess of Ormonde. April 1646, i. 432; Declaration of Commissioners of Scotland on, June 1646, i. 443.

Charles I., King (*continued*). Order of Parliament against harbouring him. May 1646. i. 436.

——— Arrives at Southwell, May 1646. i. 437.

——— Letters from Scottish Parliament on. May 1646. i. 437, 438.

——— Letter of Secretary of Scottish Army on. May 1646. i. 437.

——— Message to Kingdom of Scotland, announcing disbanding of his forces. May 1646. i. 439.

——— Letter to Corporation of London. May 1646. i. 439.

——— Correspondence with A. Henderson on Church Government. May to July 1646. i. 441, 781.

——— Orders surrender of all his Garrisons. June 1646. i. 444.

——— Forbids Ormonde to treat with Irish Rebels. June 1646. i. 444.

——— Parallel between *Gangræna* and his *Declaration concerning the Militia.* June 1646. i. 446.

——— Answer to petition from Scottish Army. June 1646. i. 447.

——— Urged by General Assembly of Scotland to take the Covenant. June 1646. i. 448.

——— Order of the Lords forbidding anyone to repair to the King without special leave. July 1646. i. 452.

——— Receives propositions for peace at Newcastle. July 1646. i. 453, 454.

——— Answer to peace propositions. Aug. 1646. i. 456.

——— *England's Petition to Gods dear servant.* i. 458.

——— Proceedings at Newcastle. Sept. 1646. i. 462.

——— Negotiations with Scots. Sept. 1646. i. 463.

——— Answer to Scots Commissioners. Sept. 1646. i. 464.

——— Speech by T. Challoner on disposal of King's person. Oct. 1646, i. 470; controversy on, i. 471.

——— *Summarie of the Annals of King Charles his reigne.* By J. Vicars. i. 476.

——— Papers presented to Parliament by Scottish Commissioners on disposal of Kings person. Oct. 1646, i. 472; reply of Commons, Nov., i. 477.

——— *Englands Petition to their Sovereigne King.* i. 475.

——— *Full Relation of His Majesties proceedings at Newcastle.* i. 480.

Digitized by Google

Charles I., King (*continued*). Message to Parliament on a Personal Treaty. Dec. 1646. i. 481.
——— Declaration to Ormonde. Dec. 1646. i. 482.
——— Proposed return to London. Dec. 1646. i. 483.
——— Declaration of Scottish Parliament on deposition of. Jan. 1647. i. 486.
——— Negotiations with Scottish Commissioners. Jan. 1647. i. 487.
——— Supposed resolution to leave England. 1647. i. 487.
——— Resolves to go to Holmby House. Jan. 1647. i. 487, 489.
——— Letters and declaration of Scottish Parliament on. Jan. 1647. i. 487.
——— Propositions to the States of Scotland. Jan. 1647. i. 488.
——— *Kings Disguise*. By J. Cleveland. i. 488.
——— *Kings Possessions*. i. 488.
——— Debates of Commissioners at Newcastle on disposal of. Jan. 1647. i. 489.
——— Negotiations on his removal from Newcastle. Jan. 1647. i. 490.
——— Journey from Durham to York. Feb. 1647. i. 491.
——— Journey to Holmby House. Feb. 1647. i. 491.
——— Letters to Montreuil intercepted. Feb. 1647. i. 491.
——— Propositions to English Commissioners. Feb. 1647. i. 492.
——— Two Speeches made to English and Scottish Commissioners. Feb. 1647. i. 493.
——— Answer to propositions of Ministers. Feb. 1647. i. 493.
——— Interview with Fairfax at Nottingham. Feb. 1647. i. 493.
——— Salaries of royal household. Feb. 1647. i. 493.
——— Arrival at Holmby House. Feb. 1647. i. 494.
——— Poems on his arrival at Holmby. i. 499, 508, 532.
——— *Scotch Souldiers Speech concerning the Kings Coronation Oath*. i. 509.
——— *Meditations at Holmby House turned into verse*. i. 751.
——— Asks for his own chaplains. Feb. 1647. i. 494.
——— Discusses propositions on church government. Feb. 1647. i. 495, 496.
Charles I., King (*continued*). At Holmby. Feb. 1647. i. 495, 496.
——— Negotiations with commissioners. March 1647. i. 498.
——— *Quæres seasonable to be presented to King Charles*. i. 504.
——— Message to English and Scottish Parliaments. May 1647. i. 508.
——— Consents to Presbyterian Government. May 1647. i. 509.
——— *Account of the Kings late Revenue and Debts*. i. 510.
——— Answers Parliament's Propositions for Peace. May 1647. i. 512.
——— Abducted from Holmby by Joyce. June 1647. i. 515.
——— Tracts on the abduction. i. 516.
——— Message to Parliament on his abduction from Holmby. June 1647. i. 515.
——— Declaration of Scottish Commissioners on his abduction from Holmby. June 1647. i. 515.
——— Removal to Childersley and Newmarket. June 1647. i. 516.
——— Interview with Reymes at Newmarket. June 1647. i. 520.
——— Message to Parliament. June 1647. i. 521.
——— Interview with Peters at Newmarket. June 1647. i. 522.
——— Proposed removal to Richmond. June 1647. i. 522.
——— Tract on his proposed return to London. June 1647. i. 523.
——— Demands to be removed to Windsor. July 1647. i. 527.
——— Letter to the Duke of York. July 1647. i. 528.
——— Message to Fairfax asking to see his sons. July 1647. i. 531.
——— At Caversham. July 1647. i. 531.
——— Petition of the Trained Bands, Apprentices, Seamen and Watermen to the Lord Mayor for the King's restoration. July 1647. i. 535.
——— Declaration of the Church of Scotland on behalf of. July 1647. i. 537.
——— Votes and Declaration of Parliament on his return to London. July, Aug. 1647. i. 537, 539, 540.
——— *Heads of the Proposals* offered by the Army to. Aug. 1647. i. 540.
——— Declaration disavowing intention of making war. Aug. 1647. i. 541.
——— Letter to Fairfax. Aug. 1647. i. 541.

Digitized by Google

Charles I., King (*continued*). Scottish Parliament declares in favour of. Aug. 1647. i. 544.

—— *Cities Loyaltie to their King.* i. 544.

—— Visits Sion House. Aug. 1647. i. 548.

—— Supposititious Declaration to his Loving Subjects. Aug. 1647, i. 550; disavowed by the King, Aug. 1647, i. 551.

—— Declaration concerning Parliament. Aug. 1647. i. 551.

—— Supposititious Articles of Agreement with Fairfax. Aug. 1647. i. 552.

—— Invited by Parliament to London. Sept. 1647. i. 552.

—— Receives Propositions for Peace. Sept. 1647. i. 554.

—— Answers Propositions for Peace. Sept. 1647. i. 555.

—— Remonstrance of the General Assembly to. Sept. 1647. i. 562.

—— Message of the Scots Commissioners on his removal to London. Nov. 1647. i. 567.

—— Declaration left at Hampton Court. Nov. 1647. i. 569, 579.

—— Message to Colonel Hammond. Nov. 1647. i. 570.

—— Escapes from Hampton Court. Nov. 1647. i. 569, 572.

—— *C. R. in a Cloud.* i. 574.

—— *Case of the King stated.* i. 571.

—— Letter from the Scots Commissioners to Parliament on. Nov. 1647. i. 571.

—— Declaration to Parliament from the Isle of Wight. Nov. 1647. i. 571.

—— *Heads of the Propositions* sent by Parliament to. Nov. 1647. i. 573.

—— Message to Parliament. Nov. 1647. i. 573.

—— *Kings Estate at present.* i. 573.

—— Message to Fairfax. Nov. 1647. i. 573.

—— Independent plot to murder. Nov. 1647. i. 573.

—— Letter from Ashburnham on withdrawal of King's parole. Nov. 1647. i. 574.

—— Propositions made by the Lords to the Commons on Personal Treaty. Nov. 1647. i. 574.

—— Propositions to Fairfax. Nov. 1647. i. 574.

—— *Vindication of King Charles.* By Edward Symmons. i. 575.

Charles I., King (*continued*). Message to Parliament. Dec. 1647. i. 576.

—— The Four Bills presented to. Dec. 1647. i. 578.

—— Answer to the Four Bills. Dec. 1647. i. 579.

—— Declaration to the Scots. Dec. 1647, i. 603; reply of the Commissioners of the General Assembly, Dec. 1647, i. 603.

—— Paper from Scottish Commissioners on Vote of No Addresses. Jan. 1648, i. 583; Declaration of Parliament on, Jan. 1648, i. 585; Petition from Taunton in favour of, Feb. 1648, i. 590; Declaration of Commons on, Feb. 1648, i. 591; Miscellaneous tracts on, Feb. to Nov. 1648, i. 591, 592, 616, 655, 692.

—— *Freeholders' grand Inquest touching the King.* By Sir Robert Holbourne. i. 588.

—— Tracts vindicating Charles against aspersions with regard to the death of James I. Feb. 1648. i. 592.

—— *Englands Remonstrance to their King.* i. 593.

—— *Brief Abstract of the Kings Letters to the Queene.* i. 594.

—— *Eight Propositions concerning the Kings Majestie.* i. 595.

—— Letter from Ashburnham vindicating himself from the charge of betraying King. March 1648. i. 597.

—— Four Bills sent by Parliament for his assent. March 1648. i. 597.

—— Message to the Scots. March 1648. i. 598.

—— Petitions, Declarations, etc., on the proposed Personal Treaty. Petition from Essex, March, May 1648, i. 603, 616; from Kent, May 1648, i. 619, 622; from Surrey, May 1648, i. 621; Declaration of Charles I., May 1648, i. 625; Petitions from London, June 1648, i. 627, 628, 639; from Sussex, June 1648, i. 631; from Hampshire, June 1648, i. 633; from Dorset, June 1648, i. 634; from Navy, June 1648, i. 635; Declaration of Parliament, June 1648, i. 636; Petition from Trinity House, June 1648, i. 637; from Thames Seamen, June 1648, i. 640; from London, July 1648, i. 643, 647, 648; from Westminster, July 1648, i. 650; Declaration of Charles I., Aug. 1648, i. 658; Petition from Lord Mayor, Aug. 1648, i. 660; Protestation of Army against, Oct. 1648, i. 681.

Digitized by Google

Charles I., King (*continued*). Miscellaneous Tracts on the proposed Personal Treaty. May to September 1648. i. 616, 621, 630, 638–640, 646, 648, 649, 651–653, 655, 659–664, 666–673.

——— *Great Britans Vote.* i. 604.

——— *Canterburie March.* i. 604.

——— *King Charles vindicated.* i. 608.

——— Proposals of Scottish Parliament to remove him from Carisbrooke. April 1648. i. 609.

——— Letter advocating his Restoration. April 1648. i. 609.

——— Verses on his imprisonment at Carisbrooke. May 1648. i. 621.

——— Plan for his escape from Carisbrooke. May 1648. i. 627, 629.

——— *New Alleigiance.* i. 630.

——— *Rombus the Moderator.* i. 631.

——— *Propositions for Peace.* i. 632.

——— Prayer for the preservation of. i. 633.

——— *King Charles vindicated.* i. 635.

——— Rolph's plot to murder. June, July 1648. i. 636, 642.

——— Votes in Parliament for bringing the King within ten miles of London. June 1648. i. 641.

——— Resolution of 4736 persons in London on. June 1648. i. 641.

——— Order of Commons on his safety during Personal Treaty. July 1648. i. 643.

——— Letter to Scottish Committee of Estates. July 1648. i. 657.

——— Spurious Declaration issued under his name. Aug. 1648. i. 658.

——— *History of the King's Affairs in Scotland*, 1644–1646. By George Wishart. i. 658.

——— Report of conversation with. Aug. 1648. i. 659.

——— Message to Parliament. Aug. 1648. i. 661.

——— Declaration to Parliamentary Commissioners. Aug. 1648. i. 662.

——— Declaration concerning those who have taken up arms against him. Aug. 1648. i. 666.

——— Resolutions of Parliament sent to. Aug. 1648. i. 666.

——— Messages to the Prince of Wales on the Navy. Aug. 1648, i. 667; Sept., i. 676.

——— Speeches, etc., delivered at the Treaty of Newport. Sept. to Nov. 1648. i. 674–694.

Charles I., King (*continued*). *Resolution of General Assembly of Scotland on.* i. 674.

——— *Act for justifying Parliament* published as having obtained his assent. Sept. 1648. i. 677.

——— Sends his Propositions to Parliament from Newport. Sept. 1648. i. 678.

——— Reply of Parliament. Sept. 1648. i. 678.

——— *Copy of Verses* attributed to. i. 679.

——— Leicestershire petition for trial of. Oct. 1648. i. 679.

——— Reply of Parliament. Oct. 1648. i. 679.

——— *Prayers on behalf of.* By Dr. Seward. i. 679.

——— Reported message to the Army. Oct. 1648. i. 681.

——— Message to Parliament. Oct. 1648. i. 681.

——— Reported to have sent a letter to Cromwell. Oct. 1648. i. 682.

——— *Articles and Charge of the Armie concerning.* Oct. 1648. i. 684.

——— *New Propositions from the Armie.* Oct. 1648. i. 685.

——— Asks that Archbishop of Armagh may be sent to him. Nov. 1648. i. 688.

——— Message to Parliament. Nov. 1648. i. 690.

——— Remonstrance to Parliament on Episcopacy and Book of Common Prayer. Nov. 1648. i. 690.

——— Debates of Parliament on his proposals. Nov. 1648. i. 691.

——— Messages to Parliament. Nov. 1648. i. 692.

——— Message from Citizens of London to. Nov. 1648. i. 692.

——— Message to Parliament on Church Government. Nov. 1648. i. 693.

——— Declaration on *Remonstrance of the Army.* Nov. 1648. i. 693.

——— Letter to Prince Charles. Nov. 1648. ii. 312.

——— Letter to Parliament. Nov. 1648. i. 695.

——— Removed from Newport. Nov. 1648. i. 695.

——— *New Marriage, between Mr. King and Mrs. Parliament.* Nov. 1648 i. 695.

——— Votes in Parliament on. Dec. 1648. i. 697.

Digitized by Google

Charles I., King (*continued*). Account of his removal from Carisbrooke. Dec. 1648. i. 699.
——— Message to Ormonde. Dec. 1648. i. 699.
——— *Sigh for an afflicted Soveraigne.* i. 708.
——— Proposed trial at Windsor. Dec. 1648. i. 704.
——— Brought to Windsor. Dec. 1648. i. 705.
——— Kent Petition for trial of. Dec. 1648. i. 705.
——— Heads of the Charge drawn up by Army against. Dec. 1648. i. 705.
——— Petition of Livesey's troops for trial of. Dec. 1648. i. 705.
——— Newport Pagnell petition for trial of. Dec. 1648. i. 706.
——— *Last Proposals to the Armie.* Dec. 1648. i. 706.
——— *People informed of their Oppressors.* i. 706.
——— *Charge of the Army against the King.* i. 707; replies to, i. 709.
——— Ordinance constituting High Court for trial of. Jan. 1649. i. 710.
——— *Religious Protestation of John Gauden on.* i. 711.
——— Pamphlet by Prynne against deposition of. Jan. 1649. i. 711.
——— Tracts relating to trial of. Jan. 1649. i. 712–718, 722, 742; ii. 315.
——— Lists of his Judges. ii. 308, 312, 315.
——— *Prophecy of the White King explained.* i. 718.
——— Last interview with his children. Jan. 1649. i. 719.
——— Speech upon scaffold. Jan. 1649. i. 719.
——— Paraphrase of his last speech. i. 746.
——— Tracts on his execution. i. 720, 725, 726, 746, 747, 748; ii. 299.
——— Funeral Poems, Elegies, etc. on:
Faithful Subject's Sigh. i. 719.
Stipendariæ Lacrymæ. i. 719.
Elegy to Charles I. i. 719.
A Crown, a Crime. i. 723.
Elegy on. i. 729.
Insecuritie of Princes. i. 730.
Poem on frontispiece of Εἰκὼν Βασιλική. i. 736.
Elegy on. i. 736.
Regale Lectum Miseriæ. By J. Quarles. i. 738.
Chronosticon decollationis Caroli regis. i. 740.

Charles I., King. Funeral Poems, Elegies, etc. on (*continued*):—
Elegie on. i. 741.
Elogie to Charles. i. 742.
Upon the Suns shining so clearly at the time of the King's Death. i. 744.
Deepe Groane fetch'd at the Funerall of Charles I. i. 744.
Caroli τοῦ μακαρίτου παλιγγενεσία. i. 744.
Jeremias Redivivus. i. 746.
Monument of Charles I. i. 748.
Epitaph on. i. 750.
Monumentum Regale. i. 750.
Elegie upon the Death of. i. 751.
Loyalties Tears flowing. By J. B. i. 753.
Epitaph on. i. 760.
Elegie upon the death of. i. 787.
Somnium Cantabrigiense. i. 789.
MS. Verses in praise of. ii. 18.
Exit to the Exit Tyrannus. ii. 294.
Elegy to the memory of. ii. 308.
King Charles I. his Imitation of Christ. ii. 349.
Loyall Mourner. By A. Sadler. ii. 350.
Elegie on. ii. 357.
——— Engraving of his execution. By Sebastian Furck. i. 822.
——— *True Narrative of the Death of Charles Stuart, King of England.* i. 720.
——— *Not Guiltie.* i. 725.
——— *Panegyrick of King Charles.* By Sir Henry Wotton. i. 733.
——— *Kingly Myrrour.* i. 735.
——— Prayers used by Charles. i. 738.
——— *King Charles his Farewell.* i. 739.
——— *Defensio regia pro Carolo I.* By C. de Saumaise. i. 743.
——— *King Charles the First no Man of Blood.* By F. Philipps. i. 753.
——— His blood said to have cured blindness. July 1649. i. 755.
——— *Life and Death of King Charles the Martyr parallel'd with our Saviour.* i. 763.
——— Notice of sale of Royal Lands. Feb. 1650. i. 789.
——— His Arms ordered to be removed from Ships, Churches, etc. April 1650. i. 792.
——— *Anglo-Tyrannus.* By George Walker. i. 819.
——— *Historische Erzehlung von Leben Carl Stuarts.* i. 822.
——— *None-such Charles his character.* i. 823.

Digitized by Google

Charles I., King (*continued*). *Reliquiae Sacrae Carolinae*. i. 845.
——— *Life and Reign of*. i. 859.
——— *Regii Sanguinis Clamor*. ii. 8.
——— Claim for compensation made by his creditors. May 1653. ii. 17.
——— Act for sale of Royal Lands. Nov. 1653. ii. 46.
——— Petition for relief of his servants. April 1655. ii. 110.
——— *Nuntius a Mortuis*. ii. 183.
——— *Bibliotheca Regia*. ii. 236.
——— *Dialogue betwixt Ghosts of Charles I. and Cromwell*. ii. 239.
——— *New Conference between Ghosts of King Charles and Oliver Cromwell*. ii. 245.
——— *Court Career*. ii. 250.
——— *Nativity of the late King*. By G. Gadbury. ii. 255.
——— *Life and Raigne of King Charles*. By Lambert van den Bos. ii. 274.
——— Votes of Lords concerning Royal Lands. June 1660. ii. 319.
——— Commission appointed to examine into sales of Royal Lands. Oct. 1660. ii. 342.
——— *Death of Charles I. lamented*. By W. Langley. ii. 445.
——— *Veritas Inconcussa*. By F. Philipps. ii. 353.
——— *Character of a glorious King*. ii. 353.
——— Form of Prayer to be used on Anniversary of his execution. ii. 358.
——— Portraits. i. 1, 53, 79, 236, 442, 454, 476, 485, 493, 494, 556, 584, 629, 636, 682, 716, 730, 734, 758, 823, 825, 845; ii. 209, 237, 274, 281, 308, 315, 353.

Charles II., King. Letters to Prince and Princess of Orange. March 1642. i. 89.
——— Appointed general in the North. Aug. 1642. i. 150.
——— At Raglan Castle. Oct. 1642. i. 176.
——— Speech delivered on his behalf by Dr. Duppa. Dec. 1642. i. 213.
——— Proclamation to inhabitants of Devon. Dec. 1645. i. 411.
——— Takes refuge in Pendennis Castle. March 1646. i. 424.
——— Declaration to Royalists in Jersey. May 1647. i. 511.
——— Message to Parliament. Feb. 1648. i. 589.
——— Letter on seizure of Dover Castle. March 1648. i. 604.

Charles II., King (*continued*). Letter to Commander of King's forces. April 1648. i. 609.
——— Invited to Scotland. May 1648 i. 622.
——— Impostor in Kent declares himself to be Prince Charles. May 1648. i. 623.
——— Declaration and letter to Langdale. June 1648. i. 636.
——— Leaves France for Holland. June 1648. i. 640.
——— Reported to have abandoned his intention of coming to England. July 1648. i. 642.
——— Reported to have sailed from Calais for the North of England. July 1648. i. 647.
——— Reported intention to land at Yarmouth. July 1648. i. 648.
——— Reported intention to land at Berwick. July 1648. i. 651.
——— *Vindiciae Carolinae*. i. 652.
——— Sails for England. July 1648. i. 653.
——— Letter to Colonel Poyer. July 1648. i. 653.
——— Off Yarmouth. July 1648. i. 654.
——— Declarations of his reasons for appearing with the fleet. July 1648. i. 654, 660.
——— Letter to Lord Mayor. July 1648. i. 656.
——— Resolves to land at Lovingland. July 1648. i. 656.
——— Grants commission to Captain Richard Green. July 1648. i. 657.
——— Letter to House of Lords on Personal Treaty. Aug. 1648. i. 659.
——— Declaration of inhabitants of Yarmouth concerning. Aug. 1648. i. 660.
——— Letter and Declaration to inhabitants of Yarmouth. Aug. 1648. i. 661.
——— Invited to Scotland by Committee of Estates. Aug. 1648. i. 664, 665.
——— Joined by Sir William Batten. Aug. 1648. i. 665.
——— Victory in the Downs. Aug. 1648. i. 667.
——— Summons Warwick to lower his standard. Aug. 1648. i. 668.
——— Sails for Holland. Sept. 1648. i. 670.
——— At the Hague. Sept. 1648. i. 671–674.

Digitized by Google

Charles II., King (*continued*). Reply to Warwicks summons to the Royalist fleet to surrender. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

——— Seamen's Declaration of loyalty to. Oct. 1648. i. 680.

——— Appeals to Lord Mayor for supplies. Oct. 1648. i. 680.

——— Proposal to the Earl of Warwick for a conjunction between the two fleets. Oct. 1648. i. 681.

——— Ill with small-pox. Nov. 1648. i. 688.

——— Sends message to citizens of London. Dec. 1648. i. 708.

——— Broadside in form of a proclamation declaring Prince Charles to be king. Feb. 1649. i. 720.

——— Proclaimed king by the Scottish Parliament. Feb. 1649. i. 720, 721.

——— Declaration against the Commons. Feb. 1649. i. 723.

——— Intentions of Ormonde and Inchiquin with regard to. Feb. 1649. i. 725.

——— Proclaimed king by Ormonde. Feb. 1649. i. 724.

——— Protestation of Scottish Commissioners in favour of. Feb. 1649. i. 726.

——— Resolution of States of Holland on. Feb. 1649. i. 726.

——— Proposed visit to Scotland, and proposed marriage with the daughter of the Duke of Lorraine. March 1649. i. 730.

——— Reported arrival in Jersey. March 1649. i. 733.

——— Message to citizens of London. March 1649. i. 733.

——— Reported plans of. April 1649. i. 739.

——— Receives message from the Queen. May 1649. i. 740.

——— Declaration to the Scots. May 1649. i. 742.

——— Answer to the Commissioners of Scotland. May 1649. i. 744.

——— Message to Scotland. June 1649. i. 750.

——— Negotiations with Scottish Commissioners at the Hague. June 1649. i. 750.

——— Scottish Parliament dissatisfied with. June 1649. i. 754.

——— Montrose declares for. July 1649. i. 756.

——— Declared King of Scots. Aug. 1649. i. 761.

Charles II., King (*continued*). Message to Levellers in the West. Sept. 1649. i. 769.

——— Lands in Jersey. Sept. 1649. i. 769.

——— Letter to Ormonde. Oct. 1649. i. 771.

——— Declaration to his subjects. Oct. 1649. i. 773, 774.

——— Negotiations with Scottish Commissioners at Breda. April to May 1650. i. 794, 795.

——— Receives and replies to Declaration from Scottish Parliament. June 1650. i. 800.

——— Preparations for his going to Scotland. June 1650. i. 801.

——— Declaration from Dunfermline. Aug. 1650, i. 809; Act and Declaration of Parliament on, Aug. 1650, i. 810, 812.

——— Negotiations with the Pope. Sept. 1650. i. 812.

——— *Scots Remonstrance concerning their King.* Dec. 1650. i. 822.

——— Crowned King of Scotland. Jan. 1651. i. 823.

——— Account, by R. Douglas, of his coronation at Scone. Jan. 1651, i. 823; comment on, ii. 339.

——— Prophecies on. i. 825, 843.

——— *Old Sayings verified touching the young King of Scotland.* i. 840.

——— Declaration to his subjects in England and Wales. Aug. 1651, i. 842; Order of Parliament relating to, Sept. 1651, i. 845.

——— Act prohibiting correspondence with. Aug. 1651. i. 842.

——— Letter to General Massey. Aug. 1651. i. 843.

——— Proclamation against. Aug. 1651. i. 844.

——— Defeated at Worcester. Sept. 1651. i. 845.

——— Proclamation for his apprehension. Sept. 1651. i. 846.

——— Reported escape to Scotland. Sept. 1651. i. 847.

——— Account of his flight from Worcester. Nov. 1651. i. 851.

——— *The Royal Oake.* Description of his escapes after Worcester. By J. Danvers. ii. 310.

——— *History of His Majesties preservation after the Battle of Worcester.* By T. Blount. ii. 331.

——— Declaration to the King of France. Nov. 1651. i. 852.

Digitized by Google

Charles II., King (*continued*). Proceedings in Paris. Nov. 1651. i. 853.
——— Letter to the States of Holland. July 1652. i. 876.
——— Message from the States of Holland to. July 1652. i. 879.
——— Petition of Arise Evans for Restoration of. May 1653. ii. 15.
——— Requests assistance from Emperor of Germany. Sept. 1653. ii. 36.
——— Astrological prediction by Arise Evans respecting. Feb. 1654. ii. 57.
——— Birthday Ode to. May 1654. ii. 67.
——— Letter to Duke of Gloucester. Nov. 1654. ii. 89.
——— Act of Commonwealth annulling titles of. Feb. 1657. ii. 174.
——— Declaration of Cromwell respecting. March 1657. ii. 175.
——— Intrigue in favour of. May 1658. ii. 207.
——— *Character of Charles II.* ii. 237.
——— Tracts, poems, etc., on his Restoration. June 1659 to Sept. 1660. ii. 237–241, 249, 253, 266, 289–291, 293, 294, 296, 297, 299, 302, 304, 305, 308–324, 328, 330, 332, 339.
——— Declaration respecting payment of Arrears to Army. Oct. 1659. ii. 259.
——— Reported Conference with Luis de Haro and Mazain. Nov. 1659. ii. 264.
——— Proclamation from Brussels. Nov. 1659. ii. 264.
——— Message to Monck. Nov. 1659. ii. 267.
——— Vindicated from accusation of apostasy. March 1660. ii. 292.
——— Description of his Court at Brussels. March 1660. ii. 293.
——— Letter to Lords. March 1660. ii. 295.
——— Speech at Brussels. March 1660. ii. 297.
——— *Royal Pilgrimage.* ii. 297.
——— Declaration to his Subjects. March 1660. ii. 299.
——— Collection of his letters, speeches, etc. April to Oct. 1660. ii. 300.
——— Letter to F. M. April 1660. ii. 301.
——— Declares that he has made no treaties prejudicial to English Protestants. April 1660. ii. 302.
——— Alleged plot against. April 1660. ii. 302.

Charles II., King (*continued*). *Character of Charles II.* ii. 305.
——— Declaration from Breda. May 1660. ii. 306.
——— Letters to the Speaker and Gen. Monck. May 1660. ii. 307.
——— Reply from Commons. ii. 307.
——— Reply from Lords. ii. 307.
——— *Maiestie Irradiant.* By A. Sadler. ii. 307.
——— Acknowledged King by Proclamation of Parliament. May 1660. ii. 308.
——— Sermons celebrating his Restoration. ii. 310–314, 316–318, 320, 321, 323.
——— His Arms to be set up in place of the Arms of the Commonwealth. May 1660. ii. 309.
——— Letters concerning his adherence to the Protestant faith. May 1660. ii. 310.
——— Order of Lords for return of Jewels, Plate or Pictures belonging to him. May 1660. ii. 310.
——— Commissioners from Parliament sent to, at the Hague. May 1660. ii. 311.
——— Order of Parliament forbidding demolishing or waste in Royal houses or lands unsold. May 1660. ii. 311.
——— Letter from the Hague to Gen. Monck. May 1660. ii. 313.
——— Received at Whitehall by Lords and Commons. May 1660. ii. 314.
——— Issues Proclamation against Vicious and Prophane Persons. May 1660. ii. 314.
——— Form of Prayer to be used at Thanksgiving for Restoration of. June 1660. ii. 320.
——— *History of Charles II.* By J. Dauncey. ii. 321.
——— Entertained at Guildhall. July 1660. ii. 322.
——— Account of the celebrations at Leghorn in connection with the restoration of. July 1660. ii. 322.
——— *Royal Chronicle.* ii. 323.
——— Speech to the House of Lords. July 1660. ii. 325.
——— *True Pourtraicture of Charls the II.* By D. Lloyd. ii. 325.
——— *Restauration of Charles II. congratulated.* By W. Langley. ii. 445.
——— List of Knights made since the Restoration. Aug. 1660. ii. 328.

Digitized by Google

Charles II., King (*continued*). Declaration to Bishops, Deans and Prebends. Aug. 1660. ii. 329.
——— Letter to the Presbyteries of the Church of Scotland. Aug. 1660. ii. 330.
——— Proclamation for restoring his Majesties Goods. Aug. 1660. ii. 330.
——— Speech to Parliament. Aug. 1660. ii. 332.
——— Speech to Parliament. Sept. 1660. ii. 336.
——— *Monarchy Revived.* By F. Eglesfield. ii. 344.
——— Declaration on ecclesiastical affairs. Oct. 1660. ii. 344.
——— Reception at Canterbury. Oct. 1660. ii. 344.
——— *Panegyrick on.* By T. Forde. ii. 345.
——— *Strange and Wonderfull Prophesie touching.* ii. 350.
——— Speech at Dissolution of Parliament. Dec. 1660. ii. 352.
——— *Imperfect Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie.* ii. 362.
——— Proclamation on Coronation. March 1661. ii. 362.
——— Regulations for Coronation. April 1661. ii. 365.
——— Regulations for his Progress through London. April 1661. ii. 366.
——— State Progress through London, and Coronation. 22, 23 April 1661. ii. 367–369.
——— Poems on his Coronation. ii. 367–369.
——— Portraits. i. 376, 640, 648, 682, 729, 736, 758, 857; ii. 38, 255, 279, 312, 313, 320, 321, 325, 335, 354, 362, 368.

Charles Fort, Salcombe. Surrender of. May 1646. i. 439.

Charles Gustavus, King of Sweden. Message to Cromwell. July 1654. ii. 75.
——— *Panegyricus Carolo Gustavo.* ii. 140.
——— Horoscope. May 1659. ii. 230.
——— Speech on his death-bed. Feb. 1660. ii. 283.
——— Satires on. ii. 292, 308.

Charles Louis, Elector Palatine. Declaration to Parliament on his departure from England. Oct. 1642. i. 175.
——— Petition to Parliament. Oct. 1642. i. 178.
——— Manifesto. May 1657. ii. 179.
——— Reasons for coming to England. Sept. 1644. i. 340.

Charles Louis, Elector Palatine (*continued*). Reported intentions of Queen of Sweden concerning. April 1649. i. 737.

Charleton, Walter. Translation of Van Helmont's *Ternary of Paradoxes.* i. 777.
——— Translation of Epicurus' *Morals.* ii. 139.
——— *Immortality of the Human Soul.* ii. 183.
——— *Ephesian Matron.* ii. 247.
——— *Exercitationes Pathologicæ.* ii. 357.
——— Portrait. ii. 183.

Charlton, Lord Howard of. *See* Howard, Charles, 2nd Earl of Berkshire.

Chatfeilde, John. *Trigonall Sector.* i. 793.

Chauncy, Charles. Retractation of his submission before High Commission Court. Sept. 1641. i. 32.
——— *Plain Doctrine of Justification.* ii. 229.

Cheapside Cross. *Dialogue between the Crosse in Cheap and Charing Crosse.* i. 55.
——— *Articles of High Treason against Cheapside Cross.* By R. Overton. i. 71.
——— *Doleful Lamentation of Cheapside Cross.* i. 72.
——— *Funeral of Cheapside Cross.* i. 77.
——— *Cheapside Crosse censured.* i. 84, 255.
——— *Answer to the Lamentations of Cheapside Cross.* i. 84.
——— *Crosses Case in Cheapside.* i. 159.
——— *Downfall of Dagon.* i. 256.
——— Woodcut of. i. 256.

Chear, Abraham. *Sighs for Sion.* ii. 156.

"Checke to Brittanicus." i. 310.

Cheesman, Christopher. Address to Commissioners for Compounding. July 1651. i. 840.

Cheisly, John. Maltreated by Fairfax's soldiers. Aug. 1647. i. 547, 548.
——— Letters from Fairfax to Commons on. Aug. 1647. i. 551.

Chelmsford. Petition of Grand Jury at, for a Personal Treaty. May 1648. i. 616.

Chelsea. College of Divines at. i. 422.

Digitized by Google

Chemistry. *See also* ALCHEMY.
——— *Fasciculus Chemicus.* By A. Dee. i. 792.
——— *Description of new philosophical Furnaces.* By J. R. Glauber. i. 855.
Chepstow Bridge. Order of Parliament for repair of. April 1648. i. 606.
Chepstow Castle. Engagement at. May 1648. i. 620.
——— Taken by Col. Ewer. May 1648. i. 625.
Cheriton, Battle of. *See* ALRESFORD.
Chery Island. Proclamation respecting Whaling rights on coast of. March 1658. ii. 202.
Cheshire. Petitions from. 1641–51. i. 12, 45, 88, 108, 112, 151, 186, 834.
——— Roman Catholic plots in. Nov. 1641, i. 42; May 1642, i. 115.
——— Resolution of Protestants in. June 1642. i. 118.
——— Instructions of Parliament to Deputy Lieutenants of. Aug. 1642. i. 156.
——— Declaration of Parliament for release of persons imprisoned for refusing to obey Commission of Array in. Sept. 1642. i. 166.
——— Newsletters from. Sept. 1642. i. 170, 173.
——— Royalist Army in. Sept. 1642. i. 174.
——— Declaration of Parliament against those who have taken Oath of Association in. Nov. 1642. i. 197.
——— Treaty of Pacification in. Dec. 1642, i. 210; Declaration of Parliament on, Jan. 1643, i. 219.
——— Instructions of Parliament to Deputy Lieutenants of. Jan. 1643. i. 219.
——— Ordinance of Parliament for including in Midland Association. April 1643. i. 250.
——— Engagements in. Jan. 1644. i. 306.
——— Ordinance of Parliament giving authority to Sir William Brereton in. March 1644. i. 316.
——— Successes of the Earl of Denbigh in. July 1644. i. 333.
——— Apparitions in. April 1651. i. 832.
——— Declaration on Free Parliament. Feb. 1660. ii. 286.
Cheshire, Thomas. Sermons. Oct. 1641, i. 34; June 1642, i. 126.
Chess. *Royall Game of Chesse-Play.* By G. Greco. ii. 148.
Chester. Declaration of loyalty. July 1642. i. 139.
——— Newsletter from. Aug. 1642. i. 155.
——— Petition to Commissioners of Array. Aug. 1642. i. 157.
——— Lord Strange at. Sept. 1642. i. 170.
——— Charles I. at. Sept. 1642. i. 170, 171.
——— Charles I.'s propositions to. Sept. 1642. i. 172.
——— Engagement at. Sept. 1642. i. 173.
——— Newsletters from. Oct. 1642, i. 188; Dec. 1642, i. 210.
——— Petition to Commissioners of Array. Dec. 1642. i. 214.
——— Parliamentary victory near. Oct. 1643. i. 292.
——— Siege of. Sept. 1645. i. 398.
——— Surrenders to Sir William Brereton. Feb. 1646. i. 418.
——— Letter from Sir William Brereton on siege of. Feb. 1646. i. 419.
——— Thanksgiving for reduction of. Feb. 1646. i. 421.
——— Plague at. Aug. 1647. i. 548.
——— Ordinance for relief of distress in. Aug. 1647. i. 548.
——— Ordinance appointing mayor and sheriffs for. Oct. 1647. i. 565.
——— Ordinance transferring County Court to Northwich. May 1654. ii. 65.
——— Rendezvous of New Royalists near. Aug. 1659. ii. 253.
Chesterfield, 2nd Earl of. *See* STANHOPE, Philip.
Chetham, Humphrey. Funeral discourse by J. Livesey on. Feb. 1659. ii. 223.
Chetwind, John. Sermons. Aug. 1652, i. 882; Sept. 1658, ii. 216.
Chetwynd, Philip. Petitions to Parliament. Jan. 1650. i. 784, 788.
Chewney, Nicholas. *Anti-Socinianism.* ii. 160.
——— *Hell Asserted.* ii. 281.
Cheynell, Francis. *Rise, Growth and Danger of Socinianisme.* i. 262.
——— Sermons. 1643–46. i. 263, 368, 428.
——— *Chillingworthi Novissima.* i. 313.

Digitized by Google

Cheynell, Francis (*continued*). *Aulicus his Dream.* i. 324.
—— Controversy with H. Hammond. Oct. 1646. i. 469.
—— Disputation with William Erbury. Jan. 1647. i. 487.
—— Sent to preach at Oxford. March 1647. i. 501.
—— *Sworn Confederacy between Convocation at Oxford and Tower of London.* i. 515.
—— Attacked in sermon by Jasper Mayne. i. 519.
—— Satirized in *Midsummer-Moone.* i. 656.
—— *Beacon Flameing with a Non-Obstante.* i. 893.
—— *New Confession of Faith.* ii. 93.
Chichester. Taken by Sir William Waller. Dec. 1642. i. 211, 213.
Chichester, Arthur, Baron Chichester of Belfast. Elegy on, by Alexender Spicer. April 1643. i. 251.
Chidley, Katharine. *Justification of the Independent Churches.* i. 37, 38.
—— Reply to Edward's *Antapologia.* i. 355.
—— *Good Counsell to the Petitioners for Presbyterian Government.* i. 405.
Chidley, Samuel. *Christian Plea for Christians Baptisme.* i. 262.
—— *Christian Plea for Infants Baptisme.* i. 309.
—— Implicated in Independent plot to murder the King. Nov. 1647. i. 573.
—— Reply to J. Spilsbury on Baptism. i. 850.
—— *Dissembling Scot.* i. 859.
—— *Cry against a Crying Sinne.* i. 868.
—— *Thunder from the Throne of God.* ii. 6.
—— *Remonstrances concerning Arrears and Publique Debts.* ii. 11, 22.
—— *Friendly touch to L. Coll. John Lilburne.* ii. 22.
—— *Remonstrance to Creditors of the Commonwealth.* ii. 50.
—— Invective against Church Steeples, Bells, etc. ii. 169.
—— Petition against Capital Punishment for Theft. March 1657. ii. 175.
—— Opposes scheme of offering the Crown to Cromwell. March 1657. ii. 176.
"Chief Heads of each Dayes Proceedings in Parliament." May 1644. ii. 380.
Chigwell. Petition of parishioners against vicar. 1641. i. 53.
Child, William. *Cleer Explication of the Prophecies of the Revelation.* ii. 160.
Childe, John. Execution. March 1641. i. 4.
Childersley. Charles I. at. June 1647. i. 516.
Children. *See also* EDUCATION.
—— Ordinance for punishment of kidnappers of. May 1645. i. 376.
—— *De Morbis Puerorum.* By R. Pemell. ii. 47.
Childrey, Joshua. *Indago Astrologica.* i. 670.
—— *Syzygiasticon Instauratum.* ii. 8.
—— *Britannia Baconica.* ii. 341.
Chillenden, Edmund. *Inhumanity of King's Prison-keeper at Oxford.* i. 278.
—— *Preaching without Ordination.* i. 553; controversy on, i. 568, 582.
—— *Nathans Parable.* ii. 48.
Chillingworth, William. Attacked in F. Cheynell's *Chillingworthi Novissima.* i. 313.
—— *Apostolicall Institution of Episcopacy.* i. 319.
—— Sermon. June 1644. i. 330.
Chilmead, Edmund. Translation of Leon Modena's *History of the Jews.* i. 798.
—— Translation of Gaffarel's *Unheard-of Curiosities.* i. 797.
—— Translation of Campanella's *De Monarchia Hispanica.* ii. 47, 275.
China. Spread of Christianity in. July 1652. i. 880.
—— *Conquest of China by the Tartars.* By M. Martini. ii. 86.
—— Map of. ii. 86.
Chinnor. Engagement at. June 1643. i. 268.
Chios. Turkish fleet defeated by the Venetians off. May 1657. ii. 179.
Chipping-Ongar. Forged Act of Parliament relating to. Nov. 1647. i. 566.
Chiromancy. Κειρομαντία. By G. Wharton. i. 862.
Chisenhale, Edward. *Catholike History.* ii. 4.
Chishull, John. *Danger of being almost a Christian.* ii. 173.
—— *Two Treatises.* ii. 177.

Digitized by Google

Chisman, Christopher. Imprisonment. July 1649. i. 756.

Chitwin, ——. *Collections of the Company of the Clothworkers' Privileges.* i. 766.

Chocolate. *Chocolate.* By Antonio Colminero. ii. 96.

Cholmley, Sir Henry. Parliamentary Commissioner in Yorkshire. May 1642. i. 109.

——— Defeats Royalists at Hurst. Jan. 1643. i. 222.

Cholmley, Sir Hugh. Parliamentary Commissioner in Yorkshire. May 1642. i. 109.

——— At Scarborough. Jan. 1643. i. 223.

——— Votes of Commons on. April 1643. i. 248.

——— Treachery of. April 1643. i. 249.

——— Letter to Captain Goodricke. June 1643. i. 270.

——— Surrenders Scarborough Castle. July 1645. i. 386.

Cholmondeley House. Taken by Earl of Denbigh. July 1644. i. 333.

"Christ's Banner of Love." i. 615.

Christ's Hospital. Easter Psalm for. March 1641. i. 9.

——— Reports on. April 1647, i. 504; March 1649, i. 733; April 1653, ii. 10.

——— Speech addressed to Charles II. at his Coronation by a scholar of. April 1661. ii. 367.

Christchurch. Engagement at. April 1644. i. 318.

"Christenings make not Christians." i. 416.

"Christian Soldiers Magazine." i. 344.

"Christian's Charter." i. 861.

Christian IV., King of Denmark. Intentions with regard to England. June 1642. i. 126.

——— Propositions of the Commons on Charles I.'s negotiations with. Dec. 1642. i. 209.

——— Declaration on war with Sweden. Jan. 1644. i. 308.

Christina, Queen of Sweden. Declaration on war with Denmark. Jan. 1644. i. 305, 308.

——— Negotiations with Scottish Parliament. June 1649. i. 754.

——— Declaration on abdication. Feb. 1652. i. 861.

Christina, Queen of Sweden (*continued*). *Life of.* ii. 144.

——— *Panegyric of.* ii. 164.

——— *History of.* By J. Burbury. ii. 218.

Christmas. *Arraignment of Christmas.* i. 413.

——— *Complaint of Christmas,* by John Taylor. i. 436.

——— Riot at Bury St. Edmunds caused by non-observance of. Jan. 1647. i. 485.

——— *Aha! Christmas.* By T. H. i. 579.

——— Riot at Canterbury caused by observance of. Jan. 1648. i. 582.

——— *Lawfulness of Celebration of Christ's Birthday.* By G. Palmer. i. 701.

——— *Women will have their will; or, Give Christmas his due.* i. 701.

——— *Certain Quæries touching the observation of.* By J. Hemming. i. 704; controversy on, i. 782, ii. 5.

——— *Christs Birth misse-timed.* i. 705; reply, i. 714.

——— *Christmas, the Christian's grand Feast.* By T. Mocket. i. 819.

——— *Birthday of Jesus Christ to be kept holy.* By A. Blayney. i. 882.

——— *Christmas in and out.* By John Taylor. i. 892.

——— *Vindication of Christmas.* i. 894.

——— Resolution of Parliament forbidding observance of. Dec. 1652. i. 894.

——— *Festorum Metropolis.* By A. Blayney. ii. 53.

——— *Christmas Day the old Heathens feasting day.* By H. Woodward. ii. 140.

——— *Christmas Revived.* By J. Reading. ii. 350.

——— *Θεάνθρωπος.* By J. Selden. ii. 370.

"Christus Dei." i. 241.

"Chronology of Great Britain." ii. 168.

Chrysostom, John, Saint. *Saint Chrysostome his Parænesis.* ii. 88.

——— *Golden Book,* translated by John Evelyn. ii. 258.

Chudleigh, Sir George. Declarations of Parliament for protection of. Dec. 1642. i. 208, 214.

——— Declaration of. March 1644. i. 315.

Digitized by Google

Chudleigh, James. Defeats Hopton at Sourton Down. April 1643. i. 254, 255.

Church, Henry. *Church Incense.* ii. 76.

Church, Joseph. *Heavenly Conference between Christ and Mary.* ii. 92.

Church, Joshua. Reply by John Taylor to his *Exclamation.* i. 85.

Church, Josiah. *Divine Warrant of Infant Baptism.* i. 618.

Church, Nathaniel. *Cheap Riches.* ii. 63.

Church, Thomas. Petition of. Nov. 1644. i. 350.

Church of England. *See also* ADVOWSONS: ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES: BISHOPS: CHURCH GOVERNMENT: CHURCH LANDS: CLERGY: COMMON PRAYER: CONFESSION OF FAITH: EPISCOPACY: PRESBYTERIANISM: TITHES.

——— Order of Lords on Divine Service. Jan. 1641. i. 6.

——— Abuses attacked in *A Pack of Puritans*, by Sir Peter Wentworth. i. 18.

——— Orders of Commons for abolishing superstition in. Sept. 1641. i. 27.

——— Petition of Ministers for reformation of abuses. Sept. 1641. i. 30.

——— *Motion consisting of twenty quaeres concerning the settlement of.* i. 46.

——— Petition to Parliament for reform of. 1641. i. 54.

——— *Divisions of the Church of England.* i. 72.

——— Declaration of Parliament on reform of. April 1642. i. 99.

——— Petition against dissensions in. July 1642. i. 143.

——— *Churches Thank-Offering.* i. 180.

——— Satirized in *Heraclitus' Dream.* i. 192.

——— *Doctrine of the Church of England.* i. 207.

——— *Rare Physick for the Church.* i. 228.

——— Protestation of twenty-two Divines for settlement of. March 1643. i. 242.

——— Proclamation of Charles I. against Parliamentary nomination of Clergy. May 1643. i. 259.

——— Remonstrance presented to States of Zealand on. May 1643. i. 262.

——— *Προσφώνησις Classium et Ecclesiarum Zelandicarum ad Ecclesias Anglicanas.* i. 272.

Church of England (*continued*). *Reformation of Discipline and Service of the Church.* i. 288.

——— Petition of London Clergy for regulation of Public Worship. Sept. 1644. i. 341.

——— *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.* By John Geree. i. 345.

——— *Answer to Arguments by T. B.* By J. Lilburne. i. 357.

——— *Essence and Unitie of the Church Catholike.* By S. Hudson. i. 366.

——— Directory for Public Worship to take place of Book of Common Prayer. March 1645. i. 367.

——— *Queries tendered to promoters of Reformation of the Church.* i. 424.

——— Ordinance for settling Presbyterian Government in. June 1646. i. 442.

——— Fund for educating ministers for. April 1647. i. 505.

——— Comment on administration of. May 1647. i. 511.

——— *Brief Discovery of Corruption of Ministry of.* i. 534.

——— *Twelve Propositions for reconciling differences in.* i. 538.

——— *Churches Deformation.* i. 544.

——— Letter from ministers of Church of England to General Assembly. March 1648. i. 600.

——— List of impropriated benefices. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

——— *Fire from Heaven falling upon the Churches.* i. 767.

——— *Way of Reformation of the Church.* ii. 5.

——— *Brief Apologie for Ministers of the Church.* ii. 35.

——— Petition against forced maintenance of ministry. Sept. 1653. ii. 36.

——— *Certain Considerations touching the Church.* By H. Ferne. ii. 37.

——— Ordinance on uniting of parishes. Sept. 1654. ii. 79.

——— *Brief View of Reformation of Church of England by King Edward and Q. Elizabeth.* ii. 80.

——— *Propositions tending to Reformation of Parish Congregations.* ii. 133.

——— *Discourse on Ceremonies used in the Church.* ii. 325.

——— *Form and Manner of Consecrating Bishops, Priests and Deacons.* ii. 328.

Digitized by Google

Church of England (*continued*). *Reasons showing necessity of Reformation of Publick Doctrine.* Edited by C. Burges. ii. 328; controversy on, ii. 335, 370.

——— Satirized in *The Purchasers Pound.* ii. 332.

——— *Judgement of Foreign Divines touching Discipline of.* ii. 332.

——— *Acts of Parliament now in force, establishing Religion of.* ii. 335.

——— Declaration of Charles II. on Ecclesiastical Affairs. Oct. 1660. ii. 344.

Church of Ireland. Protestation of Bishops against toleration. Nov. 1626. i. 33.

——— Articles established by. March 1643. i. 240.

——— Protestant clergy in Dublin refuse to abolish the Book of Common Prayer. July 1647. i. 530.

Church of Scotland. *See also* CHURCH GOVERNMENT: PRESBYTERIANISM.

——— *Perfect Relation of Government of the Kirk.* i. 17.

——— *Assertion of Government of.* By George Gillespie. i. 54.

——— *Confession of Faith.* i. 54.

——— *Maintenance of the Sanctuary.* i. 115.

——— Declaration on Doctrine. Oct. 1642. i. 180.

——— *Profession of the True Protestant Religion.* Oct. 1643. i. 294.

——— *New Booke of Common Prayer.* i. 326.

——— *New Catechisme.* i. 341.

——— *Forme of Church-Worship according to.* Dec. 1644. i. 352.

——— *Due Right of Presbyteries.* By S. Rutherford. i. 353.

——— *Scotch Presbyterian Weather-Cock pearch'd upon our English Steeples.* i. 544.

——— Declaration of Scots Parliament to the Synods. June 1648. i. 632.

——— *Wounds o' the Kirk o' Scotland.* By J. Rew. i. 814.

——— *Doctrines and Principles of the Priests of Scotland.* ii. 197.

——— Letter from Charles II. to the Presbyteries of. Aug. 1660. ii. 330.

——— *Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies obtruded upon the Church.* By G. Gillespie. ii. 333.

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Act condemning Episcopacy. Sept. 1641. i. 32.

——— Receives petition from Ulster. July 1642. i. 143.

——— Declaration for Reformation of Church Government answered by English Parliament. Sept. 1642. i. 172.

——— Declaration of adherence to Parliament. Nov. 1642. i. 192.

——— Declaration against the Petition of 10 Jan. Jan. 1643. i. 222.

——— Petition to Charles I. March 1643. i. 244.

——— Remonstrances to Convention of Estates. June to July 1643. i. 269, 272, 273.

——— Acts of. Aug. 1643. i. 277.

——— Reply to Letter from Assembly of Divines. Aug. 1643. i. 278.

——— Reply to Declaration of English Parliament. Sept. 1643. i. 283.

——— Reply to Letter of English Ministers. Sept. 1643. i. 284.

——— Acts of. May 1644. i. 326.

——— *Solemne Warning to the Noblemen, Ministers and Commons of Scotland,* issued by. Feb. 1645. i. 361.

——— Remonstrances to Charles I. Feb. 1645, i. 361; May 1645, i. 583.

——— Declaration from. Dec. 1645. i. 409.

——— Letters to Assembly of Divines, etc. Jan. to June 1646. i. 417.

——— Letter in support of City Remonstrance of 26 May. June 1646. i. 445.

——— Letters to Parliament, Corporation of London, and Assembly of Divines. June 1646. i. 445.

——— Urges Charles I. to take the Covenant. June 1646. i. 448.

——— Order for observance of Covenant. Dec. 1646. i. 480.

——— Upholds League with England. Dec. 1646. i. 481.

——— Declaration on behalf of Charles I. July 1647. i. 537.

——— Declaration to England. Aug. 1647. i. 547.

——— Directions and Act on family and public worship. Aug. 1647. i. 549.

——— Exhortation to Scots in Poland, Sweden, Denmark and Hungary. Aug. 1647. i. 552.

——— Remonstrance to Charles I. Sept. 1647. i. 562.

Digitized by Google

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly (*continued*). *Solemn Warning for holding fast the Covenant.* i. 579.

——— Declaration on the King's authority. Jan. 1648. i. 587.

——— Declaration sent to the Assembly of Divines. March 1648. i. 602.

——— Declaration to Parliament of England. March 1648. i. 602.

——— Eight Propositions made to the Scots Parliament. March 1648. i. 603.

——— Petition to Scottish Parliament. April 1648. i. 610.

——— Representation to Scottish Parliament on their Declaration of 18 April. April 1648. i. 614.

——— Declaration on propositions for a war. May 1648. i. 617.

——— Declaration to be read in Scottish Churches. July 1648. i. 657.

——— Declaration to their Brethren of England. Aug. 1648. i. 657.

——— Declaration concerning the King's Majesty. Aug. 1648. i. 664.

——— *Resolution concerning the King and their Army in England.* Sept. 1648. i. 674.

——— *Solemn Acknowledgment of Publick Sins and breaches of the Covenant.* Oct. 1648. i. 680.

——— Act for renewal of Covenant. Oct. 1648. i. 680.

——— *Declaration and Warning to the Kirk from the Assembly.* i. 745.

——— *Remonstrance and Declaration concerning present dangers.* i. 760; reply, i. 802.

——— *Brotherly Exhortation to their brethren of England.* i. 765.

——— *Remonstrance of the Assemblie arraigned.* i. 794.

——— Reply to *Declaration of the Army of England upon their march into Scotland.* i. 806.

——— *Vindication of the Declaration from the aspersions of the General Assembly.* July 1650. i. 806.

——— Representation to the Presbyteries. July 1650. i. 806.

——— Order against Sectaries. Dec. 1650. i. 820.

——— Address to Presbyterians in England. Nov. 1651. i. 851.

——— Account of interruption by soldiers of a meeting of. July 1653. ii. 28.

Church of Scotland. — General Assembly, Commissioners of. Petition to Charles I. Jan. 1643. i. 217.

——— Remonstrance to Charles I. June 1643. i. 263.

——— *Reformation of Church-Government in Scotland* issued by. i. 306.

——— Address to Assembly of Divines from. Nov. 1647. i. 574.

——— Declaration on King's person and privileges. Feb. 1648. i. 594.

——— *Declaration on Covenant and Religion.* i. 597; reply, i. 604.

——— Answer to Charles I.'s Declaration to the Scots. March 1648. i. 603.

——— Letter to Presbyteries. April 1648. i. 614.

——— *Desires to the Parliament of Scotland for a clear understanding.* April 1648. i. 614.

——— *Necessary Testimony against Toleration* issued by. i. 715.

——— Protestation of Ministers against proceedings of. Aug. 1651. i. 842.

Church Government. *See also* BISHOPS: CHURCH OF ENGLAND: CHURCH OF SCOTLAND: CLERGY: EPISCOPACY: PRESBYTERIANISM.

——— Declaration of James I. on, 1585. i. 430.

——— Proposal for reforming, 1590. i. 22.

——— *Of Reformation touching Church-Discipline.* By John Milton. i. 18.

——— Speech by Sir William Parkin on. July 1641. i. 20.

——— Proclamation by Charles I. on. Dec. 1641. i. 47.

——— *Reason of Church Government urged against Prelaty.* By John Milton. i. 86.

——— Declaration of Parliament on reformation of. April 1642. i. 99.

——— *Forme of Ecclesiasticall Government.* i. 161.

——— *Interest of England.* By W. Constantine. Pt. I., i. 181; Pt. II., i. 375.

——— Αὐτομαχία. By Irenæus Philalethes. i. 244.

——— *Reformation of the Discipline of the Church.* i. 288.

——— *Scripture a perfect rule for Church Government.* i. 302.

——— *Twelve Questions touching Church Government.* By W. Prynne; i. 341. controversy on, i. 343, 345, 346, 348, 358.

Digitized by Google

Church Government (*continued*). *Consideration of certain Controversies.* By Gulielmus Apolonii. i. 344.

——— *Some Helps to Church Government.* i. 347.

——— *New Distemper.* By F. Quarles. i. 349.

——— *Modest Offer.* By Bishop Hall. i. 350.

——— *Corda Angliæ.* i. 353.

——— Propositions of the King's Commissioner at Uxbridge on. Feb. 1645. i. 363.

——— *Considerations of present use.* By H. Hammond. i. 365.

——— *New Quere.* By J. Saltmarsh. i. 398.

——— Dissenting Brethren refuse to present their Model of Church-Government to Assembly of Divines. Nov. 1645. i. 406.

——— *Divine Right of Church Government.* By Samuel Rutherfurd. i. 424.

——— Correspondence between the King and Alexander Henderson on. May to July 1646. i. 441.

——— *Difference about Church Government ended.* By J. M. i. 442.

——— Questions on Church Government addressed to Assembly of Divines by Parliament. April 1646, i. 434; reply, by T. Bothwell, i. 445.

——— Charles I.'s negotiations with Commissioners on. Feb. 1647. i. 495, 496.

——— Resolutions of Commons on. April 1647. i. 505.

——— *Thirty and two Extremes.* i. 526.

——— *Five Propositions to the Kings Majesty concerning Church Government.* By H. Hammond. i. 542.

——— Propositions presented to Parliament by the Assembly of Divines. Nov. 1647. i. 566.

——— *Discourse concerning the Queries proposed by the House of Commons to the Assembly of Divines.* i. 594.

——— *Endeavour after Reconcilement.* i. 601.

——— Reasons presented by Dissenting Brethren against Vote of Assembly of Divines on. May 1648, i. 617; reply, by H. S., May 1648, i. 621.

——— *Survey of Summe of Church-Discipline.* By T. Hooker. i. 627.

——— *Laws of Ecclesiasticall Politie.* Bks. vi. and viii. By Richard Hooker. i. 635.

Church Government (*continued*). Form of Church Government adopted by Parliament. Aug. 1648. i. 669.

——— *Main Points of Church-Government.* i. 715.

——— Controversy between J. Collings and T. Brabourne on. ii. 74, 90, 109.

——— *Apology for the Discipline of the Ancient Church.* By W. Nicholson. ii. 218.

——— *Vindication of the Essence and Unity of the Church-Catholick visible.* By S. Hudson. ii. 215.

——— *Five Disputations of Church-Government.* By R. Baxter. ii. 224.

——— *Nullity of Church-Censures.* By Erastus. ii. 263.

——— *Reasons shewing necessity of Reformation of Church-Government.* Edited by C. Burges. ii. 328; controversy on, ii. 335, 370.

——— *Complaints concerning Corruptions in Church Government.* ii. 346.

——— *Irenicum.* By E. Stillingfleet. ii. 347.

Church Lands. Declaration of the Army on. Oct. 1647. i. 564.

——— *Church Lands not to be sold.* Oct. 1647. i. 565.

——— Ordinances on the sale of. May to Sept. 1654. ii. 64, 69, 79.

——— *Apology for purchases of Lands late of Bishops, Deans and Chapters.* Aug. 1660. ii. 331.

——— Proposals on behalf of purchasers of. Sept. 1660. ii. 335.

——— Commission appointed to examine into sales of. Oct. 1660. ii. 342.

——— Orders of Charles II. on letting of. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.

——— Petition from purchasers of. Oct. 1660. ii. 345.

"Church Levellers." i. 752.

"Church Members set in Joint." i. 582.

Church Wardens. *Charitable Church Warden.* i. 43.

——— *Churchwardens Repentance.* i. 52.

——— *Right and Legall Church-Warden.* By Richard Dey. i. 249.

——— *Office and Duty of Church-Wardens.* By W. Sheppard. i. 872.

Churches. *See also* SACRILEGE.

——— Orders for removal of altars, crucifixes, etc. Sept. 1641. i. 28.

——— *Arraignment of Superstition.* i. 84.

Digitized by Google

Churches (*continued*). Ordinance for the demolition of all images, organs, etc. in. May 1644. i. 323.
——— Order on disturbers of Church services. Dec. 1646. i. 482.
——— Ordinance for repairing. Feb. 1648. i. 590.
——— Invective against Churches. By S. Chidley. ii. 169.

"Chymicall Dictionary." i. 808.

Cinq-Mars, Henri, Marquis de. Conspiracy of. June 1642. i. 125.

Cinque Ports. Petition for redress of grievances. March 1642. i. 95.
——— Order of Parliament for appointment of Warden of. April 1645. i. 373.
——— Act establishing powers of Warden of. Feb. 1651. i. 827.

Circumcision. *Circumcision No Seal of Covenant of Grace.* i. 414.
——— *Infant's Advocate.* By T. Fuller. ii. 18.

Cirencester. Lord Chandos executes Commission of Array at. Aug. 1642. i. 154.
——— Royalist attack on. Jan. 1643. i. 219.
——— Taken by Royalists. Feb. 1643. i. 229.
——— Petition to King. Feb. 1643. i. 237.
——— Taken by Parliamentary forces. Sept. 1643. i. 286.

"City Alarum." July 1645. i. 384.

"City Dames Petition." i. 561.

"City Law." i. 529.

"City Matrons." ii. 89.

City Remonstrance, of 26 May 1646. *See* LONDON, CORPORATION OF.

"City Scout." Sept.–Nov. 1645. ii. 388, 389.

"City's Loyalty Display'd." ii. 367.

"City's Thankes to Southwarke." i. 552.

"City's Warning-Peece." i. 238.

"City's Weekly Post." Dec. 1645–March 1646. ii. 389–391.

Civil List. Salaries in. June 1660. ii. 318.

Claget, Nicholas. *Abuse of God's Grace.* ii. 227.

"Clamor Sanguinis Martyrum." ii. 154.

Clanricarde, 5th Earl of. *See* BURGH, Ulick de.

Clapham, Jonathan. Sermon. July 1651. i. 839.
——— Reply by C. Atkinson and G. Whitehead to pamphlet by. ii. 106.
——— *Full discovery of damnable doctrines of Quakers.* ii. 168.
——— *Vindication of Singing of Psalmes.* Second edition, ii. 169; reply, by G. Whitehead, to first edition, ii. 118.

Clappe, Ambrose. *Emmanuel manifested.* ii. 108.

Clarendon, 1st Earl of. *See* HYDE, Edward.

Clark, Henry. *Description of the Ministers of Christ.* ii. 135.
——— *Cloud of Witnesses.* ii. 144.
——— *The Wise taken in their Craftiness.* ii. 151.
——— *Englands Lessons.* ii. 169.
——— *Rod discovered.* ii. 193.

Clark, Robert. *Lying-Wonders.* ii. 339.

Clarke, Christopher. Letter to Sir Ralph Hopton, refusing to surrender Exeter. Dec. 1642. i. 213.

Clarke, John. *Leaven corrupting the Childrens Bread.* i. 467.
——— *Ill Newes from New-England.* i. 871; reply, by Thomas Cobbet, ii. 5.
——— Sermon. Jan. 1661. ii. 355.

Clarke, Samuel. *Englands Covenant proved lawful.* i. 273.
——— *Mirrour for Saints and Sinners.* i. 424.
——— *Marrow of Ecclesiastical Historie.* 2 pt. i. 784, 811.
——— Funeral sermon on T. Bewley. Dec. 1658. ii. 220.
——— *Golden Apples.* ii. 251.
——— *Ministers Dues and People's Duty.* ii. 358.

Clarke, William. Sermon. Sept. 1655. ii. 127.

Clarkson, Lawrence. *Truth released from Prison.* i. 425.
——— Imprisonment. Sept. 1650. i. 813.
——— *Single Eye all Light.* i. 814.

Claro-Vado, Edward de. *Burden of England.* i. 459.

Clavell, Roger. *Tabulæ Fœnatoriæ.* ii. 5.

"Clavis Apocalyptica." i. 828.

Digitized by Google

Clay. Ordinance prohibiting exportation of. Jan. 1648. i. 585.

Clegate, Edward. *Clegate's Travails from Terra Incognita.* i. 812.

Clement I., Saint, Pope. *First Epistle to the Corinthians.* i. 529.

Clement, Gregory. Speech at execution. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.

Clements Inn Fields. Petition for establishment of a market in. Oct. 1654. ii. 87.

Clendon, Thomas. Sermon. Dec. 1652. i. 893.

——— Attacked in *Mrs. Shaws innocency restored.* ii. 58.

Clergy. *See also* CHURCH OF ENGLAND: INDEPENDENTS: ORDINATION: PRESBYTERIANISM: TITHES.

——— Committee appointed to receive Petitions concerning ministers. Dec. 1640. i. 4.

——— Petition for reformation of abuses. Sept. 1641. i. 30.

——— Catalogue of Divines approved by Commons. April 1642. i. 103.

——— *Purge for Pluralities.* i. 106.

——— *Clergy's Bill of Complaint.* i. 220.

——— Petition of London ministers to Parliament. Jan. 1643. i. 224.

——— Protestation of Divines for settlement of Church. March 1643. i. 242.

——— Proclamation of Charles I. against oppression of. May 1643. i. 259.

——— Ordinance of Parliament on treatment of scandalous ministers. Sept. 1643. i. 283.

——— Letter to General Assembly of Scotland. Sept. 1643, i. 283; reply from General Assembly, Sept. 1643, i. 284.

——— Petition of London clergy for regulation of Public Worship. Sept. 1644. i. 341.

——— Ordinance for the ordination of ministers pro tempore. Oct. 1644. i. 343.

——— Ordinance for ordaining ministers in Lancashire. Dec. 1644. i. 348.

——— Order of Parliament forbidding unordained persons to preach. April 1645. i. 374.

——— Ministers ordered to urge payment of assessments. Aug. 1645. i. 390.

——— Ordinance empowering Presbyteries to examine and ordain ministers. Nov. 1645. i. 405.

Clergy (*continued*). Letter of Colchester ministers to Assembly of Divines. Feb. 1646. i. 419.

——— Resolution of London ministers to establish Presbyterian Church-Government. June 1646. i. 445.

——— *Vox Populi against the Clergy.* i. 446; replies, i. 466, 470.

——— Proposed methods for providing stipends for. Oct. 1646. i. 469.

——— Resolution of Lancashire clergy. Nov. 1646. i. 474.

——— List of London clergy deprived of benefices. 1641–1647, i. 481, 689; reply, by John Vicars, Jan. 1647, i. 486.

——— *Preacher's Plea.* By William Typing. i. 485.

——— Fund for education of. i. 505, 511; ii. 203.

——— Petition of. May 1647. i. 508.

——— *Brief Discovery of Corruption of Ministry.* i. 534.

——— Petitions of sequestred clergy to Charles I. and to Fairfax. July, Aug. 1647, i. 534, 541; Fairfax's Declaration in reply, Aug. 1647, i. 544.

——— Ordinance on ministers' livings. Aug. 1647. i. 548.

——— Letter from Fairfax on ill-treatment of. Aug. 1647. i. 548.

——— Satirized in *Truth flatters not.* i. 563.

——— *Brief Apology for sequestred Clergy.* i. 579.

——— *Harmonious Consent of ministers of Lancaster with their brethren of London.* i. 597.

——— Letter from ministers of Church of England to General Assembly. March 1648. i. 600.

——— Ordinance on payment of tithes to London ministers. March 1648. i. 603.

——— Report of Committee appointed to consider London petition for additional maintenance for. Nov. 1648. i. 688.

——— *Serious Representation of judgments of London ministers.* i. 715; controversy on, i. 717–719, 721, 725–728, 746.

——— Protest of Lancashire clergy against the "Agreement of the People." March 1649. i. 728.

——— Protest of sequestred Clergy against execution of Charles I. May 1649. i. 742.

Digitized by Google

Clergy (*continued*). Resolutions of Parliament on Royalist ministers. July 1649. i. 756.
——— *Briefe Answere to the late Resolves.* i. 759.
——— *The Gainsayer convinced.* By T. Thache. i. 762.
——— List of ministers who signed the Engagement. Nov. 1649. i. 778.
——— *The Muzzled Ox.* i. 795.
——— Reasons for refusal of certain ministers to subscribe to the Engagement of Allegiance. June 1650. i. 800.
——— *The Cloudie Clergie.* By J. Price. i. 809.
——— *Plea for Ministry.* By W. Wickins. i. 816.
——— *Clergy in their Colours.* By John Fry. i. 818.
——— *How Ministers shall be maintained.* By D. Lupton. i. 882.
——— *Apology for Public Ministry.* By W. Lyford. ii. 16.
——— *Defence of Ministers of Church of England.* By J. Gauden. ii. 21.
——— *Brief Apology for Ministers of the Church.* ii. 35.
——— *Gospel Plea.* By W. Prynne. ii. 38.
——— Protest against supporting sequestred ministers' wives and children. Dec. 1653. ii. 48.
——— Ordinance appointing Commissioners for approbation of Public Preachers. March 1654. ii. 60.
——— *Plea for a Reproached Ministry.* By R. Walwyn. ii. 70.
——— Ordinance for ejecting scandalous and inefficient ministers. Aug. 1654, ii. 78; comment by L. Gatford on, Dec. 1654, ii. 92.
——— Petition of clergy to Parliament. Dec. 1654. ii. 94.
——— Satirized in *Doctor Hills Funeral Sermon*, by H. Hasselwood. ii. 96.
——— Petition to Cromwell from J. Gauden on behalf of Royalist clergy. Feb. 1655. ii. 101.
——— *Rod to drive out Wild Bores.* By R. Farnworth. ii. 105.
——— Proclamation for relief of ministers. July 1655. ii. 119.
——— *Persecuted Minister.* By W. Langley. ii. 133.
——— Agreement on Catechism made by Worcestershire Clergy. June 1656. ii. 152.
——— Act on enjoyment of sequestrated benefices by. June 1657. ii. 186.
Clergy (*continued*). Proclamation by Protector on. Sept. 1658. ii. 215.
——— Attacked in *Erastus Junior*, by J. Web. ii. 267.
——— Act for approbation of ministers. March 1660. ii. 292.
——— Ordered to pray for King and Royal Family. May 1660. ii. 309.
——— *Apology in behalf of sequestred clergy.* By R. Mossom. ii. 305; reply, ii. 315.
——— *Humble Caution on removing Ministers out of Sequestrations.* ii. 320.
——— Declaration of Charles II. on stipends of. Aug. 1660. ii. 329.
——— Act for confirming and restoring ministers. Sept. 1660. ii. 336.
——— Address to the King. Nov. 1660. ii. 347.
——— List of Preachers at Court in Lent, 1661. ii. 360.
Clerke, Gilbert. *De Plenitudine Mundi dissertatio.* ii. 305.
Cleveland, 1st Earl of. *See* WENTWORTH, Thomas.
Cleveland, John. *Character of a London Diurnall.* i. 360, 494; replies, i. 361, 369, 372.
——— *The King's Disguise.* i. 488.
——— *Character of a Moderate Intelligencer.* i. 506.
——— *Majestas Intemerata.* i. 763.
——— *Character of a Country Committee-man.* i. 764.
——— *Character of a Diurnal-maker.* ii. 46.
——— *Idol of the Clownes.* ii. 61.
——— Petition of. Oct. 1657. ii. 195.
——— *Rustick Rampant.* ii. 441.
——— *J. Cleaveland revived.* ii. 445.
——— Funeral elegy on. By S. H. May 1655. ii. 113.
——— Portraits. ii. 441, 445.
Clifford, Henry, 5th Earl of Cumberland. Petitions Charles I. to return to London. June 1642. i. 119.
——— Declaration in favour of Charles I. Aug. 1642. i. 161.
——— Raises Royalist force in Yorkshire. Sept. 1642. i. 165.
——— Defeated at Cawood Castle. Oct. 1642, i. 186; at Leeds, Nov. 1642, i. 189.
——— Movements in the North. Nov. 1642. i. 192.

Digitized by Google

Clifford, Henry, 5th Earl of Cumberland (*continued*). Issues declaration. Dec. 1642. i. 210.

——— Resolve of Scots to oppose. March 1643. i. 243.

Clinton, Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln. Impeachment. Sept. 1647. i. 555.

Clonmacnoise, Ecclesiastical Congregation at. Acts and Declarations. Dec. 1649. i. 778.

Clonmel Castle. Engagement near. Sept. 1647. i. 554.

"Cloria and Narcissus." ii. 45.

Cloth and Woollen Trade. Discourse on. April 1645. i. 373.

Clothes. Order of Commons requesting gifts of old clothes for Irish Protestants. Aug. 1642. i. 146.

Clothworkers. Petitions. Feb. 1642, i. 82; April 1642, i. 100; April 1647, i. 503.

——— *Chitwin's Collections of the Company of the Clothworkers' Privileges.* i. 766.

Clotworthy, Sir John. *See also* ELEVEN MEMBERS.

——— Takes Mountjoy. June 1642. i. 125.

——— Defeats rebels in Tyrone. July 1642. i. 141.

——— Success of his troops in Ireland. March 1647. i. 497.

——— *New Charge against J. C.* i. 621.

——— Arrest of. Dec. 1648. i. 701.

——— Declaration of. Dec. 1648. i. 703.

Club-Men. Resolutions of. May 1645. i. 377.

——— Negotiations with Fairfax. July 1645. i. 384.

——— Petition to Charles I. July 1645. i. 387, 388.

——— Defeated by Fleetwood at Shaftesbury, and by Cromwell at Hambledon Hill, Aug. 1645. i. 389.

——— Ordered to submit to Lord Goring. Sept. 1645. i. 396.

——— Rising in Sussex. Sept. 1645. i. 397.

Coachman, Robert. *Cry of a Stone.* i. 84.

Coal. Orders, Declarations, etc., of Parliament on. 1643–1654. i. 219, 227, 235, 251, 265, 892; ii. 2, 60.

——— *Sea-Coale, Char-Coale and Small-Coale.* i. 226.

Coal (*continued*). Order of the Committee of the Navy on the price of. June 1643. i. 265.

——— Petition to Parliament against tax on. July 1648. i. 651.

——— *News from Newcastle.* i. 826.

——— Complaint of the high price of. Dec. 1658. ii. 51.

Coast Defences. Orders for. Feb. 1642. i. 84.

——— Instructions of Parliament on. March 1642. i. 93.

Cob, Christopher. Sermons. Sept. 1651. i. 846.

Cobbett, Thomas. *Civil Magistrates Power in matters of Religion modestly debated.* ii. 5.

——— *Practical Discourse of Prayer.* ii. 66.

Cobham Hall. Ammunition seized by Skippon at. Aug. 1642. i. 155.

Cock-fighting. Ordinance prohibiting. March 1654. ii. 61.

Cockayne, George. Sermon. Nov. 1648. i. 695.

——— *Faithful Discovery.* ii. 94.

Cockayne, J., Captain. *Englands Troubles anatomised.* i. 344.

Cocke, Charles George. *Englands Compleat Law-Judge.* ii. 143.

Cockin, Francis. *Divine Blossomes.* ii. 188.

Cockpit, Drury Lane. Performances at. July 1658. ii. 211.

Cocks, Roger. Answer to Sir E. Peyton's *Discourse concerning the Posture neecessary at the Sacrament.* i. 96.

Codrington, Robert. *Life and Death of Robert, Earl of Essex.* i. 463.

——— *Troublesome Adventures of Love.* i. 854.

——— Translation of *Heptameron* by. ii. 74.

——— *Shibboleth.* ii. 136.

Coelson, Lancelot. *Poor Man's Physician and Chyrurgion.* ii. 152.

Coffee. *Organon Salutis.* By W. Rumsey. ii. 444.

"Coffin for the Good Old Cause." ii. 282.

Cogan, Henry. Translation of *The Scarlet Gown.* ii. 17, 289.

——— Translation of *The Court of Rome.* ii. 67.

Digitized by Google

Cogneau, Paul. *Sure Guide to the French Tongue.* ii. 218.

Coinage. Acts and Ordinances on, 1647–49. i. 499, 554, 758.

——— Letter from States General to Lord Mayor complaining of the circulation in Holland of counterfeit English gold. Sept. 1648. i. 675.

——— Petition on new method of coining. June 1650. i. 808.

——— Reply of Corporation of Moniers to alleged libels by Peter Blondeau, 1653. ii. 52.

——— *Declaration concerning State-Farthings.* By T. Dunstervile. ii. 62.

Cokayne, Sir Aston. Translation of G. F. Loredano's *Dianea.* ii. 54.

Cokayne, William. *Foundation of Freedom vindicated.* i. 721.

Coke, Sir Edward. Abridgement of his *Reports.* i. 853.

Coke, Elizabeth. Funeral Sermon on. May 1646. i. 442.

Coke, Zachary. *Art of Logick.* ii. 43.

Coker, Matthew. *Prophetical Revelation.* ii. 68.

——— *Short and Plain Narrative.* ii. 68.

——— *Sheerer sheer'd.* ii. 72.

——— *Whip to scourge Antichrist.* ii. 72.

Colchester. Petition to Parliament against Bishops. Jan. 1642. i. 64.

——— Letter of ministers to the Assembly of Divines against Toleration. Feb. 1646. i. 419.

——— Siege of. June to August 1648. i. 632–666.

——— Surrender of. Aug. 1648. i. 667, 668, 671.

——— Petition to Cromwell. May 1653. ii. 18.

——— Death of Parnell the Quaker at. May 1656. ii. 147, 150.

——— Act regulating trade of Bay-making at. Sept. 1660. ii. 339.

"Colchester Spie." Aug. 1648. ii. 402.

Cole, Francis. *Prologue and Epilogue to a Comedie presented by the Schollers of Trinity Colledge, Cambridge.* March 1642. i. 97.

Cole, Mary. *To the Priests and People of England.* ii. 129.

Cole, Sir William. Controversy with Sir Frederick Hamilton. 1644, 1645. i. 352, 356.

——— At Sligo. Oct. 1645. i. 401.

Cole, William. *Rod for the Lawyers.* ii. 249.

Cole-Venman, John. *True Alarm in weakness unto Babel.* ii. 63.

Coleman, Thomas. Sermons. 1643, 1644. i. 282, 288, 340.

——— *Hopes deferred.* i. 388; controversy on, i. 393, 403, 404, 406, 410, 413, 416.

Coler, Richard. *Christian-Experiences from Scripture-Evidences.* i. 884.

Coles, John. Translation of G. de Costes' *Hymen's Preludia.* ii. 211.

Coles, William. *Art of Simpling.* ii. 144.

Colewort, Francis. *The Friers Lamenting.* i. 30.

Colkitto. *See* MACDONALD, Alastair.

Collard, Robert. Funeral sermon. Nov. 1648. i. 690.

"Collection of Speciall Passages and Certaine Informations." Nov. 1642. ii. 373.

Collectors. Order of Parliament on. July 1643. i. 274.

——— Attacked in *Truth brought to Light.* By R. Turner. ii. 257.

College of Divines, Chelsea. History. Feb. 1646. i. 422.

Collier, Giles. *Answer to Fifteen Questions lately published by Edward Fisher.* ii. 145.

——— *Vindiciæ Thesium de Sabbato.* ii. 146.

Collier, Jeremy. Translation of Comenius' *Patterne of Universall Knowledge.* i. 854.

Collier, Thomas. *Certaine Queries answered by Scripture.* i. 387.

——— *Exaltation of Christ.* i. 435.

——— *Marrow of Christianity.* i. 497.

——— Sermon. Sept. 1647. i. 561,

——— *Vindication of Armie Remonstrance.* i. 704.

——— Controversy with J. Smith and C. Carlisle. March 1650. i. 788.

——— *Pulpit-Guard routed.* i. 877; reply, by J. Ferriby, i. 887.

——— *Right Constitution of Visible Church of Christ.* ii. 65.

——— *Brief Answer to Objections against coming in of Jews.* ii. 140.

——— *Confession of Faith of several Churches in Somerset.* ii. 157.

Digitized by Google

Collier, Thomas (*continued*). *Looking glass for Quakers.* ii. 169.

——— *Discourse of Gospel Blessedness.* ii. 268.

Collinges, John. Sermons. Nov. 1646, i. 477; Dec. 1655, ii. 136.

——— *Vindiciæ Ministerii Evangelici.* i. 836; controversy on, ii. 200, 207, 214, 246.

——— *Cordiall for a Fainting Soul.* Pt. III. i. 870, 881.

——— *Responsoria ad erratica Pastoris.* i. 880.

——— *Responsoria ad erratica Piscatoris.* ii. 5.

——— *New Lesson for the Indoctus Doctor.* ii. 74; controversy on, ii. 90, 109.

——— *Responsoria Bipartita.* ii. 109.

Collinne, William. *Spirit of Fanatiques dissected.* ii. 297.

Collins, John, Mathematician. *Sector on a Quadrant.* ii. 217.

——— *Navigation new plain'd.* ii. 262.

Collins, John, Ranter. Apprehension of. Dec. 1650. i. 819.

——— Trial. Jan. 1651. i. 824.

Collins, Thomas. *Experiments in Physick and Chirurgery.* ii. 207.

Collop, John. *Medici Catholicon.* ii. 135.

——— *Poesis Rediviva.* ii. 135.

Colmenero de Ledesma, Antonio. *Chocolate; or, An Indian Drinke.* ii. 96.

Colnbrook. Plundered by Prince Rupert. Nov. 1642. i. 190.

Colossians, Epistle to. *Brief Exposition.* By J. Fergusson. ii. 164.

Colthrop, Sir Henry. *See* CALTHORPE.

Covill, William. Sermons. Nov. 1654. ii. 88.

Comenius, Joannes Amos. *Naturall Philosophie reformed by Divine Light.* i. 836.

——— *Patterne of Universall Knowledge.* i. 854.

——— *Latinæ Linguæ Janua reserata.* ii. 145.

——— *Orbis Sensualium Pictus.* ii. 222.

——— Portraits. ii. 146, 222.

"Comes Facundus in via." ii. 217.

Comets. i. 42, 195, 212; ii. 445.

Commercial Tables. *Accompts of Merchandise ready computed.* By J. Penkethman. i. 707.

Commission of Array. *See also* ARMY.

——— Issued by Charles I. for Leicestershire. June 1642. i. 122.

——— Proclamation by Charles I. on. June 1642. i. 123.

——— Executed in Warwickshire. July 1642. i. 129.

——— Declaration of Parliament on. July 1642. i. 129.

——— Charles I.'s answer to above. July 1642. i. 129.

——— Lord Newark's speech on. July 1642. i. 135.

——— Executed at Worcester. July 1642. i. 135.

——— Declared illegal by Parliament. July 1642. i. 139.

——— Executed in Somersetshire. Aug. 1642. i. 141, 148, 157.

——— Granted to Marquess of Hertford. Aug. 1642. i. 145.

——— Executed by Lord Chandos at Cirencester. Aug. 1642. i. 154.

——— Executed by Marquess of Hertford in Somersetshire. Aug. 1642. i. 154.

——— Executed in Devon and Dorset. Aug. 1642. i. 158.

——— Declaration of Parliament on. Aug. 1642. i. 159.

——— Charles I.'s instructions to Commissioners. Aug. 1642. i. 162.

——— *Commission of Array arraigned.* i. 170.

——— Executed in Devonshire. Sept. 1642. i. 174.

——— *Case of Commission of Array stated.* i. 183.

——— Petitions on. Dec. 1642. i. 214.

——— Second Remonstrance of Parliament on. Jan. 1643. i. 222.

Commissioners for Approbation of Public Preachers. Ordinance appointing. March 1654. ii. 60.

——— Circular issued by. April 1654. ii. 63.

——— Ordinance on. June 1654. ii. 71.

——— Attacked in *A Voice from Heaven,* by G. Postlethwait. April 1655. ii. 109.

——— Reply by E. Charke to above. Nov. 1658. ii. 218.

Digitized by Google

Commissioners for Charitable Uses. Declaration concerning abuses. Oct. 1655. ii. 130.

—— Declaration by. June 1656. ii. 153.

Commissioners for Compounding Delinquents' Estates. Orders, Declarations, etc., relating to. 1646–1653. i. 450, 461, 490, 492, 730, 770; ii. 41.

Commissioners for Discovery of Lands belonging to His Highness. Appointed by Cromwell. March 1657. ii. 175.

Commissioners for Ejecting Scandalous and Ignorant Ministers. Complaint by W. Bushnell of ill-treatment by. Aug. 1660. ii. 333.

Commissioners for Excise. *See* EXCISE.

Commissioners for Indemnity. Order of the Council of State on. July 1653. ii. 25.

Commissioners for Inspecting the Treasuries. Act empowering them to collect monies for use of Navy. Jan. 1653. ii. 1.

Commissioners for Removing Obstructions. Act giving additional powers to. Oct. 1652. i. 886.

—— Order of the Council of State on. June 1653. ii. 21.

—— Act concerning claims pending before. Nov. 1653. ii. 42.

Commissioners for Scotland. *See* PARLIAMENT OF 1640 TO 1653.

Commissioners for Sewers. Act appointing. May 1659. ii. 234.

—— Act for nomination of. July 1660. ii. 326.

Commissioners for Surveying Highways. Satire on. May 1658. ii. 207.

Commissioners for Surveying the Royal Forests. Ordinance appointing. Aug. 1654. ii. 78.

Commissioners for the Act for the better Propagation of the Gospel in Wales. Ordinance on. Aug. 1654. ii. 78.

Commissioners for the Army. *See* ARMY.

Commissioners for the Militia. *See* MILITIA.

Commissioners for the Navy. *See* NAVY.

Commissioners for the Revenue. Act appointing. May 1659. ii. 235.

—— Order continuing them in office. May 1660. ii. 310.

Commissioners for the Review of the Book of Common Prayer. Proceedings of. Sept. 1661. ii. 369.

Commissioners for the Treasury and Court of Exchequer. Ordinance on. Sept. 1654. ii. 80.

Commissioners, Scottish. *See* SCOTLAND, COMMISSIONERS FROM.

Commissions at Sea. Proclamation recalling. June 1660. ii. 318.

Committee appointed to disperse the Remonstrance of 16 Nov. 1659. Letter to Lord Mayor from. Dec. 1659. ii. 269.

Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall for Compounding Delinquents' Estates. *See* COMMISSIONERS FOR COMPOUNDING.

Committee for Irish Affairs. Members of. April 1642. i. 104.

Committee for Reformation of the Universities. Complaint against by C. Hotham. July 1653. ii. 28.

Committee for the Army. *See* ARMY.

Committee for the Militia. *See* MILITIA.

Committee for the Propagation of the Gospel. Proposals for support of. Sept. 1646. i. 466.

—— Defence of R. Norwood against attacks of. March 1652. i. 864.

—— Paper presented by Major Butler to. March 1652. i. 866.

—— Proposals made by J. Owen and others to. March 1652. i. 866.

—— *Several Queries propounded to.* April 1652. i. 867.

—— *Proposals presented to.* Dec. 1652. i. 892.

Committee of Accompts. Ordinance of Parliament for defraying charges of. Dec. 1647. i. 578.

Committee of both Kingdoms. *See also* COMMITTEE OF DERBY HOUSE.

—— Petition of the Corporation of London for re-establishment of. May 1644. i. 324.

Committee of Derby House. *Westminster Projects, or the Mysterie of Darby House discovered.* i. 603.

Digitized by Google

Committee of Derby House (*continued*). *Westminster Projects. No.* 5. i. 630.
——— *Westminster Projects. No.* 6. i. 639.
——— *Tricks of State.* i. 611.
——— *Windsor Projects and Westminster Practices.* i. 621.
——— Letters from the Committee to Cromwell. June 1648. i. 632.
——— Stops the packets from France and the North. June 1648. i. 632.
——— Letter from Cromwell to. Sept. 1648. i. 646.

Committee of Estates, Scotland. *See* SCOTLAND.

Committee of Militia. *See* MILITIA.

Committee of Safety. Their permission required for raising forces. Nov. 1659. ii. 264.
——— Satires on. 1659, 1660. ii. 266, 267, 277, 284, 332.
——— Proclamation against Royalist designs. Dec. 1659. ii. 268.
——— Proclamation on summoning a Parliament. Dec. 1659. ii. 270.

Committee of the Army. *See* ARMY.

Committee of the Navy. *See also* NAVY.
——— Order on price of coal. June 1643. i. 265.
——— Declaration in vindication of. By G. Greene. Sept. 1647. i. 552.
——— Ordinance of Parliament on. Dec. 1647. i. 578.

"Committee-Mans Last Will and Testament." i. 553.

Common Council of London. *See* LONDON.—Corporation.

Common Hall of the City of London. *See* LONDON.

Common Lands. *Improvement of Commons by Inclosure.* By Silvanus Taylor. i. 871.
——— *Considerations concerning Common Fields.* ii. 45.

Common Pleas, Court of. *See* COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

Common Prayer, Book of. *See also* CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
——— Proposal to abolish, 1605. i. 43.
——— Speech on, by Lord Saye and Sele. May 1641. i. 12.
——— *Use of Daily Publick Prayers.* i. 19.

Common Prayer, Book of (*continued*). Debate on, in Lords. Sept. 1641. i. 23.
——— *Certain Errors of the Service Book.* By Lewis Hughes. i. 29; reply, i. 44.
——— Motion in Commons on. Oct. 1641. i. 34.
——— *A Parallel of the Liturgie with the Masse-book.* By R. Baillie. i. 15; ii. 362.
——— *Original of the Popish Liturgie.* i. 38, 358.
——— *Certain modest Observations.* i. 43.
——— *Anatomy of the Service Book.* i. 43.
——— *Certaine Reasons why the Booke of Common Prayer should continue.* i. 43.
——— *Witty Discourse concerning the Book of Common Prayer.* i. 53.
——— *Controversie on Set Prayers and the Liturgy.* i. 54.
——— Cheshire Petition for establishing. March 1642. i. 88.
——— *A Mess of Pottage.* By Giles Calfine. i. 96.
——— *A Message of Peace.* i. 105.
——— Speech on, by Sir Edward Dering. May 1642. i. 114.
——— Archbishop of Armagh's Direction on. July 1642. i. 143.
——— Proclamation of Charles I. on. March 1643. i. 240.
——— Protestation of Divines against. March 1643. i. 242.
——— *Certain Queries.* i. 248.
——— *Triall of the English Lyturgie.* i. 254.
——— Satire on objectors to. i. 279.
——— *Londons Warning-Peece, being the Common-Prayers Complaint.* i. 281.
——— *LIX. Exceptions against the Booke of Common Prayer.* i. 326.
——— *The First Search after one grand Cause.* i. 327.
——— Ordinance for abolishing. March 1645. i. 367.
——— *View of the new Directory.* i. 389.
——— Proclamation by Charles I., commanding the use of. Nov. 1645. i. 406.
——— Poems on. i. 469, 472.
——— Irish Protestant clergy refuse to abolish. July 1647. i. 530.
——— *New Boke of Common Prayer.* i. 561.

Digitized by Google

Common Prayer, Book of (*continued*). *Earnest Exhortation for the public reading of Common Prayer.* i. 564.
—— Charles I.'s Messages to Parliament on. Nov. 1648. i. 690, 693.
—— *Petition for the publique use of the Book of Common Prayer.* By L. Gatford. ii. 92.
—— List of compilers of. ii. 113.
—— *Rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer.* By A. Sparrow. ii. 136, 370.
—— Collection of Forms of Prayer. Dec. 1657. ii. 198.
—— Proposed innovations in. Aug. 1660. ii. 329.
—— *Common Prayer-Book unmasked.* ii. 334; reply, by T. Hicks, ii. 336.
—— *True Narrative of Common Prayer Book.* ii. 344.
—— *Considerations touching the Liturgy.* By J. Gauden. ii. 347; reply, by T. Bolde, ii. 354; by G. Firmin, ii. 360.
—— *Panem Quotidianum.* By W. Annand. ii. 350.
—— *Common Prayer Book no Divine Service.* By V. Powell. ii. 363.
—— Proposed revision of. May, Sept. 1661. ii. 369.

Commoners. *Remonstrance of Commons of England to House of Commons.* March 1643, i. 241; disclaimer of same, May 1643, i. 256.

Commons, House of. *See* PARLIAMENT.

Commonwealth. *See also* PROTECTORATE.
—— *A Commonwealth or Nothing.* ii. 240.
—— *A Commonwealth asserted.* ii. 245.
—— *Modest Plea for an equal Commonwealth.* By W. Spriggs. ii. 258; reply, ii. 260.
—— Arms to be taken down and replaced by Royal Arms. May 1660. ii. 309.

Communion, Holy. *See* EUCHARIST.

Communion Tables. *See* ALTARS.

Companies, City. Ordered by Parliament to pay arrears of Rates. Sept. 1643. i. 288.
—— Petition of Wardens to Lord Mayor. July 1648. i. 647.

"Companions of Good Consciences." ii. 33.

"Compassionate Samaritane." i. 355.

"Compleat Clark." ii. 123.

"Compleate Intelligencer and Resolver." Nov. 1643. ii. 377.

Composition for Royalists' Estates. *See* COMMISSIONERS FOR COMPOUNDING ROYALISTS' ESTATES: ROYALISTS.

Compositions for Wardships. Ordinance on. Nov. 1645. i. 404.

Compton, Sir Charles. Treats for surrender of Banbury. May 1646. i. 437.

Compton, Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton. Letter protesting against summons of Parliament. June 1642. i. 118.
—— Impeachment. June 1642. i. 120.
—— Articles of Impeachment. July 1642. i. 130.
—— Censured by Parliament. July 1642. i. 139.
—— Interceptt ordnance sent to Lord Brooke at Warwick Castle. July 1642. i. 142.
—— Engagement with Lord Brooke at Kineton Heath. August 1642. i. 146.
—— Seizes magazine at Banbury. Aug. 1642. i. 150.
—— Taken prisoner at Daventry. Aug. 1642. i. 158.
—— Speech. Dec. 1642. i. 212.
—— Killed at battle of Hopton Heath. March 1643. i. 245.
—— Letters from Prince Rupert to. March 1643. i. 260.

Compton, William. Accused of treason. Sept. 1659. ii. 256.

Compton Castle, Warwickshire. Held by Purefoy. Jan. 1645. i. 359.

Condé, Prince of. Defeat of his forces near Étampes. May 1652. i. 869, 871, 874.
—— Rumoured treaty with Louis XIV. June 1652. i. 874.
—— Defeated by Turenne. July 1652. i. 876.

"Conference betweene the Pope, the Emperour and the King of Spain." i. 136.

Confession. *Letter concerning Confession.* i. 789.

Confession of Faith. Advice of Assembly of Divines on. Dec. 1646. i. 479.

Digitized by Google

Confession of Faith (*continued*). Approved by Parliament. June 1648. i. 637.

——— *The Confession of Faith and Catechisms.* i. 755.

——— *The Confession of Faith examined.* By William Parker. i. 837.

——— Defence of. By J. Ellis. Sept. 1660. ii. 340.

"Confession of Faith, according to the best-reformed Churches." i. 485.

"Confusion Confounded." ii. 54.

"Congratulation to our newly restored Parliament." ii. 242.

Congregationalists. *See* INDEPENDENTS.

Coningsby, Thomas. Petition of. Aug. 1647. i. 550.

Conn, George, Papal Nuncio. Negotiations with Henrietta Maria. 1636. i. 252.

"Conscience Caution'd." i. 447.

"Considerable Considerations to be considered of." ii. 90.

"Considerations touching Trade." i. 54.

Constables. Declaration continuing them in office. May 1660. ii. 308.

"Constant Man's Character." i. 789.

Constant Warwick, Ship. Letter of I. Dorislaus respecting. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

Constantine, William. *Interest of England.* Pt. I., i. 181; Pt. II., i. 375.

Constantinople. Comets seen at. i. 42.

Constitutions and Canons. Passed by Convocation. May 1640. i. 2.

——— Speech on, by N. Fiennes. i. 4.

——— Arguments of E. Bashaw on. July 1641. i. 22.

——— *Anatomy of Et Cætera.* i. 29.

"Continuation of Grand Conspiracy." ii. 305.

Continuation of certaine Speciall and Remarkable Passages. Aug. 1642 to Feb. 1646, ii. 372–390; July to Sept. 1647, ii. 396, 397.

Continuation of Papers from the Scotts Quarters. Oct. to Nov. 1646. ii. 393.

Continuation of the true Diurnall of all the Passages in Parliament. Feb. to March 1642. ii. 371.

Continuation of the true Diurnall of Passages in Parliament. Feb. to March 1642, ii. 371; Aug. 1642, ii. 372.

Continuation of the true Diurnall of Proceedings in Parliament. March 1642. ii. 371.

Continuation of true and speciall Passages. Sept. 1642. ii. 372.

Continued Heads of Perfect Passages in Parliament. April to May 1649. ii. 406.

"Continuirende Rebellion." i. 822.

Conveyancing. *Touchstone of Common Assurances.* By W. Sheppard. i. 603.

——— *Law of Conveyances.* By J. Herne. ii. 158.

Convention of Estates, Scotland. *See* SCOTLAND.

"Converts Letter." i. 378.

Convocation. Grants Benevolence to Charles. May 1640. i. 2.

Conway. Taken by Mytton. Aug. 1646. i. 456.

Cony, George. Case of. June 1655. ii. 118.

Conye, William. Funeral sermon. May 1649. i. 741.

Conyers, Sir John. Petition against. Oct. 1641. i. 34.

Conyers, Tobias. Sermon. Feb. 1660. ii. 284.

Cook, Frances, Mrs. *Meditations.* i. 782.

Cook, Francis. *True Protestants Prayer.* i. 69.

Cook, John. *Vindication of Professors and Profession of the Law.* i. 419.

——— *Redintegratio Amoris.* i. 551.

——— *What the Independents would have.* i. 552.

——— *Unum Necessarium.* i. 588.

——— *King Charles his case.* i. 722.

——— Relation of his passage from Wexford to Kinsale. Jan. 1650. i. 782.

——— *Monarchy no creature of God's making.* i. 862.

——— *Vindication of the Law.* i. 870.

——— Trial and execution of. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.

Digitized by Google

Cook, Thomas, of Gray's Inn. Apprehended on a charge of treason. March 1651. i. 831.

Cooke, James. *Supplementum Chirurgiæ.* ii. 107.

Cooke, Thomas, B.D. *Episcopacie Asserted.* i. 30.

Cooke, William. *True Character of a Noble General.* i. 330.

——— Answer to *Vanity of Childish Baptisme.* i. 341.

Cookery. *See also* RECIPE BOOKS.

——— *Book of Cookery.* i. 797.

——— *Book of Fruits and Flowers for Meat or Medicine.* ii. 10.

——— *Ladies Companion.* ii. 45.

——— *Queen's Closet Opened.* ii. 129.

——— *Compleat Cook.* ii. 137.

——— *Perfect Cook.* By Monsieur Marnette. ii. 166.

——— *Accomplisht Cook.* By R. May. ii. 315.

Cooper, Thomas, Bishop of Winchester. Satirized in *Hay any worke for Cooper.* i. 96.

Cooper, William. Sermon. Aug. 1649. i. 766.

Coote, Sir Charles, the Elder. Defeats Irish rebels. Jan., Feb. 1642. i. 66, 79, 82.

——— Operations in Ireland. April 1642. i. 98.

——— At Kildare. April 1642. i. 102.

——— Takes Antrim. May 1642. i. 103.

——— Death. May 1642. i. 108.

Coote, Sir Charles, the Younger. At Sligo. Oct. 1645. i. 401.

——— Makes a sally from Londonderry. June 1649. i. 752.

——— Transactions with O'Neill. Aug. 1649. i. 765.

——— Declaration to the forces under his command. Jan. 1660. ii. 278.

——— Declaration on Secluded Members. Feb. 1660. ii. 285.

Coote, Chidly. *Irelands Lamentation for the late destructive Cessation.* i. 312.

Cope, John. Funeral sermon. By J. Kitchin. May 1660. ii. 310.

Copley, Lionel. Arrest of. Dec. 1648. i. 701.

Coppe, Abiezer. Preface to Coppin's *Divine Teachings.* i. 769.

Coppe, Abiezer (*continued*). *Fiery Flying Roll,* i. 782; *Second Fiery Flying Roll,* i. 782; Order of Parliament to burn above, Feb. 1650, i. 785; controversy on, i. 787, 840.

——— *Remonstrance against blasphemous opinions recited in Act of* 10 *Aug.* 1650. i. 823.

——— *Return to Wayes of Truth.* i. 840.

Copper Thread. Tax on. Nov. 1645. i. 407.

Copperas. Ordinances of Parliament imposing duty on. July 1644, i. 332; Aug. 1654, ii. 78.

Coppin, Richard. *Divine Teachings.* i. 769.

——— Sermons. May 1653, ii. 13; Dec. 1653, ii. 51.

——— *Truth's Testimony.* ii. 104.

——— Attacked by W. Rosewell. ii. 152.

Coppinger, Sir Nathaniel. *Speech on the Trial of Laud.* Oct. 1641. i. 35.

Coptic Language. *Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium.* Per Brianum Walton. ii. 121.

Copying Machine. Invented by Sir W. Petty. i. 607.

Coquet Island. Taken by the Scots. Feb. 1644. i. 309.

"Coranto from beyond Sea." June 1643. ii. 376.

Corbet, Jeffrey. *Englands Warning-Piece.* ii. 82.

——— *Protestant's Warning-Piece.* ii. 166.

Corbet, John. *Historicall Relation of Military Government of Gloucester.* i. 403, 545.

——— *Vindication of Magistrates and Ministers of Gloucester.* i. 439.

——— *Interest of England in matter of Religion.* ii. 362.

Corbet, Miles. Satire on. July 1645. i. 389.

Corbet, Richard, Bishop of Norwich. *Certain Elegant Poems.* i. 581.

Corbett, Edward. Sermon. Dec. 1642. i. 212.

"Cordiall Councell." i. 368.

Cork, Relief of. Feb. 1642. i. 81.

——— Engagement near. April 1642. i. 101.

Cork, 1st Earl of. *See* BOYLE, Richard.

Digitized by Google

Corkbush Field. Rendezvous of the 1st brigade of the Army at. Nov. 1647. i. 570.

Corn. Sermons, by C. Fitz-Geffrey, against the hoarding of. i. 570.

Cornelius, Peter, van Zurick Zee. *See* PLOCKHOY, P. C.

Cornish, Henry. Sent to preach at Oxford. i. 501.

Cornwall. Petitions to Parliament. Feb. to April 1642. i. 82, 88, 101.
——— Petition expressing loyalty to Charles I. June 1642. i. 125.
——— List of Royalist forts in. Aug. 1642. i. 152.
——— Newsletter from. Aug. 1642. i. 156.
——— Declaration of. Oct. 1642. i. 179.
——— Answer of Parliament to petition against Cavaliers. Oct. 1642. i. 184.
——— List of Parliamentary leaders in. Oct. 1642. i. 187.
——— Behaviour of Cavaliers in. Oct. 1642. i. 187.
——— Newsletter from. Oct. 1642. i. 188.
——— Newsletters from. Dec. 1642. i. 203, 214.
——— Protestation taken by Commissioners of. March 1643. i. 240.
——— Campaign in. May 1643. i. 259.
——— Warwick captures ordnance in. July 1643. i. 275.
——— Charles I.'s declaration of gratitude to. Sept. 1643. i. 283.
——— Ordinance of Parliament on. July 1644. i. 331.
——— Successes of Parliamentary forces in. July 1644. i. 335.
——— Ordinance for including in Western Association. Aug. 1644. i. 337.
——— Treatise by J. Goodwin on surrender of Parliamentary forces in. Sept. 1644. i. 339.
——— Fairfax's campaign in. Feb. 1646. i. 422–427.
——— Wonders seen in. Aug. 1646. i. 455.
——— Royalist risings in. May, July 1648. i. 627, 655.
——— Declaration of loyalty to Parliament and Army. Feb. 1649. i. 721.
——— *John Taylor's Wandering in.* i. 769.
——— *Faithful Remembrance from.* ii. 231.

Cornwall (*continued*). Protest against Army. Dec. 1659. ii. 272.
——— Remonstrance to Parliament from. Dec. 1659. ii. 273.

Cornwallis, Sir Charles. *Discourse of the Prince Henry.* 1626. i. 44.

Cornwell, Francis. *King Jesus is the Beleever's Prince.* i. 370.
——— *Gospel-Repentance floweth from Faith.* i. 392.
——— *Two Queries concerning the Gospel Faith.* i. 420.
——— *Description of the Spiritual Temple.* i. 426.
——— Answer, by R. Whittle, to his *Positions and Inferences.* i. 497.

Coronation. Ceremonial of. ii. 359.

Coronation of Charles II. Proclamation on. March 1661. ii. 362.
——— Regulations for. ii. 365.

Corporations. *Of Corporations, Fraternities and Guilds.* By W. Shepheard. ii. 258.

Cosin, John, Bishop of Durham. Petition of John Salvin against. March 1642. i. 95.
——— *Collection of Private Devotions.* ii. 108.
——— Consecration. Dec. 1660. ii. 349.

Cosmography. Lecture on, read at Sir B. Gerbier's Academy. i. 768.

Coster, Ship. Murders on board, at Bantam. Oct. 1641. i. 35.

Coster, Robert. *Mite cast into Common Treasury.* i. 779.

Costes, Gauthier de. *Hymens Præludia, or Cleopatra.* Pt. I., i. 876; pt. II., ii. 46; pt. III., ii. 110; pt. VII., ii. 211; pt. VIII., ii. 218.

Cotgrave, John. *English Treasury of Wit and Language.* ii. 111.
——— *Wits Interpreter.* ii. 112.

Cotton, Charles. *Panegyrick to the King's Majesty.* ii. 332.

Cotton, John. Sermons. May 1641. i. 12.
——— Letter on Church discipline. i. 54.
——— *Powring Out of Seven Vials.* i. 106.
——— *True Constitution of a particular visible Church.* i. 138.
——— *Answer to Mr. Ball's Discourse of Set Forms of Prayer.* i. 146.

Digitized by Google

Cotton, John (*continued*). *Mr. Cottons Letter examined and answered.* By Roger Williams. i. 309.
——— *Keyes of Kingdom of Heaven.* i. 328; reply, i. 400.
——— *Sixteen Questions propounded unto J. Cotton.* i. 340.
——— *Way of Churches in New-England.* i. 371.
——— *Covenant of God's free Grace unfolded.* i. 397.
——— Conference at Boston with New England Elders. March 1646. i. 426.
——— *Milk for Babes.* i. 432.
——— *Grounds and Ends of Baptism of Children of the Faithfull.* i. 463.
——— *Controversie concerning Liberty of Conscience stated.* i. 468.
——— Questions propounded to, by the Teaching Elders. Feb. 1647. i. 495.
——— *Singing of Psalmes a Gospel Ordinance.* i. 501.
——— *The Bloudy Tenent washed.* i. 509; reply, by R. Williams, i. 869.
——— *Way of Congregational Churches cleared.* i. 591; reply, by R. Baillie, ii. 97.
——— *Controversie concerning Liberty of Conscience truly stated.* i. 775.
——— *Of Holinesse of Church-Members.* i. 793.
——— *Christ the Fountain of Life.* i. 835.
——— Exposition of Rev. 13. ii. 118, 167.
——— *Censure upon Mr. Henden.* ii. 158.
——— *Saints Support.* ii. 195.
——— Life of. By J. Norton. ii. 203.
——— *Treatise of Covenant of Grace.* ii. 235.
——— *Treatises on Ceremonies in Worship.* ii. 342.

Cotton, Priscilla. Vindication of. Oct. 1655. ii. 129.

Cotton, Sir Robert. *Brief Discourse concerning Power of Parliament.* i. 5.
——— *Short View of the Reigne of Henry III.* i. 56.
——— *Treatise against Recusants.* i. 57.
——— *Forme of Government of Kingdom of England.* i. 128.
——— *Abstract of Records of the Tower touching King's Revenue.* i. 132.
——— *Troublesome Life and Reign of King Henry III.* i. 215.
——— *Danger wherein England now standeth.* i. 256.

Cotton, Sir Robert (*continued*). *No Post from Heaven, nor yet from Hell.* i. 257.
——— *Cottoni Posthuma.* i. 833.
——— *Answer to certain Propositions of warre and peace.* ii. 111.

Cotton, W. *New Catechisme.* i. 605.

Couch, John. *Anabaptistarum Scrupuli.* i. 783.

Couling, Nicholas. *Saints perfect in this Life or never.* i. 568.
——— *Survey of Tyrannie.* i. 808.

Council of Officers. *See* ARMY.

Council of State. Appointed by Cromwell. April 1653. ii. 13.
——— Declaration concerning dissolution of Parliament. May 1653. ii. 13.
——— Satirized in *Bibliotheca Parliamenti.* June 1653. ii. 22.
——— Speech of Cromwell before. July 1653. ii. 25.
——— Protectorate proclaimed by. Dec. 1653. ii. 50.

Council of the Protectorate. Declaration vindicating their proceedings. Oct. 1655. ii. 131.
——— Letter from Earl of Clarendon on. Oct. 1655. ii. 131.

Council of War. List of, at York. Aug. 1642. i. 147.

"Counter Buffe." July 1647. i. 535.

Counties. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.
——— Ordinance of Parliament for dividing the Counties into Presbyteries. Jan. 1648. i. 587.

"Country Committees laid open." i. 748.

"Country Foot-Post." Oct. 1644. ii. 382.

"Country Messenger." Oct. 1644. ii. 382.

"Countrymans Care and Citizens Feare." i. 52.

"Countryman's New Commonwealth." i. 495.

County Registers. *Reasons against the Bill entituled An Act for County Registers.* ii. 31.

Court Leet. History of. By Judge Jenkins. ii. 184.

Court Martial. Ordinances of Parliament for establishing. Aug. and Sept. 1644, i. 337; April 1646, i. 430.

Digitized by Google

"Court Mercurie." June to Oct. 1644. ii. 381–383.

Court of Admiralty. *See* ADMIRALTY, Court of.

Court of Aldermen. *See* LONDON, Corporation of.

Court of Chancery. Ordinance for hearing causes in. Oct. 1646. i. 472.

——— Transactions of. June 1649. i. 747.

——— Collection of Orders. Nov. 1649. i. 775.

——— *Proposals concerning the Chancery.* i. 786.

——— *Practice of Court of Chancery.* Nov. 1652. i. 889.

——— Pamphlet on. By Philostratus Philodemius. July 1653. ii. 26.

——— *Continuance of High Court of Chancery vindicated.* ii. 78.

——— Ordinance on jurisdiction of. Aug. 1654. ii. 78.

——— *Observations concerning Chancery.* ii. 97.

——— Grievances of clerks in. Feb. 1655. ii. 103.

Court of Common Pleas. *Certain Proposals for regulating proceedings at law.* i. 819.

——— *Writs Judiciall.* ii. 8.

——— Rules and Orders for. Dec. 1654. ii. 96.

Court of Exchequer. *Practice of Exchequer Court.* By Sir T. Fanshaw. ii. 208.

Court of High Commission. Bill concerning. July 1641. i. 20.

"Court of Rome." ii. 67.

Court of Wards and Liveries. Commission granted to. 1622. i. 303.

——— Proclamation of Charles I. on. Nov. 1643. i. 296.

——— Declaration of Commons on. Nov. 1645. i. 405.

——— Abolition of. i. 422; ii. 92, 95, 174, 354.

Courtney, George. Victory over rebels at Limerick. March 1642. i. 90.

Courts of Justice. *See also* ASSIZES: COURT OF CHANCERY: COURT OF COMMON PLEAS: COURT OF EXCHEQUER: HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE: MARSHAL'S COURT.

——— *Courts of Justice corrected.* i. 145.

Courts of Justice (*continued*). Proclamations of Charles I. for adjournment of Michaelmas Term. Oct. 1642. i. 176, 183.

——— Declaration of Parliament on Charles I.'s proclamation for adjournment to Oxford. Jan. 1643. i. 224.

——— Parliament's protests against their removal to Oxford. Jan. 1643, i. 225; May 1643, i. 262.

——— Declaration of Parliament refusing to keep Easter Term at Oxford. April 1643. i. 252.

——— Ordinances for prevention of adjournment of Courts of Justice without consent of Parliament. Jan. 1644, i. 306; April 1644, i. 322.

——— *Questions propounded concerning delayes in Courts of Equity.* i. 499.

——— *Certain Quæres on delays in Courts.* i. 525.

——— Act of Commons adjourning part of Hilary Term. Jan. 1649. i. 714.

——— Proposals addressed to Committee for regulating. Oct., Nov. 1650. i. 815, 816.

——— *Reformation in Courts.* By Henry Parker. i. 817.

——— Petition to Parliament for reform in. Feb. 1651. i. 826.

——— *Bills proposed for Acts.* By W. Leach. i. 836.

——— *Jurisdictions.* By John Kitchin. i. 837.

——— Ordinance for alteration of names and formes used in. Dec. 1653. ii. 51.

——— Ordinances for adjourning part of Easter Term. April 1654. ii. 61, 62.

——— *Court-Keepers Guide.* By W. Sheppard. ii. 148.

——— Act for continuance of Easter Term. May 1659. ii. 233.

——— Declaration of Parliament declaring that there shall be no proceedings in Easter Term, 1660. May 1660. ii. 308.

——— Act for continuance of proceedings in. June 1660. ii. 316.

——— Act for Confirmation of Judicial Proceedings. Aug. 1660. ii. 333.

——— *The Practice of Sheriff's Court.* ii. 441.

Courts of York. Hyde's protest against. April 1641. i. 10.

Covell, William. *Proclamation to all.* ii. 87.

——— Letter to Charles II. March 1661. ii. 364.

Digitized by Google

Covenant, National, of 1638. i. 54.

Covenant, Parliamentary, of June 1643. i. 265.

——— *Anti-Covenant.* July 1643. i. 274.

——— Letter on. July 1643. i. 274.

——— Observations on instructions for taking. Aug. 1643. i. 279.

——— Tracts on. Aug. 1643, i. 280; Sept. 1643, i. 283.

Covenant, Solemn League and, of Sept. 1643. *See* SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT.

"Covenant to walk with God." i. 468.

"Covenanters Plea against Absolvers." ii. 351.

Coventry. Newsletters from. Aug., Sept. 1642. i. 156, 158, 159, 160.

——— Gates closed against Charles I. Aug. 1642. i. 157.

——— Lord Brooke defeats Royalists at. Aug. 1642. i. 158, 160.

——— Prince Rupert repulsed at. Oct. 1642. i. 181.

——— Charles I. demands cession of. Oct. 1642. i. 183.

——— Declaration of Parliament for defence of. Jan. 1643. i. 217.

Coventry, Thomas, 2nd Baron Coventry. Letter protesting against summons by Parliament. June 1642. i. 118.

——— Impeachment. June 1642. i. 120.

——— Articles of impeachment. July 1642. i. 130.

——— Censured by Parliament. July 1642. i. 139.

——— Defeated by Earl of Pembroke in Wiltshire. Oct. 1642. i. 176, 177.

Cowley, Abraham. *Satyre against Seperatists.* i. 192.

——— *The Mistress.* i. 581.

——— *Ad Populum.* ii. 300.

——— *Ode upon the Restoration.* ii. 315.

——— *Proposition for advancement of Experimental Philosophy.* ii. 365, 446.

Cox, Benjamin. Reply, by M. Blake, to his views on admission to the Eucharist. i. 400.

——— Declaration on Infant Baptism. i. 408.

——— *Appendix to A Confession of Faith.* i. 477.

Cox, Robert. *Actæon and Diana.* ii. 159.

Coxe, Sem. Sermons. March 1659. ii. 225.

Coxcombe, T. *Red-Ribbond News from Army.* i. 512.

Cozens, Dr. Satirized in *Mercurius Ecclesiasticus.* i. 355.

Crab, Roger. *English Hermite.* ii. 99.

——— *Dagons Downfall.* ii. 198.

Crabbe, John. Sermon. March 1661. ii. 446.

Cradock, Samuel. Latin verses. i. 338.

——— *Knowledge and Practice.* ii. 246.

Cradock, Walter. Sermons. July 1646, i. 452; July 1648, i. 654.

——— *Divine Drops distilled.* i. 779.

Cradocke, Francis. *Expedient for raising Revenue without Taxes.* ii. 331.

"Crafts-mens Craft." i. 753.

Cragg, John. *Englands Congratulatorie Entertainment of His Majestie.* Nov. 1641. i. 42.

——— *Prophecy concerning Earle of Essex.* i. 52.

——— *Royal Prerogative vindicated.* ii. 446.

Crandon, John. Reply by R. Baxter to. ii. 70.

——— *Mr. Baxter's Aphorisms exorised.* ii. 76.

Cranfield, Lionel, 1st Earl of Middlesex. Taken prisoner at Mile-End Green. Nov. 1642. i. 194.

Cranfield, James, 2nd Earl of Middlesex. Impeachment. Sept. 1647. i. 555.

Cranford, James. *Hæreseo-Machia.* i. 418; reply, i. 438.

——— *Disputes between Mr. Cranford and Dr. Chamberlen.* i. 873.

Cranmer, George. *Concerning new Church Discipline.* i. 84, 143.

Cranwell, Luke. *The holding Bishop and Presbyter equall, vindicated from heresie.* ii. 360.

Crashaw, Richard. *Steps to the Temple.* i. 485, 688.

——— *Sacred Poems.* i. 894.

——— *Letter against Irresolution in matters of Religion.* ii. 37.

Digitized by Google

Crashaw, William. *Bespotted Jesuite.* i. 26, 96.

——— Answer to his *Sermon preached at the Crosse.* By H. Ainsworth. i. 200.

Craven, William, Earl of Craven. Confiscation of estates of. 1653. ii. 52.

——— Statement of the case of. Nov. 1654. ii. 87.

——— Petition to Parliament of purchasers of the estate of. Nov. 1654. ii. 91.

Crawford, 17th Earl of. *See* LINDSAY, John.

Crawford, Lawrence. *Irelands Ingratitude to Parliament.* i. 308.

——— Proceedings of the forces under. Aug. 1644. i. 336.

Crawley, Sir Francis. Proceedings against, for judgments in Ship-Money case. July 1641. i. 22.

"Creation of the World." i. 472.

Creditors. *See* DEBT.

Creed, William. *Refuter Refuted.* ii. 266.

——— Sermon. June 1660. ii. 320.

Crellius, Joannes. *Vindication of Religion.* i. 437.

Cressage. Persecution of Quakers at. May 1657. ii. 180.

Crew, Sir Randolph. Speech by Denzil Holles on. July 1641. i. 23.

Criminal Law. Protest against jurisdiction of Lords over commoners in. April 1648. i. 613.

Cripplegate Without, Parish of. Address of apprentices to Lilburn. May 1649, i. 742; comment on, May 1649, i. 744.

Crisp, Sir Nicholas. Commission granted by Charles I. to. May 1645. i. 375.

——— Petition of. April 1649. i. 737.

——— His house broken into. July 1657. ii. 188.

——— Petition of. Dec. 1660. ii. 352.

Crisp, Sara, Lady. *Generals' Dinner at Lady Crispes.* Sept. 1647. i. 559.

Crisp, Tobias. Memorial verses on. March 1643. i. 244.

——— Sermons. i. 275; replies, by S. Geree, i. 321; by J. Benbrigge, i. 400; by S. Rutherford, i. 575.

Crocker, Thomas. Case of R. Neave against. April 1661. ii. 367.

Crodacott, John. Sermon. April 1655. ii. 109.

Crofton, Zachary. *Bethshemesh Clouded.* ii. 48.

——— *Catechizing God's Ordinance.* ii. 153, 191.

——— Sermons. 1656 to 1660. ii. 165, 274, 299.

——— Vindicated from charge of whipping Mary Cadman. 1657. ii. 178, 197.

——— Ἀνάληψις. ii. 328.

——— Ἀνάληψις ἀνελήφθη. ii. 347; controversy on, ii. 361, 363.

——— *Serious View of Presbyters Reordination by Bishops.* ii. 361.

——— *Berith Anti-Baal.* ii. 363.

——— Satires on. ii. 364, 369.

Crofts, Captain. Trial. April 1655. ii. 107.

Croke, Sir George. Trade dispute respecting the printing of his reports. March 1658. ii. 203.

——— Abridgement of reports. ii. 211.

Croke, Unton. Letters to Cromwell. March 1655. ii. 105, 106.

Crollius, Oswaldus. *Mysteries of Nature.* ii. 179.

Crompton, Hugh. *Pierides.* ii. 196.

Crompton, William. Funeral sermon on. Jan. 1642. i. 59.

——— *Useful Tractate.* ii. 443.

Cromwell, Elizabeth, Mother of the Protector. Epitaph on. Nov. 1654. ii. 89.

Cromwell, Elizabeth, Wife of the Protector. Satirized in *The Cuckoo's Nest at Westminster.* June 1648. i. 634.

——— Portrait. ii. 329.

Cromwell, Henry. Proclamation against disaffection. May 1659. ii. 231.

——— Satire on. Oct. 1659. ii. 262.

Cromwell, Oliver. Letter describing victory of Parliamentary forces in Lincolnshire. May 1643. i. 258.

——— At Stamford. July 1643. i. 275.

——— Letter on siege of Gainsborough. July 1643. i. 277.

——— Engagement at Devizes. March 1645. i. 366.

——— Defeats Royalists near Oxford. April 1645. i. 374.

——— Joins Fairfax at Marston, near Oxford. May 1645. i. 377.

Digitized by Google

Cromwell, Oliver (*continued*). Letter on battle of Naseby. June 1645. i. 381.

—— Defeats Clubmen at Hambledon Hill. Aug. 1645. i. 389.

—— Letter on taking of Bristol. Sept. 1645. i. 395, 397.

—— Takes Devizes. Sept. 1645. i. 397.

—— Takes Winchester Castle. Oct. 1645. i. 399.

—— Takes Basing House. Oct. 1645. i. 401.

—— Charge against Earl of Manchester. July 1646. i. 450.

—— Letter to Lord Mayor. June 1647, i. 517; reply, June 1647, i. 519.

—— Satirized in *Cromwells Panegyrick*. i. 559.

—— Attacked in *The Juglers discovered*, by Lilburne, i. 561; in *A Call to all the Soldiers*, i. 566; in *Putney Projects*, by J. Wildman, i. 580; in *A Word to Lieut. Gen. Cromwell*, i. 580; in *The Machivilian Cromwellist*, i. 583; in *Craftie Cromwell*, by Mercurius Melancholicus, i. 591; in *A New Magna Charta*, i. 593.

—— *Vindication of Lieut. Gen. Cromwell*. i. 598.

—— Speech to his troops marching into Wales. May 1648. i. 618.

—— At Chepstow Castle. May 1648. i. 620.

—— Besieges Pembroke. June 1648. i. 628, 636, 643.

—— Satirized in *Rombus the Moderator*, i. 631; in *Case for Nol Cromwells Nose*, i. 635.

—— Pembroke surrenders to. July 1648. i. 649.

—— Satirized in *Lieut. Gen. Cromwell's last will & testament*. i. 655.

—— At Pontefract. July 1648. i. 655.

—— Huntington's charges against. Aug. 1648. i. 658, 660.

—— Declaration concerning the citizens of London. Aug. 1648. i. 662.

—— Letters describing battle of Preston. Aug. 1648. i. 663, 664.

—— Letter describing pursuit of Hamilton's forces after battle of Preston. Aug. 1648. i. 665.

—— Campaign in Yorkshire. Sept. 1648. i. 670.

—— Demands recall of Monro from Committee of Estates. Sept. 1648. i. 671.

Cromwell, Oliver (*continued*). Campaign in the North. Sept. 1648. i. 672.

—— Pursues Monro. Sept. 1648. i. 673.

—— Summons garrison of Berwick to surrender. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

—— Letter to Committee of Estates. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

—— Declaration on marching into Scotland. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

—— Letter to Committee of Derby House. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

—— Offers to join Argyll against Monro. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

—— Defeats Monro at Stirling. Sept. 1648. i. 677.

—— Campaign in the North. Sept., Oct. 1648. i. 677, 679, 681, 682.

—— Letter to Committee of Estates. Oct. 1648. i. 681.

—— Charles I. reported to have sent letter to. Oct. 1648. i. 682.

—— Petition from his regiment to Fairfax. Nov. 1648. i. 695.

—— Satirized in *Last Damnable Designe of Cromwell*, i. 719; in *A Coffin for King Charles: a Crowne for Cromwell*, i. 739.

—— Declaration on Levellers. May 1649. i. 743.

—— Declaration of loyalty from his regiment. June 1649. i. 747.

—— Satirized in *Most learned Exercise held forth by Lieut. Gen. Crumwell*, i. 751; in *Earl of Pembrooke's Speech to Nol Cromwell*, i. 757; in *Loyall Subjects Jubilee, or Cromwels Farewell to England*, i. 757; in *Balaams Asse*, i. 757; in *Sad Sigh sent after the Lord Governour*, i. 758; in *Hue and Crie after Cromwell*, i. 759.

—— List of victories in Ireland. Aug. 1649 to March 1650. i. 760.

—— Satirized in *New Bull-Bayting*, i. 762; in *Cromwell's Recall*, i. 760; in *Tyranipocrit*, i. 763.

—— Attacked by J. Lilburn in *Impeachment of High Treason*. i. 763; reply, i. 772.

—— Declaration to his army in Ireland. Aug. 1649. i. 765.

—— Declaration against swearing and drunkenness. Aug. 1649. i. 766.

—— Advances towards Drogheda. Aug. 1649. i. 766.

—— Besieges Drogheda. Sept. 1649. i. 767, 768.

Digitized by Google

Cromwell, Oliver (*continued*). Takes Drogheda, Trim, Dundalk, Carlingford and Newry. Sept. 1649. i. 769.
——— Takes Wexford. Oct. 1649. i. 772.
——— Takes Ross. Oct. 1649. i. 772.
——— Takes Inistioge, Carrick, Passage Fort, Bandon Bridge and Kinsale. Dec. 1649. i. 779.
——— Attacked in *The Right Picture of King Oliure*. i. 781.
——— At Windsor. June 1650. i. 800.
——— Campaign in Scotland. July to Oct. 1650. i. 806–815.
——— Letter to the General Assembly. Aug. 1650. i. 808.
——— Letter to Leslie. Aug. 1650. i. 809.
——— Letter to a member of the Council of State. Aug. 1650. i. 811.
——— Letter describing battle of Dunbar. Sept. 1650. i. 811.
——— Correspondence with Governor of Edinburgh Castle. Sept. 1650. i. 812.
——— Takes Edinburgh Castle. Dec. 1650. i. 821.
——— Latin poems on. Jan. 1651. i. 824.
——— Movements in Scotland. May 1651. i. 834.
——— Letter describing defeat of Scotch at Inverkeithing. July 1651. i. 841.
——— Operations in Scotland. Aug. 1651. i. 843.
——— Defeats Royalist forces at Worcester. Sept. 1651. i. 845.
——— Reception in London after battle of Worcester. Sept. 1651. i. 846.
——— Panegyrics on his victory at Worcester. Sept. 1651. i. 847.
——— List of his victories to Oct. 1651. i. 848.
——— Proclamation to suppress attacks on Commissioners of Excise. Nov. 1651. i. 852.
——— List of victories, 1649 to 1652. i. 859.
——— Eulogized in *Veni, Vidi, Vici*. By Payne Fisher. i. 860.
——— Petitioned by the army for a dissolution of Parliament. Aug. 1652. i. 881.
——— Eulogized in *Oliveri Cromwelli Epinicion*, by Payne Fisher. i. 884.
——— Discourse delivered by W. Dell at the house of. Oct. 1652. i. 888.

Cromwell, Oliver (*continued*). Declarations on dissolution of Parliament. April 1653, ii. 11; May, ii. 13.
——— Declaration appointing Council of State. April 1653. ii. 13.
——— Verses begging him to ascend the throne. May 1653. ii. 16.
——— Speech before the Council of State. July 1653. ii. 25.
——— *Charge of High Treason Against*. ii. 36; reply, ii. 41.
——— Declared Lord Protector. Dec. 1654. ii. 49.
——— Signs articles as Lord Protector. Dec. 1654. ii. 49.
——— *Cautionary Proposals* addressed by J. Rogers to. ii. 52.
——— Entertained by the City. Feb. 1654. ii. 56.
——— Eulogized in *Protection perswading Subjection*. ii. 56.
——— Discovery of a plot against. Feb. 1654. ii. 56, 57.
——— Receives ambassadors of United Provinces. March 1654. ii. 58.
——— Verses by J. Paine addressed to. March 1654. ii. 61.
——— Addresses by J. Camm and F. Howgill to. April 1654. ii. 62.
——— Panegyric by J. Harmar on. April 1654. ii. 64.
——— Discovery of a plot against. May 1654. ii. 66.
——— Prose panegyric on. May 1654. ii. 68.
——— Attacked in *Mene, Tekel, Peres*, by J. Rogers. ii. 70.
——— Trial of conspirators in plot against. June 1654. ii. 72.
——— Satirized in *Character of a Protector*. ii. 73.
——— Congratulated by the Universities on conclusion of treaty with the United Provinces. June 1654. ii. 73.
——— Execution of conspirators in plot against. July 1654. ii. 74.
——— *Moderate Vindication of the Lord Protector*. By Arise Evans. ii. 75.
——— Speeches to Parliament. Sept. 1654. ii. 80, 81.
——— *Admonition to My Lord Protector*. By J. Howell. ii. 84.
——— Congratulatory verses to. By G. Wither. Oct. 1654. ii. 85.
——— Discovery of plots against. Oct., Dec. 1654. ii. 86, 95.
——— Latin panegyric by J. Rodrigues de Sá e Menezes on. 1654. ii. 96.

Digitized by Google

Cromwell, Oliver (*continued*). Poem celebrating first anniversary of Protectorate. Jan. 1655. ii. 98.

—— Speech at dissolution of First Protectorate Parliament. Jan. 1655. ii. 99.

—— Address by W. Gostelo to. Jan. 1655. ii. 99.

—— Attacked in *Declaration of Members of Parliament lately dissolved.* ii. 100.

—— Discovery of a plot against. Feb. 1655. ii. 102.

—— Latin poem by E. Litsfield in honour of. Feb. 1655. ii. 102.

—— Attacked in *Declaration of free-born people of England.* ii. 106.

—— Circular letter to magistrates in North of England. March 1655. ii. 107.

—— Eulogized in *The Protector*, by G. Wither. ii. 120.

—— *Short Discovery of His Highness intentions touching Anabaptists in the Army.* ii. 125.

—— *Protector unvailed.* ii. 131.

—— *Protection proclaimed.* ii. 134.

—— *Picture of a New Courtier.* ii. 145.

—— Eulogized in *Kort beworp van de dry Wonderheden des Wereldts.* ii. 147.

—— *Unparalleld Monarch.* ii. 161.

—— Letter to Mazarin. Dec. 1656. ii. 171.

—— *Petri ab Heimbach Adlocutio Gratulatoria.* ii. 171.

—— Sindercome's plot against. ii. 173, 174.

—— Act for security of his person. Feb. 1657. ii. 174.

—— Attacked by Prynne in *King Richard the Third revived.* ii. 175.

—— Scheme to offer the crown to. March 1657. ii. 176.

—— List of honours bestowed by. Nov. 1657. ii. 196.

—— Sermon by G. Lawrence on death of. Sept. 1658. ii. 214.

—— Elegies on. Sept. 1658. ii. 214.

—— Lying in state of. Nov. 1658. ii. 219.

—— Controversy on his arguments against monarchy. Jan., Feb. 1659. ii. 222, 223.

—— Eulogized in *Historie & Policie reviewed.* By H. Dawbeny. ii. 229.

—— *Life.* By S. Carrington. ii. 229.

Cromwell, Oliver (*continued*). Satirized in *Shuffling, Cutting and Dealing*, by H. Neville, ii. 233; in *The World in a Maze*, ii. 234.

—— *Collection of Passages concerning his late Highnesse in his sickness.* ii. 239.

—— *Dialogue betwixt the Ghosts of Charles I. and Cromwell.* ii. 239.

—— *True Narrative of the Lord Gen. Cromwells anger against Col. Joyce.* ii. 241; reply, by J. Rix, ii. 244.

—— Attacked in *A Copie of Quæries.* ii. 243.

—— *New Conference between Ghosts of King Charles and Oliver Cromwell.* ii. 245.

—— Satirized in *Court Career*, ii. 250; in *Letter to the Lord Protector*, ii. 250.

—— *Beatis Manibus Olivarii Cromwelli parentatio.* ii. 269.

—— *Full view of the life of O. Cromwel.* ii. 288.

—— Satirized in *Conference between the Old Lord Protector and the New Lord General*, ii. 294; in *Tragical Actors*, ii. 299.

—— *Parly between Ghosts of late Protector and King of Sweden.* ii. 308.

—— Satirized in *Oliver Cromwell's Thankes*, ii. 310; in *Third Conference between O. Cromwell and Hugh Peters*, ii. 311; in *The English Devil*, ii. 325; in *Cromwell's Bloody Slaughter-house*, by J. Gauden, ii. 326; in *The Case is Altered*, ii. 329; in *Cromwell's Conspiracy*, ii. 329; in *Oliver Cromwell the late Tirant his Life-Guard*, ii. 331; in *Nolls Nose newly revived*, by Colonel Baker, ii. 331; in *Perfect Description of Antichrist*, ii. 338; in *On the Death of that Grand Impostor*, ii. 359; in *Justa sive Inferiæ Regicidarum*, ii. 359.

—— *Short Meditations on the life of O. Cromwell.* ii. 360.

—— Satirized in *New Meeting of Ghosts at Tyburn*, ii. 363; in *Hell's Higher Court of Justice*, ii. 366; in *Cities Feast to the Lord Protector*, ii. 366.

—— Portraits. i. 460, 485, 760, 761, 848, 884; ii. 81, 99, 288, 329.

Cromwell, Sir Oliver, of Hinchinbrook. At Carisbrooke with Charles I. May 1648. i. 615.

Cromwell, Richard. Declared Lord Protector. Sept. 1658. ii. 215.

Digitized by Google

Cromwell, Richard (*continued*). First Proclamation as Protector. Sept. 1658. ii. 215.
——— Speech to Parliament. Jan. 1659. ii. 221.
——— Letter to Parliament. May 1659. ii. 235.
——— *Letter of Comfort to R. Cromwell.* ii. 240.
——— *Fourty-four Queries to the life of Queen Dick.* ii. 249.
——— *True Catalogue of the places where R. Cromwell was proclaimed Lord Protector.* ii. 258.
——— Satirized in *Petition of Richard Cromwell.* ii. 272.

Cromwell, Thomas. Claims lands in Lincolnshire. Dec. 1654. ii. 95.

Crook, Sir George. *See* CROKE.

Crook, Samuel. Funeral sermon. Jan. 1650. i. 781.
——— *Life and Death of S. Crook.* By W. Garret. i. 848.

Crooke, Unton. *See* CROKE.

Croope, J. *Conscience-Oppression.* ii. 174.

Cropredy Bridge. Battle of. June 1644. i. 331.

Cross, Thomas. Map of the Fen district. i. 105.

Crouch, Humphrey. *Parliament of Graces.* i. 206.
——— *Lady Pecunia's Journey unto Hell.* ii. 55.

Crouch, John. *Muse's Joy.* ii. 347.

Crow, Sir Sackvile. Alleged outrages in Constantinople. July 1646. i. 449.
——— Committed to the Tower. May 1648. i. 619.
——— Walter Elford's complaint against. Dec. 1649. i. 780.

Crowland. Ordinance directing siege of. Sept. 1644. i. 339.

Crown Jewels. Order of Parliament on. June 1642. i. 117.

Crown Officers. List of salaries of. Feb. 1647. i. 493.

Crowshey, John. *Good-Husband's Jewel.* i. 840.

Crowther, John. Letter to Parliament on Lord Inchiquin's declaration for the King. April 1648. i. 607.

"Cry for a right Improvement." i. 849; reply, by Congregational Societies, i. 852.

Cudmore, Daniel. *Εὐχοδία.* ii. 105, 130.

Cudworth, Ralph. Sermon. March 1647. i. 502.
——— Latin verses by. i. 837.

Cullum, Thomas. Vindication of. Sept. 1647. i. 561.
——— Declaration of. Sept. 1647. i. 562.
——— Petition to Commons. March 1648. i. 601.

Culmer, Richard. *Cathedral Newes from Canterbury.* i. 330.
——— *Dean and Chapter Newes from Canterbury.* i. 763.
——— *Ministers Hue and Cry.* i. 828.
——— *Lawles Tythe-Robbers discovered.* ii. 105.

Culpeper, Sir John. Speech. Nov. 1640. i. 3.

Culpeper, Nicholas. *Physicall Directory.* i. 774.
——— *Ephemeris for* 1651. i. 824.
——— *Directory of Midwives.* i. 832.
——— *Semeiotica Uranica.* i. 850; ii. 212.
——— *Ephemeris for* 1652. i. 855; comments on, i. 864, 867.
——— *Catastrophe Magnatum.* i. 866.
——— Satirized in *Black Munday turned White.* i. 866.
——— Translation of Galen's *Art of Physick.* i. 867.
——— *Ephemeris for* 1653. i. 890.
——— *English Physitian, enlarged.* ii. 34.
——— *Opus Astrologicum.* ii. 71.
——— Translation of S. Partliz's *New Method of Physick.* ii. 90.
——— *Culpeper's Last Legacy.* ii. 112.
——— *Culpeper revived from the Grave.* ii. 126.
——— Translation of J. à Brunn's *Compendium of the Body of Physick.* ii. 189.
——— Translation of P. Morellus' *Expert Doctors Dispensatory.* ii. 189.
——— *School of Physick.* ii. 274.
——— *Arts' Masterpiece.* ii. 445.
——— Portraits. i. 774, 832, 867, 890; ii. 112, 212.

Culpeper, Thomas. *Morall Discourses.* ii. 122.

Culverwell, Nathaniel. *Discourse of the Light of Nature.* i. 836.

Digitized by Google

Cumberland. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—NORTHERN ASSOCIATION.
—— Petition to Charles I. July 1642. i. 131.
—— Newsletters from. Aug. 1642, i. 157; Nov., i. 196.
—— Declaration of Parliament against those who have taken Oath of Association in. Nov. 1642. i. 197.
—— Ordinance for including in Northern Association. June 1645. i. 382.
—— Earthquake in. April 1650. i. 792.
—— Agreement of associated ministers with those of Westmoreland. Aug. 1656. ii. 157.

Cumberland, Earl of. *See* CLIFFORD, Henry.

Cunæus, Petrus. *Common-Wealth of Hebrews.* ii. 3.

Cunningham, John. Vindication of. Sept. 1647. i. 558.

Cunningham, William, 9th Earl of Glencairn. Declaration of the Committee of Estates against. Sept. 1648. i. 674.
—— Defeat of part of his brigade near Lochaber. Aug. 1654. ii. 76.

"Cup of Sack." i. 351.

"Cure for the State." ii. 260.

Cureau de la Chambre, Marin. *Characters of Passions.* i. 790.
—— *Discourse of Knowledge of Beasts.* ii. 196.

Curfet, Colonel. Account of the taking of Coquet Island by the Scots. Feb. 1644. i. 309.

Currants. Ordinances of Parliament on. Aug. 1642, i. 160; Feb. 1644, i. 311; May, i. 323.

"Curse against Parliament Ale." i. 774.

Curson, Sir John. Taken prisoner by Hampden. Aug. 1642. i. 159.

Cusanus, Cardinal. Ὁ φθαλμὸς ἁπλοῦς. i. 484.
—— *The Idiot.* i. 799.

Custom-House. Plot against Officers of. May 1649. i. 740.

Customs. *See also* EXCISE: TAXATION: TONNAGE AND POUNDAGE.
—— Proclamations of Charles I. on. Dec. 1642, i. 207, 213; Feb. 1643, i. 236.

Customs (*continued*). Ordinances of Parliament on. May 1643, i. 263; Nov. 1643, i. 296; Dec., i. 301.
—— *Declaration concerning the managing of Customes.* By G. Greene. i. 552.
—— Act of Commons respecting Customs officers. Jan. 1649. i. 714.
—— Petition of Farmers of. April 1649. i. 737.
—— *Humble Manifest* of Sir J. Harby on. i. 793.
—— Act for continuance of. March 1653. ii. 8.
—— *Remonstrance of the case of the late Farmers of the Customs.* ii. 30.
—— Ordinance for continuance of. March 1654. ii. 60.
—— Ordinance for suppression of drunkenr ess among officers of. June 1654. ii. 72.
—— *Narrative of the case of G. Cony.* By S. Selwood. ii. 118.
—— Act for improvement of revenue from. June 1657. ii. 186.
—— Declaration of Committee of Safety on payment of. Dec. 1659. ii. 269.
—— Acts for continuance of. Sept. 1659, ii. 258; Dec., ii. 271; Feb. 1660, ii. 287; March, ii. 290.
—— Act to prevent fraud in connection with. Sept. 1660. ii. 338.

Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien. *Satyrical Characters.* ii. 208.

D

Dacres, R. *Art of Water-Drawing.* ii. 332.

"Dagonizing of Bartholomew Fayre." i. 552.

Daillé, Jean. *Right Use of the Fathers.* i. 851.
—— *Apologie for the Reformed Churches.* ii. 40.
—— *L. Molinæi epistola adversus objecta J. Dallæi.* ii. 216.

"Daily Intelligencer." Jan. 1643. ii. 374.

"Daily Proceedings." June 1653. ii. 422.

Digitized by Google

Dale, John. *Analysis of the Epistles of the New Testament.* i. 195.

Dalnaspidal. Engagement at. July 1654. ii. 74.

Damage Cleere, Fee of. Act abolishing. Jan. 1651. i. 824.

Damport, Sir Humphrey. *See* DAVENPORT.

Dancer, John. Translation of Tasso's *Aminta.* ii. 321.

Dancing. *Of the Nature of Mixt Dancing.* By J. Bentham. ii. 192.

Daniel, Book of. *Sealed Prophecies of Daniel opened.* By W. Aspinwall. ii. 109.

Daniel, ——, Solicitor. Murder of. April 1643. i. 252.

Danson, Thomas. *Quakers Folly* ii. 443.

—— *Quakers Wisdom.* ii. 443.

Danvers, Henry. *Certain Queries concerning Liberty of Conscience.* i. 733.

Danvers, John. *Royal Oake.* ii. 310.

Danvers, Sir John. Petition for restitution of his estate. Oct. 1650. i. 815.

Dare, Robert. Takes Irish frigate. Feb. 1648. i. 589.

Darell, Henry. Commons' sentence on. Oct. 1642. i. 180.

Darling, John. *Carpenter's Rule.* ii. 442.

Darrell, John. *True relation of William Sommers being possessed with a Devill.* i. 33.

Dartmouth. Taken by Fairfax. Jan. 1646. i. 415, 416.

Daubeny, Henry. *Discourse concerning Words in Prayer.* ii. 365.

Dauncey, John. *History of Charles II.* ii. 321.

—— *Exact History of the changes of Government in England from the Murther of Charles I. to the Restauration.* ii. 326.

Davenant, John, Bishop of Salisbury. Opinion on Church Government. Aug. 1642. i. 147.

—— His views on Ordination controverted. ii. 340.

Davenant, Sir William. *Gondibert.* i. 825.

—— Verses by his friends, to be reprinted with *Gondibert.* ii. 13.

—— *Siege of Rhodes.* ii. 162.

Davenant, Sir William (*continued*). *First Days Entertainment at Rutland House.* ii. 167.

—— *Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru.* ii. 211.

—— *History of Sir Francis Drake.* ii. 242.

—— *Panegyrick to Monck.* ii. 297.

—— *Poem upon His Majesties Return.* ii. 319.

Davenport, Sir Humphrey. Impeachment. July 1641. i. 20, 22.

Davenport, John, Minister in New England. *Profession of Faith.* i. 86, 897.

Davenport, John, of Huntingdon. *Witches of Huntingdon.* i. 450.

Daventry. Hampden takes Earl of Northampton prisoner at. Aug. 1642. i. 158.

"Davids three Mighties." i. 353.

Davies, Athanasius. *Protestants Practice.* ii. 49.

—— Τὸ πνεῦμα ζωπυροῦν. ii. 219.

Davies, Lady Eleanor. *Samson's Legacie.* i. 251.

—— *Star to the Wise.* i. 298.

—— *Restitution of Reprobates.* i. 335.

—— *Her blessing to her daughter.* i. 341.

—— *I am the first, and the last.* i. 357.

—— Prophecy respecting the death of Laud. March 1645. i. 368.

—— *Brides Preparation.* i. 368.

—— *Day of Judgements Modell.* i. 439.

—— *Strange Prophesies.* i. 765.

—— *Elijah the Tishbite's Supplication.* i. 818.

—— *Before the Lord's second coming.* i. 821.

Davies, John, of Kidwelly. *Reflections upon Des Cartes's Discourse of Reason.* ii. 100.

—— Translation of Voiture's *Letters of Affaires.* ii. 183.

—— Translation of Naudé's *History of Magick.* ii. 187.

Davies, Sir John. *A Work for none but Angels and Men.* ii. 30.

Davies, Thomas. *The Tenth Worthy.* Sept. 1658. ii. 214.

Davis, ——, Chaplain to Lord Cottington. *Hosanna before the Bishops.* i. 57.

Digitized by Google

Davis, John, of Dover. Σεισμὸς μέγας. ii. 129.

Davis, John, of Hereford. Ψαλμὸς Θεῖος. i. 893.

Davis, John, of Ross. Plot at Raglan Castle. Nov. 1641. i. 40.

Davis, John, Schoolmaster. *Short Introduction to the Hebrew Tongue.* ii. 135.

Davy du Perron, Jacques, Cardinal. *Letter concerning the divisions of the Papists of England.* i. 54.

Dawbeny, H. *Historie and Policie reviewed.* ii. 229.

Dawes, Sir Thomas. Petition of. April 1649. i. 737.

——— Claims lands in Lincolnshire. Dec. 1654. ii. 95.

Dawkes, Richard. Takes Dover Castle. Aug. 1642. i. 158.

Day, John. Vindication of. July 1646. i. 448.

Day, Richard. Petition of. June 1652. i. 874.

"De Fide Ejusque Ortu." i. 341.

Deacon, John. *Publick Discovery of a Secret Deceit.* ii. 156.

——— *Grand Impostor examined.* ii. 168.

——— *Life of James Naylor.* ii. 174.

Deal Castle. Relieved by Royalists. July 1648. i. 644.

Deane, Francis. Execution. April 1643. i. 252.

Deane, Richard. Petition from his regiment to Fairfax. Nov. 1648. i. 695.

——— At naval battle off Portland. Feb. 1653. ii. 5, 6.

——— List of ships commanded by. May 1653. ii. 18.

——— Elegies on. June 1653. ii. 19, 23.

Deans. Speech on, by W. Thomas. June 1641. i. 16.

Debt and Debtors. Proclamation by Charles I. forbidding payment of debts to rebels. Sept. 1643. i. 287.

——— *Appeals from all the Prisoners imprisoned for Debt.* i. 340.

——— Appeals on behalf of debtors. By J. Frese. Nov. 1645, i. 408; April 1646, i. 433.

——— *Brief remonstrance of prisoners for Debt.* i. 644.

——— *Pitiful remonstrance from prisoners for Debt.* i. 645.

Debt and Debtors (*continued*). Petitions from prisoners for debt. Jan. 1649, i. 711; Oct. 1651, i. 850; May 1653, ii. 14; Sept. 1654, ii. 83; Oct., ii. 86; Nov., ii. 91; Dec., ii. 96; May 1655, ii. 114.

——— *Abuses discovered whereby Creditors are cheated.* i. 751.

——— *Prisoners Remonstrance.* i. 764.

——— *Proposals for setting at large all prisoners for Debt.* i. 769.

——— Notice to creditors. Oct. 1649. i. 772.

——— *Proposals for the satisfaction of Creditors.* By W. Leach. i. 785.

——— *Crie of Bloud, in behalf of prisoners for Debt.* By J. Jones. i. 830.

——— Acts and Ordinances relating to. April 1652, i. 869; Oct. 1653, ii. 89; March 1654, ii. 61; May, ii. 66; June, ii. 69; Aug., ii. 77.

——— List of debtors in Fleet Prison. May 1653. ii. 18.

——— *Prisoners Remonstrance.* ii. 63, 68.

Debt, Public. *Remonstrance concerning the Publique Debts.* By S. Chidley. ii. 11.

——— Acts respecting. Oct. 1653. ii. 89; March 1660, ii. 292.

——— *England's Publick Faith.* ii. 100.

"Declaration and Proclamation of the Army of God." ii. 239.

"Declaration collected out of the Journalls of Parliament." Nov. to Dec. 1648. ii. 404.

"Declaration of the Christian Free-Born Subjects of England." ii. 254.

"Declaration of the Maids of London." ii. 253.

Dee, Arthur. *Fasciculus Chemicus.* i. 792.

Deer. Act to prevent the killing of. July 1651. i. 841.

Dekker, Thomas. *Virgin-Martyr.* i. 822.

Delamaine, Richard. Computation of rates due on lands in Ireland. March 1642. i. 87.

Delamer, Lord. *See* BOOTH, George.

Delamore, Thomas de Eschallers. *English Catholike Christian.* i. 746.

Delinquents. *See* ROYALISTS.

Digitized by Google

Dell, Jonas. *Christ held forth by the Word.* i. 461.
——— *Forms the Pillars of Antichrist.* ii. 154.
——— *Voyce from the Temple.* ii. 206.

Dell, William. *Power from on High.* i. 376.
——— *Uniformity examined.* i. 420.
——— Sermon. June 1646. i. 443.
——— Vindication of certain citizens from his charges. July 1646. i. 451.
——— Sermon. Nov. 1646, i. 476; controversy on, i. 481, 483.
——— Attack on, by S. Rutherford. Nov. 1647. i. 575.
——— *Way of True Peace.* i. 722.
——— *Sermons and Discourses.* i. 852.
——— Reply to his *Doctrine of Baptisme.* By H. Lawrence. i. 860.
——— *Crucified and Quickned Christian.* i. 888.
——— Animadversions, by H. Chambers, on his *Christ Crucified.* ii. 5.
——— *Stumbling-Stone.* ii. 11; reply, by J. Sedgwick, ii. 13.
——— *Tryal of Spirits.* ii. 48.

Deluke, Robert. Petition. March 1649. i. 729.

"Democritus turned Statesman." ii. 238.

Demoniac Possession. *See* DEVIL.

Denbigh, County of. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—WELSH ASSOCIATION.
——— Petition from. March 1642. i. 88.
——— Campaign in. Nov. 1645. i. 404.
——— Declaration of. May 1648. i. 619.
——— Procedure of Court of Sessions in. Aug. 1653. ii. 32.

Denbigh, 2nd Earl of. *See* FEILDING, Basil.

Denbigh Castle. Besieged by Mitton. June 1646. i. 448.
——— Negotiations for surrender of. Oct. 1646. i. 467.
——— Taken by Royalists. July 1648. i. 646.
——— Declaration of garrison in favour of Parliament. June 1648. i. 633.

Dendy, Edward. Petition. Dec. 1654. ii. 95.

Denham, Sir John. *Coopers Hill.* i. 148, 783.

Denham, Sir John (*continued*). *Anatomy of Play.* i. 833.
——— *Verses.* ii. 13.
——— Petition of G. Wither respecting purchase of estates formerly belonging to. Jan. 1655. ii. 100.
——— *Destruction of Troy.* ii. 148.
——— *Relation of a Quaker.* ii. 234.

Denison, Stephen. *Defence of John Etherington against Steven Denison.* i. 52.
——— *Deeds of Dr. Denison manifested.* i. 115.

Denmark. Reported plot against England. March 1642. i. 93.
——— Defeat of Danes by Lord Warwick. June 1642. i. 119.
——— Defeat by Van Tromp. June 1642. i. 121.
——— Defeat by the Dutch off Friesland. Nov. 1642. i. 189.
——— Embassy to England. Nov. 1642. i. 198.
——— Fleet intended for England. Dec. 1642. i. 205.
——— Relations with Sweden. Dec. 1643 to Feb. 1659. i. 302, 305, 306; ii. 201, 223.
——— Negotiations with England respecting use of Danish ports. May 1653. ii. 17.

Denne, Henry. *Doctrine of John Baptist.* i. 47; reply, by T. A. Rotherham, i. 291.
——— *Conference between a sick man and a minister.* i. 71.
——— *Antichrist Unmasked.* i. 369.
——— *Levellers Designe discovered.* i. 745.
——— Discussion with P. Gunning on Infant Baptism. Nov. 1658. ii. 219.
——— *Quaker no Papist.* ii. 260; reply, ii. 264.
——— *Epistle to all the Prisons.* ii. 359; reply, by H. Adis, ii. 362.

Dennington Castle. *See* DONNINGTON.

Dennis Castle. Taken by Fairfax. March 1646. i. 427.

Denny, Sir William. *Pelecanicidium.* ii. 7.

Dennys, John. *Secrets of Angling.* i. 867.

Dent, Arthur. *Ruine of Rome.* ii. 170.

Deptford. Engagements at. July 1647, i. 589; May 1648, i. 626.

Digitized by Google

"Depth of Satan Discovered." i. 717.

Deputy Lieutenants. Orders to. June 1642, i. 118, 121; Sept., i. 168.

Derby. Newsletter from. Nov. 1642. i. 196.

——— Order for dismantling garrison at. June 1646. i. 446.

——— Rising of Royalists in. Aug. 1659. ii. 253.

Derby, County of. Reported Roman Catholic plot in. Jan. 1642. i. 63.

——— Petitions from. March 1642, i. 90; April, i. 104; Sept. 1654, ii. 83.

——— Ordinances relating to. Jan. 1643. i. 221.

——— Proclamation of Charles I. to. March 1643. i. 246.

——— Sir John Gell accused of confiscating rents in. May 1643. i. 256.

——— Defeat of Loughborough's forces in. July 1644. i. 335.

——— Ordinance for raising money for payment of troops in. May 1645. i. 377.

Derby, 7th Earl of. *See* Stanley, James.

Derby House Committee. *See* Committee of Derby House.

Derham, Robert. *Brief Discourse proving Independency destructive to the lawes.* i. 451.

Dering, Sir Edward. *Four Speeches concerning the Archbishop.* i. 4.

——— *Fower Cardinall Vertues of a Carmelite Fryar.* i. 10.

——— *A Consideration and a Resolution.* i. 12.

——— *Collection of Speeches in matter of Religion.* i. 41.

——— *Letter to Sir E. Deering lately put out of the House.* i. 74.

——— Speech on the Liturgy. May 1642. i. 114.

——— Declaration in justification of his desertion of the Royalist cause. Feb. 1644. i. 309.

——— Petition. April 1644. i. 317.

——— *Discourse of Proper Sacrifice.* i. 329.

——— Portrait. i. 41.

Desborough, John. Speech at Guildhall. Nov. 1659. ii. 265.

——— Letter to the Speaker. Dec. 1659. ii. 273.

Desborough, John (*continued*). Satirized in *Lamentation of the Safe Committee.* ii. 332.

Descartes, René. *Discourse of a Method for the well-guiding of Reason.* i. 780; comment on, by J. Davies, ii. 100.

——— *Passions of the Soule.* i. 799.

——— *Compendium of Musick.* ii. 12.

Deserters. *See* Army.

"Design to save the Kingdom." i. 577.

Desmus, Raphael. *Merlinus Anonymus.* ii. 45.

Despagne, Jean. *See* Espagne, Jean d'.

Dethick, John. Election as Lord Mayor. Sept. 1655. ii. 128.

——— Funeral sermon. Nov. 1657. ii. 195.

Devenish, Thomas. *Certain Observations concerning the duty of Love.* i. 71.

Devereux, Robert, 2nd Earl of Essex. *Parallel between Robert, late Earle of Essex, and George, late Duke of Buckingham.* By Sir H. Wotton. i. 23.

——— *Apology in certain Imputations concerning the Earl of Essex.* By Francis Bacon. i. 115.

Devereux, Robert, 3rd Earl of Essex. *Congratulatory Elegie to the Earle of Essex.* By T. Philipot. i. 22.

——— Petitions by troopers against. Oct. 1641. i. 34.

——— *Prophecy concerning the Earle of Essex.* By John Crag. i. 52, 53.

——— Reported attempt to poison. Jan. 1642. i. 62.

——— Propositions to Parliament. June 1642. i. 119.

——— Appointed to command Parliamentary Army. July 1642. i. 134.

——— Speech to soldiers in Artillery Garden. July 1642. i. 138.

——— Charles I.'s proclamation against. Aug. 1642. i. 150, 154.

——— Receives address from Nottingham. Sept. 1642. i. 167.

——— Issues *Laws and Ordinances of War.* Sept. 1642. i. 168.

——— Receives instructions from Parliament. Sept. 1642. i. 169.

——— Requests loan from Lord Mayor of London. Sept. 1642. i. 169.

Digitized by Google

Devereux, Robert, 3rd Earl of Essex (*continued*). Defeats Lord Strange near Northampton. Sept. 1642. i. 170.
——— Proposals to Cavaliers. Sept. 1642. i. 170.
——— At Northampton. Sept. 1642. i. 170, 171.
——— Letter to Pym. Sept. 1642. i. 171.
——— Speech to troops. Sept. 1642. i. 173.
——— Receives petition to deliver to the King. Sept. 1642. i. 173.
——— Letter to Earl of Southampton. Sept. 1642. i. 174.
——— Proceedings. Oct. 1642. i. 176.
——— Letter to Militia of Warwickshire. Oct. 1642. i. 176.
——— Marches on Shrewsbury. Oct. 1642. i. 176.
——— Thanked by Parliament. Nov. 1642. i. 193.
——— *London's Joyfull Gratulation to the Earle of Essex.* i. 193.
——— Marches on Oxford. Dec. 1642. i. 208.
——— Answers the King's Declaration of Dec. 1642. i. 208.
——— Defeats Royalists at Bradfield. Dec. 1642. i. 209.
——— Issues proclamations on recruiting. Feb. 1643. i. 237.
——— Proceedings at Reading. April 1643. i. 252, 253, 255.
——— Letter to the County of Essex. June 1643. i. 266, 268.
——— Letters to Speaker. June 1643, i. 268; July, i. 273.
——— Instructed to assist Committee of Militia. July 1643. i. 274.
——— Expedition for relief of Gloucester. Aug. to Sept. 1643. i. 281, 282.
——— *Remonstrance to vindicate Robert Earle of Essex.* i. 291.
——— Letter to Commons on sending a commission to Waller. Jan. 1644. i. 303.
——— Letter from Oxford Parliament to. Jan. 1644. i. 307.
——— Letters to the Earl of Forth. Jan. 1644, i. 307; Feb., i. 310.
——— Speech at Guildhall. April 1644. i. 318.
——— *True character of a noble general.* By W. Cooke. i. 330.
——— *Apology for Robert, Earle of Essex.* i. 337.
Devereux, Robert, 3rd Earl of Essex (*continued*). Reply to letter of August 1644 from Charles I. i. 366.
——— Statement on giving up his commission. April 1645. i. 370.
——— List of his victories to June 1645. i. 381.
——— Death. Sept. 1646. i. 463, 464.
——— Funeral. Oct. 1646. i. 470.
——— Desecration of his tomb. Nov. 1646. i. 476.
——— Portraits. i. 23, 175, 381, 449, 456, 458, 460, 470, 485, 825.
Devil. *See also* WITCHCRAFT.
——— Apparitions of. i. 52, 188, 482, 507; ii. 203, 355, 360.
——— Cases of Demoniac Possession. i. 33, 40, 482, 811.
"Devil a Married Man." i. 560.
"Devil in his Dumps." i. 541.
"Devil's Cabinet broke open." ii. 194.
"Devil's Cabinet-Councell discovered." ii. 323.
"Devil's White Boyes." i. 346.
Devizes. Engagement at. March 1645. i. 366.
——— Surrenders to Cromwell. Sept. 1645. i. 397.
Devonshire. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—WESTERN ASSOCIATION.
——— Petitions from. Jan. 1642, i. 68; Aug., i. 150; Oct., i. 184; March 1643, i. 240; July 1645, i. 387; Jan. 1660, ii. 227.
——— Letter from Deputy Lieutenant to gentlemen of Cornwall. July 1642. i. 141.
——— List of Royalist forts and castles in. Aug. 1642. i. 152.
——— Commission of Array in. Aug. 1642. i. 158, 174.
——— Campaigns in. Sept. to Dec. 1642. i. 170, 173, 175, 202, 214.
——— List of Royalist leaders in. Oct. 1642. i. 187.
——— Campaign in. May 1643. i. 261.
——— Ordinances relating to. July 1644, i. 331; Aug., i. 337.
——— Proclamation by Duke of Cornwall for all persons in Devon to join his forces. Dec. 1645. i. 411.
——— Fairfax's successes in. Feb. 1646. i. 421.

Digitized by Google

Devonshire (*continued*). Letter to Fairfax respecting payment of soldiers. Oct. 1647, i. 563; reply by Fairfax, i. 569.

——— Testimony in vindication of the Covenant from ministers of. June 1648. i. 640.

——— *Faithful Remembrance from divers in Devon.* ii. 231.

——— Letter from Monck to the gentry of. Jan. 1660. ii. 278, 279, 282.

Devonshire, 3rd Earl of. *See* CAVENDISH, William.

D'Ewes, Sir Simonds. Speeches. Jan. 1641, i. 6; July, i. 20; March 1642, i. 89; July 1644, i. 335.

——— *Primitive Practise for preserving Truth.* i. 383.

De Witt, Witte. *See* WITT, Witte de.

Dewsbury, William. *True Prophecy of the Mighty Day of the Lord.* ii. 54.

——— *Discovery of Mans Returne to his First Estate.* ii. 57.

——— *Several Letters written to the Saints of the Most High.* ii. 59.

——— Examination of. April 1655. ii. 108.

——— *Discovery of the great enmity of the Serpent.* ii. 122.

——— Ill treatment at Northampton. July 1655. ii. 122.

——— *Mighty Day of the Lord is coming.* ii. 138.

——— *Christ Exalted.* ii. 165.

Dey, Richard. *Two Looks over Lincolne.* i. 53.

——— *Right and Legall Church-Warden.* i. 249.

Dialling. *Horologiographia Optica.* By S. Morgan. i. 360.

——— *Compleat Diallist.* By T. Stirrup. i. 373; ii. 217.

——— *Elliptical Horologiography.* By S. Foster. ii. 58.

——— *Appendix touching Reflective Dialling.* By J. Lyon. ii. 217.

——— *Dialling Universal.* ii. 198.

"Dialogue between Riches, Poverty, and Content." ii. 257.

"Dialogue between Sacke and Six." i. 55.

"Dialogue between the two Giants in Guildhall." ii. 365.

"Dialogue upon the distractions of the tymes." i. 787.

"Diary." Sept. to Nov. 1651. ii. 415, 416.

"Diary, or Exact Journall." May 1644–March 1646, July 1646. ii. 380–391, 396.

Dias, John. *Look to it London.* i. 650.

Dick, Sir William. *Lamentable Estate of Sir W. Dick.* April 1657. ii. 179.

Dickinson, Francisco. *Pretious Treasury.* i. 770, 772.

Dickson, David. *Brief Explication of the first fifty Psalms.* ii. 4.

——— *Brief Explication upon Psalm 50 to Psalm 100.* ii. 89.

——— *Brief Explication of the last fifty Psalms.* ii. 113.

——— *Therapeutica Sacra.* ii. 160.

Dictionaries. *Glossographia.* By T. Blount. ii. 155.

——— *Greek English Lexicon.* ii. 210.

"Didascalise." i. 270.

"Difference between an Usurper and a Lawfull Prince." ii. 173.

Digby, George, 2nd Earl of Bristol. Speeches. Nov. 1640, i. 3; Jan. 1641, i. 6; Feb, i. 7; April, i. 10, 16, 21; July 1660, ii. 324.

——— Reported arrest. Jan. 1642. i. 60.

——— *Letter to Lord Digby at Flushing.* i. 61.

——— Charge of High Treason against. Jan. 1642. i. 62.

——— Order for his arrest. Jan. 1642. i. 63.

——— Letter to the Queen. Jan. 1642, i. 65.

——— Alleged plot. Jan. 1642. i. 73, 123.

——— Impeachment. Feb. 1642. i. 79.

——— Letters to the Queen. Jan. 1642. i. 88; March, i. 89.

——— *Apologie for himselfe.* i. 218; replies to, i. 221, 239.

——— Letter to Sir B. Brooke. Dec. 1643. i. 301.

——— *Lord Digbies Designe to betray Abingdon.* By Maj. Gen. Browne. i. 360.

——— Reply to the Remonstrance of the General Assembly. Feb. 1645. i. 361.

——— Defeated by Sir J. Brown at Carlisle. Oct. 1645. i. 403.

——— Letters from Ireland. Jan. 1646. i. 415.

——— Letters taken at battle of Sherborne. March 1646. i. 428.

Digitized by Google

Digby, George, 2nd Earl of Bristol (*continued*). Letter to Lord Inchiquin. Sept. 1646. i. 461.

——— Letters to Lord Taaffe. Aug. 1647. i. 547, 570.

——— Letter to Ormond. Oct. 1649. i. 771.

——— *Letters between Ld. George Digby and Sr. Kenelm Digby concerning Religion.* i. 825.

——— Portrait. i. 465.

Digby, John, 1st Earl of Bristol. *Articles drawn up against Buckingham.* 1626. i. 190.

——— Committed to Tower. March 1642. i. 93.

——— Speeches. May 1642, i. 111; Dec., i. 211.

Digby, Sir John. Invites Col. Kerr to surrender Plymouth. Dec. 1645. i. 408.

Digby, Sir Kenelm. Duel with a French nobleman. Nov. 1641. i. 45.

——— Suspected of betraying Portsmouth. Aug. 1642. i. 152.

——— Taken prisoner at Mile-End Green. Nov. 1642. i. 194.

——— *Observation upon Religio Medici.* i. 210; reply by A. Ross, i. 370.

——— Criticisms of his *Discourses of the Nature of Bodies*, by A. Ross, i. 383; by N. Highmore, i. 850.

——— *Royall Apologie.* i. 591.

——— Declaration of outlawry against. Aug. 1649. i. 766.

——— *Letters between Ld. George Digby and Sr. Kenelm Digby concerning Religion.* i. 825.

——— Translation of the Bishop of Ratisbon's *Treatise of Adhering to God.* ii. 48.

——— *Discourse on Plants.* ii. 445.

Diggers. Pamphlets on. March 1649 to March 1650. i. 731, 746, 747, 749, 750, 756, 768, 789, 790, 792, 794.

Digges, Sir Dudley. Speech on Court Favourites. Dec. 1643. i. 301.

Digges, Dudley, Son of Sir Dudley Digges. *Unlawfulnesse of Subjects taking up Armes against their Soveraigne.* i. 305; controversy on, i. 196, 252.

Digges, Leonard. Translation of *Gerardo.* ii. 4.

"Digitus Testium." i. 824.

Dillon, Thomas, 4th Viscount Dillon. Letter from Irish Rebels to. Dec. 1641. i. 48.

Dingley, Robert. *Glimpse of Christ.* i. 827.

——— *Deputation of Angels.* ii. 44.

——— *Divine Opticks.* ii. 85.

——— *Vox Coeli.* ii. 212.

Dion Cassius. *Agrippa's Oration.* ii. 225.

Dionysius, Periegetes. Διονυσίου Οἰκουμένης Περιήγησις. ii. 219, 220.

Directory for Public Worship. Text of. March 1645. i. 367.

——— *View of the New Directory.* i. 389.

——— *Dirge for the Directory.* i. 386.

"Disconsolate Reformado." i. 548.

"Discourse between a Resolved and a Doubtfull Englishman." i. 201.

"Discourse between a York-shire man and a Scottish man." i. 796.

"Discourse discovering some Mysteries of our New State." i. 398.

"Discourse of Auxiliary Beauty." ii. 154.

"Discovery of some fruits of this Nation." ii. 138.

"Discovery of some Plots of Lucifer." ii. 150.

"Discovery of Truth." i. 373.

"Discreet Discourse betweene Wisdome and Pietie." i. 105.

"Disease of the House." i. 764.

"Disengaged Survey of the Engagement." i. 785.

"Dispersed United." ii. 240.

"Dispute betwixt an Atheist and a Christian." i. 458.

"Dissection of all Government." i. 727.

Dissenting Brethren. *See also* INDEPENDENTS: ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES.

——— The *Apologeticall Narration* presented to Parliament by the Dissenting Brethren. Jan. 1644, i. 304; controversy on, i. 309, 312, 318, 319, 322, 328, 330, 333, 340, 355.

——— *Reasons of the Dissenting Brethren.* i. 360.

——— Refuse to present their Model of Church-Government to the Assembly of Divines. Nov. 1645. i. 406.

——— Answer of the Assembly of Divines to. Feb. 1646. i. 422.

Digitized by Google

Dissenting Brethren (*continued*). *Reasons presented against certain Propositions voted by the Assembly of Divines.* i. 617; reply by H. S., i. 621.

"Dissertatio de Pace." ii. 48.

Distilling. *Art of Distillation.* By J. French. i. 819.

——— *Distiller of London.* i. 878.

"Distracted England's Lamentation." i. 451.

Ditton, George. *Symbolum Apostolicum.* i. 773.

"Diurnall and Particular." July 1642. ii. 372.

"Diurnall Occurrences." Feb. 1642. ii. 371.

"Diurnall Occurrences in Parliament." Jan.–June 1642. ii. 371.

"Diutinus Britanicus." Nov.–Dec. 1646. ii. 394.

Dives, Sir Lewis. *See* DYVE.

"Divine Fire-Works." ii. 172.

"Divine Light manifesting the Love of God." i. 450.

Divine Right of Kings. Controversy on. Aug. 1643 to May 1660. i. 277, 281, 308, 337, 343, 556; ii. 309.

Divines, Assembly of. *See* ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES.

"Divinity and Philosophy dissected." i. 353.

Divorce. *Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce,* by John Milton. i. 277.

Dobson, Edward. *XIV Articles of Treason against Edward Dobson.* i. 247.

——— Vindication of. Nov. 1644. i. 347.

Dochant, George. *New Catechism.* ii. 58.

Doctors Commons. Satires upon. i. 15, 16, 18, 19.

"Doctrine of the Fourth Commandment reformed." Order for this book to be burnt. March 1650. i. 788.

"Doctrine of Unitie." i. 242.

"Dolor ac Voluptas invicem cedunt." ii. 308.

"Dominium Maris." i. 872.

Donne, John. Βιαθάνατος. i. 576.

——— *Essayes in Divinity.* i. 858.

——— *Letters to Persons of Honour.* i. 826.

——— MS. poem to Sir William Davenant. i. 829.

——— *Paradoxes, Problems, Essayes.* i. 889.

——— *Book of Epigrams.* i. 889.

Donnington Castle. Relief of. Nov. 1644. i. 347.

——— Siege of. March 1646. i. 429.

"Doomes-day." i. 503.

"Door of Hope." ii. 353.

"Door of Salvation opened." i. 605.

Dorchester. Engagement at. Feb. 1644. i. 311.

Dorchester, 1st Marquess of. *See* PIERREPONT, Henry.

Dordrecht. *See* DORT.

Dore, Christopher. *Just Vindication of Mr. White.* i. 714.

Dorislaus, Isaac. Letter to the Earl of Warwick. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

——— *Salt Teare at the funerall of Dr. Dorislaus.* i. 751.

——— *Epicedion in Dorislaum.* i. 754.

——— *Dr. Dorislaw's Ghost presented.* i. 875.

Dorney, John. *Briefe Relation of the Siege of Glocester.* i. 286.

Dornford, Robert. *Gospel-Light and Gospel-Life.* i. 869.

——— *Gospel-Mysterie.* i. 872.

Dorset. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES. —WESTERN ASSOCIATION.

——— Commission of Array in. Aug. 1642. i. 158.

——— Charles I.'s Proclamation to Nov. 1642. i. 199.

——— Ordinances respecting. July 1644, i. 331; Aug., i. 337.

——— Resolutions of Club-Men of. May 1645. i. 377.

——— Declarations from. June 1648, i. 634; April 1660, ii. 302.

——— Address to Charles II. June 1660. ii. 318.

Dorset, 4th Earl of. *See* SACKVILLE, Sir Edward.

Dort. Proclamation by the Protector on English merchants at. May 1656. ii. 149.

Digitized by Google

Dort, Synod of. Opinion of English Divines on Episcopacy. June 1642. i. 127.

"Double your Guards." ii. 300.

Douch, John. Sermon. May 1660. ii. 313.

Doughty, John. *Analecta Sacra.* ii. 333.

Douglas, Archibald, Earl of Ormonde. Portrait. i. 465.

Douglas, Lady Eleanor. *See* DAVIES.

Douglas, James. Prophecy on Charles II. Jan. 1651. i. 825.

Douset, Abraham. *See* DOWCET.

Dove, River. In flood. Sept. 1655. ii. 127.

Dover, 1st Earl of. *See* CAREY, Henry.

Dover Castle. Taken by Capt. Dawkes. Aug. 1642. i. 158.

——— Plot to betray. Jan. 1645. i. 356.

——— Taken by Royalists. March 1648. i. 604.

——— Siege of, May to June 1648. i. 625, 628–630.

Dovey, Joyce. Demoniacal possession of. Dec. 1646. i. 482.

Dowcet, Abraham. Committed to prison. May 1648. i. 627.

——— Accuses Rolfe of plotting to murder the King. July 1648. i. 642.

Dowet, ——, Captain. *Rules for the Government of Souldiers.* i. 158.

Downey, John. *Acrostic on the City of Gloucester.* i. 576.

"Downfall of Dagon." ii. 5.

Downham, George, Bishop of Derry. Attack on, by P. Baynes. April 1641. i. 10.

Downham, George, of Norwich. Sermon. March 1643. i. 246.

Downing, Calybute. Sermon. Sept. 1640. i. 2.

——— *Discoursive Conjecture.* i. 7.

——— *Discovery of the false grounds the Bavarian party have layd.* i. 17.

——— *Considerations toward a peaceable Reformation.* i. 52.

——— *Cleere Antithesis betweene Presbytery and Prelacy.* i. 348.

"Down-right Dealing." i. 560.

Downs, John. Attack on, by J. Fry. Feb. 1651. i. 829.

"Dragons Forces totally routed." ii. 350.

Drake, Sir Francis. *Sir Francis Drake revived.* i. 889.

——— Portrait. i. 889.

Drake, Joan. Conversion of. Jan. 1647. i. 490.

Drake, Roger. *Sacred Chronology.* i. 644.

——— *Boundary to the Holy Mount.* Feb. 1653, ii. 4; controversy on, ii. 92, 154.

Drake, Sir William. Speech. Nov. 1641. i. 40.

——— *Long Parliament Revived.* ii. 344; controversy on, ii. 348, 350.

Drama. *See* PLAYS: STAGE.

Drapes, Edward. *Plain Discovery of a Beam in Master Edwards his Eye.* i. 459.

——— *Gospel-Glory proclaimed.* i. 693.

Drayton, Thomas. Attack on, by J. Parnell. Nov. 1655. ii. 134.

——— *Sermons.* ii. 175.

——— Controversy with J. Tendring. Oct. 1657. ii. 194.

Dreams. *Mystery of Dreames.* ii. 201.

Dress. Petition for an Act against "the pride of Apparell." June 1652. i. 874

Drew, John. *Serious Address to S. Oates.* i. 736.

——— *Northern Subscribers' Plea vindicated.* i. 845.

Drill Books. *See also* ARMY.

——— *General Lesley's Direction for the exercising of Horse and Foot.* i. 127.

——— *Grounds of Military Discipline.* i. 143.

——— *Rules of the Government of Souldiers.* By Capt. Dowet. i. 158.

——— *Compleat Schoole of Warre for a Foot Company.* i. 166.

——— *Orders and Institutions of War.* i. 196.

——— *True Description of the Discipline of War.* i. 197.

——— *Orders to be observed in the Citie Forces.* i. 326.

Drinking and Drunkenness. Statutes against. March 1644. i. 314.

——— *Drunkards Character.* i. 436.

——— Declaration by Cromwell at Dublin against. Aug. 1649. i. 766.

——— *Eighth Liberal Science: or, A new-found Art of Drinking.* i. 809.

Digitized by Google

Drinking and Drunkenness (*continued*). *Looking-Glasse for a Drunkard.* i. 877.

—— Ordinances for suppression of. June 1654, ii. 72; Aug. 1655, ii. 125.

Drogheda. Siege of, Dec. 1641 to March 1642. i. 51, 62, 78, 79, 81, 92.

—— Siege of, Aug. to Sept. 1649. i. 764, 767–770.

Dromanagh Castle. Taken by Inchiquin. May 1647. i. 510.

"Drops of Myrrhe." ii. 92.

Drumcree. Capture of. Dec. 1649. i. 779.

Drummond, W., Gent. *Anagram of the Lord General Monck.* ii. 324.

Drummond, William, Viscount Strathallan. Surrenders Kildrummy to Morgan. Feb. 1654. ii. 58.

Drunkenness. *See* DRINKING.

Drury, John. *Discourse concerning the work of Peace Ecclesiasticall.* i. 27.

—— Funeral Sermon. By T. Cartwright. Oct. 1659. ii. 262.

Dryden, John. *Astræa Redux.* ii. 319.

—— *To his Sacred Majesty, A Panegyrick.* ii. 369.

Dublin. Plot to blow up church in. Oct. 1641. i. 36.

—— Besieged by the Earl of Tyrone. Nov. 1641. i. 42.

—— Newsletters from. Dec. 1641. i. 48, 50.

—— Ormonde defeats Rebels at. Feb. 1642. i. 82.

—— Commission for disarming Papists in. Sept. 1642. i. 167.

—— Engagements near. Aug. 1647, i. 540; Nov., i. 569; May 1649, i. 740.

—— Held by Jones against Ormonde and Inchiquin. June to July 1649. i. 752, 755, 756, 758–761.

—— Consecration of Bishops at. Jan. 1661. ii. 357.

Dublin Castle. Reasons for securing for Parliament. Dec. 1659. ii. 270.

Du Bres, Guy. *Johannes Becoldus redivivus.* ii. 443.

Duck, Arthur. *De usu Juris Civilis Romanorum.* ii. 6.

Ducke, Margaret. Funeral sermon. Aug. 1646. i. 459.

Dudleston. Engagement at. June 1644. i. 329.

Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester. *Leycesters Common-wealth.* i. 55.

—— *Leycester Ghost.* i. 55.

Dudley Castle. Articles for surrender of. May 1646. i. 438.

Duelling. Ordinance against. June 1654. ii. 72.

—— Proclamation by Charles II. against. Aug. 1660. ii. 330, 331.

Dugard, William. *Rudiments of the Latin Tongue.* ii. 144.

Dugdale, ——, Minister. Examination of. Dec. 1642. i. 205.

Dugres, Gabriel. *Life of Richelieu.* i. 295.

Duke, Francis. *Fulness of Gods Grace.* i. 115; ii. 99, 166.

"Dulman turn'd Doctor." i. 601.

Du Moulin, Louis. *Consilium de reformanda Ecclesia Anglicana.* i. 270.

—— *Oratio Auspicalis.* i. 683.

—— *Power of the Christian Magistrate.* i. 791.

—— Attack on, by R. Baxter. ii. 70.

—— *Parænesis ad ædificatores imperii in imperio.* ii. 156.

—— *Of the Right of Churches.* ii. 213.

—— *Epistola ad amicum.* ii. 216.

Du Moulin, Pierre. Reply by Milton to. May 1654. ii. 68.

—— *Of Peace and Contentment of Minde.* ii. 183.

Dun, Edward. Satire on. Jan. 1660. ii. 281.

Dunbar. Battle of. Sept. 1650. i. 811.

—— Letter on the Scotch prisoners taken at. Oct. 1650. i. 815.

—— Thanksgiving Day appointed for battle of. Aug. 1657. ii. 191.

Duncon, Eleazar. *De adoratione Dei versus altare.* ii. 357.

Duncon, Samuel. *Propositions of Publick Concernment.* i. 864.

—— *Proposals in reference to a settlement of peace.* ii. 248.

Dundalk. Engagement at. March 1642. i. 94.

—— Siege of. Sept. 1649. i. 768–770.

Dundas, Walter. Correspondence with Cromwell. Sept. 1650. i. 812.

Dundee. Engagement at. April 1645. i. 370.

Dungan Hill. Engagement at. Aug. 1647. i. 542.

Digitized by Google

Dungarvan. Newsletter from. March 1642. i. 88.

Dungarvan Castle. Taken by Inchiquin. May 1647. i. 510.

Dunkirk. Spanish Ships for Irish Rebels at. Feb. 1642. i. 76.

——— Surrender of. Oct. 1646. i. 467.

——— *Serious considerations relating to the garrison of Dunkirk.* ii. 303.

Dunster Castle. Surrender of. April 1646. i. 432, 433.

Dunstervile, Thomas. *Declaration concerning State-Farthings.* ii. 62.

Dunstervill, Edward. Sermon. March 1642. i. 95.

Du Pelletier, ——. *Sonnets in praise of P. de Broussel.* i. 682.

Du Perron, Jacques, Bishop of Angoulême. *Warning to the Parliament of England.* i. 421.

Duppa, Brian, Bishop of Salisbury. Speech on behalf of Prince Charles. Dec. 1642. i. 213.

——— Sermons. Oct. 1648, i. 685; Dec., i. 697.

——— *Guide for the Penitent.* ii. 300.

Durant, John. *Comfort and Counsell for dejected Soules.* i. 825.

——— *Salvation of the Saints.* ii. 2.

——— *Comfort for Dejected Souls.* ii. 15, 201.

——— *Spiritual Seaman.* ii. 82.

——— *Cluster of Grapes.* ii. 348.

——— Sermon. Sept. 1659. ii. 444.

Durham, City of. Ordinance for maintenance of Ministers in. April 1645. i. 373.

——— Petitions from. Nov. 1650, i. 816; Dec. 1654, ii. 96.

——— Assizes appointed at. June 1654, ii. 69; July 1659, ii. 249.

Durham, County of. *See also* Associated Counties.—Northern Association.

——— Order for suppressing disorders in. March 1642. i. 92.

——— Declaration against those who have taken Oath of Association in. Nov. 1642. i. 197.

Durham, Diocese of. Events in. Oct. to Nov. 1642. i. 196.

——— Protest against sale of property of. Oct. 1654. ii. 87.

Durham, James. Sermon. Feb. 1643. i. 232.

——— *Dying Man's Testament to the Church of Scotland.* ii. 255.

Durham, William. Sermon. July 1651. i. 841.

——— *Life and Death of Robert Harris.* ii. 288.

Durie, John. *Memorial concerning Peace Ecclesiasticall.* i. 14.

——— *Letter intimating the Necessity of a Common Confession of Faith.* i. 297.

——— *Epistolary Discourse.* i. 337; controversy on, i. 337, 452.

——— Letters. Dec. 1644 to May 1645. i. 351.

——— Sermon. Nov. 1645. i. 408.

——— *Model of Church-Government.* i. 503.

——— *Peace-Maker without Partiality.* i. 662.

——— *Case of Conscience resolved, concerning Ministers medling with State matters.* i. 733, 775.

——— *Seasonable Discourse.* i. 776.

——— *Considerations concerning the present Engagement.* i. 779, 787.

——— *Just Re-proposals.* i. 783.

——— Vindication of. June 1650. i. 800.

——— *Objections against the taking of the Engagement answered.* i. 808.

——— *Treatise concerning the Engagement.* i. 816.

——— *Conscience eased.* i. 828.

——— Preface to *Clavis Apocalyptica.* i. 828.

——— *Earnest Appeal for Gospel-Communion.* i. 873.

——— *Case of Conscience whether it be lawful to admit Jews into a Christian Commonwealth.* ii. 153.

——— *Plain Way of Peace in Matters of Religion.* ii. 321.

Dutch. *See* Netherlands.

Dutch Churches, in England. Ecclesiastical administration of. Dec. 1645. i. 411.

Dutch Language. *Dutch Tutor.* ii. 223.

"Dutch Spy." March–April 1652. ii. 417, 418.

Dyer, Sir James. *Reading upon Wills.* i. 615.

"Dying Fathers Living Legacy to his Loving Son." ii. 281.

Digitized by Google

Dymoke, Thomas. *England's Dust and Ashes raked up.* i. 663.

Dyneley, Richard. Appeal on behalf of. i. 749.

Dyve, Sir Lewis. Escapes from Kings Bench Prison. Feb. 1648. i. 595.

——— Declaration on Lord Derby's resolution to hold the Isle of Man for Charles II. Aug. 1649. i. 761.

——— Account of the campaigns in Ireland, Sept. 1648 to June 1650. i. 803.

E

Eachard, John. Sermons. March 1645, i. 365; Feb. 1646, i. 420.

Earle, John. Latin translation of *Εἰκὼν Βασιλική.* i. 758.

Earthquakes. In Cumberland and Westmoreland. April 1650. i. 792.

——— *Natura Prodigiorum.* By J. Gadbury. ii. 445.

East Ham. Petition of Alms-men of. Dec. 1644. i. 351.

East Indies. Pamphlets on ill-treatment of English in. i. 855, 856; ii. 25.

Easter. *Certaine Queries proposed by the King touching the celebration of Easter.* i. 505.

Eastern Association. *See* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.

Eastland Merchants. Protest against monopoly of. Jan. 1646. i. 417.

Eaton, Samuel. *Defence of sundry positions to justifie the Congregational Way.* i. 405; controversy on, i. 415, 453, 515.

——— *The Oath of Allegiance proved to be non-obliging.* i. 804, 813; reply by R. Hollingworth, i. 786.

——— *Mystery of God Incarnate.* i. 814.

——— *Debate with John Knowles concerning the Divinity of Christ.* i. 809; comment on, by T. Porter, i. 821.

——— *Quakers confuted.* ii. 45; reply, ii. 65.

Ecclesiastes, Book of. Annotations by A. Jackson on. ii. 210.

Eclipses. *Astrologicall Prediction from the Eclipse of 20 Nov.* 1648. By V. Wing. i. 693.

Eclipses (*continued*). *The Three Eclipses in* 1652. By S. Thurston. i. 838.

——— Eclipse of 29 March 1652. i. 856, 864, 865, 866.

——— *Natura Prodigiorum.* By J. Gadbury. ii. 445.

Edelen, Philip. Sermon. Dec. 1652. i. 893.

Edgehill. Battle of. Oct. 1642. i. 184, 185.

——— Thanksgiving for victory at. Nov. 1642. i. 189.

——— Apparitions at. Jan. 1643. i. 224, 226.

Edinburgh. Statutes on the "unnecessary confluence of people" to. Oct. 1641. i. 35.

——— Newsletter from. Nov. 1641. i. 42.

——— Remonstrance of citizens of. March 1648. i. 597.

——— Declares against Hamilton. June 1648. i. 635.

——— Trial for witchcraft at. Oct. 1652. i. 888.

Edinburgh Castle. Correspondence between Cromwell and the Governor of. Sept. 1650. i. 812.

——— Surrenders to Cromwell. Dec. 1650. i. 821.

Edlyn, Richard. *Observationes Astrologicae.* ii. 442.

Edmonds, Edward. *Reviving Word.* ii. 193.

Edmonton. Outrages by soldiers at. July 1659. ii. 248.

Edmundson, Henry. *Lingua Linguarum.* ii. 443.

Education. *Vox Populi.* By Samuel Harmar. i. 116.

——— *Discourse in Derision of the Teaching in Free-Schooles.* By T. Grantham. i. 332.

——— *The Parliaments Reformation for the education of poore children.* i. 455.

——— Advertisements of Sir B. Gerbier's Academy. i. 640, 758, 775, 789.

——— *Youth's Behaviour.* i. 467.

——— *Thoughts concerning Education.* By C. Kinnerus. i. 690.

——— *Learning's Foundations.* By G. Robertson. i. 854.

——— *Heroick Education.* ii. 162.

——— Chrysostom's *Golden Book,* translated by J. Evelyn. ii. 258.

Digitized by Google

Edward II., King. His deposition cited. Dec. 1648. i. 706.

Edwards, Humphrey. Claim to office of Chief Usher to the Exchequer. June 1650. i. 804.

Edwards, Thomas. *Reasons against Independent Government of particular Congregations.* i. 27; reply by K. Chidley, i. 37.

——— *Antapologia.* i. 333; reply, by H. Woodward, i. 340; by K. Chidley, i. 355; by J. Goodwin, i. 460.

——— *Gangraena.* Pt. I., i. 423; pt. II., i. 441; pt. III., i. 483; controversy on, i. 425–427, 434, 440, 444–447, 452, 459, 462, 465, 490, 496, 504.

——— *Prediction of Mr. Edwards his Conversion.* By W. Walwyn. i. 457.

——— *Parable upon Master Edwards.* i. 472.

——— *Casting down of the last hold of Satan.* i. 525.

——— *To His Majesty, on His return.* ii. 320.

Edwards, William. Ordinance for reimbursement of moneys due to. May 1644. i. 326.

Eedes, John. *Orthodox Doctrine concerning Justification by Faith asserted.* ii. 84.

Eedes, Richard. Sermon. June 1660. ii. 317.

Eglesfield, Francis. *Monarchy Revived.* ii. 344.

Eglisham, George. *Fore-Runner of Revenge.* i. 175.

——— *Declaration concerning the poisoning of King James.* i. 592.

"Eighteen New Court-Quseries." ii. 235.

"Eighth Liberal Science." i. 809.

"ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ." i. 722; Latin translation, by J. Earle, i. 758; French translation, by D. Caillove, i. 781.

——— Replies:

Εἰκὼν ἀληθινή, i. 765; Εἰκονοκλάστης, by J. Milton, i. 771.

——— Selections:

Princely Pelican, i. 747; *Apophthegmata Aurea*, i. 771; *Psalterium Carolinum*, ii. 198; *Aphorismes*, ii. 370.

"ΕΙΡΗΝΙΚΟΝ." ii. 166.

"ΕΚΣΚΥΒΑΛΑΥΡΟΝ." i. 846.

Elcock, Ephraim. *Animadversions on A Plea for Non-Scribers.* i. 839.

Elders. Resolutions of Parliament on election of. Feb. 1646. i. 421.

"Elders Dreame." i. 553.

Eldred, William. *Gunner's Glass.* i. 488.

——— Portrait. i. 488.

Eleanor, Lady. *See* DAVIES.

Elections. *See* PARLIAMENT.

Elector Palatine. *See* CHARLES LOUIS.

Elegies. *See* POEMS.

Eleven Members. Articles of impeachment of. June 1647. i. 520, 530.

——— Votes of Commons in vindication of. June 1647. i. 524.

——— Letters from Fairfax on charge against. June 1647. i. 524.

——— *IX. Queries upon the Charge against the Eleven Members.* By W. Prynne. i. 524; replies, i. 525, 527.

——— Petition of. June 1647, i. 525; Letter of Fairfax on, July 1647, i. 526.

——— *Reasons why the Commons ought to suspend the Members.* i. 526.

——— Charge brought against by Scrope and others. July 1647. i. 529.

——— *Armies illegal proceedings against the XI. Members.* i. 530.

——— *Brief Justification of the XI. Members.* i. 531.

——— *Full Vindication of the XI. Members.* i. 532.

——— Their reply to their impeachment. July 1647. i. 534.

——— *New Remonstrance of the XI. Members.* i. 455.

——— Flight of six of them to France. Aug. 1647. i. 546.

——— Declaration of Officers of the Navy concerning. Aug. 1647. i. 550.

——— Commons annul votes abandoning proceedings against. Jan. 1649. i. 714.

Elford, Walter. Complaint against Sir Sackvile Crow. Dec. 1649. i. 780.

"Elijah's Fiery Chariot." ii. 443.

Eliot, John. Letters on missionary work in New England. June 1649. i. 747.

——— *Christian Commonwealth.* ii. 262.

——— Contribution to Thorowgood's *Jews in America.* ii. 325.

——— *Poems.* ii. 441.

Digitized by Google

Eliot, Sir John. Speech on Religion. June 1641. i. 16.

Elizabeth, Princess. Plot against, in Holland. March 1642. i. 88.

——— Takes leave of her father. Jan. 1649. i. 719.

——— Elegies on. i. 812; ii. 124.

——— Portraits. i. 736, 758.

Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia. Speech by Denzil Holles on. July 1641. i. 20.

——— Verses on. By Sir F. Wortley. i. 22.

——— Letter to House of Commons. Sept. 1642. i. 171.

——— Disapproves of Prince Rupert's action. Oct. 1642. i. 175.

——— Petition to Parliament. Oct. 1642. i. 178.

Elizabeth, Queen of England. *Observations on.* By Sir R. Naunton. i. 18.

——— Speech to her last Parliament. i. 67, 602.

Elizabeth Castle, Jersey. Surrender of. Dec. 1651. i. 856.

Elkes, Richard. *Approved Medicines.* i. 831.

Ellegood, Richard. *Foxes Craft Discovered.* i. 734.

Ellesmere. Engagement at. Jan. 1644. i. 305.

Elliot, Thomas. Letter to Digby. May 1642. i. 89.

Ellis, Clement. *To the King's Majesty.* ii. 318.

Ellis, Edward. *Sudden and Cloudy Messenger.* i. 785.

Ellis, Humphrey. *Pseudochristus.* i. 788.

Ellis, John, Rector of Dolgelly. *Defensio Fidei.* ii. 340.

Ellis, John, Rector of Waddesdon. *Vindiciæ Catholicæ.* i. 505; reply by S. Hudson, ii. 219.

——— Sermon. Feb. 1643. i. 236.

——— *The Pastor and the Clerk.* ii. 246.

Ellistone, John. Translation of Boehme's *Signatura Rerum.* i. 838.

Ellyson, Thomas. *Shepheards Letters to his Soveraigne Lord.* i. 411.

Elmar, Sir Henry. Imprisoned in Dublin Castle. June 1642. i. 125.

Elmeston, John. Reply, by S. Henden, to his *Key of Scripture Prophecies.* i. 874.

Elphinstone, John, Baron Balmerino. Speech on levying troops against the Irish rebels. Nov. 1641. i. 39.

Elslyot, Thomas. *Lamb taking of the Woolf.* i. 858.

——— *True Mariner.* i. 864.

Elwood, Thomas. Petition. Aug. 1659. ii. 252.

Ely, Isle of. Ordinance for including in Eastern Association. Feb. 1643. i. 230.

Elys, Edmund. *Dia Poemata.* ii. 125.

——— *Alphabet of Elegiack Groans.* ii. 157.

——— *Miscellanea.* ii. 213.

Emerson, William. Reply, by J. Bewick, to his *Quakers Seventeen Heads of Queries.* ii. 329.

Emersone, John. *World's Prospect.* i. 462.

Emmot, George. *Northern Blast.* ii. 101; reply by J. Nayler ii. 115.

"Endless Queries." ii. 240.

Enfield. Outrages at. July 1659. ii. 248, 251.

Enfield Chase. Instructions for survey of. June 1657. ii. 187.

Engagement of Allegiance to the Commonwealth. Resolutions of Parliament on subscription to. Oct. 1649. i. 771.

——— List of ministers who subscribed to. Nov. 1649. i. 778.

——— Controversial tracts on, by Durie, Prynne, and others. i. 779, 782–787, 800, 808, 816, 825, 827, 828, 845.

——— Partial repeal of the Acts ordering subscription to. Nov. 1653, ii. 42; Jan. 1654, ii. 54.

England. *Remonstrance of the Commons of England to the House of Commons.* March 1643, i. 241; disclaimer, May 1643, i. 256.

——— *Three late Treaties between England and Scotland,* 1642–1643. i. 420.

——— *Bella Scot-Anglica.* i. 609.

——— Sailing Directions for English Coast. ii. 26.

——— *Villare Anglicum.* ii. 140.

——— *Florus Anglicus.* By L. van den Bos. ii. 165.

——— *England described.* By E. Leigh. ii. 237.

Digitized by Google

"England Anatomized." ii. 251.
"England know thy Drivers." i. 547.
"Englands Alarm." ii. 266.
"Englands Alarm from the North." i. 606.
"Englands Alarm to War against the Beast." i. 271; Second Alarm, i. 273; Third Alarm, i. 278.
"England's Anathomy." ii. 40.
"Englands Birthright." i. 400.
"England's Changeling." ii. 244.
"England's Confusion." ii. 236.
"England's Deadly Disease." i. 571.
"Englands Deliverance." ii. 352.
"Englands Discoverer." i. 748.
"Englands Diurnall." i. 240.
"Englands Hazzard." i. 688.
"England's Ichabod." i. 827.
"England's Lamentable Slaverie." i. 400.
"Englands Mad Petition." i. 550.
"England's Memorable Accidents." Sept. 1642 to Jan. 1643. ii. 372–374.
"England's Moderate Messenger." April to July 1649. ii. 406–408.
"England's Monarchy asserted." ii. 290.
"Englands Monument of Mercies." i. 465.
"Englands New Directory." i. 554.
"England's New Year's Gift." i. 587.
"Englands Remedy of a deadly Malady." i. 531.
"Englands Remembrance." i. 399.
"Englands Remembrancer." Jan. 1647. ii. 394.
"Englands Remembrancers." ii. 156.
"England's Safety in the Law's Supremacy." ii. 243.
"Englands Settlement." ii. 256.
"England's Sole Remedy." i. 651.
"Englands Threnodie." i. 599.
"Englands Troublers Troubled." i. 664.
"England's Warning-Piece." ii. 362.
"English Banner of Truth." i. 806.
English Grammar. *Rudiments of Grammar.* By J. Shirley. ii. 164.
——— *School-Masters Auxiliaries.* By R. Lloyd. ii. 224.
"English Liberty asserted." ii. 177.
"English Mountebank." i. 504.
English, Henry. Funeral sermon. Dec. 1649. i. 779.
English, Peter. *Survey of Policy.* ii. 56.
——— Translation of Galen's *Method of Physick.* ii. 147.
Engravings. *See also* Maps and Plans.
——— Allegorical and Satirical Plates. *Sound-Head, Rattle-Head, Round-Head.* i. 200.
——— *Magna Britannia Divisa.* By H. Vanderpill. i. 214.
——— *Malignants Plot.* i. 263.
——— *Romes Monster.* i. 287.
——— *Picture of an English Antick.* i. 475.
——— *Englands Wolfe.* i. 482.
——— *Proper Persecution.* i. 482.
——— Satire against card-playing. i. 482.
——— *Englands Miraculous Preservation.* i. 485.
——— *The severall Sects in England.* i. 488.
——— *Pious and Seasonable Perswasive.* i. 499.
——— *Irelandes Lamentation.* i. 504.
——— *View of Warrs late Stroakes.* i. 523.
——— *Truth Flatters Not.* i. 563.
——— Satirical engraving of the flight of Charles II. after Worcester. i. 851.
——— *True Portraiture of a Monster taken in the Mountains of Zardana.* ii. 119.
——— *The Five Patriarchs.* ii. 166.
——— *Ship of State.* ii. 237.
——— *Lent.* ii. 361.
——— *Shrovetide.* ii. 361.
——— Historical and Topographical Plates. Trial and Execution of Strafford. By W. Hollar. May 1641. i. 13.
——— Sixteen engravings illustrating events in 1641 and 1642. i. 168.
——— Cheapside Cross. i. 256.
——— View of Oxford. By W. Hollar. i. 264.

Digitized by Google

Engravings.—Historical and Topographical Plates (*continued*). Arquebusiers firing on horseback. i. 327.
——— Men of various trades. i. 505.
——— A starving soldier. i. 598.
——— Execution of Charles I. By S. Furck. i. 822.
——— House of Commons during a sitting. ii. 30.
——— "Hollow Tree" of Hampstead. By W. Hollar. ii. 34.
——— Interior of a Church. By W. Hollar. ii. 136.
——— Various invaders of Britain. ii. 168.
——— Destruction of Widdecombe Church by lightning. ii. 169.
——— Boscobel House. By W. Hollar. ii. 331.
——— Old Bailey during trial of Regicides. ii. 342.
——— Trial and Execution of Regicides. ii. 343, 350.
——— **Frontispieces and Illustrations to the following works:**
——— *Divi Arminii Mactatorum Petitio.* i. 96.
——— *Experiments in Chyrurgerie.* i. 208.
——— *Syons Calamity.* i. 259.
——— *Sacra Nemesis.* i. 336.
——— *Arch Cheate.* i. 343.
——— *Shepheards Oracles.* i. 408.
——— *Mercurius Rusticus.* i. 435.
——— *Tender Conscience.* i. 438.
——— *Art of Making Devises.* i. 441.
——— *Watchmans Warning Peece.* i. 466.
——— *Sealed Fountaine opened.* i. 475.
——— *Sight of the Transactions.* i. 478.
——— *Times Displayed.* i. 479.
——— Ὀφθαλμὸς ἁπλοῦς. i. 484.
——— *Ireland.* i. 499.
——— *Sir Thomas Gresham his Ghost.* i. 510.
——— *Discovery of Witches.* i. 510.
——— Θεολογία Ἐκλεκτική. i. 525.
——— *Disconsolate Reformado.* i. 543.
——— *Miscellanea Spiritualia.* i. 575.
——— *Invincible Weapon.* i. 596.
——— *Loyall Sacrifice.* i. 668.
——— *Mystagogus Poeticus.* i. 680.
——— *Regale Lectum Miseriæ.* i. 738.
——— *Tragicum Theatrum.* i. 741.

Engravings. — Frontispieces and Illustrations to the following works (*continued*):
——— *Zions Ecchoes from the Clifts of Ireland.* i. 754.
——— Εἰκὼν Βασιλική. i. 758.
——— Εἰκὼν ἀληθινή. i. 765.
——— Εἰκὼν ἡ πιστή. i. 768.
——— *Beginning, Progress and End of Man.* i. 804.
——— *Eighth Liberal Science.* i. 809.
——— *Herba Parietis.* i. 813.
——— *True Relation of the barbarous proceedings at Amboyna.* i. 855.
——— *English Gusman.* i. 858.
——— *Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum.* i. 860.
——— *Brief Review of Parliamentary Proceedings.* i. 862.
——— *Astrologers Bugg-beare.* i. 865.
——— Θεῖον Ἐνωτικόν. i. 870.
——— *English Improver Improved.* i. 873.
——— *Dr. Dorislaw's Ghost presented.* i. 875.
——— *Experience and Tears.* i. 875.
——— *Pseuchographia Anthropomagica.* i. 877.
——— *Letter to Mr. Marriot.* i. 882.
——— *Looking-Glass for such as prophane Churches.* i. 885.
——— *Barnabies Summons.* i. 886.
——— *Juniper Lecture.* i. 890.
——— *Scintilla Altaris.* i. 892.
——— *Analysis of the Epistles.* i. 895.
——— *Pelecanicidium.* ii. 7.
——— *Scarlet Gown.* ii. 17.
——— *French Cook.* ii. 18.
——— *Elegy upon Richard Dean.* ii. 19.
——— *Anthropometamorphosis.* ii. 20.
——— *History of the Cruelties at Amboyna.* ii. 25.
——— *Treatise of Fruit-trees.* ii. 25.
——— *Work for none but Angels and Men.* ii. 30.
——— *Plots of Jesuites.* ii. 42.
——— *Sinner's Tears.* ii. 44.
——— *Cleopatra.* ii. 46, 110.
——— *Shock of Corn.* ii. 50.
——— *Lillies Banquet.* ii. 50.
——— *Academie of Eloquence.* ii. 55.
——— *Lady Pecunia's Journey unto Hell.* ii. 55.
——— *Elliptical Horologiography.* ii. 58.
——— *Look about you.* ii. 60.

Digitized by Google

Engravings.—Frontispieces and Illustrations to the following works (*continued*):
——— *Letters of Mounsieur de Balsac.* ii. 62.
——— *Melancholy Cavalier.* ii. 68.
——— *New dialogue.* ii. 73.
——— *Country-mans Recreation.* ii. 76.
——— *Four Tables of Divine Revelation.* ii. 83.
——— *Golden Grove.* ii. 93.
——— *Turne Over, Behold and Wonder.* ii. 104.
——— Εὐχοδία. ii. 105, 130.
——— *Devotions.* ii. 106.
——— *Honor Redivivus.* ii. 107.
——— *Quakers Dream.* ii. 110.
——— *Quakers Terrible Vision.* ii. 111.
——— *Tears of the Indians.* ii. 137.
——— *Antheologia.* ii. 137.
——— *Epicurus' Morals.* ii. 139.
——— *Compleat Midwife's Practice.* ii. 147.
——— *Kort beworp van de dry Wonderheden des Werelds.* ii. 147.
——— *Here's Jack in a Box.* ii. 165.
——— *Great Sins of Drunkeness and Gluttony.* ii. 168.
——— *Triumph and Unity of Truth.* ii. 177.
——— *Universal Character.* ii. 178.
——— *Lamentable Estate of Sir William Dick.* ii. 179.
——— *Fuller's Sermons.* ii. 189.
——— *Expert Doctors Dispensatory.* ii. 189.
——— *Les Provinciales.* ii. 191.
——— *Lignum Vitæ.* ii. 194.
——— *Entertainment of the Cours.* ii. 199.
——— *Elegie upon John Hewit.* ii. 209.
——— *Latham's Faulconry.* ii. 210.
——— *Faithful Shepherdess.* ii. 210.
——— *De Hibernia.* ii. 212.
——— *Fables of Esop.* ii. 212.
——— *French Gardiner.* ii. 212.
——— *Astrological Institutions.* ii. 212.
——— *Mysteries of Love.* ii. 213.
——— *History of the Romans.* ii. 216.
——— *Chain of Scripture Chronology.* ii. 217.
——— *Epitome of Stenographie.* ii. 221.
——— *Orbis Sensualium Pictus.* ii. 222.
——— *America Painted to the Life.* ii. 224.

Engravings.—Frontispieces and Illustrations to the following works (*continued*):
——— *Panacea.* ii. 247.
——— *John Hales's Golden Remains.* ii. 249.
——— *Amourous Fantasme.* ii. 265.
——— *Select Ayres.* ii. 269.
——— *Diatribæ duæ medico-philosophicæ.* ii. 288.
——— *England's Worthies.* ii. 288.
——— *Accomplisht Cook.* ii. 315.
——— *Honor redivivus.* ii. 321.
——— Θυσιαστήριον. ii. 322.
——— *Stemma Sacrum.* ii. 326.
——— *Purchasers Pound.* ii. 332.
——— *New Experiments touching the Spring of the Air.* ii. 334.
——— *Gentlemans Calling.* ii. 353.
——— *Antidote against Melancholy.* ii. 366.
——— *Rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer.* ii. 370.
——— Εὐλογία. ii. 445.
——— **Portraits and Personal Caricatures:**
Abel, Richard. i. 55.
Agrippa, Henricus Cornelius. i. 782.
Aleman, Mateo. ii. 113.
Andrewes, L., Bp. of Winchester. i. 581, 825; ii. 35.
Arminius, Jacobus. i. 57.
Arundel, Countess of. ii. 123.
Aubigny, Lady. i. 465.
Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Alban's. ii. 165.
Balzac, Sieur de. ii. 217.
Barebone, Praise-God. ii. 323.
Baron, Robert. i. 802.
Bastwick, John. i. 4, 257, 377.
Bauderon, Bricius. ii. 187.
Bayfield, Robert. ii. 179.
Bedford, William, Earl of. i. 154.
Bourgeois, Louise. ii. 147, 255.
Brereton, Sir William. i. 460.
Bridges, Noah. ii. 361.
Brightman, Thomas. i. 23.
Brook, Sir Basil. i. 465.
Broussel, Pierre de. i. 682, 688.
Browne, Sir Richard. i. 460.
Brownlow, Richard. ii. 60.
Brownrig, Ralph, Bp. of Exeter. ii. 271.
Buckingham, George, Duke of. i. 23, 184, 825.
Bulwer, John. ii. 20.
Burroughes, Jeremiah. i. 587, 625; ii. 102.
Burton, Henry. i. 4, 34, 247.
Campbell, Sir James. i. 215.

Digitized by Google

Engravings.—Portraits and Personal Caricatures (*continued*):
Charles I. i. 1, 79, 236, 343, 359, 442, 454, 476, 485, 493, 494, 556, 575, 584, 629, 636, 682, 730, 734, 742, 758, 822, 823, 825, 845; ii. 209, 237, 253, 274, 281, 308, 315, 343.
Charles II. i. 376, 640, 682, 729, 736, 857; ii. 38, 255, 279, 312, 313, 320, 321, 325, 335, 354, 362, 368.
Charleton, Walter. ii. 183.
Cleveland, John. ii. 441, 445.
Comenius, Johan Amos. i. 854; ii. 146, 222.
Cromwell, Elizabeth. ii. 329.
Cromwell, Oliver. i. 460, 485, 760, 761, 848; ii. 81, 99, 288, 329.
Culpeper, Nicholas. i. 774, 882, 867, 890; ii. 112, 212.
Dering, Sir Edward. i. 41.
De Witt, Corneliszoon. ii. 2.
Digby, George, Baron. i. 465.
Drake, Sir Francis. i. 889.
Eldred, William. i. 488.
Elizabeth, Princess. i. 736.
Elizabeth, Queen. i. 67.
Essex, Robert, Earl of. i. 23, 175, 381, 449, 456, 458, 460, 463, 464, 470, 485, 825.
Fairfax, Thomas, Baron. i. 370, 425, 430, 449, 450, 453, 456, 458, 460, 485, 561, 725.
Fenner, William. i. 729.
Frederick III., King of Denmark. ii. 223.
Fuller, Thomas. ii. 189.
Gadbury, John. ii. 223.
Gerbier, Sir Balthazar. i. 708, 769.
Gloucester, Henry, Duke of. ii. 325.
Goodwin, John. i. 66, 579, 746.
Grotius, Hugo. i. 774.
Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich. i. 737; ii. 316.
Hammond, Robert. i. 629.
Hart, John. ii. 142.
Harvey, William. ii. 39.
Hewitt, John. ii. 213.
Hind, James. i. 852.
Hodder, James. ii. 361.
Hotham, Sir John. i. 148.
Howell, James. i. 312.
James I. i. 804.
James II. ii. 325.
Jenkins, David. i. 682, 709.
Killigrew, Thomas. i. 98.
Laud, William, Archbishop. i. 14, 74, 356, 465.
Leven, Alexander, Earl of. i. 460, 485.
Leybourn, William. ii. 341.
Lilburne, John. i. 450, 749.
Lilly, William. i. 817, 889, 890; ii. 92.

Engravings.—Portraits and Personal Caricatures (*continued*):
Lisle, Sir George. i. 668.
Louis XIII. i. 79.
Love, Christopher. ii. 11, 15, 21.
Lucas, Sir Charles. i. 668.
Lunsford, Sir Thomas. i. 163.
Luther, Martin. i. 55.
Mallet, Sir Thomas. i. 163.
Manchester, Edward, Earl of. i. 460, 485.
Marchant, Florent. i. 802.
Masaniello. i. 529.
Massey, Sir Edward. i. 460, 545; ii. 117.
Matthew, Sir Tobie. ii. 349.
May, Robert. ii. 315.
Milton, John. i. 411.
Monck, George. ii. 325.
Montrose, James, Earl of. i. 465, 747; ii. 345.
More, Sir Thomas. i. 872.
Nayler, James. ii. 170.
Newcastle, William, Marquis of. i. 465, 640.
Northumberland, Algernon, Earl of. i. 1.
Orleans, Henrietta Anna, Duchess of. ii. 354.
Ormonde, James, Earl of. i. 465.
Overbury, Sir Thomas. i. 820.
Paracelsus. ii. 179.
Pembroke, Philip, Earl of. i. 19.
Pennington, Sir Isaac. i. 255.
Peters, Hugh. ii. 325.
Philips, Robert. i. 39.
Playford, John. ii. 352.
Prideaux, John, Bp. of Worcester. ii. 115.
Prynne, William. i. 4, 697; ii. 38, 130.
Pym, John. i. 36, 59.
Quarles, Francis. i. 376.
Rainolds, John. i. 688.
Raleigh, Sir Walter. i. 73.
Renti, Baron de. ii. 196.
Richard II. i. 15.
Ross, Alexander. ii. 19, 146.
Rupert, Prince. i. 465.
Saint Albans, Henry, Earl of. i. 465.
Salisbury, Robert, Earl of. i. 200.
Sanderson, Sir William. ii. 209.
Schurman, A. M. à. ii. 247.
Selden, John. ii. 217.
Shipton, Mother. i. 627.
Shirley, James. ii. 4.
Sibbes, Richard. ii. 442.
Skippon, Philip. i. 460.
Strafford, Thomas, Earl of. i. 13.
Suckling, Sir John. ii. 247.
Symonds, Joseph. ii. 31.
Tien Ming, Emperor. ii. 86.
Tromp, Martin van. ii. 2.

Digitized by Google

Engravings.—Portraits and Personal Caricatures (*continued*):
Ussher, James, Archbp. ii. 170, 196.
Van Dyck, Mary. ii. 209.
Venner, Thomas. ii. 329.
Waller, Sir William. i. 285, 460.
Warwick, Robert, Earl of. i. 250, 485.
Weaver, Thomas. i. 777.
Wharton, Sir George. ii. 84.
William, Prince of Orange. ii. 162.
Williams, John, Archbp. i. 74. 163, 454.
Williams, William. ii. 306.
Willsford, Thomas. ii. 150, 213.
Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal. i. 26.
Wotton, Sir Henry. i. 825.

Enistery. *See* INISTIOGE.

Ennis, ——, Colonel. Defeated by Col. Norton. Jan. 1644. i. 308.

Enniskillen, 2nd Baron. *See* MAGUIRE, Connor.

"Enquiry concerning obeying a change of Government." i. 746.

Entry, Forcible. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY.

Epictetus. *Enchiridion.* ii. 255.

Epicurus. *Morals.* ii. 139.

Episcopacy. *See also* BISHOPS: CHURCH GOVERNMENT.
—— *Episcopacie by Divine Right.* By Bishop Hall. i. 1.
—— Kentish petition against. Jan. 1641. i. 6.
—— Speeches on, by Digby and Fiennes. Feb. 1641. i. 7.
—— *Equallity of the Ministery.* i. 7.
—— *Humble Remonstrance.* By Bishop Hall. i. 7; controversy on, i. 8, 32, 70, 114.
—— *Parallell betweene Presbyterian and Prelatian Government.* i. 7.
—— *Short View of the Prælaticall Church.* By R. Bernard. i. 7.
—— *Unlawfulnes of Limited Prelacie.* By R. Baillie. i. 7; reply by G. Morley, i. 13.
—— *Worke for the Wisely Considerate.* i. 7.
—— Speeches on, by Falkland, Feb. 1641, i. 7; by W. Pleydell and E. Bagshaw, Feb. 1641, i. 8.
—— Petition of Oxford University in favour of. April 1641. i. 10, 19.
—— Speeches on, by Sir J. Wray and W. Thomas. May 1641. i. 11.
—— Letter on, by E. Reynolds. May 1641. i. 12.

Episcopacy (*continued*). Cheshire petition in favour of. May 1641. i. 12.
—— London petition against. May 1641. i. 12.
—— Speech on, by Lord Saye and Sele. May 1641. i. 12.
—— *Episcopacy of Apostolicall Institution.* i. 12.
—— *Way towards finding a Decision of the Controversie.* By J. Hales. i. 13.
—— Speeches on, by T. Pury and Sir H. Vane, June 1641, i. 15; by Sir B. Rudyard, June 1641, i. 16.
—— Nottinghamshire petition against. June 1641, i. 17; disclaimer of, Dec. 1641, i. 53.
—— Speeches on, by E. Waller and J. White. June 1641. i. 17.
—— *Downfall of the Authoritie of the Hierarchy.* i. 18.
—— *Of Reformation touching Church-Discipline.* By John Milton. i. 18.
—— *Of Prelatical Episcopacy.* By John Milton. i. 23.
—— *Reasons why the Hierarchy ought to be removed.* i. 23.
—— *Decade of Grievances against the Hierarchy.* i. 30.
—— *Episcopacie Asserted.* By T. Cooke. i. 30.
—— Act of General Assembly condemning. Sept. 1641. i. 32.
—— Speech by Sir John Wray on. Nov. 1641. i. 40.
—— *Discourse of Episcopacie.* By Lord Brooke. i. 44.
—— *Triple Episcopacie.* i. 45.
—— *A Rent in the Lawne Sleeves.* i. 53.
—— Ulster petition against. i. 54.
—— *Question concerning the Divine Right of Episcopacie.* By H. Parker. i. 56.
—— Leicestershire petition against. Jan. 1642. i. 62.
—— Essex and Somerset petitions against. Jan. 1642, i. 63; speech on, by Sir H. Grimston, Jan. 1642, i. 64.
—— Speech against, by Lord Saye and Sele. Jan. 1642. i. 66.
—— *Petition in defence of Episcopacie.* By Bishop Wren. i. 69.
—— *True Inventory of Superstition.* i. 78.
—— *Reason of Church Government urged against Prelaty.* By John Milton. i. 86.

Digitized by Google

Episcopacy (*continued*). Flintshire, Denbighshire, Montgomeryshire, Carnarvonshire, Anglesey and Merionethshire petitions in favour of. March 1642. i. 88.

—— Kentish petition in favour of. March 1642, i. 93; disclaimer of, April 1642, i. 101.

—— *Epistle from Lucifer to his Children the Prelates.* By T. Francklin. i. 97.

—— *Appeale, whether Presbyterie or Prelacie be the better Church-Government.* i. 114.

—— *Sixteen Propositions touching Church Government by Bishops.* i. 127.

—— *Direction concerning Episcopal Government.* By Archbishop Ussher. i. 143.

—— *Unparallel'd Reasons for abolishing Episcopacy.* By N. Fiennes. i. 180.

—— *History of Episcopacy.* By P. Heylin. i. 215.

—— Acts for abolition of. Jan. 1643. i. 225, 228.

—— *Vindication of Government by Bishops.* By J. Theyer. i. 277.

—— *Letter on Episcopal Government.* i. 287.

—— *Angel of the Church of Ephesus no Bishop.* By C. Jessop. i. 319.

—— *Apostolicall Institution of Episcopacy.* By W. Chillingworth. i. 319.

—— *Confessions that Episcopacy is according to the Word of God.* i. 331.

—— *Spirit of Prelacie yet Working.* By R. Bacon. i. 335.

—— *Cleere Antithesis betweene Presbytery and Prelacy.* By Calybute Downing. i. 348.

—— *Reformed Presbytery opposing Prelaticall Episcopacie.* i. 357.

—— *Bishops defended.* i. 358.

—— Negotiations between Parliamentary Commissioners and Charles I., on abolition of. Feb. 1645, i. 363; Feb. 1647, i. 495, 496; Oct. 1648, i. 679, 680, 684; Nov., i. 688-690, 692, 693.

—— *Ten Solid Queries concerning the Prelacy.* i. 435.

—— *Case of Conscience Resolved.* By J. Geree. i. 446; reply by E. Boughen, i. 621.

—— Ordinance abolishing. Oct. 1646. i. 468.

—— *Letter concerning the Church.* By S. Turner. i. 505.

Episcopacy (*continued*). *Episcopacy and Presbytery considered.* By H. Ferne. i. 538.

—— *Dissertationes quibus Episcopatus jura adstruuntur.* By H. Hammond. i. 865.

—— *Answer to John Owen on Episcopacie.* By H. Hammond. ii. 88.

—— *Reduction of Episcopacie unto the form of Synodical Government.* By Archbishop Ussher. ii. 167.

—— *Ecclesia Vindicata.* By P. Heylyn. ii. 187.

—— Ἀνάλυσις, *setting forth the sense of the Covenant so far as it relates to Episcopacy.* By J. Gauden. ii. 319; controversy on, ii. 324, 328, 329, 346, 347.

—— *English Episcopacy asserted by the Great Reformers.* ii. 323.

—— *Vindication of Episcopacy.* ii. 337.

—— *Landskip of English Episcopacy.* ii. 341.

—— *Right of the Church asserted.* By J. Gailhard. ii. 343.

—— *Controversie between Episcopacy and Presbytery stated.* By J. Gailhard. ii. 360.

—— *Holding the Bishop and Presbyter equall vindicated.* By L. Cranwell. ii. 360.

Epworth Manor, Lincolnshire. Protests of tenants against scheme of draining the Fens. Nov. 1651, i. 854; July 1653, ii. 26.

Erastians. Act of Scottish Parliament against. Nov. 1647. i. 575.

Erastus, Thomas. *Nullity of Church-Censures.* ii. 263.

Erbery, William. Public Disputation with Francis Cheynell. Jan. 1647. i. 487.

—— *Lord of Hosts.* i. 706.

—— *Grand Oppressor.* i. 879.

—— *Sword doubled.* i. 879; reply by H. Niccols, ii. 38.

—— *Bishop of London.* ii. 1.

—— *Call to the Churches.* ii. 6.

—— *Ministers for Tythes.* ii. 40.

—— *Monstrous Dispute.* ii. 40.

—— *Mad Man's Plea.* ii. 41.

—— *Babe of Glory.* ii. 43; reply by J. N., ii. 55.

—— *North Star.* ii. 48.

—— *Olive-Leaf.* ii. 53.

—— *Man of Peace.* ii. 57.

Digitized by Google

Erbery, William (*continued*). *Jack Pudding.* ii. 59.
——— *Great Earthquake.* ii. 75.
——— Elegy on. ii. 68.
Errington, Sir Gilbert. Takes Harbottle Castle. May 1648. i. 619.
Erswicke, John. *Benefits that grow by the observation of Fish-Days.* i. 79.
Espagne, Jean d'. *L'Usage de l'Oraison Dominicale maintenu.* i. 461.
——— Sermon. March 1652. i. 865.
——— *Eating of the Body of Christ.* i. 878.
——— *Réponse aux Questions de Mr. Despagne.* By W. Herbert. ii. 197.
"Essay toward Settlement." ii. 256; reply, ii. 258.
Essex. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES. —EASTERN ASSOCIATION.
——— Petitions and Declarations from. Jan. 1642, i. 63–65; July, i. 138; Jan. 1643, i. 218, 220; May 1646, i. 441; March 1647, i. 498; June, i. 519; March 1648, i. 603; May, i. 616, 622, 623, 626; April 1657, ii. 179; Sept. 1658, ii. 215.
——— Declarations of Militia in. June 1642, i. 118, 119; Aug., i. 153; Nov., i. 190.
——— Instructions to Deputy Lieutenants of. Oct. 1642. i. 177.
——— List of Commanders of forces raised in. Nov. 1642. i. 190.
——— Instructions of Parliament for Lord Lieutenant of. Dec. 1642. i. 210.
——— Ordinance for including in Eastern Association. Feb. 1643. i. 230.
——— Ordinance for disarming ill-affected persons in. May 1643. i. 262.
——— Ordinance directing troops and money to be provided by. Aug. 1643. i. 279.
——— Ordinance of Indemnity to Essex Royalists. June 1648. i. 629.
——— *Kentish Long-tayles and Essex Calves.* i. 633.
——— Campaign in. July 1648. i. 652.
——— *Essex Watchmen's Watchword.* i. 724, 728; reply by E. Barber, i. 752.
——— Declaration of Royalists in. April 1660. ii. 303.
Essex, 3rd Earl of. *See* DEVEREUX, Robert.
Esther, Book of. *Targum in Esteram.* ii. 132.
Estienne, Henri. *Art of Making Devises.* i. 441.
Eston, John. Sermon. Feb. 1652. i. 860.
Estwick, Nicholas. Sermon. March 1644. i. 315.
——— Πνευματολογία. i. 630.
——— *Mr. Biddle's Confession of Faith examined.* ii. 138.
Étampes. Defeat of the Prince de Condé near. May 1652. i. 869.
Etcetera Oath. Speech by N. Fiennes on. Dec. 1640. i. 4.
——— *Dialogue betweene two Zealots concerning &c. and the Oath.* i. 5.
——— *Anatomy of Et Cætera.* i. 29.
Etherington, John. *Defence against S. Denison.* i. 52; reply by Denison, i. 115.
——— *Brief Discovery of Familisme.* i. 371.
Ethiopic Language. *Introductio ad Lectionem Linguarum Orientalium.* By Bishop Walton. ii. 121.
Eucharist. For Catechisms on the Eucharist: *see* CATECHISMS.
——— *Dissertation touching the Eucharist.* By G. Hakewill. i. 14.
——— *Kneeling at the Lords Table a sinne.* By H. Jacob. i. 55.
——— *Discourse concerning the Posture at the Sacrament.* By Sir E. Peyton. i. 96.
——— *Satisfaction concerning Mixt Communions.* i. 273; reply, i. 292.
——— *Moderate answer respecting Mixed Communion.* i. 350.
——— *Christians Liberty to the Lords Table.* i. 391.
——— *Foure serious Questions concerning Suspention from the Sacrament.* By W. Prynne. i. 392; controversy on, i. 394–396, 399, 402.
——— *Question touching Scandalous Christians, whether they may be admitted at the Lords Table.* By M. Blake. i. 400.
——— Ordinance concerning suspension from. Oct. 1645. i. 402.
——— Rules for examination of persons admitted to. Oct. 1645, i. 402; comment on, by R. Austin, i. 402.
——— Ordinance for keeping scandalous persons from the Lord's Supper. March 1646, i. 426; comment on, by E. Reynolds, i. 639.
——— *Defence of Christian Liberty to the Lord's Table.* By J. Grant. i. 490.
——— *Suspention Suspended.* By W. Prynne. i. 455; reply, i. 470.
——— *Instruction for those that go to the Lords Supper.* i. 467.

Digitized by Google

Eucharist (*continued*). *Touchstone for a Communicant.* i. 486.
—— *Sacramental Stumbling Block.* By W. L. i. 589.
—— *Confutation of the New Presbyterian Error.* By A. Mingzeis. i. 651.
—— *London's Gate to the Lord's Table.* i. 707.
—— *Mischeife of mixt Communions.* By N. Homes. i. 805.
—— *Want of Church Government no warrant for omission of the Lord's Supper.* By H. Jeanes. i. 818; ii. 46.
—— *Of receiving the Communion.* i. 832.
—— *Communicant Instructed.* By F. Roberts. i. 853.
—— *Of Baptisme and the Supper.* By J. Boehme. i. 872.
—— *Eating of the Body of Christ.* By J. D'Espagne. i. 878.
—— *Discussion whether it be lawfull to receive the Sacrament where there is a mixture of prophane persons.* i. 888.
—— *Vindication of Free Admission unto the Lords Supper.* By J. Humfrey. ii. 2; controversy on, ii. 4, 68, 92, 152, 154, 162.
—— *Real Presence in the Sacrament.* By Jeremy Taylor. ii. 45.
—— *Letter to the Saints.* By T. Hickes. ii. 48.
—— *Kings Censure upon Recusants that refuse the Sacrament.* By T. Marshall. ii. 62.
—— *Triple Reconciler.* By T. Fuller. ii. 86.
—— *Doctrine of our Martyrs concerning the Supper.* By W. Kaye. ii. 100.
—— *Free Way concerning Communion.* By W. Kaye. ii. 100.
—— *Vindication of suspending the Scandalous.* By J. Collinges. ii. 109.
—— *Golden Mean.* By S. Geree. ii. 141.
—— *Answer to Fifteen Questions by E. Fisher against suspending Scandalous Persons.* By G. Collier. ii. 145.
—— *Lords Table.* ii. 149.
—— *Suspension discussed.* By T. Winnell. ii. 159.
—— *Treatise of the Lords Supper.* By R. Vines. ii. 167.
—— *Seasonable Vindication of Free-Admission.* By W. Prynne. ii. 167, 185.
—— *Coena quasi* Κοινή. By W. Morice. ii. 168.
Eucharist (*continued*). *Lords Supper briefly vindicated.* By W. Prynne. ii. 195; reply, ii. 206.
—— *Mensa Mystica.* By S. Patrick. ii. 306.
—— *Worthy Communicant.* By Jeremy Taylor. ii. 350.
Europe. *Future History of Europe.* i. 818.
Eustace, Sir Maurice. Letter from Ireland. April 1642. i. 98.
Eutychius, Patriarch of Alexandria. *Annales.* ii. 217.
Evance, Daniel. Sermon. Jan. 1646. i. 417.
—— Elegy on the Earl of Essex. Sept. 1646. i. 463.
Evans, Arise. *Eccho to the Voice from Heaven.* i. 865.
—— *Voice from Heaven to the Commonwealth of England.* i. 883.
—— Petition for Restoration of Charles II. May 1653. ii. 15.
—— *Message from God to the Lord Protector.* ii. 27.
—— *Voice of Michael the Archangel.* ii. 46.
—— *Bloudy Vision of John Farley interpreted.* ii. 48.
—— *Declaration concerning the Lord Protector.* ii. 56.
—— *Great and Bloody Visions interpreted.* ii. 57.
—— *King Charls his Starre.* ii. 57.
—— *Euroclydon Winde commanded to cease.* ii. 75.
—— *Mr. Evans and Mr. Pennington's Prophesie.* ii. 98.
—— *Voice of the Iron Rod to the Lord Protector.* ii. 106.
—— *Epistle for His Majesties use.* ii. 445.
Evelyn, John. *State of France.* i. 878.
—— Translation of Lucretius, Bk. I. ii. 139.
—— Translation of De Bonnefons' *French Gardiner.* ii. 212.
—— *Character of England.* ii. 237.
—— Translation of Chrysostom's *Golden Book.* ii. 258.
—— *Apology for the Royal Party.* ii. 264.
Everard, John. Overhears plot against City of London. April 1648. i. 611.
—— Translation of *Divine Pymander of Hermes Trismegistus.* i. 770.

Digitized by Google

Everard, John (*continued*). Sermons. ii. 17.

——— *Three Questions to Benjamin Morley about laying on of hands.* ii. 114.

Everard, William. Speech on the Levellers. April 1649. i. 738.

Everardt, Job. *Epitome of Stenographie.* ii. 221.

Everardus, Ægidius. *Panacea.* ii. 247.

Eves, George. Sermon. Oct. 1660. ii. 345.

Evesham. Taken by Parliamentary troops. May 1645. i. 377.

——— Persecution of Quakers at. Aug. 1655, ii. 126; Jan. 1656, ii. 138.

Ewer, Isaac. Takes Chepstow Castle. May 1648. i. 625.

"Exact Accompt of the Daily Proceedings in Parliament." Dec. 1659 to July 1660. ii. 437, 438.

"Exact and True Diurnall." Aug. to Sept. 1642. ii. 372.

"Exact Diurnall." May 1644. ii. 380.

"Exact Diurnall of the Parliament of Ladyes." i. 507.

"Examples for Kings." i. 176.

"Excellencie of Jesus Christ." i. 394.

"Excellent Receipt to make a compleat Parliament." ii. 261.

Exchange, Bills of. *See* BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

"Exchange Intelligencer." May to July 1645. ii. 386, 387.

Exchequer. Ordinances and Acts respecting. Feb. 1644, i. 311; July, i. 333; June 1645, i. 383; July 1653, ii. 29; June 1654, ii. 71; Sept. ii. 80.

Exchequer, Court of. *See* COURT OF EXCHEQUER.

Excise. *See also* CUSTOMS: TAXATION.

——— Ordinances of Parliament instituting. July 1643, i. 275; Sept., i. 283, 285; Nov., i. 298.

——— Ordinance on Brewers' payment of. Oct. 1643. i. 292.

——— Ordinance on Vintners' payment of. Nov. 1643. i. 296.

——— Ordinances on excise of meat and salt. Jan. 1644, i. 304; Dec., i. 351.

——— Ordinance for continuance of. April 1644. i. 318.

Excise (*continued*). Rules for Commissioners of. Aug. 1644. i. 339, 342.

——— Ordinance regulating excise on strong waters. Sept. 1644. i. 342.

——— Ordinance for continuance of. Jan. 1645. i. 359.

——— Schedule of excise issued by Charles I. and the Oxford Parliament. Feb. 1645. i. 362.

——— Vintners freed from tax on wines. May 1645. i. 375.

——— *Treatise of the Excize.* i. 384.

——— Ordinance on accounts of. Oct. 1645. i. 399.

——— Royalist order for excise in Oxfordshire. Oct. 1645. i. 400.

——— Ordinance for excise on lead, gold silver and copper thread, glass, oils, silks, soap, woollen cloth, lampreys. Nov. 1645, i. 407; further ordinance on, Aug. 1646, i. 455.

——— Ordinance for continuance of. April 1646. i. 434.

——— Declaration of Parliament on. Feb. 1647. i. 495.

——— Orders abolishing excise on meat and salt. June 1647. i. 518.

——— Ordinance for excise on all commodities except meat and salt. Aug. 1647. i. 551.

——— *Declaration concerning the Management of.* By G. Greene. i. 552.

——— Ordinance on. July 1648. i. 647.

——— Declaration on income from. Dec. 1648. i. 699.

——— *Good Women's Cries against the Excise.* By Mary Stiff. i. 782.

——— Petitions of Soap-Makers on. Sept. 1650, i. 812; Nov., i. 816.

——— Proclamation against attacks on Commissioners of. Nov. 1651. i. 852.

——— *Barnabies Summons.* i. 886.

——— Petition from Yorkshire against. Oct. 1652. i. 888.

——— *Excise-mens Lamentation.* i. 892.

——— *Arraignment of the late Dutch Devil Excize.* ii. 20.

——— Act for bringing in arrears of. Aug. 1653. ii. 34.

——— Acts for continuance of. Sept. 1653, ii. 35; Dec., ii. 51.

——— Ordinance appointing Commissioners of. Dec. 1653. ii. 51.

——— Ordinance for continuance of. March 1654, ii. 59; May, ii. 64.

——— Directions to Sub-Commissioners respecting accounts. May 1654. ii. 68.

Digitized by Google

Excise (*continued*). Ordinance imposing excise on alum and copperas. Aug. 1654. ii. 78.

——— *Protestation against the new Extortion of Excise.* By W. Prynne. ii. 85.

——— Declaration respecting continuance of. Feb. 1655. ii. 103.

——— Order for collection of, in Scotland. May 1655. ii. 114.

——— Order for collection of, in Ireland. May 1655. ii. 115.

——— Act for improvement of revenue from. June 1657. ii. 186.

——— Proclamation for better levying of. March 1658. ii. 202.

——— *Dialogue between an Exciseman and Death.* ii. 247.

——— *Excise anatomis'd.* ii. 257.

——— Acts for continuance of. Sept. 1659, ii. 258; Dec., ii. 271.

——— Declaration of Committee of Safety on payment of. Dec. 1659. ii. 269.

——— Acts for continuance of. July 1660, ii. 326; Aug., ii. 331.

——— Proclamation for payment of excise duty. Sept. 1660. ii. 340.

——— Proclamation continuing officers of excise. Dec. 1660. ii. 351.

"Exclamatio Pauperum." i. 648.

Exercitation concerning Usurped Powers. i. 779; reply, i. 792.

Exeter. Petition from. Jan. 1642. i. 68.

——— Campaign near. Oct. 1642. i. 188.

——— Engagement at. Nov. 1642. i. 196.

——— Proclamation of Charles I. to. Nov. 1642. i. 192.

——— Newsletter from. May 1643. i. 261.

——— Besieged by Royalists. Aug. 1643. i. 277.

——— Surrenders to Prince Maurice. Sept. 1643. i. 288.

——— Alleged outrages by Cavaliers at. Oct. 1643. i. 290.

——— Ordinance respecting. July 1644. i. 331.

——— Besieged by Fairfax. Feb. 1646. i. 418.

——— Surrenders to Fairfax. April 1646. i. 431, 432.

Exeter (*continued*). Ordinance for observance of Articles of Surrender of. Nov. 1647. i. 567.

——— Royalist prisoners condemned to death at. March 1655. ii. 107, 111.

"Exhortation to Catechising." ii. 126.

Exodus, Book of. Commentary by C. Cartwright on. ii. 211.

"Expedients for Publique Peace." ii. 303.

"Experience and Tears." i. 875.

Export. Act for export of commodities. Feb. 1657. ii. 174.

"Eye Cleared." i. 330.

"Eye-Salve for the City of London." i. 627.

Eyre, Edward. Taken prisoner at Malmesbury. Jan. 1643. i. 221.

Eyre, William. Letter to Archbishop Ussher, written in 1607. i. 880.

——— *Vindiciæ Justificationis Gratuitæ.* ii. 43; controversy on, ii. 54, 63, 70, 84, 151.

Eyres, Joseph. *Church-Sleeper Awakened.* ii. 234.

F

Fabricius, Wilhelm, von Hilden. *Experiments in Chyrurgerie.* i. 208.

Fage, Robert. *Description of the Whole World.* ii. 200.

——— *Lawfulnesse of Infants Baptisme.* i. 410.

Fairecloth, Samuel. Sermons. April 1641, i. 9; Sept. 1648, i. 678.

Fairfax, Anne, Baroness Fairfax. Satirized in *Cuckoo's Nest.* June 1648. i. 634.

Fairfax, Ferdinando, 2nd Baron Fairfax. Parliamentary Commissioner in Yorkshire. May 1642. i. 109.

——— Engagements at Cawood and Leeds. Oct. 1642, i. 186; Nov., i. 189.

——— Engagement at Pontefract. Nov. 1642. i. 192.

——— Letter describing operations in Yorkshire. Dec. 1642. i. 213.

——— Engagement with Earl of Newcastle in Yorkshire. Jan. 1643. i. 224.

Digitized by Google

Fairfax, Ferdinando, 2nd Baron Fairfax (*continued*). Declaration of Earl of Newcastle in answer to. Feb. 1643. i. 229.

——— Declaration of Parliament in vindication of. Feb. 1643. i. 230.

——— Answer to Earl of Newcastle's Declaration. March 1643. i. 238.

——— Appointed to aid Committee of Militia. July 1643. i. 274.

——— Engagements at Hull. Oct. 1643. i. 290.

——— Funeral. March 1648. i. 602.

——— Elegy on. March 1648. i. 600.

Fairfax, Thomas, 3rd Baron Fairfax. *See also* ARMY.

——— Indictment of, at Chester. Feb. 1642. i. 449.

——— Takes Bradford. Dec. 1642. i. 208.

——— Takes Leeds and Wakefield. Jan. 1643. i. 225.

——— Surprises Wakefield. May 1643. i. 261.

——— Engagement with Earl of Newcastle at Barnham Moor. June 1643. i. 265.

——— Engagement at Nantwich. Jan. 1644. i. 307.

——— Takes Whitby. Feb. 1644. i. 310.

——— Takes Selby. April 1644. i. 318.

——— Appointed Commander-in-Chief of New Model Army. Feb. 1645. i. 362.

——— Joined by Cromwell and Browne at Marston, near Oxford. May 1645. i. 377.

——— Victory at Naseby. June 1645. i. 381.

——— List of victories, June 1645 to April 1646. i. 429.

——— Negotiations with Club-Men. July 1645. i. 384.

——— Engagement with Goring near Longport. July 1645. i. 385.

——— Takes Bridgewater. July 1645. i. 386.

——— Takes Bath. July 1645. i. 387, 388.

——— Proceedings of his troops. Aug. 1645. i. 389.

——— Takes Sherborne Castle. Aug. 1645. i. 389-391.

——— Takes Tiverton. Oct. 1645. i. 402.

——— Engagements in the West. Dec. 1645. i. 411.

Fairfax, Thomas, 3rd Baron Fairfax (*continued*). Takes Dartmouth. Jan. 1646. i. 415, 416.

——— Takes Powderham Castle. Jan. 1646. i. 417.

——— At siege of Exeter. Feb. to April 1646. i. 418, 427, 429, 431, 432.

——— Defeats Hopton at Torrington. Feb. 1646. i. 420, 421.

——— Campaign in Devonshire after battle of Torrington. Feb. 1646. i. 421.

——— Intercepts letters from Glamorgan to Charles I. Feb. 1646. i. 422.

——— Campaign in Cornwall. March 1646. i. 422, 423, 424, 427.

——— Takes Launceston. Feb. 1646. i. 424.

——— Hopton surrenders to. March 1646. i. 425, 426.

——— Barnstaple surrenders to. April 1646. i. 432.

——— His march on Oxford and its surrender. April to June 1646. i. 434, 438, 446, 447.

——— Surrender of Wallingford. July 1646. i. 453.

——— Siege of Raglan Castle. Aug. 1646. i. 457, 459.

——— Interview with Charles I. at Nottingham. Feb. 1647. i. 493.

——— Letters on the disbanding of the Army. May and June 1647. i. 513, 514.

——— Letter to Parliament on the abduction of Charles I. from Holmby House. June 1647. i. 516.

——— Letter to Lord Mayor. June 1647, i. 517; reply, i. 519.

——— Protestation to Parliament. June 1647. i. 519.

——— Letters on the Eleven Members. June, July 1647. i. 524, 526.

——— Declaration disclaiming pamphlet entitled *Heads presented to the King.* July 1647. i. 526.

——— Proclamation to prevent abuses by the soldiers. July 1647. i. 526.

——— Letters to Parliament and Lord Mayor from Reading. July 1647. i. 530.

——— Letter respecting the Northern Association. July 1647. i. 533.

——— Letters to the Lord Mayor and Parliamentary Commissioners with the Army. July 1647, i. 538; reply of the Parliamentary Commissioners, i. 539.

Digitized by Google

Fairfax, Thomas, 3rd Baron Fairfax (*continued*). Letters to the Lord Mayor. Aug. 1647. i. 541, 542.

——— Thanked by Parliament. Aug. 1647. i. 542.

——— Appointed Constable of the Tower. Aug. 1647. i. 542.

——— Declaration in reply to a *Petition of the Sequestred Clergie*. Aug. 1647. i. 544.

——— Letters to House of Lords. Aug. 1647. i. 547.

——— Receives address from London Apprentices. Aug. 1647. i. 547.

——— Apologises for treatment of Lauderdale by his soldiers. Aug. 1647. i. 547, 551.

——— Articles of agreement with the King. (Supposititious.) Aug. 1647. i. 552.

——— Two Declarations. Sept. 1647. i. 554.

——— Remonstrance on behalf of persons imprisoned for treasonable speech. Sept. 1647. i. 556.

——— Answer to papers from Scotland. Sept. 1647. i. 558.

——— Satirized in *Black Tom his Speech to the House*. Sept. 1647. i. 558.

——— Letter to the Speaker. Nov. 1647. i. 568.

——— Correspondence with Lord Mayor on quartering troops in the City. Nov., Dec. 1647. i. 571, 572, 576.

——— Messages from Charles I. to. Nov. 1647. i. 573, 574.

——— Agreement with Parliamentary Commissioners on disbanding. Dec. 1647. i. 578.

——— Proposals on payment of arrears, disbanding, etc. Dec. 1647. i. 579.

——— Declaration on disbanding, free quarter, etc. Dec. 1647. i. 580.

——— Declaration to Parliament. Jan. 1648. i. 583.

——— Declaration on the Peerage. Jan. 1648. i. 585.

——— Dines at the Tower and with Lord Mayor. Feb. 1648. i. 588, 589.

——— March of his Life Guard to London for disbandment. March 1648. i. 597.

——— Campaign in Kent. May to June 1648. i. 626, 628, 629.

——— Siege of Colchester. June to Aug. 1648. i. 632–668.

Fairfax, Thomas, 3rd Baron Fairfax (*continued*). Letters from Earl of Norwich to. June 1648. i. 637, 638.

——— Satirized in *Case for Nol Cromwells Nose and the Cure of Tom Fairfax's Gout*, June 1648, i. 635; in *Grave as deep as Hell for Fairfax and his Army*, June 1648, i. 640; in *Last Will of Fairfax and the Army of Colchester*, July 1648, i. 646.

——— Reply to proposals of the Earl of Norwich, Lord Capel and Sir Charles Lucas. Aug. 1648. i. 665.

——— Declaration concerning the Military Government of this Kingdom. Oct. 1648. i. 685.

——— Reply to petition from Col. Fleetwood's, Col. Whalley's and Col. Barkstead's regiments. Nov. 1648. i. 690.

——— Declaration respecting Army's advance towards London. Nov. 1648. i. 695.

——— Orders to his troops. Dec. 1648. i. 696.

——— Letter to Lord Mayor. Dec. 1648, i. 699; Lord Mayor's reply, i. 699.

——— Reply to proposals of citizens of London concerning Army. Dec. 1648. i. 699.

——— Prynne appeals for his liberty to. Dec. 1648. i. 706.

——— *Letter of Advice to Lord Fairfax*. i. 707.

——— Warrant respecting the regulation of printing. Jan. 1649. i. 712.

——— Proclamation against disorderly behaviour of soldiers. Feb. 1649. i. 722.

——— Proclamation on Free Quarter. Feb. 1649. i. 725.

——— Poem on. By E. Calver. i. 725.

——— Captain Bray's appeal to Commons against. March 1649. i. 731.

——— Suppresses mutiny. May 1649. i. 743.

——— Speech to Diggers at St. George's Hill. May 1649. i. 746.

——— Petition to Parliament in favour of toleration. Aug. 1649. i. 763.

——— Resolution of Parliament concerning his taking the Engagement of Allegiance. Feb. 1650. i. 786.

——— Latin poems on. Jan. 1651. i. 824.

——— Heads Yorkshire rising for a Free Parliament. Dec. 1659. ii. 273.

——— Letter to the Speaker. Jan. 1660. ii. 275.

Digitized by Google

Fairfax, Thomas, 3rd Baron Fairfax (*continued*). Heads Yorkshire declaration for a Free Parliament. Feb. 1660. ii. 284.

——— Portraits. i. 370, 425, 430, 449, 450, 453, 458, 460, 485, 725.

Fairford. Shower of frogs at. Aug. 1660. ii. 328, 339.

Fairs. Resolution forbidding fair in St. James's Park. July 1651. i. 841.

"Faithful Intelligencer." Dec. 1659. ii. 437.

"Faithful Post." March–Sept. 1653. ii. 422–424.

"Faithful Scout." Dec. 1650–March 1653, ii. 413–421; June 1653–Sept. 1655, ii. 422–433; April–July 1659, ii. 435, 436.

"Faithfull Searching Home Word." ii. 270.

"Faith in five Fundamentall Principles." i. 795.

Falconry. *Latham's Faulconry.* ii. 210.

Faldo, Thomas. *Reformation of Proceedings at Law.* i. 751.

Falkland, Viscount. *See* CARY, Lucius.

Falmouth. Royalist ships captured at. Oct. 1642. i. 186.

——— Henrietta Maria sails from. July 1644. i. 334.

"False Brother." i. 822.

Familists. Description of. Oct. 1641. i. 37.

——— *Antinomians and Familists condemned by the Synod of Elders in New England.* i. 305.

——— *Description and Confutation of Mysticall Antichrist, the Familists.* By Benjamin Bourne. i. 456.

——— *Survey of the Spiritual Antichrist.* By S. Rutherford. i. 575.

——— *Bottomless Pit smoaking in Familisme.* By J. Tickell. i. 847.

"Fanatique Queries." March 1660. ii. 289.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard. Translation of Guarini's *Pastor Fido.* i. 581.

——— Translations from Horace. i. 868.

——— Latin translation of Fletcher's *Faithful Shepherdess.* ii. 210.

Fanshawe, Sir Thomas. *Practice of the Exchequer Court.* ii. 208.

——— Accused of treason. Sept. 1659. ii. 256.

Faringdon. Parliamentary victory at. April 1646. i. 430.

——— Surrenders to Fairfax. June 1646. i. 446, 447.

Farley, John. *Bloudy Vision of John Farley.* ii. 48.

Farmer, Jacob. *Letter of the present estate of Ireland.* Jan. 1642. i. 60.

Farmer, Ralph. Attacked in W. Erbery's *Jack Pudding.* ii. 59.

——— *Great Mysteries of Godlinesse and Ungodlinesse.* ii. 99; reply by J. Audland, ii. 108.

——— *Satan Inthron'd.* ii. 163; reply by G. Bishop, ii. 176.

——— Sermon. April 1660. ii. 300.

Farmer, William. Accused of blasphemy. May 1650. i. 796.

Farnham. Waller defeats Hopton near. Nov. 1643. i. 298.

Farnham, Richard. Attacked in *Curb for Sectaries,* Nov. 1641, i. 44; in *False Prophets discovered,* Feb. 1642, i. 85.

Farnworth, Richard. *Call out of Egypt and Babylon.* ii. 24.

——— *Discovery of Faith.* ii. 24.

——— *Discovery of Truth and Falshood.* ii. 24.

——— *Easter-reckoning.* ii. 24.

——— *Generall-Good to all People.* ii. 24.

——— *God's Covenanting with his People.* ii. 24.

——— *England's Warning-Peece gone forth.* ii. 25.

——— *Woman forbidden to speak in the Church.* ii. 54.

——— *Light risen out of Darkness.* ii. 57.

——— *Heart opened by Christ.* ii. 68.

——— *To you that are called by the name of Baptists.* ii. 77.

——— *Truth cleared of Scandals.* ii. 82; reply by T. Pollard, ii. 117; rejoinder, ii. 130.

——— *Character whereby the false Christs may be known.* ii. 90.

——— *Pure Language of the Spirit of Truth.* ii. 103.

——— *Spirituall Man judgeth all things.* ii. 104.

——— *Witchcraft cast out.* ii. 104.

——— *Rod to drive out the Wilde Bores.* ii. 105.

Digitized by Google

Farnworth, Richard (*continued*). *Ranters Deceits discovered.* ii. 106.
——— *Brazen Serpent lifted up.* ii. 107.
——— *Antichrists Man of War.* ii. 118.
——— Persecution of. Sept. 1655. ii. 128.
——— *Scriptures Vindication against the Scotish Contradictors.* ii. 129; reply by J. Stalham, ii. 133.
——— *Priests Ignorance.* ii. 135.
——— *True Testimony against the Popes Wayes.* ii. 143.
——— *Confession and Profession of Faith.* ii. 200.

Farrar, Richard. Petition. July 1648. i. 645.
——— *Expedient for the King.* i. 658.
——— *Panegyrick to Gen. Monck.* ii. 312.

Farriery. *Country Farrier.* By W. Poole. i. 615.
——— *Perfect Farrier.* By R. Barret. ii. 307.

Farringdon Within, Ward of, London. Declaration of inhabitants on Church Government. Dec. 1645. i. 410.

Farrington Gurney, Somerset. Parliamentary success at. Aug. 1644. i. 338.

Farthing, John. Thomas Hawes vindicated from accusations of. March 1646. i. 429.
——— Controversy with T. Hawes. May 1646. i. 439.

Farthing Tokens. Pamphlets against. Dec. 1643, i. 299; Sept. 1644, i. 342.

Fary, John. Sermon. March 1645. i. 368.

Fasts and Thanksgiving Days. Collected Acts and Ordinances on. Nov. 1644, i. 348; Dec. 1646, i. 479; March 1661, ii. 362.
——— Separate Ordinances on. Aug. 1642, i. 159; Nov. 1642, i. 199; May 1643, i. 258; Oct. 1643, i. 288; Nov. 1643, i. 296; Oct. 1644, i. 345; Dec. 1644, i. 351; Dec. 1646, i. 478; March 1647, i. 501; April 1649, i. 739; June 1649, i. 748; Nov. 1656, ii. 166.
——— Special Fast and Thanksgiving Days:
1641. 7 Sept. i. 25, 30.
,, 22 Dec. i. 48.
1643. 27 Jan. i. 358.
,, 16 April. i. 373.
,, 8 June. i. 443.
,, 16 June. i. 381.
,, 19 July. i. 275.

Fasts and Thanksgiving Days. Special Fast and Thanksgiving Days (*continued*):
1644. 2 Feb. i. 308.
,, 1 April. i. 317.
1645. 12 March. i. 366.
1646. 28 Aug. i. 460.
1647. 5 Dec. i. 574.
1648. 7 Sept. i. 671.
1649. 19 April. i. 730.
,, 7 June. i. 749.
,, 6 July. i. 755.
,, 11 Oct. i. 771.
1650. 4 Feb. i. 785.
,, 21 May. i. 798.
,, 20 Aug. i. 809.
,, 1 Sept. i. 810.
1652. 4 June. i. 873.
,, 1 Sept. i. 884.
1653. 9 Feb. ii. 4.
,, 25 Aug. ii. 32.
1654. 20 March. ii. 59.
,, 22 May. ii. 65.
,, 18 Sept. ii. 82.
1655. 25 May. ii. 115.
,, 6 Dec. ii. 134.
1656. 28 March. ii. 143.
,, 23 Sept. ii. 161.
1657. 3 June. ii. 182.
,, 21 Aug. ii. 190.
,, 3 Sept. ii. 191.
,, 10 Sept. ii. 192.
1658. 21 July. ii. 210.
,, 24 Sept. ii. 215.
,, 16 Dec. ii. 220.
1659. 18 May. ii. 233.
,, 6 Oct. ii. 258.
,, 2 Dec. ii. 267.
1660. 26 April. ii. 304.
,, 5 June. ii. 316.
1661. 30 Jan. ii. 357.
Scotland.
1643. 7 Feb. i. 231.
1645. 26 March. i. 368.
1646. 30 April. i. 435.
1647. 25 July. i. 537.
1649. 25 May. i. 745.
——— *Benefits that grow by observation of Fish Dayes.* By J. Erswicke. i. 79.
——— *Wonderfull Effects of a Religious Fast.* i. 96.
——— *Word to England touching their Fastings.* i. 585.

"Father's Counsell." By W. T. i. 291.

Faulconer, Richard. Indictment for perjury. May 1653. ii. 52.

Faulkner, John. Execution. April 1643. i. 252.

Faulkner, Thomas. Takes two ships. June 1646. i. 444.

Digitized by Google

Fauntleroy, Thomas. *Lux in Tenebris.* ii. 47.

Fawcet, Samuel. *Seasonable Sermon for these troublous times.* i. 41.

Fawne, Luke, the Elder. Appointed Receiver of Subscriptions to Public Loan. Dec. 1642. i. 202.

——— *Beacon set on Fire.* i. 885.

——— *Second Beacon.* i. 886; ii. 84; controversy on, i. 886; ii. 90, 97, 100.

Fawne, Luke, the Younger. Funeral elegy on. By R. Tutchin. Jan. 1651. i. 824.

Feak, John. Satirized in *A Funeral Sermon thundered forth.* ii. 344.

Feake, Christopher. Sermon. April 1650. i. 794.

——— MS. copy of a hymn by. ii. 32.

——— *New Non-Conformist.* ii. 66.

——— *Faithful Discovery of a treacherous Design.* ii. 94.

——— *Oppressed Prisoner in Windsor-Castle.* ii. 94.

——— *Beam of Light.* ii. 230.

Featley, Daniel. *Animadversions on Virtumnus Romanus.* i. 204.

——— *Gentle Lash.* i. 303.

——— *Sacra Nemesis.* i. 336.

——— *Roma Ruens.* i. 340.

——— *Dippers Dipt.* i. 361, ii. 281; controversy on, i. 364, 369.

——— *League Illegal.* ii. 331.

——— Funeral sermon. April 1645. i. 373.

——— Life. By J. Featley. ii. 351.

Featley, John. *Featlæi* Παλιγγενεσία. ii. 351.

Fee-Farm Rents. Act for sale of. Sept. 1653. ii. 35.

Fee of Damage Cleere. Act for abolishing. Jan. 1651. i. 824.

Feilding, Basil, 2nd Earl of Denbigh. Report of Committee of Safety on. Sept. 1643. i. 282.

——— Takes the field against Rupert. May 1644. i. 325.

——— Victory at Oswestry. June 1644. i. 329.

——— Takes Cholmondeley House. July 1644. i. 333.

——— Successes in Cheshire. July 1644. i. 333.

Felgenhauer, Paul. *Postilion.* ii. 133.

Fell, Christopher. *A few Words to the People.* ii. 135.

Fell, John, afterwards Bishop of Oxford. *Interest of England stated.* ii. 251; controversy on, ii. 253, 264.

Fell, Margaret. *Call of Jewes out of Babylon.* ii. 141.

——— *Loving Salutation.* ii. 195.

Felltham, Owen. *Brief Character of the Low Countries.* ii. 345.

Felton, Edmond. *Engines invented.* i. 322.

Feltwell, R. Sermon. May 1660. ii. 314.

Fenderlyn, Giles. Trial for witchcraft. April 1652. i. 867.

Fenner, William. *Sacrifice of the Faithful.* i. 729.

——— *Hidden Manna.* i. 859.

——— Portrait. i. 729.

Fens, Drainage of the, 1642–1660. i. 105, 114, 115, 787, 857; ii. 23, 26, 67, 98, 335.

Fenwick, John. *Christ ruling in the midst of his enemies.* i. 296.

——— Defeats Owen O'Neill. Feb. 1647. i. 492.

Fenwick, William. *Zion's Rights and Babels Ruine.* i. 106.

——— *Exact Enquiry after Ancient Truths.* i. 299.

Ferdinand III., Emperor of Germany. Declares war against the Prince of Transylvania. Feb. 1644. i. 311, 317.

——— Proclamation against Protestants in Austria. Jan. 1645. i. 357.

——— Reply to Charles II.'s request for assistance. Sept. 1653. ii. 36.

Fergusson, James. *Exposition of Philippians.* ii. 164.

Ferne, Henry, afterwards Bishop of Chester. *Answer to mislead Dr. Fearne.* i. 219.

——— *Conscience satisfied.* i. 253; controversy on, i. 251, 260, 276, 302.

——— *Subject of Supremacie.* i. 267; controversy on, i. 295, 316.

——— *Camp at Gilgal.* i. 269.

——— Reply to Hunton's *Treatise of Monarchy.* i. 295.

——— Reply to Herle's *Fuller Answer.* i. 295.

——— Sermons. April 1644, i. 319; Nov. 1648, i. 695.

Digitized by Google

Ferne, Henry, afterwards Bishop of Chester (*continued*). *Episcopacy and Presbytery considered.* i. 538.
——— *Division between the English and the Romish Church.* i. 879.
——— *Certain considerations touching this Reformed Church of England.* ii. 37.

Ferrers, Edmund. *Abstract of Luther's Commentarie on Galatians.* i. 114.

Ferriby, John. *Lawfull Preacher.* i. 858, 887.
——— *Pulpit-guard relieved.* i. 887.

Festivals. *See also* CHRISTMAS: FASTS.
——— Ordinance forbidding the observance of Church Festivals. June 1647. i. 516.

"Festorum Metropolis." Reply to, by J. Collinge. Feb. 1653. ii. 5.

Fetherstonhaugh, Sir Timothy. Trial. Oct. 1651. i. 847, 848.

Fettiplace, Thomas. *Sinner's Tears.* ii. 5, 44.

Fevers. *See also* MEDICAL WORKS.
——— *Nonnihil de Febribus.* By G. Slatholmus. ii. 188.

Fidell, Thomas. *Perfect Guide for a studious young Lawyer.* ii. 216.

"Fides Divina." ii. 187.

Fidge, George. *The English Gusman.* i. 858.

Fidoe, John. *Parliament justified.* i. 727.

Field, John, and **Hills,** Henry. Petition against their monopoly for printing Bibles. April 1659. ii. 226.

Fielder, John. Petition to Parliament. July 1651. i. 839.

Fiennes, Nathaniel. Speech against Canons and New Oath. Dec. 1640. i. 4.
——— Speech on Episcopacy. Feb. 1641. i. 7; ii. 341.
——— Speech on the Irish Rebellion. Feb. 1642. i. 78.
——— Relation of fight at Powick Bridge. Sept. 1642. i. 172.
——— *Unparallel'd Reasons for abolishing Episcopacy.* i. 180.
——— Relation of the battle of Edgehill. Oct. 1642. i. 185.
——— March to Bristol. Feb., March 1643. i. 253.

Fiennes, Nathaniel (*continued*). Siege and surrender of Bristol. May-Aug. 1643. i. 278, 281, 286, 289.
——— Impeachment and trial. Nov. 1643–Feb. 1644. i. 296, 300, 305, 310.
——— *Vindiciæ Veritatis.* ii. 81.
——— Speeches. Jan. 1658, ii. 199; Jan. 1659, ii. 221.

Fiennes, William, Viscount Saye and Sele. Speeches on Episcopacy and the Liturgy. May 1641. i. 12.
——— Speech against the Bishops. Jan. 1642. i. 66.
——— Speech on Archbishop Laud's petition. Feb. 1642. i. 80.
——— His troops at Oxford. Sept. to Oct. 1642. i. 167, 169.
——— Speech. Oct. 1642. i. 187.
——— Vindication of. March 1643. i. 242.
——— Letter relating to. Oct. 1643. i. 292.
——— Letter inviting him to return to his allegiance. July 1648. i. 651.

Fife, Synod of. Address to Charles II. Oct. 1660. ii. 342.

Fifth Monarchy Men. Norfolk petition to Fairfax. Feb. 1649. i. 724.
——— *Brief Description of Fifth Monarchy.* By W. Aspinwall. ii. 80; reply by Arise Evans, ii. 48.
——— *Vindication of Fifth Monarchy Men.* By J. Spittlehouse. ii. 80.
——— *Sermon of Fifth Monarchy* ii. 82.
——— *Mr. Evans and Mr. Pennington's Prophesie concerning coming of Fifth Monarchy.* ii. 98.
——— *Voice of the Iron Rod.* ii. 106.
——— *Iron Rod for the Naylors.* By J. Sanders. ii. 110.
——— *Downfall of Fifth Monarchy.* ii. 178.
——— Alleged plot. June 1659. ii. 238.
——— *Queries propounded to.* ii. 248.
——— *Fifth Monarchy asserted.* ii. 254.
——— Account of disturbances in London created by. Jan. 1660. ii. 276.
——— Rising of. Jan. 1661. ii. 354–357.
——— Plot against Charles II. April 1661. ii. 366.
——— *Chiliastomastix Redivivus.* By Thomas Hall. ii. 444.

Filacers. *Filacers Office.* ii. 181.

Digitized by Google

Filmer, Sir Robert. *Necessity of Absolute Power.* i. 665.
——— *Observations upon Aristotles Politiques.* i. 872.
——— *Quæstio Quodlibetica* attributed to. i. 893.

Finagh Castle. Surrender of. March 1651. i. 830.

Finch, Edward. Charges against. Aug.–Nov. 1641. i. 27, 43.

Finch, Henry. Account of the siege of Londonderry. Sept. 1649. i. 768.

Finch, John, Baron Finch of Fordwich. Speeches. April 1640, i. 1; Dec. 1640, i. 4.
——— Speeches by Lord Falkland on the case of. Dec. 1640, i. 4; Jan. 1641, i. 6.
——— Letter to Lord Pembroke. Jan. 1641. i. 6.
——— Satirized in *Time's Alteration,* Jan. 1641, i. 6; in *Coppy of a Letter,* Aug. 1641, i. 26.
——— Plot in France. June 1642. i. 125.

Finch, Martin. *Milk for Babes in Christ.* ii. 22.
——— *Animadversions on Sir H. Vane's Retired Man's Meditation.* ii. 155.

Fines. *Resolution of Parliament on payment of.* May 1651. i. 835.
——— Act for abolishing fines upon bills. Aug. 1653. ii. 30.
——— *Copy-Holders Plea against Excess of Fines.* ii. 49.
——— Ordinance respecting fines upon bills. Sept. 1654. ii. 79.

Finett, Sir John. *Finetti Philoxenis.* ii. 145.

Fioravanti, Leonardo. *Rationall Secrets & Chirurgery.* i. 848.

Fire. *Seasonable Advice for preventing Fire.* By William Gosling. i. 220.

"Fire from Heaven." i. 766.

Fireworks. Display in Lincolns Inn Fields. Nov. 1647. i. 567.
——— *Rich Cabinet.* By J. White. i. 853.

Firmin, Giles. *Separation Examined.* i. 864; reply by D. Cawdry, i. 893.
——— Sermon denouncing Quakers. Feb. 1655, ii. 102; reply by E. Burrough, ii. 155.
——— *Of Schism.* ii. 205.

Firmin, Giles (*continued*). *Tythes vindicated.* ii. 226.
——— *Presbyterial Ordination Vindicated.* ii. 340.
——— *Liturgical Considerator considered.* ii. 360.

"First Century of Scandalous Malignant Priests." i. 297.

"First Decade of Useful Observations." June 1649. ii. 407.

"First Epistle." By H. N. i. 619.

First Fruits. *See* TITHES.

Fisher, Edward. *Appeal to thy Conscience.* i. 253.
——— *Feast of Feasts.* i. 318.
——— *Marrow of Modern Divinity.* Pt. I., i. 379; pt. II., i. 682.
——— *Christian Caveat.* i. 782; controversy on, ii. 5, 146.

Fisher, James. *Wise Virgin.* ii. 54.
——— Appearance of Devil to. Feb. 1661. ii. 360.

Fisher, Payne. *Marston Moor.* Latin poem. i. 792.
——— *Oliveri Cromwelli Epinicion.* i. 884.
——— *Veni, Vidi, Vici.* i. 860.
——— Panegyrical poem on the Marquis de Lede. ii. 115.
——— MS. satire on. ii. 136.

Fisher, Peter. Account of monies paid by Suffolk for Parliament. By P. Fisher. June 1648. i. 635.

Fisher, Samuel. *Scorned Quaker's True Account.* ii. 161.

Fisheries. *See also* ANGLING.
——— *True Narration of the Royal Fishings.* By Simon Smith. i. 33.
——— *The Herring Busse Trade.* By Simon Smith. i. 45.
——— Ordinance for tax on herrings. Aug. 1644. i. 338.
——— Ordinance for protection of herring fishery. Aug. 1645. i. 391.
——— Proposal to employ the poor in. April 1649. i. 737.
——— *London's Blame.* By T. Jenner. i. 828.
——— *Sea's Magazine opened.* ii. 33.
——— Act on transport of fish. June 1657. ii. 186.
——— Proclamation on herring fishery. July 1660. ii. 324.
——— *Best Way to make England the richest Kingdome in Europe.* ii. 341.

Digitized by Google

Fisherton Anger. Riotous proceedings at. Aug. 1647. i. 549.

FitzGeffrey, Charles. Sermons. Nov. 1647. i. 570.

——— *Blessed Birth-Day.* ii. 53.

FitzGerald, Edward, called Lord FitzGerald. Letter on plot against Irish Protestants. March 1647. i. 497.

FitzSmith, Richard. *Syzygiasticon Instauratum.* ii. 79.

FitzWaters, ——, Colonel. Petition for help against rebels in Ireland. Jan. 1642. i. 68.

Five Members. Accusation of High Treason. Jan. to March 1642. i. 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 68, 73, 78, 87, 93, 221.

"Five Philosophical Questions." i. 815.

Flatman, Thomas. *Don Juan Lamberto.* ii. 347.

Flecelles, Charlotte de, Countess of Bregy. *Royal Standard of King Charles II.* ii. 346.

Flecknoe, Richard. *Miscellania.* ii. 8.

——— *Diarium.* ii. 144.

Fleet Ditch. Order for cleansing. Feb. 1653. ii. 4.

Fleet Prison. *See* DEBT.

Fleetwood, Charles. Defeats Clubmen at Shaftesbury. Aug. 1645. i. 389.

——— Petitions from his regiment. Oct. 1648, i. 685; Nov. 1648, i. 690.

——— Petitions to, with reference to the Army. April 1659. ii. 226–228.

——— Representation from officers of the Army to. Nov. 1659, ii. 263; his reply, Nov. 1659, ii. 265.

——— Speech at Guildhall. Nov. 1659. ii. 265.

——— Form of commissions for forces under his command. Nov. 1659. ii. 265.

——— Satires on. Dec. 1659, ii. 273; Feb. 1660, ii. 286; March 1660, ii. 292; Aug. 1660, ii. 332.

——— Act annulling his appointment as Commander-in-Chief. Feb. 1660. ii. 286.

Fleetwood, Edward. *Glory of Women.* i. 861.

Fleetwood, W. *Office of a Justice of Peace.* ii. 195.

Fleming, ——, Adjutant-General. Poyer holds Pembroke Castle against. March 1648. i. 600, 603, 604.

Fletcher, Giles. *History of Russia.* ii. 163.

——— *Stemma Sacrum.* ii. 326.

Fletcher, John. Latin translation of his *Faithful Shepherdess.* ii. 210.

Fletcher, R. *Martiall his Epigrams translated.* ii. 157.

——— *Radius Heliconicus.* i. 828.

Flint, County. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—WELSH ASSOCIATION.

——— Petition in favour of Episcopacy. March 1642. i. 88.

——— Petition to Charles I. Aug. 1642. i. 147.

——— Declaration of. May 1648. i. 619.

——— Procedure of Court of Sessions for. Aug. 1653. ii. 32.

Flint Castle. Besieged by Col. Mitton. June 1646. i. 443.

Florus, Lucius Annæus. *History of the Romans.* ii. 216.

Flower, John. *Severall Queries concerning the Church of Jesus Christ.* ii. 443.

"Flying Eagle." Nov. 1652–Jan. 1653. ii. 420, 421.

"Flying Post." May 1644. ii. 380.

"Folly and Wisdom of the Ancients." ii. 366.

Foly, Thomas. Presents petition from the County of Worcestershire. Dec. 1652. i. 894.

Fonseca, Christoval de. Θεῖον Ἐνωτικόν. i. 870.

Fontanus, Nicolaus. *Woman's Doctour.* i. 890.

Fontarabia. Siege of. Sept. 1641. i. 27.

"Fooles Complaint to Gotham College." i. 231.

Foord, John. *Expositio Libri Psalmorum.* i. 500.

Footmen. Proclamation forbidding them to wear swords. Sept. 1660. ii. 340.

Forbes, Alexander, Baron Forbes. Letters from Ireland. Sept. 1642. i. 174.

Forbes, John. *Seasonable and useful Directions.* i. 304.

Forbes, William. *Considerationes de Justificatione.* ii. 211.

Forcible Entry. Thomas Risden on. May 1648. i. 615.

Digitized by Google

Ford, Edward. *Wine and Woman.* i. 478.

——— *Alarm to Trumpets.* i. 843.

——— *Fair Play in the Lottery.* ii. 351.

Ford, Richard. Declaration of Parliament proclaiming him a traitor. July 1644. i. 332.

Ford, Simon. Sermons. May 1646, i. 439; June 1660, ii. 321.

——— *Dialogue concerning Infant-Baptisme.* ii. 82.

——— *Spirit of Bondage.* ii. 116.

——— Reply to Speed's *Christ's Innocency pleaded.* ii. 153; rejoinder by Speed, ii. 167.

Forde, Thomas. *Times anatomis'd.* i. 709.

——— *Lusus Fortunæ.* i. 750.

——— *Virtus Rediviva.* ii. 345.

Foreigners. Petition of London apprentices against encroachment of. Feb. 1647. i. 492.

Forests. Order of Parliament on. May 1642. i. 109.

——— *Improvement of Commons and Forests.* By Silvanus Taylor. i. 871.

——— Petition from R. Day for better cultivation of timber. June 1652. i. 874.

——— Ordinance for sale of Royal Forests. Aug. 1654. ii. 78.

——— Ordinance appointing Commissioners to survey Royal Forests. Aug. 1654. ii. 78.

Formosa, Island. *Conversion of East-Indians in the Isle Formosa by Ro: Junius.* i. 814.

"Forraign and Domestick Prophecies." March 1659. ii. 225.

Fortescue, Sir Edmund. Captured by Col. Ruthven at Modbury. Dec. 1642. i. 208.

——— Surrenders Charles Fort, Salcombe, to Col. Weldon. May 1646. i. 439.

Fortescue, John. Elegy by E. Elys on. Aug. 1656. ii. 157.

Fortescue, Richard, Colonel. Refuses to give up governorship of Pendennis Castle to Sir H. Waller. April 1648. i. 609.

Forth, Earl of. *See* RUTHVEN, Patrick.

Forts and Fortresses. Instructions of Parliament on. March 1642. i. 93.

——— Catalogue of fortresses taken by Parliament. June 1645–March 1646. i. 419, 425.

——— *Pendennis and all other Forts dismantled.* By W. Prynne. ii. 169.

Foster, George. *Sounding of the Last Trumpet.* i. 794, 817.

——— *Pouring Forth of the seventh Viall.* i. 817.

Foster, Henry. Account of operations in Gloucestershire. Aug. and Sept. 1643. i. 281.

Foster, Samuel. *Posthuma Fosteri.* i. 885.

——— *Uses of a Quadrant.* i. 891.

——— *Elliptical Horologiography.* ii. 58.

Fothergill, Thomas. Charges brought against Captain Nedham by. July 1653, ii. 29; reply, Aug. 1653, ii. 31.

"Foundations of Freedom." i. 700; controversy on, i. 706, 718, 719.

"Fountaine of Free Grace opened." i. 358.

"Four-Legg'd Elder." i. 552.

Fowke, John. Vindication of. Jan. 1643, i. 221; Feb. 1643, i. 232.

——— Speech. July 1648. i. 647.

——— Appeal by J. Lilburne to. July 1653. ii. 25.

Fowkes, Thomas. Accused of murder. Feb. 1642. i. 85.

Fowler, Christopher. *Dæmonium Meridianum.* Pt. I., ii. 82; pt. II., ii. 141.

——— Reply to T. Speed's *Christs Innocency pleaded.* ii. 153; rejoinder by Speed, ii. 167.

Fowler, William. *Truths Vindication of Election.* i. 872.

Fox, George. *Warning to the Rulers of England.* ii. 2.

——— *Saul's Errand to Damascus.* ii. 8.

——— Examination at Carlisle. Aug. 1653. ii. 30.

——— *Truth's Defence against the Subtilty of the Serpent.* ii. 50.

——— *Newes out of the North.* ii. 50.

——— *Paper sent forth into the world.* ii. 59.

——— *Several Letters written to the Saints.* ii. 59.

——— *To all that would know the Way to the Kingdom.* ii. 60, 72; French translation, ii. 120.

Digitized by Google

Fox, George (*continued*). *Warning to all in this proud City.* ii. 61.
——— *Trumpet of the Lord sounded.* ii. 62.
——— *True Judgement.* ii. 77.
——— *Several things given forth from the Spirit.* ii. 77.
——— *Word from the Lord.* ii. 78.
——— *Declaration against all Profession.* ii. 78.
——— *Message from the Lord to the Parliament.* ii. 81.
——— *Warning from the Lord.* ii. 85.
——— *Unmasking of Anti Christ.* ii. 104.
——— *Warning to the World.* ii. 129.
——— *Exhortation to Faith in Christ.* ii. 138.
——— *Difference of the Ministers of the Word from the Ministers of the World.* ii. 141.
——— *Woman learning in Silence.* ii. 143.
——— Complains of ill-treatment in Bury St. Edmund's gaol. May 1656. ii. 148.
——— *Teachers of the World unvailed.* ii. 150.
——— *Warning from the Lord to the Pope.* ii. 153.
——— *Visitation to the Jewes.* ii. 154.
——— *Here all may see that Justice and Judgement is to rule.* ii. 156.
——— *Declaration concerning Fasting and Prayer.* ii. 157.
——— *Compassion to the Captives.* ii. 166.
——— *Cry for Repentance.* ii. 168.
——— *Omnibus Magistratibus Gubernatoribusque.* ii. 169.
——— *Here are several Queries.* ii. 172.
——— Persecution of, at Launceston. Jan. 1657. ii. 173.
——— *Testimony of the True Light of the World.* ii. 173.
——— *Catechisme for Children.* ii. 174.
——— *Priests Fruits made manifest.* ii. 177.
——— *Warning to all Teachers of Children.* ii. 178.
——— *Priests and Professors Catechisme.* ii. 178.
——— *Epistle to all People on the Earth.* ii. 180.
——— *Concerning Good-Morrow and Good-Even.* ii. 181.
——— *This is to all Officers and Souldiers.* ii. 182.
Fox, George (*continued*). *Ground of High Places.* ii. 182.
——— *Declaration of the Ground of Error.* ii. 187.
——— *Omnibus haec in amore promulgantur.* ii. 196.
——— *Of Bowings.* ii. 198.
——— Address to the Protector. Jan. 1658. ii. 200.
——— *Law of God the Rule for Lawmakers.* ii. 200.
——— Disputation at Cambridge. Aug. 1659. ii. 254.
Fox, George, the Younger. *Noble Salutation unto Charles Stuart.* ii. 316.
——— *Something against Swearing.* ii. 322.
——— *Honest, Down-right-dealing with the People called Episcopal-Men and Presbyterians.* ii. 329.
Fox, Paul. Mysterious occurrences in his house at Plaistow. Sept. 1645. i. 396.
Fox, Somerset. Trial. June 1654. ii. 72.
Foxcroft, John. Sermon. Dec. 1645. i. 411.
Foxley, Samuel. Reply to petition to Parliament of K. and H. Stone. Nov. 1654. ii. 91.
Foxon, William. Sermon. July 1649. i. 760.
Foyle, Oxenbridge. Petition to Parliament for release from slavery in Barbados. April 1659. ii. 227.
Framework-Knitters. Petition for incorporation by charter. Jan. 1656. ii. 137.
Framlingham. Ordinance respecting bequests of Sir R. Hitcham at. March 1654. ii. 59.
France. Reported French invasion of Portsmouth. Aug. 1642. i. 149.
——— Fleet intended for England. Dec. 1642. i. 205.
——— Ordinance of Parliament on trade with. Oct. 1648. i. 684.
——— *Beginning of late troubles in.* i. 732.
——— Troubles of the Fronde. May–July 1652. i. 869, 871, 874–878, 888.
——— *State of France.* By John Evelyn. i. 878.
——— Declaration of the French Parliament praying Louis XIV. to return to Paris. Aug. 1652. i. 883.

Digitized by Google

France (*continued*). Articles of peace with. Nov. 1655. ii. 132.
——— Relations with Austria. April 1657. ii. 177.
——— *Entrance of Mazzarini.* By T. Tanner. ii. 194.
——— Treaties with Spain. April, May, Nov. 1659. ii. 228, 232, 264.

France.—Reformed Churches. Ecclesiastical discipline of. Feb. 1642. i. 84.
——— Acts and Articles of the Synod of. Dec. 1644. i. 353.

"France no Friend to England." ii. 241.

Francesse, Peter. Advertisement of his cure for gout. Dec. 1656. ii. 171.

Francis, Philip. Attack on, by Charles Vaughan. Nov. 1644. i. 348.
——— *Misdemeanors of a Traytor discovered.* i. 357.

Francklin, Gracious. *Soft Answer to Captain Freeman's passionate Book.* i. 601.

Francklin, Jacob. Discovers a Roman Catholic plot in Derbyshire. Jan. 1642. i. 63.

Francklin, Thomas. *Epistle written from Lucifer unto the Popish Prelates.* i. 97.

Francklin, William. Account of his imposture. March 1650. i. 788.

Frankfort. Religious controversy at, in 1554. i. 105.

"Fratres in Malo." ii. 337.

Frederick, King of Bohemia. Case of. June 1641. i. 17.
——— Manifesto by Charles I. in favour of. July 1641. i. 20.
——— Vote of Commons on. July 1641. i. 20.
——— Act of Scottish Parliament on. Sept. 1641. i. 27.

Frederick III., King of Denmark. Requested by Blake to close his ports to the Dutch. July 1652. i. 880.
——— Declaration by. Oct. 1652. i. 888.
——— Portrait. ii. 223.

Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange. Letter on the invasion of England. Feb. 1642. i. 74.
——— Message to Royalists. Feb. 1642. i. 76.

Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange (*continued*). Entertainment of the Queen of England at the Hague. March 1642. i. 87, 88.
——— Dispute with States General. March 1642. i. 93.
——— *Observations upon the Prince of Orange.* i. 194.
——— Takes Ghent. Sept. 1644. i. 339.

Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg. Letter to Louis XIV. Sept. 1658. ii. 215.
——— Letter to Richard Cromwell. Dec. 1658. ii. 220.

"Free Mans Plea for Freedom." i. 623.

Free Ports. *Free Ports, the Nature and Necessity of them.* i. 895.

Free Quarter. *See also* ARMY.
——— Petitions and Protestations against. 1647–49. i. 557, 577, 589, 726, 727.
——— Orders, Declarations, etc. by Fairfax on. 1647–49. i. 579, 580, 725, 760.
——— Ordinances and Acts regulating. 1647–59. i. 580, 582, 612; ii. 267.

Free-Willers. Declaration of. Jan. 1660. ii. 276.

Freeman, Francis. *VIII. Problems propounded to the Cavaliers.* i. 450.
——— *Light vanquishing Darknesse.* i. 815.

Freeman, John. Sermon. March 1643. i. 243.

Freeman, Lyon. *Common-Wealths Catechism.* ii. 279.

Freeman, William. *Briefe and methodicall View of the late Instructions.* i. 513.

Freher, Philip. *Treatise touching the Peace of the Church.* i. 429.

French, John. *Art of Distillation.* i. 819.
——— *York-shire Spaw.* i. 883.

"French Charity." ii. 111.

French Church, in London. Remonstrance of. Jan. 1646. i. 413.

"French Intelligencer." Dec. 1651 to May 1652. ii. 416–418.

French Language. *True Advancement of the French Tongue.* By C. Mauger. ii. 8, 146.
——— *Sure Guide to the French Tongue.* By P. Cogneau. ii. 218.

Digitized by Google

"French Mountebank." i. 245.

"French Occurrences." May 1652 to Jan. 1653. ii. 418–421.

Frese, James. *Declaration from all prisoners for debt.* i. 408.

——— *Every Man's Right.* i. 433.

——— *Leveller's Vindication.* i. 767.

——— *Why not? Eight queries to the Parliament.* i. 764.

——— *A second Why Not.* i. 767.

——— *Moderate Inspection into the Corruption of the Common Law of England.* ii. 151.

——— *Out-cry of the inslaved people of England.* ii. 233.

"Fresh Bit of Mutton." i. 128.

Frewen, Henry. Speech. June 1654. ii. 72.

Friends, Society of. *See* QUAKERS.

"Frivolous" Petition of 12 Dec. 1642. *See* LONDON.

Frogs. Shower of, at Fairford. Aug. 1660. ii. 328, 339.

Frost, John. Funeral sermon. Nov. 1656. ii. 165.

Fruit-Trees. *Design for Plenty.* ii. 7.

——— *Treatise of Fruit-trees.* By R. Austen. ii. 25.

"Fruitful England like to become a Barren Wilderness." i. 683.

Fry, John. *Clergy in their Colours.* i. 818.

——— *Accuser sham'd.* i. 829; answer, i. 829.

Fuel. Ordinance of Parliament for the provision of. July 1644. i. 334.

——— *Artificial Fire.* By R. Gesling. i. 336.

Fuller, Nicholas. *Argument in the case of Lad and Mansell.* i. 14.

Fuller, Thomas. Sermons. 1642–57. i. 212, 247, 276, 314, 447, 777; ii. 3, 79, 189.

——— *Good Thoughts in Bad Times.* i. 412.

——— *Andronicus.* i. 468.

——— *Good Thoughts in Worse Times.* i. 581.

——— *Infants Advocate.* ii. 13.

——— *Comment on Ruth.* ii. 70.

——— *Triple Reconciler.* ii. 86.

Fuller, Thomas (*continued*). *Ornithologie.* ii. 102.

——— *Antheologia.* ii. 137.

——— *Mixt Contemplations.* ii. 445.

——— Portrait. ii. 189.

Fuller, William. Petition and articles against. Oct. 1641. i. 34.

Fullers' Earth. Ordinance of Parliament prohibiting exportation of. Jan. 1648. i. 585.

——— Act and Proclamation prohibiting exportation of. Sept. 1660, ii. 337; Jan. 1661, ii. 356.

Fullwood, Francis. *Vindiciae Mediorum.* i. 835.

——— Sermon. May 1652. i. 870.

——— *True relation of a Dispute with T. Salthouse.* ii. 164; reply by Salthouse, ii. 182.

——— *Discourse of the Visible Church.* ii. 209.

"Fulness of God's Love manifested." i. 302.

Fulwar, Thomas, Bishop of Ardfert, afterwards Archbishop of Cashel. Sermon. Oct. 1642. i. 176.

Fussel, John. Murder of. Feb. 1659. ii. 222.

G

Gabbard, The. Sea fight off. June 1653. ii. 19.

Gadbury, John. *Animal Cornutum.* ii. 56.

——— *Cœlestis Legatus.* ii. 159.

——— *Nuncius Astrologus.* ii. 223.

——— *Nativity of the late King Charls.* ii. 255.

——— Νεοφυτο-Αστρόλογος. ii. 286.

——— *Britain's Royal Star.* ii. 309.

——— *Natura Prodigiorum.* ii. 445.

——— Portrait. ii. 223.

Gadbury, Mary. Impostures of. March 1650. i. 788.

Gadbury, Timothy. *Young Sea-man's Guide.* ii. 354.

Gaffarel, Jacques. *Unheard-of Curiosities.* i. 797.

Digitized by Google

Gage, Thomas. *Tyranny of Satan.* i. 162.
——— *Duell between a Jesuit and a Dominican.* i. 834.
Gailhard, Jean. *Right of the Church asserted.* ii. 343.
——— *Controversie between Episcopacy and Presbytery stated.* ii. 360.
Gainsborough. Siege of. July 1643. i. 277.
Galenus, Claudius. *Art of Physick.* i. 867.
——— *Method of Physick.* ii. 147.
Gallonio, Antonio. *Holy Life of Philip Nerius.* ii. 229.
Galway. Rising in. Nov. 1641. i. 43.
Gambling. *Prospective Glasse for Gamesters.* By J. Philpot. i. 453.
——— Verses denouncing. i. 482.
——— *Anatomy of Play.* By Sir J. Denham. i. 833.
——— Act for punishing gamblers. June 1657. ii. 186.
Game. Orders on preservation of. Feb. 1647, i. 494; July 1651, i. 841.
"Game at Chesse." i. 229.
"Game is up." ii. 264.
Gand, Louis de, Sieur de Brachey. Petition. 1641. i. 53.
——— Letter to Cromwell. Aug. 1656. ii. 157.
Gaol Delivery. *See* PRISONS.
Garbutt, Richard. *Demonstration of the Resurrection.* ii. 170.
Garcia, Petrus. *Caramuel ridiculus.* i. 288.
Gardener, Thomas. *Pathway to Peace.* i. 264.
Gardening. *See* HORTICULTURE.
Gardiner, Richard. Sermons. March 1642, i. 94; Nov. 1658, ii. 219.
Gardiner, Samuel. *De Efficacia Gratiæ Convertentis.* ii. 324.
Gardiner, Sir Thomas. Impeachment. May 1642. i. 111.
——— Letter to Charles I. i. 111.
——— Speech. Oct. 1643. i. 289.
Gardyner, George. *Description of the New World.* i. 824.
Gargill, Anne. *Warning to all the World.* ii. 139.
——— *Brief Discovery of the Popish Religion.* ii. 160.
Garment, Joshua. *Hebrews' Deliverance.* i. 844.
Garner, Robert. *Treatise of Baptisme.* i. 413.
Garret, William. *Life of Samuel Crook.* i. 848.
Garroway, Sir Henry. *See* GARWAY.
Garter, Order of the. Manner of election of Knights of. ii. 364.
——— History of. ii. 366.
——— List of Knights of. ii. 367.
Garway, Sir Henry. Speech. Jan. 1648, i. 222; reply, i. 233.
Gassend, Pierre. *Vanity of Judiciary Astrology.* ii. 247.
Gataker, Thomas. Sermon. 1640. i. 5.
——— *God's Eye on His Israel.* i. 353.
——— *Mistake Removed.* i. 434; reply by J. Saltmarsh, i. 445.
——— *Shadowes without Substance.* i. 463.
——— *Antinomianism confuted.* i. 879.
——— Latin translation of Marcus Aurelius. i. 895.
——— Vindication of his *Annotations on Jeremiah x.* 2. ii. 19.
——— Comments on Wegelinus' *De Obedientia Christi.* ii. 50.
——— *De Baptismatis infantilis efficacia.* ii. 55.
——— *Discours Apologetical.* ii. 58.
Gateshead Hill. Taken by the Earl of Leven. July 1644. i. 335.
Gatford, Lionel. Sermon. March 1643. i. 246.
——— Λόγος Ἀλεξιφάρμακος. i. 365.
——— *England's Complaint.* i. 669.
——— *Petition for the Publique Use of the Book of Common Prayer.* ii. 92.
Gauden, John, Bishop of Exeter. For the Εἰκὼν Βασιλική, usually attributed to Bishop Gauden: *See* Εἰκὼν Βασιλική.
——— Sermons. 1640–1660. i. 3; ii. 202, 271, 288, 305.
——— *Certain Scruples about taking the Solemn League and Covenant.* i. 358.
——— *Protestation against the trying our Soveraign Lord.* i. 711.
——— *Case of Ministers Maintenance by Tithes.* ii. 37.
——— *Hieraspistes.* ii. 21.
——— Ἱεροτελεσία Γαμική. ii. 101.

Digitized by Google

Gauden, John, Bishop of Exeter (*continued*). Presents *Petitionary Remonstrance* to Cromwell. Feb. 1655. ii. 101.
——— *Consilia.* ii. 277.
——— *Ἀνάλυσις.* ii. 319; controversy on, ii. 324, 328, 329, 346, 347, 361, 363.
——— *Cromwell's Bloody Slaughterhouse.* ii. 326.
——— *Antisacrilegus.* ii. 337.
——— *Considerations touching the Liturgy.* ii. 347; comments, by T. Bolde, ii. 354; by G. Firmin, ii. 360.
——— *Anti Baal-Berith.* ii. 361; reply by Z. Crofton, ii. 363.

Gaule, John. *Select Cases of Conscience touching Witchcrafts.* i. 448.
——— Sermon. March 1649. i. 730.
——— *Admonition moving to Moderation.* ii. 305.

Gavelkind. *Treatise of Gavelkind.* By W. Sommer. ii. 263.

Gay, William. *Catechisme.* ii. 108.
——— *XI. Choice Sermons.* ii. 108.

Gayer, Sir John, Lord Mayor. Declaration on Sabbath observance. Dec. 1646. i. 479.
——— Vindication of. Sept. 1647. i. 561.
——— Petitions from. Sept. 1647, i. 562; April 1648, i. 610.
——— Petitions against. Oct. 1647. i. 562.
——— Claims trial by jury. April 1648. i. 611.
——— Funeral sermon. Aug. 1649. i. 763.

Gayton, Edmund. *Chartæ Scriptæ.* i. 407.
——— *Wit Revived.* ii. 134.
——— *Will Bagnal's Ghost.* ii. 135.

Gaze, Sir Henry. *Life of.* i. 398.

Gazetteer. *Villare Anglicum.* ii. 140.

Gearing, William. *Arraignment of Pride.* ii. 348.

Gee, Edward. *Treatise of Prayer.* ii. 32.
——— *Divine Right of the Civill Magistrate.* ii. 211.

Gell, Sir John. Accused of confiscating rents in Derbyshire. May 1643. i. 256.

Gell, Sir John (*continued*). *Several Accompts of Sir John Gell.* i. 362.
——— *True Case of the state of Sir John Gell.* i. 812; reply by J. Bernard, i. 813.

Gell, Robert. Sermons. Aug. 1649, i. 760; Aug. 1650, i. 808; Aug. 1655, ii. 124.

Gellibrand, Henry. *Institution Trigonometricall.* i. 883.

Gems. *History of Pretious Stones.* By T. Nicols. i. 884.

General Assembly. *See* SCOTLAND, CHURCH OF.

"Generall Account of the Proceedings in Parliament." March 1645. ii. 385.

"Generall Newes from all Parts of Christendome." May 1646. ii. 392.

Genesis, Book of. Commentary on Genesis i.-v. By B. Needler. ii. 90.

"ΓΕΝΕΣΙΣ ΚΑΙ ΤΕΛΟΣ 'ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑΣ." i. 742.

Geneva. Laws of. i. 290.

Geneva, English Church of. Service used in. i. 43, 260, 288.

Gentilis, Robert. Translation of Malvezzi's *Chief Events of the Monarchie of Spain in* 1639. i. 581.

Gentleman, Tobias. *Best Way to make England the richest Kingdome.* ii. 341.

"Gentlemans Calling." ii. 253.

Geography. *Lecture of Cosmographie.* i. 768.
——— *Antiquity of Globes.* ii. 8.
——— *Description of the Sea-coasts of England.* ii. 26.
——— *Description of the Whole World.* By R. Fage. ii. 200.

Geometry. *Mathematical Magick; or, the Wonders performed by Mechanicall Geometry.* By J. Wilkins. i. 708.
——— *Practical Geometry.* By T. Rudd. i. 797.
——— *Geometrical Sea-man.* i. 860.
——— *Exercitatio de Geometria Indivisibilium.* By T. White. ii. 212.
——— *Examinatio Mathematicæ Hodiernæ.* By T. Hobbes. ii. 333.

George, Ship. Takes part in defeat of Col. Goring's ships. Dec. 1642. i. 202.
——— Alleged export of coin in. 1653. ii. 52.

Digitized by Google

George Rákóczy, Prince of Transylvania. Declaration to the States of Hungary. Feb. 1644. i. 310.
——— Ferdinand III.'s declaration of war against. Feb. 1644. i. 311.

Gerard, Charles, Baron Gerard. At battle of Rowton Heath. Sept. 1645. i. 398.

Gerard, John. Trial. June 1654. ii. 72.
——— Speech on the scaffold. July 1654. ii. 73, 74.

Gerbier, Sir Balthazar. Letter to his daughters. May 1646. i. 436.
——— Account of his career. i. 441.
——— Advertisements of his Academy. i. 640, 708, 758, 761, 775, 789, 804.
——— MS. letter to George Thomason. July 1649. i. 758.
——— Lectures delivered at his Academy. i. 766, 768, 769, 778.
——— *New-Years Result.* i. 858.
——— *Discovery of certain Stumbling-Blocks.* i. 863.
——— Portraits. i. 708, 769.

Gerbier, Charles. *Elogium Heroinum.* i. 828.

Geree, John. Sermons. May 1641, i. 13; July 1648, i. 650.
——— *Down-Fall of Antichrist.* i. 17.
——— *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.* i. 345.
——— *Vindiciæ Paedo-Baptismi.* i. 419.
——— *Character of an Old English Puritan.* i. 430.
——— *Case of Conscience resolved.* i. 446; reply by E. Boughen, i. 621.
——— *Astrologo-Mastix.* i. 451.
——— *Vindiciæ Vindiciarum.* i. 477.
——— Θειοφάρμακον. i. 606.
——— Καταδυνάστης. i. 715; reply, by S. Richardson, i. 719; by J. Goodwin, i. 746.

Geree, Stephen. *Doctrine of the Antinomians confuted.* i. 321.
——— *Golden Mean.* ii. 141.

Gery, [illegible] *Fort-Royal of Christianit[illegible]* ii. 186.
——— *Holy Meditations.* ii. 216.
——— *Mirror for Anabaptists.* ii. 353.

Ger[illegible], William. *Proposals for Reformati[illegible] in the Law.* ii. 254.

Ge[illegible], Richard. *Artificial Fire.* 336

Gen[illegible] Taken by Prince of Orange. Sept. 1644. i. 339.

"Ghost." ii. 34.

Giant. Skeleton exhumed at Brockford Bridge. Nov. 1651. i. 851.

Gibbons, John. Execution. Aug. 1651. i. 843, 844.

Gibbons, Robert. Impeachment. June 1659. ii. 244.

Gibraltar. Sea fight near. Nov. 1651. i. 854.

Gibson, Samuel. Sermon. Sept. 1645. i. 398.

Giffheyl, Ludwig Friedrich. *Two Letters to the King.* i. 248.
——— *Concerning this present Cain.* i. 607.

Gilbert, Claudius. *Libertine School'd.* ii. 169.
——— *Blessed Peace-Maker.* ii. 204.
——— *Pleasant Walk to Heaven.* ii. 204.
——— *Soveraign Antidote.* ii. 204.

Gilbert, Eleazer. *Prelatical Cavalier catechised.* i. 391.

Giles, Mascall. *Defence of a Treatise against superstitious Jesu-Worship.* i. 279.

Gillespie, George. *Assertion of the Government of the Church of Scotland.* i. 54.
——— Sermons. March 1644, i. 317; Aug. 1645, i. 393.
——— *Nihil Respondes.* i. 406; reply by T. Coleman, i. 413.
——— *Male Audis.* i. 416.
——— *Aaron's Rod blossoming.* i. 455; reply, i. 468.
——— *Usefull Case of Conscience.* i. 718.
——— *Treatise of Miscellany Questions.* i. 758.
——— *Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies obtruded upon the Church of Scotland.* ii. 333.

Gilpin, John. *Quakers Shaken.* ii. 25; reply by C. Atkinson, ii. 41.

Ginnor, Sarah. *Woman's Almanack.* ii. 444.

Gipps, George. Sermon. Nov. 1644. i. 349.

Giraffi, Alessandro. *Exact Historie of the Revolutions in Naples.* i. 529, 888.

"Glad Tydings of Joy." i. 242.

Glamorgan, County. Royalists defeated in. Oct. 1642. i. 176.
——— Royalist rising in. June 1647. i. 520, 527.

Digitized by Google

Glamorgan, Earl of. *See* SOMERSET, Edward, 2nd Marquess of Worcester.

Glanvill, Joseph. *Vanity of Dogmatising.* ii. 365.

Glanville, Sir John. Speech. 1640. i. 1.

Glapthorne, George. Prosecution of. Nov. 1654. ii. 88.

Glapthorne, Henry. *White-Hall.* i. 240.

Glass. *True State of the Businesse of Glasse.* i. 57.

——— Ordinance for tax on. Nov. 1645. i. 407.

"Glass for the Times." i. 656.

Glauber, John Rudolph. *Description of new Philosophical Furnaces.* i. 855.

Glemham, Sir Thomas. At battle of Rowton Heath. Sept. 1645. i. 398.

——— Levies troops for Charles I. in Northumberland. Dec. 1646. i. 483.

Glencairn, 9th Earl of. *See* CUNNINGHAM, William.

Glisson, Francis. *Treatise of the Rickets.* i. 890.

Glisson, Paul. *Faithful Discovery of Mystical Antichrist.* ii. 20; replies, ii. 55, 57, 77.

Glisson, William. *Survey of the Law.* ii. 237.

——— *Common Law Epitomis'd.* ii. 349.

"Glory of a True Church." i. 514.

"Glory of the Lord arising." ii. 63.

"Glory of this Kingdome." i. 240.

Gloucester, City of. Meeting of gentry at. Aug. 1642. i. 160.

——— Engagement near. Dec. 1642. i. 205, 206.

——— Siege and relief of. Aug. to Sept. 1643. i. 281–283, 286, 350, 416.

——— Ordinance on garrison of. May 1644. i. 323.

——— Plot to betray. May 1644. i. 323.

——— *Historicall Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester.* By J. Corbet. i. 408.

——— *Vindication of the Magistrates and Ministers of Gloucester.* By J. Corbet. i. 439.

——— Acrostic on. By J. Downey. i. 576.

——— Royalist plot to seize. Jan. 1648. i. 586.

Gloucester, City of (*continued*). Ordinance for uniting churches in. April 1648. i. 606.

——— Order for repairing Cathedral. Aug. 1656. ii. 158.

——— Disturbances at. April 1660. ii. 300.

——— *Strange News from Gloucester.* ii. 328; reply by R. Clark, ii. 339.

Gloucester, County of. Petitions and addresses from. Jan. 1642, i. 64; Jan. 1660, ii. 278; June, ii. 319.

——— Massey's campaign in. May 1644. i. 323.

——— Ordinance on assessment in. May 1644. i. 323.

——— Ordinance on maintenance of troops in. May 1645. i. 378.

——— *Gloucester-shire Ministers Testimony to the Solemn League.* i. 604.

Gloucester, Duke of. *See* HENRY, Prince.

Glover, George. Portrait of Earl of Bedford. i. 154.

——— Portraits of Earl of Essex. i. 175, 449, 456.

Glynne, Sir John. *See also* ELEVEN MEMBERS.

——— Reply to Strafford. April 1641. i. 10.

——— Report on Vintners. July 1641. i. 21.

——— Speech on Five Members. Jan. 1642. i. 59.

——— Speech on accusation of Sir E. Herbert. Feb. 1642. i. 78.

——— Imprisonment. Sept. 1647. i. 555.

Goad, Christopher. *Refreshing Drops.* ii. 18.

"God's Glory Vindicated." i. 557.

"God's Goodnesse." i. 55.

"God's Revenge upon his People's Enemies." i. 239.

"God's Voice from Heaven." i. 299.

Goddard, Richard. Funeral sermon. May 1653. ii. 15.

Godeau, Antoine. *Life of St. Paul.* ii. 12.

Goffe, John. *See* GOUGH.

Goffe, Stephen. Letters taken at battle of Sherborne. March 1646. i. 428.

Goffe, Thomas. *Three Excellent Tragœdies.* ii. 156.

Digitized by Google

Goffe, William. Proclamation for arrest of. Sept. 1660. ii. 339.

Gold Thread. Tax on. Nov. 1645. i. 407.

"Gold tried in the Fire." i. 519.

"Golden Fleece defended." i. 500.

Golding, Arthur. Translation of Mornay's *Soules Evidence*. i. 422.

Goldney, Thomas. *Cry of Blood*. ii. 155.

Goldsmith, Francis. Translation of Grotius' *Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio*. i. 575.

Goldsmiths' Hall. Order for seizing treasury of. Dec. 1648. i. 699.

Goldsmiths' Hall, Committee at. *See* COMMITTEE AT GOLDSMITHS' HALL.

"Good English." i. 615.

"Good Thoughts for every day of the Month." ii. 152.

Goode, William. Sermons. March 1645, i. 369; Dec. 1646, i. 483.

——— *New Catechism*. i. 365, 370.

Goodman, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester. *Two Great Mysteries of Christian Religion*. ii. 23.

——— Petition. July 1655. ii. 120.

Goodrich Castle. Taken by Col. Birch. July 1646. i. 454.

Goodricke, William. Letter to Sir H. Cholmley. June 1643. i. 270.

Goodwin, Arthur. Takes Earl of Northampton prisoner at Daventry. Aug. 1642. i. 158.

——— Repulses Prince Rupert at Coventry. Oct. 1642. i. 181.

——— Campaign in Buckinghamshire. Jan. to May 1643. i. 229, 245, 259.

Goodwin, John. *Imputatio Fidei*. i. 66.

——— Sermons. April 1642, i. 103; April 1655, ii. 109.

——— *Anti-Cavalierisme*. i. 183.

——— *Butcher's Blessing*. i. 190.

——— *Os Ossorianum*. i. 250.

——— Θεομαχία. i. 339; controversy on, i. 345, 346, 348.

——— *Certain briefe Observations on Master Prin's Twelve Questions*. i. 343; reply by Prynne, i. 345.

——— *Innocencies Triumph*. i. 346; reply by Prynne, i. 355.

——— *Moderate Answer to Mr. Prins Reply*. i. 358.

Goodwin, John (*continued*). *Innocency and Truth triumphing together*. i. 355; reply by J. Vicars, i. 357.

——— *Calumny arraign'd*. i. 359.

——— *Vindication of Free-Grace in opposition to Goodwin*. By S. Lane. i. 369.

——— *Encouragements to Faith*. i. 404.

——— *Twelve Considerable Cautions*. i. 420.

——— *Cretenis*. i. 427; reply by J. Rioraft, i. 437.

——— *Anapologesiastes Antapologias*. i. 460.

——— *Hagiomastix*. i. 491, 503; reply, i. 498.

——— *Candle to the Sun*. i. 495.

——— *Apologeticall Account of the Church whereof Mr. Goodwin is Pastor*. i. 496.

——— *Divine Authority of the Scriptures*. i. 579.

——— *Sion College visited*. i. 588; replies, i. 605, 625.

——— *Display of Mr. Goodwins Self-conviction*. i. 602.

——— Νεοφυτοπρεσβύτερος. i. 634.

——— *Enquiry into the proceedings of the Army*. Jan. 1649, i. 710; controversy on, i. 712, 715, 717.

——— *Unrighteous Judge*. i. 717.

——— Υβριστοδίκαι. i. 746; reply, i. 754.

——— Disputations with J. Simpson and V. Powell. Feb., March 1650. i. 787, 791.

——— *Remedie of Unreasonableness*. i. 787.

——— *Truth's Conflict with Error*. i. 791.

——— *Hymn*. i. 814.

——— *Confidence Dismounted*. i. 849.

——— *Brief Survey of the Judgment of Mr. John Goodwin*. i. 871.

——— *Mr. John Goodwin discovered a Pelago-Socinian*. By R. Resbury. i. 871.

——— *Thirty Queries*. ii. 7; replies, ii. 9.

——— *Vindication of the Thirty Queries*. ii. 10.

——— *Exposition of the ninth chapter of the Epistle to the Romans*. ii. 31.

——— *Water-Dipping no Firm Footing for Church-Communion*. ii. 49.

——— Συγκρητισμός. ii. 51.

——— *Peace Protected*. ii. 62.

Digitized by Google

Goodwin, John (*continued*). *Fresh Discovery of the High-Presbyterian Spirit.* ii. 97; reply, ii. 100.
——— *Cata-Baptism.* ii. 122.
——— Controversy with Obadiah Howe. Aug. 1655. ii. 125.
——— Βασανισταί. ii. 181; controversy on, ii. 189, 191.
——— Portraits. i. 579, 746.

Goodwin, Philip. Appointed Vicar of Watford. March 1644. i. 314, 373.
——— *Dies Dominicus Redivivus.* ii. 70.
——— *Religio Domestica Rediviva.* ii. 124.
——— *Mystery of Dreames.* ii. 201.

Goodwin, Thomas. *See also* DISSENTING BRETHREN.
——— *Christ set forth.* i. 214.
——— *Heart of Christ.* i. 214.
——— *Childe of Light walking in Darkness.* i. 302.
——— *Aggravation of Sinne.* i. 302.
——— *Return of Prayers.* i. 303.
——— *Tryal of a Christian's Growth.* i. 303.
——— *Vanity of Thoughts.* i. 303.
——— Sermons. Feb. 1646, i. 423; Sept. 1654, ii. 82; Aug. 1657, ii. 191.
——— *Christ the universal Peacemaker.* i. 330.
——— *Proposals for the Propagation of the Gospel.* i. 366.
——— *Principles of Faith.* ii. 87; reply by C. Atkinson, ii. 90.
——— *World to come.* ii. 113.
——— Funeral sermon. Sept. 1658. ii. 215.

Goodwin, Wessel. Deprived of his estate. Dec. 1654. ii. 93, 155.

Gookin, Vincent. *Great Case of Transplantation in Ireland.* ii. 97; reply by R. Lawrence, ii. 104.
——— *Case of transplanting the Irish vindicated.* ii. 113.

Gordon, Lewis, 3rd Marquess of Huntly. Declaration of. Oct. 1650. i. 814.

Gordon, Nathaniel. Execution. Jan. 1646. i. 417.

Gordons, Clan of. Middleton marches against. Sept. 1646. i. 464.

Goree Harbour. Quarrel amongst sailors of Royalist navy at. Sept. 1648. i. 677.

Gorges, Sir Ferdinando. *America painted to the Life.* ii. 224.

Goring, George, Baron Goring. Declaration on Army Plot. June 1641. i. 15.
——— Holds Portsmouth for Charles I. Aug. 1642. i. 147, 149, 151, 152, 163.
——— Prepared to surrender Portsmouth. i. 163.
——— His ships defeated. Dec. 1642. i. 202.
——— Lands at Newcastle. Dec. 1642. i. 211.
——— Defeated by Fairfax at Langport. July 1645. i. 385.
——— Intercepted letter of. March 1648. i. 599.

Goring, George, Earl of Norwich. Message to Corporation of London. June 1648. i. 628.
——— Occupies Bow. June 1648. i. 628.
——— Declaration of Parliament against. June 1648. i. 629.
——— Commands Royalists at Colchester. June 1648. i. 632.
——— Rumoured conditional offer of surrender of Colchester by. June 1648. i. 634.
——— Letters to Fairfax. June, Aug. 1648. i. 637, 638, 665.
——— Refuses Fairfax's terms for surrender of Colchester. June 1648. i. 689.
——— List of Judges at his trial. Feb. 1649. i. 721.

Gormanston, Viscount. *See* PRESTON, Jenico.

Gorton, Samuel. Proceedings against him by the Governor of Massachusetts. Oct. 1646 to May 1647. i. 467, 504, 513.
——— *Simplicities Defence.* i. 473.
——— *Saltmarsh returned from the Dead.* ii. 112.

Gosfright, George. Appeal to Lord Mayor. Feb. 1660. ii. 287.

Gosling, William. *Seasonable Advice for preventing Fire.* i. 220.

"Gospel Grounds." i. 348.

"Gossips Feast." i. 549.

Gostelo, Walter. *Charles Stuart and Oliver Cromwel united.* ii. 99.
——— *Coming of God in Mercy.* ii. 204, 220.

Gothridge Castle. *See* GOODRICH.

Gott, Samuel. *Essay of true Happiness.* i. 300.

Digitized by Google

Gouge, William. Sermons. 1642-1648. i. 126, 348, 398, 459, 678.

——— *Brief Answers to the chief Articles of Religion.* i. 214.

Gough, Alexander. *The Queen.* ii. 33.

Gough, John. *Ecclesiae Anglicanae Θρηνωδία.* ii. 300.

Gould, John. *A Call and a Warning.* ii. 198.

Gould, William. Funeral sermon. Oct. 1644. i. 345.

Gouldsborough, John. Collection of Law Reports. Feb. 1653. ii. 4.

Gout. Advertisement of cure for. ii. 171.

Gove, Richard. *Saints Hony-Comb.* i. 891.

——— *Pious Thoughts.* ii. 442.

"Government Described." ii. 237.

Gower, John. *Cow-ragious Castle-combat.* i. 376.

Gower, Stanley. Sermon. July 1644. i. 335.

Grafton House. Taken by Skippon. Dec. 1643. i. 301.

Grafton, Zachary. *See* CROFTON.

Graham, James, 1st Marquess of Montrose. Alleged plot against Argyll. July 1641. i. 22, 25.

——— Campaign in Scotland. Feb. 1645. i. 365.

——— Defeated at Philiphaugh. Sept. 1645. i. 395.

——— Scottish Proclamations against. Jan. 1646, i. 413; April, i. 430.

——— Leaves Scotland. Sept. 1646. i. 464.

——— Reported to be raising forces in Denmark. Feb. 1647. i. 492.

——— *History of the King's Affairs in Scotland under Montrose in the years* 1644, 1645 *and* 1646. By G. Wishart. i. 658, 747, 876.

——— Declarations by. Jan. 1649, i. 711; July, i. 756; Dec., i. 780; March 1650, i. 788, 789, 791.

——— Defeat of. April 1650. i. 794.

——— Execution. May 1650. i. 798.

——— Portraits. i. 465, 747, 876; ii. 345.

Grahame, George, Bishop of Orkney. Recantation of, in 1639. i. 31.

"Grand Account." i. 538.

"Grand Case of Conscience Stated." i. 752.

"Grand Case of England epitomised." i. 231.

"Grand Catastrophe." ii. 54.

"Grand Cheat cryed up." ii. 270.

"Grand Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament." Nov. 1642. ii. 373.

"Grand Informer." i. 532.

"Grand Plunderer." i. 244.

"Grand Pluto's Progresse." i. 553.

"Grand Pluto's Remonstrance." i. 97.

"Grand Politick Informer." ii. 37.

"Grand Politique Post." Jan.-April 1654. ii. 425-427.

"Grand Question concerning taking up Arms against the King." i. 290.

Grandison, 2nd Viscount. *See* VILLIERS, William.

Grandison, 3rd Viscount. *See* VILLIERS, John.

Granger, William. *Diall wherein is contained a Remembrance of Death.* i. 596.

Grant, John. *Shepheards Farewell.* i. 364.

Grant, Thomas. *Plott and Progresse of the Irish Rebellion.* i. 327.

Grant, William. *Vindication of the Vicar of Istleworth.* i. 33.

Grantham. List of persons indicted of high treason at. May 1643. i. 256.

Grantham, Sir Charles. His plot against Hull discovered. June 1642. i. 121.

Grantham, Thomas. Sermon. Sept. 1641. i. 31.

——— *Motion against Imprisonment.* i. 128.

——— *Discourse in Derision of the Teaching in Free-Schooles.* i. 332.

——— *Threepenny Cook's Fat in the Fire.* i. 778.

——— *Complaint to the Lord Protector.* ii. 153.

Gratius, the Faliscan. *Grati Falisci Cynegeticon.* ii. 90.

Graunt, John. Sermon. March 1642. i. 97.

——— *True Reformation.* i. 269.

——— *Truths Victory.* i. 372.

——— *Defence of Christian Liberty to the Lord's Table.* i. 430.

Digitized by Google

Graunt, John (*continued*). *Cure of deadly Doctrine.* i. 761.
——— *Right use at the disputations between Goodwin and Symson.* i. 787.
——— *Holy Lamp of Light.* i. 790.
——— *Truth's Defender.* i. 838.
——— *Shipwrack of all False Churches.* i. 883.

Graunt, Simon. *Hunting of the Foxes.* i. 732.

Gravelines. *Discourse concerning the interest England hath in the Siege of Graveling.* By R. Kilvert. i. 331.

Gray, Andrew. *Mystery of Faith.* ii. 346.

Gray, Anne. Elegy on. March 1657. ii. 176.

Gray, Thomas. Petition of his parishioners against. March 1642. i. 90.

Graye, Isaac. *Tithes a Curse to all Nations.* ii. 76.

"Great Britain's Distractions." i. 200.

"Great Britain's Misery." i. 281.

"Great Britain's Paine-full Messenger." August 1649. ii. 409.

"Great Britain's Post." Nov.–Dec. 1658. ii. 424, 425.

"Great Eater of Grayes Inne." i. 873.

"Great Mysterie of God." i. 370.

Great Seal, Commissioners of the. Ordinances appointing. April 1645, i. 371; Aug., i. 389; Oct. 1646, i. 472.

Greaves, Edward. *Morbus Epidemius.* i. 302.

Grebner, Ezekiel. *Visions and Prophecies.* ii. 349.

Grebner, Paul. *Description of the future history of Europe.* i. 733, 818.

Greco, Gioachino. *Royall Game of Chesse-Play.* ii. 148.

Greek Language. *Treatise concerning Tongues.* i. 452.
——— *English-Greek Grammar.* ii. 221.

Green, Anne. Execution and resuscitation of. Dec. 1650. i. 820.

Green, John. Ballad upon his victories at sea. Aug. 1650. i. 809.

Green, Richard. Receives commission from Prince Charles. July 1648. i. 657.

Greene, Giles. *Declaration concerning the managing of the Navy.* i. 552.

Greene, John, Feltmaker. Attacked in *Curb for Sectaries,* i. 44; in *New Preachers, New,* i. 49.
——— *First Man.* i. 269.

Greene, John, Pastor of Pencomb. Sermons. April 1644, i. 321; Feb. 1647; i. 496.

Greenhill, William. *See also* DISSENTING BRETHREN.
——— Sermon. April 1643. i. 254.
——— *Exposition of Ezekiel.* i. 366, 774; ii. 214.

Greenland. Petition from whalers of. Jan. 1651. i. 823.
——— Proclamation respecting whaling rights on coasts of. March 1658. ii. 202.

Greenwich. Whale caught at. June 1658. ii. 441.

Greenwood, William. *Βουλευτήριον.* ii. 247.

Gregorie, George. *Baker's-Dozen of Queries.* ii. 242.

Gregory XV., Pope. Letter to Charles I., in 1623. i. 713.

Gregory, Edmund. *Historical Anatomy of Christian Melancholy.* i. 423.

Gregory, John. *Notes upon some passages of Scripture.* i. 448.

Grenville, Sir Bevil. Repulsed at Exeter. Nov. 1642. i. 196.
——— Elegy on. July 1643. i. 272.

Grenville, Sir Richard. Letter to officers of Plymouth garrison. March 1644. i. 226.
——— Defeated before Plymouth. Feb. 1645. i. 362.
——— Letter on campaign in the West. April 1646. i. 433.
——— Letter concerning charges against Sir E. Hyde. ii. 137.

Gresham, Sir Thomas. *Sir Thomas Gresham his Ghost.* i. 510.

Greville, Sir Fulke, 1st Baron Brooke. *Five Yeares of King James.* i. 258.
——— *Tragedy of Marcus Tullius Cicero.* i. 829.
——— *Life of Sir Philip Sidney.* i. 854.

Greville, Robert, 2nd Baron Brooke. *Discourse opening the Nature of Episcopacie.* i. 44.
——— At Warwick Castle. July 1642. i. 142.

Digitized by Google

Greville, Robert, 2nd Baron Brooke (*continued*). Executes Militia Ordinance in Warwickshire. i. 143.
——— Defeats Northampton at Kineton Heath. Aug. 1642. i. 146, 147.
——— Reply to Charles I.'s propositions. Aug. 1642. i. 155.
——— Campaign in Warwickshire. Aug., Sept. 1642. i. 158, 160, 165.
——— Speeches. Nov. 1642, i. 191; Dec., i. 208; Feb. 1643, i. 237.
——— Renews campaign in Warwickshire. Feb. 1643. i. 239.
——— Killed at Lichfield. March 1643. i. 239.
——— Elegies on. i. 239.
——— Answer to his *Nature of Truth*, by J. Wallis. i. 245.

Grey, Enoch. *Vox Cœli.* i. 759.

Grey, Henry, Colonel. *Collonel Grey's Portmanteau opened.* July 1650. i. 805.

Grey, Henry, 1st Earl of Stamford. In Leicestershire. June to July 1642. i. 118, 123, 132, 140, 143.
——— Defeats Prince Rupert near Stratford. Sept. 1642, i. 165; and at Harborough, Sept. 1642, i. 173.
——— Relieves Hereford. Oct. 1642. i. 182.
——— Campaign in Herefordshire. Nov. 1642. i. 195, 199.
——— Campaign in Worcestershire. Dec. 1642. i. 205.
——— Engagement with Hopton in Cornwall. Jan. 1643. i. 223.
——— Engagements in Devonshire. Feb. 1643. i. 236.
——— Surrenders Exeter. Sept. 1643. i. 283.

Grey, Thomas, Baron Grey of Groby. Letter to Skippon. Aug. 1648. i. 666.

Grey de Ruthyn, Baron. *See* Longueville, Charles.

Greyhound, Ship. Takes part in defeat of Col. Goring's ships. Dec. 1642. i. 202.

Griffin, Prince. *See* Griffith, John, of Llyne.

Griffin, William. Letters from Londonderry. Feb. 1642. i. 78.

Griffith, Alexander. *Strena Vavasoriensis.* ii. 55; reply by John Griffith, ii. 61.

Griffith, George, Bishop of St. Asaph. *Bold Challenge answered.* i. 873; reply, i. 879.
——— *Disputation between Dr. Griffith and Vavasor Powell.* ii. 3.
——— Consecration. Oct. 1660. ii. 244.

Griffith, John, Esquire. *Vavasoris Examen.* ii. 61.

Griffith, John, Minister at Dunning's-Alley. *Treatise touching Falling from Grace.* ii. 10.
——— *Voice from the Lord to those Impostors called Quakers.* ii. 86; reply by F. Howgill, ii. 90.

Griffith, John, of Llyne. Quarrel with Sir Hugh Calveley. March 1648. i. 600.
——— Quarrel with Lord Windsor. Oct. 1649 to March 1650. i. 773, 788.

Griffith, Matthew. Sermons. Oct. 1642, i. 176; March 1660, ii. 297; Jan. 1661, ii. 355.

Grigge, William. *Quaker's Jesus.* ii. 164.

Grimefield, John. *Sage Senator delineated.* ii. 327.

Grimes, Ethog. *See* Smith, George.

Grimes, John. *Verses in praise of Capt. Grimes.* i. 689.

Grimston, Sir Harbottle. Speeches. Nov. 1640, i. 8; Nov. 1641, i. 43; Jan. 1642, i. 60, 62; July, i. 131; Nov., i. 198; March 1643, i. 246; May 1660, ii. 314; Aug., ii. 333; Sept., ii. 336.
——— *Argument concerning Bishops.* i. 22.
——— *Strena Christiana.* i. 303.
——— *Christian New-Year's Gift.* i. 321.

Grocers' Hall. Parliament sits at. Jan. 1642. i. 64.
——— Meetings at. June 1643, i. 263; July, i. 275; Aug. 1644, i. 389.

Groot, Hugo de. *See* Grotius.

Grosse, Alexander. *Sweet Inducements leading unto Christ.* i. 215.
——— Sermon. March 1645. i. 369.
——— *Buddings of old Truths.* ii. 162.

Grosse, Robert. *Royalty and Loyalty.* i. 529.

Grotius, Hugo. *Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio.* i. 575.
——— *Treatise of the Commonwealth of the Battavers.* i. 774.

Digitized by Google

Grotius, Hugo (*continued*). *Of the Authority of the Highest Powers.* i. 856.
——— *Of the Law of Warre and Peace.* ii. 76.
——— *Politick Maxims.* ii. 92.
——— *Second Defence of Grotius.* By H. Hammond. ii. 125.
——— *Review of the Annotations of Grotius.* By J. Owen. ii. 147.
——— *Grotian Religion discovered.* By R. Baxter. ii. 211; comments on, by T. Pierce, ii. 213, 280; by R. Womock, ii. 245.
——— Portrait. i. 774.

"Ground Voice." ii. 133.

Grove, Hugh. Trial. April 1655. ii. 107.
——— Speech on the scaffold. May 1655. ii. 112.

Guard, Theodore de la. *See* WARD, Nathaniel.

Guarini, Giovanni Battista. *Pastor Fido.* i. 581.

Guernsey. Major Harrison repulsed in. i. 834.
——— *Epitomie of Tyranny in Guernsey.* ii. 234.

Guez, Jean Louis, Sieur de Balzac. *See* BALZAC, J. L. G. de.

Guifthaile, Henry. *See* GIFFTHEYL, L. F.

Guild, William. *Love's Entercours.* ii. 196.
——— *Throne of David.* ii. 235.
——— *Moses Unveiled.* ii. 442.

Guildhall. Disturbance at. Dec. 1642. i. 205.
——— Charles II. entertained at. July 1660. ii. 322.

Guilds. *Of Corporations, Fraternities and Guilds.* By W. Shepheard. ii. 258.

Gulston, Anthony. *Survey of the Law.* ii. 237.
——— *Common Law Epitomiz'd.* ii. 349.

Gulter, Giles. *The Archbishop's Crueltie.* i. 26.

Gumbleden, John. Sermons. June 1657. ii. 183.

Gunnery. *How to plant Ordnance.* By Capt. Gifford. i. 172.
——— *Gunner's Glass.* By W. Eldred. i. 488.

Gunning, Peter. Disputation with H. Denne. Nov. 1658. ii. 219.

Gunpowder. Orders forbidding its removal from London. Dec. 1642. i. 201.

Gunpowder Plot. Model of fireworks in commemoration of. Nov. 1647. i. 567.
——— *Commemoration of the Powder-Plot.* By J. Turner. ii. 85.
——— *History of the Gunpowder Treason.* By T. Spencer. ii. 442.

Gunton, Simon. Ὀρθολατρεία. i. 785; ii. 370.
——— *Gods House.* ii. 193.

Gurnall, William. *Christian in Compleat Armour.* ii. 98, 199.
——— Sermon. Aug. 1656. ii. 158.

Gurney, Sir Richard, Lord Mayor. Letter to Charles I. June 1642. i. 123.
——— Impeachment. July 1642. i. 133.
——— Censured by Parliament. Aug. 1642. i. 151.

Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden. Elegy on. i. 5.

Guthrie, Andrew. Execution. Jan. 1646. i. 417.

Guthrie, James. *Causes of the Lords Wrath against Scotland.* ii. 10.

Gwin, John. Proceedings against. Nov. 1641. i. 43.

H

Habakkuk, Book of. *Paraphrasticall Explication of.* i. 414.

Habeas Corpus, Writ of. Comments upon. i. 723; ii. 45.

Haberdashers Hall. Meetings at. Dec. 1642, i. 202; June 1643, i. 263; Aug. 1646, i. 459.
——— Order for seizing treasury of. Dec. 1648. i. 699.

Hacker, Francis. Defeats Royalists near Newark. July 1648. i. 655.
——— With Cromwell's army in Scotland. July 1650. i. 806.
——— Satirized in *Two Grand Traytors Lamentation.* ii. 332.
——— Execution. ii. 343.

Digitized by Google

Hacket, John. Sermon. March 1661. ii. 364.

Hackluyt, John. *Alarm for London.* i. 584.

Hackney Coaches. Regulations for. June 1654, ii. 71; Oct. 1660, ii. 343.

Haddock, Richard. With the fleet under Warwick. Dec. 1648. i. 705.

Hadley. Outrages by soldiers at. July 1659. ii. 248.

Haggar, Henry. *Foundation of the Font discovered.* ii. 34; reply by A. Houghton, ii. 219.

——— *Order of Causes of Gods Fore-Knowledge.* ii. 66, 132, 250.

——— *Certain Considerations concerning Quakers.* ii. 117; reply by R. Farnworth, ii. 130.

——— Dispute with T. Porter on Infant Baptism. April 1656. ii. 147.

Hague, The. Visions seen at. May 1646. i. 444, 451.

——— Commissioners from Parliament sent to Charles II. at. May 1660. ii. 311.

Hakewill, George. *Dissertation with Dr. Heylyn on the Eucharist.* i. 14.

——— *Short Discourse of the Lord's Day.* i. 38.

Hakewill, William. *Libertie of the Subject.* i. 20.

——— *Modus tenendi Parliamentum.* ii. 268.

Hale, Sir Matthew. Takes part in argument on *London's Liberties.* Dec. 1650. i. 820.

Hales, Sir Edward. Speech on the Kings Message to Parliament. Jan. 1642. i. 56.

Hales, James. In command of Kentish insurgents. May to June 1648. i. 625, 628.

Hales, John. *Way towards finding a Decision concerning Church Government.* i. 13.

——— *Tract concerning Schisme.* i. 106; reply, i. 106.

——— *Of the Blasphemie against the Holy Ghost.* i. 419.

——— *Remains.* ii. 249.

Halhead, Miles. Ill-treatment of. March 1656. ii. 143.

Halifax. Mutiny at. Jan. 1648. i. 587.

Hall, Bartholomew. Acts continuing him Attorney General of the Duchy of Lancaster. April 1652, i. 866; Jan. 1653, ii. 1.

Hall, George. Sermon. Nov. 1655. ii. 133.

Hall, Henry. Sermon. May 1644. i. 326.

Hall, John, of Richmond. *True Cavalier examined.* ii. 158.

Hall, John, Poet. *Horæ Vacivæ.* i. 473.

——— Translation of Longinus' Περὶ ὑψούς. i. 891.

——— *Letter touching the Dissolution of the late Parliament.* May 1653. ii. 13.

——— Translation of Hierocles' *Upon the Golden Verses.* ii. 169.

Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. *Episcopacie by Divine Right.* i. 1.

——— *Humble Remonstrance to Parliament.* i. 7; controversy on, i. 8, 32, 70, 114.

——— Letter concerning slanderous reports against the Bishops. June 1641. i. 18.

——— Sermon. Aug. 1641. i. 24.

——— Letter from the Tower. Jan. 1642. i. 66.

——— *Opinion concerning the right Government of Reformed Churches.* i. 147.

——— *Lawfulnes of an Oath.* i. 285.

——— *Considerations tendered to the Assembly of Divines.* i. 340, 350.

——— *Devout Soul.* i. 354.

——— *Free Prisoner.* i. 354.

——— *Peacemaker.* i. 412.

——— *Remedy of Discontentment.* i. 412.

——— *Pax Terris.* i. 587.

——— *Select Thought.* i. 709.

——— *Resolutions of divers Cases of Conscience.* i. 737.

——— Χειροθεσία. i. 771.

——— *Great Mysterie of Godliness.* i. 853.

——— *Apologeticall Letter to a Person of Quality.* ii. 90.

——— *Holy Order.* ii. 98.

——— Sermon by A. Wright in the manner of. May 1656. ii. 149.

——— *Shaking of the Olive Tree.* ii. 316.

——— Portraits. i. 737; ii. 316.

Hall, Matthew. *Brief Discovery of the Gospel-Way confirmed.* i. 749.

Digitized by Google

Hall, Ralph. Answer to his *Quakers Principles Quaking*. By W. Adamson. ii. 170.

Hall, Richard. *Life of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester*. ii. 136.

Hall, Samuel. Dispute with Sequestrators. Sept. 1647. i. 560.

Hall, Thomas. *Pulpit Guarded*. i. 809; reply, by W. Hartley, i. 841; by T. Collier, i. 847.

——— *Wisdom's Conquest*. i. 846.

——— *Font Guarded*. i. 865.

——— *Beauty of Holiness*. ii. 14.

——— *Comarum ἀκοσμία*. ii. 71.

——— Translation of Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, Book 2. ii. 136.

——— *Chiliasto-mastix Redivivus*. ii. 190.

——— *Funebria Florœ*. ii. 326.

Hall, William. Sermon. March 1642. i. 94.

Hambledon Hill. Clubmen defeated at. Aug. 1645. i. 389.

Hamed Mustafa, Turkish Ambassador at Madrid. Reception by Philip IV. June 1650. i. 801.

Hamilton. Engagement at. Dec. 1650. i. 819.

Hamilton, Sir Frederick. Controversy with Sir William Cole. Dec. 1644. i. 352, 356.

——— At Sligo. Oct. 1645. i. 401.

——— Petition. May 1646. i. 436.

Hamilton, James, 1st Duke of Hamilton. Speech to the King. Nov. 1641. i. 39.

——— Act of the Estates of Scotland and Letters of Horning and Rebellion against. Nov. 1643, i. 297; June 1648, i. 636; Sept. 1648, i. 674.

——— *Manifold Practises of the Duke of Hamilton*. By M. Nedham. i. 624.

——— Citizens of Edinburgh declare against. June 1648. i. 635.

——— Opposed by Argyll. June 1648. i. 638.

——— Joins forces with Langdale. July 1648. i. 644.

——— Declares for the King. July 1648. i. 645.

——— Engagements with Lambert. July 1648. i. 650, 656.

——— Letter to the ministers at Lancaster. Aug. 1648. i. 661.

——— Defeated by Cromwell at Preston. Aug. 1648. i. 663, 664.

Hamilton, James, 1st Duke of Hamilton (*continued*). Capitulates at Uttoxeter. Aug. 1648. i. 667.

——— List of Judges at his trial. Feb. 1649. i. 721.

——— Execution. March 1649. i. 729.

——— Life of. By M. Nedham. i. 736.

——— Elegy on. i. 729.

——— *Duke Hamilton his case argued*. By W. Steele. i. 748.

——— *Duke Hamilton's Ghost*. ii. 252.

Hamilton, William, 2nd Duke of Hamilton. Speech. Sept. 1646. i. 462.

——— Defeated by Argyll. Sept. 1648. i. 674.

——— Death. Sept. 1651. i. 846.

Hamilton, William, of Blackfriars. *Some Necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine of the Church*. ii. 336.

Hammon, George. *Discovery of the Latitude of the loss of the Earthly Paradise*. ii. 105.

——— *Syon's Redemption*. ii. 217.

——— *Truth and Innocency prevailing*. ii. 307.

Hammond, Charles. *Israels Just Judge*. ii. 172.

Hammond, Henry. *Of Resisting the Lawfull Magistrate*. i. 261.

——— *Of Conscience*. i. 365.

——— *Of Scandall*. i. 365.

——— *Considerations concerning Church Government*. i. 365.

——— *Of Will-Worship*. i. 368.

——— *Of a Death-Bed Repentance*. i. 399.

——— *Of Sinnes of Weaknesse*. i. 399.

——— *Practicall Catechisme*. i. 402; controversy on, i. 469, 578, 588.

——— *Of Idolatry*. i. 447.

——— *View of some Exceptions to Viscount Falkland's Discourse of the Infallibilitie of the Church of Rome*. i. 473.

——— *Of Fraternal Admonition*. i. 539.

——— *Five Propositions concerning Church-Government*. i. 542.

——— *Of the Power of the Keyes*. i. 553.

——— *Humble Addresse*, protesting against the trial of Charles I. i. 714; controversy on, i. 746, 754, 798.

——— *Of the Reasonableness of Christian Religion*. i. 789.

——— *Observations concerning the Originall of Government*. i. 861.

Digitized by Google

Hammond, Henry (*continued*). *Dissertationes quatuor, quibus Episcopatus jura adstruuntur.* i. 865.
——— *Letter of Resolution to Six Quæres.* i. 888.
——— *Answer to Animadversions concerning Episcopacie.* ii. 88.
——— *Second Defence of Hugo Grotius.* ii. 125.
——— *Disarmers Dexterities examined.* ii. 180.
——— *Paræsenis.* ii. 163.
——— *Account of Mr. Cawdry's Triplex Diatribe.* ii. 112; reply by D. Cawdry, ii. 215.
——— His Ἐκτενέστερον criticised by H. Jeanes. ii. 192; defended by W. Creed, ii. 266.
——— *Dispatcher Dispatched.* ii. 250.

Hammond, John. *Leah and Rachel.* ii. 139.

Hammond, Robert. Besieges Pendennis Castle. April 1646. i. 432.
——— Takes St. Michael's Mount. April 1646. i. 433.
——— Relations with Charles I. at Carisbrooke. Nov. 1647 to June 1648. i. 570–572, 608, 629.
——— Letters to the Speaker on Rolph's plot. June, July 1648. i. 636, 642, 643.
——— Woodcut representing him with Charles I. i. 629.

Hammond, S. *God's Judgements upon Drunkards.* ii. 444.

Hammond, William. *Poems.* ii. 127.

Hamnet, John. Funeral sermon. Oct. 1643. i. 291.

Hampden, John. *See also* Five Members.
——— Takes Earl of Berkshire prisoner. Aug. 1642. i. 155, 159.
——— Takes Earl of Northampton prisoner. Aug. 1642. i. 158.
——— Repulses Prince Rupert at Coventry. Oct. 1642. i. 181.
——— Satirized in *Mr. Hampden's Speech on the Londoners' Petition.* i. 246.
——— In Buckinghamshire. May 1643. i. 259.
——— Elegies on. i. 270, 291.

Hampshire. *See also* Associated Counties.—South-Eastern Association.
——— Petition that Catholic Peers be deprived of votes. March 1642. i. 90.

Hampshire (*continued*). Petitions and addresses from. March 1642, i. 90; July i. 130; June 1648, i. 633; Sept. 1653, ii. 38; May 1659, ii. 235.
——— Militia levied in. Aug. 1642. i. 153.
——— Charles I.'s proclamations to. Nov. 1642, i. 199; Feb. 1643, i. 233.
——— Orders for contributions from. July 1643, i. 274; June 1645, i. 381.
——— Ordinance for relief of distress in. July 1645. i. 386.
——— Circulation of the Kent and Surrey petitions forbidden in. June 1648. i. 631.

Hampstead. Verses on "Hollow Tree" at. ii. 84.

Hampton, William. Sermons. Jan. 1661. ii. 358.

Hampton Court. Charles I. at. Sept. 1647. i. 554.
——— Charles I. escapes from. Nov. 1647. i. 569, 572.

"Hampton Court Conspiracy." i. 572.

Hamton, Anne. Murder of her husband. Sept. 1641. i. 81.

Hanchett, Edward. Petition. Dec. 1654. ii. 95.

Hands, Laying on of. *See* Laying on of Hands.

"Hangmans Joy." ii. 328.

Hanmer, Jonathan. Τελείωσις. ii. 205; reply by F. Fulwood, ii. 209.

Hannam, Richard. *Hannam's Last Farewell.* ii. 152.

Hansard, William. Petition. May 1646. i. 436.

"Happy Handfull." ii. 307.

Harbie, Thomas. *Divi Arminii mactatorum renovata petitio.* i. 96.

Harborough. Skirmish at. Sept. 1642. i. 178.

Harbotle, Henry. Petition. Jan. 1655. ii. 100.

Harbottle Castle. Taken by Sir G. Errington. May 1648. i. 619.

Harby, Sir Job. Petition. April 1649. i. 737.
——— *Humble Manifest* on farming of Customs. i. 793.

Harcourt, Daniel. *Clergies Lamentation.* i. 325.
——— *Englands Hosanna.* ii. 368.

Digitized by Google

Harcourt, Sir Simon. Campaign in Ireland. Jan. to March 1642. i. 66, 69, 79, 92.

——— Funeral. March 1642. i. 95.

Hardedge, Francis. Accusations against. Sept. 1646. i. 466.

Hardres, Sir Richard. Takes part in the Royalist rising in Kent. May 1648. i. 625.

——— Defeated at Dover. June 1648. i. 629.

Hardwick, Humphrey. Sermon. June 1644. i. 330.

Hardy, Nathaniel. Sermons. Nov. 1646–March 1658. i. 473, 495, 605, 680, 763; ii. 15, 28, 33, 44, 108, 202.

——— *First Epistle of St. John unfolded.* ii. 233.

Hare, John. *Marine Mercury.* i. 60.

——— *St. Edwards Ghost.* i. 546.

——— *Plaine English.* i. 567.

——— *England's proper way to an Establishment.* i. 586.

Harflete, Henry. *Vox Cœlorum.* i. 427.

——— *Banquet of Essayes.* ii. 49.

Harford, Rapha. *Gospel Engine.* i. 727.

Harington, John. *History of Polindor and Flostella.* i. 847.

Harley, Sir Edward. *See* ELEVEN MEMBERS.

Harmar, John. *Ad Lambertum Osbalstonum Epistola.* i. 733.

——— *Oratio Serenissimi Protectoris Elogium complectens.* ii. 64.

——— Κατήχησις τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Θρησκείας. ii. 246.

——— Χριστολογία μετρική. ii. 353.

Harmar, Samuel. *Vox Populi.* i. 116.

Haro, Luis Mendez de. Reported conference with Charles II. Nov. 1659. ii. 264.

——— Letter to Charles II. Feb. 1660. ii. 282.

Harper, Augustine. Examination of. Sept. 1642. i. 166.

Harrington, James. *Prerogative of Popular Government.* ii. 196.

——— *Pour enclouer le Canon.* ii. 230.

——— *Discourse upon the Spirit of the Nation.* ii. 233.

Harrington, James (*continued*). *Propositions for settling the Government.* ii. 241; reply by Prynne, ii. 242.

——— *Discourse shewing that the Spirit of Parliaments is not to be trusted.* ii. 251.

——— *Politicaster.* ii. 255.

——— *Aphorisms Political.* ii. 254; reply by W. Bray. ii. 260.

——— *Parallel of the Spirit of the People.* ii. 260; reply by J. Rogers. ii. 257.

——— *Valerius and Publicola.* ii. 265.

——— *Rota.* ii. 276.

——— *Wayes whereby an equal Commonwealth may be introduced.* ii. 283.

——— *Censure of the Rota upon Mr. Milton's Ready Way.* ii. 297.

——— Comments, by M. Wren, on his *Commonwealth of Oceana.* ii. 190, 298.

Harrington, John. *Nabash Redivivus.* i. 757.

Harris, Edward. *True Relation of Brownists in Monmouthshire.* i. 37.

Harris, John, Gent. *Puritanes Impuritie.* i. 38.

——— *England's Out-Cry.* i. 335.

——— *Peace and not Warre.* ii. 261.

Harris, John, Leveller. *Grand Designe.* i. 577.

——— *Royal Quarrell.* i. 590.

Harris, John, Major. Execution. Sept. 1660. ii. 334.

Harris, Elizabeth. Trial. Sept. 1645. i. 398.

Harris, Francis. Reply by J. Nayler to his *Twenty-eight Queries.* ii. 129.

Harris, Robert. Sermons. Dec. 1640, i. 4; May 1642, i. 112; April 1645, i. 371.

——— *Two Letters in vindication of himselfe.* i. 615.

——— *Life of.* By W. Durham. ii. 288.

Harris, Susanna. Elegy on. i. 774.

Harrison, Edward. *Plain Dealing.* i. 742.

Harrison, George. *Elegie on Robert Blake.* ii. 190.

Harrison, John. *Vindication of the Scriptures.* ii. 150.

Harrison, Sir John. Petition. April 1649. i. 737.

Harrison, Joseph. *Glimpse of Divine Light.* ii. 116.

Digitized by Google

Harrison, Richard. *Irelands Misery.* i. 307.

Harrison, Thomas, Major-General. With Lambert in the North. June 1648. i. 628.

——— Petition from his regiment to Fairfax. Nov. 1648. i. 695.

——— Imprisoned in the Tower. Aug. 1660. ii. 328.

——— Articles of High Treason against. Aug. 1660. ii. 329.

——— Execution. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.

——— *Funeral Sermon for Maj. Gen. Harrison.* ii. 344.

——— *Observations upon the last words of Maj. Gen. Harrison.* ii. 348.

Harrison, Thomas, Rev. *Topica Sacra.* ii. 208.

Harrison, William. Petition. July 1647. i. 528.

Harruney, Luke. *Reply to a Letter concerning the King.* i. 480.

"Harry Hangman's Honour." ii. 117.

Harsnett, Samuel, Archbishop of York. Sermons. April 1656, ii. 145; Feb. 1658, ii. 200.

Hart, John. *Trodden down Strength.* i. 490.

——— *Everlasting Joys of Heaven.* ii. 142.

——— Portrait. ii. 142.

Hart, Sir William. *Strange adventures of Sir William Hart.* i. 865.

Hartlebury Castle. Morgan demands surrender of. May 1646. i. 438.

Hartlepool. Petition from. Nov. 1648. i. 694.

Hartley, William. *Prerogative Priests Passing Bell.* i. 841.

——— *Priest's Patent cancelled.* i. 723.

——— Sermon. March 1649. i. 732.

Hartlib, Samuel. *Description of Macaria.* i. 36.

——— *Brief Relation of that which hath been attempted to procure Ecclesiastical Peace.* i. 54.

——— *Faithfull and Seasonable Advice.* i. 231.

——— *Necessity of some nearer conjunction amongst Evangelicall Protestants.* i. 348.

——— *Common Writing.* i. 497.

——— *Considerations tending to England's Reformation.* i. 514.

Hartlib, Samuel (*continued*). Translation of Kinnerus' *Thoughts concerning Education.* i. 690.

——— *London's Charitie.* i. 767.

——— *Londons Charity inlarged.* i. 793.

——— *Discours of Husbandrie.* i. 813, 833.

——— Translation of *Clavis Apocalyptica.* i. 828.

——— *Chymical, Medicinal and Chyrurgical Addresses made to Samuel Hartlib.* ii. 106.

——— *Re-formed Commonwealth of Bees.* ii. 116.

Harvey, Charles. *Collection of passages concerning Oliver Cromwell.* ii. 239.

Harvey, Edmund. Speech. Dec. 1641. i. 50.

——— Letter on operations at Newport. Nov. 1648. i. 295.

Harvey, John. *Londons Lawles Liberty.* i. 557.

Harvey, Thomas. Translation of Spagnuoli's *Bucolicks.* ii. 132.

Harvey, William. *Anatomical Exercises concerning the Heart and Blood.* ii. 2.

——— *Anatomical Exercitations concerning Generation.* ii. 39.

——— Portrait. ii. 39.

Harwood, Sir Edward. Life of. i. 71.

Harwood, James. *Lord's Prayer unclasped.* ii. 55.

Harwood, John. *Warning to Cambridge.* ii. 128.

——— In Bury St. Edmunds gaol. May 1656. ii. 148.

Harwood, Richard. Sermon. July 1645. i. 385.

Haslerig, Sir Arthur. *See also* FIVE MEMBERS.

——— At battle of Lansdown. July 1643. i. 272.

——— Letter on Lambert's success in Northumberland. July 1648. i. 642.

——— Letter on the taking of Tynemouth Castle. Aug. 1648. i. 661.

——— *Preparative to an Hue and Cry after Sir Arthur Haslerig.* By J. Lilburne. i. 763; reply by T. M., i. 772.

——— Attack, by J. Musgrave, on his government of the Border counties. Dec. 1650, i. 820; controversy on, i. 829, 831.

Digitized by Google

Haslerig, Sir Arthur (*continued*). Correspondence of Lilburne and Price relating to. March 1651. i. 882.

——— *Hangmans Lamentation for the losse of Sir Arthur Haslerigge.* ii. 281.

——— *Sir Arthur Heselrigs Lamentation.* ii. 286.

——— *Letter from Sir H. Vane to Sir A. Hasilrig.* ii. 286.

——— *Petition of Arthur Haslerig.* ii. 290.

——— *Haslerig and Vain in the Tower of London.* ii. 325.

——— Articles of High Treason against. Aug. 1660. ii. 329.

——— *Character of Sir Arthur Haslerig.* ii. 358.

Haslewood, ——, of Sutton. Attack on a sermon of his. April 1647. i. 506.

Hasselwood, Henry. *Doctor Hill's Funeral Sermon.* ii. 96.

Hastings, Henry, Baron Hastings. Elegies on. June 1649. i. 753.

Hastings, Henry, 1st Baron Loughborough. In Leicestershire. July 1642. i. 131.

——— Impeachment. July 1642. i. 139.

——— Defeated in Derbyshire. July 1644. i. 335.

Hatfield, Martha. *Wonderful Narration of.* By J. Fisher. ii. 54.

Hatfield Chase. Scheme for drainage of. July 1653. ii. 26.

Hats. Ordinance imposing duty on. July 1644. i. 332.

Hatton, Lady Elizabeth. Letter to Lord Essex. Oct. 1642. i. 186.

Haughton, Mrs. Gives birth to a monster. March 1646. i. 424.

Haughton, Edward. *Rise and Fall of Antichrist.* i. 870.

Hauskins, Thomas. Sermon. Aug. 1649. i. 765.

Hausted, Peter. Translation of Thorius's *Hymnus Tabaci.* i. 825.

Haward, Lazarus. *Few Collections for Irelands Soldiers.* i. 493.

——— *Charges issuing forth of the Crown Revenue.* i. 493; ii. 318.

Hawarden Castle. Siege of. Jan. 1644. i. 306.

Hawes, Francis. Account of removal of Charles I. from Carisbrooke. Dec. 1648. i. 699.

Hawes, Nathaniel. Petition. Sept. 1646. i. 466.

Hawes, Thomas. Vindication of. March 1646. i. 429, 439.

Hawke, Michael. *Right of Dominion.* ii. 138.

——— *Grounds of the Lawes of England.* ii. 192.

Hawkins, Francis. *Youth's Behaviour.* i. 467.

Hawkins, Richard. *Discourse upon the nationall excellencies of England.* ii. 195.

Hay, James, 2nd Earl of Carlisle. Taken prisoner at Cambridge. Aug. 1642. i. 158.

——— Declaration on his government of Barbados. Nov. 1647. i. 572.

Hay, James, Member of Parliament. Speech on Toleration. Feb. 1655. ii. 102.

Hayne, Thomas. Translation of Adamus' *Life of Luther.* i. 55.

——— *Of Christ descended to Hades.* i. 198.

——— *Christs Kingdome on Earth.* i. 372.

Hayward, Edward. Answers an attack on him by G. Kendall. Oct. 1656. ii. 162.

Haywood, William. Petition against, by his parishioners. June 1641, i. 17, 34; answer, Oct., i. 36.

——— Sermons. Dec. 1648, i. 707; April 1659, ii. 226.

Head, Richard. *Three-Fold Cord.* i. 563.

Headon. Alleged misdemeanours of Corporation of. July 1659. ii. 249.

"Heads of a Diarie." Dec. 1648–Jan. 1649. ii. 404, 405.

"Heads of all the Proceedings." May 1642. ii. 371.

"Heads of Chiefe Passages." Jan. 1648. ii. 398.

"Heads of Proposals." i. 540, 558.

"Heads of Reasons for which a Generall Councell of Protestants ought to be called together." i. 55.

"Heads of Several Proceedings." Nov.–Dec. 1641. ii. 371.

"Heads of Some Notes of the Citie Scout." Aug.–Sept. 1645. ii. 387, 388.

Digitized by Google

Health-Drinking. Condemned by J. Geree. April 1648. i. 606.
——— Letter from Prynne to Charles II. on. Aug. 1660. ii. 331.
"Health to all Vintners." i. 97.
Heaman, Roger. *Narrative of a design against the Protestants in Maryland.* ii. 123.
Hean, Henry. Attack on, by A. Holder. July 1657. ii. 188.
"Heart-Bleedings for Professors Abominations." i. 787.
"Heart Opened to Christ." ii. 5.
Heartley, Sir Simon. Defeats the Irish rebels. Jan. 1642. i. 60.
Heath, Robert. *Clarastella.* i. 796.
"Heautonaparnumenos." i. 437.
"Heavenly Conference between Christ and Mary." ii. 92.
Hebdon, Returne. *Guide to the Godly.* i. 616.
Hebrew Language. *Treatise concerning Hebrew.* i. 452.
——— *Hebrew Grammar.* By W. Robertson. ii. 44.
——— *Second Gate : a Hebrew Lexicon.* By W. Robertson. ii. 117.
——— *Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium.* Per Brianum Walton. ii. 121.
——— *Introduction to the Hebrew Tongue.* By J. Davis. ii. 133.
Hectors. *Notable and Pleasant History of.* i. 868.
Hegge, Robert. *In aliquot Sacræ Paginæ loca lectiones.* i. 596.
Heimbach, Peter von. *Ad Protectorem adlocutio gratulatoria.* ii. 171.
Helford Haven. Taken by Fairfax. March 1646. i. 427.
"Hell broke loose." i. 498.
"Hell's Hurlie-Burlie." i. 343.
"Hell's Triennial Parliament." i. 551.
Helmont, Jan Baptista van. *Ternary of Paradoxes.* i. 777.
——— *Deliramenta Catarrhi.* i. 797.
——— *Helmont's Vindication.* By G. Starkey. ii. 172.
Helvoetsluys. Earl of Warwick's fleet at. Nov. 1648. i. 698.
Hemming, Joseph. *Certain Quæries touching Christmas.* i. 704; controversy on, i. 782; ii. 5.
——— *Judas Excommunicated.* i. 757.
Henchman, Humphrey, Bishop of Salisbury. Consecration. Oct. 1660. ii. 344.
Henchman, Richard. Sermon. Oct. 1660. ii. 348.
Henden, Simon. *Key of Scripture-Prophecies.* i. 874; reply, by J. Cotton, ii. 158; by G. Hammon, ii. 307.
Henderson, Alexander. Sermons. Dec. 1643, i. 301; July 1644, i. 334; May 1645, i. 378.
——— Correspondence with Charles I. on Church Government. 29 May to 16 July. i. 441, 781.
——— Deathbed Declaration. May 1648. i. 622.
Heneage, Thomas. Memorial verses on. June 1642. i. 128.
Henley-on-Thames. Skirmish at. Jan. 1643. i. 226.
Henrietta Anna, Duchess of Orleans. Portrait. ii. 354.
Henrietta Maria, Queen. Protest of Commons against her going to Holland. July 1641. i. 21.
——— Charles I. consents to her departure for Holland. Feb. 1642. i. 73.
——— Letter to Digby. Feb. 1642. i. 74.
——— Petitions against her going to Holland. Feb. 1642. i. 75, 76.
——— Entertained by the Prince of Orange at the Hague. March 1642. i. 87.
——— Letter to Charles I. March 1642. i. 92.
——— Reception at Amsterdam. May 1642. i. 109.
——— Declaration to States of Holland. June 1642. i. 122.
——— Reprint of her marriage contract. i. 172.
——— Letter to Charles I. intercepted at Yarmouth. Oct. 1642. i. 177, 178.
——— Strickland's letters on. Oct. 1642. i. 180.
——— Letter on her proceedings in Holland. Dec. 1642. i. 208.
——— Collects arms and ammunition for shipment to England. Feb. 1643. i. 235.
——— Protests against seizure of ammunition ship. Feb. 1643. i. 237.

Digitized by Google

Henrietta Maria, Queen (*continued*). In Yorkshire. March 1643. i. 242.
——— *Musarum Oxoniensium* Ἐπιβατήρια *Serenissimæ Mariæ.* i. 277.
——— Escapes to France. July 1644. i. 334.
——— *Charles eclipsed by the destructive perswasions of his Queen.* i. 339.
——— Letters taken at Sherborne. March 1646. i. 428.
——— Alleged plot of. Dec. 1646. i. 477.
——— Letter to the King. (Spurious.) Sept. 1647. i. 557.
——— Message to Parliament. Jan. 1649. i. 709, 713.
——— Message to Charles II. May 1649. i. 740.
——— Portraits. i. 53, 682.

Henry II., King. Life of. i. 172.

Henry III., King. Life of, by Sir R. Cotton. i. 56, 152, 215.
——— His reign compared with that of Charles I. i. 819.

Henry VIII., King. Speech to Commons. Dec. 1545. i. 67, 95.

Henry, Prince, Duke of Gloucester. Takes leave of his father. Jan. 1649. i. 719.
——— Attempts made to convert him to Roman Catholic faith. Dec. 1654. ii. 93.
——— Poem in honour of. ii. 328.
——— Elegies on. ii. 336, 337.
——— Portrait. ii. 325.

Henry, Prince of Wales, son of James I. Life, by Sir C. Cornwallis. i. 44.
——— Portrait. i. 44.

Henshaw, Anne. Petition. Dec. 1654. ii. 96.

Henshaw, Thomas. Vindication. July 1654. ii. 74.

Heraldry. *Honor Redivivus.* By M. Carter. ii. 107, 321.
——— *Discourse of Armory.* By E. Waterhouse. ii. 327.
——— *Compleat Gentleman.* By H. Peacham. ii. 867.

Heralds' Office. Ordinance for regulating. March 1646. i. 427.

Herbert, Edward, Baron Herbert of Cherbury. *Expeditio in Ream insulam.* ii. 150.

Herbert, Sir Edward, Judge. Questions propounded by Commons to. Jan. 1642. i. 62.
——— Impeachment. Feb. 1642. i. 77, 78, 93, 159.
——— Letter from Charles I. concerning. March 1642. i. 87.

Herbert, George. *Remains.* i. 890.

Herbert, Sir Percy. *Certaine Conceptions.* i. 870.

Herbert, Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke. *Commons Gratitude to the Earl of Pembroke.* By T. Herbert. i. 19.
——— Propositions to Lord Mayor. June 1642. i. 119.
——— Defeats Lord Coventry in Wiltshire. Oct. 1642. i. 176, 177.
——— Speeches. Oct. 1642, i. 187; Dec., i. 208; April 1644, i. 318.
——— Appointed General of the West. Nov. 1642. i. 188.
——— *Letter to the Earle of Pembrooke concerning the times.* i. 601.
——— Visitation of Oxford University. April 1648. i. 608, 610.
——— Satires on. i. 620, 627, 652, 675, 702, 738, 743, 746, 757, 765, 783, 785, 786.
——— Portrait. i. 19.

Herbert, Thomas. *Answer to Mercuries Message.* i. 13; replies, i. 18, 32.
——— *Vox secunda Populi.* i. 19.
——— *Newes newly discovered.* i. 56.

Herbert, William, of Pointington, Somerset. *Beleefe and Confession of Faith.* i. 466, 708.
——— *Careful Father.* i. 575.
——— *Child-bearing Woman.* i. 708.
——— *Quadripartit Devotion.* i. 708.
——— *Réponse aux Questions de Mr. Despagne.* ii. 197.
——— *French and English Dialogues.* ii. 306.

Herbert, William, 3rd Earl of Pembroke. *Of the Internal and Eternal Nature of Man in Christ.* ii. 64.
——— Poems. ii. 353.

Herbert of Raglan, Lord. *See* SOMERSET, Edward, 2nd Marquess of Worcester.

Herdson, Henry. *Ars Mnemonica.* i. 836.

Hereford, City of. Proceedings of Oliver St. John at. Oct. 1642. i. 177.
——— Held by Earl of Stamford. Oct. to Nov. 1642. i. 182, 195, 199.

Digitized by Google

Hereford, City of (*continued*). Taken by Waller. April 1648. i. 254, 255.
——— Besieged by Leven. July to Sept. 1645. i. 388, 390, 395, 398.
——— Taken by Morgan and Birch. Dec. 1645. i. 410.
——— Royalist plot to seize. Jan. 1648. i. 586.

Hereford, County of. Petitions and addresses from. May 1642, i. 107, 118; July, i. 143.
——— Ordinance on Militia in. May 1648. i. 624.
——— Royalist rising in. July 1648. i. 646, 648, 666.

Heresies. Ordinance against, presented to Commons by R. Bacon and Z. Taet. Sept. 1646, i. 465; controversy on, i. 465, 468, 469, 475.
——— Ordinances on. Feb. 1647, i. 491; May 1648, i. 615.
——— *Hell broke loose.* i. 498.
——— *Discovery of the most dangerous Tenets.* i. 505.
——— *Discovery of the Opinions of some false Brethren.* By J. Wetherall. i. 869.

Herle, Charles. Sermons. Nov. 1642 to Nov. 1644. i. 200, 267, 321, 327, 347.
——— *Answer to Dr. Ferne's Resolving of Conscience.* i. 212; controversy on, i. 260, 295.
——— *Independency on Scriptures of the Independency of Churches.* i. 256; reply by R. Mather and W. Tompson, i. 315.
——— *Wisdomes Tripos.* ii. 103.

Hermes, Trismegistus. *Divine Pymander.* i. 770.

"Hermes Straticus." Aug. 1648. ii. 402.

"Hermeticall Banquet." i. 856.

Herne, John. *Law of Conveyances.* ii. 158.
——— *Modern Assurancer.* ii. 210.
——— *Law of Charitable Uses.* ii. 327.

Herodian. *Imperiall History.* i. 892.

Heron, Sir Edward. Impeachment. Oct. 1642. i. 179.

Herrick, Robert. *Hesperides.* i. 708.

Herring, Francis. *November the 5,* 1605. i. 56.

Herring Fishery. *See* FISHERIES.

Hertford. Fire at. Aug. 1642. i. 152.

Hertford, County of. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—EASTERN ASSOCIATION.
——— Petitions and addresses from. Jan. 1642, i. 66; Dec., i. 203; Jan. 1643, i. 219; Aug. 1644, i. 339; May 1647, i. 512; June, i. 519; Sept., i. 557; Nov., i. 566; Feb. 1650, i. 785; May 1659, ii. 232; June, ii. 243; Feb. 1660, ii. 287; April, ii. 304.
——— *Perfect Diurnall of proceedings in.* Aug. 1642. i. 154.
——— Instructions to Lord Lieutenant of. Dec. 1642. i. 210.
——— Orders for defence of. Jan. 1643, i. 216; March, i. 248; May, i. 262; Sept., i. 284; Dec., i. 301.
——— Included in Eastern Association. Feb. 1643. i. 280.
——— Committee of Militia thanked by Parliament. Aug. 1647. i. 543.
——— Outrages by Cavaliers in. May 1643. i. 259.
——— Royalist rising in. July 1649. i. 758.
——— Misappropriation of military funds in. April 1652. i. 868, 883.

Hertford, 1st Marquis of. *See* SEYMOUR, William.

Hesham Moor. *See* MARSTON MOOR.

Hesilrige, Sir Arthur. *See* HASLERIG.

Heskins, Samuel. *Soul Mercies precious in the eyes of Saints.* ii. 85.

Hewes, Lewes. *See* HUGHES.

Hewitt, John. Letter to Dr. Wilde. June 1658. ii. 209.
——— Execution. June 1658. ii. 209.
——— Elegy on. ii. 209.
——— *Sermons.* ii. 213.
——— *Beheaded Dr. John Hewytt's Ghost.* By W. Prynne. ii. 225.
——— Portrait. ii. 213.

Hewlet, ———, Captain. Trial. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.

Hewling, Benjamin. Arrest of. Feb. 1660. ii. 287.

Hewson, John. Petition from his regiment. Nov. 1648. i. 567, 694.
——— His regiment quartered on the City. Nov. 1647. i. 571.
——— Takes Finagh Castle. March 1651. i. 830.
——— Satires on. ii. 276, 277, 332, 339.
——— Ordered to surrender himself to Council of State. April 1660. ii. 303.

Digitized by Google

Heyden, Hermannus van der. *Synopsis Discursuum.* i. 894.
——— *Speedy Help for Rich and Poor.* ii. 6.

Heydon, Sir Christopher. *Astrological Discourse.* i. 813.
——— Criticism of his *Defence of Judiciary Astrologie.* By Bishop Carleton. i. 856.

Heydon, John. *Prophetical Trumpeter.* ii. 119.
——— *New Method of Rosie Crucian Physick.* ii. 207.
——— *Advice to a Daughter.* ii. 228.
——— *Idea of the Law.* ii. 321.

Heylyn, Peter. *Dissertation with Dr. Heylyn on the Eucharist.* By G. Hakewill. i. 14.
——— *History of Episcopacy.* i. 215.
——— *Theeves, Theeves.* i. 256.
——— *Rebells Cathechisme.* i. 313.
——— *Undeceiving of the People in the point of Tithes.* i. 575.
——— *Extraneus Vapulans.* ii. 151.
——— *Ecclesia Vindicata.* ii. 187.
——— *Stumbling-Block of Disobedience removed.* ii. 200.
——— *Respondet Petrus.* ii. 204.
——— *Certamen Epistolare.* ii. 229; controversy on, ii. 254, 337.
——— Sermons. June 1659. ii. 242.
——— *Historia Quinqu-articularis.* ii. 301.

Heyman, Sir Henry. Besieged in Dover Castle. May 1648. i. 625.

Heyrick, Richard. Sermons. May 1646, i. 441; April 1661, ii. 368.

Heywood, Thomas. *Preparative to Study.* i. 19.
——— *Actors' Vindication.* ii. 209.

Heywood, William. *See* HAYWOOD.

Heyworth Moor. Charles I. at. May, June 1642. i. 112, 117.

Hickeringill, Edmund. *Jamaica Viewed.* ii. 446.

Hickes, Gaspar. Sermons. June 1644, i. 330; Sept. 1645, i. 397; Jan. 1646, i. 417.

Hickes, Thomas. *Letter to the Saints.* ii. 48.
——— *Discourse of Souls.* ii. 174.
——— *Thou shalt fear God.* ii. 334.

Hickman, Henry. Controversy with Peter Heylyn. April 1659. ii. 229.
——— *Laudensium Apostasia.* ii. 307.

Hicks, Fabian. *Abridgment of Plowden's Commentaries.* i. 818.

Hicks, Sir William. Taken prisoner by the Essex insurgents. June 1648. i. 629.

Hieronymus, de Sancta Fide. *De Judaicis Erroribus.* ii. 97.

Hierro, Augustin de. Conducts trial of Ascham's murderers. July 1651. i. 839.

Higgenson, Thomas. *Glory sometimes afar off.* ii. 6.
——— Reply to his *Testimony to the true Jesus.* By J. Nayler. ii. 160.

Higginson, Richard. Petition. Aug. 1659. ii. 252.

Higgons, Sir Thomas. Translation of Busenello's *Prospective.* ii. 208.
——— *Panegyrick to the King.* ii. 317.

High Arkall. Taken by Parliamentary forces. March 1646. i. 428.

High Commission, Court of. *See* COURT OF HIGH COMMISSION.

High Court of Justice. List of Judges for trial of Charles I. Jan. 1649. i. 713, 718.
——— First meeting of. Jan. 1649. i. 713.
——— Trial of Charles I. Jan. 1649. i. 716.
——— *Upon the New Court of Justice.* i. 742.
——— Levellers Petition for abolition of. Aug. 1650. i. 809, 810.
——— Act for continuing the High Court of Justice. Sept. 1651. i. 847.
——— *High Court of Justice.* By C. Walker. i. 857.
——— Re-establishment of. Nov. 1653, ii. 45; June 1654, ii. 70.
——— Trial of conspirators against Cromwell. June 1654. ii. 72.

High Treason. Acts defining. May 1649, i. 743; July, i. 758; Jan. 1654, ii. 54, 57.
——— *Treasons by the Laws of England.* ii. 359.

"High Way to Peace." i. 239.

High Wycombe. Retreat of the Army to. June 1647. i. 525, 528.

Highmore, Nathaniel. *History of Generation.* i. 850.
——— *De Passione Hysterica.* ii. 341.

Digitized by Google

Highnam. Engagement at. March 1643. i. 246.

Highwaymen. Orders of Parliament on. Nov. 1649. i. 775.

——— Act for better prosecution of. Oct. 1653. ii. 41.

——— *New Discovery of High-way Thieves.* ii. 194.

Highways. Ordinances on care of. March 1654, ii. 61; April, ii. 62; May, ii. 65; Sept., ii. 79.

Hilary Term. Proclamation of Charles I. on adjournment of. Dec. 1642. i. 211.

Hildamus, Gulielmus Fabricius. *See* FABRICIUS.

Hilgard, a Nun. *Prophecie against Bishops.* i. 70.

Hill, Abigail. Child-murders committed by. Dec. 1658. ii. 220.

Hill, Joshua. Examination of. Sept. 1642. i. 168.

Hill, Robert. Translation of Bucanus's *Body of Divinity.* ii. 232.

Hill, Roger. Attack on, by J. Parnell. Oct. 1655. ii. 130.

Hill, Thomas, Londoner. *Naturall and Artificiall Conclusions.* i. 771.

——— *Gardener's Labyrinth.* i. 856.

Hill, Thomas, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Sermons. July 1642 to Nov. 1644. i. 141, 275, 321, 337, 349.

Hill, William, D.D. *Dionysii Orbis Descriptio illustrata a Guilielmo Hill.* ii. 219.

Hill, William, of Gray's Inn. *New-Years-Gift for Women.* ii. 280.

Hill, William, of Guildford. Funeral sermon. June 1645. i. 379.

Hills, G. Translation of *The Odes of Casimire.* i. 484.

Hills, Henry. His monopoly of printing Bibles petitioned against. April 1659. ii. 226.

"Hinc illae Lachrymae." i. 579, 720.

Hinckley. Engagement near. March 1644. i. 313.

Hinckley, John. *Epistola Veridica.* ii. 284.

Hind, James. *Hind's Ramble.* i. 850.

——— Imprisonment. Nov. 1651. i. 852.

Hind, James (*continued*). *Prince of Priggs Revels.* i. 853.

——— *Discovery of Hind's exploits.* i. 854.

——— Trial. Dec. 1651. i. 856.

——— *Last Will and Testament of James Hynd.* i. 857.

——— *English Gusman.* i. 858.

——— *Narrative of James Hind.* i. 859.

——— *Hinds Elder Brother.* i. 859.

Hinton, Benjamin. Sermons. March 1650. i. 789.

"Histoire veritable de ces derniers troubles." i. 784.

Hitcham, Sir Robert. Ordinance on the bequests of. March 1654. ii. 59.

Hobbes, Thomas. *Humane Nature.* i. 786, 822.

——— *De Corpore Politico.* i. 795.

——— *Philosophicall Rudiments.* i. 830.

——— Criticisms of his *Leviathan,* by A. Ross, ii. 2; by W. Pike, ii. 155; by G. Lawson, ii. 182, 198; by Bishop Lucy, ii. 199.

——— Criticism of his *Treatise of Liberty and Necessity,* by J. Bramhall. ii. 111, 207.

——— *Elementorum Philosophiae sectio prima.* ii. 116.

——— Criticism of his *Six Lessons,* by J. Wallis. ii. 161.

——— Criticism of Στιγμαὶ Ἀγεωμετρίας, by J. Wallis. ii. 194.

——— *Examinatio Mathematicæ Hodiernæ.* ii. 333.

Hobson, John. Life of. i. 21.

Hobson, Paul. *Fallacy of Infants Baptisme.* i. 409; reply by T. Bakewell, i. 416.

——— *Practicall Divinity.* i. 484.

——— *Garden Inclosed.* i. 513.

——— *Treatise containing three things.* ii. 17.

——— *Fourteen Queries answered.* ii. 114.

Hodder, James. *Arithmetick.* ii. 361.

——— Portrait. ii. 361.

Hodder, John. Attack on W. Jervis. April 1653. ii. 13.

Hoddesdon, John. *Tho. Mori Vita & Exitus.* i. 872.

Hodges, Richard. *Special Help to Orthographie.* i. 312.

——— *Directions for the true Writing of English.* i. 753.

Digitized by Google

Hodges, Thomas. Sermons. Sept. 1642, i. 174; March 1647, i. 498; June 1660, ii. 320.

——— *Treatise concerning Prayer.* ii. 148.

Hodges, Sir William. Treaty of Newport negotiated at his house. Sept. 1648. i. 673.

Hodgkin, Samuel. *Caution to the Sons of Sion.* ii. 363.

Hodgson, John. *Warning to the Parliament.* ii. 243.

"Hogs Character of a Projector." i. 136.

Holbourne, Sir Robert. *Freeholders' grand Inquest.* i. 588.

Holder, Anthony. *Discovery of two unclean Spirits.* ii. 188.

Holderness. Petition from. July 1642. i. 132.

Holdsworth, Richard. Protest by F. Rous against his being made bishop. Dec. 1641. i. 50.

——— Sermon. March 1642. i. 94.

——— Elegy on. i. 766.

——— *The Valley of Vision.* i. 886.

Holhead, Henry. *Inclosure thrown open.* i. 819.

Holidays. Petitions of London Apprentices for. Feb. 1647, i. 492; March, i. 497; July, i. 531.

——— Ordinances regulating. June 1647. i. 516, 524.

Holland. *See* NETHERLANDS.

Holland, 1st Earl of. *See* RICH, Henry.

Holland, Guy. *Grand Prerogative of Humane Nature.* ii. 44.

Holland, Henry. Petition. June 1647. i. 524.

Holland, Hezekiah. Sermons. Sept. 1649. i. 767.

——— *Exposition upon the Revelation of Saint John.* i. 803.

——— Attacks on, by G. Hammon. ii. 217, 307.

——— Portrait. i. 803.

Holland, John. *Smoke of the Bottomless Pit.* i. 825.

Holland, Sir John. Speech. Nov. 1640. i. 3.

Holland, Philemon. *Regimen Sanitatis Salerni.* i. 785.

Holland, Samuel. *On the Untimely Death of Anne Gray.* ii. 176.

——— *To the best of Monarchs.* ii. 318.

Hollar, Wenceslaus. Engravings of Strafford's trial and execution. i. 13.

——— Portrait of Killigrew. i. 98.

——— Plan of Ormonde's operations in Ireland. i. 98.

——— Plan of Oxford. i. 264.

——— Portrait of Cromwell. i. 760.

——— Engraving of the "Hollow Tree of Hampstead." ii. 34.

——— Interior of a church. ii. 136.

——— Plan of Mardike Fort. ii. 192.

——— Titlepage and frontispiece to Hales' *Golden Remains.* ii. 249.

——— Engraving of Boscobel House. ii. 331.

Holles, Denzil, Baron Holles. *See also* FIVE MEMBERS: ELEVEN MEMBERS.

——— Speech on Roman Catholic petition. May 1641. i. 11.

——— Speech on Queen of Bohemia. July 1641. i. 20.

——— Speech on Sir Randolph Crew. July 1641. i. 23.

——— Speech on Episcopacy. Dec. 1641. i. 50.

——— Speech on the Poor Tradesmen's petition. Jan. 1642. i. 67.

——— Speech on impeachment of Northampton. June 1642. i. 120.

——— Speech on peace. Feb. 1643. i. 237.

——— Speech at Guildhall. April 1644. i. 318.

Holles, Gervase. Speech for which he was expelled from the House of Commons. April 1641. i. 10.

Hollingworth, Richard. *Examination of Sundry Scriptures.* i. 355; controversy on, i. 405, 515.

——— *Certain Queres.* Jan. 1646, i. 415; reply by S. Eaton and T. Taylor, i. 453.

——— *Exercitation concerning Usurped Powers.* i. 779; reply, i. 792.

——— *Vindication of the Oath of Allegiance.* i. 786.

Hollister, Denis. *Cry of Blood.* ii. 155.

——— *Skirts of the Whore discovered.* ii. 168.

Holmby House. Charles I. resolves to go to. Jan. 1647. i. 487, 489.

——— Charles I.'s journey to. Feb. 1647. i. 491, 494.

Digitized by Google

Holmby House (*continued*). Charles I. at. Feb. to May, 1647. i. 494–498, 509.
——— Abduction of Charles I. from. June 1647. i. 515, 516.
Holmes, Walter. *Annuall Almanacke.* i. 731.
Holt, Jane. Executed as a witch. Sept. 1645. i. 398.
Holt, John Goodhand. Funeral sermon. March 1660. ii. 294.
Holt, Thomas. Alleged to have sold himself to the Devil. Feb. 1642. i. 77.
Holt Castle. Besieged by Mitton. June 1646. i. 443.
"Holy Defiance to the Gates of Hell." i. 728.
Holy Island. Proceedings of the fleet at. May 1648. i. 263.
——— Petition from garrison of. Nov. 1648. i. 694.
"Holy Lives of God's Prophets." ii. 42.
"Holy Sisters Conspiracy." ii. 357.
"Holy Things for Holy Men." ii. 206.
Holyday, Barten. Sermon. ii. 80.
Home, James, Earl of Home. Speech. Aug. 1641. i. 25.
Homer. *Comparatio Homeri cum Scriptoribus Sacris.* By Z. Bogan. ii. 221.
Homes, Nathaniel. *New World.* i. 31.
——— Sermons. June 1642, i. 128; Oct. 1650, i. 814; Oct. 1659, ii. 259.
——— *Vindication of baptising Believers' Infants.* i. 422.
——— *God's Gracious Thoughts.* i. 507.
——— *Mischeife of mixt Communions.* i. 805.
——— *Dæmonologie and Theologie.* i. 816; controversy on, i. 830, 856.
——— *Plain Dealing.* i. 870.
——— *Resurrection Revealed.* ii. 46.
——— *Homesus Enervatus.* By T. Hall. ii. 190.
"Honest Citizen." i. 616.
"Honest Cryer of London." ii. 279.
"Honest Welch Cobler." i. 499.
"Honey out of the Rock." i. 323.
Hooke, Robert. *Fatall Doom.* ii. 109.
Hooke, William. Sermon. July 1640. i. 2.
Hooker, Richard. *Of the Lawes of Ecclesiasticall Politie, Books VI. and VIII.* i. 635.
Hooker, Thomas. Sermons. Sept. 1641, i. 30; Jan. 1644, i. 305; July 1649, i. 755.
——— *Saints Guide.* i. 355.
——— *Briefe Exposition of the Lords Prayer.* i. 366.
——— *Survey of the Summe of Church-Discipline.* i. 627; reply by S. Hudson, ii. 219.
——— *Saints Dignitie.* i. 839.
Hoole, Charles. *Treatises on Latin Grammar.* i. 796; ii. 288.
Hooper, Margaret. Demoniac possession of. Nov. 1641. i. 40.
Hoornbeeck, Joannes. Criticism of his *De Independentismo.* By J. Beverley. ii. 246.
Hopkins, George. *Salvation from Sinne.* ii. 128.
Hopkins, Matthew. *Discovery of Witches.* i. 510.
Hops. Ordinance imposing duty on. July 1644. i. 332.
——— Protest by Prynne against duty on. Oct. 1654. ii. 85.
Hopton, Elizabeth, Lady. Elegy on. By E. Whatman. i. 504.
Hopton, Ralph, Baron Hopton. Executes Commission of Array in Somerset. Aug. 1642. i. 157.
——— His house besieged. Oct. 1642. i. 181.
——— Letter to the Marquess of Hertford. Nov. 1642. i. 190.
——— In Cornwall. Nov. 1642. i. 193.
——— Defeated at Exeter. Nov. 1642. i. 196.
——— Defeated at Modbury. Dec. 1642. i. 203.
——— Summons Exeter to surrender. Dec. 1642. i. 213.
——— Defeated at Exeter. Jan. 1643. i. 216.
——— Defeats Stamford in Cornwall. Jan. 1643. i. 223.
——— Declaration of Parliament on his campaign. Jan. 1643. i. 226.
——— False news of his death. Feb. 1643. i. 235.
——— Defeated at Modbury. Feb. 1643. i. 236, 237.
——— Defeated at Sourton Down. April 1643. i. 254, 255.

Digitized by Google

Hopton, Ralph, Baron Hopton (*continued*). Campaign in Cornwall. May 1643. i. 259.
——— Defeated near Farnham. Nov. 1643. i. 298.
——— Defeated at Torrington. Feb. 1646. i. 420.
——— Defeated in Cornwall. March 1646. i. 424.
——— Summoned by Fairfax to surrender. March 1646. i. 425.
——— Surrenders to Fairfax. March 1646. i. 425, 426.
——— His army disbanded. March 1646. i. 427.
——— Alleged plot of, in Jersey. Dec. 1646. i. 478.
——— Address to Cornishmen. Feb. 1649. i. 722.
——— Engages Parliamentary forces near Pendennis Castle. April 1649. i. 734.
——— Issues declaration to Western counties. May 1650. i. 798.

Hopton Heath. Battle at. March 1643. i. 245.

Horace. Translation from, by Sir R. Fanshawe. i. 868.

"Horn Exalted." ii. 349.

Horncastle. Engagement near. Oct. 1643. i. 290.

Horne, John. Sermon. May 1649. i. 741.
——— Θύρα ἀνεωγμένη. i. 810.
——— Διατριβὴ περὶ Παιδο-βαπτισμοῦ. ii. 56.

Hornhausen. Medicinal springs discovered at. Oct. 1646. i. 469.

Horse-Fodder. Order regulating price of. April 1655. ii. 110.

Horse Racing. Ordinances prohibiting. July 1654, ii. 73; Feb. 1655, ii. 103; April 1658, ii. 203.

Horses. Order of Parliament on delivery of. Sept. 1642. i. 169.
——— Ordinance on seizing. Jan. 1643. i. 226.

Horsman, Robert. *Sionis Certamina.* ii. 34.

Horticulture. *See also* AGRICULTURE: BOTANY.
——— *Gardener's Labyrinth.* By T. Hill. i. 856.
——— *Country-mans Recreation.* By T. Barker. ii. 76.
Horticulture (*continued*). *Treatise of Fruit-trees.* ii. 25, 185.
——— *French Gardiner.* By N. de Bonnefons. ii. 212.
——— *Propagation of Vegetables.* By R. Sharrock. ii. 274.

Horton, Hur. *Faithfull Narrative of the late Testimony made to Oliver Cromwell.* ii. 107.

Horton, Thomas, Colonel. Skirmish with Powell in Wales. April 1648. i. 614.
——— Correspondence with Laugharne. May 1648. i. 618.
——— Defeats the Welsh at St. Fagans. May 1648. i. 618.
——— Takes Tenby Castle. June 1648. i. 629.
——— Besieges Pembroke. July 1648. i. 643.
——— Engagement with Byron near Anglesey. Sept. 1648. i. 673.

Horton, Thomas, D.D. Sermons. Dec. 1646 to May 1656. i. 483; ii. 10, 88, 148.

Hosea, Book of. Exposition of. By J. Burroughs. i. 782.

Hospitals. Reports on. 1644, i. 321; 1645, i. 371; 1647, i. 504; 1649, i. 733; 1650, i. 793; 1653, ii. 10; 1655, ii. 108.
——— Ordinance freeing them from taxes. Nov. 1644. i. 348.
——— Order for enquiry into abuses in. Nov. 1645. i. 406.
——— Order prohibiting Governors from granting or renewing leases. Sept. 1659. ii. 256.

Hotchkiss, Thomas. *Exercitation concerning Forgivenesse of Sin.* ii. 84, 131.
——— *Admonitory epistle to.* By W. Robertson. ii. 122.

Hotham, Charles. Petitions. July 1651, i. 839; July 1653, ii. 28.

Hotham, Durand. *Life of Jacob Behmen.* ii. 43.

Hotham, Sir John. Refuses to admit Charles I. into Hull. April 1642. i. 101.
——— Parliament approves his conduct at Hull. April 1642. i. 102.
——— Messages between Charles I. and Parliament on Hotham's attitude at Hull. April 1642, i. 103; May, i. 108.
——— Speech at Hull. May 1642. i. 111.

Digitized by Google

Hotham, Sir John (*continued*). Letter on affairs at Hull. May 1642. i. 114.
——— Receives propositions from Charles I. July 1642. i. 133.
——— Refuses to surrender Hull. July 1642. i. 134.
——— Letter from Hull. July 1642. i. 136.
——— Replies to a further message from Charles I. Aug. 1642. i. 146.
——— Conspiracy against, at Hull. Aug. 1642. i. 148, 206.
——— Yorkshire petition on his proceedings. Aug. 1642. i. 154.
——— Takes York. Sept. 1642. i. 169.
——— Defeats Cavaliers at Beverley. Sept. 1642. i. 169.
——— Refuses to agree to Yorkshire Treaty of Pacification. Sept. 1642. i. 174.
——— Arrest of. July 1643. i. 271.
——— Portrait. i. 148.

Hotham, John, son of Sir John Hotham. Takes Cawood Castle. Oct. 1642. i. 177.
——— Declares his reasons for marching into Yorkshire. Oct. 1642. i. 178.
——— Takes Pontefract Castle. Oct. 1642. i. 178.
——— Campaign in Yorkshire. Oct. to Dec., 1642. i. 186, 189, 192, 201.
——— Arrest of. July 1643. i. 271.

Hougham. Taken by Col. Grey. June 1645. i. 379.

Houghton, Aylmer. Sermon. June 1656. ii. 153.
——— *Antidote against Haggar's Foundation of the Font.* ii. 219.

Houghton, Lady Margaret. Funeral sermon. Jan. 1658. ii. 199.

Houghton, William. Sermons. May 1650, i. 799; June, i. 802.

Houghton Tower. Taking of. Feb. 1643, i. 233.

Houlbrook, William. Betrayed by Cornet Joyce. July 1660. ii. 444.

How, Samuel. *Sufficiencie of the Spirits Teaching.* i. 358.

Howard, Alethea, Countess of Arundel. Portrait. ii. 123.

Howard, Charles, 2nd Earl of Berkshire. Speeches. March 1641. i. 8.
——— Protests against summons to appear at bar of House. June 1642. i. 118.

Howard, Charles, 2nd Earl of Berkshire (*continued*). Impeachment. June 1642. i. 120, 130.
——— Censured by Parliament. July 1642. i. 139.
——— Taken prisoner by Hampden. Aug. 1642, i. 155, 159.

Howard, Charles, 1st Earl of Carlisle. Charges against. April 1650, i. 792; Feb. 1654, ii. 58.

Howard, Charles, 2nd Earl of Nottingham. Elegy on. April 1643. i. 249.

Howard, James, Earl of Suffolk. Impeachment. Sept. 1647. i. 555.

Howard, Sir Robert. *Poems.* ii. 321.

Howard, Susanna, Countess of Suffolk. Funeral sermon. May 1649. i. 746.

Howard, Thomas, 2nd Earl of Arundel. Letter to Pym. Sept. 1641. i. 28.
——— Censured by Lords. Sept. 1642. i. 170.

Howe, Obadiah. *Pagan Preacher silenced.* ii. 125.

Howell, James. Ἐνδρολογία. i. 55, 353.
——— *The Vote.* i. 57.
——— *Discourse touching the Civill Wars.* i. 275.
——— *Parables reflecting upon the Times.* i. 285.
——— *The Preheminence of Parliament.* i. 312; reply by Prynne, i. 313.
——— *England's Teares.* i. 327, 419.
——— *Mercurius Hibernicus.* i. 390.
——— *St. Paul's late Progres upon Earth.* i. 354.
——— *Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ.* i. 384.
——— Translation of Giraffi's *History of the Revolution in Naples.* i. 529, 888.
——— *New Volume of Letters.* i. 581.
——— *Instruments of a King.* i. 674.
——— *Trance.* i. 701.
——— *Perfect Description of Scotland.* i. 750.
——— *Inquisition after Blood.* i. 758.
——— *Instructions for Forren Travell.* i. 796.
——— *Cottoni Posthuma.* i. 833.
——— *Vision.* i. 858.
——— *Ah, Ha; Tumulus, Thalamus.* ii. 65.
——— *Nuptialls of Peleus and Thetis.* ii. 67.

Digitized by Google

Howell, James (*continued*). *Admonition to My Lord Protector.* ii. 84.
——— *Familiar Letters.* ii. 117.
——— *Inspections into the Carriage of the Long Parliament.* ii. 128.
——— *Discourse of the Empire.* ii. 207.
——— Portrait. i. 312.
Howes, Edward. *Short Arithmetick.* i. 817.
Howes, John. Sermon. June 1659. ii. 243.
Howet, Enoch. *Quaking Principles dashed in pieces.* ii. 94; reply by J. Nayler, ii. 111.
Howgill, Francis. *Woe against the Magistrates, Priests and People of Kendall.* ii. 53.
——— Address to Cromwell. April 1654. ii. 62.
——— *Answers to severall Queries.* ii. 84.
——— *Answer to a Petition of T. Ellyson.* ii. 88.
——— *Fiery Darts of the Divel quenched.* ii. 90.
——— *Common Salvation contended for.* ii. 98.
——— Address to Quakers. Feb. 1656. ii. 141.
——— *Inheritance of Jacob.* ii. 142.
——— *Visitation of Ireland proclaimed.* ii. 149.
——— *Lamentation for the scattered Tribes.* ii. 157.
Howldin, J. *Lawes Subversion.* i. 598.
Howsegoe, Thomas. *Word from the North.* ii. 190.
Hoyle, ——, Alderman. Suicide of. Jan. 1650. i. 784.
Hoyle, Joshua. Sermon. Jan. 1645. i. 356.
Hubbard, Benjamin. Sermon. July 1647. i. 528.
Hubbert, Thomas. Attack on his house. March 1647. i. 500.
Hubberthorn, Richard. *Truth's Defence.* ii. 50.
——— *True Testimony of Obedience.* ii. 59.
——— *Antipathy betwixt Flesh and Spirit.* ii. 69.
——— *True Testimony of the Zeal of Oxford-Professors.* ii. 75.
——— *True Separation between the power of the Spirit and the imitation of Antichrist.* ii. 80.
Hubberthorn, Richard (*continued*). *Immediate Call to the Ministery.* ii. 82.
——— *Testimony of the Everlasting Gospel.* ii. 93.
——— *Reply unto F. Woodall's Three Principles.* ii. 106.
——— *Innocency of the Righteous Seed of God.* ii. 119.
——— *Horn of the He-Goat broken.* ii. 156.
——— *Rebukes of a Reviler.* ii. 188; reply by J. Stalham. ii. 194.
——— *Cause of Stumbling Removed.* ii. 196.
——— *Something against Swearing.* ii. 322.
"Huc ades, haec animo." ii. 229.
Hudson, Michael. *Divine Right of Government.* i. 556.
Hudson, Samuel. *Essence of the Church Catholike.* i. 366; ii. 219.
"Hue and Cry after Religion and Justice." i. 763.
"Hue and Cry after the High Court of Justice." ii. 312.
Hughes, George. Sermons. Jan. 1642, i. 59; May 1647, i. 512.
——— *Dry Rod blooming.* i. 325.
Hughes, Lewis. *Certain Greevances worthy the consideration of Parliament.* i. 5.
——— *Certaine Grievances or Errours of the Service Booke.* i. 29; reply, i. 44.
Hughes, William. Sermon. June 1651. i. 838.
——— *Abridgment of Acts of Parliament from* 1640 *to* 1656. May 1656. ii. 150.
Hugman, Eleazer. Attack on T. Hawes. March 1646. i. 429.
Huish, Alexander. *Musa Ruralis.* ii. 309.
Huit, Ephraim. *Whole Prophecie of Daniel explained.* i. 354.
Hull. Parliamentary troops refused admittance to. Jan. 1642. i. 60.
——— Petition to Charles I. respecting magazine at. April 1642, i. 101; Charles I.'s reply, i. 102.
——— Hotham refuses to admit Charles I. April 1642, i. 101; controversy on Hotham's action, i. 102, 103, 108, 114.
——— Orders of Parliament on. April 1642. i. 102, 103.

Digitized by Google

Hull (*continued*). Letter from inhabitants of. April 1642. i. 104.
——— Plot to surrender to the King. May 1642. i. 113, 114, 116, 117, 121.
——— Outrages of Cavaliers at. June 1642. i. 122.
——— Declaration of Parliament on. July 1642. i. 131.
——— Proclamation by Charles I. forbidding assistance to. July 1642. i. 131.
——— Royalist attack on. July 1642. i. 132.
——— Hotham refuses to surrender. July 1642. i. 134.
——— Newsletter from. July 1642. i. 135.
——— Declaration of Parliament on. July 1642. i. 135.
——— Petition to Charles I. from. July 1642. i. 136.
——— Propositions of Parliament for relief of. July 1642. i. 136.
——— Newsletters from. July 1642. i. 137.
——— Parliament resolves to send forces to. July 1642. i. 139.
——— Orders of Parliament on. July 1642. i. 140.
——— Fighting at. July 1642. i. 141.
——— Resolution of Parliament on defence of. July 1642. i. 142.
——— Newsletter from. Aug. 1642. i. 145.
——— Royalist plot against. Aug. 1642. i. 148, 206.
——— Earl of Warwick's fleet at. Aug. 1642. i. 151.
——— Plot to betray. July 1643. i. 271.
——— Newsletter from. Sept. 1643. i. 285.
——— Fairfax at. Oct. 1643. i. 290.
——— *Huls Pillar of Providence erected.* i. 315.
——— *Hulls managing of the Kingdoms Cause.* i. 329.
——— Declaration of officers of garrison at. Jan. 1649. i. 712, 726.
——— Letter to the council of officers from garrison of. June 1653. ii. 19.
——— Apparition at. Sept. 1654. ii. 80.
——— Portents at. Oct. 1658. ii. 217.
——— Alleged misdemeanours of Corporation of. July 1659. ii. 249.
——— Plan and view of. By Hollar. i. 116.

Hulsius, Anthony. Sermon. May 1660. ii. 313.

Hume, Anna. *Triumphs of Love.* i. 319.

Hume, Tobias. Offers his services against Irish rebels. July 1642. i. 136.

Humfrey, John, Colonel. Declaration of officers of his regiment. Jan. 1648. i. 587.

Humfrey, John, Vicar of Frome Selwood. *Vindication of a Free Admission unto the Lords-Supper.* ii. 2; controversy on, ii. 4, 68, 92, 154.
——— *Foure Wishes.* ii. 90.
——— *Second Vindication of Free Admission to the Lords Supper.* ii. 152; reply, ii. 162.
——— Βίος πάντων ελδέστος. ii. 185.
——— *Brief Receipt against the Passion of the Heart.* ii. 210.

Hunarry, Levek. *Five Lookes over the Professors of the English Bible.* i. 192.

Hungerford, Sir Edward. Vindicates his surrender of Malmesbury. April 1643. i. 253.

Hunscot, Joseph. Petition. June 1646. i. 444.
——— Applies for post of beadle to the ward of Farringdon Within. Dec. 1647. i. 578.

Hunt, James. *Sermon and Prophecie.* i. 34, 73; reply, i. 44.
——— *Spiritual Verses.* i. 86.
——— *Spirituall Verses and Prose.* i. 223, 704.
——— *Plaine Discovery of those two Beasts.* i. 290.
——— Sermon. June 1648. i. 641.

Hunt, Richard. *Catechisme for Christians.* i. 770.

Hunt, Robert. *Island of Assada defined.* i. 808.

Hunter, Cuthbert. *Truth cleared from Reproaches.* ii. 95.

Hunter, John. Murder of. Jan. 1647. i. 488.

Huntingdon. Charles I. at. Aug. 1645. i. 393.
——— *Witches of Huntingdon.* By J. Davenport. i. 450.
——— Ordinance for demolishing garrison of. Aug. 1646. i. 455.

Digitized by Google

Huntingdon, County of. Petition on Church Government from. Jan. 1642. i. 68.

——— Ordinances on defence of. Jan. 1643, i. 221; June, i. 264.

——— Royalist success in. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

Huntington, Robert. Brings charges against Cromwell and Ireton. Aug. 1648. i. 658, 660, 670.

Huntington, William. Petition against J. Lilburn. Nov. 1651. i. 855.

Huntly, 3rd Marquess of. *See* GORDON, Lewis.

Hunton, Philip. *Treatise of Monarchy.* i. 262; reply by H. Ferne, i. 295.

——— *Vindication of Treatise of Monarchy.* i. 316.

Hunton, Samuel. *Army Armed.* ii. 36.

Hurbin, Lionel. *See* LILBURNE, John.

Hurrey, Colonel. *See* URRY, Sir John.

Hurst, Berkshire. Engagement at. Jan. 1643. i. 222.

Hurst, Kent. Petition of soldiers in. Jan. 1649. i. 712.

Hurst Castle. Charles I. at. Dec. 1648. i. 697, 698, 701.

Hussey, William. *Plea for Christian Magistracie.* i. 410; reply by G. Gillespie, i. 416.

——— *Answer to Mr. Tombes his Scepticall Examination of Infants Baptisme.* i. 450.

——— *Just Provocation of Master Tombes.* i. 469.

——— Sermon. May 1647. i. 512.

Hutcheson, George. *Brief Exposition on XII Smal Prophets.* ii. 87.

Hutchinson, John. Letter on Royalist attempts to betray Nottingham Castle. Dec. 1643. i. 301.

Hutton, Sir Richard. *Young Clerk's Guide.* ii. 247.

Hutton, Timothy. Petition against. Oct. 1641. i. 34.

Hyde, Edward, D.D. Sermon. Dec. 1650. i. 821.

——— *Mystery of Christ.* i. 885.

——— Controversy with John Ley. Nov. 1654. ii. 89.

——— *Christ and His Church.* ii. 199.

Hyde, Edward, 1st Earl of Clarendon. Speech against the "Courts of York." April 1641. i. 10.

Hyde, Edward, 1st Earl of Clarendon (*continued*). Speech in impeachment of Judges. July 1641. i. 20.

——— Letter on proceedings of Council of Protectorate. Oct. 1655. ii. 131.

——— Accused of intriguing with Cromwell. 1655. ii. 137.

——— Speech in House of Lords. Sept. 1660. ii. 336.

——— *Edvardo Hide Carmen Gratulatorium.* By R. Whitehall. ii. 349.

Hyde, Sir Henry. Execution. March 1651. i. 829.

Hymns. *Hallelujah.* By W. Barton. i. 850.

——— *Two Hymns sung in Mr. Goodwin's Congregation.* i. 850.

——— *Spirituall Hymnes.* ii. 46.

——— Χριστολογία μετρική. By J. Harmar. ii. 258.

——— *Century of Select Hymns.* By W. Barton. ii. 268.

"Hypocrites Unmasked." ii. 265.

Hydraulics. *Art of Water-Drawing.* By R. Dacres. ii. 332.

I

"I thank you twice." i. 548.

Ibeson, James. Remonstrance to Parliament. Oct. 1652. i. 888.

Ibrahim, Sultan of Turkey. Deposition of. Aug. 1648. i. 670.

Idiots. *See* LUNATICS.

Idsford, John. Appeal on behalf of. June 1649. i. 749.

"Ignatius his Prophecie." i. 72.

"Ignoramus his Conviction." i. 596.

"Immortality of the Soule." i. 407.

"Impartial Intelligencer." Feb.–Sept. 1649, ii. 406–409; June–July 1653, ii. 423.

"Impartial Scout." June to Sept. 1650. ii. 411, 412.

"Imperious Brother." ii. 140.

Impressing Soldiers and Sailors. *See* ARMY: NAVY.

Digitized by Google

Impropriations. List of those purchased by the Commissioners for Composition. i. 676.

Ince, Peter. *Brief Relation of the surprize of Weymouth.* i. 360.

——— *Certain Queries concerning the Negative Oath answered.* i. 483.

——— *Apology for the Ministers of Wilts.* ii. 77.

Inch House. Taken by Weldon. March 1646. i. 428.

Inchiquin, 1st Earl of. *See* O'Brien, Murrough.

"Incident" Conspiracy. Oct. 1641. i. 34, 35.

Indemnity, Act of, 1659. ii. 248.

Indemnity and Free Pardon, Act of, 1660. *See* Oblivion, Act of.

Independents. *See also* Dissenting Brethren.

——— *Brownists Conventicle.* i. 22.

——— Arrest of Brownists. Aug. 1641. i. 25.

——— *Brownists Synagogue.* i. 37.

——— *Relation of a Company of Independents in Monmouthshire.* i. 37.

——— *Justification of the Independent Church.* By K. Chidley. i. 37.

——— Petition of Brownists. Nov. 1641. i. 45.

——— Brownist Riots in London. Dec. 1641. i. 46.

——— *Exposition of the Brownists Paternoster.* i. 72.

——— *Brownists Faith.* i. 84.

——— *Devil turn'd Round-head.* i. 84.

——— *Just reproof of such as are called Brownists.* By R. Coachman. i. 84.

——— *Letter to my Lord Maior.* By A. Streater. i. 105.

——— *Anatomy of the Separatists.* By J. Taylor. i. 108.

——— *Tom Nash his Ghost.* i. 150.

——— Satirized in *Rules to get Children with handsome Faces,* by G. Spinola. i. 215.

——— *Dialogue between a Brownist and a Schismatick.* i. 242.

——— Satirized in *Articles of Treason against Edward Dobson.* i. 247.

——— Petition on behalf of Brownists. Sept. 1643. i. 285.

——— *Certain Considerations to disswade men from further gathering of Churches.* i. 301.

Independents (*continued*). *The Lofty Bishop, the Lazy Brownist.* i. 302.

——— *Confutation of the Errors of the Brownists.* By W. Rathband. i. 309.

——— *Refutation of the Independent Government.* By A. Steuart. i. 350.

——— *Short answer to some objections against the Independents.* i. 351.

——— Vindication of. Dec. 1644. i. 352.

——— *Compassionate Samaritane.* i. 355.

——— *Examination of Sundry Scriptures alleadged by our Brethren.* By J. R. Hollingworth, i. 355; controversy on, i. 405, 515.

——— *Antidote against the Contagious Air of Independency.* i. 362.

——— *Judgement of the Reformed Churches concerning Independants.* i. 367.

——— *Picture of Independency.* By J. Vicars. i. 367.

——— *Independents Militarie Entertainment.* i. 374.

——— *Independency not Gods Ordinance.* By J. Bastwick. i. 377, 380; controversy on, i. 386, 390, 397, 399.

——— *Independency Accused.* i. 391.

——— *Letter of an Independent.* i. 409.

——— *Motives to Peace 'twixt Presbyterian and Independent.* i. 413.

——— *Certain Queres propounded to such as affect the Congregational way.* i. 415.

——— *Tenets of the Independents examined.* By R. Baillie. i. 416; reply by J. Cotton, i. 591.

——— *Plea for Congregational Government.* May 1646. i. 437.

——— Petition to Parliament. May 1646. i. 440.

——— Petition against. May 1646. i. 440.

——— *Independents rasing their own foundation.* i. 427.

——— *Last Warning to the Inhabitants of London.* i. 427; reply by G. Smith, i. 442.

——— Petition in favour of. June 1646. i. 442.

——— *Schismatick Sifted.* By J. Vicars, i. 447; replies, i. 448, 452.

——— *Brief Discourse proving Independency destructive.* By R. Derham. i. 451.

——— *Independencie no schism.* By M. Nedham. i. 452.

Digitized by Google

Independents (*continued*). *Truth Vindicated from the accusations of the Independent Society in Norwich.* i. 459.

——— Conference with Presbyterians at Oxford. Nov. 1646. i. 474, 476.

——— Arrest of Independent ministers. Jan. 1647. i. 487.

——— Declaration of Kentish Presbyterians on. Jan. 1647. i. 487.

——— *Bloody Plot discovered against the Independents.* i. 488.

——— Ἰχνογραφία. By W. Bartlet. i. 501.

——— *Tub-preachers overturned.* i. 504.

——— *Sectary Dissected.* i. 505.

——— *Independent Catechism.* i. 514.

——— *Mystery of the two Juntos, Presbyterian and Independent.* i. 523.

——— *Parallel between a Jesuit and an Independent.* i. 523.

——— Petition of Independent Apprentices. July 1647. i. 532.

——— *Battaile fought between a Presbyterian Cock and a Craven of the Independent breed.* i. 538.

——— *Last Will and Testament of Sir James Independent.* i. 540.

——— *The Devil in his Dumps.* i. 541.

——— *Down-Fall of Babylon.* By A. Mingzeis. i. 544.

——— *Tertian-Ague growing into an Independent Feaver.* i. 546.

——— *Propositions in the behalf of Independents.* i. 549.

——— *Thirty and two Extremes of these times.* i. 549.

——— *Independents Dream.* i. 551.

——— *What the Independents would have.* By J. Cook. i. 552.

——— *Independencie Gods Veritie.* i. 563.

——— *Declaration by Congregationall Societies.* i. 572.

——— Independent plot to murder Charles I. Nov. 1647. i. 573.

——— Act of Scottish Parliament against Independents. Nov. 1647. i. 575.

——— *History of Independency.* By C. Walker. i. 626, 673; ii. 349.

——— Petitions to Parliament. May, July, Aug. 1648. i. 626, 643, 663.

——— *Independents Declaration.* i. 683.

——— *Independents New Remonstrance.* i. 687.

——— *Carmina Colloquia.* i. 750.

——— *Silken Independents Snare broken.* By T. Prince. i. 751.

Independents (*continued*). *Two Conferences between Separatists and Independents.* i. 798.

——— *Independency examined.* By W. Prynne. i. 828.

——— *Inconsistencie of the Independent way.* By D. Cawdrey. i. 834.

——— *English Presbyterian and Independent reconciled.* i. 839; ii. 165.

——— *Separation examined.* By G. Firmin. i. 864.

——— *Independants Catechism.* ii. 59.

——— Sermon by A. Wright in the manner of the. ii. 150.

——— *Vindication of the Congregationall Churches.* By J. Owen. ii. 193.

——— *Declaration of Faith* issued by. Oct. 1658. ii. 217.

——— *Irenicum.* ii. 227.

Indies, East. *Voyage to East-India.* By E. Terry. ii. 123.

Indies, West. *See also* ANTIGUA: BARBADOES: BERMUDA ISLANDS: JAMAICA.

——— Penn's campaign in. Dec. 1654 to June 1655. ii. 94, 107, 108.

——— *Discourse concerning the Present Designe in the West-Indies.* ii. 128.

——— Massacres by Spaniards in. Jan. 1656. ii. 137.

Infant Baptism. *See* BAPTISM.

"Informator Rusticus." Oct.–Nov. 1643. ii. 377.

Ingelo, Nathaniel. *Perfection of the Holy Scriptures.* ii. 211.

——— Sermon. April 1659. ii. 227.

Ingoldsby, Sir Richard. Declaration of his regiment. Sept. 1649. i. 770.

Inistioge. Taken by Cromwell. Dec. 1649. i. 779.

Ink. *De Atramentis cujuscunque generis.* By P. M. Caneparius. ii. 334.

Innes, James. *Examination of a Narration of the Siege of Leicester.* i. 378.

Innocent X., Pope. Charles II. negotiates with. Sept. 1650. i. 812.

Inns. Order restricting number of alehouses. Aug. 1654. ii. 77.

——— Order on licensing of. March 1656. ii. 142.

——— Proclamation forbidding disorderly meetings in. Sept. 1660. ii. 340.

Inns of Court. Clerks of requested to help in defence of the City. June 1643. i. 265.

Digitized by Google

Inns of Court (*continued*). Order forbidding admission of Royalists to. Oct. 1646. i. 470.

"Inquiries into the Causes of our Miseries." i. 355.

Interest. *See also* USURY.

——— *Treatise against the abating of Interest.* i. 30.

——— *Tabulæ Fœneratoriæ.* By R. Clavell. ii. 5.

"Interest of England maintained." i. 443.

Inverkeithing. Engagement at. July 1651. i. 841.

"Invincible Weapon." i. 596.

Ipswich. Petition from. Feb. 1642. i. 82.

Irby, Sir Anthony. Thanked by his constituents. Dec. 1648. i. 704.

Ireland. *See also* ARMY, in Ireland: ROMAN CATHOLICS. Separate events in the Irish Rebellion are indexed under the name of the place or person concerned.

——— Speech by Pym on rebellion in. Jan. 1641. i. 6.

——— *General Remonstrance of the Catholikes of Ireland.* Oct. 1641. i. 35.

——— Progress of rebellion in 1641. Oct. i. 35, 36; Nov., i. 39–46; Dec., i. 46–50.

——— Declaration of Lords Justices of. Oct. 1641. i. 36.

——— Letter from Privy Council of. Oct. 1641. i. 36.

——— Parliament's directions to Irish Protestants on Oath of Allegiance. Dec. 1641. i. 51.

——— Progress of rebellion in 1642. Jan., i. 57, 65, 67–69; Feb., i. 73, 76, 78–83; March, i. 87–94; April, i. 98–104; May, i. 106–110, 112, 113; June, i. 116–127; July, i. 130–141; Aug. i. 149, 152, 155, 161; Sept., i. 163–174; Oct., i. 175, 176, 181, 182, 186; Nov., i. 189, 193, 197; Dec., i. 201, 207, 209, 213.

——— Rates on property in. March 1642. i. 87.

——— Letter from Privy Council of. March 1642. i. 89.

——— Papal Bull to rebels. March 1642. i. 92.

——— Petition to Charles I. from estate-holders in. March 1642. i. 94.

Ireland (*continued*). *Remonstrance concerning the Church and Kingdom of Ireland.* By H. Jones. i. 98.

——— *Certaine Propositions whereby the Protestants of Ireland may be relieved.* i. 101.

——— Petition to Charles I. from Protestants in. June 1642. i. 119.

——— *Geographical Description of the Kingdom of Ireland.* i. 127.

——— Appeal for gifts of old clothes for Protestants in. Aug. 1642. i. 146.

——— Proclamation of Lords Justices annulling protection granted to rebels. Aug. 1642. i. 156.

——— Ordinance despatching ten ships for a winter guard for. Nov. 1642. i. 188.

——— Order for relief of Protestants in. Jan. 1643. i. 217.

——— Progress of rebellion in 1643. Feb., i. 227, 229, 231, 233; March, i. 243, 244, 247; May, i. 257, 259, 263; June, i. 266, 268, 270; July, i. 271, 274, 276; Aug., i. 278; Sept., i. 283, 288; Oct., i. 293.

——— Plot amongst Irish Catholics for a rising in Scotland. June 1643. i. 266.

——— Excise law in. June 1643. i. 270.

——— Letter to Parliament from Lords Justices of. Oct. 1643. i. 271.

——— Cessation of arms agreed upon. Sept. 1643. i. 284, 285, 288.

——— Protest of Parliament against Charles I.'s negotiations with rebels. Sept. 1643. i. 288.

——— *Irelands Misery since the late Cessation.* By R. Harrison. i. 307.

——— Petitions to Charles I. from Protestants in. April 1644. i. 320.

——— *Impudence of the Romish Whore continued in the Irish Rebells.* i. 322.

——— *Clergies Lamentation of the Kingdome of Ireland.* By D. Harcourt. i. 325.

——— Propositions to Charles I. from Irish Catholics. May 1644. i. 325.

——— *Plott of the Irish Rebellion.* By T. Grant. i. 327.

——— *Remonstrance of the cruelties committed by the Irish Rebels.* By T. Morley. i. 328.

——— *Discourse of the late Insurrection in Ireland.* By J. Howell. i. 330.

——— Ordinance forbidding quarter to Irish taken in arms against Parliament. Oct. 1644. i. 345.

Digitized by Google

Ireland (*continued*). Declaration of rebels against Protestants in. Nov. 1644. i. 348.

——— Tract on government of. i. 351.

——— Inducements offered to prisoners-of-war to enlist for service in. July 1645. i. 387.

——— Charles I.'s negotiations with Catholics in. Sept., Oct. 1645. i. 397, 400.

——— Royalist scheme for bringing Irish forces to England. Jan. 1646. i. 418.

——— *Irish Rebellion.* By Sir J. Temple. i. 435.

——— *Instructions for the setling of garrisons in Ireland.* i. 448.

——— Progress of rebellion in 1646. June, i. 444; July, i. 452; Aug., i. 453, 454, 457, 458; Sept., i. 461, 466.

——— Progress of rebellion in 1647. Jan., i. 486; Feb., i. 492; March, i. 497, 499, 503; May, i. 507, 510, 512, 518; June, i. 521, 522; July, i. 528, 538; Aug., i. 542; Oct., i. 563; Nov., i. 569, 570.

——— *Prospect of bleeding Irelands Miseries.* i. 504.

——— Ordinance for relief of Protestant refugees from. Aug. 1647., i. 551.

——— *Irelands Complaint of the Armies Hypocrisie.* i. 559.

——— Progress of rebellion in 1648. Jan., i. 584; Feb., i. 589, 593; March, i. 598; June, i. 629, 640; Sept., i. 679.

——— Negotiations between Charles I. and the Commissioners at Newport on government of. Oct., Nov. 1648. i. 681, 688, 692.

——— Declaration by Ormonde on Protestantism in. Nov. 1648. i. 694.

——— Progress of rebellion in 1649. Feb., i. 715, 724, 727; April, i. 736; Aug., i. 760, 765, 766; Sept., i. 768, 769; Oct., i. 772; Dec., i. 779.

——— Cromwell's campaign in. Aug. 1649 to March 1650. i. 760–789.

——— Progress of rebellion in 1650. Feb., i. 786; March, i. 789; April, i. 791; May, i. 798; June, i. 803; July, i. 805.

——— Declaration of Lord Lieutenant. March 1650. i. 790.

——— *Letter giving account of the Kings Affaires in Ireland, Sept.* 1648 *to June* 1650. By Sir L. Dyve. i. 803.

——— Proclamation by Ireton respecting plague in. July 1650. i. 807.

——— *Discourse concerning the affairs of Ireland.* i. 820.

Ireland (*continued*). Progress of rebellion in 1651. June, i. 836; July, i. 841; Nov., i. 851.

——— Progress of rebellion in 1652. Feb., i. 860; March, i. 863; June, i. 874.

——— Massacre of Protestants in. May 1652. i. 871.

——— Ordinance respecting trials for murder in. March 1654. ii. 60.

——— Ordinance respecting elections in. June 1654. ii. 72.

——— Ordinances for indemnity to Protestants in. Aug., Sept. 1654. ii. 75, 79.

——— Scheme for transplantation in. Jan., March, May 1655. ii. 97, 104, 113.

——— Act for three months assessment in. March 1657. ii. 176.

——— *Visitation of the Rebellious Nation of Ireland.* By F. Howgill and E. Burrough. ii. 149.

——— Act for attainder of rebels in. June 1657. ii. 186.

——— Act for settling lands and estates in. June 1657. ii. 186.

——— *De Hibernia & Antiquitatibus ejus Disquisitiones.* By Sir J. Ware. ii. 212.

——— Proclamation of Henry Cromwell against disaffection in. May 1659. ii. 231.

——— *Ireland's Declaration* in favour of Charles II. March 1660. ii. 291.

——— Proclamation by Charles II. against rebels in. June 1660. ii. 316.

——— Declarations for settlement of. Nov. 1660. ii. 348; April 1661, ii. 367.

——— Engraved map of. i. 96.

Ireland, Adventurers for. Letters on their schemes. March, April 1642. i. 90, 98.

——— Orders and ordinances on. July 1642, i. 142; June 1643, i. 263; July, i. 273; Dec., i. 302; Jan. 1644, i. 304; Nov. 1647, i. 570; June 1653, ii. 19, 24; Sept., ii. 38; June 1654, ii. 71; Aug., ii. 75.

——— Proposition for relief of Irish Protestants made by the Committee of. June 1643. i. 268.

——— Report on Irish affairs presented to Parliament by. Jan. 1646. i. 413.

"Irelands True Diurnall." Jan.–Feb. 1642. ii. 371.

"Irenicum." ii. 227.

Digitized by Google

Ireton, Henry. Attacked in *The Juglers discovered.* i. 561.
——— Attacked in *A Call to the Army.* i. 566.
——— Satirized in *A New Magna Charta.* i. 593.
——— *Vindication of Com. Gen. Ireton.* i. 598.
——— Attacked by Huntington. Aug. 1648. i. 658, 660.
——— Petition to Fairfax from his regiment. Oct. 1648. i. 694.
——— *Remonstrance of the Army* drawn up by. Nov. 1648, i. 692; controversy on, i. 693, 697, 701, 702, 717.
——— *Last damnable Designe of Cromwell and Ireton.* i. 719.
——— Mutiny in his regiment. May 1649. i. 743, 744.
——— Derby refuses to surrender Isle of Man to. July 1649. i. 758, 759.
——— *Impeachment of High Treason against Henry Ireton.* By J. Lilburne. i. 763; reply, i. 772.
——— Issues proclamation respecting plague in Ireland. July 1650. i. 807.
——— Defeats Lord Castlehaven. June 1651. i. 836.
——— Besieges Limerick. July 1651. i. 841.
——— Epitaph by H. Peters on. Nov. 1651. i. 854.
——— Satires on. ii. 359, 363.

Ireton, John. Satires on. ii. 262, 291.

Iron. Excise on. Aug. 1644. i. 336.

Ironside, Gilbert, Bishop of Bristol. Sermon. May 1660. ii. 310.
——— Consecration. Jan. 1661. ii. 354.

Irvine, Christopher. Translation of Blochwich's *Anatomia Sambuci.* ii. 114.
——— *Medicina Magnetica.* ii. 159.

Iryngio, C. de. *See* IRVINE, Christopher.

Isaacson, Henry. *Life of Lancelot Andrewes.* i. 825.

Isaiah, Book of. Interpretation by W. Aspinwall of Isaiah xxiv. ii. 91.

Islip. Royalists captured at. May 1644. i. 326.

Israel, Manasseh Ben. *See* MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL.

Isuf, called Richard Christophilus. Conversion. Jan. 1659. ii. 448.

Italy. *Itinerary through Italy.* By J. Raymond. i. 688.
——— *Character of Italy.* ii. 327.

Ives, Jeremiah. Implicated in plot to murder Charles I. Nov. 1647. i. 573.
——— *Confidence Questioned.* ii. 197; reply, ii. 199.
——— *Confidence Encountred.* ii. 201.
——— *Eighteen Questions.* ii. 266.
——— *Great Case of Conscience opened.* ii. 360; replies, ii. 362, 363.
——— *Quakers Quaking.* ii. 153; reply by J. Nayler, ii. 153.
——— *Innocency above Impudency.* ii. 159.

Ivie, Thomas. Appeal to Cromwell. June 1654. ii. 70.

J

Jackman, A. *Syons Calamity.* i. 259.

Jackson, Arthur. *Annotations upon five books of the Old Testament.* ii. 210.

Jackson, John. *Hosannah to the Son of David.* ii. 195.
——— *Sober Word to a Serious People.* i. 821.

Jackson, Richard. *Quæries proposed for the Agitators.* i. 566.

Jackson, W., Student in Arithmetic. *Introduction to Arithmetick.* ii. 345.

Jackson, William, of Colchester. *Free-born English Mans Plea.* ii. 332.

Jacob, H. *Kneeling at the Lords Table.* i. 55.

Jacob, Sir John. Petition. April 1649. i. 737.

Jacombe, Samuel. Sermon. Dec. 1656. ii. 170.
——— Funeral sermon. June 1659. ii. 242.

Jacombe, Thomas. Sermons. March 1656, ii. 143; Oct., ii. 164; March 1657, ii. 177.

Jamaica. *Jamaica Viewed.* By E. Hickeringill. ii. 446.

James I., King of England. *Letter concerning Preaching.* i. 115.
——— *King James his Judgment concerning Politique Government.* i. 183.

Digitized by Google

James I., King of England (*continued*). *Wittie Observations.* i. 296.
——— Commission granted to Court of Wards and Liveries by, 1622. i. 308.
——— Verse satire on. i. 369.
——— *Opinion concerning a reall King and a Tyrant.* i. 486.
——— Tracts vindicating Charles I. from aspersions with regard to death of. i. 592.
——— *Regales Aphorismi.* i. 804.
——— *Court and Character of King James.* By Sir A. Weldon. i. 813; reply by W. Saunderson, i. 830.
——— Satirized in *A Cat may look upon a King.* ii. 2.
——— Portrait. i. 804.

James I., King of Scotland. *Christes Kirk on the Green.* i. 298.

James, Duke of York. Charles I. demands that he be sent to Windsor. July 1647. i. 527.
——— Speech before Fairfax. July 1647. i. 535.
——— Escape from St. James's. April 1648. i. 612.
——— Rumoured landing at Yarmouth. June 1648. i. 632.
——— Reported negotiations with mutineering ships. June 1648. i. 636, 637.
——— *Heroical Song on the Duke of York.* ii. 292.
——— *Poem upon the Duke of York.* ii. 328.
——— Portraits. i. 758; ii. 325.

James, Francis. Sermon. June 1647. i. 519.

James, Marmaduke. Sermons. Feb. 1657. ii. 174; Dec. 1658, ii. 220.

James, Ship. In action against Goring. Dec. 1642. i. 202.

Jansenists. *Journall of proceedings between Jansenists and Jesuits.* ii. 238.

Janssens, Cornelis. Portrait of Sir W. Waller by. i. 285.

"Januaries Account." i. 360.

Jarmin, Henry. Letter. Jan. 1643. i. 223.

Jarrige, Pierre. *Further Discovery of Jesuitisme.* ii. 216.

Jeanes, Henry. *Want of Church Government no warrant for omission of Lord's Supper.* i. 818; ii. 46.
——— *Mixture of Scholasticall Divinity with Practicall.* ii. 144, 298.

Jeanes, Henry (*continued*). *Treatise concerning the Fulnesse of Christ.* ii. 144.
——— *Doctor Hammond his Ἔκτενέστερον.* ii. 192; reply by W. Creed, ii. 266.

Jeanes, Thomas. *Parliament justified.* i. 727.

Jeffery, William. *Antichrist made known.* ii. 144.
——— *Whole Faith of Man.* ii. 258.

Jefkins, Elizabeth. *True Relation of.* i. 455.

"Jehoshaphats going forth to Battle." i. 200.

Jellis, George. *Hunting of the Foxes.* i. 732.

Jemmat, William. *Watchword for Kent.* i. 269.

Jenison, Robert. Sermon. March 1648. i. 608.

Jenkins, David. *Recantation of Judge Jenkins.* i. 503.
——— *Vindication of Judge Jenkins.* i. 506; replies by H. Parker, i. 508, 521.
——— *Lex Terræ.* i. 507.
——— Declaration in favour of trial by jury for capital crimes. May 1647. i. 510.
——— *Armies Indempnity.* i. 512.
——— *Cordiall of Judge Jenkins.* i. 517; reply by H. Parker, i. 527.
——— *Discourse on the inconveniences of a long continued Parliament.* i. 521.
——— *Apology for the Army.* i. 528.
——— *Scourge for the Directorie.* i. 562.
——— *Judge Jenkins' Plea.* i. 592, 595.
——— Trial. Feb. 1648. i. 594.
——— *Verses in honour of Judge Jenkin.* i. 610.
——— *Preparative to the Treaty.* i. 673.
——— *Declaration concerning the Parliaments Army.* i. 682.
——— Attacked in *Salus Populi solus Rex.* i. 683.
——— *Works.* i. 709.
——— Attacked by W. Ball in *The Power of Kings discussed.* i. 720.
——— *God and the King.* i. 735.
——— *Pacis Consultum.* ii. 184.
——— *Remonstrance to Parliament.* ii. 309.
——— Portraits. i. 682, 709.

Digitized by Google

Jenkyn, William. Sermons. 1645–1656. i. 372, 423, 489, 851; ii. 50, 161.
——— Ἀλλοτριοεπίσκοπος. i. 605; reply by J. Goodwin, i. 634.
——— Petition. Nov. 1651. i. 853; ii. 319.
——— Attacked in *The Hyrelings Reward.* i. 862.
——— *Exposition of the Epistle of Jude.* ii. 15, 66.
——— *De memoria sapientum peritura.* ii. 228.

Jenner, Thomas. *London's Blame.* i. 828.

Jennings, Theodore. *Truths Returne.* i. 472.
——— *Right Way to Peace.* i. 567.

Jeremiah, Book of. T. Gataker's vindication of his *Annotations upon Jer. x. 2.* ii. 19.

"Jeremiah Revived." i. 607.

Jermyn, Henry, 1st Earl of St. Albans. Letters from. July 1642, i. 135; March 1646, i. 428.
——— Portrait. i. 465.

Jerome, Stephen. *Minister's Mite.* i. 796.

Jersey, Island of. Remonstrance from. Aug. 1642. i. 160.
——— Alleged plot in. Dec. 1646. i. 478.
——— Declaration by Prince Charles to Royalists in. May 1647. i. 511.
——— Naval engagement off. Sept. 1649. i. 770.
——— Prince Charles lands in. Sept. 1649. i. 769.
——— Prince Charles issues declaration from. Oct. 1649. i. 773, 774.
——— Surrenders to Parliament. Dec. 1651. i. 856.

Jervis, William. *Brief Vindication of W. Jervis.* ii. 18.

Jesop, H. *Calculation for this present yeer.* i. 360.

Jessey, Henry. Translation of Sibelius' *Conversion of* 5900 *East-Indians.* i. 814.
——— *Exceeding Riches of Grace.* i. 867.
——— *Lords Loud Call to England.* ii. 330; replies, ii. 309, 339.

Jessop, Constantine. *Angel of the Church of Ephesus no Bishop.* i. 319.

Jest Books. *Wit Revived.* By E. Gayton. ii. 134.
——— *Comes Facundus in via.* ii. 217.

Jesuits. [For pamphlets in which Roman Catholics are loosely termed Jesuits: *See* Roman Catholics.]
——— *Journall of proceedings between Jansenists and Jesuits.* June 1659. ii. 288.
——— *Jesuits Grand Design.* ii. 293.

Jevon, Rachel. *Exultationis Carmen.* ii. 330.

Jew, The Wandering. Story of. i. 894.

Jewel, John, Bishop of Salisbury. *Sermon preached before Q. Elizabeth.* i. 38.

"Jewell of Earthly Joy." ii. 299.

Jews. *Discourse touching the Jews Synagogues.* i. 601.
——— Petition for repeal of the Act banishing. Jan. 1649. i. 711.
——— *Apology for the Jews.* By E. Nicholas. i. 725.
——— *Jews in America.* By T. Thorowgood. i. 796; ii. 325; reply by H. L'Estrange, i. 848.
——— *Hope of Israel.* By Manasseh Ben Israel. i. 855.
——— *Wonderful History of the Latter Times of the Jews.* By Joseph Ben Gorion. i. 872.
——— *Brief Compendium of the vain hopes of the Jewish Messias.* By E. Bargishai. i. 885.
——— *Jewes Synagogue.* By W. Pinchin. i. 894.
——— *Of the Common-Wealth of the Hebrews.* By P. Cunæus. ii. 3.
——— *Conversion of the Jewes.* ii. 102.
——— *Narrative of the Proceedings of a Councel of Jews in Hungaria.* By S. Brett. ii. 110.
——— Petition of Manasseh Ben Israel for their readmission. Nov. 1655. ii. 132.
——— *History of the Jews in England.* ii. 137.
——— *Short Demurrer to the Jewes Remitter into England.* By W. Prynne. ii. 137.
——— *Bosome opened to the Jewes.* By W. Tomlinson. ii. 138.
——— *Brief Answer to the Objections against the coming in of the Jews.* By T. Collier. ii. 140.
——— *Vindiciæ Judæorum.* By Manasseh Ben Israel. ii. 148.

Digitized by Google

Jews (*continued*). *A Case of Conscience: Whether it be lawful to admit Jews.* By J. Dury. ii. 153.

——— *Visitation to the Jewes.* By G. Fox. ii. 154.

——— *Israels Condition pleaded.* ii. 159.

Job, Book of. Verse translation by T. Manley. i. 887.

——— Commentary by J. Caryl. ii. 136; by A. Jackson, ii. 210.

Joceline, Nathaniel. *Parliament Physick for a Sin-Sick Nation.* i. 328.

"John the Baptist." i. 341.

Johnsen, H. *Anti-Merlinus.* i. 685.

Johnson, Edward. *History of New-England.* ii. 47.

Johnson, Francis. *Treatise against Errors of Anabaptists.* i. 384.

Johnson, Jonathan. Attacked by M. Mason in *Boasting Baptist Dismounted.* ii. 146.

——— *Quaker Quashed.* ii. 254.

Johnson, Robert. Sermon. March 1647. i. 502.

Johnson, Thomas. *Plea for Free-men's Liberties.* i. 417.

Johnston, Archibald, Lord Warriston. Satire on. ii. 282.

Johnston, Arthur. *Paraphrasis poetica Psalmorum Davidis.* ii. 191.

Johnstone, James, Earl of Annandale. Epitaph. May 1659. ii. 231.

Jointures. *Concerning Jointures.* By Sir J. Brograve. i. 615.

Jones, Bassett. Petition. Sept. 1654. ii. 81.

——— *Hermæologium.* ii. 444.

Jones, Henry, Bishop of Clogher. *Remonstrance concerning the Church of Ireland.* i. 93.

——— Sermon. May 1660. ii. 313.

Jones, John, of Hereford. Translation of Ovid's *Ibis.* ii. 199.

Jones, John, of the Neyath, Brecon. *Judges judged.* i. 796.

——— *New Returna Brevium.* i. 801.

——— *Jurors Judges.* i. 807.

——— *Crie of Bloud.* i. 830.

——— *Every Mans Case.* i. 876.

Jones, John, Regicide. Execution. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.

Jones, Mehetabel. Quarrel with W. Goodwin. ii. 93, 156.

Jones, Michael. Campaigns in Ireland. July to Nov. 1647, i. 538, 542, 563, 569; Sept. 1648, i. 679.

——— Holds Dublin against Ormonde and Inchiquin. March to Aug. 1649. i. 728, 729, 740, 755, 756, 758-761.

——— Poem by Wither on defeat of Ormonde by. Aug. 1649. i. 766.

Jones, Nathaniel. Petition. Sept. 1654. ii. 83.

Jones, Philip. Petition of Bassett Jones against. Sept. 1654. ii. 81.

——— Impeachment. May 1659. ii. 234.

Jones, Robert. Sermons. Feb. 1659. ii. 224.

Jones, Sarah. *To Sions Lovers.* i. 347.

Jones, William. Sermons. Nov. 1655. ii. 133.

Jonston, Arthur. *See* JOHNSTON.

Jonston, John. *History of the Constancy of Nature.* ii. 183.

Jordan, Thomas. *Rules to know a Royall King.* i. 141, 523.

——— *Diurnall of Dangers.* i. 158.

——— *Walks of Islington and Hogsdon.* ii. 180.

——— Speeches to Monck. April 1660. ii. 301, 302.

Journeymen. Petition of. July 1647. i. 529.

"Joviall Tinker." i. 587.

Joyce, George. Abducts Charles I. from Holmby. June 1647. i. 514, 515.

——— *Vindication of His Majesty.* i. 526.

——— *New Propositions from the Armie.* i. 533.

——— *Letter to all well-minded people.* i. 839.

——— Alleged betrayal of William Houlbrook by. July 1660. ii. 444.

"Joyful News for all Christendom." ii. 363.

Jubbes, John. *Apology unto the Army.* i. 741.

"Judgement of the Church of Christ." i. 52.

"Juniper Lecture." i. 890.

Junius, Robert. *Of the Conversion of 5900 East-Indians.* i. 814.

Jurdain, Ignatius. *Life.* By F. Nicolls. i. 2.

Jury, Trial by. *See* TRIAL BY JURY.

Digitized by Google

"Jus Divinum Ministerii Evangelici." ii. 56.

"Jus Divinum of Presbyterie." ii. 109.

"Jus Divinum Regiminis Ecclesiastici." i. 478, 502; reply, i. 496.

"Justice Restored." ii. 358.

Justices of the Peace. Instructions to. Nov. 1649. i. 777.

——— List of. Nov. 1650. i. 818.

——— *Office of a Justice of Peace.* By W. Fleetwood. ii. 195.

——— Act appointing. May 1659. ii. 232.

——— *New Survey of the Justice of the Peace his office.* By W. Sheppard. ii. 255.

——— Proclamations continuing them in office. Oct. 1659, ii. 262; May 1660, ii. 308.

——— *Guide for Justices of Peace.* ii. 358.

Juxon, William, Archbishop of Canterbury. Sermon on execution of Charles I. March 1649. i. 730.

K

Kaye, William. *Baptism without Bason.* ii. 44.

——— Reply by F. Howgill to his *Plain Answer.* ii. 98.

——— *Doctrine of our Martyres.* ii. 100.

——— *Free and Just Way concerning Communion.* ii. 100.

——— *The Reformation.* ii. 442.

Kayes, ——, of Sundridge. *Voice from Heaven.* i. 349.

Keintith. *See* KINETON HEATH.

Keir, Laird of. *See* STIRLING, Sir George.

Kellet, Joseph. *Faithful Discovery of Mystical Antichrist.* ii. 20; replies, ii. 55, 57, 77.

Kellison, Matthew. *Paraphrase of Psalm* 50. ii. 118.

Kelmish, Sir William. *See* KEMEYS, Sir Nicholas.

Kelsey, Thomas. Charges against. July 1659. ii. 251.

Kelvin, John. *Good Company.* ii. 443.

Kem, Samuel. Sermons. 1644–1660. i. 349, 423, 459, 473, 502; ii. 303.

Kemeys, Sir Charles. Defeated at Cardiff. Feb. 1646. i. 421, 422.

Kemeys, Sir Nicholas. Holds Chepstow Castle. May 1648. i. 620.

Kendal. Petition from. Aug. 1642. i. 148.

Kendall, George, Clerk of the Survey. *Answer of E. Hayward to.* ii. 162.

Kendall, George, D.D. *R. Baxters Apology against the Digression of Mr. G. Kendall.* ii. 70.

——— *Verdict on the case between Mr. Goodwin and Mr. Howe.* ii. 125.

——— *Fur pro Tribunali.* ii. 193.

Kent. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—SOUTH-EASTERN ASSOCIATION.

——— Petitions and addresses from. Jan. 1641, i. 6; Feb. 1642, i. 75, 82; March, i. 93; April, i. 101, 104, 113; Aug., i. 145, 162; Nov., i. 199; Dec., i. 209; Nov. 1644, i. 346; Dec. 1646, i. 478; May 1648, i. 619, 622, 623, 625, 626; June, i. 631; July, i. 650, 652; Dec., i. 705; Aug. 1653, ii. 31, 36; June 1659, ii. 238.

——— Instructions to Committee in. Aug. 1642. i. 152.

——— Movements of Parliamentary troops in. Aug., Sept. 1642. i. 157, 162.

——— Proclamations of Charles I. to. Nov. 1642, i. 191; Feb. 1643, i. 233.

——— Declaration of Parliament against Royalists in. May 1643. i. 263.

——— Order for receipt of contributions in. July 1643. i. 274.

——— Royalist rising in. July 1643. i. 275, 280.

——— Commissioners of War appointed in. April 1645. i. 374.

——— *Relation of the troubles of the forraign Churches in Kent.* i. 377.

——— Ordinance for trial of insurgents in. June 1645. i. 379.

——— Declaration of Independents in. Jan. 1647. i. 487.

——— Ordinance appointing Committee for payment of indemnity in. Jan. 1648. i. 585.

——— Royalist rising in. May, June 1648. i. 622–631, 633, 634.

——— Rumoured landing of Royalist troops in. July 1648. i. 650.

——— *Arbitrary Proceedings of the Committee of Kent.* i. 664.

Digitized by Google

Kent (*continued*). Letter from Commissioners of Militia in. Dec. 1648. i. 702.
——— Alleged corruption in. June 1658. ii. 28.
——— Petition from Anabaptists in. June 1659. ii. 243.
——— Declarations of loyalty to Charles II. Feb.–July 1660. ii. 281, 303, 310, 324.
"Kentish Fayre." i. 631.
Kentish Knock. Battle of. Sept. 1652. i. 886.
Kentish, Richard. Sermons. Nov. 1647, i. 573; Sept. 1648, i. 672.
Ker, Gilbert. Defeated at Hamilton. Dec. 1650. i. 819.
Ker, Harry, Baron Ker. Speech. Oct. 1641. i. 38.
Ker, James, Minister. Proceedings against. July 1650. i. 805.
Kerne, Thomas. *See* CARNE.
Kerr, James, Colonel. Holds Plymouth. Dec. 1645. i. 408.
Kersey, John. *Mr. Wingate's Arithmetick, augmented by J. Kersey.* ii. 210.
Kidderminster. Prince Rupert repulsed at. Oct. 1642. i. 182.
Kiffin, William. *Briefe Remonstrance of the Anabaptists.* July 1645, i. 388; reply by J. Ricraft, i. 394.
——— *Declaration concerning Infant Baptism.* i. 408.
——— *Walwins Wiles.* i. 743.
——— *Discourse between Capt. Kiffin and Dr. Chamberlain.* ii. 65.
——— Proceedings against. July 1655. ii. 122.
——— Appeals to the Lord Mayor. Feb. 1660. ii. 287.
——— Satirized in *The Life of W. Kiffin.* ii. 292.
Kilburne, William. *New-Years-Gift for Mercurius Politicus.* ii. 273.
Kildare. Engagement at. April 1642. i. 102.
Kildrummy. Surrenders to Morgan. Feb. 1654. ii. 58.
Kilkenny. Skirmish at. Dec. 1641. i. 46.
——— Congress of Roman Catholic clergy at. May 1642, i. 109; Oct. 1642, i. 186; March 1647, i. 499.
——— Surrenders to Cromwell. March 1650. i. 791.
Killcop, Thomas. *Short Treatise of Baptism.* i. 215.
——— *Seekers Supplyed.* i. 472.
——— *Ancient and Durable Gospel.* i. 605.
——— *Unlimited Authority of Christ's Disciples.* i. 848.
——— *Path-Way to Justification.* ii. 335.
Killigrew, Henry. Sermon. March 1643. i. 244.
Killigrew, Thomas. Portrait. i. 98.
Killigrew, Sir William. Declaration of Parliament on his correspondence with Sir J. Brooks. May 1643. i. 256.
——— Scheme for draining the Lindsey Level. June 1651, i. 835; Jan. 1655, ii. 98.
——— Case of R. Lygon against. March 1654. ii. 59.
Killin, Margaret. *Warning from the Lord.* ii. 136.
"Killing no Murder." *See* TITUS, Silius.
Kilrush. Engagements at. April, June 1642. i. 100, 124.
Kilvert, Richard. Attacks on his connection with the wine monopoly. i. 14, 97.
——— *Discourse concerning the Siege of Graveling.* i. 331.
Kimbolton, Baron. *See* MONTAGU, Edward, 2nd Earl of Manchester.
Kinder, Philip. *Pietati Sacrum.* i. 753.
Kineton. Apparitions at. Jan. 1643. i. 226.
Kineton, Battle of. *See* EDGEHILL.
Kineton Heath. Engagement at. Aug. 1642. i. 146.
King's Evil. Petition of sufferers from. Feb. 1643. i. 234.
King's Lynn. Surrenders to Parliament. Sept. 1643. i. 284.
——— Royalist plots in. Dec. 1644, i. 351; May 1648, i. 618.
King, Daniel. *Way to Zion.* i. 790.
King, Edward. Petition. May 1646. i. 439.
——— Attack on, by J. Lilburne. June 1646. i. 443.
King, Henry, Bishop of Chichester. His appointment opposed by F. Rous. Dec. 1641. i. 50.

Digitized by Google

King, Henry, Bishop of Chichester (*continued*). *The Psalmes turned into meter*. i. 842.

——— *Poems, Elegies, Paradoxes and Sonnets*. ii. 180.

King, John. Imprisonment. June 1651. i. 835.

"**Kingdom's Case.**" May 1643. i. 256, 700.

"**Kingdom's Divisions anatomised.**" i. 727.

"**Kingdom's Faithfull and Impartiall Scout.**" Feb.–Oct. 1649. ii. 405–410.

"**Kingdom's Faithfull Scout.**" Jan.–March 1649. ii. 405, 406.

"**Kingdom's Intelligencer.**" Dec. 1660–Oct. 1662. ii. 439, 440.

"**Kingdom's Monster.**" i. 284.

"**Kingdom's Scout.**" Nov.–Dec. 1645. ii. 389.

"**Kingdom's Weekly Account.**" Jan.–March 1648. ii. 399.

"**Kingdom's Weekly Intelligencer.**" Dec. 1642–Oct. 1649. ii. 374–410.

"**Kingdom's Weekly Post.**" Nov. 1643–Jan. 1644, ii. 377, 378; Oct.–Dec. 1645, ii. 388, 389; Dec. 1647–March 1648, ii. 398, 399.

Kingmore. Charles I. at. July 1644. i. 385.

Kingston on Thames. Royalist troops at. Jan., Nov. 1642. i. 61, 194.

Kingswood. Instructions for survey of. June 1657. ii. 187.

Kinnerus, Cyprianus. *Thoughts concerning Education*. i. 690.

Kinsale. Attacked by rebels. Dec. 1641. i. 48.

——— Taken by Cromwell. Dec. 1649. i. 779.

Kirkham. Monstrous birth at. i. 424, 455.

Kirkman, Francis. Translation of *The Loves and Adventures of Clerio & Lozia*. i. 881.

Kirle, R. Letter in defence of Royalists. March 1643. i. 240.

Kitchin, John, Minister. Sermon. May 1660. ii. 310.

Kitchin, John, of Gray's Inn. *Jurisdictions*. i. 837.

Kittermaster. *See* KIDDERMINSTER.

"**ΚΛΕΙΣ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΕΙΑΣ.**" ii. 279.

Klöcker von Ehrenstrahl, David. Portrait of the Duchess of Orleans. ii. 354.

Knapp, William. Sermon. Nov. 1657. ii. 195.

Knaresborough. *York-shire Spaw*. By J. French. i. 888.

Knatchbull, Sir Norton. *Animadversiones in libros Novi Testamenti*. ii. 229.

"**Knave of Clubs.**" i. 225.

"**Knaves and Fooles in Folio.**" i. 673.

"**Knavish Merchant.**" ii. 367.

Knell, Paul. Sermons. April 1648, i. 610; May, i. 617; Sept., i. 677; Jan. 1660, ii. 281.

"**Knight Errant.**" i. 865.

Knight, Arthur. Execution. March 1653. ii. 7, 8.

Knight, John. Trial of N. Butler for murder of. Aug. 1657. ii. 190.

Knight, William. *Declaration of the treachery of Lord Inchiquin*. i. 722.

Knightage. List of Knights made by Charles II. after his restoration. Aug. 1660. ii. 328.

Knitters. *See* FRAMEWORK-KNITTERS.

Knockduff. Engagement at. March 1643. i. 244.

Knocknones. Engagement at. Nov. 1647. i. 570.

Knollys, Hanserd. Sermons. Feb. 1645, i. 361; Feb. 1646, i. 421.

——— *Moderate Answer unto Dr. Bastwick's Independency not Gods Ordinance*. i. 386.

——— *Declaration concerning Infants-Baptisme*. i. 408.

——— *Shining of a Flaming Fire in Zion*. i. 419.

——— *Rudiments of Hebrew Grammar*. i. 709.

"**Knot Untied.**" ii. 366.

Knott, Elizabeth. Execution. July 1649. i. 757.

Knottesford, Sir John. Taken prisoner at Sandown Castle. Aug. 1648. i. 662.

Knowles, John. *Modest Plea for Private Mens Preaching*. i. 605.

——— *Conference betwixt Mr. S. Eaton and Mr. J. Knowles*. i. 809; reply by T. Porter, i. 821.

Digitized by Google

Knowles, Thomas. Life. i. 859.

Knox, John. Letter from Calvin to. ii. 332.

Knutton, Immanuel. *Seven Questions.* i. 358.

"ΚΟΛΑΟΥΡΙΟΝ." i. 723.

Koran. Translation of. i. 742.

L

Lad, Thomas. Trial. May 1641. i. 14.

"Ladies' Champion." ii. 350.

"Ladies' Companion." ii. 45.

La Guarden, Theodore de. *See* WARD, Nathaniel.

Lainé, Peter. *Compendious Introduction to the French tongue.* ii. 127.

Lakeland, ——, Witch. Confession of. Oct. 1645. i. 408.

Lamb, Thomas. Comments on his views on Infant Baptism. i. 380, 410, 529.

Lambert, John. Proclamation to troops in the North. Jan. 1648. i. 587.

—— Campaign against Royalists in the North. June to July 1648. i. 628, 630–635, 642, 650.

—— Campaign against Hamilton. July 1648. i. 653, 656.

—— At Edinburgh. Oct. 1648. i. 684.

—— Letter from Pontefract. Dec. 1648. i. 699.

—— Declaration of his officers. Dec. 1648. i. 701.

—— Takes Pontefract Castle. March 1649. i. 732.

—— Campaign in Scotland under Cromwell. Dec. 1650 to July 1651. i. 819, 841.

—— Negotiates with Monck. Oct. to Nov. 1659. ii. 259, 266, 267.

—— Satirized in *Lord Lambert's Letter to the Speaker,* ii. 275; in *Recantation of John Lambert,* ii. 276; in *Curtain-Conference betwixt John Lambert and his Lady,* ii. 279; in *Lord Lamberts Entrance into Sodome,* ii. 281.

—— Ordered to appear before the Council of State. Feb. 1660. ii. 284.

—— Satirized in *The Message of John Lambert.* ii. 285.

Lambert, John (*continued*). Speech at Council of State. March 1660. ii. 289.

—— Satirized in *Conference between Praise-God Lean-Bone and Lord Lambert,* ii. 291; in *Phanatick Play representated by Lord Lambert and others,* ii. 292; in *Poor John,* ii. 294.

—— Escapes from the Tower. April 1660. ii. 301.

—— Proclaimed traitor. April 1660. ii. 303.

—— Letters from. April 1660. ii. 304.

—— Satirized in *Prayer of John Lambert,* ii. 310; in *Lambert's Last Game plaid,* ii. 311; in *The Phanatick General,* ii. 311; in *Don Juan Lamberto,* ii. 347.

Lambert, Mrs. John. Satires on. Jan. 1660. ii. 278, 279.

Lambeth. Petition from. Feb. 1643. i. 235.

"Lamentable Complaint of the North-west Countreyman." i. 407.

Lamentations, Book of. *Lamentations of Jeremiah, in meeter.* i. 870.

Lampreys. Tax on. Nov. 1645. i. 407.

Lanark, Earl of. *See* HAMILTON, William, Duke of Hamilton.

Lancaster, City of. Taken by Birch. Feb. 1643. i. 233.

—— Massacre of citizens by Royalists. March 1643. i. 246.

—— *Harmonious Consent of the Ministers of Lancaster with their Brethren of London.* ii. 597.

Lancaster, County of. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—NORTHERN ASSOCIATION.

—— Petitions to Parliament from. March 1642, i. 95; Aug. 1646, i. 460; May 1649, i. 745; March 1653, ii. 8.

—— Petitions to Charles I. from. May 1642. i. 107, 113.

—— Order on levy of Militia in. May 1642. i. 112.

—— Disorders in. May 1642. i. 113.

—— *Diurnall of the chiefe passages in Lancashire.* i. 130.

—— King's Commission to Royalist leaders in. Sept. 1642. i. 173.

—— Order for raising Horse in. Sept. 1642. i. 174.

—— Campaign in. Oct. to Nov. 1642. i. 196.

—— Declaration against Royalists in. Nov. 1642. i. 197.

—— Campaign in. Feb. 1643. i. 233.

Digitized by Google

Lancaster, County of (*continued*). *Lancashires Valley of Achor.* i. 286.
——— Ordinance establishing new seal for. Dec. 1644. i. 348.
——— Ordinance for ordaining ministers in. Dec. 1644. i. 348.
——— Ordinance for including in Northern Association. June 1645. i. 382.
——— Ordinance appointing Committee for. Aug. 1645. i. 393.
——— Resolution of ministers in. Nov. 1646. i. 474.
——— Feeling against the Army in. July 1647. i. 531.
——— Declaration of troops in. May 1648. i. 623.
——— Protest of Lancashire ministers against *Agreement of the People.* March 1649. i. 728.
——— Royalist rising in. July 1649. i. 756.
——— Act continuing privileges of. Sept. 1653. ii. 37.
——— Ordinances reviving the jurisdiction of. Feb. 1654, ii. 58; June, ii. 71.
——— Persecution of Quakers in. Feb. 1656. ii. 141.
——— Act for holding Assize in. Aug. 1659. ii. 252.

Lancaster, Duchy of. Acts appointing Chancellor and Attorney General for. April 1652, i. 866; Jan. 1653, ii. 1.
——— Ordinance reviving Court of. Feb. 1655. ii. 101.

Lancaster, Province of. Exhortations issued by Provincial Synod. Feb. 1649, i. 722; May 1655, ii. 111.

Lancaster, James. *Testimony of the Everlasting Gospel.* ii. 93.
——— *Ishmael and his Mother cast out.* ii. 105.

Lancaster, Nathanael. *Declaration of Chesters Enlargement.* i. 419.

Lancaster, Thomas. Translation of Strada's *Siege of Antwerp.* ii. 149.

Lanceter, R. *Gallicantus.* ii. 332.

"Land of Promise." i. 52.

Lands, Sale of. Pamphlets relating to. July 1660, ii. 322; Aug., ii. 332.

Lane, Edward. *Image of our Reforming Times.* ii. 77.

Lane, Samuel. *Vindication of Free Grace.* i. 369.

Lanerick, Lord. *See* HAMILTON, William, 2nd Duke of Hamilton.

Lang, William. Petition against. Jan. 1642. i. 70.

Langbaine, Gerard. *Review of the Covenant.* i. 335.
——— *Foundation of the Universitie of Oxford.* i. 834.
——— *Foundation of the Universitie of Cambridge.* i. 834.

Langdale, Marmaduke, Baron Langdale. At battle of Rowton Heath. Sept. 1645. i. 398.
——— Defeated at Carlisle. Oct. 1645. i. 403.
——— Reported to be enlisting forces against the Parliament. Dec. 1647. i. 577.
——— Campaign in the North. May to June 1648. i. 615, 628, 631, 634, 635.
——— Letter to Sir Charles Lucas. Aug. 1648. i. 660.
——— Joins forces with Hamilton. July 1648. i. 644.
——— *Impartiall Relation of the Fight at Preston.* i. 664.
——— Taken prisoner at Uttoxeter. Aug. 1648. i. 667.
——— Supports Derby's resolution to hold the Isle of Man. Aug. 1649. i. 761.

Langford, John. *Refutation of Babylon's Fall in Maryland.* ii. 128.

Langham, John. Imprisonment. Sept. 1647. i. 561, 562.
——— Petition. April 1648. i. 613.
——— Petition against election to Parliament of. Aug. 1654. ii. 79.
——— Funeral sermon. July 1657. ii. 189.

L'Angle, Samuel de. *Letter evidencing the King's stedfastnesse in the Protestant Religion.* ii. 316.

Langley. Petition from. Jan. 1655. ii. 100.

Langley, ——, Captain. Defeats Aston near Reading. Jan. 1643. i. 227.

Langley, Henry. Sent to preach at Oxford. March 1647. i. 501.

Langley, John. Sermon. Dec. 1644. i. 352.
——— Funeral sermon. Sept. 1657. ii. 193.

Langley, Samuel. *Suspension Revieved.* ii. 208.

Digitized by Google

Langley, William. *Persecuted Minister.* ii. 133.

——— *Death of Charles I. lamented.* ii. 445.

Langport. Engagement near. July 1645. i. 385.

Languet, Hubert. *Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos.* i. 597.

Lansdown. Battle of. July 1643. i. 272.

Lanseter, John. *Lanseters Lance for Edwards's Gangrene.* i. 465.

——— Attempted murder of. Jan. 1647. i. 485.

La Ramée, Pierre de. *Comment upon Ramus Logick.* By A. Richardson. ii. 181.

Laret, Thomas. Execution. March 1658. ii. 7.

Larkham, Thomas. Sermons. ii. 140.

Larkin, Edward. *Speculum Patrum.* ii. 229.

Larner, William. Imprisonment. May 1646. i. 436.

——— Implicated in plot to murder Charles I. Nov. 1647. i. 573.

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de. *Paradoxes.* ii. 38.

"Last Will and Testament of Superstition." i. 77.

Latham, Simon. *Faulconry.* ii. 210.

Latin Language. *Treatise concerning Latine.* i. 452.

——— *Propria quae Maribus.* By C. Hoole. i. 796.

——— *Terminationes et exempla declinationum.* By C. Hoole. i. 796.

——— *Rudiments of the Latin Tongue.* By W. Dugard. ii. 144.

——— *Vestibulum Linguæ Latinæ.* ii. 144.

——— *Schoolmasters Auxiliaries.* By R. Lloyd. ii. 224.

——— *Examinatio Grammaticæ Latinæ.* By C. Hoole. ii. 288.

——— *Manuductio.* By J. Shirley. ii. 288.

——— *Methodi Practicæ Specimen.* By C. Wase. ii. 346.

——— *Regulæ de Genere Nominum.* ii. 365.

La Tour d'Auvergne, Anne de, Viscountess de Turenne. Letters. May 1660. ii. 310.

Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Letter to the University of Oxford.* Nov. 1640. i. 3.

——— Impeachment. Nov. 1640. i. 3, 4.

——— Satirized in *Fortunes Tennis-Ball,* i. 5; in *Organ's Eccho,* i. 9; in *Rome for Canterbury,* i. 11; in *Canterburies Dreame,* i. 12; in *Mercuries Message,* i. 13; in *Canterbury's Will,* i. 14; in *Discontented Conference,* i. 14.

——— Resigns Chancellorship of Oxford University. June 1641. i. 16.

——— Satirized in *Bishops Potion,* i. 22; in *Recantation of the Prelate,* i. 23; in *Canterbury Tale,* i. 29; in *Ladensium αὐτοκατακρίσις,* i. 30, 324; in *Second Message to Laud,* i. 32.

——— Compared with Wolsey. i. 33.

——— Evidence of John Browne against. Oct. 1641. i. 34.

——— Speech of Sir N. Coppinger in favour of Laud's trial. Oct. 1641. i. 35.

——— *Canterburie's Pilgrimage.* i. 37.

——— *A Letter sent to William Laud.* i. 39.

——— *Canterburie his Change of Diet.* i. 45.

——— *Large Supplement of the Canterburian Self-Conviction.* i. 55.

——— *Farewell Myter.* By Richard Newrobe. i. 69.

——— *New Disputation between Yorke and Canterbury.* i. 74.

——— Speech by Lord Saye and Sele on Laud's petition of 22 Feb. 1642. i. 80.

——— Engraving satirizing Laud. i. 200.

——— Letter to Vice-Chancellor of Oxford. Dec. 1642. i. 212.

——— Petitions against transporting him to New England. May 1643. i. 257.

——— Ordinance depriving him of the power of presenting livings, etc., pending his trial. May 1643. i. 259.

——— Ordinance suspending him from his Archbishopric pending his trial June 1643. i. 266.

——— *Letter to William Laud.* i. 267.

——— *Life of Laud examined.* By R. Baillie. i. 293.

——— Articles of impeachment against. Jan. 1644. i. 305.

——— *Canterbury his Confession.* i. 309.

——— *Cathedral Newes from Canterbury.* By R. Culmer. June 1644, i. 330; replies, i. 330.

Digitized by Google

Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury (*continued*). *Prophecie of the life and death of William Laud.* i. 349.
——— Execution. Jan. 1645. i. 356.
——— Elegy on. i. 356.
——— *Full View of Canterburies Fall.* i. 356.
——— *Life and Death of William Laud.* i. 356.
——— *Spiritual Cordial for Canterbury.* i. 356.
——— *Charme for Canterburian Spirits.* i. 361.
——— *Last Advice of William Laud.* i. 361.
——— *Four Queries touching the late Archbishop.* i. 365.
——— *Prognostication upon W. Laud.* i. 365.
——— Prophecy of his death, by the Lady Eleanor. i. 368.
——— Nativity of, by W. Lilly. i. 407.
——— *Officium Quotidianum.* i. 772.
——— *Seven Sermons.* i. 837.
——— Portraits. i. 14, 35, 465.

Lauderdale, Earl of. *See* MAITLAND, John.

Laugharne, Rowland. Campaigns in Pembrokeshire. Feb. 1644, i. 312; Aug. 1645, i. 389.
——— Takes Cardigan. Dec. 1644. i. 354.
——— Takes Carmarthen. Oct. 1645. i. 400.
——— Engagements at Cardiff. Feb. 1646. i. 421, 422.
——— Letter on Royalist rising in Glamorganshire. June 1647. i. 520.
——— Alleged connection with Royalist plot to seize Gloucester. Jan. 1648. i. 586.
——— Declarations of his officers. March 1648, i. 598, 600; April, i. 607.
——— Correspondence with Horton. May 1648. i. 618.
——— Defeated at St. Fagan's. May 1648. i. 618, 622.
——— Defends Pembroke against Cromwell. July 1648. i. 643.

"Laughing Mercury." Aug. to Nov. 1652. ii. 419, 420.

Launceston. Persecution of Quakers at. Jan. 1657. ii. 173.

Laurence, George. Sermon. Jan. 1642. i. 65.

Laurence, Richard. *Antichristian Presbyter.* i. 486.

Laurents, Hendrik. Verses satirising Arminius. i. 57.

La Varenne, François Pierre de. *French Cook.* ii. 18.

Lavor, Henry. *Predestination handled.* i. 450.
——— *Replies to Thomas Lye.* ii. 199.

Law. *See also* CONVEYANCES: COURT OF CHANCERY: COURT OF COMMON PLEAS: COURT OF EXCHEQUER: COURT OF HIGH COMMISSION: COURT OF WARDS: COURTS OF JUSTICE: FILACERS: GAVELKIND: WRITS.
——— *Perfectus Doctor.* i. 286.
——— *Looking-Glasse for Lawyers.* i. 475.
——— *Lex Terrae.* By D. Jenkins. i. 507.
——— *Lawyers Bane.* i. 544.
——— *Experimental Essay touching the Reformation of the Laws.* i. 664.
——— *Reformation of Procedings at Law.* By T. Faldo. i. 751.
——— *Amicus Reipublicae.* By John March. i. 834.
——— *Plea for the Common-Laws.* By R. Vaughan. i. 839.
——— *Compleat Lawyer.* By W. Noy. i. 849; ii. 446.
——— *Reports of famous Cases.* By R. Brownlow. i. 850.
——— *New Moddell.* i. 863; ii. 248.
——— *Vindication of the Law.* By J. Cooke. i. 870.
——— *Illustration of the most usefull Words in the Law.* By E. Leigh. i. 871.
——— *Lawyers Routed.* By J. Jones. i. 876.
——— *Cases and Questions resolved.* By R. Zouch. i. 883.
——— *For the Sacred Law of the Land.* By F. Whyte. i. 891.
——— *Miscellanea Magna.* ii. 3.
——— *Reports of J. Gouldsborough.* ii. 4.
——— *De usu Juris Civilis Romanorum.* By A. Duck. ii. 6.
——— *Down-Fall of the Unjust Lawyers.* By E. Leach. ii. 8.
——— Proposed Act for regulating. April 1653. ii. 12.
——— *Appeal from Chancery.* By N. Burt. ii. 17.
——— *Law's Discovery.* ii. 23.

Digitized by Google

Law (*continued*). *Eight Reasons that it's probable the Common Law will stand.* By A. Warren. ii. 24.

——— *New Plea for the Old Law.* By A. Warren. ii. 49.

——— *Declarations, Counts and Pleadings in English.* By R. Brownlow. ii. 60.

——— *Jus Patronatus.* By W. Prynne. ii. 64.

——— *President of Presidents.* By W. Sheppard. ii. 130.

——— *England's Compleat Lawyer.* ii. 133.

——— *Englands Compleat Law-Judge.* By C. G. Cooke. ii. 143.

——— *Court-Keepers Guide.* By W. Sheppard. ii. 148.

——— *Attorneys Guide.* ii. 151.

——— *Moderate Inspection into the Corruption of the Common Law.* By J. Frese. ii. 151.

——— *Proposals towards the Regulation of the Law.* By W. Sheppard. ii. 163.

——— *Excellency of the Civil Law.* By R. Wiseman. ii. 164.

——— *Compendium of Irregularities in the Common Laws.* ii. 165.

——— *New Case put to an Old Lawyer.* ii. 166.

——— *Humble Inquiry.* ii. 171.

——— *Grounds of the Lawes.* By M. Hawke. ii. 192.

——— *Legis Fluvius.* ii. 194.

——— *Jus Fratrum.* By J. Page. ii. 195.

——— *Law of God the rule for Lawmakers.* By G. Fox. ii. 200.

——— *Modern Assurancer.* By J. Herne. ii. 210.

——— *Abridgement of the Reports of Sir G. Croke.* ii. 211.

——— *Book of Entries in Common Law.* By R. Moyle. ii. 214.

——— *Perfect Guide for a Lawyer.* By T. Fidell. ii. 216.

——— *Survey of the Law.* By W. Glisson and A. Gulston. ii. 237.

——— *Vindication of the Laws.* ii. 240.

——— *Declarations and Pleadings.* By R. Brownlow. ii. 241.

——— *Young Clerk's Guide.* ii. 247.

——— *Rod for the Lawyers.* By W. Cole. ii. 249.

——— *Proposals for Reformation of Abuses against the Law.* By W. Gery. ii. 254.

Law (*continued*). *Idea of the Law charactered.* By J. Heydon. ii. 321.

——— *Law of Charitable Uses.* By J. Herne. ii. 327.

——— *Common Law Epitomis'd.* By W. Glisson and A. Gulston. ii. 349.

——— *Vade Mecum.* By W. Young. ii. 358.

——— *Book of Entries.* By R. Aston. ii. 361.

——— *Principles of Law.* By W. Phillipps. ii. 361.

——— *Exact Law-giver.* ii. 443.

Law Courts. *See* COURTS OF JUSTICE.

"Lawfulness of obeying the Present Government." April 1649, i. 739; replies, i. 746, 749, 752.

Lawkerry, Nehemiah. *Motion propounded to Parliament.* i. 585.

Lawrence, George. *Debauched Cavalier.* i. 182.

——— Sermon on death of Cromwell. Sept. 1658. ii. 214.

Lawrence, Henry. *Of our Communion with Angels.* i. 438.

——— *Of Baptism.* i. 456.

——— *Some Considerations tending to the vindicating of Christian Ordinances.* i. 743.

——— *Plea for Gospell Ordinances.* i. 860.

Lawrence, Matthew. *Use and Practice of Faith.* ii. 191.

Lawrence, Richard, Marshal General. *Wolf stript of his Sheeps Clothing.* i. 508.

——— Authorised to execute Ordinances on the printing of scandalous pamphlets. Jan. 1649. i. 712.

Lawrence, Richard, of Magdalen Hall, Oxford. *Interest of England in the Irish Transplantation.* ii. 104; reply by V. Gookin, ii. 113.

——— *Gospel-Separation separated from its Abuses.* ii. 194.

Lawrence, William. Petition respecting purchase of estates of Sir J. Stawell. Nov. 1654, ii. 91; petition of Sir J. Stawell in reply, Dec. 1654, ii. 95.

——— Petition for the establishment of public sales of Delinquents' property. Feb. 1655, ii. 101; protest by Sir J. Stawell, May 1655, ii. 114.

Lawson, George. *Examination of Mr. Hobbs his Leviathan.* ii. 182.

——— *Politica Sacra et Civilis.* ii. 311.

Digitized by Google

Lawson, John, Schoolmaster. *Gleanings of some places of Scripture.* i. 452.

Lawson, Sir John, Vice Admiral. Letters declaring loyalty of Navy. Dec. 1659. ii. 272.

Lawson, Thomas. *Untaught Teacher Witnessed against.* ii. 129.

——— *Lip of Truth opened.* ii. 163.

Lawson, Sir Wilfrid. Accused of treachery by J. Musgrave. Oct. 1646. i. 467.

Lay Preaching. *Discovery of Six Women Preachers.* i. 26.

——— *Antidote against Lay Preaching.* By John Bewick. i. 84.

——— *Lay-Preaching unmasked.* i. 315.

——— *Spirit Moving in the Women-Preachers.* i. 422.

——— Declaration of the Commons against. Dec. 1646. i. 483.

——— *Lay Divine.* i. 507.

——— *Preaching without Ordination.* By E. Chillenden. i. 553; replies, i. 568, 582.

——— *Caveats to Tradesmen-Preachers.* By N. Ward. i. 690.

——— *Mercurius Anti-mechanicus.* By N. Ward. i. 690.

——— *Cloudie Clergie.* By T. Hall. i. 809; reply by W. Hartley, i. 841.

——— *Pulpit guarded.* By T. Hall. i. 833; controversy on, i. 847, 887.

——— *Vindiciae Ministerii Evangelici.* By J. Collings. i. 836; controversy on, ii. 200, 207, 214, 246.

——— *Lawfull Preacher.* By J. Ferriby. i. 858, 887.

——— *People's Priviledge guarded.* By W. Sheppard. i. 865; reply by J. Collings, i. 880.

——— *Gagge for Lay Preachers.* i. 876.

——— *Freedom of Preaching.* By D. Lupton. i. 883.

——— *Triple Reconciler.* By T. Fuller. ii. 86.

Laying on of Hands. Controversy on, between R. Everard and B. Morley. May 1655. ii. 114.

——— The Doctrine of laying on of hands asserted. By T. Tillam. ii. 123.

Leach, Edmund. *Amendment to William Leach's Propositions for the New Representative.* i. 850.

——— *Down-Fall of the Unjust Lawyers.* ii. 8.

Leach, William. *Proposals for an Act for the Satisfaction of Creditors.* i. 785.

——— *Proposals for an Act for prevention of Wrongful Arrests.* i. 802.

——— *Bills proposed for Acts.* i. 836.

——— *Propositions for prevention of Frauds in Sales.* i. 836.

——— *A Bitt and a Knock for Under-Sheriffs.* i. 865.

——— *Bribe-takers of Jury-men discovered.* i. 867.

Lead. Tax on. Nov. 1645, i. 407; Aug. 1646, i. 455.

League and Covenant. *See* SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT.

"Learne of a Turk." ii. 286.

Leather. Petition against exportation of. Sept. 1641. i. 30.

Lechford, Thomas. *Plain Dealing.* i. 63.

——— *New-England Advice.* i. 332.

Lecturers. Order for appointment of. Sept. 1641. i. 28.

Ledbury. Engagement at. April 1645. i. 373.

Leddoze, George. Taken prisoner at Sherborne. Aug. 1642. i. 161.

Lede, Marquis de. *In adventum Marchionis de Lede carmen.* By Payne Fisher. ii. 115.

Lee, Leonard. *Remonstrance touching the miseries of the Poore.* i. 367.

Leech, Jeremiah. Sermon. March 1643. i. 239.

Leeds. Taken by Fairfax. Jan. 1643. i. 225.

"Legacie left to Protestants." ii. 97.

"Legenda Lignea." i. 890.

Legge, William. In Leicestershire. July 1642. i. 131.

Leghorn. Celebration of the restoration of Charles II. at. July 1660. ii. 322.

Leicester, City of. Charles I. at. July 1642. i. 139.

——— Newsletters from. July 1642, i. 139; Aug., i. 145, 162.

——— Siege of. May 1645. i. 378.

——— Skirmishes near. June 1645. i. 379.

——— Taken by Fairfax. June 1645. i. 382.

——— Newsletters from. June 1648. i. 638, 639.

Digitized by Google

Leicester, County of. Petitions to Parliament from. Jan. 1642, i. 62; Feb., i. 77; Oct. 1648, i. 679; March 1649, i. 731.
——— Petitions to Charles I. June 1642, i. 122; July, i. 139.
——— Lord Stamford levies Militia in. June 1642. i. 118, 123.
——— Commission of Array issued by Charles I. for. June 1642. i. 122.
——— Ordinances for assessment and defence. Jan. 1643. i. 221.
——— Letter from Lord Grey on affairs in. Aug. 1648. i. 666.
——— Petition to Fairfax on the *Agreement of the People*. Feb. 1649. i. 726.
——— Address to Monck. Jan. 1660. ii. 276.
——— Account of whirlwind in. June 1660. ii. 316.

Leicester, Earl of. *See* SIDNEY, Philip.

Leicester, John. *Elegiacall Epitaph upon John Hampden*. i. 270.
——— *England's Miraculous Preservation*. i. 485.

Leigh, Edward. Speech on Staffordshire petition. Sept. 1644. i. 343.
——— *Critica Sacra*. i. 430.
——— *Treatise of Divinity*. i. 501.
——— *Saint's Encouragement*. i. 836.
——— *Philologicall Commentary*. i. 871; ii. 13.
——— *Treatise of the Divine Promises*. ii. 188.
——— *England Described*. ii. 237.

Leighton, Alexander. Imprisonment. Sept. 1646. i. 463.

Leinster. Events in. Feb. to March 1642. i. 81.

Leipsic. Battle of. Oct. 1642. i. 185, 198.

Leith. Engagement at. July 1650. i. 807.

Lens. Battle of. Aug. 1648. i. 661.

Lent. Orders for observance of. Jan. 1661, ii. 357; Feb., ii. 361; March, ii. 362.
——— Engraving symbolical of. ii. 361.

Lenthall, William. Speeches to Charles I. Nov. 1640, i. 8; May 1641, i. 11; Dec. 1641, i. 46.
——— Speech on Tonnage and Poundage. June 1641. i. 16.
——— Speech on Poll-Money. July 1641. i. 20.

Lenthall, William (*continued*). Letter on Yorkshire petition. March 1642. i. 91.
——— Reasons for his absenting himself from the House on 30 July 1647. i. 359.
——— Satirized in *Spie sent out of the Tower-Chamber*. i. 598.
——— Accused of treason. July 1649. i. 755, 761.
——— *Lenthall's Lamentation*. ii. 15.
——— *A Lash for W. L.* By J. Bramstone. ii. 313.
——— Speech to Charles II. at Whitehall. Nov. 1660. ii. 346.

Leo, William. Sermon. April 1645. i. 378.

Leominster. Prophecies of a child at. July 1649. i. 758.

Leon Modena. *History of the Jews*. i. 793.

Lereck, Joseph. *Accompt of the Reducement of Scilly*. i. 832.

Le Roy, Gabriel. Sermon. July 1654. ii. 78.

Leslie, Alexander, Earl of Leven. Speech in Scottish Parliament. Oct. 1641. i. 35.
——— *Direction for the Exercising of Horse and Foot*. i. 127.
——— Defeats Owen Roe O'Neill. Nov. 1642. i. 189.
——— Raises siege of Hereford. Sept. 1645. i. 395.
——— Speech to troops. Feb. 1647. i. 495.
——— Prepares to receive Charles II. in Scotland. June 1650. i. 800.
——— Portraits. i. 460, 485.

Leslie, David, Baron Newark. Defeats Montrose at Philiphaugh. Sept. 1645. i. 395.
——— Letters to Scottish Commissioners in London. Feb. 1646. i. 422.
——— Suppresses insurrection in Scotland. April 1649. i. 734, 735.
——— Defeats Sir John Hurry. i. 795.
——— Message to Cromwell. Aug. 1650. i. 809.

Leslie, H., General. Letter to the Earl of Holland. July 1641. i. 20.

Leslie, Henry, Bishop of Down and Connor. Sermons. Feb. 1644, i. 309; Aug. 1660, ii. 333.
——— *Martyrdome of King Charles*. i. 747.

Digitized by Google

Leona, Churches in. *See* MORAVIAN BRETHREN.

Lessius, Leonardus. *De Providentia Numinis.* i. 852.

L'Estrange, Hamon. *Gods Sabbath under the Law.* i. 44.

——— *Americans no Jewes.* i. 848.

——— *Answer to the Marques of Worcester.* i. 849.

——— *Smectymnuo-Mastix.* i. 849.

——— Attacked in P. Heylyn's *Extraneus Vapulans.* ii. 151.

Lestrange, Sir Roger. Plots to reduce Lynn. Dec. 1644. i. 351.

——— Letter on his imprisonment. July 1646. i. 450.

——— Appeals to Parliament. April 1647. i. 503.

——— *No Blind Guides.* ii. 303.

——— *Apology.* ii. 317.

"Letter from the North." ii. 37.

"Letter Intercepted." ii. 296; reply, ii. 299.

Letter Writing. *Secretary in Fashion.* By J. de la Serre. ii. 44.

Letters of Marque. Proclamations on. Dec. 1644, i. 351; July 1655, ii. 121; April 1660, ii. 302.

Levellers. *See also* DIGGERS.

——— Tracts relating to the New Agitators (afterwards Levellers). Oct. to Nov. 1647. i. 565–567, 569, 605.

——— Plot to murder the King. Nov. 1647. i. 573.

——— *Levellers Levell'd.* By M. Nedham. i. 576.

——— *Pretended designe of Levelling cleared.* By J. Harris. i. 577.

——— *Levellers Levelled.* By W. Prynne. i. 594.

——— *Whip for the Lords.* By J. Lilburne. i. 596.

——— *Free Mans Plea against Levellers.* i. 623.

——— *Faerie Leveller.* i. 655.

——— Petition to Parliament. Sept. 1648. i. 672.

——— *Looking-Glasse for Levellers.* By P. Knell. i. 677.

——— *Remonstrance of Mr. Henry Martin and the Levellers.* i. 677.

——— *Gallant Rights of the Sea-Green Order.* i. 694.

——— *Levellers Institutions.* i. 696.

——— Declaration of Cromwell concerning. May 1649. i. 743.

Levellers (*continued*). *Serious Aviso to the Levellers.* i. 744.

——— *Levellers Vindicated.* i. 744.

——— *Levellers Designe discovered.* By H. Denne. i. 745.

——— *Englands Discoverer.* i. 748.

——— *Form of Thanksgiving for the reducing of the Levellers.* i. 749.

——— *Sea-Green and Blue.* i. 749.

——— *Levellers New Remonstrance.* i. 751.

——— *New Bull-Baiting.* i. 762.

——— Petitions for a new Parliament. Sept. 1649, i. 767; Sept. 1650, i. 811.

——— *Leveller's Vindication.* i. 767.

——— Attempt to seize Plymouth. Sept. 1649. i. 769.

——— *Remonstrance of the Free People of England in behalf of Levellers.* i. 770.

——— *True Levellers Standard advanced.* By G. Winstanley. i. 794.

——— Remonstrance of Scottish Levellers. June 1650. i. 801.

——— Petitions for the abolition of the High Court of Justice. Aug. 1650. i. 809, 810.

——— *Levellers Remonstrance.* i. 859.

——— *Anti-Levellers Antidote.* i. 881.

——— *Fundamental Lawes of England Asserted by Levellers.* ii. 27.

——— *The Leveller.* ii. 223.

Leven, 1st Earl of. *See* LESLIE, Alexander.

Levens, Peter. *Path-Way to Health.* ii. 67.

Leventhorp, Sir Thomas. Accused of treason. Sept. 1659. ii. 256.

Levingston, Anne. Alleged fraud of. Nov. 1654. ii. 91.

Levitt, William. *Samaritans Box newly opened.* i. 571.

——— *Glorious Truth of Redemption.* i. 890.

Lewes, Daniel. *Literal Mans Learning.* ii. 181.

Le White, Thomas. *Answer to a Letter.* ii. 245.

——— *Considerations by way of Sober Queries.* ii. 285.

Lewis, Ship. Ill-treatment of crew of, by Turks. Sept. 1657. ii. 192.

Lewis, John. *Contemplations upon these Times.* i. 456.

Lewis, Miles. Murders his apprentice. Nov. 1646. i. 477.

Digitized by Google

Lewis, Sir William. *See* ELEVEN MEMBERS.

Lewthwat, Richard. *Vindicia Christi.* ii. 104.

"Lex Exlex." i. 882.

"Lex Talionis." i. 553.

Ley, John. *Comparison of the Parliamentary Protestation with the Canonicall Oath.* i. 44.

——— Sermon. April 1643. i. 254.

——— *New Quere by Mr. Saltmarsh examined.* i. 409; reply by J. Saltmarsh, i. 415.

——— *Light for Smoke.* i. 432; controversy on, i. 433, 443, 445.

——— *Acquittance from Dr. E. H. his demand.* ii. 89.

——— *Discourse of Disputations concerning Religion.* ii. 203.

Ley, William. *Brief Platform of that Government called Presbyterial.* i. 659.

——— Ὑπερασπιστής. ii. 151.

Leybourn, William. *Urania Practica.* i. 864.

——— *Arithmetick.* ii. 341.

——— Portrait. ii. 341.

Liberty of Conscience. *Necessity for Liberty of Conscience.* i. 341.

——— *Liberty of Conscience vindicated.* i. 380.

——— *Liberty of Conscience confuted.* i. 647.

——— *Liberty of Conscience asserted.* i. 731.

Licensers for Printing. *See* PRINTING.

Lichfield. Newsletter from. Aug. 1642. i. 162.

——— Declaration of Parliament on defence of. Jan. 1643. i. 217.

——— Prince Rupert besieges and takes the Close. April 1643. i. 250, 252–254.

——— Charles I. at. Aug. 1645. i. 392.

——— Taken by Brereton. March 1646. i. 424.

——— Negotiations for surrender of. May 1646. i. 441.

——— Surrender of. July 1646. i. 448, 451.

Lifford. Dispute concerning lands at. May 1646. i. 436.

"Light Shining in Buckinghamshire." i. 697, 733.

Lightfoot, John. *Observations upon Genesis.* i. 171.

——— Sermons. March 1643, i. 247; Aug. 1645, i. 393; Feb. 1647, i. 496.

——— *Harmony of the Foure Evangelists.* i. 350.

——— *Harmony of the Old Testament.* i. 548.

——— *Temple Service.* i. 760.

Ligne, Claude Lamoral de, Prince. Reception in London. Sept. 1660. ii. 338.

Lilburne, Elizabeth. Petition against her husband's imprisonment. Sept. 1646. i. 465.

Lilburne, George. *Information of the Grievances of Mugleswick.* i. 85.

Lilburne, Henry. Remonstrance from Col. Lilburne's regiment. Nov. 1647. i. 574.

——— Killed at Tynemouth Castle. Aug. 1648. i. 661.

Lilburne, John. *Christian Mans Triall.* i. 52.

——— Trial at Oxford. Dec. 1642. i. 205.

——— Letter on his imprisonment at Oxford. Jan. 1643. i. 217.

——— *Answer to nine Arguments written by T. B.* i. 357.

——— Reasons for his letter of 7 Jan. 1645 to Prynne. June 1645. i. 380.

——— Reports engagement near Longport. July 1645. i. 385.

——— Letter on his imprisonment in Newgate. Sept. 1645. i. 396.

——— *Letter to a Friend.* July 1645. i. 388, 397; reply by Prynne, i. 401.

——— *True Relation of John Lilburnes Sufferings.* i. 420.

——— Distributes Sadler's *Word in Season* in Westminster Hall. May 1646. i. 441.

——— *Just Mans Justification.* i. 443, 551.

——— Tracts on his imprisonment in Newgate. 1646. i. 445–447, 450, 455, 459, 465.

——— *Alarum to the Lords.* i. 454; reply by S. Sheppard, i. 457.

——— Attacked in *John White's Defence.* i. 464.

——— *Londons Liberty in Chains.* i. 472, 481; reply, i. 475.

——— *Anatomy of the Lords Tyranny.* i. 473; reply, i. 475.

——— *Lilburne's Sentence refuted.* i. 475.

Digitized by Google

Lilburne, John (*continued*). *The Charters of London.* i. 481.
——— *Regal Tyranny discovered.* i. 486.
——— *Oppressed Man's Oppression.* i. 490.
——— *Out-cryes of oppressed Commons.* i. 497.
——— *Resolved Man's Resolution.* i. 506.
——— *Recantation of John Lilburne.* i. 509.
——— Letters to Henry Marten. May 1647, i. 513; July, i. 534; Sept., i. 557.
——— *Rash Oaths Unwarrantable.* i. 513.
——— *Jonah's Cry out of the Whales Belly.* i. 538.
——— *Conviction of Britannicus and Lilburne.* i. 539.
——— *Juglers Discovered.* i. 561.
——— *Grand Plea of John Lilburne against the House of Lords.* i. 564; *Additional Plea,* i. 565.
——— Petitions from the Tower. Nov. 1647. i. 570, 573.
——— Defended in *Truth's Triumph.* By J. Wildman. i. 585.
——— *Defiance to Tyrants.* i. 586.
——— *Declaration of some proceedings of John Lilburne.* i. 592.
——— *Peoples Prerogative and Priviledges asserted.* i. 593.
——— *Whip for the Lords.* i. 596.
——— *Plea or Protest.* i. 602.
——— *Prisoners Plea for a Habeas Corpus.* i. 606.
——— Letter to Mr. Justice Roll. May 1648. i. 619.
——— *Lawes Funerall.* i. 621.
——— *England's Weeping Spectacle.* i. 641.
——— Speech by Sir John Maynard on behalf of. July 1648. i. 654.
——— Petition on behalf of. Aug. 1648. i. 657.
——— *To the Commons, the humble Remonstrance of John Lilburne.* Sept. 1648. i. 670.
——— Part author of Petitions of London Levellers. Sept. 1648. i. 672, 675, 726, 732, 733, 757.
——— *Picture of the Councel of State.* i. 735.
——— Petitions on behalf of. April 1649. i. 737, 738.
——— Letter protesting against execution of certain soldiers. April 1649. i. 740.

Lilburne, John (*continued*). *Agreement of the Free People of England.* i. 740.
——— *Legall Fundamentall Liberties of the People revived.* i. 749.
——— Satirized in *New Bull-Bayting.* i. 762.
——— *Preparative to an Hue and Cry after Sir Arthur Haslerig.* i. 763; reply, i. 772.
——— *Impeachment against Oliver Cromwell and Henry Ireton.* i. 763; reply, i. 772.
——— *Salva Libertate sent to Col. Francis West.* i. 769.
——— *Anatomy of Lilburn's Spirit.* i. 772.
——— *Strength out of Weakness.* i. 772.
——— Petition on behalf of. Oct. 1649. i. 773.
——— *Innocent Man's Proffer.* i. 773.
——— Trial. Oct. 1649. i. 773, 774.
——— Petition for payment of sums due to him. March 1650. i. 788.
——— *Letter of censure to Lilburne.* By H. Parker. i. 801; reply by J. Jones, i. 807.
——— Act for payment of compensation to. July 1650. i. 807.
——— Address to Parliament on the Soapmakers' Petition. Nov. 1650. i. 816.
——— Declaration of the Army on. Feb. 1651. i. 827.
——— Correspondence with John Price on Sir Arthur Haslerig's behaviour. March 1651. i. 832.
——— *Just Reproof to Haberdashers Hall.* i. 841.
——— Reply to W. Huntington's petition against him. Nov. 1651. i. 855.
——— Petition against sentence on. Jan. 1652. i. 858.
——— *Declaration of.* Jan. 1652. i. 858, 859.
——— Vindication of, by S. Chidley. Feb. 1652. i. 859.
——— *Apologeticall Narration.* i. 869.
——— *John Lilburne Revived.* ii. 9; reply by W. Oxford, ii. 9.
——— Petition for release from Newgate. June 1653. ii. 20, 21.
——— *Friendly Touch to Lilburne.* By S. Chidley. ii. 22.
——— *Jury-man's Judgement upon the case of Lilburne.* ii. 22.
——— *Defensive Declaration of J. Lilburne.* ii. 22.

Digitized by Google

Lilburne, John (*continued*). Parliament rejects petition on behalf of. June 1653. ii. 23.
——— Petitions of Women on behalf of. June 1653, ii. 23; July, ii. 29.
——— Letters to the Lord Mayor. July 1653. ii. 25, 27.
——— *Lieut. Col. John Lilburn's Plea in Law.* ii. 25.
——— Acrostic and anagram on his name. ii. 25, 30.
——— *Severall Informations concerning Lilburne.* ii. 27; reply by Lilburne, ii. 27.
——— Trial. July 1653. ii. 27, 28.
——— Petition on behalf of. July 1653. ii. 27.
——— Letter to Chief Baron Wilde. July 1653. ii. 28.
——— Defence against Bill of Indictment. July 1653. ii. 28.
——— *Upright Man's Vindication.* ii. 30.
——— Petition of Apprentices on behalf of. Aug. 1653. ii. 30.
——— *Plea at large for Lilburn.* ii. 32.
——— *Voice from the Word of God in behalf of Lilburne.* ii. 32.
——— *Word to the Jury in the behalfe of Lilburn.* ii. 32.
——— *More Light to Lilburnes Jury.* ii. 33.
——— Petition against indictment. Aug. 1653. ii. 33.
——— Trial. Aug. 1653. ii. 34.
——— *Afflicted Mans Out-Cry.* ii. 34.
——— *Just Defence of Lilburn.* ii. 34.
——— *Letter to Lilburn.* ii. 36.
——— *Hue and Cry after the Fundamental Lawes.* ii. 38.
——— *Lieut. Col. John Lilburn tryed and cast.* ii. 46.
——— *Declaration to the People of England concerning the Government.* ii. 66.
——— *Last Will and Testament of J. Lilburn.* ii. 67.
——— *Resurrection of John Lilburne.* ii. 148.
——— *Lilburn's Ghost.* ii. 243.
——— Portraits. i. 52, 450, 749.

Lilburne, Robert. Letter on Lambert's victory in Northumberland. July 1648. i. 642.
——— Defeats Derby at Wigan. Aug. 1651. i. 844.

Lilly, William. *Merlinus Anglicus Junior.* i. 328.
——— *Apparitions interpreted.* i. 331.
——— *Prophecy of the White King.* i. 337.
——— *Englands Propheticall Merline.* i. 344.
——— *Starry Messenger.* i. 349.
——— *Collection of Prophesies.* i. 407.
——— *Anglicus.* i. 413.
——— Vindicated in *Vox Coelorum* by H. Harflete. i. 427.
——— *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris* for 1647, i. 477, 478; for 1648, i. 568; for 1649, i. 704; for 1650, i. 778; for 1651, i. 817; for 1653, i. 890; for 1655, ii. 92; for 1656, ii. 135.
——— Attacked in *No Merlin* by Wharton. i. 484.
——— *Worlds Catastrophe.* i. 509.
——— *Late Story of Mr. Lilly.* i. 588.
——— *Astrological Prediction.* i. 670; comment on, by H. Johnson, i. 685.
——— *Peculiar Prognostication.* i. 711.
——— *English Ephemeris for 1650.* i. 775.
——— Verses attacking. i. 788.
——— *Monarchy or no Monarchy.* i. 842.
——— *Annus Tenebrosus.* i. 864.
——— *Lillie's Ape Whipt.* i. 864.
——— *Against William Li-Lie.* By J. Vicars. i. 865.
——— Satirized in *Black Munday turn'd White.* i. 866.
——— Satirized in *Strange Predictions.* i. 889.
——— *Lillyes Lamentations.* i. 890.
——— Attacked in T. Gataker's *Vindication of his Annotations.* ii. 19.
——— *Lillies Banquet.* ii. 50.
——— *Discours wherein Lilies lewd lies are laid open.* By T. Gataker. ii. 58.
——— Satirized in *Merlinus Democritus.* ii. 90.
——— *Letter from the King of Denmark to Mr. William Lilly.* ii. 289.
——— *William Lilly his opinion touching Monarchy.* ii. 308.
——— *Lilly lash't with his own Rod.* ii. 310.
——— Portraits. i. 817, 890; ii. 92.

Lily, William. *Breviate of Lily's Grammar.* ii. 445.

Limerick. Revolt of. Feb. 1642. i. 81.

Digitized by Google

Limerick (*continued*). Taking of. June 1642. i. 123, 124, 161.
——— Siege of. July 1651. i. 841.
——— Letter on surrender of. Nov. 1651. i. 851.

Lin, Francis. *Sharp but Short Noise of Warr.* i. 789.

Lincoln, City of. Letter from Committee at. June 1642. i. 116.
——— Charles I. at. July 1642. i. 135, 136.
——— Resolution of Gentry of, in favour of Charles I. July 1642. i. 138.
——— Taken by the Earl of Manchester. May 1644. i. 322.
——— Ordinance for defence of. July 1644. i. 332.

Lincoln, County of. *See also* Associated Counties.—Eastern Association: Fens.
——— Petitions to Charles I. March 1642, i. 91, 94; Aug., i. 144; Oct., i. 176.
——— Declarations of loyalty to Parliament. June 1642, i. 124; July, i. 135, 138.
——— Sends relief to Hull. July 1642. i. 131.
——— Newsletters from. Aug. 1642, i. 153, 155; Sept., i. 170; Nov., i. 196.
——— Protestation against Earl of Newcastle. Jan. 1643. i. 218.
——— Ordinances on defence of. Jan. 1643, i. 219; April 1645, i. 370; Aug., i. 390; Sept., i. 397.
——— Parliamentary victory in. May 1643. i. 258.
——— Included in Eastern Association. Sept. 1643. i. 285.
——— Illegal proceedings of Committee of. Dec. 1646. i. 481.
——— Claim by Sir T. Dawes and others to lands in. Dec. 1654. ii. 95.
——— Declaration in favour of Free Parliament. Feb. 1660. ii. 285.
——— Petition of Anabaptists in. Feb. 1661. ii. 359.

Lincoln, Diocese of. Visitation Articles. Sept. 1641. i. 28.

Lincoln, Earl of. *See* Clinton, Theophilus.

Lincolns Inn Fields. Petition for a Market in. Sept. 1654. ii. 84.

Lindsay, Alexander, Bishop of Dunkeld. Recantation [in Nov. 1688]. i. 31.

Lindsay, John, 17th Earl of Crawford. Proposed duel with the Marquis of Argyll. March 1648. i. 601.
——— Order of Committee of Estates against. Sept. 1648. i. 674.

Lindsay, Ludovic, 16th Earl of Crawford. Speech on the "Incident Plot." Oct. 1641. i. 35.
——— At Poole. Sept. 1643. i. 288.
——— Defeated by Norton near Portsmouth. Jan. 1644. i. 303.

Lindsey, 1st Earl of. *See* Bertie, Robert.

Lindsey Level. Sir William Killigrew's scheme for draining. i. 835; ii. 98.

"Lineage of Locusts." i. 55.

Lingen, Sir Henry. Taken prisoner at Goodrich Castle. July 1646. i. 454.

"Lingua Testium." i. 838.

Lipeat, Thomas. *True Ministry anatomized.* i. 832.

Lisburn. Engagement at. Dec. 1649. i. 779.

Liscarroll. Engagements at. Sept. 1642. i. 161, 166.

Lisle, Sir George. Execution. Aug. 1648. i. 668.

Lisle, John. Speech at Common Hall. July 1645, i. 384; comment on, i. 392.

Lisle, Viscount. *See* Sidney, Philip.

Lithgow, William. *True Relation of the Siege of Newcastle.* i. 386.

Lithuania, Church of. *See* Racovian Catechism.

Litsfield, Edmund. Τριαμβεῖσις *Oliverii Cromwelli.* ii. 102.

Litster, Dorothy. Funeral sermon. Dec. 1659. ii. 273.

"Little Benjamin." i. 725.

Little Britain. Portent seen at. Aug. 1646. i. 455.

Little Gidding. *Arminian Nunnery.* i. 29.

"Little Non-Such." i. 461.

Littleton, Edward, Baron Littleton. Speech in Parliament. Feb. 1642. i. 77.
——— Joins Charles I. at York. May 1642. i. 111.
——— Letter to Lords. Oct. 1642. i. 185.

"Lively Pourtraicture of this Commonwealth." ii. 287.

Digitized by Google

Livesey, James. Sermons. Sept. 1657, ii. 192; Feb. 1659, ii. 223.

Livesey, Sir Michael. Defeats Buckingham at Kingston. July 1648. i. 645.

——— Petition of his troops. Dec. 1648. i. 705.

Livingstone, James, Earl of Callander. Speech. Sept. 1646. i. 462.

——— Deserts the Scots army. Sept. 1648. i. 677.

Llanvædonon, William. *Exposition of Psalm* 2. ii. 118.

Llewellyn, Edward. *Divine Meditations.* i. 812.

Llewellyn, Martin. *Men-Miracles.* i. 448.

——— Gratulatory Poems to the King, the Duke of York and the Duke of Gloucester. ii. 313.

——— *Elegie on the Death of Henry, Duke of Glocester.* ii. 336.

Lloyd, David. *Legend of Captaine Jones.* i. 633; ii. 247.

Lloyd, Jenkin. *Christ's Valedictions.* ii. 211.

Lloyd, M. *The King found at Southwell.* i. 437.

Lloyd, Richard. *School-Masters Auxiliaries.* ii. 224.

Loans, Public. List of citizens in custody for refusing to contribute to. Nov. 1642. i. 191.

——— Orders of Parliament on. Nov. 1642, i. 194, 195, 199; Dec., i. 201, 202; March 1645, i. 369; Oct. 1646, i. 468; May 1647, i. 509; Oct., i. 562; Oct. 1649, i. 771.

——— Letter from Sir Isaac Pennington on. Feb. 1643. i. 234.

——— Resolution of Common Council on. Feb. 1643. i. 235.

L'Obel, Matthias de. *Stirpium Illustrationes.* ii. 102.

Lobkowitz, Caramuel. Reply to his *Philippus Prudens.* i. 288.

Lockhart, Sir William. Letter to the Speaker. Dec. 1659. ii. 273.

Lockier, Lionel. *Character of a Time-serving Saint.* i. 873.

Lockyer, Nicholas. *England faithfully watched.* i. 423.

——— Sermons. Oct. 1646, i. 472; March 1650, i. 789.

Lockyer, Nicholas (*continued*). *Examination of Mr. Lockyers Lecture concerning the Visible Church.* By J. Wood. ii. 67.

Lockyer, Robert. Trial. June 1649. i. 748.

——— Execution. April 1650. i. 794.

Lodging Houses. Order for a Return of inmates of. May 1654. ii. 66.

Loftus, Adam, Viscount Loftus. Decree against. May 1642. i. 114.

Loftus, Sir Christopher. Defeats Rebels at Waterford. April 1642. i. 100.

Loftus, Dudley. *Proceedings in the Consecration of the Twelve Bishops.* ii. 357.

Logic. *Art of Logick.* By Z. Coke. ii. 43.

——— *Logicke Unfolded.* By T. Spencer. ii. 143.

——— *Logick Exercise.* By A. M. à Schurman. ii. 247.

"ΛΟΓΟΙ ΕΥΚΑΙΡΟΙ." ii. 92.

Lombard Street. Apparition in. April 1647. i. 505.

——— Dispute between two Ministers in. Oct. 1653. ii. 40.

Lomes, Thomas. Appeal against his arrest. Feb. 1660. ii. 287.

London. Petition of Citizens for abolition of Episcopacy. May 1641. i. 12.

——— Petition against Strafford. May 1641. i. 13.

——— Petition on Militia. Feb. 1642. i. 80.

——— *Liberties, Usages and Customes of the City.* By Sir H. Colthrop. i. 95.

——— List of military officers in. April 1642. i. 104.

——— Resolution in favour of Parliament. June 1642. i. 121.

——— *London's Remonstrance to the Parliament.* i. 124.

——— *Resolution of the Women of London.* i. 160.

——— Petitions to Charles I. for peace. Oct. 1642, i. 184; Jan. 1643, i. 216, 220.

——— Orders for defence of. Oct. 1642. i. 185, 186.

——— Order forbidding removal of victuals from. Nov. 1642. i. 198.

——— Election of Magistrates and Officers. Nov. 1642. i. 200.

——— Petition to Parliament for peace. Dec. 1642. i. 202.

Digitized by Google

London (*continued*). Proclamation of Charles I. for safe conduct of merchandise to. Dec. 1642. i. 204.
——— *London's Desire.* i. 207.
——— Citizen's Petition for an Accommodation. Dec. 1642, i. 205; comment on, i. 259.
——— *Complaint of the Protestant subjects of London.* i. 216, 220; replies, i. 218, 228.
——— Declaration of Young Men against Popery. Feb. 1643. i. 233.
——— Petition of Inhabitants distressed in point of Conscience. Feb. 1643, i. 235; comment on, i. 238.
——— Orders for defence of. March 1643, i. 241; April, i. 249, 255; June, i. 265; Aug., i. 281; Sept., i. 284.
——— *Malignants Plot against the Citie.* i. 263.
——— Order for arrest of suspected persons in. June 1643. i. 264.
——— Order for search for soldiers and horses in. June 1643. i. 264.
——— Discovery of Waller's plot in. June 1643. i. 265.
——— Proclamations of Charles I. prohibiting trade with. July 1643, i. 273; Oct., i. 292; Dec., i. 300; speech by Pym on, i. 277.
——— *Memento to the Londoners.* i. 276.
——— Oath to be taken by all persons in. Aug. 1643. i. 280.
——— Muster of Trained Bands and Auxiliaries of. Sept. 1643. i. 287.
——— Royalist plot in. Jan. 1644. i. 305.
——— Ordinance for raising Loan for defence of. Feb. 1644. i. 310.
——— Order for removal of Recusants from. May 1644. i. 323.
——— Proclamation for bringing fuel into. June 1644. i. 330.
——— Ordinance allowing foreigners free trade with. Aug. 1644. i. 339.
——— Ordinances for sending five regiments from. Oct. 1644. i. 343, 344.
——— Orders on Assessments in. Dec. 1644. i. 351, 352.
——— Bill of Mortality in. Dec. 1644. i. 351.
——— Order concerning Watchmen in. April 1645. i. 378.
——— Ordinance for raising Horse to defend. Jan. 1646. i. 415.
——— Petition of Freemen in favour of Presbyterianism. Jan. 1647. i. 489.
——— *Londons Account.* i. 491.
London (*continued*). Petition for peace. May 1647. i. 508.
——— Ordinance on payment of Guards of. June 1647. i. 514.
——— Citizens demand withdrawal of Army to a distance of forty miles. June 1647. i. 525.
——— Petition for bringing Charles I. to London. July 1647. i. 535–537.
——— *Londons Metamorphosis.* i. 536.
——— Orders on defence of. Aug. 1647. i. 540.
——— Petition of citizens against a second war. Aug. 1647. i. 541.
——— *London's New Recorder.* i. 562.
——— *London, King Charles his Augusta.* i. 598.
——— *Arguments against Accomodation betweene the City and the Ingaged Grandees.* i. 606.
——— Riot in. April 1648. i. 608, 609.
——— Orders for preserving peace of. April 1648. i. 612, 613.
——— Petition that Chains in the Streets be replaced. April 1648. i. 613.
——— *Londons Remembrancer.* i. 618.
——— Petitions for a Personal Treaty and Disbandment of the Army. June 1648. i. 627, 628.
——— *Seasonable Caution to the Citie.* i. 628.
——— *Notice to London, to take heed of Sectaries.* i. 630.
——— *Necessity of calling a Common-Hall.* i. 638.
——— Resolution of 4736 persons in, with regard to Charles I.'s personal safety. June 1648. i. 641.
——— *Londons ancient Priviledges unvailed.* i. 678.
——— Protest against Royalists in. Oct 1648. i. 680.
——— Declaration by Committee of Estates to citizens of. Oct. 1648. i. 684.
——— Declaration of Citizens to Fairfax. Dec. 1648. i. 696.
——— Royalists ordered to leave the City within twenty-four hours. Jan. 1649. i. 712.
——— Schemes for relief of the Poor of. Sept. 1649, i. 767; April 1650, i. 793; April 1652, i. 868, 869; Dec. 1654, ii. 96.
——— Petition for the restoration of the Long Parliament. May 1658. ii. 18.
——— Order for a return of inmates of lodging houses in. May 1654. ii. 66.

Digitized by Google

London (*continued*). Instructions to Night Watch in. Nov. 1654. ii. 88.

——— *Reports of Cases touching severall Customs and Liberties of the City.* ii. 119.

——— Proclamation ordering all who have been in arms against the State to leave the City within a week. Sept. 1656. ii. 159.

——— Declaration of loyalty to the Commonwealth from. March 1657. ii. 176.

——— Act limiting the erection of buildings in. June 1657. ii. 186.

——— Petition of Citizens. Jan. 1658. ii. 200.

——— *London's Out-cry.* ii. 271.

——— Register of Births and Deaths in from 10 to 17 Jan. 1660. ii. 276.

——— Declaration of loyalty to the Council of State. April 1660. ii. 303.

——— Address to Charles I. from Military Forces of. April 1661. ii. 365.

——— *Dialogue concerning the late Election of Citizens to Parliament.* ii. 365.

——— Description of decorations at Coronation of Charles II. April 1661. ii. 367.

London, Apprentices of. *See* APPRENTICES.

London, Churches of. Proposed endowments of new Churches. Dec. 1641. i. 52.

——— Reported plot for massacre in. Feb. 1643. i. 238.

——— Urged to contribute money for relief of Ireland. June 1645. i. 382.

——— *Declaration of several Churches.* ii. 78.

London, City Companies of. *See* COMPANIES.

London, Clergy of. *See* CLERGY.

London, Common Council of. *See* LONDON, Corporation of.

London, Corporation of. Proceedings of Common Council. Dec. 1641. i. 49, 51.

——— Petitions of Common Council to Parliament. Jan. 1642, i. 53, 66; March, i. 92.

——— *Answer to the Downfall of old Common Council Men.* By John Norton. i. 84.

——— Resolution of Common Council respecting Public Loan. Feb. 1643. i. 235.

London, Corporation of (*continued*). Declaration exculpating Sheriffs for not publishing Charles I.'s Messages. March 1643. i. 242.

——— Orders on repayment of loan from Corporation. April 1643, i. 249; May, i. 257.

——— Petition for punishment of Delinquents. Aug. 1643. i. 278.

——— Acts of Common Council on Street-Hawkers and Watchmen. Oct. 1643. i. 290.

——— Ordinance obliging Common Councillors to take the Solemn League and Covenant. Dec. 1643. i. 301.

——— *Memorandums for London in the choice of their Common-Councel-Men.* i. 351.

——— *Plea for the Commonalty of London.* By John Bellamie. i. 364; controversy on, i. 375, 384.

——— Petitions to Parliament. June 1645, i. 379; Jan. 1646, i. 415.

——— *Remonstrance and Petition* to Parliament. May 1646, i. 440; controversy on, i. 442–444, 446, 447, 449, 450, 458, 459.

——— Petitions for disbandment of Army. Dec. 1646, i. 481; March 1647, i. 500; June, i. 517.

——— Suggestions for founding an University in. Jan. 1647. i. 486.

——— Reply of Corporation to letter from Fairfax. June 1647. i. 519.

——— Petition from Citizens to Lord Mayor. June 1647. i. 520.

——— *City Law in Guild-Hall.* i. 529.

——— Petition on City Militia. July 1647. i. 535.

——— Declaration against the Army. July 1647. i. 540.

——— Treaty between the City and the Army. Aug. 1647. i. 541, 542.

——— *Londons Lawless Liberty.* i. 557.

——— Orders of Corporation respecting the sale of food. Nov. 1647. i. 567.

——— Correspondence between Fairfax and the Lord Mayor. i. 571, 572.

——— Petition for removal of Army further from London. Dec. 1647. i. 576.

——— Order of Parliament on Elections for Common Council. Dec. 1647, i. 578; comment on, i. 597.

——— Declaration from Scottish Parliament to Common Council. March 1648. i. 602.

Digitized by Google

London, Corporation of (*continued*). Act of Common Council respecting the City Riots. April 1648. i. 608.

——— Petitions to Parliament. April 1648, i. 613; May, i. 624; June, i. 627, 628, 639; July, i. 643; Aug., i. 660; Oct., i. 683.

——— Order of Lord Mayor concerning alleged plot to seize the Bridge and Tower of London. May 1648. i. 625.

——— *Motives for peace directed to the Lord Mayor.* i. 625.

——— *Sober Caution to the Common Council.* i. 640.

——— *Londons Ancient Priviledges unvailed.* i. 678.

——— Prince Charles requests Lord Mayor for help in maintenance of the fleet under his command. Oct. 1648. i. 680.

——— Negotiations of Fairfax with the Corporation. Oct. to Dec. 1648. i. 685, 695, 699.

——— Ordinances on election of Common Councilmen. Dec. 1648, i. 703, 704, 709; Jan. 1649, i. 714.

——— *Articles of the Charge of the Wardmote Enquest.* i. 708.

——— Petition of Common Council to Commons. Jan. 1649. i. 714.

——— Declaration of Common Councilmen. April 1649. i. 787.

——— Names of Aldermen who proclaimed Act abolishing Monarchy. May 1649. i. 746.

——— *London's Liberties.* i. 820.

——— *Newes from Guildhall.* i. 820.

——— Act on Municipal Elections. Dec. 1650. i. 821.

——— Petition to Parliament. Dec. 1650. i. 821.

——— Parliament's vote of thanks to. Sept. 1651. i. 845.

——— Petition to Cromwell. May 1653. ii. 16.

——— Petitions in favour of Presbyterianism. May 1653, ii. 16; Sept., ii. 35.

——— Cromwell entertained in the City by Corporation. Feb. 1654. ii. 56.

——— Instructions by the Lord Mayor to the Night Watch. Nov. 1654. ii. 88.

——— Bye-Laws of the Court of Aldermen. Dec. 1654. ii. 94.

——— Act of Common Council for prevention of annoyances in the City. Sept. 1655. ii. 127.

London, Corporation of (*continued*). Petition for maintenance of privileges. Sept. 1659. ii. 257.

——— Order of Common Council for preserving the peace at the Meeting of Parliament. Dec. 1659. ii. 270.

——— *Final Protest of the Citie.* ii. 271.

——— *Letter of Advice to the Major of London.* ii. 272.

——— Vote of Corporation to raise six regiments of Trained Bands. Dec. 1659. ii. 273.

——— Letter to Monck. Dec. 1659. ii. 273.

——— *Cities New Poet's Mock-Show.* ii. 274.

——— Petition respecting the Militia. Feb. 1660. ii. 287.

——— Declarations to Charles II. April 1660, ii. 305; May, ii. 306.

London, Ecclesiastical Province of. Order of Parliament for increase of number of Delegates to. Sept. 1648. i. 672.

——— Order for Return of property of Deans and Chapters in. Nov. 1648. i. 690.

——— *Jus Divinum Ministerii Evangelici* issued by. Feb. 1654. ii. 56.

London, Hospitals in. *See* HOSPITALS.

London, Lord Mayor and Corporation of. *See* LONDON, Corporation of.

London, Parishes of.
See Christ Church, Newgate.
Saint Andrews Wardrobe.
Saint Anne's, Alderagate.
Saint Giles in Fields.
Saint Mary's, Aldermanbury.
Saint Mary's Woolchurch.
Saint Leonards, Shoreditch.
Saint Olave's, Jewry.
Saint Sepulchre.

London, Sheriffs. *See* LONDON, Corporation of.

London, Tower of. Appointment of Lieutenant of. Dec. 1641. i. 49.

——— Petition of Prisoners in. June 1647. i. 520.

——— *Loyall Song of the Royall Feast kept by the Prisoners in the Towre.* i. 558.

——— Ordinance for payment of garrison of. April 1648. i. 612.

——— Petition of London Corporation on garrison of. May 1648. i. 619.

——— Col. West appointed Lieutenant of. May 1648. i. 622.

Digitized by Google

London, Tower of (*continued*). Alleged plot to seize. May 1648. i. 625.

London Bridge. Alleged plot to seize. May 1648. i. 625.

"London Post." Aug. 1644 to March 1645, ii. 382–385; Dec. 1646 to Feb. 1647, ii. 394, 395.

London, William. *Catalogue of the most vendible Books in England.* ii. 215, 315.

Londonderry. League signed by Captains in. Aug. 1642. i. 145.

——— Petition of Foot-Companies of. April 1644. i. 322.

——— Siege of. Sept. 1649. i. 768.

Long, J. *Epitaph on Elizabeth Cromwell.* ii. 89.

Long, Sir James. Defeated at Devizes. March 1645. i. 366.

Long, Robert. *Letter concerninge the accusation of Sir Edward Hide.* ii. 137.

Long, Walter. *See* ELEVEN MEMBERS.

Longford House. Surrender of. Oct. 1645. i. 401.

Longinus. Περὶ ὕψους. i. 891.

Longland, Thomas. *Quatuor Novissima.* ii. 190.

Longueville, Charles, 12th Baron Grey de Ruthyn. Protests against summons to appear at Bar of House. June 1642. i. 118.

——— Impeachment. June 1642. i. 120, 130.

——— Censured by Parliament. July 1642. i. 139.

Longus. *Daphnis and Chloe.* ii. 180.

"Long-Winded Lay-Lecture." i. 511.

"Look About You." i. 533; ii. 57.

"Look About You Now or Never." ii. 60.

"Looking-Glass for Lawyers." i. 475.

"Looking-Glass for Officers." ii. 163.

"Looking-Glass for Rebells." i. 281.

"Looking-Glass for such as prophane Churches." i. 885.

"Looking Glass for the Oxford Juncto." i. 405.

"Looking Glass for the Soule." i. 285.

"Looking-Glass for the well affected in London." i. 666.

"Looking-Glass for Women." i. 334.

Lord Admiral. Order of Parliament for appointment of. April 1645. i. 373.

Lord Protector. *Copy of a Letter concerning the election of a Lord Protector.* ii. 93.

Lord's Day. *See* SUNDAY.

Lord's Prayer. *Discourses upon the Lords Prayer.* By P. Samwaies. i. 880.

——— *Vindication of the Lords Prayer.* By M. Casaubon. ii. 334.

Lord's Supper. *See* EUCHARIST.

Lords, House of. *See* PARLIAMENT.

Lords Lieutenants of Counties. Names of. Feb. 1642. i. 76.

Loredano, Giovanni Francesco. *Dianea.* ii. 54.

——— *Life of Adam.* ii. 237.

Lotius, Eleazar. *Allocutio ad Regem Carolum Secundum.* i. 726.

Loudoun, 1st Earl of. *See* CAMPBELL, John.

Loughborough, 1st Baron. *See* HASTINGS, Henry.

Louis XIII., King of France. Letter to Charles I. March 1642. i. 88.

——— *Parliaments Letter to the King of France.* Sept. 1642. i. 174.

——— Offers to assist Royalists. Nov. 1642. i. 199.

——— English fugitives attempt to gain his support for Charles I. Dec. 1642. i. 205.

——— Portrait. i. 79.

Louis XIV., King of France. Account of flight from Paris to St. Germain, in *Letters from Paris.* Jan. 1649. i. 712, 714.

——— Declaration to his subjects. April 1649. i. 734.

——— Rumoured treaty with Condé. June 1652. i. 875.

——— French Parliament begs him to return to Paris. Aug. 1652. i. 883.

——— Proclamation by. Sept. 1652. i. 885.

——— Entry into Paris. Aug. 1660. ii. 331.

Love, Christopher. *Debauched Cavalier.* i. 182.

——— Sermons. Jan. 1645, i. 359; Feb. 1652, i. 861; June 1653, ii. 21.

Digitized by Google

Love, Christopher (*continued*). *Animadversions on Mr. Del's Sermon before the Commons.* i. 481.
——— Trial. June 1651. i. 837.
——— Petition on behalf of. July 1651. i. 840.
——— *Treasonable Practises of Mr. Love.* i. 840.
——— *Querees about Mr. Love's case.* i. 841.
——— Vindication of. Aug. 1651. i. 842.
——— *Arguments concerning Christopher Love.* i. 843.
——— Execution. Aug. 1651. i. 843, 844.
——— *Soul's Cordiall.* ii. 6.
——— *Heavens Glory, Hells Terror.* ii. 11.
——— *Treatise of Effectual Calling.* ii. 15.
——— *Christian's Directory.* ii. 70.
——— *Combate between the Flesh and the Spirit.* ii. 70.
——— *Tragedy of Christopher Love.* By R. Wild. ii. 315.
——— Portrait. ii. 11, 15, 21.

Love, Richard. Sermon. March 1642. i. 95.

"Love to the Captives." ii. 174.

Loveday, Robert. Translation of De Coste's *Cleopatra.* i. 876; ii. 46, 110.
——— *Letters, domestick and forrein.* ii. 229.

Loveday, Samuel. *Answer to the Lamentation of Cheapside Crosse.* i. 84.
——— *Hatred of Esau.* i. 818.

Lovekin, Thomas. Discovers Royalist plot at King's Lynn. May 1648. i. 618.

Lovelace, Francis. Speech at reception of Charles II. at Canterbury. ii. 344.

Lovelace, Richard. *Lucasta.* i. 752.

Lovell, Robert. Παμβοτανολογία. ii. 237.
——— Πανζωορυκτολογία. ii. 361.

Lover, Thomas. *True Gospel-Faith witnessed.* ii. 86.

"Loves of Hero and Leander." i. 833.

Lovingland. *Certain Parliamentary Proceedings concerning Lovingland.* i. 474.
——— Reported plot to land Danish forces at. Feb. 1647. i. 492.

Lovingland (*continued*). Prince Charles resolves to land at. July 1648. i. 656.

Lowe, Edward. *Direction for the performance of Cathedrall Service.* ii. 356.

Lower, Sir William. Translations of de Cerizier's *History of Joseph.* ii. 98; and *Triumphant Lady,* ii. 142.
——— *Enchanted Lovers.* ii. 210.
——— *Amourous Fantasme.* ii. 265.

Lowes, John. Accused of witchcraft. Feb. 1642. i. 85.

"Loyal Intelligencer." Jan. 1654. ii. 425.

"Loyal Messenger." Aug. 1653, ii. 424; April 1654, ii. 427.

"Loyal Queries." ii. 241.

"Loyal Remembrancer." ii. 347.

"Loyal Scout." July 1659 to Jan. 1660. ii. 436, 437.

"Loyalty Banished." ii. 241.

"Loyalty speaks Truth." i. 583.

Lucas, Sir Charles. Engagements with Fairfax at Colchester. June 1648. i. 632, 633, 640.
——— Letter to Fairfax. Aug. 1648. i. 665.
——— Execution. Aug. 1648. i. 668.
——— Elegies on. i. 668.

Lucas, Sir Thomas. Letter from Drogheda. Feb. 1642. i. 79.

Lucerne. Proclamation for relief of Protestants in. July 1655. ii. 121.

"Lucifers Life-guard." ii. 313.

Lucretius. *De Rerum Natura,* Bk. I., translated by John Evelyn. ii. 139.

Lucy, Sir Thomas. Funeral sermon. Dec. 1640. i. 4.

Lucy, William, Bishop of St. David's. *Observations on Mr. Hobs his Leviathan.* ii. 199.
——— Consecration. Dec. 1660. ii. 349.

Ludgate Prison. Petition of Prisoners in. Dec. 1644. i. 352.
——— *Ludgates Late Petition Answered.* ii. 260.

Ludlow. Petitions from. May 1642. i. 107, 114.
——— Engagement at. Oct. 1642. i. 176.

Ludlow, Edmund. Reply to letter from Sir Hardress Waller. Feb. 1660. ii. 283.

Digitized by Google

Ludlow, Edmund (*continued*). Proclamation by Charles II. for apprehension of. Sept. 1660. ii. 334.

Luke, Sir Samuel. Captures Royalists at Islip. May 1644. i. 326.

Lukin, Henry. *Practice of Godlines.* ii. 268.

Lull, Ramón. *Philosophical and Chemical Experiments.* ii. 182.

Lunatics. Orders on custody of. Jan. 1644, i. 308; Oct. 1653, ii. 40; March 1654, ii. 60.

Lundy. Negotiations for surrender of. March 1647. i. 501.
——— Surrender of. Oct. 1647. i. 566.

Lunsford, Sir Herbert. In engagement before Colchester. June 1648. i. 632.

Lunsford, Sir Thomas. Raises troops at Kingston. Jan. 1642. i. 61.
——— Arrest of. Jan. 1642. i. 62–64.
——— Charge of High Treason against. Jan. 1642. i. 70.
——— In Leicestershire. July 1642. i. 131.
——— Examination of. Nov. 1642. i. 196.
——— *Answer to a Letter from Cambridge.* i. 520.
——— Portrait. i. 163.

Lupton, Donald. *Tythe-Takers Cart overthrown.* i. 865.
——— *Two Main Questions resolved.* i. 882.
——— *Freedom of Preaching.* i. 883.
——— *Quacking Mountebank.* ii. 115.

Lupton, Thomas. *Thousand Notable Things.* ii. 281.

Luther, Martin. Life, by Melchior Adamus. i. 55.
——— *Commentary on Galatians.* i. 114.
——— *Declaration to his Countrymen.* i. 224.
——— *Davids three Mighties, Luther, Calvin, Tindal.* i. 353
——— Portrait. i. 55.

Lye, Thomas. *Replies to the Antiqueries of Thomas Lye.* By H. Lavor. ii. 199.
——— Sermon. Oct. 1660. ii. 345.

Lyford, Edward. *True Interpretation of Christian Names.* ii. 110.

Lyford, William. *Apologie for Publick Ministerie.* ii. 16.
——— *Lyford's Legacie.* ii. 143.

Lygon, Richard. His case against Jane Berkeley and Sir William Killigrew. March 1654. ii. 59.

Lyme Regis. Ordinance on defence of. Nov. 1643. i. 296.
——— Siege of. May to June 1644. i. 326, 327, 329.
——— Ordinance for maintenance of garrison of. Sept. 1645. i. 394.

Lynceyes Knock. Engagement at. Aug. 1647. i. 542.

Lynn. *See* KING'S LYNN.

Lyon, John. *Appendix touching Reflective Dyalling.* ii. 217.

M

MacAdams, ——, Colonel. Defeats Irish rebels. April 1647. i. 503.

MacCarthy, Donough, Viscount Muskerry. Signs articles of peace with Ormonde. July 1646. i. 453.

Macchiavelli, Niccolò. *Briefe Discourse concerning Machiavell.* i. 197.

MacConnor, Dermond. Letter. Jan. 1642. i. 69.

Macdonald, Alaster, called Colkitto. Proclamation of Scottish Parliament against. Jan. 1646. i. 413.
——— Campaign in Scotland. Feb. 1647. i. 494, 495.
——— Killed at Knocknones. Nov. 1647. i. 570.

Macdonell, Randal, 1st Marquess of Antrim. Letter on Irish rebellion. Feb. 1642. i. 80.
——— Taken prisoner by Monro. May 1643. i. 262, 266.

Macklain, John. *Most wonderful Relation of Master John Macklain.* ii. 177.

Mackworth, ——, Colonel. Repulses Royalists at Shrewsbury. Aug. 1648. i. 660.

MacMahon, Hugh Oge. Apprehension. June 1642. i. 127.
——— Alleged cruelty of. Feb. 1645. i. 362.

"Mad-Merry Merlin." ii. 50.

Madagascar. *Briefe Discovery of Madagascar.* By R. Boothby. i. 449.

Digitized by Google

Maddison, Sir Ralph. *Englands Looking in and out.* i. 5.
——— *Great Britains Remembrancer.* ii. 92.
Maddocks, John. *Gangraenachrestum.* i. 462.
Magazines. Put under control of Lords Lieutenants. May 1642. i. 111.
——— Proclamation by Charles I. forbidding seizure of. July 1642. i. 131.
——— Declaration of Parliament on attempts on. July 1642. i. 141.
Magic. *Divine Pymander of Hermes Trismegistus.* i. 770.
——— *Anima Magica Abscondita.* i. 782.
——— *Anthroposophia Theomagica.* i. 782.
——— *Fasciculus Chemicus.* By A. Dee. i. 792.
——— *Three Books of Occult Philosophy.* By Cornelius Agrippa. i. 818; *Fourth Book,* ii. 109.
——— *Magick Vindicated.* By H. Warren. i. 826.
——— *Ars Notaria.* By R. Turner. ii. 170.
——— *History of Magick.* By G. Naudé. ii. 187.
——— *Friar Bacon his Discovery of the Miracles of Art, Nature and Magick.* ii. 274.
Magistrates. *See also* JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.
——— *Vindication of the Magistrate's Power.* By C. Gilbert. ii. 169.
——— *True Magistrate.* ii. 258.
Magna Charta. *Brief Collections out of Magna Charta.* i. 302.
Maguire, Connor, 2nd Baron of Enniskillen. Apprehension. June 1642. i. 127.
——— Trial. Feb. 1645. i. 361.
——— Alleged cruelty of. Feb. 1645. i. 362.
——— Execution. Feb. 1645. i. 363.
Maidenhead. Royalist troops at. Nov. 1642. i. 193.
"Maid's Petition." i. 543.
"Maid's Prophecies." i. 583.
Maidstone. Laud's action against Dutch congregation at. i. 377.
——— Royalist rising at. May 1648. i. 624.
——— Battle of. June 1648. i. 628, 629.
Maidstone (*continued*). Trial of witches at. July 1652. i. 880.
——— Alleged ill-treatment of Quakers at. June 1655. ii. 118.
Maine, Jasper. *See* MAYNE.
"Maintenance of the Sanctuary." i. 115.
Mainwaring, Randall. Petition. Sept. 1646. i. 466.
Mainz, Elector of. Satire on. i. 352.
Maitland, John, 2nd Earl of Lauderdale. Speech on abduction of Charles I. from Holmby. June 1647. i. 515.
——— Ill-treated by Fairfax's soldiers at Woburn. Aug. 1647. i. 540, 547, 551.
——— Sent with invitation to Charles II. to go to Scotland. May 1648. i. 622.
Malignants. *See* ROYALISTS.
Mallet, Sir Thomas. Imprisoned in the Tower. March 1642. i. 93.
——— Portrait. i. 163.
Malmesbury. Victory of Waller at. March 1643. i. 245.
——— Hungerford vindicates his surrender of. April 1643. i. 253.
——— Ordinance for raising troops to garrison. July 1644. i. 334.
Malpas, Thomas. *Monarchiæ Encomium.* ii. 368.
Malvezzi, Virgilio. *Chiefe Events of the Monarchie of Spain.* i. 581.
——— *Il Davide Perseguitato.* i. 581.
——— *Stoa Triumphans.* i. 846.
Man, Isle of. Seized by Argyle. Oct. 1642. i. 181.
——— Held by Lord Derby. July 1649. i. 758.
Man, Simon. Sets fire to the ship Bonaventure. Nov. 1641. i. 41.
"Man Considered." i. 881.
"Man in the Moon." April 1649–June 1650, ii. 406–411; Aug. 1660, ii. 439.
"Man in the Moone discovering Knavery." ii. 185.
Manasseh Ben Israel. *Hope of Israel.* i. 804, 855.
——— Petition for readmission of Jews. Nov. 1655. ii. 132, 137.
——— *Vindiciæ Judæorum.* ii. 148.
Manchester. Besieged by Lord Derby. June to Oct. 1642. i. 125, 137, 173–175, 177, 179.

Digitized by Google

Manchester (*continued*). Order for relief of. Nov. 1642. i. 198.
——— Newsletter from. Dec. 1642. i. 210.
——— Summoned by Earl of Newcastle to surrender. July 1643. i. 271.

Manchester, Countess of. *See* MONTAGU, Essex.

Manchester, 2nd Earl of. *See* MONTAGU, Edward.

Manley, Thomas. *Temporis Angustiæ.* i. 751.
——— Translation of Fisher's *Veni, Vidi, Vici.* i. 860.
——— Verse translation of the Book of Job. i. 887.

Manners, John, 8th Earl of Rutland. Challenged to a duel by Marquess of Dorchester. March 1660. ii. 295.

Manning, Edward. Proclaimed traitor. July 1644. i. 332.

Mansell, Richard. Trial. May 1641. i. 14.

Mantell, Walter. *Short Treatise of the Laws of England.* i. 352.

Manton, Thomas. Sermons. June 1647, i. 526; June 1648, i. 640.
——— *Commentary on the Epistle of James.* i. 889.
——— *Commentary on the Epistle of Jude.* ii. 196.

"Manus Testium Movens." i. 838.

Manwaring, ——, Captain. *Humble Remonstrance in vindication of.* i. 221.
——— *Declaration of Capt. Manwaring.* i. 232.

Manwaring, Roger, Bishop of St. David's. Arrives at Minehead. June 1642. i. 122.
——— Arrested. June 1642. i. 125.

Manwayring, Sir Henry. *Sea-Man's Dictionary.* i. 342.

Manzini, Giovanni Battista. *Academicall Discourses.* ii. 98.

Maps and Plans.
World. ii. 8, 200, 220, 255.
America. ii. 117, 224.
Amazon River. ii. 349.
Canaan. i. 870.
China. ii. 86.
Europe. i. 808.
Fen District. i. 105.
Hull. i. 116.
India. ii. 125.

Maps and Plans (*continued*):
Ireland. i. 96, 98.
Mardyke Fort. ii. 192.
Oxford. i. 264.
Plymouth. i. 284.

Marbury, Edward. *Commentary on Obadiah.* i. 781.

March, John. *Amicus Reipublicae.* i. 834.

Marchand, Florent. Account of his feats. June 1650. i. 802.

Marcus Aurelius. Μάρκου Ἀντωνίνου τῶν εἰς ἑαυτὸν βιβλία ιβ'. i. 895.

Mardyke Fort. Surrenders to Morgan. Sept. 1657. ii. 192.
——— Order for despatch of provisions to. May 1658. ii. 206.
——— Engraved plan of. ii. 192.

Margaret d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. *Heptameron.* ii. 74.

"Margery Good-Cow." ii. 236.

Maria Anna, of Austria, Queen Consort of Philip IV. of Spain. Account of her marriage. June 1650. i. 801.

Marius, John. *Advice concerning Bills of Exchange.* i. 846; ii. 123.

Market Drayton. Skirmish at. Oct. 1642. i. 181.

Market Harborough. Riot at. Aug. 1647. i. 541.

Marlborough. Taken by Royalists. Dec. 1642. i. 202, 204.
——— Fire at. April 1653. ii. 12.

Marlow. Engagement near. Dec. 1642. i. 201.

Marmet, Pierre de, Seigneur de Valcroissant. *Entertainment of the Cours.* ii. 199.

Marnette, ——. *Perfect Cook.* ii. 166.

Mar-Prelate, Martin. *Hay any Worke for Cooper.* i. 96.
——— *Character of a Puritan.* i. 228.

Mar-Priest, Martin. *See* ROBINSON, Henry.

Marque, Letters of. *See* LETTERS OF MARQUE.

Marriage. Acts on registration of. Aug. 1653, ii. 34, 37; Jan. 1661, ii. 356.
——— *Religious Scrutiny concerning Unequal Marriage.* i. 750.

Digitized by Google

Marriot, John. *Life of Mr. Marriot the Cormorant.* i. 873; reply, i. 882.
——— *English Mountebank.* i. 875.
——— Portrait. i. 875.

Marriot, Thomas. Sermon. Jan. 1661. ii. 355.

Marriot, William. *Trappan Trapt.* ii. 179.

"Marrow of Complements." ii. 74.

Marryat, Richard. *Short Treatise discovering the prevailing excellency of the death of Christ.* i. 276.

Marsal, Richard. *Fifteen Considerations.* i. 380.
——— *XXIX Directions.* i. 476.

Marsh, John, of Lincoln's Inn. *Argument concerning the Militia.* i. 175.

Marsh, John, Poet. *Marsh, his mickle Monument.* i. 396.

Marshall, Henry. Ill-treatment in gaol. May 1656. ii. 148.

Marshall, John. *Foxes Craft discovered.* i. 734.

Marshall, Lewis. Censured by Court-Martial. May 1644. i. 324.

Marshall, Stephen. *See also* SMECTYMNUUS.
——— Sermons. 1640–1652. i. 3, 8, 28, 49, 79, 268, 300, 305, 320, 368, 375, 382, 471, 488, 544, 586, 622, 654, 655, 867.
——— Reply to an attack in *Mercurius Aulicus.* May 1643. i. 260.
——— *Loyall Subjects Beliefe, in a letter to S. Marshall.* i. 262.
——— Copy of a *Letter to S. Marshall.* i. 263.
——— Speech on Scottish expedition. Oct. 1643. i. 294.
——— *Of the Baptizing of Infants.* i. 389; controversy on, i. 869, 409, 416, 432, 450.
——— Discussion with Charles I. on Church Government. Feb. 1647. i. 496.
——— With the Parliamentary Commissioners at Newport. Oct. 1648. i. 679.

Marshall, Thomas. *Kings Censure upon Recusants that refuse the Sacrament.* ii. 62.

Marshals Court. Petition against abuses in. Dec. 1648. i. 699.

Marshalsea. *Crie of Bloud, in behalf of prisoners in the Marshalsey.* By J. Jones. i. 830.

Marston, Humphrey. *Humphrey Marston's Declaration.* i. 785.
——— Speech on the scaffold. Aug. 1654. ii. 78.

Marston, John. Sermon. Feb. 1642. i. 75.

Marston, Oxfordshire. Cromwell and Browne join Fairfax at. May 1645. i. 377.
——— Commissioners for surrender of Oxford meet at. June 1646. i. 443.

Marston Moor. Battle of. July 1644. i. 331.
——— *Marston-Moor.* By P. Fisher. i. 792.

Marten, Henry. Speech. July 1643. i. 277.
——— Attacked by Lilburne. May 1647. i. 513.
——— *Independency of England examined.* i. 584.
——— *Speech in answer to Mr. Martyn.* By Sir J. Maynard. i. 588.
——— *Parliament's Proceedings justified.* i. 589.
——— Satirized in *Mr. Henry Martin his Speech.* i. 631.
——— Raises troops in Leicestershire. Sept. 1648. i. 671.
——— Satirized in *Remonstrance of Mr. Henry Martin.* i. 677; in *Pretended Saint,* ii. 356.

Martial. *Epigrams.* ii. 157.

Martial Law. Ordinance on. Aug. 1644. i. 337.

"Martin Nonsence." Nov. 1648. ii. 404.

Martin, John. *Preacher Sent.* ii. 200.
——— Sermon. June 1660. ii. 320.

Martin, Richard. Speech. Feb. 1643. i. 231.

Martin, T. *Mary Magdalen's Tears wip't off.* ii. 246.

Martindale, Adam. *Divinity-knots Unloosed.* i. 754.
——— *Antidote against the Poyson of the Times.* ii. 23.

Martini, Martinus. *Bellum Tartaricum.* ii. 86.

Martyn, Sir Nicholas. Declarations of Parliament for protection of. Dec. 1642. i. 208, 214.

Mary, de' Medici, Queen of France. Funeral sermon. Feb. 1643. i. 238.

Digitized by Google

Mary, Princess of Orange. Departure for Holland. Feb. 1642. i. 73.
——— Letter from Prince Charles to. March 1642. i. 89.
——— Verses on her arrival in England. Sept. 1660. ii. 340.
——— Elegies on. Sept., Dec. 1660. ii. 337, 351.

Maryborough Fort. Captured by Irish rebels. Sept. 1646. i. 461, 466.

Maryland. Persecution of Protestants in. July 1655. ii. 123.
——— *Refutation of Babylon's Fall in Maryland.* By J. Langford. ii. 128.
——— Described in *Leah and Rachel,* by J. Hammond. ii. 139.

Masaniello [Tommaso Aniello]. *Tragedy of Massenello.* i. 529.
——— Portrait. i. 529.

Mason, ——, Captain. Trial. April 1655. ii. 107.

Mason, John. *Princeps Rhetoricus.* i. 590.

Mason, Martin. *Proud Pharisee reproved.* ii. 124.
——— *Check to the Loftie Linguist.* ii. 132.
——— *Boasting Baptist Dismounted.* ii. 146; reply by J. Johnson, ii. 254.
——— Addresses to Charles I. and to Parliament. Nov. 1660. ii. 346.

Mason, William. *Little Starre.* ii. 17.

Masques. *See* PLAYS.

Massachusetts. *See also* NEW ENGLAND.
——— Controversy respecting proceedings against Samuel Gorton in. Oct. 1646, i. 467; April, May 1647, i. 504, 513.

Massaria, Alexander. *De Morbis Foemineis.* ii. 185.

Massereene, Viscount. *See* CLOTWORTHY, Sir John.

Massey, Sir Edward. *See also* ELEVEN MEMBERS.
——— Campaign in Gloucestershire and Wiltshire. May 1644. i. 323.
——— *Verses on the Siege of Glocester and Col. Massey.* i. 350, 416.
——— Storms Sir John Winter's house. Feb. 1645. i. 363.
——— Engages Prince Rupert at Ledbury. April 1645. i. 373.
——— Takes Evesham. May 1645. i. 377.

Massey, Sir Edward (*continued*). Campaign in the West. July 1646. i. 454.
——— Declaration of his reasons for leaving England. Aug. 1647. i. 542.
——— *Speedy Hue and Cry after Generall Massie.* i. 543.
——— *Generall Masseys Bartholomew Fair.* i. 549; reply, i. 556.
——— Refuses invitation to command Scottish forces against England. May 1648. i. 615.
——— Reported refusal to serve under Charles II. July 1648. i. 648.
——— Declarations of. Dec. 1648, i. 703; Jan. 1649, i. 715; March 1650, i. 791; July, i. 806.
——— Advances against Burntisland. June 1651. i. 886.
——— *New Hue and Cry after Major General Massey.* i. 883.
——— Negotiates with the States of Holland on behalf of Charles II. Dec. 1652. i. 894.
——— Accused of treason. Sept. 1659. ii. 256.
——— At Gloucester. April 1660. ii. 300.
——— Portraits. i. 460, 545.

Massey, Isaac. *Midsummers Prognostication.* i. 127.

Massinger, John. Translation of De la Serre's *Secretary in Fashion.* ii. 44.

Massinger, Philip. *Virgin-Martyr.* i. 822.
——— *Three Plays.* ii. 117.
——— Portrait. ii. 117.

Masterson, George. *Triumph Stain'd.* i. 591.
——— *True Relation of a meeting at Wapping* i. 592.

"Mathematicall Divine." i. 205.

Mathematics. *See* ARITHMETIC: GEOMETRY: TRIGONOMETRY.

Mather, Richard. *Church-Government discussed.* i. 267.
——— *Modest Answer to Mr. C. Herle.* i. 315.
——— *Reply to Mr. Rutherford.* i. 508.

Mathews, Sir Tobias. Letters. ii. 349
——— Portrait. ii. 349.

Matley, Dorothy. Death of. April 1661. ii. 369.

Maton, Robert. *Israel's Redemption.* i. 215; controversy on, i. 357, 482.

Matthews, Edward. *King Charles II. his restitution.* ii. 299.

Digitized by Google

Maudit, John. Sermon. May 1649. i. 745.
——— Letter to Monck. March 1660. ii. 290.
Mauger, Claude. *True Advancement of the French Tongue.* ii. 3, 146.
Maurice, Prince. At taking of Cirencester. Jan. 1643. i. 219.
——— Satirized in *True copy of a Welch Sermon.* i. 255, 462.
——— At battle of Lansdown. July 1643. i. 272.
——— Exeter surrenders to. Sept. 1643. i. 283.
——— Besieges Lyme Regis. May, June 1644. i. 326, 327, 329.
——— Defeated at Warwick Castle. April 1645. i. 373.
——— Defeated near Belvoir Castle. Oct. 1645. i. 401.
——— Petition to Charles I. Oct. 1645. i. 403, 407.
——— Declaration to Parliament. June 1646. i. 448.
——— Elegy on. May 1655. ii. 113.
"Maxims of Mixt Monarchy." i. 231.
"Maxims Unfolded." i. 246.
Maxwell, John, Archbishop of Tuam. *Epistle Congratulatorie to the Covenanters.* i. 2.
——— *Sacro-Sancta Regum Majestas.* i. 308; reply by S. Rutherford, i. 343.
——— *Answer to a Worthy Gentleman.* i. 332.
——— *Burthen of Issachar.* i. 437; reply by R. Baillie, i. 454.
May, Henry. *XXX. Reasons wherefore England and the Low Countries may not have Warres with each other.* i. 874.
May, Robert. *Accomplisht Cook.* ii. 315.
——— Portrait. ii. 315.
May, Thomas. *Discourse concerning the Successe of former Parliaments.* i. 143.
——— *True Relation from Hull.* i. 285.
——— *Character of a right Malignant.* i. 360.
——— *Historiæ Parliamenti Angliæ Breviarium.* i. 791; translation, i. 809.
——— *Changeable Covenant.* i. 813.
Mayer, John. *Christian Liberty Vindicated.* i. 473.
Mayflower, Ship. Taken by Capt. Thomas. June 1643. i. 264.
Mayhew, Thomas, Missionary. *Glorious Progress of the Gospel in New England.* i. 747.
Mayhew, Thomas, Poet. *Upon the Joyfull Return of Charles II.* ii. 314.
Maynard, John. Sermons. Feb. 1645, i. 364; Oct. 1646, i. 471.
Maynard, Sir John, King's Sergeant. Speech on impeachment of Strafford. March 1641. i. 8.
——— Speech on breach of Privilege. Jan. 1642. i. 59.
——— Speech in defence of Lilburne. July 1648. i. 654.
——— Takes part in discussion on municipal elections. Dec. 1650. i. 820.
Maynard, Sir John, Knight of the Bath. *See also* ELEVEN MEMBERS.
——— Imprisonment. Sept. 1647. i. 555.
——— *Speech in answer to Mr. Martyn.* Jan. 1648. i. 588.
——— Votes of Lords against. Feb. 1648. i. 589.
——— Defence of, by J. Harris. Feb. 1648. i. 590.
——— Protests against charge of treason. Feb. 1648. i. 592.
——— Petition on behalf of. Feb. 1648. i. 596.
——— *Sir John Maynards Case truly stated.* By J. Howldin. i. 598.
——— Speech on City Petition. June 1648. i. 639.
——— Speeches on draining Fens. Feb. 1650. i. 787.
Mayne, Jasper. Sermons. Aug. 1646, i. 456; Jan. 1647, i. 487, 519.
——— Ὀχλομαχία. i. 516.
——— Translation of Donne's *Latin Epigrams.* i. 889.
——— Sermon by A. Wright in the manner of. ii. 149.
Mayo, Thomas. Petition. March 1649. i. 729.
Mazarin, Cardinal. Description of his Library. Aug. 1652. i. 881.
——— Louis XIV. thanked for banishing. Aug. 1652. i. 883.
——— Letter from Cromwell to. Dec. 1656. ii. 171.
——— Reported conference with Charles II. Nov. 1659. ii. 264.
——— *Impartial Character of Cardinal Mazarine.* ii. 363.
——— Satirized in *Hell's Higher Court of Justice.* ii. 366.

Digitized by Google

Mead, Matthew. Sermon. Sept. 1660. ii. 338.

Mead, Robert. *Combat of Love and Friendship.* ii. 42.

Meal. Orders respecting sale of. Nov. 1647. i. 567.

"Meanes to prevent Perishing." ii. 217.

Meat. Ordinances respecting duty on. Jan. 1644, i. 304; Aug., i. 336; Dec., i. 351; June 1647, i. 518.

——— Orders respecting sale of. Nov. 1647. i. 567.

——— Proclamation against eating meat in Lent or on Fast Days. Jan. 1661. ii. 357.

Meath, 2nd Earl of. *See* BRABAZON, Edward.

Medbourne. Outrage by soldiers at. April 1646. i. 435.

Mede, Joseph. *Apostacy of the Latter Times.* i. 54.

——— *Paraphrase of the Prophesie of St. Peter concerning Christ's Second Comming.* i. 85.

——— *Diatribæ.* i. 128, 777, 887.

——— *Daniel's Weeks.* i. 241.

——— *Key of the Revelation.* i. 287.

Medical Works. *New Dispensatory.* By S. Winter. i. 768.

——— *Pretious Treasury.* By S. Winter and F. Dickinson. i. 770, 772.

——— *Physicall Directory.* By N. Culpeper. i. 774.

——— *Regimen Sanitatis Salerni.* i. 785.

——— *De Morbis Capitis.* By R. Pemell. i. 790.

——— *Deliramenta Catarrhi.* By J. B. van Helmont. i. 797.

——— Ὑγιεινή. By H. Brooke. i. 801.

——— *Via recta ad vitam longam.* By T. Venner. i. 803; ii. 329.

——— Advertisement of a Balsam. i. 811.

——— *Cure of Ruptures.* By L. Millwater. i. 828.

——— *Treatise of the Rickets.* By F. Glisson, G. Bate and A. Regemorter. i. 830.

——— *Approved Medicines.* By R. Elkes. i. 831.

——— *Directory of Midwives.* By N. Culpeper. i. 832.

——— *Popular Errours in Physick.* By J. Primrose. i. 833.

Medical Works (*continued*). *Surgeons Directorie.* By T. Vicary. i. 833.

——— *Physical Rarities.* By R. Williams. i. 834.

——— *Arcana Micro-cosmi.* By A. Ross. i. 835.

——— *Most excellent Medicines.* By A. Read. i. 846.

——— *Rationall Secrets.* By L. Fioravanti. i. 848.

——— *History of Generation.* By N. Highmore. i. 850.

——— *Semeiotica Uranica.* By N. Culpeper. i. 850; ii. 212.

——— *Ladies Dispensatory.* By L. Sowerby. i. 855.

——— *Vade Mecum.* By T. Brugis. i. 855.

——— *Tractatus de Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultatibus.* By R. Pemell. i. 869; ii. 47.

——— *Rich Closet of Physical Secrets.* i. 877.

——— *Treatise concerning the Plague and the Pox.* i. 877.

——— *De Lacteis Thoracicis.* By T. Bartholinus. i. 884.

——— *Womans Doctour.* By N. Fontanus. i. 890.

——— *Excellent Helps by a Warming-Stone.* By Sir R. Carew. i. 894.

——— *Synopsis Discursuum a H. van der Heyden.* i. 894.

——— *Anatomical Exercises.* By W. Harvey. ii. 2.

——— *Book of Fruits and Flowers for Meat or Medicine.* ii. 10.

——— *Manuall of Anatomy.* By A. Read. ii. 10.

——— *English Physitian, enlarged.* By N. Culpeper. ii. 34.

——— *Anatomical Exercitations concerning Generation.* By W. Harvey. ii. 39.

——— *Anatomical History.* By T. Bartholinus. ii. 39.

——— *New Anatomical Experiments.* By J. Pecquet. ii. 39.

——— *De Morbis Puerorum.* By R. Pemell. ii. 47.

——— *Path-Way to Health.* By P. Levens. ii. 67.

——— *Physicall and Chymicall Works.* By G. Phaedro. ii. 76.

——— *Theatri Tabidorum Vestibulum.* By C. Bennett. ii. 84.

——— *New Method of Physick.* By S. Partliz. ii. 90.

Digitized by Google

Medical Works (*continued*). *Supplementum Chirurgiæ.* By J. Cooke. ii. 107.
——— *Chymical, Medicinal and Chyrurgical Addresses made to Samuel Hartlib.* ii. 108.
——— *Culpeper's Last Legacy.* ii. 112.
——— *Healths Improvement.* By T. Moffett. ii. 112.
——— *Anatomia Sambuci.* By M. Blochwich. ii. 114.
——— *Hermetical Physick.* By H. Nollius. ii. 119.
——— *Natura Exenterata.* ii. 123.
——— *Enchiridion Medicum.* By R. Bayfield. ii. 126.
——— *Queen's Closet opened.* ii. 129.
——— *Institutions of Physick and Surgery.* By D. Sennertus. ii. 145.
——— *Compleat Midwife's Practice.* ii. 147, 255.
——— *Method of Physick.* By C. Galenus. ii. 147.
——— *Doctresse.* By R. Bunworth. ii. 149.
——— *Compleat Practice of Physick.* By J. Smith. ii. 151.
——— *Medicina Magica tamen Physica.* By S. Boulton. ii. 152.
——— *Poor Man's Physician and Chyrurgion.* By L. Coelson. ii. 152.
——— *Medicina Magnetica.* By C. Irvine. ii. 159.
——— *Paracelsus his Dispensatory.* ii. 162.
——— *Adenographia.* By T. Wharton. ii. 165.
——— *Nature's Explication.* By G. Starkey. ii. 172.
——— *Compleat Bone-Setter.* By F. Moulton. ii. 173.
——— *Enchiridion Medicum.* By J. Sadler. ii. 181.
——— *De Morbis Fœmineis.* By A. Massaria. ii. 185.
——— *Expert Physician.* By B. Bauderon. ii. 187.
——— *Nonnihil de Febribus.* By G. Slatholmus. ii. 188.
——— *Compendium of the Body of Physick.* By J. à Brunn. ii. 189.
——— *Expert Doctors Dispensatory.* By P. Morellus. ii. 189.
——— *Experiments in Physick.* By T. Collins. ii. 207.
——— *Treatise of Phlebotomy.* By D. de Planis Campy. ii. 216.
Medical Works (*continued*). *Hidden Treasures of Physick.* By J. Tanner. ii. 222.
——— Ζωολογία. By J. Schröder. ii. 224.
——— *Medica Omnia.* By J. Wallæus. ii. 263.
——— *Culpeper's School of Physick.* ii. 274.
——— *Thousand Notable Things.* By T. Lupton. ii. 281.
——— *Diatribæ duæ medico-philosophicæ.* By T. Willis. ii. 288.
——— *Occult Physick.* By W. Williams. ii. 306.
——— *De Passione Hysterica.* By N. Highmore. ii. 341.
——— *Medicus Microcosmus.* ii. 349.
——— *Exercitationes Pathologicae.* By W. Charleton. ii. 357.
——— *Lues Venerea.* By J. Wynell. ii. 365.
——— *Manuale Medicorum.* ii. 443.
"Medicine for Malignancy." i. 322.
Medley, William. *Standard Set Up.* ii. 180.
Medway, River. Ordinance for Conservancy of. Aug. 1654. ii. 77.
Meetings, Religious. Proclamations for protection of. Nov. 1653, ii. 43; Feb. 1655, ii. 101; Jan. 1661, ii. 355.
Melcombe Regis. Siege of. Feb. 1645. i. 360.
——— Order for relief of widows and wounded soldiers at. March 1645. i. 366.
Meldrum, Sir John. Letter to Charles I. Oct. 1642. i. 182.
——— Letter on events at Hull. Oct. 1643. i. 290.
——— Campaign in Lancashire. Aug 1644. i. 338.
——— Letter on taking of Montgomery Castle. Sept. 1644. i. 341.
Meleek Island. Victory of Parliamentary forces on. Oct. 1650. i. 315.
Melo, Francisco de, Count de Assumar. Engagement with Netherland forces. April 1642. i. 101.
——— Reported intrigue with Royalist party. Nov. 1642. i. 193.
Melville, James. *Ad Jacobum Primum Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ libellus supplex.* i. 379.
Melvinus, Jacobus. *See* Melville, James.

Digitized by Google

"**Memento for the People.**" ii. 72.

"**Memento to the Londoners.**" i. 276.

Mennis, Sir John. *Musarum Deliciae.* ii. 126, 159.

Menzies, Alexander. *See* MINGZEIS.

"**Mercenary Souldier.**" i. 433.

Mercer, Richard. *Further Discovery of the Mystery of the last Times.* i. 841.

Mercer, Thomas. Execution. May 1645. i. 378.

Mercer, William. *Anglicæ Speculum.* i. 425.

——— *Elegie upon the Earle of Essex.* i. 463.

Merchant-Adventurers. Petition to Charles I. March 1643. i. 247.

——— Ordinances respecting. Oct. 1643, i. 290; March 1644, i. 314; June 1658, ii. 209.

——— Attack by T. Johnson on monopoly of. Jan. 1646. i. 417.

——— *Reasons against the Company of Merchant Adventurers.* i. 500.

Merchant Royal, Ship. Loss of. Sept. 1641. i. 29.

Merchant Taylors' Hall. Meeting at. Aug. 1643. i. 277.

Merchant Taylors' School. N. Sheppard dismissed from post of Usher at. July 1652. i. 876.

"**Merchants Remonstrance.**" i. 310.

"**Mercure Anglois.**" June 1644–Dec. 1648. i. 333; ii. 381–404.

"**Mercuries Message defended.**" i. 18.

"**Mercurio Volpone.**" Sept.–Oct. 1648. ii. 403.

"**Mercurius Academicus.**" Dec. 1645–March 1646, ii. 389-391; April 1648, ii. 400.

"**Mercurius Alethes.**" ii. 11.

"**Mercurius Anglicus.**" Jan.–Feb. 1644, ii. 379; July–Aug. 1648, ii. 402; Sept.–Oct. 1650, ii. 412.

"**Mercurius Anti-Britannicus.**" i. 390.

"**Mercurius Anti-Melancholicus.**" Sept. 1647. ii. 397.

"**Mercurius Anti-Mercurius.**" April 1648, ii. 400; Sept.–Oct. 1648, ii. 403.

"**Mercurius Anti-Pragmaticus.**" Oct. 1647–Feb. 1648. ii. 397–399.

"**Mercurius Aquaticus.**" Aug. 1648. ii. 402.

"**Mercurius Aulico-Mastix.**" April 1644. ii. 380.

"**Mercurius Aulicus**" (London). Jan., May, Aug. 1648, ii. 399, 400, 402; March–April 1654, ii. 426, 427; pamphlet referring to, i. 826.

"**Mercurius Aulicus**" (Oxford). Jan. 1643–Sept. 1645, ii. 374–388; pamphlets referring to, i. 253, 300, 315, 360.

"**Mercurius Aulicus for King Charles II.**" Aug.–Sept. 1649. ii. 409.

"**Mercurius Belgicus.**" i. 428.

"**Mercurius Bellicus.**" Nov. 1647–July 1648, ii. 398–402; satire on, i. 637.

"**Mercurius Bellonius.**" Jan.–March 1652. ii. 417.

"**Mercurius Benevolens.**" ii. 358.

"**Mercurius Brittanicus.**" Sept. 1643–May 1646, ii. 377–392; June–July 1647, ii. 396; March–May 1648, ii. 400; April–June 1649, ii. 407, 408; July–Dec. 1652, ii. 419, 420; May–June 1653, ii. 422, 423; pamphlets referring to, i. 305, 386, 391, 496, 501, 539, 826, ii. 301.

"**Mercurius Caledonius.**" Jan. 1661. ii. 439.

"**Mercurius Calidonius.**" i. 630.

"**Mercurius Cambro-Britannicus.**" i. 884.

"**Mercurius Candidus.**" Nov. 1646, ii. 393; Jan. 1647, ii. 394.

"**Mercurius Carolinus.**" July 1649. ii. 408.

"**Mercurius Catholicus.**" Sept., Dec. 1648. i. 674, 701.

"**Mercurius Censorius.**" June 1648. ii. 401.

"**Mercurius Cinicus.**" Aug. 1652. ii. 419.

"**Mercurius Civicus.**" May 1643–Dec. 1646, ii. 375–394; pamphlet referring to, i. 282.

"**Mercurius Clericus.**" Sept. 1647. ii. 397.

"**Mercurius Critticus.**" April–May 1648. ii. 400.

"**Mercurius Davidicus.**" Oct. 1643. i. 289.

Digitized by Google

"**Mercurius Democritus.**" April–Aug. 1652, ii. 418, 419; Nov. 1652–Feb. 1654, ii. 420–426; April–June 1659, ii. 435, 436; pamphlet referring to, i. 885.

"**Mercurius Diabolicus.**" i. 562.

"**Mercurius Diutinus.**" Dec. 1646–Feb. 1647. ii. 394, 395.

"**Mercurius Dogmaticus.**" Jan–Feb. 1648. ii. 399.

"**Mercurius Domesticus.**" June 1648. ii. 401.

"**Mercurius Elencticus.**" Oct. 1647–Nov. 1649, ii. 398–410; April–June 1650, ii. 411; June–July 1651, i. 414, 415; pamphlets referring to, i. 637, 826.

"**Mercurius Elencticus for King Charles II.**" April–May 1649. ii. 407.

"**Mercurius, etc.**" Jan.–Feb. 1644. ii. 378, 379.

"**Mercurius Fidelicus.**" Aug. 1648. ii. 402.

"**Mercurius Fumigosus.**" June 1654–Oct. 1655, ii. 427–433; March–Aug. 1660, ii. 438, 439.

"**Mercurius Gallicus.**" May 1648. ii. 401.

"**Mercurius Heliconicus.**" Feb. 1651. i. 826, 827.

"**Mercurius Heraclitus.**" June–July 1652. ii. 419.

"**Mercurius Hibernicus.**" i. 362.

"**Mercurius Honestus.**" May 1648, ii. 401; March 1660, ii. 438.

"**Mercurius Hybernicus.**" Aug.–Sept. 1649. ii. 409.

"**Mercurius Impartialis.**" Dec. 1648. ii. 404.

"**Mercurius Insanus.**" March–April 1648. ii. 400.

"**Mercurius Jocosus.**" July–Aug. 1654. ii. 428.

"**Mercurius Mastix.**" Aug. 1652. ii. 419.

"**Mercurius Medicus.**" Oct. 1647. ii. 397.

"**Mercurius Melancholicus.**" Sept. 1647–Jan. 1649, ii. 397–405; May 1649, ii. 407; pamphlets referring to, i. 637, 826.

"**Mercurius Militans.**" i. 691.

"**Mercurius Militaris.**" Oct.–Nov. 1648, ii. 403, 404; April–May 1649, ii. 406, 407.

"**Mercurius Morbicus.**" Sept. 1647. ii. 397.

"**Mercurius Nullus.**" March 1654. ii. 426.

"**Mercurius Pacificus.**" May 1649. ii. 407.

"**Mercurius Pacificus, his Lectures of Concord.**" i. 690.

"**Mercurius Pacificus, or Vox Turturis.**" i. 312.

"**Mercurius Phanaticus.**" March 1660. ii. 438.

"**Mercurius Philo-Monarchicus.**" April–May 1649. ii. 406, 407.

"**Mercurius Phreneticus.**" April, July 1652. ii. 418, 419.

"**Mercurius Poeticus.**" May 1648, ii. 401; March 1654, ii. 426.

"**Mercurius Politicus.**" June 1650–June 1660, ii. 412–438; pamphlets referring to, i. 809, 814, ii. 40, 273, 301.

"**Mercurius Populus.**" Nov. 1647. ii. 398.

"**Mercurius Pragmaticus.**" Sept. 1647–May 1650, ii. 397–411; June 1651, ii. 414; May–July 1652, ii. 418, 419; May–July 1653, ii. 422, 423; June, Aug., Sept. 1659, ii. 436; pamphlet referring to, ii. 301.

"**Mercurius Propheticus.**" i. 310.

"**Mercurius Psitacus.**" June–July 1648. ii. 401, 402.

"**Mercurius Publicus.**" May 1648, ii. 401; April 1660–March 1663, ii. 438–440.

"**Mercurius Radamanthus.**" June–July 1653. ii. 423.

"**Mercurius Republicus.**" May 1649. ii. 407.

"**Mercurius Retrogradus.**" i. 564.

"**Mercurius Rusticus.**" May–Dec. 1643, ii. 375–378; Nov.–Dec. 1647, ii. 398.

"**Mercurius Scommaticus.**" July 1651. ii. 415.

"**Mercurius Scoticus.**" July 1648. ii. 402.

"**Mercurius Somniosus.**" i. 342.

"**Mercurius Urbanicus.**" May 1648. ii. 401.

Digitized by Google

"**Mercurius Urbanus.**" Nov. 1643. ii. 377.

"**Mercurius Vapulans.**" i. 574.

"**Mercurius Verax.**" i. 748.

"**Mercurius Veridicus.**" Feb.–April 1644, ii. 379, 380; April 1645–March 1646, ii. 385–391; April–May 1648, ii. 400, 401; June 1660, ii. 438.

"**Mercury.**" i. 56.

Meredith, Walter. *Fidelity of the English Nation.* i. 148.

Merionethshire. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—WELSH ASSOCIATION.

——— Petition in favour of Episcopacy from. March 1642. i. 88.

Meriton, John. Sermon. Jan. 1661. ii. 358.

"**Merlinus Anglicus.**" i. 797.

"**Merlinus Phanaticus.**" May 1660. ii. 438.

Merriott, Thomas. *Vulgaria.* i. 888.

Mersea Island. Occupied by Fairfax. June 1648. i. 636.

Mervill Heath. Royalist muster at. Oct. 1642. i. 178.

Mervin, Sir Audley. Speeches. March, April, May 1641. i. 8, 10, 12.

——— Defeats Irish Rebels. Dec. 1642. i. 207.

"**Message from the Isle of Wight.**" Nov. 1648, i. 694; reply, i. 698.

"**Messenger from the Dead.**" ii. 201.

"**Messiah Found.**" ii. 170.

Mestrezat, Jean. *Conference touchant le Pedobaptesme.* ii. 81.

"**Metal-Workers.**" Ordinance on payment of. Aug. 1646. i. 455.

"**Metamorphosis Anglorum.**" ii. 306.

"**Method of a Synod.**" i. 72.

Mewe, William. Sermon. Nov. 1643. i. 298.

Mews, John. Petition. Aug. 1654. ii. 79.

Meyer, Wolfgang. Latin translation of Prynne's *Sword of Christian Magistracy supported.* i. 735.

"**Michael opposing the Dragon.**" ii. 254.

Michel, James. *Spouse rejoycing over Antichrist.* ii. 83.

Middleham Castle. Petition for demolition of. March 1649. i. 731.

Middlesex. Proceedings in. Nov. 1642. i. 196.

——— Ordinances on defence of. Sept. 1643, i. 282; Sept. 1644, i. 341; Oct., i. 345.

——— Declaration to the troops under Fairfax. May 1648. i. 626.

Middlesex, Earl of. *See* CRANFIELD, Lionel.

Middleton, John, 1st Earl of Middleton. *Observations on the Declaration of Commissary General Behr.* i. 322.

——— Marches against the Gordons. Sept. 1646. i. 464.

——— Takes Cary Castle. Sept. 1646. i. 465.

——— Reported defeat by Argyll. June 1648. i. 638.

——— Declares for King and Covenant. Oct. 1650. i. 814.

——— Campaign in Scotland. April to Aug. 1654. ii. 64, 66, 71, 74, 76.

Middleton, Sir Thomas. *See* MYDDELTON.

Middlewich. Engagement at. March 1643. i. 243.

Midhope, Stephen. Sermon. Oct. 1644. i. 345.

Midland Association. *See* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.

"**Mid-Nights Watch.**" i. 232.

Midwives. *Mid-Wives just Petition.* i. 224.

——— *Midwives Just Complaint.* i. 465.

——— *Directory for Mid-Wives.* By N. Culpeper. i. 832.

——— *Compleat Midwife's Practice.* ii. 147, 255.

Milford Haven. Royalists defeated at. March 1644. i. 314.

"**Military Actions of Europe.**" Oct.–Nov. 1646. ii. 393, 394.

"**Military Scribe.**" Feb.–April 1644. ii. 379, 380.

Military Science. *See also* DRILL BOOKS.

——— Lecture delivered at Sir B. Gerbier's Academy on. i. 766.

Digitized by Google

Militia. Declarations, Orders, etc. by Charles I. respecting. Nov. 1641, i. 42; Feb. 1642, i. 77, 79; March, i. 87; April, i. 103; May, i. 107, 112; June, i. 122, 125; July, i. 129.

——— Orders, etc. of Parliament respecting. Jan. 1642, i. 59; March, i. 86–88; May, i. 107, 111, 112; June, i. 118, 122; July, i. 141; Oct., i. 181; Nov., i. 190; Dec., i. 204; Jan. 1643, i. 217; March, i. 241; May, i. 286; April 1644, i. 317; Feb. 1645, i. 364; June 1647, i. 518; July, i. 536, 537, 539, 540; Sept., i. 553, 555; Jan. 1648, i. 583; April, i. 610; May, i. 620, 622, 624; Oct., i. 681; Dec., i. 696; Jan. 1649, i. 715; June 1650, i. 800; Aug., i. 810; Jan. 1651, i. 825; June, i. 837; Aug., i. 842, 843; Sept., i. 845; June 1659, ii. 244; July, ii. 248, 249, 251; Aug., ii. 252, 254; Dec., ii. 272; Feb. 1660, ii. 286; March, ii. 291.

——— *Exercise of the Militia.* i. 85.

——— Petition of Common Council respecting. March 1642. i. 92.

——— *Question answered how Laws are to be understood touching the Militia.* i. 101.

——— Letters on. June 1642. i. 118.

——— Levied in Leicestershire, July 1642, i. 118, 123, 143; at Worcester, July 1642, i. 135; in Warwickshire, July 1642, i. 143; in Somersetshire, Aug. 1642, i. 148; in Essex and Hants, Aug. 1642, i. 153.

——— Petition to Parliament from Trained Bands of Buckinghamshire, June 1642, i. 124; of Warwickshire, July 1642, i. 133.

——— *Militia old and new.* i. 156; reply, i. 165.

——— Order of Lord Mayor to London Trained Bands. Sept. 1642. i. 172.

——— Instructions in event of "a generall alarum" issued to. Sept. 1642. i. 174.

——— *Argument on the Question concerning Militia.* By J. Marsh. i. 175.

——— *Discourse between Lord Generall Militia and Commission of Array.* i. 178.

——— *Priviledge of Parliament touching the Militia.* i. 237.

——— Exhortation to Militia of Lancashire. Sept. 1643. i. 286.

——— Muster of Trained Bands and Auxiliaries of London. Sept. 1643. i. 287.

——— Orders of Committee for Militia of London. Oct. 1643. i. 289, 292.

Militia (*continued*). Orders of Committee for Militia of Middlesex. Sept. 1644. i. 341.

——— *Arguments proving that we ought not to part with the Militia.* i. 448.

——— Reply of Scottish Commissioners to Parliament concerning. June 1646. i. 445.

——— Petitions of London Corporation on. July 1647, i. 535; May 1648, i. 619; June, i. 627; July, i. 651.

——— Petition of the Trained Bands to Lord Mayor. July 1647. i. 535–537.

——— Order of Lord Mayor to Trained Bands. April 1648. i. 612, 613.

——— Skippon appointed to command London Trained Bands. May 1648. i. 622.

——— Orders of Committee for Militia of London. May 1648, i. 623; June, i. 629; Aug., i. 659.

——— Petition of London Trained Bands. July 1648. i. 643.

——— Act of Common Council soliciting contributions for. July 1648. i. 655.

——— *Peaceable Militia.* i. 663.

——— Reasons against uniting the Militias of London, Westminster and Southwark. Aug. 1648. i. 669.

——— Address to Parliament from Kentish Commissioners for. Dec. 1648. i. 702.

——— Form of licence issued by the Committee for. Aug. 1650. i. 811.

——— Address to Protector from Officers of London Trained Bands. April 1659. ii. 227.

——— Petition of Corporation of London respecting control of. Feb. 1660. ii. 287.

——— Proposed Letter to Gen. Monck from Committee of. Nov. 1659. ii. 263.

Milk. Proclamation respecting Sunday sale of. June 1643. i. 268.

Mill, Henry. Elegy on Earl of Essex. Sept. 1646. i. 463.

Miller, Joshua. *Antichrist in Man the Quakers Idol.* ii. 140; reply by J. Nayler, ii. 142.

Millet, John. Sermon. Nov. 1648. i. 690.

Mills, John. Execution. March 1645. i. 367.

Millwater, Lewis. *Cure of Ruptures.* i. 828.

Milton, John. *Of Reformation touching Church-Discipline.* i. 18.

Digitized by Google

Milton, John (*continued*). *Of Prelatical Episcopacy.* i. 23.
—— *Animadversions upon the Remonstrant's Defence against Smectymnuus.* i. 32; reply, i. 70.
—— *Reason of Church Government urged against Prelaty.* i. 86.
—— *Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce.* i. 277, 308; reply, i. 349.
—— *Of Education.* i. 328.
—— Translation of *The Judgement of Martin Bucer concerning Divorce.* i. 336.
—— *Areopagitica.* i. 349.
—— *Colasterion.* i. 365.
—— *Tetrachordon.* i. 365.
—— *Poems.* i. 411.
—— *Tenure of Kings and Magistrates.* i. 723, 786.
—— Εἰκονοκλάστης. i. 771.
—— *Pro populo Anglicano defensio.* i. 792, ii. 218; replies, i. 861, ii. 352.
—— *Letter touching the Dissolution of the late Parliament.* ii. 13.
—— *Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio secunda.* ii. 68.
—— *Pro se defensio contra Alexandrum Morum.* ii. 124.
—— *Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove Hirelings out of the Church.* ii. 255.
—— *Readie Way to establish a free Commonwealth.* ii. 289; reply, by J. Harrington, ii. 297; by G. Searle, ii. 315.
—— Proclamation by Charles II. ordering the suppression of his Εἰκονοκλάστης and *Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio.* Aug. 1660. ii. 330.
—— Portrait. i. 411.

Milward, Matthias. Sermon. Aug. 1641. i. 25.

Mince, Thomas. Suicide. i. 864.

Minehead. Murder of Protestants at. Jan. 1642. i. 73.
—— Irish regiment lands at. Oct. 1643. i. 294.

Mingseis, Alexander. *Down-Fall of Babylon.* i. 554.
—— *Confutation of the New Presbyterian Error.* i. 652.
—— *Way to Thrive.* ii. 36.

Mining. *Discovery of Subterraneal Treasure.* By G. Plattes. ii. 4.

Minis, ——, Curate of Tenterden. *England's Joyalty for London's Safety.* i. 44.

Minors. Their election to Parliament illegal. April 1646. i. 434.

Mint. Alleged libels on "Corporation of Moniers" at. 1653. ii. 52.

"**Miracle: an honest Broker.**" i. 240.

"**Mirrour of Allegiance.**" i. 533.

"**Miscellanea Magna.**" ii. 3.

"**Miseries of War.**" i. 222.

Missions. To New England. i. 503; ii. 16.

Missonne, François. *Merlinus Gallicus.* ii. 259.

"**Mite to the Treasury.**" ii. 14.

Mitton, John. *Apology against A Modest Confutation.* i. 114.

Mitton, Peter. Translation of edicts on the establishment of a Court of Merchants at Rouen. i. 362.

Mitton, Thomas. Victory at Dudleston. June 1644. i. 329.
—— Takes Shrewsbury. Feb. 1645. i. 363.
—— Intercepts letters on bringing Irish forces into England. Jan. 1646. i. 418.
—— Takes Ruthin Castle. April 1646. i. 431.
—— Besieges Carnarvon. June 1646. i. 443.
—— Takes Conway. Aug. 1646. i. 456.
—— Defeats Sir John Owen. June 1648. i. 630.

Mocenigo, Lazaro. Turkish fleet defeated by. May 1657. ii. 179.

Mocket, Thomas. *Churches Troubles.* i. 151.
—— *Nationall Covenant.* i. 157.
—— *View of the Solemn League and Covenant.* i. 303.
—— *Christmas, the Christian's grand Feast.* i. 819.

Modbury. Engagements at. Dec. 1642, i. 208; Feb. 1643, i. 236, 237.

"**Model of a Democraticall Government.**" ii. 254.

"**Model of a New Representative.**" i. 849, 852.

Modena, Leo. *See* Leon Modena.

"**Moderate.**" June 1648–Sept. 1649. ii. 401–410.

"**Moderate Informer.**" May 1659. ii. 436.

Digitized by Google

"**Moderate Intelligence.**" May 1649. ii. 407.

"**Moderate Intelligencer.**" Feb. 1645–Oct. 1649, ii. 385–410; Dec. 1652–May 1654, ii. 420–427; pamphlet referring to, i. 506.

"**Moderate Mercury.**" June 1649. ii. 408.

"**Moderate Messenger.**" Jan.–March 1646, ii. 390, 391; Feb. 1647, ii. 395; July–Sept. 1649, ii. 408–410; Jan.–March 1653, ii. 421.

"**Moderate Occurrences.**" March–May 1653. ii. 422.

"**Moderate Publisher of every Daies Intelligence.**" Jan. 1653–Jan. 1654. ii. 421–425.

"**Moderation, name and thing.**" i. 556.

"**Moderator.**" i. 871.

"**Moderne Intelligencer.**" Aug.–Sept. 1647, ii. 397; Sept. 1650, ii. 412; Aug.–Sept. 1651, ii. 415.

"**Modest Cavallieres Advice.**" i. 575.

"**Modest Narrative of Intelligence.**" March–Sept. 1649. ii. 406–410.

Moffett, Thomas. *Healths Improvement.* ii. 112.

Mohammed IV., Sultan of Turkey. Succeeds to throne. Aug. 1648. i. 670.

Mohun, John, 1st Baron Mohun. May 1643. Campaign in Cornwall. i. 259.

"**Mola Asinaria.**" Wrongly attributed to Prynne. ii. 236.

Molinæus, Ludovicus. *See* Du Moulin, Louis.

Monarchy. *True Law of Free Monarchy.* i. 144.

——— *Unlimited Prerogative of Kings subverted.* i. 197.

——— *Treatise of Monarchy.* By P. Hunton. i. 262; controversy on, i. 295, 316.

——— *Survey of Monarchie.* i. 336.

——— *Anarchy of a Limited Monarchy.* i. 611.

——— Act Abolishing the Kingly Office. March 1649. i. 730, 746.

——— *Monarchy no creature of God's making.* By J. Cook. i. 862.

——— *Unparalleld Monarch.* ii. 161.

——— *Arguments urged by the Protector against Government by a King.* ii. 222; reply by C. Noble, ii. 223.

Monarchy (*continued*). *Cause of God sought out.* ii. 224.

——— *No Return to Monarchy.* ii. 238.

——— *Seasonable Advertisement whether a Monarchy or Free State be better.* ii. 245.

——— *Modest Plea against Monarchy.* By W. Spriggs. ii. 258; reply, ii. 260.

——— *Plea for Limited Monarchy.* ii. 285, 323.

——— *Leaf pull'd from the Tree of Life.* By J. Moore. ii. 315.

Monasteries. *Monastichon Britanicum.* By R. Broughton. ii. 103.

Monck, George, 1st Duke of Albemarle. Surprises Carrickfergus and Belfast. Sept. 1648. i. 674.

——— At Council of War at Belfast. April 1649. i. 737.

——— Negotiations with O'Neill. April, July, Aug. 1649. i. 739, 755, 763.

——— At Naval Battle off Portland. Feb. 1653. ii. 5, 6.

——— List of Ships under. May 1653. ii. 18.

——— Wins the battle of the Texel. July 1653. ii. 29.

——— Letter to Cromwell. July 1654. ii. 74.

——— Campaign in Scotland. April, May, June, Aug. 1654. ii. 64, 66, 71, 76.

——— Declarations from northern counties to. Oct. 1659. ii. 259, 260, 263.

——— Letters to Lambert, Fleetwood and Parliament. Oct. 1659. ii. 259, 261.

——— Proceedings in Scotland. Oct. 1659. ii. 261.

——— Message from Officers of the Army to. Oct. 1659. ii. 262.

——— Proposed letter from Militia to. Nov. 1659. ii. 263.

——— Vindicated in *Hypocrites Unmasked.* ii. 265.

——— Proceedings in the north. Nov. 1659. ii. 266, 267.

——— Message from Charles II. to. Nov. 1659. ii. 267.

——— Letter to the Navy. Nov.-1659. ii. 267.

——— Letter to Parliamentary Commissioners in Ireland. Dec. 1659. ii. 272.

——— Congratulatory Poems, Addresses, etc., to. Dec. 1659–April 1660. ii. 272, 280, 285, 289, 290, 292, 298, 300, 301, 304, 307, 312, 321, 324.

Digitized by Google

Monck, George, 1st Duke of Albemarle (*continued*). Letter from Corporation of London to. Dec. 1659. ii. 273.
——— Letter to Speaker. Dec. 1659. ii. 273.
——— Letter to Overton. Jan. 1660. ii. 276.
——— Letter to gentry of Devon. Jan. 1660. ii. 278, 279, 282.
——— *Pedigree of Gen. Monck.* ii. 282.
——— Letter to Speaker. Feb. 1660. ii. 283.
——— Speech to Parliament. Feb. 1660. ii. 283.
——— Letter to Parliament. Feb. 1660. ii. 284.
——— Negotiations with Parliament. Feb. 1660. ii. 284.
——— *Letter to General Monck.* ii. 285.
——— Speech at Whitehall. Feb. 1660. ii. 285.
——— *Word in Season to General Monk.* ii. 285.
——— Day of Thanksgiving appointed for his services. April 1660. ii. 304.
——— Collection of Letters and Declarations of. ii 340.
——— Portrait. ii. 325.

Monetto, Salvator Winter. Advertisement of. i. 565.

Monkey, Prince Rupert's. *Exact Description of Prince Ruperts Malignant She-Monkey.* i. 237; reply, i. 242.
——— *Humerous Tricks of Prince Roberts Malignant She-Monkey.* i. 243.

Monmouth. Newsletter from. Nov. 1644. i. 348.
——— Taken by Morgan. Oct. 1645. i. 403.
——— Plot for betrayal of. Nov. 1645. i. 405.

Monmouth, County. *True Relation of Brownists in Monmouthshire.* By E. Harris. i. 37.
——— Petition from. May 1642. i. 110.
——— Declaration of loyalty to Parliament. June 1650. i. 801.

Monmouth, 2nd Earl of. *See* CAREY, Henry.

Monmouth Caps. Ordinance imposing duty on. July 1644. i. 332.

Monopolies. *Projector's Downfall.* i. 97.
——— *Anti-Levellers Antidote against the Monopolizers.* i. 881.

Monro, Daniel. Letter to Ormonde. Oct. 1649. i. 771.

Monro, Sir George. In Yorkshire. Sept. 1648. i. 670, 672.
——— At Hexham Moor. i. 671.
——— Cromwell demands his recall from Committee of Estates. i. 671.
——— Retreats towards Scotland before Cromwell. i. 673.
——— Declarations of Committee of Estates against. i. 674.
——— Rumoured intention to fire the coal-pits in Northumberland. i. 674.
——— Cromwell offers to join Argyll against. i. 676.
——— Defeated by Cromwell at Stirling. i. 677.

Monro, Robert. Campaigns in Ireland. May 1643, i. 261, 262; June to July 1644, i. 330.
——— Letter on Irish affairs. June 1646. i. 444.
——— Taken prisoner by Monck. Sept. 1648. i. 674.
——— Brought as prisoner to Chester. Sept. 1648. i. 677.

Monsters. Monstrous births. i. 105, 159, 398, 424, 866.
——— *Relation of the appearance of a Man-Fish in the Thames.* i. 60.

Montagu, Edward, 2nd Baron Montagu of Boughton. Letters on the abduction of Charles I. from Holmby House. June 1647. i. 514, 516.

Montagu, Edward, 2nd Earl of Manchester. Accused of high treason. Jan. 1642. i. 57–59, 61, 62.
——— Speeches. Nov. 1642, i. 198; Jan. 1643, i. 220; July 1643, i. 277.
——— Appointed to command Parliamentary Cavalry. July 1643. i. 276.
——— Appointed Sergeant Major General of Associated Counties. Aug. 1643. i. 279.
——— Kings Lynn surrenders to. Sept. 1643. i. 284.
——— Victory at Winceby. Oct. 1643. i. 290.
——— Campaign in Lincolnshire. April to May 1644. i. 320.
——— Takes Lincoln. May 1644. i. 322.
——— Makes statement to Lords respecting relief of Donnington Castle. Nov. 1644. i. 347.
——— Attacked in *Alas pore Parliament,* Dec. 1644, i. 351.

Digitized by Google

Montagu, Edward, 2nd Earl of Manchester (*continued*). Appointed to "regulate" Cambridge University. April 1645. i. 372.

——— Charged by Cromwell with incompetence. July 1646. i. 450.

——— *Letter to the Earl of Manchester.* i. 643.

——— Speech of welcome to Charles II. May 1660. ii. 314.

——— Portraits. i. 460, 485.

Montagu, Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich. His effigy beheaded. Aug. 1641. i. 24.

Montagu, Essex, Countess of Manchester. Funeral sermon. Nov. 1658. ii. 218.

Montagu, Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester. Elegy on. i. 240.

Montagu, Richard, Bishop of Norwich. Appeal of clergy against. Jan. 1641. i. 7.

Montagu, Walter. Letter justifying his conversion to Roman Catholic faith. Aug. 1641. i. 26.

——— *Miscellanea Spiritualia.* i. 575; ii. 42.

——— *Jeremias Redivivus.* i. 746.

——— Outlawed. Aug. 1649. i. 766.

——— *Accomplished Woman.* ii. 134.

Montgomery. Engagements at. Sept. 1644, i. 341; Aug. 1648, i. 665.

Montgomery, County. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—WELSH ASSOCIATION.

——— Petition from. March 1642. i. 88.

——— Procedure of Court of Sessions for. Aug. 1653. ii. 82.

Montgomery, ——, Major General. Killed at Leith. July 1650. i. 807.

Montgomery, Hugh, 3rd Viscount Montgomery of the Ards. Correspondence with ministers of Carrickfergus. June 1649. i. 753.

Montgomery, Sir Robert. Commissioned by Charles II. to raise forces in West of Scotland. June 1651. i. 836.

"Monthly Account." Feb. 1645. ii. 384.

Montrose, 1st Marquess of. *See* GRAHAM, James.

Moone, John. *The True Light.* ii. 178.

Moore, Andrew. *History of the Turks.* ii. 268.

Moore, Charles, 2nd Viscount Moore. Campaign in Ireland. Oct. to Dec. 1641. i. 36, 42, 46, 49.

Moore, John, Minister of Knaptoft. Sermons. May 1653. ii. 18.

——— *Protection Proclaimed.* ii. 134.

Moore, John, of Wechicombe, Somerset. *Leaf pull'd from the Tree of Life.* ii. 315.

Moore, Jonas. *Arithmetick.* ii. 327.

Moore, Peter. Confession of murder. Oct. 1641. i. 36.

Moore, Samuel. Θεοσπλαγχνισθείς. i. 709.

Moore, Thomas, the Elder. *Universality of God's Free-Grace.* i. 431; reply by T. Whitfield. i. 480.

——— *Discovery of Seducers.* i. 435.

——— *Discourse about the Blood of Christ.* i. 473.

——— *Brief Discourse about Baptism.* i. 776.

Moore, Thomas, the Younger. *Mercies for Men.* ii. 47.

——— Pamphlets by J. Nayler attacking. ii. 132, 141.

Moravian Brethren. Collections for relief of. May 1658, ii. 206; June 1659, ii. 243.

Mordaunt, Henry, 2nd Earl of Peterborough. Accused of treason. July 1648. i. 643.

——— Declares in favour of Charles I. i. 644.

Mordaunt, John, Viscount Mordaunt. Accused of treason. Sept. 1659. ii. 256.

More, Henry. Ψυχωδία *Platonica.* i. 215.

——— Satirized in *Man-Mouse taken in a Trap.* i. 815.

——— *Conjectura Cabbalistica.* ii. 47.

——— *Antidote against Atheism.* ii. 112.

——— *Enthusiasmus Triumphatus.* ii. 147.

More, John. *Lost Ordinance Restored.* ii. 54.

More, Sir Thomas. *Tho. Mori Vita & Exitus.* i. 872.

"More Excellent Way." i. 821.

Morellus, Petrus. *Expert Doctors Dispensatory.* ii. 189.

Morford, Thomas. *Cry of Oppression.* ii. 249.

Digitized by Google

Morgan, Edward. *Prisoners Letter to the King and Parliament.* i. 34.

Morgan, S. *Prognosticon Posthumum.* i. 313.

Morgan, Silvanus. *Horologiographia Optica.* i. 860.

Morgan, Sir Thomas. Takes Monmouth. Oct. 1645. i. 403.

——— At taking of Hereford. Dec. 1645. i. 410.

——— Defeats Kemish and Carne at Cardiff. Feb. 1646. i. 421.

——— Defeats Sir J. Astley at Stow on the Wold. March 1646. i. 427, 428.

——— Summons Worcester to surrender, March 1646, i. 428; summons Hartlebury Castle, May 1646, i. 438; summons Raglan Castle, June 1646, i. 447.

——— Kildrummy surrenders to. Feb. 1654. ii. 58.

——— Defeats Middleton at Dalnaspidal. July 1654. ii. 74.

——— Letter to Monck. July 1654. ii. 74.

——— Mardyke Fort surrenders to. Sept. 1657. ii. 192.

Morgan, William. Vision seen by. July 1655. ii. 121.

Morgues, Matthieu de. Sermon. Feb. 1643. i. 238.

——— *Bons Advis sur plusieurs mauvais Advis.* i. 816.

Morice, William. *Cœna quasi κοινή.* ii. 168.

——— Attacked by J. Beverley in *Unio Reformantium.* ii. 264.

Morin, Lucas. *Dilucidatio articulorum controversorum fidei inter Christianos Reformatos, Lutheranos, etc.* ii. 173.

Morland, Samuel. Account of persecution of Protestants in Piedmont. May 1658. ii. 206.

Morley, Benjamin. Controversy with R. Everard. May 1655. ii. 114.

Morley, George, Bishop of Winchester. *Modest Advertisement about Church-Government.* i. 13.

——— *Character of Charles II.* ii. 305.

——— Consecration. Oct. 1660. ii. 344.

——— Coronation sermon. April 1661. ii. 368.

Morley, Thomas. *Remonstrance of the cruelties committed by the Irish rebels.* i. 328.

Mornay, Philippe de, Seigneur du Plessis-Marly. *Soules Evidence for Immortality.* i. 422.

"Moromastix." i. 498.

Morpeth Castle. Taken by the Scots. July 1644. i. 332.

Morris, John. Surrenders Pontefract Castle. March 1649. i. 732.

——— Execution. Aug. 1649. i. 764.

Morris, Samuel. *Looking-Glasse for the Quakers.* ii. 106.

Morris, Thomas. *Messenger sent to remove Mistakes.* ii. 114.

Morton, Arthur. *Touchstone of Conversion.* i. 581.

Morton, Thomas. *Englands Warning Piece.* i. 148.

Morton, Thomas, Bishop of Durham. *Vindication of the Bishop of Durham.* Aug. 1641. i. 27.

——— Sermon. June 1642. i. 123.

——— *Opinions concerning the true Protestant Religion.* i. 147.

——— *Necessity of Christian Subjection.* i. 243.

——— *Ezekiel's Wheels.* ii. 6.

Moseley, Sir Edward. Trial. Jan. 1648. i. 586.

Mosley, Nicholas. *Ψυχοσοφία.* ii. 15.

Mossom, Robert. Sermons. Nov. 1642, i. 191; March, 1660, ii. 294; May, ii. 309.

——— *Sions Prospect.* i. 892.

——— *Apology in behalf of the Sequestred Clergy.* ii. 305; reply, ii. 315.

Moulton, Francis. *Compleat Bone-Setter.* ii. 173.

Moulton, Robert. Victories in Ireland. April 1646. i. 433.

Mount le Ros, Count. Duel with Sir K. Digby. Nov. 1641. i. 45.

Mount Stanford, Plymouth. Engagement at. Nov. 1643. i. 295.

Mountagu, Zacheus. *Jus Divinum of Government.* i. 891.

Mountain, Didymus. *See* HILL, Thomas.

Mountgarret, 3rd Viscount. *See* BUTLER, Richard.

Mountjoy. Taken by Colonel Clotworthy. June 1642. i. 125.

Mowlin, John. Examination of. May 1647. i. 507.

Digitized by Google

Moyle, Robert. *Book of Entries of select Judiciall Writs used in the Common Law.* ii. 214.

Mueller, Johann, Regiomontanus. Ἐσοπτρον Ἀστρολογικὸν. ii. 106.

Muffett, Thomas. *See* MOFFETT, Thomas.

Muggleswick. *Most lamentable information of the grievances of Mugleswick.* i. 85.

Mulgrave Castle. Capture of. July 1644. i. 332.

Mullard, Joshua. *Medicina Animæ.* i. 880.

Munster, Province of. *Sad Relation of the Miseries of Munster.* i. 386.

——— Declarations of Inchiquin's army in. April, June 1648. i. 615, 640.

——— Indemnity to English Protestants in. Aug. 1654. ii. 75.

Munster, Westphalia. Peace between Spain and Netherlands concluded at. Jan. 1648. i. 584, 587.

Murcot, John. *Works.* ii. 181.

Murder. Ordinance respecting trial for, in Ireland. March 1654. ii. 60.

Murray, Mungo. Arrest of. Feb. 1647. i. 491.

Murray, William. Execution. Jan. 1646. i. 417.

Musaeus. *Hero and Leander.* i. 581.

Muscovy Company. Whaling rights granted to. March 1658. ii. 202.

Musgrave, John. Petitions. Feb. 1646, i. 421; Oct., i. 467; Oct. 1647, i. 565.

——— *Word to the Wise.* i. 417.

——— *Fourth Word to the Wise.* i. 507.

——— Translation of Balduin's *Good Counsel.* i. 527.

——— *True Relation of Sir Arthur Haslerig's Misgovernment.* i. 820; reply, i. 829.

——— *Musgraves Musle broken.* i. 831.

——— *Cry of Bloud of an innocent Abel.* ii. 58.

Music. *Psalme to be sung by the children of Christ's Hospitall.* i. 9.

——— *Psalms set to the tunes of our Church.* By W. Slatyer. i. 303.

——— *English Dancing Master.* i. 831.

——— Descarte's *Compendium of Musick.* ii. 12.

——— *Psalterium Carolinum.* By J. Wilson. ii. 198.

Music (*continued*). *Cheerfull Ayres.* By J. Wilson. ii. 257.

——— *Select Ayres.* By J. Playford. ii. 269.

——— *Introduction to the Skill of Musick.* By J. Playford. ii. 352.

——— *Short Direction for the performance of Cathedral Service.* ii. 356.

Muskerry, Viscount. *See* MACCARTHY, Donough.

Musselburgh. Engagement at. July 1650. i. 807.

Mussell, Francis. *Good Newes for all true hearted Subjects.* i. 55.

——— *Prisoner's Observation.* i. 360.

"Mutatus Polemo." i. 811; reply, i. 817.

"Mutiny Maintained." ii. 282.

"Muzzle for Cerberus." i. 637.

Myddelton, Sir Thomas. Letter from London citizens on behalf of. March 1642. i. 87.

——— Appointed Sergeant-Major-General of North Wales. June 1643. i. 267.

——— Authorised to raise further subscriptions for maintenance of the army. Feb. 1644. i. 310.

——— Raises siege of Oswestry. July 1644. i. 332.

——— Letter on taking of Montgomery Castle. Sept. 1644. i. 341.

——— *Horrible plot to murder Sir Thomas Middleton.* i. 449.

"Mysterium Religionis Recognitum." i. 714.

"Mystery which the Angels desired to look into." i. 509.

N

Nalton, James. Sermon. April 1646. i. 435.

——— *Danger of Sacriledge in the withholding of Tithes.* i. 887; replies, i. 887, 891.

Nantwich. Taken by Royalists. Sept. 1642. i. 170.

——— Engagement at. Jan. 1643. i. 227.

——— Siege of. Jan. 1644. i. 306, 307.

——— List of Royalist prisoners taken at. Jan. 1644. i. 307.

Digitized by Google

Napier, Archibald, Baron Napier. Alleged treason. July 1641. i. 22.

Napier, John. *Napier's Narration.* i. 105.

——— *Plaine Discovery of Revelation.* i. 369.

——— *Calculation concerning the Judgment Day.* i. 484.

Naples. Suppression of revolt in. April 1648. i. 607.

Naseby. Battle of. June 1645. i. 381.

——— Orders for thanksgiving for victory at. June 1645. i. 381.

——— Prisoners brought to London from. June 1645. i. 382.

——— Ordinances relating to prisoners taken at. June 1645. i. 382, 383.

"National Scout." July 1659. ii. 436.

Natural History. Παγζωορυκτολογία. By R. Lovell. ii. 361.

"Natures Dowrie." i. 875.

Naudé, Gabriel. Letter to Parliament of France. Aug. 1652. i. 881.

——— *History of Magick.* ii. 187.

Naudin, Theodore. *Conférence touchant le Pédobaptesme.* ii. 81.

Naunton, Sir Robert. *Fragmenta Regalia.* i. 18.

Navigation. *Sea-man's Dictionary.* By Sir H. Manwaring. i. 342.

——— *Brief Considerations concerning Navigation.* By Henry Robinson. i. 782.

——— *Geometrical Seaman.* By H. Phillipps. i. 860.

——— Sailing directions for coasts of England and Scotland. ii. 26.

——— *Navigation by the Mariners Plain Scale.* By J. Collins. ii. 262.

Navy. *See also* Navy Lists.

——— *Seamans Protestation.* i. 61.

——— London Seamen's declaration of readiness to serve against Irish Rebels. Jan. 1642. i. 67.

——— Order for speedy rigging of the Navy. March 1642. i. 87.

——— Earl of Warwick proposed as Commander of. March 1642. i. 94.

——— Proceedings of. Oct. to Nov. 1642. i. 182.

——— Orders on private outfit of ships. Oct. 1642, i. 182; Oct. 1643, i. 293; Nov., i. 298; Jan. 1646, i. 418.

Navy (*continued*). Charles I.'s Proclamation of pardon to. Nov. 1642. i. 198.

——— Proceedings of. Nov. 1642. i. 198.

——— Orders to prevent the bringing of soldiers or ammunition from abroad to assist Charles I. Dec. 1642, i. 204; April 1644, i. 318.

——— Ordinance for levying sailors. Feb. 1643. i. 230.

——— Declaration of Parliament for fitting out a Fleet. March 1643. i. 243.

——— Declaration of Parliament forbidding innkeepers to harbour sailors after the beat of the drum. April 1643. i. 249.

——— *Sea-mans Protestation renewed.* i. 257.

——— Proceedings of. May 1643, i. 263; June, i. 270.

——— Ordinance on levying sailors. Jan. 1644. i. 304.

——— Form of Prayers for. May 1645, i. 377.

——— *Remonstrance for a Reformation of Englands Navie.* By A. Burrell, i. 442; reply by Commissioners of Navy, i. 445.

——— Engagement with Swedish ships near Portsmouth. May 1647. i. 507.

——— Petition to Lord Mayor. July 1647. i. 535.

——— Ordinances for the relief of wounded sailors. Aug. 1647. i. 543.

——— *Declaration of the Navie.* i. 626.

——— Mutiny in. June 1648. i. 629.

——— *Reasons the Navy give for their Resolution.* i. 635.

——— Reported overtures from the mutineering ships to the Duke of York. June 1648. i. 636.

——— Engagement off Deal. June 1648. i. 637.

——— Declaration in favour of a Personal Treaty. June 1648. i. 637.

——— Petition for a Personal Treaty. June 1648. i. 640.

——— Petition of Mariners disavowing complicity in mutiny. July 1648. i. 643.

——— Declaration of Royalist Officers and Seamen. July 1648. i. 646.

——— Proceedings of. July 1648. i. 648.

——— Declaration of Parliament on the mutiny. July 1648. i. 649.

Digitized by Google

Navy (*continued*). Oath taken by mutineers. July 1648. i. 650.
——— Declaration of Royalist seamen in the Downs. Aug. 1648. i. 658.
——— Engagement near the Downs. Aug. 1648. i. 659.
——— Message from Charles I. to the Prince of Wales. Aug. 1648. i. 667.
——— Proceedings of. Aug. to Sept. 1648. i. 669–671.
——— Petition of Captains to Parliament. Sept. 1648. i. 672.
——— Quarrel amongst Royalist sailors at Goree Harbour. Sept. 1648. i. 677.
——— Seamen's declaration of loyalty to Prince of Wales. Oct. 1648. i. 680.
——— Letter from Prince of Wales to Lord Mayor on. Oct. 1648. i. 680.
——— Royalist ship capture two London merchant vessels. Nov. 1648. i. 688.
——— False Declaration issued in the name of the Earl of Warwick and his fleet. Oct. 1648. i. 687; Declaration by Warwick in reply to, i. 690.
——— Declaration of concurrence with the Remonstrance of the Army. Dec. 1648. i. 705.
——— *Navall Expedition of the Earle of Warwick against the Revolted Ships.* i. 705.
——— *Cordial for the diseases which distemper the Seamen.* By A. Burrell. i. 711.
——— Petition to Parliament. Feb. 1649. i. 720.
——— Engagement between Parliamentary and Irish Fleets. Feb. 1649. i. 722.
——— Engagements between Royalist and Parliamentary ships. April 1649, i. 736; May, i. 741.
——— Sailors invited to serve against Irish Rebels. April 1649. i. 738.
——— Prince Rupert's fleet threatens to mutiny. May 1649. i. 740.
——— Royalist ships capture merchant-ships. July 1649. i. 756.
——— *Memorable Sea-fight.* By P. White. i. 767.
——— Parliamentary fleet off Lisbon. March 1650. i. 791.
——— Act establishing powers of Lord Admiral of England. Feb. 1651. i. 827.
——— List of victories of Parliamentary fleet from Feb. to Nov. 1651. i. 851.
——— Engagement with Dutch ships in the Downs. March 1652. i. 863.

Navy (*continued*). Progress of Dutch War. May to Dec. 1652. i. 871, 874–880, 882, 884–891.
——— List of ships taken since outbreak of Dutch war. Oct. 1652. i. 888.
——— *Laws of War and Ordinances of the Sea.* Dec. 1652. i. 894.
——— Act for better collection of monies for. Jan. 1653. ii. 1.
——— Progress of Dutch War. Feb., June, July, Aug. 1653. ii. 5, 6, 19, 29, 34.
——— Declaration of loyalty to Parliament. April 1653. ii. 11.
——— Scale of pay in. July 1653. ii. 26.
——— Acts constituting Commissioners for. July 1653, ii. 29; Dec., ii. 48; May 1659, ii. 236; Feb. 1660, ii. 281.
——— Order respecting Mutinous Meetings of sailors. Oct. 1653. ii. 41.
——— Act concerning offences by Discharged Sailors. Oct. 1653. ii. 41.
——— Order respecting Prize-Money. Jan. 1654. ii. 53.
——— Ordinances on Impressment of Sea-men. March 1654, ii. 60; June 1659, ii. 244.
——— Resolutions of a Council of War on sailors' petitions. Oct. 1654. ii. 85.
——— Petition to Cromwell from seamen. Nov. 1654. ii. 88.
——— Engagements off Spanish coast. Sept. 1656. ii. 162.
——— Successes against Spanish fleet in West Indies. ii. 200.
——— *Lamentable Narration of the disaster of the Spanish Plate-Fleet.* ii. 203.
——— Fleet sent to the Baltic. Feb. 1659. ii. 222.
——— Declaration of loyalty to Parliament. Dec. 1659. ii. 272.
——— Order continuing Commissioners in office. May 1660. ii. 310.
——— Assessment for paying off sailors. Jan. 1661. ii. 355.
——— Proclamation by Charles II. on. April 1661. ii. 367.

Navy Lists. Ships and Captains despatched against Scotland. Feb. 1640. i. 1.
——— Navy and Merchant Ships sent to Ireland. March 1642. i. 87.
——— Navy and Merchant Ships with names of Captains. Dec. 1642, i. 210; April 1643, i. 250; May 1644, i. 325.

Digitized by Google

Navy Lists (*continued*). Ships in Summer expedition of 1645, i. 379; of 1646, i. 433; of 1647, i. 510.

——— List of Ships at Portsmouth loyal to the Earl of Warwick. June 1648. i. 631.

——— Names and armament of Ships of Blake's fleet. June 1652. i. 875.

——— List of Ships under Deane and Monck. May 1653. ii. 18.

Naworth, George. *See* WHARTON, George.

Nayler, James. *Lamentacion over the Ruines of this oppressed Nacion.* ii. 2.

——— *Discovery of the First and Second Wisdom.* ii. 12.

——— *Letter to severall Friends.* ii. 24.

——— *Several Petitions answered.* ii. 24.

——— *Power and Glory of the Lord.* ii. 34.

——— *Churches gathered against Christ.* ii. 55.

——— *Several Letters.* ii. 59.

——— *Few Words occasioned by a Discourse concerning the Quakers.* ii. 59.

——— *Answer to The Perfect Pharisee.* ii. 65.

——— *All vain janglers shut out of the Scriptures.* ii. 66.

——— *Discovery of the Man of Sin.* ii. 68.

——— *Spiritual Wickednesse in Heavenly Places.* ii. 77.

——— *Several things given forth from the Spirit of the Lord.* ii. 77.

——— *Word from the Lord.* ii. 78.

——— *Railer Rebuked.* ii. 105.

——— *Boaster Bared.* ii. 111.

——— *Answer to George Emmot.* ii. 115.

——— *True Discoverie of Faith.* ii. 121.

——— *Secret Shooting of the Wicked reproved.* ii. 122.

——— *Answer to The Quaker's Catechism.* ii. 124; controversy on, ii. 142, 143.

——— *Discovery of the Beast.* ii. 126.

——— *Salutation to the Seed of God.* ii. 127.

——— *Something further in answer to Jackson's Strength in Weaknesse.* ii. 129.

——— *Answer to Twenty-eight Queries by Francis Harris.* ii. 129.

——— *Satan's Design discovered.* ii. 132.

——— *Foot yet in the Snare.* ii. 137; replies by J. Toldervy, ii. 139, 141.

Nayler, James (*continued*). *Answer to some Queries by John Pendarves.* ii. 139.

——— *Love to the Lost.* ii. 140.

——— *Second Answer to Thomas Moore.* ii. 141.

——— *Antichrist in Man.* ii. 142.

——— *Wickedness Weighed.* ii. 143.

——— *Light of Christ.* ii. 146.

——— *Weaknes above Wickednes.* ii. 155.

——— *Deceit brought to Day-light.* ii. 157; reply by T. Collier, ii. 169.

——— *Vindication of Truth.* ii. 160.

——— Account of his entrance into Bristol. Oct. 1656. ii. 163.

——— Examination at Bristol. Oct. 1656. ii. 164.

——— *Life, Trial and Examination of.* By J. Deacon. ii. 168.

——— Papers presented to Parliament relating to. Dec. 1656. ii. 169.

——— Attacked in *Quakers Quaking.* ii. 169.

——— *Life, Examination and Sentence of.* ii. 170.

——— *Examination, trial and sufferings of.* ii. 172.

——— *Exact History of the Life of.* By J. Deacon. ii. 174.

——— *Recantation of.* ii. 248.

Naylier, John. *Foxes Craft discovered.* i. 734.

——— *Newmade Colonel.* i. 795.

Neave, Richard. Case of T. Crocker against. April 1661. ii. 367.

Nedham, Clement. Charges against. July 1653. ii. 29.

——— Trial. Aug. 1653. ii. 31.

Nedham, Marchamont. Attacked in *Checke to Brittanicus.* i. 310.

——— *Check to the Checker of Britanicus.* i. 311.

——— Satirized in *Britanicus his Blessing.* i. 415.

——— *Independencie no Schism.* i. 452.

——— *Case of the Kingdom stated.* i. 519; reply, i. 528.

——— *Lawyer of Lincolns Inn Reformed.* i. 527.

——— Satirized in *Committee Man's Complaint* and *Poor Committee Man's Accompt.* i. 550.

——— *Levellers Levell'd.* i. 576.

——— *Manifold Practises of the Hamiltons to get the Crown of Scotland.* i. 624; reply, i. 647.

Digitized by Google

Nedham, Marchamont (*continued*). *Plea for the King.* i. 693.
——— *Digitus Dei.* i. 736.
——— *Case of the Common-Wealth stated.* i. 796.
——— *Excellencie of a Free-State.* ii. 153.
——— *Great Accuser cast down.* ii. 189; reply, ii. 191.
——— *Interest will not Lie.* ii. 253; reply by Prynne, ii. 264.
——— *News from Brussels.* ii. 291.
——— Attacked in *Rope for Pol.* ii. 335.

Needle, William. Execution. March 1643. i. 248.

Needler, Benjamin. *Expository Notes of the five first chapters of Genesis.* ii. 90.

Needwood Forest. Survey of. June 1657. ii. 187.

Negative Oath. *Certain Queries concerning the Negative Oath answered.* By E. Buckler and P. Ince. i. 483.
——— *Judicium Universitatis Oxoniensis de Juramento Negativo.* i. 514.

"Negative Voyce." ii. 266.

Nelme, John. Sermon. June 1660. ii. 320.

Nelson, Abraham. *Perfect Description of Antichrist.* ii. 338.

"Nest of Perfidious Vipers." i. 341.

Netherlands. Account of campaign against the Spanish-Portuguese fleet in 1639. i. 767.
——— Dispute of Prince of Orange with States General. March 1642. i. 93.
——— Fighting between Dutch and Flemish. April 1642. i. 101.
——— Declaration of Henrietta Maria to States General. June 1642, i. 122; reply of States General, July 1642, i. 132.
——— Declaration of Parliament to. Oct. 1642. i. 179.
——— Dutch defeat Danes off Friesland. Nov. 1642. i. 189.
——— *Observations upon States General.* i. 194.
——— Alleged conspiracy in, to assist Royalists. Nov. 1642. i. 199.
——— Newsletter from. Jan. 1643. i. 227.
——— *Englands Complaint against the States Generall.* i. 268.

Netherlands (*continued*). French protest on behalf of Roman Catholics in. March 1644. i. 313.
——— Propositions made to Parliament by Ambassadors from. July 1644. i. 333.
——— Speech of Ambassadors from. April 1645, i. 372; reply by H. Parker, i. 372.
——— *Points of Consideration.* By H. Parker. i. 378.
——— Declaration of Parliament on negotiations with Ambassadors from. Sept. 1645. i. 396.
——— Rise of Arminianism in. Dec. 1646. i. 480.
——— Articles of Peace with Spain. Jan. 1648. i. 584, 587.
——— Rumoured junction of the mutineering English ships with Dutch ships. June 1648. i. 637.
——— Letter to the Lord Mayor respecting the circulation of counterfeit English gold in Holland. Sept. 1648. i. 675.
——— Resolution of States General with regard to Prince Charles. Feb. 1649. i. 726.
——— Attitude towards Great Britain. May 1649. i. 745.
——— Quarrel between the Prince of Orange and States General. July 1650. i. 807.
——— *Faithful Advertisement to all good Patriots of the United Provinces.* i. 817.
——— *Observations on the United Provinces.* By Sir T. Overbury. i. 820.
——— Proceedings of English Ambassadors in. March 1651. i. 831.
——— Messages from States General to English Parliament. Dec. 1651, i. 857; March 1652, i. 863; April, i. 867.
——— Engagement between English and Dutch ships in the Downs. March 1652. i. 863.
——— *Dutchman Anatomized.* i. 864.
——— *True Character of the Low-Countreyes.* i. 864.
——— Progress of Dutch War. May to July 1652. i. 871, 874–880.
——— *Seasonable Expostulation with the Netherlands.* By F. Osborne. i. 873.
——— Negotiations between the Commonwealth and States General. June to Aug. 1652. i. 874, 876, 877, 881, 884, 886.

Digitized by Google

Netherlands (*continued*). *List of cruelties of the Hollanders against England.* i. 875.
——— *Amsterdam and her Hollander Sisters put out to sea.* i. 877.
——— Message of States General to Tromp. July 1652. i. 878.
——— Message of States General to Charles II. July 1652. i. 879.
——— *Brandy Wine, in the Hollanders Ingratitude.* i. 880.
——— Progress of Dutch War. Aug. to Dec. 1652. i. 882, 884–891.
——— Progress of Dutch War. Feb., June, July, Aug. 1653. ii. 5, 6, 19, 29, 34.
——— Movement in favour of peace with England. June 1653. ii. 20.
——— Protest against Dutch fishing in English waters. Aug. 1653. ii. 33.
——— Negotiations for Treaty with England. March 1654. ii. 58.
——— Peace concluded with England. April 1654. ii. 61, 63, 64, 66.

Nethersole, Sir Francis. Αὐτοκατάκριτος. i. 712; reply by J. Goodwin, i. 717.

"**Neutrality is Malignancy.**" i. 593, 672.

Nevill, Thomas. Petition. Sept. 1654. ii. 83.

Neville, Francis de. Conversion of. April 1642. i. 105.

Neville, Sir Francis. Defeated at Pontefract by Hotham. Oct. 1642. i. 178.

Neville, George, Archbishop of York. *Great Feast at the Inthronization of G. Neavill.* i. 369.

Neville, Henry. *Ladies Parliament.* i. 532; reply, i. 539.
——— *Ladies a second time assembled in Parliament.* i. 556.
——— *Newes from the New Exchange.* i. 784; reply, i. 789.
——— *Shufling, Cutting and Dealing.* ii. 233.

New Agitators, 1647. *See* ARMY.

New Agitators, 1648, etc. *See* LEVELLERS.

"**New Allegiance.**" i. 630.

"**New Anatomie of a Christian.**" i. 402.

"**New and true Eccho from old and bold Authours.**" i. 601.

"**New Boke of Common Prayer.**" i. 561.

"**New Brawle.**" ii. 59.

"**New Case put to an Old Lawyer.**" ii. 166.

"**New Christian Uses upon the Weekly True Passages.**" Oct. 1643. ii. 377.

"**New Declaration out of Orient.**" i. 577.

"**New Directory.**" i. 556.

"**New Discovery of Old England.**" i. 608.

New Engagement. *See* ENGAGEMENT OF ALLEGIANCE.

"**New Engagement or Manifesto.**" i. 658.

New England. *See also* MASSACHUSETTS.
——— *View of New Englands present Government.* By T. Lechford. i. 62.
——— *New England's First Fruits.* i. 228.
——— Capital Laws of. 1643. i. 229.
——— *Key into the Language of America.* By Roger Williams. i. 283.
——— Letter by T. Parker on Church Government in. Dec. 1643. i. 301.
——— *New-England Advice to Old-England.* i. 332.
——— *Short Story of the Antinomians in New England.* By T. Welde. i. 336.
——— *Way of the Churches in New England.* By J. Cotton. i. 371.
——— *Practices of Churches in New England.* i. 394, 507.
——— *Simplicities Defence against Church Government in New England.* By S. Gorton. i. 473.
——— *Day-breaking of the Gospell in New England.* i. 503.
——— *New-Englands Jonas cast up at London.* i. 504.
——— *Clear Sunshine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England.* By T. Shepard. i. 599.
——— *Good News from New-England.* i. 599.
——— *Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline.* By T. Hooker. i. 627.
——— *Glorious Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England.* i. 747.
——— *Light appearing more and more.* i. 828.

Digitized by Google

New England (*continued*). *Ill Newes from New-England.* i. 871.
——— *Strength out of Weakness in New England.* i. 881.
——— *Platform of Church Discipline in New England.* ii. 11.
——— *Tears of Repentance.* ii. 16.
——— *History of New England.* By E. Johnson. ii. 47.
——— *Examination of grounds for banishment of Quakers.*' By I. Pennington. ii. 301.
——— Persecution of Quakers in. March 1661. ii. 364.

"New Letanie." i. 500.

"New Letany." ii. 257.

"New Map of England." ii. 261.

"New Moddell." i. 863.

"New News from the Old Exchange." i. 789.

"New Ordinance made of an old Declaration." i. 633.

New Royalists. Rising of. July to Sept. 1659. ii. 251-253, 256.
——— Pardon offered to Officers who took part in rising of. Jan. 1660. ii. 275.
——— *Plea for Sir George Booth and the Cheshire Gentlemen.* ii. 277.

New Undertakers. *See* POSTS AND POSTING.

"New Way to pay Old Debts." i. 868.

"New Years Gift for England." ii. 1.

"New Year's Gift for His Majesty." i. 304.

Newark. Siege of. March 1644. i. 316.
——— Escape of Charles I. from. Nov. 1645. i. 405.
——— Blockade of. Feb. 1646. i. 423.
——— Engagement at. March 1646. i. 424.
——— Summoned to surrender. March 1646, i. 429; April 1646, i. 434.
——— Commissioners for surrender of. April 1646. i. 434.
——— Surrender of. May 1646. i. 437, 488.
——— List of Peers, Knights, Clergy, Officers, etc. that submitted at surrender of. May 1646. i. 438.
——— Engagement near. July 1648. i. 655.

Newark, Viscount. *See* PIERREPONT, Henry, Marquess of Dorchester.

Newbury. First battle of. Sept. 1643. i. 281, 282, 286.
——— Royalist thanksgiving for success at. Sept. 1643. i. 287, 289.
——— Second battle of. Oct. 1644. i. 346.
——— Behaviour of Anabaptists at. Dec. 1647. i. 577.

Newbury, Nathaniel. Sermon. May 1652. i. 872.

Newcastle. *Exceeding True Newes from Newcastle.* i. 110.
——— Earl of Newcastle driven out of. July 1642. i. 134.
——— Engagement at. July 1642. i. 134.
——— Newsletters from. Sept. 1642, i. 164; Oct. 1642, i. 188; Nov. 1642, i. 196.
——— Declaration against those who had taken Oath of Association in. Nov. 1642. i. 197.
——— Goring lands at. Dec. 1642. i. 211.
——— Declaration forbidding trade with. Jan. 1643. i. 221.
——— *Sea-Coale, Char-Coale and Small-Coale.* i. 226.
——— Earl of Warwick at. May 1643. i. 263.
——— Orders, etc. of Parliament on reduction of. June 1643. i. 264, 266, 274.
——— Besieged by Scottish army. Feb. to Aug. 1644. i. 309, 310, 335.
——— Surrender of. Oct. 1644. i. 345.
——— Ordinance for maintenance of Preaching Ministers in. April 1645. i. 373.
——— Charles I. at. Dec. 1646. i. 480.
——— Surrenders to Skippon. Jan. 1647. i. 490.
——— Negotiations for removing Charles I. from. Jan. 1647. i. 489, 490.
——— Petition to Fairfax from garrison of. Nov. 1648. i. 694.
——— *News from Newcastle.* i. 826; ii. 42.

Newcastle, Marchioness of. *See* CAVENDISH, Margaret.

Newcastle, Marquess of. *See* CAVENDISH, William.

Newcome, Henry. *Sinners Hope.* ii. 274.

Digitized by Google

Newcomen, Matthew. *See also* SMECTYMNUUS.

——— Sermons. 1642–46. i. 190, 272, 340, 419, 483.

Newgate. *Prisoners of Newgates Condemnation.* i. 101.

——— Gaol Delivery from. Feb. 1652. i. 861.

——— *Newgates Remonstrance.* ii. 14.

Newmarket. Charles I. receives Committee of Parliament at. March 1642. i. 89.

——— Charles I. at. June 1647. i. 516.

——— *New-Market Fayre.* i. 751, 758.

——— Collection for relief of sufferers by fire at. Sept. 1653. ii. 35.

Newport. Riot at George Tavern in. Nov. 1648. i. 690.

Newport, Treaty of. *See* TREATY OF NEWPORT.

Newport Pagnell. Newsletters from. Nov. 1643. i. 295.

——— Ordinances on garrison at. Dec. 1643, i. 301; Sept. 1645, i. 394; Aug. 1646, i. 455.

——— Petition of inhabitants to Fairfax. Dec. 1648. i. 706.

——— Sir George Booth taken at. Aug. 1659. ii. 254.

Newrobe, Richard. *Farewell Myter.* i. 69.

——— *King's Favour.* i. 83.

Newry. Taken by Cromwell. Sept. 1649. i. 769.

"News." Aug. 1653. ii. 424.

"News from Rome." i. 18.

"News from the Lowe-Countreys." i. 862.

"News, True News." i. 105.

Newton, Francis. Petition. March 1649. i. 729.

Newton, George. Sermons. May 1646, i. 438; May 1652, i. 870.

Newton, John. *Sixteen Pence in the Pound.* ii. 197.

Newton, William. Letter from the Hague. March 1642. i. 92.

"Next Way to France." i. 849.

Niccols, Henry. *Shield Single against Sword Doubled.* ii. 33.

Nicholas, Edward. *Apology for the Jews.* i. 725.

Nicholas, Sir Edward. Letter to Sir William Boswell. Sept. 1642. i. 171.

——— Letter to the Earl of Cumberland. Oct. 1642. i. 187.

——— Letter to him, from the Hague, intercepted. Nov. 1642. i. 199.

Nichols, Robert. *Treatise on Ceremonies in Worship.* ii. 342.

Nicholson, Benjamin. *Some Returns to a Letter from a General Meeting of Officers.* ii. 8.

Nicholson, William. *Apology for the Discipline of the Ancient Church.* ii. 218.

Niclas, Hendrik. *Revelatio Dei.* i. 770.

——— *Introduction to the Holy Undertaking of the Glasse of Righteousness.* i. 773.

——— *Exhortation to his Children.* ii. 141.

——— *Figure of the true Tabernacle.* ii. 99.

Nicoll, Anthony. *See* ELEVEN MEMBERS.

Nicoll, Elizabeth. Funeral sermon. Oct. 1660. ii. 345.

Nicolls, Ferdinando. *Life of Ignatius Jurdain.* i. 2.

Nicols, Thomas. *Lapidary.* i. 884; ii. 14.

"Nil Probas." i. 468.

Nine Pins. Soldiers on guard forbidden to play. May 1651. i. 835.

Nine Positions. Controversy on. i. 273.

Nisbet, Alexander. *Brief Exposition of the Epistles of Peter.* ii. 212.

Nisbet, John. Funeral elegy on the Earl of Essex. Sept. 1646. i. 463.

Nisbet, William. *Scripture Chronology.* ii. 114.

No Addresses, Vote of. Paper from Scottish Commissioners on. Jan. 1648. i. 583.

——— Order of Parliament on. Jan. 1648. i. 585.

——— Petition from Taunton in favour of. Feb. 1648. i. 590.

——— Declaration of Commons on. Feb. 1648, i. 596; controversy on, i. 591, 592, 616, 655, 692.

"No Interest beyond the Principall." i. 615.

Digitized by Google

"No Papist nor Presbyterian." i. 705.

"No Peace till the King prosper." i. 392.

Nobility. *See* PEERS.

Noble, Charles. *Moderate Answer to certain Immoderate Quæries.* ii. 223.

"Noble Pamphlet." i. 666.

Nollius, Henry. *Hermetical Physick.* ii. 119.

Norbane, Walter. Funeral sermon. April 1659. ii. 226.

Norfolk. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—EASTERN ASSOCIATION.

——— Lord Lindsey attempts to raise a party against Parliament in. Aug. 1642. i. 155.

——— Instructions to Lord Lieutenant of. Dec. 1642. i. 210.

——— Ordinance for including in Eastern Association. Feb. 1643. i. 230.

——— Petitions and Addresses from. June 1647, i. 519; July, i. 527; Feb. 1649, i. 724; Jan. 1660, ii. 280.

——— *Attestation of Ministers of Norfolk, in vindication of the Solemn Covenant.* i. 632.

——— Act regulating the making of Stuffs in. Nov. 1653. ii. 43.

——— Ordinance on encroachment of the sea on coast of. Sept. 1654. ii. 79.

Norman, John. Sermon. Dec. 1658. ii. 443.

Norris, Jah. *Lash for a Lyar.* i. 594.

Northampton, 2nd Earl of. *See* COMPTON, Spencer.

Northamptonshire. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—MIDLAND ASSOCIATION.

——— *Certificate from Northamptonshire.* i. 54.

——— Petition from. Feb. 1642. i. 75.

——— Behaviour of Cavaliers in. Aug., Sept. 1642. i. 150, 166.

——— Charles I. in. Aug. 1642. i. 154.

——— Ordinances on defence of. Jan. 1643, i. 221; Oct., i. 289.

——— Ordinances for Assessment in. Jan. 1643, i. 221; Oct. 1644, i. 344; Aug. 1645, i. 389.

——— Prince Rupert in. Jan. 1643. i. 229.

——— Royalist rising in. June 1648. i. 633.

Northamptonshire (*continued*). Addresses to Monck from. Jan. 1660, ii. 279; March, ii. 289.

——— Address to Charles II. from. June 1660. ii. 319.

Northcliffe, ——, Councillor. *Argument in defence of the Right of Patrons to Advousons.* ii. 37.

Northcote, Sir John. Declarations of Parliament protecting. Dec. 1642. i. 208, 214.

Northern Association. *See* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—NORTHERN ASSOCIATION.

"Northern Queries." ii. 259.

Northtonus, Champianus. *Younger Brothers Advocate.* ii. 88.

Northumberland. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—NORTHERN ASSOCIATION.

——— *Newes from the North.* i. 196.

——— Declaration against those who have taken Oath of Association in. Nov. 1642. i. 197.

——— Ordinance for including in Northern Association. June 1645. i. 382.

——— Victory of Lambert in. July 1648. i. 642.

——— Monro's intention to fire coalpits in. Sept. 1648. i. 674.

——— Petition of Cavalry in. Dec. 1648. i. 697.

Northumberland, 10th Earl of. *See* PERCY, Algernon.

Northwich. Ordinance transferring Cheshire County Court to. May 1654. ii. 65.

Norton, John. *Answer to The Downfall of Old Common Councill Men.* i. 84.

——— *Treatise containing the Doctrine of Godliness.* i. 599.

——— *Discussion of the Sufferings of Christ.* ii. 32.

——— *Orthodox Evangelist.* ii. 65

——— *Life of John Cotton.* ii. 208.

——— *Heart of New-England Rent.* ii. 276.

Norton, Richard. Defeats Crawford and Ennis near Portsmouth. Jan. 1644. i. 303.

——— Besieges Basing House. June–Nov. 1644. i. 327.

Digitized by Google

Norwich. Attempt to burn the city. Nov. 1641. i. 42.
——— Newsletter from. Feb. 1642. i. 79.
——— Roman Catholic plot at. May 1642. i. 115.
——— Petitions from. July 1642, i. 137; Aug. 1642, i. 160.
——— Newsletters from. Aug. 1642, i. 160; Nov., i. 196.
——— Ordinance on defence of. July 1644. i. 332.
——— *Truth vindicated from accusations of Independents at Norwich.* i. 459.
——— *Vox Norwici.* i. 470.
——— Riot at. April 1648. i. 612, 613.
——— Petition from Fifth Monarchy Men in. Feb. 1649. i. 724.

Norwich, Earl of. *See* GORING, George.

Norwood, Anthony. *New Errors made palpable by an old Light.* i. 871.
——— Address to Parliament. Sept. 1654. ii. 80.

Norwood, Richard. *Considerations tending to remove the present Differences.* i. 480.

Norwood, Robert. Excommunicated. April 1651. i. 833, 836.
——— Speech in answer to charge of blasphemy. Jan. 1652. i. 859.
——— *Proposals for Propagation of the Gospel.* i. 864.
——— *Pathway unto England's Perfect Settlement.* ii. 23, 30.

Nossi-Bé, Island of. *Island of Assada defined.* i. 808.

Notstock, Joshua. Translation of Andres' *Confusion of Muhamed's Sect.* i. 870.

Nottingham. Newsletter from. Aug. 1642. i. 145.
——— Charles I. sets up his standard at. Aug. 1642. i. 158.
——— Newsletters from. Aug., Sept. 1642. i. 159, 162–164.
——— Engagement at. Feb. 1644. i. 311.
——— Interview between Charles I. and Fairfax at. Feb. 1647. i. 493.
——— Comedy performed on Charles II.'s Coronation Day at. April 1661. ii. 368.

Nottingham, County of. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—NORTHERN ASSOCIATION.

Nottingham, County of (*continued*). Petitions to Parliament. June 1641, i. 17, 53; April 1642, i. 98; June, i. 120.
——— Lord Newark's Speech to Trained Bands of. July 1642. i. 135.
——— Petition to Charles I. Aug. 1642, i. 162; Jan. 1643, i. 216; March, i. 243.
——— Address to Earl of Essex. Sept. 1642. i. 167.
——— Protestation against Earl of Newcastle. Jan. 1643. i. 218.
——— Ordinance for Assessment in. Jan. 1643. i. 221.
——— Ordinance for including in Northern Association. June 1645. i. 382.
——— Behaviour of Scottish Army in. Feb. 1646. i. 422.
——— Letter from Fairfax respecting Nottinghamshire Cavalry. July 1647. i. 533.
——— Observation of Yearly Fast in. Dec. 1658. ii. 220.

Nottingham Castle. Royalist attempt to procure betrayal of. Dec. 1643. i. 301.

"November." i. 568.

"Now or Never." ii. 158.

Noye, William. Satirized in *Description of the Passage of Strafford over Styx.* i. 13.
——— *Compleat Lawyer.* i. 849.

Noyes, James. *Temple Measured.* i. 472.

Nulls, Sir John. Petition. April 1649. i. 737.

Nutt, Thomas. *Nineteen humble Propositions for Peace.* i. 279.
——— *Nineteen Propositions cleered.* i. 281.
——— Petition on behalf of Brownists and Anabaptists. Sept. 1643. i. 285.
——— *Nut-Cracker cracked by the Nutt.* i. 329.

Nye, Philip. *See also* DISSENTING BRETHREN.
——— Speech on the Solemn League and Covenant. Jan. 1646. i. 417.
——— *Proposals for the Propagation of the Gospel.* i. 866.
——— *Principles of Faith.* ii. 87; reply by C. Atkinson, ii. 90.
——— *Mr. Sadler Re-examined.* ii. 92.
——— *Beames of Former Light.* ii. 299.

Digitized by Google

O

Oates, Samuel. *See* OTES.

Oath of Abjuration. *Oath of Abjuration arraign'd.* By J. Austin. ii. 28.

Oath of Allegiance, 1642. Instructions from Parliament respecting. i. 93.

Oath of Allegiance, 1650. *See* ENGAGEMENT OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE COMMONWEALTH.

Oath of Allegiance, 1660. Text of. ii. 322.

——— Quaker's objections to taking. July 1660. ii. 322.

——— *Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance.* ii. 323.

——— Statutes bearing on. Feb. 1661. ii. 360.

——— *Of the lawfulness of the Oath of Allegiance.* By T. Brabourn. ii. 363.

Oath of Supremacy. *Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance.* ii. 323.

——— *Serious Consideration of the Oath of Supremacy.* By J. Tombes. ii. 344, 362; reply by H. Adis, ii. 362.

——— Statutes bearing on. Feb. 1661. ii. 360.

——— Petition that Bishops shall be required to take. March 1661. ii. 362.

——— *Of the lawfulness of the Oath of Supremacy.* By T. Brabourn. ii. 363.

Obadiah, Book of. *Brief Commentarie upon Obadiah.* By E. Marbury. i. 781.

"Obedience due to the Supreme Power." i. 237.

Oblivion, Act of. Under Consideration by Commons. May 1660. ii. 308.

——— Message from Charles II. to Commons on. June 1660. ii. 318.

——— Speech by Earl of Bristol on. July 1660. ii. 324.

——— Speeches by Charles II. on. July, Aug. 1660. ii. 325.

——— Text of. Aug. 1660. ii. 333.

——— Proclamation requiring statement of Accounts from those not exempted in. March 1661. ii. 363.

O'Brien, Murrough, 1st Earl of Inchiquin. Campaign in Ireland. April 1642. i. 101.

——— His Reasons for opposing the Cessation. July 1644. i. 334.

——— Declares for Parliament. July 1644. i. 335.

——— Letter to Digby. Sept. 1646. i. 461.

——— Campaign in Ireland. May, Sept., Nov. 1647. i. 507, 510, 554, 556, 570.

——— Accused in Parliament by Broghill. Aug. 1647. i. 546.

——— Letter to Parliament. Nov. 1647. i. 570.

——— Campaign in Ireland. March 1648. i. 598.

——— Propositions to Parliament. April 1648. i. 614.

——— Declares for Charles I. April 1648. i. 607, 617.

——— Letter from Col. Jones to. June 1648. i. 632.

——— Declaration of army in Munster under. June 1648. i. 640.

——— Negotiations with Ormonde. Nov. 1648. i. 695.

——— *Declaration of the treacherous proceedings of Lord Inchiquin.* By W. Knight. i. 722.

——— Declaration on execution of Charles I. Feb. 1649. i. 725.

——— Campaign in Ireland. July, Aug. 1649. i. 755, 756, 758–761, 764.

"Observation and Comparison." ii. 235.

"Observations upon the Civill and Militarie Governments." i. 616.

"Observations upon the Times." i. 193.

"Observator." Oct.–Nov. 1654. i. 429.

O'Cane, Donnell. Letter from Doe Castle. Aug. 1642. i. 145.

Occult Science. *See* MAGIC.

"Occurrences from Forraigne Parts." June 1659–Jan. 1660. ii. 436, 437.

"Occurrences of certain speciall and remarkable Passages." Jan.–May 1644. ii. 378–381.

O'Dempsey, Lewis, Viscount Clanmalier. Alleged plot of. May 1642. i. 107.

Offices of General Enquiry. Prospectuses, etc., of. May 1657, ii. 180, 181; Sept. 1650, i. 813.

Digitized by Google

"O Friends! No Friends." i. 602.

Ogilby, John. *Fables of Æsop paraphras'd in Verse.* i. 857.

——— Verses on Charles II. Jan. 1661 ii. 354.

——— *Relation of His Majestie's Entertainment.* ii. 367.

Ogilvy, James, 2nd Earl of Airlie. Defeated near Atholl. April 1649. i. 735.

Ogle, Thomas. Letter to Sir N. Crisp. Feb. 1643. i. 233.

Oil. Tax on. Nov. 1645. i. 407.

Okey, John. Charge brought against Eleven Members by. July 1647. i. 529.

——— Defeats the Welsh at St. Fagans. May 1648. i. 618.

——— Signs protest against standing army. Oct. 1654. ii. 85.

——— *Colonel Okie's Lamentation.* ii. 298.

Old Bailey. Trial of Lilburne at. Aug. 1658. ii. 34.

——— Trial of Regicides at. Oct. 1660. ii. 342.

——— Engraving of. ii. 342.

"Old Parliamentary Prognostication." ii. 92.

Old Post. *See* Posts and Posting.

Oldisworth, Michael. Satirized in *News from Pembroke*, i. 608; in *My Lord of Pembroke's Speech*, i. 675; in *Speech of Philip Herbert, late Earle of Pembrook*, i. 765.

Oliveras, Baltazar. *Reall Victorie of Portugal.* i. 333.

Olney. Skirmishes at. Nov. 1643. i. 297.

"One Blow more at Babylon." i. 827.

O'Neill, Daniel. Impeached. Dec. 1641. i. 48.

——— Escapes from Tower. May 1642. i. 108.

——— Letters to Charles I. Oct. 1645. i. 399.

O'Neill, Owen Roe. Defeated by Leslie. Nov. 1642. i. 189.

——— Defeated by Moore and Fenwick. Feb. 1647. i. 492.

——— Negotiations with Monck. April, July 1649. i. 739, 755, 763.

——— Rumoured defeat by Inchiquin. Aug. 1649. i. 764.

O'Neill, Owen Roe (*continued*). Negotiations with Sir C. Coote. Aug. 1649. i. 765.

O'Neill, Sir Phelim, styled Earl of Tyrone. Campaign in Ireland. Nov., Dec. 1641. i. 42, 47.

——— Speech. Dec. 1641. i. 48.

——— Letter to the Pope. Jan. 1642. i. 65.

——— Negotiations with Parliament. Feb. 1642. i. 76.

——— Reported capture of. Feb. 1642. i. 81.

——— Petition to Parliament. Feb. 1642. i. 82.

——— Campaign in Ireland. June 1642. i. 122.

Onley, John. Disputations with J. Bryan. Jan. 1655, ii. 98; April 1658. ii. 208.

"Only Rule for Regulating the Lawes." ii. 3.

Onslow, Sir Richard. Attacked by G. Wither in *Justitiarius Justificatus.* i. 432.

"Open Mouth of Balaams Asse." i. 198.

O'Queen, Jeremy. Proceedings against. July 1650. i. 805.

Oquendo, Antonio de. Account of his defeat by Marten Tromp in 1639. i. 767.

Orange, Princes of. *See* Frederick Henry: William.

Ordinance. *See* Gunnery.

Ordination. Ordinances on. Oct. 1644, i. 343; Aug. 1646, i. 461.

——— *Judgement of the Reformed Churches concerning Ordination.* i. 491.

——— Dispute between Mr. Cranford and Dr. Chamberlen on. June 1652. i. 873.

——— *Ecclesia Vindicata.* By P. Heylin. ii. 187.

——— *Presbyterial Ordination Vindicated.* ii. 340.

Organs. *Organs Funerall.* i. 97.

——— *Contention about the Lawfulnesse of Organs.* i. 190.

——— *Plea for the abolishing of Organs.* i. 265.

——— Ordinance for their removal from churches. May 1644. i. 323.

Digitized by Google

Oriental Languages. Petition for the establishment of a lecture on. June 1648. i. 633.

"Original and End of Civil Power." i. 742.

Ormonde, 1st Duke of. *See* BUTLER James.

Orrery, 1st Earl of. *See* BOYLE, Roger.

"Orthodox State-Queries." ii. 290.

Osborn, John. *World to Come.* i. 839.

Osborne, Francis. *Perswasive to a Mutuall Compliance.* i. 861.

——— *Seasonable Expostulation with the Netherlands.* i. 873.

——— *Politicall Reflections.* ii. 151.

——— *Advice to a Son.* ii. 129, 210; reply by J. Heydon, ii. 223.

——— *Miscellany of Sundry Essayes.* ii. 224.

Osborne, John. *Indictment against Tythes.* ii. 250.

Osborne, Richard. Implicated in plot for Charles I.'s escape from Carisbrooke. May 1648. i. 627.

——— Accuses Rolfe of plotting to murder Charles I. June 1648. i. 636, 638.

——— *True Relations of Mr. Osborns proceedings.* i. 653.

Osland, Henry. Attacked by J. Humphrey in *Βίος πάντων ἐλδέστος.* ii. 185.

Osmond, Charles, Earl of Osmond. Letter. March 1642. i. 92.

——— Defeat. Dec. 1642. i. 212.

Osnaburg. Treaty of. July 1648. i. 655.

Oswestry. Victory of Denbigh at. June 1644. i. 329.

——— Myddelton raises siege of. July 1644. i. 332.

Otes, Samuel. Criticised by J. Stalham in *Vindiciæ Redemptionis.* i. 504.

——— *Confutation of Mr. Samuel Oates.* By J. Spittlehouse. ii. 20, 53.

Oughtred, William. *Circles of Proportion.* ii. 341.

Overbury, Sir Thomas. *Arraignment of Sr. Walter Rawleigh.* i. 608.

——— *Observations upon the Provinces United.* i. 820.

——— Portrait. i. 820.

Overman, Mary. Funeral sermon. i. 484.

Overman, Thomas. Speech at funeral of Mary Overman. i. 484.

Overton, Mary. Petition. March 1647. i. 501.

Overton, Richard. *Articles of High Treason against Cheapside Crosse.* i. 71.

——— *New Lambeth Fayre newly consecrated.* i. 96.

——— *Man's Mortallitie.* i. 306.

——— Imprisonment. Sept. 1646. i. 462.

——— *Defiance against all arbitrary Usurpations.* i. 462.

——— Petitions. Oct. 1646, i. 468; March 1649, i. 728; April, i. 737, 738, 740.

——— *Arrow against all Tyrants.* i. 469.

——— *Commoners Complaint.* i. 491.

——— *Out-cryes of Oppressed Commons.* i. 497.

——— *Appeale from the Representative Body.* i. 533.

——— *Picture of the Councel of State.* i. 735.

——— *Overton's Defyance of the Act of Pardon.* i. 754.

——— *Baiting of the Great Bull of Bashan unfolded.* i. 757.

——— Satirized in *New Bull-Baiting.* i. 762.

Overton, Robert. Letter to Fairfax. Jan. 1649. i. 712.

——— Remonstrance of his regiment. June 1649. i. 748.

——— Letters to Cromwell. June 1653. ii. 19.

——— Declaration of Army respecting arrest of. Jan. 1655. ii. 98.

——— Imprisonment. March 1659. ii. 225.

——— *Letter to the Officers of the Army.* ii. 259.

——— Letter from Monck to. Jan. 1660. ii. 276.

Ovid. *Metamorphoses.* i. 846; ii. 136.

——— *Ovid's Invective.* ii. 199.

Owen, David. *Puritano-Jesuitismus.* i. 161.

Owen, John. *Θεομαχία Αὐτεξουσιαστική.* i. 253.

——— *Duty of Pastors and People distinguished.* i. 325.

——— Sermons. 1646–1656. i. 435, 678, 720, 727, 739, 787, 818, 826, 850, 886; ii. 14, 160, 164.

Digitized by Google

Owen, John (*continued*). Reply by J. Horn to his *Salus Electorum.* i. 810.

——— *Of the Death of Christ.* i. 814.

——— Proposals to the Committee for the Propagation of the Gospel. March 1652. i. 866.

——— Reply by H. Hammond to his *Animadversions on Ignatius's Epistles.* ii. 88.

——— *Vindiciæ Evangelicæ.* ii. 112.

——— *Of Communion with God.* ii. 187.

——— *Of Schisme.* ii. 184.

——— *Of the Mortification of Sinne.* ii. 155.

——— *Review of the Annotations of Grotius.* ii. 147.

——— *Review of the true nature of Schisme.* ii. 193.

——— *Of Temptation.* ii. 210.

——— *Of the Divine Originall of the Scriptures.* ii. 219.

——— *Pro Sacris Scripturis Exercitationes.* ii. 221.

Owen, Sir John. Defeated by Mitton. June 1648. i. 630.

——— List of Judges at his trial. Feb. 1649. i. 721.

Owen, Lewis. *Genealogie of all Popish Monks.* i. 442.

Oxford. Skirmish at. Sept. 1642. i. 166.

——— Alleged misdemeanours of Cavaliers at. Sept. 1642. i. 167.

——— Lord Say's troops at. Sept., Oct. 1642. i. 167, 169.

——— Newsletters from. Oct., Nov. 1642. i. 188, 196.

——— Order of Parliament on Carriers to. Jan. 1643. i. 222.

——— Declaration of Charles I. on security of. Dec. 1642. i. 211.

——— Answer to Charles I.'s demands for money. Jan. 1643. i. 221.

——— Proclamation of Charles I. expelling "unnecessary persons." Jan. 1643. i. 223.

——— Treatment of Parliamentary prisoners at. March 1643. i. 246.

——— Advance of Parliamentary forces against. May 1644. i. 326.

——— Charles I. receives proposals for peace at. Nov. 1644. i. 349.

——— Engagement near. April 1645. i. 374.

Oxford (*continued*). Ordinances for raising contributions for taking of. May 1645, i. 378; July, i. 384.

——— Oath taken by garrison of. April 1646. i. 430.

——— Besieged by Fairfax. April, May 1646. i. 434, 438.

——— Negotiations for surrender of. May, June 1646. i. 439, 443, 445, 446.

——— Surrender of. June 1646. i. 447, 452.

——— Conference between Presbyterians and Independents at. Nov. 1646. i. 474, 476.

——— Ministers sent by Parliament to preach at. March 1647. i. 501.

——— Propositions made to the Army by Royalists at. June 1647. i. 521.

——— Alleged ill-treatment of Quakers at. July 1654. ii. 75.

——— Plan and view of. i. 264.

Oxford, County of. Petition to Lords. Feb. 1642. i. 82.

——— Newsletter from. Aug. 1642. i. 155.

——— Proclamation by Charles I. of pardon to inhabitants of. Nov. 1642. i. 189.

——— Proclamation by Charles I. requesting contributions from. Dec. 1642. i. 208.

——— Agreement with Charles I. for provisioning of Horse. Dec. 1642. i. 209, 213, 220.

——— Declaration of Charles I. on security of. Dec. 1642. i. 211.

——— Answer to Charles I.'s demands for money. Jan. 1643. i. 221.

——— Proclamation of Charles I. expelling "unnecessary persons" from. Jan. 1643. i. 223.

——— Ordinance for raising money and troops in. June 1644. i. 330.

——— Ordinance of Parliament for relief of distress in. July 1645. i. 386.

——— Petition to Parliament. Sept. 1647. i. 557.

——— Declaration to Monck from. Feb. 1660. ii. 284.

——— Declaration of loyalty to Parliament. April 1660. ii. 304.

Oxford Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT OF 1644–45.

Oxford, Treaty of. *See* TREATY OF OXFORD.

Oxford University. Acknowledges Laud's gift of MSS. 1640. i. 3.

Digitized by Google

Oxford University (*continued*). Petition in favour of Episcopacy. April 1641. i. 10, 19.
——— Petition of County of Oxford against spread of Popery in. Feb. 1642. i. 82.
——— Lends money to Charles I. July 1642. i. 138.
——— Members volunteer for service under Charles I. Aug. 1642. i. 162.
——— Vice-Chancellor's letter to Chancellor praying for protection. Sept. 1642. i. 167.
——— Visitation of. May 1647 to April 1648. i. 507, 564, 608, 610, 611.
——— *Judicium Universitatis* i. 514.
——— *Case of the University of Oxford.* i. 623, 884.
——— *Oxonii Lachrymæ.* i. 744.
——— *Foundation of the Universitie of Oxford.* By G. Langbaine. i. 884.
——— Poems congratulating Cromwell by members of. June 1654. ii. 73.
——— Proposals for reform in. June 1659. ii. 245.

Oxford, Wendy. *John Lilburne decyphered.* ii. 9.

P

Pack, Sir Christopher. Elected as Lord Mayor. Sept. 1653. ii. 38.

"Pack of Patentees." i. 56.

Packer, William. Attack on Lilburne. Aug. 1653. ii. 30.

"Packet of Letters." June 1646. ii. 392.

"Packets of Letters from Scotland." March–Nov. 1648. ii. 400–404.

Packington, Dorothy, **Lady.** *Gentlemans Calling.* ii. 353.
——— *Whole Duty of Man.* ii. 353.

Padstow. Letters to Charles I. intercepted at. March 1646. i. 425.

Padsworth. Engagement at. Feb. 1643. i. 235.

Pagan, Blaise François de, Count. *Description of the Country of the Amazons.* ii. 349.

Page, John. *Jus Fratrum.* ii. 195.

Paget, John. *Defence of Church Government.* i. 54.

Paget, William, 5th Baron Paget. Letter to Parliament. June 1642. i. 127.

Pagitt, Ephraim. Sermon. Nov. 1644. i. 349.
——— *Heresiography.* i. 376.

Pain, John. *Discovery of the Priests.* ii. 122.

Pain, Jonas. Imprisonment, 1641. i. 57.

Paine, John. *Truth will never shame its Master.* ii. 61.

Painting. *Graphice.* By Sir W. Sanderson. ii. 209.

"Pair of Spectacles for the City." i. 576; reply, i. 583.

"Pair of Spectacles for this purblinde Nation." ii. 240.

Palatinate Cause. *See* FREDERICK I., King of Bohemia.

Palmer, Anthony. *Scripture-Rule to the Lord's Table.* ii. 68.
——— *Tempestuous Soul Calmed.* ii. 69, 208.
——— *Gospel New-Creature.* ii. 211.

Palmer, George. *Sectaries Unmasked.* i. 529.
——— *Lawfulness of the Celebration of Christ's Birth-day.* i. 701.

Palmer, Herbert. Sermons. June 1643, i. 269; Aug. 1644, i. 337; Sept. 1646, i. 466.
——— *Memorials of Godliness.* i. 304.
——— *Soule of Fasting.* i. 358.
——— *Sabbatum Redivivum.* i. 375, 855.
——— *Full Answer to Prynne's Four Serious Questions.* i. 396.
——— *Copy of a Letter sent to H. Palmer.* i. 639.
——— *Character of a True Christian.* ii. 165.

Palmer, John. Executed for witchcraft. July 1649. i. 757.

Palmer, Laurence. Sermon. Dec. 1644. i. 351.

Palmer, Thomas. Sermon. Oct. 1644. i. 344.
——— *Little View of this Old World.* ii. 245.

Palsgrave. *See* CHARLES LOUIS, Elector Palatine.

Digitized by Google

Pameach, Ryhen. *See* PEACHAM, Henry.

Panter, P. *De non temerandis Ecclesiis.* i. 806.

Panzani, Gregorio. Negotiations with Henrietta Maria, 1634–36. i. 252.

Papillon, David. *Vanity of the Lives of Men.* i. 838.

"Parables reflecting upon the Times." i. 691.

Paracelsus. *Of the Nature of Things.* i. 802.

——— *Supreme Mysteries of Nature.* ii. 135.

——— *Dispensatory and Chirurgery.* ii. 162.

——— *Mysteries of the Creation.* ii. 179.

——— *Of the Chymical Transmutation of metals and minerals.* ii. 182.

——— *Archidoxes.* ii. 446.

——— Portrait. ii. 179.

"Paradox useful for the Times." i. 191.

"Paradoxes in the praise of being Lowsey." ii. 16.

"Paraenetick." i. 350.

"Parallel betwixt the ancient and modern Phanatics." ii. 364.

"Parallel of Governments." i. 541.

Pareus, Johann Philipp. *Oratio panegyrica pro Musis Hanovicis instaurandis.* i. 19.

Parinter, Mark. *News from Avernus.* i. 115.

Paris. Newsletters from. Jan. 1649. i. 712, 714.

——— Entry of Louis XIV. into. Aug. 1660. ii. 331.

Parish Law. *Judges Resolutions concerning Statute Law for Parishes.* i. 18.

Parker, Alexander. *Testimony of God.* ii. 154.

——— *Call out of Egypt.* ii. 167.

——— *Testimony of the Light within.* ii. 178.

——— Controversy with J. Tendring. Oct. 1657. ii. 194.

Parker, Henry. *Case of Ship-Money.* i. 2.

——— *Discourse concerning Puritans.* i. 7.

——— *Altar Dispute.* i. 20.

Parker, Henry (*continued*). *True Grounds of Ecclesiasticall Regiment.* i. 46.

——— *Question concerning the Divine Right of Episcopacie.* i. 56.

——— *Vintners Answer to some scandalous Pamphlets.* i. 97.

——— *Some few Observations upon His Majesties Answer to the Declaration of the Lords and Commons.* i. 111.

——— *Manifold Miseries of Civill Warre.* i. 130.

——— *Observations upon some of His Majesties late Answers.* i. 130; controversy on, i. 133, 146, 170, 196, 225, 230, 241, 252, 280.

——— Petition to Charles I. July 1642. i. 138.

——— *Danger to England observed.* i. 141.

——— *Animadversions Animadverted.* i. 160.

——— *Generall Junto.* i. 214.

——— *Contra-Replicant.* i. 228.

——— *Christus Dei.* i. 241.

——— *Oath of Pacification.* i. 291.

——— *Jus Populi.* i. 344.

——— *Mr. William Wheelers Case.* i. 357.

——— Reply to Speech of Ambassadors from Netherlands. April 1645. i. 372.

——— *Jus Regum.* i. 377.

——— *Points of Consideration resulting out of the Relation made by the Ambassadours from the Netherlands.* i. 378.

——— *Kings Cabinet Opened.* i. 381.

——— *Trojan Horse of the Presbyterial Government unembowelled.* i. 461.

——— *Elegie upon Robert, Earle of Essex.* i. 464.

——— *Irish Massacre.* i. 466.

——— Applies for post of Registrar of the Prerogative Office. Jan. 1647, i. 490; May, i. 507.

——— *Answer to David Jenkins.* i. 508; controversy on, i. 517, 521, 526.

——— *Answer to the Retreate of the Armie.* i. 560.

——— *Of a Free Trade.* i. 589.

——— *Letter of censure to John Lilburne.* i. 801; reply by J. Jones, i. 807.

——— *True Portraiture of the Kings of England.* i. 808.

——— *Reformation in Courts.* i. 817.

——— *Scotland's Holy War.* i. 824.

——— *Cheif Affairs of Ireland.* i. 860.

Digitized by Google

Parker, John, Baron of the Court of Exchequer. *Government of the People.* i. 788.

Parker, John, Merchant, of London. Funeral sermon. i. 5.

Parker, John, of Upper Wallop. Letter on Militia. Aug. 1642. i. 153.

Parker, Martin. *Poet's Blind Man's Bough.* i. 31.

Parker, Robert. *Exposition of the powring out of the Fourth Vial.* i. 804.

Parker, Thomas. *Letter touching the Government in the Churches of New England.* i. 301.

——— *Visions and Prophecies of Daniel expounded.* i. 419.

——— *Letter to Elizabeth Avery.* i. 778.

——— *Methodus Gratiæ Divinæ.* ii. 189; comments on, by L. Womock, ii. 197; by R. Baxter, ii. 268.

Parker, William. *Late Assembly of Divines' Confession of Faith examined.* i. 837.

Parkhurst, Ferdinando. *Critica Divina.* ii. 327.

Parkin, Sir William. Speech on Church-Government. July 1641. i. 20.

Parliament. *Order and Course of passing Bills in Parliament.* i. 26.

——— *Collection of the Rights and Privileges of Parliament.* i. 163.

——— *Englands Prosperity in the Priviledges of Parliament.* i. 198.

——— *Priviledges of the House of Commons.* i. 214.

——— *Priviledges of Parliament.* i. 233.

——— *Sovereign Power of Parliaments.* i. 252.

——— *Historical Collection of Parliaments from* 673 *till* 1216. By W. Prynne. i. 764.

——— *Historiæ Parliamenti Angliæ Breviarium.* By T. May. i. 791, 803.

——— *Exact Abridgment of Acts of Parliament from* 1640 *to* 1656. By W. Hughes. ii. 150.

——— *Historical Discourse of Parliaments.* ii. 151.

——— *Plea for the Lords and House of Peers.* By W. Prynne. ii. 202.

——— List of Members of Parliaments, 1640–1659. ii. 230.

——— *Modus Tenendi Parliamentum.* By W. Hakewill. ii. 268.

Parliament (*continued*). *Minors no Senators.* By W. Prynne. ii. 362.

——— *Several Opinions touching the Antiquity of Parliament.* ii. 441.

Parliament of 1640 (The Short). Opened by Charles I. April 1640. i. 1.

——— Dissolved. May 1640. i. 2.

Parliament of 1640-1653 (The Long). *See also* FIVE MEMBERS: ELEVEN MEMBERS: PARLIAMENT OF MAY 1659 TO MARCH 1660. Proclamations, Ordinances, Acts, etc. of Parliament are indexed under the subject of which they treat.

——— Lists of Members. i. 2, 10, 349, 350, 647, 872; ii. 167.

——— *Speeches and Passages of this Parliament, from Nov.* 1640 *to June* 1641. i. 2.

——— *Diurnal Occurrences of Parliament from Nov.* 1640 *to Nov.* 1641. i. 2.

——— Protestation against Roman Catholics. May 1641. i. 11.

——— *Protestation Protested.* By H. Burton. i. 13.

——— Commissioners to Scottish Parliament appointed, Aug. 1641, i. 25; report of their proceedings, Sept., i. 28; instructions sent to, Oct., i. 35; thanked by Parliament, Jan. 1642, i. 65.

——— Proceedings. Oct. 1641. i. 35.

——— Petitions urging exclusion of Catholic Peers from Parliament. Nov. 1641, i. 41; Jan. 1642, i. 68.

——— Private Business in Lords deferred. Nov. 1641. i. 42.

——— Petitions to Charles I. Dec. 1641. i. 46, 48.

——— Proposition of Commons for a Guard. Dec. 1641. i. 51.

——— Proceedings. Jan. to April 1642. i. 57.

——— Petition of Commons in defence of Pym. Jan. 1642. i. 59.

——— Declarations of Commons on Breach of Privilege. Jan. 1642. i. 58, 62, 64.

——— Answer to two Buckinghamshire Petitions. Jan. 1642. i. 62.

——— Commons meet in Committee at Grocers' Hall. Jan. 1642. i. 64.

——— Letter sent from Commons to the various Corporations. Jan. 1642. i. 64.

——— Message to Charles I., concerning the Militia. March 1642. i. 86.

Digitized by Google

Parliament of 1640–1653 (The Long) (*continued*). Declaration presented to Charles I. at Newmarket. March 1642. i. 89, 90.

——— Petition from Hampshire that Catholic Peers be deprived of Votes. March 1642. i. 90.

——— Messages to Charles I. March 1642. i. 90, 92, 93, 94.

——— Private Business in Lords deferred. March 1642. i. 91.

——— Names of Members of Commons who subscribed for operations against Irish Rebels. April 1642. i. 99.

——— Messages to Charles I. April 1642. i. 100.

——— Collection of Acts of Parliament. Nov. 1640 to May 1642. i. 106.

——— Proceedings. May 1642. i. 110.

——— Messages to Charles I. May 1642. i. 107, 108.

——— Charles I.'s proposal to remove Parliament to York declared illegal. May 1642. i. 110.

——— Declaration of points at issue between Parliament and King. May 1642. i. 111.

——— Messages to Charles I. June 1642. i. 116, 122, 125.

——— *Plea for the Parliament.* i. 127.

——— Messages to Charles I. July 1642. i. 136, 137, 141.

——— Proceedings. Aug. 1642. i. 154.

——— Instructions to Committee in Kent. Aug. 1642. i. 152.

——— *Parliaments Praise.* i. 154.

——— Messages to Charles I. Aug. 1642, i. 159; Sept., i. 164, 165, 167.

——— Instructions to Deputy-Lieutenants of Essex. Oct. 1642. i. 177.

——— Instructions to Earl of Essex. Oct. 1642. i. 177.

——— Messages to Charles I. Nov. 1642. i. 189, 191–194, 198.

——— Petition against Accomodation delivered to Commons. Dec. 1642. i. 201.

——— Declaration to People of Scotland. Dec. 1642. i. 202.

——— Messages to Charles I. Dec. 1642. i. 208, 213.

——— *Definition of a Parliament.* i. 224.

——— *No Parliament without a King.* i. 228.

——— Messages to Charles I. Feb. 1643. i. 229.

Parliament of 1640–1653 (The Long) (*continued*). *Present Answer to the late Complaint unto the Commons.* i. 232.

——— Collection of Messages between Parliament and Charles I. Dec. 1641 to March 1643. i. 245.

——— *Parallel between the Israelites and England.* i. 246.

——— *Perfect Declaration of the Protestations made by Parliament by way of Accomodation.* i. 257.

——— Declaration respecting Royalist plots against. June 1643. i. 264.

——— Discovery of Waller's plot against Parliament. i. 265, 266.

——— Bills presented to Charles I. at Oxford by. July 1643. i. 274.

——— Order for sequestration of estates of members that neglect their duties. Aug. 1643. i. 281.

——— Declarations to Scottish Convention of Estates and General Assembly. Sept. 1642. i. 283.

——— Commons take Solemn League and Covenant. Sept. 1643. i. 287.

——— Ordinance for assessing Royalist Members. Oct. 1643. i. 289.

——— *Declaration of the Kingdomes of England and Scotland*, issued by English Parliament and Scottish Convention of Estates. Jan. 1644. i. 307.

——— Proceedings in the negotiations for peace. March 1644. i. 316.

——— *Parliament Physick for a Sin-Sick Nation.* By N. Joceline. i. 323.

——— Ordinance on exclusion of Royalist members. June 1644. i. 331.

——— Proposals to Charles I. for Peace. Nov. 1644. i. 349.

——— Ordinance discharging members of both Houses from military or civil offices. April 1645. i. 370.

——— Message to States General of Netherlands. Aug. 1645. i. 390.

——— *Parliaments Power in Lawes for Religion.* i. 392.

——— *Letters of Advice touching the Parliament.* By G. Wither. i. 394.

——— *Generall Complaint of the Tyranny of the perpetual Parliament.* i. 395.

——— *Some Advertisements for the new election of Burgesses.* i. 397.

——— Declaration on bribery of members. Dec. 1645. i. 405.

——— Negotiations on Charles I.'s proposal to treat for peace. Dec. 1645, i. 411; Jan. 1646, i. 415.

Digitized by Google

Parliament of 1640-1653 (The Long) (*continued*). Proceedings. Jan. to March 1646. i. 420.
——— Acts passed from Jan. 1645 to Feb. 1646. i. 419.
——— Commons issue Declaration of their policy. April 1646. i. 433.
——— Election of minors declared illegal. 1646. i. 434.
——— Parliament consents to Propositions for Peace. June 1646. i. 447.
——— Propositions for Peace sent to Charles I. July 1646. i. 451.
——— *Parliament's Reformation.* i. 455.
——— Reply to Papers of Scottish Commissioners on disposal of King's Person. Nov. 1646. i. 477.
——— Collection of Ordinances and Declarations, from March 1642 to Dec. 1646. i. 483.
——— Negotiations for removal of Charles I. from Newcastle. Jan. 1647. i. 489, 490.
——— Propositions to Charles I. for Peace. May 1647. i. 512.
——— Orders on attendance of Members. June 1647. i. 515.
——— Controversy with Army on Disbandment, Church Discipline, the disposal of the King's Person, etc. June to Nov. 1647. i. 516–548, 553, 557–559, 561–572, 576.
——— *Discourse touching the inconveniences of a long continued Parliament.* By D. Jenkins. i. 521.
——— Satirized in *A Most Learned and Eloquent Speech.* i. 523.
——— Royalist Members excluded. July 1647. i. 530.
——— *Panegyrick representing the proceedings of the Parliament.* i. 532.
——— *Grand Account; wherein is discovered the vast summes of money levied upon the Kingdome by Parliament.* i. 538.
——— Names of the Members who subscribed the Engagement with the Army. Aug. 1647. i. 541.
——— *Members Justification.* i. 544.
——— *Parliaments Knell.* i. 545.
——— All Votes and Ordinances from 26 July to 6 Aug. declared null and void. Aug. 1647. i. 547.
——— Propositions to Charles I. for Peace. Aug. 1647. i. 550.
——— Votes on impeachment of certain Members. Sept. 1647. i. 553.

Parliament of 1640-1653 (The Long) (*continued*). Propositions to Charles I. for Peace. Sept. 1647. i. 552, 554, 555, 559.
——— *Plague at Westminster.* i. 555.
——— Alleged plot against Parliament. Sept. 1647. i. 560.
——— *Westminster Fayre newly proclaimed.* i. 560.
——— Satirized in *New Boke of Common Prayer.* i. 561.
——— *Parliaments New and Perfect Catechisme.* i. 561, 581.
——— *Parliaments Letanie.* i. 562.
——— Negotiations with Charles I. Nov. to Dec. 1647. i. 571, 573, 574, 576, 578.
——— *New-yeers gift for the Saints at Westminster.* i. 582.
——— Order of Commons on Privileges. Jan. 1648. i. 582.
——— Committee of Commons appointed to consider popular grievances. Jan. 1648. i. 582.
——— *Parliaments Ten Commandments.* i. 586.
——— *Looking-Glass for the Parliament.* i. 589.
——— *Ecce the New Testament of the House of Commons.* i. 593.
——— *New Magna Charta.* i. 593.
——— Negotiations with Scottish Parliament. Feb. to March 1648. i. 594, 596, 598, 599, 601.
——— *Cryes of Westminster.* i. 594.
——— *Declaration of the Power of Parliament to judge Delinquents for High Treason.* i. 595.
——— *Ardua Regni.* i. 595.
——— *Plea for the Lords.* By W. Prynne. i. 597.
——— Declaration sent to the General Assembly. March 1648. i. 600.
——— Order for Prayer on behalf of. April 1648. i. 612.
——— Answer to Petition of London Corporation. April 1648. i. 613.
——— Protest against Lords' jurisdiction over Commoners in Criminal Cases. April 1648. i. 613.
——— *Mistris Parliament brought to bed.* i. 614.
——— *Ding Dong, or, Sir Pitifull Parliament on his Death-Bed.* i. 619.
——— *Mistris Parliament presented in her Bed.* i. 619.
——— *Devill and the Parliament.* i. 623.

Digitized by Google

Parliament of 1640-1653 (The Long) (*continued*). *Mistris Parliament, her gossipping.* i. 624.
——— *Passes granted to the perjur'd Rebels at Westminster.* i. 624.
——— *Mrs. Parliament her Invitation to Mrs. London.* i. 627.
——— *Second Part of the Westminster Monster.* i. 627.
——— *Kentish Fayre; or, Parliamemt Sold.* i. 631.
——— *New Ordinance made of an old Declaration.* i. 633.
——— *Anatomy of Westminster Juncto.* i. 634.
——— *Cuckoo's-nest at Westminster.* i. 634.
——— Taking up arms against Parliament declared to be Treason. June 1648. i. 636.
——— Declaration respecting a Personal Treaty with Charles I. June 1648. i. 636.
——— *Key to the Cabinet of the Parliament.* i. 637.
——— Satirized in *Naked Truth.* i. 638.
——— *Millers at Westminster.* i. 638.
——— *Winding-sheet for the Rebels at Westminster.* i. 640.
——— *Letter concerning the carriage of the House of Peeres during these late distractions.* i. 644.
——— Correspondence between English and Scottish Parliaments. Feb. 1647 to July 1648. i. 646.
——— *Choak-Peare for the Parliament.* i. 651.
——— Letter to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Aug. 1648. i. 658.
——— *Lex Parlamentorum.* i. 662.
——— *Lists of Members which are Officers of the Army, contrary to the Self-denying Ordinance.* i. 662, 687.
——— *Parliaments Petition to the Devil.* i. 663.
——— *Letter from an Ejected Member.* i. 663.
——— *Nosegay for the House of Commons.* i. 663.
——— *Declaration of Lucifer in answer to a Parliament Man.* i. 670.
——— *Relations and Observations upon the Parliament begun A.D. 1640.* By C. Walker. i. 673.
——— Negotiations with Charles I. at Newport. Sept. to Nov. 1648. i. 673, 678, 681, 686, 688.

Parliament of 1640-1653 (The Long) (*continued*). *Knaves and Fooles in Folio discovered.* i. 673.
——— Alleged Royalist plots against. Sept. 1648, i. 678; Oct., i. 686.
——— *Reflex upon our Reformers.* i. 680.
——— Debates on Charles I.'s proposals. 13 and 15 Nov. 1648. i. 691.
——— *New Marriage, between Mr. King and Mrs. Parliament.* i. 695.
——— "Pride's Purge." Dec. 1648. i. 698, 699, 706.
——— *Parliament under the Power of the Sword.* i. 698; reply, i. 700.
——— Protest of imprisoned members. Dec. 1648. i. 700, 702.
——— Declaration from members accused of inviting Scots into England. Dec. 1648. i. 703.
——— *Narrative concerning the Armies Violence upon the Commons House.* i. 705.
——— *Answer of the General Council of the Army to the Demands of the Commons concerning the secluding of some Members.* Jan. 1649, i. 710; reply, i. 717.
——— Ordinance constituting the High Court for the trial of Charles I. Jan. 1649. i. 710.
——— *Breife Memento to the present Unparliamentary Junto.* By W. Prynne. i. 710.
——— *Declaration that the Commons in Parliament have the supream power.* Jan. 1649. i. 710.
——— Parliament issues Act prohibiting the proclamation of a King. Jan. 1649. i. 719.
——— Declaration of Peers against proceedings of Commons. Feb. 1649. i. 722.
——— Protest of Secluded Members. Feb. 1649. i. 723.
——— *Four Positions for the sitting Members to ruminate upon.* i. 724.
——— Declarations of Parliament vindicating their policy. March 1649, i. 732, 800; July, i. 757; Sept., i. 770.
——— Order respecting Actions at Law against Members. April 1649. i. 737.
——— Satirized in *The Case is altred.* i. 745.
——— Λόγοι 'Απολογητικοί. i. 748.
——— Order concerning Suspended Members. June 1649. i. 749.
——— *New Market Fayre; or, a Parliament Out-Cry.* i. 751, 758.

Digitized by Google

Parliament of 1640-1653 (The Long) (*continued*). *Westministerian Juncto's Selfe-Condemnation.* i. 754.
——— *English Tyrants.* i. 768.
——— *Disease of the House.* i. 764.
——— *Why not? Eight queries to the Parliament.* By J. Frese. i. 764.
——— *Second Why Not.* By J. Frese. i. 767.
——— *Monarchia Transformata.* i. 769.
——— *Resolves touching the subscribing to an Engagement.* i. 771.
——— *Respublica Anglicana; or, The historie of Parliament in their late Proceedings.* By G. Wither. i. 815.
——— Proposals for the election of a new Parliament. Oct. 1651. i. 849, 850, 852.
——— *New Remonstrance concerning this Parliament.* i. 853.
——— *Brief Review of Parliamentary Proceedings, Nov. 1640 to Feb. 1652.* i. 862.
——— Negotiations with the States General. June 1652. i. 874, 877, 884, 886.
——— Army Petition for a Dissolution. Aug. 1652. i. 881.
——— *New Model proposed concerning a new Representative.* ii. 6.
——— Collection of Acts from Jan. 1649 to April 1653. ii. 10.
——— Dissolution of Long Parliament. April 1653. ii. 11.
——— *Army in their Dissolution of Parliament.* By J. Spittlehouse. ii. 11.
——— *Mercurius Alethes; or, a Petition of the Party dissolved at Westminster.* ii. 11.
——— *Ten Queries by a Friend of the Parliament.* ii. 12.
——— *Letter touching the Dissolution.* ii. 13.
——— *Bibliotheca Parliamenti.* ii. 14.
——— Petitions for a new Parliament. May 1653. ii. 16, 18.
——— *Parliament Routed.* ii. 19.
——— Ordinance for relief of persons that have acted in the service of Parliament. March 1654. ii. 60.
——— *Some sober Inspections into the Carriage of the late Long Parliament.* By J. Howell. ii. 128.

Parliament of 1644-1645, at Oxford. Negotiations with Essex. Jan. 1644. i. 307.

Parliament of 1644-1645, at Oxford (*continued*). *Oxonian Antipodes.* By J. Brandon. i. 309.
——— Proceedings for a Treaty of Peace. March 1644. i. 315.
——— *Counter-Votes; or, an Arraignment of the Votes at Oxford.* i. 318.
——— Petition to Charles I. April 1644. i. 319, 321.
——— List of Members. ii. 167.

Parliament of 1653 (The Nominated Parliament). Lists of Members. ii. 25, 27, 30, 33, 39, 71, 167.
——— Declaration by. July 1653. ii. 27.
——— Dissolution of. Dec. 1653. ii. 49.

Parliament of 1654-1655 (The First Protectorate). Ordinance relating to Elections in Scotland and Ireland. June 1654. ii. 71.
——— *Memento for the People, about their Election of Members.* ii. 72.
——— Lists of Members. ii. 74, 81, 167.
——— Opening of. Sept. 1654. ii. 80.
——— Resolution respecting Election Petitions. Sept. 1654. ii. 80.
——— Oath of Allegiance to the Protectorate to be taken by Members. Sept. 1654. ii. 81.
——— Complaint of Parliament's neglect of Petitions. Oct. 1654. ii. 85.
——— Dissolution of. Jan. 1655. ii. 99.
——— *Declaration of the Members lately dissolved.* ii. 100.
——— *Representation concerning the late Parliament.* ii. 108.

Parliament of 1656-1657 (The Second Protectorate). *Englands Remembrancer about Elections for the Approaching Parliament.* ii. 156.
——— Protest from Members prevented from taking their seat. Sept. 1656. ii. 160.
——— Lists of Members. ii. 162, 167, 200.
——— Parliament petitions Cromwell for a Constitution. May 1657, ii. 181; June, i. 185.
——— Adjournment of. June 1657. ii. 185.
——— *Narrative of the late Parliament.* ii. 201.
——— *Second Narrative of the late Parliament.* ii. 227.
——— *True Narrative of the late Parliament.* ii. 239.

Digitized by Google

Parliament of Jan. to April 1659 (Richard Cromwell's). Opening of. Jan. 1659. ii. 221.
——— *Seasonable Speech in the Commons concerning the Other House.* ii. 226.
——— Proclamation for dissolution of. April 1659. ii. 227.
——— *Certain Queries upon the Dissolving of the late Parliament.* ii. 231.
Parliament of May 1659 to March 1660 (Long Parliament reassembled). *Reasons proposed to the Army for the re-admission of the Long Parliament.* ii. 228.
——— *Declaration for the return of the Long Parliament.* ii. 230.
——— Army invite Long Parliament to return. May 1659. ii. 231.
——— Opening of. May 1659. ii. 231.
——— *Twelve Queries proposed to the Parliament.* ii. 232.
——— *Continuation of this Session justified.* ii. 233.
——— Lists of Members. ii. 237, 293.
——— *Concerning the legality of the Second Meeting of the Long Parliament.* ii. 238; reply, ii. 243.
——— *Twenty four Queries touching the Parliament.* ii. 238.
——— *Long Parliament Work.* ii. 239.
——— *Several Resolves prepared to pass the House.* ii. 241.
——— *Congratulation to our newly restored Parliament.* ii. 242.
——— Resolutions concerning Members' attendance. July 1659, ii. 251; Dec., ii. 271; Jan. 1660, ii. 275.
——— Proceedings from Sept. to Dec. 1659. ii. 257.
——— Negotiations with General Council of Officers. Oct. to Dec. 1659. ii. 259–262, 269–272.
——— *Cure for the State.* ii. 260.
——— *Excellent Receipt to make a Compleat Parliament.* ii. 261.
——— *One and Thirty new Orders of Parliament.* ii. 261.
——— *Parliaments Plea.* ii. 261.
——— *Proper New Ballad on the Old Parliament.* ii. 266.
——— *Continuation of the Acts of Parliament.* By J. Canne. ii. 266.
——— *Ratts Rhimed to Death; or, The Rump-Parliament hang'd up.* ii. 268.
——— Exclusion of certain Members from the House. Dec. 1659. ii. 272, 275, 277–280.
Parliament of May 1659 to March 1660 (Long Parliament reassembled) (*continued*). *Re-surrection of the Rump.* ii. 274.
——— *New-Years-Gift for the Rump.* ii. 275.
——— *Rump roughly but righteously handled.* ii. 276.
——— *The Gang.* ii. 277.
——— *Letany for the New-Year, with a description of the New State.* ii. 277.
——— Declaration of. Jan. 1660. ii. 278.
——— *Breech Wash'd by a Friend to the Rump.* ii. 278.
——— *Fortunate Rising; or, the Rump Upward.* ii. 278.
——— *Rump Dock't.* ii. 278.
——— *Chipps of the Old Block.* ii. 279.
——— *Qualifications of Persons declared capable by the Rump Parliament to elect or be elected Members.* ii. 282.
——— *Psalme sung by the People.* ii. 284.
——— *Petition of the Rump to the City of London.* ii. 285.
——— *Parliament-Complement.* ii. 286.
——— *Rump Ululant.* ii. 286.
——— *Your Servant, Gentlemen.* ii. 287.
——— *Saint George and the Dragon.* ii. 288.
——— *Rump serv'd in.* ii. 289.
——— *Proceedings of the Rump.* ii. 290.
——— *Second Death of the Rump.* ii. 290.
——— *Conference concerning the Parliament.* ii. 291.
——— *No New Parliament.* ii. 292.
——— *Rump Enough.* ii. 292.
——— *Rumps Last Will and Testament.* ii. 292.
——— Dissolution of. March 1660. ii. 293.
——— *Articles of High Treason enacted by the Usurping Convention.* ii. 293.
——— *Character of the Rump.* ii. 294.
——— *Free Parliament Letany.* ii. 294.
——— *No Fool to the Old Fool.* ii. 294.
——— *Lamentation of a Bad Market.* ii. 295.
——— *Arsy Versy.* ii. 296.
——— *Rump Held Forth.* ii. 296.
——— *Rump Despairing.* ii. 297.
——— *Mris. Rump brought to bed of a Monster.* ii. 298.
——— *Life and Death of Mris. Rump.* ii. 300.

Digitized by Google

Parliament of May 1659 to March 1660 (Long Parliament reassembled) (*continued*). *Rump's Funerall Sermon.* ii. 301.

——— *Rump.* ii. 319.

——— List of Members who held offices contrary to the Self-Denying Ordinance. ii. 327.

——— *Rump in the Pound.* ii. 343, 350.

——— *Long Parliament Revived.* By Sir W. Drake. ii. 344; replies, ii. 348, 350.

Parliament of April to Dec. 1660. Writs issued for elections for. March 1660. ii. 294.

——— *Letter concerning the Election.* ii. 295.

——— *Necessary Caution concerning Elections.* ii. 296.

——— *Certain Considerations to regulate the Election of Members.* ii. 297.

——— *Seasonable Instructions for the Members to be elected.* ii. 297.

——— *England's Vote for a free Election.* ii. 299.

——— *Serious Admonition to Members.* ii. 302.

——— List of Members. ii. 304.

——— Address to the King. May 1660. ii. 307.

——— Act for removing disputes concerning sitting of. June 1660. ii. 317.

Parliament, Irish. *Sixteen Queries propounded by the Parliament of Ireland to the Judges.* i. 10.

——— *Remonstrance from the Parliament at Dublin.* i. 501.

——— Negotiations with English Commissioners at Dublin. June, Aug. 1647. i. 521, 551.

Parliament, Scottish. *See also* SCOTLAND, Commissioners: SCOTLAND, Convention of Estates.

——— Acts passed. June, 1640. i. 2.

——— Oath taken by Members. Aug. 1641. i. 25.

——— Dissolution. Nov. 1641. i. 41.

——— Willing to assist English Parliament. Sept. 1642. i. 168.

——— Declaration to English Parliament. May 1643. i. 261, 264.

——— Letters to English Parliament. Jan. to June, 1646, i. 417; Jan. 1647, i. 487.

——— Declaration in favour of Charles I. Aug. 1647. i. 544.

Parliament, Scottish (*continued*). Declaration to the Corporation of London. March 1648. i. 602.

——— Messages to English Parliament. March 1648, i. 601; April, i. 609, 613, 614, 617.

——— Declaration in support of the Covenant. April 1648. i. 610, 614.

——— *Petition of Jock of Bread to the Parliament.* i. 616.

——— Letter to the Presbyteries. May 1648. i. 619.

——— Acts concerning its authority June 1648. i. 632.

——— Declaration to the Synods. June 1648. i. 632.

——— Correspondence between English and Scottish Parliament. Feb. 1647 to July 1648. i. 646.

——— Denounces proceedings against Charles I. Jan. 1649. i. 715.

——— Proclaims Charles II. king. Feb. 1649. i. 720.

——— Message to Charles II. Feb. 1649. i. 723.

——— Letter to English Parliament. June 1649, i. 753; comment on, by J. Harrington, i. 757.

——— Declarations in favour of Charles II. June 1649. i. 754.

——— Message to the English Parliament. July 1650. i. 805.

"Parliament Kite." May–Aug. 1648. ii. 401–403.

"Parliament of Ladies." i. 504.

"Parliament of Women." ii. 163.

"Parliament Porter." Sept. 1648. ii. 403.

"Parliament Scout." June 1643–Jan. 1645. ii. 376–384.

"Parliament Scouts Discovery." June 1643. ii. 376.

"Parliamentary Intelligencer." Dec. 1659–Dec. 1660. ii. 437–439.

"Parliaments Post." May–Oct. 1645. ii. 386–388.

"Parliaments Scrich-Owle." June–July 1648. ii. 401, 402.

"Parliaments Vulture." June 1648. ii. 401.

Parnell, James. *Trial of Faith.* ii. 76.

——— Imprisoned at Cambridge. Sept. 1654. ii. 82.

——— *Shield of the Truth.* ii. 104.

Digitized by Google

Parnell, James (*continued*). *Trumpet of the Lord blowne.* ii. 105.
—— *Watcher.* ii. 120.
—— *Fruits of a Fast.* ii. 130.
—— *Goliah's Head cut off.* ii. 134.
—— *Christ Exalted into His Throne.* ii. 136.
—— Death. May 1656. ii. 147, 150.

Parr, Richard. Sermon. March 1658. ii. 202.
—— *Christian Reformation.* ii. 345.

Parr, Susanna. *Susanna's Apologie.* ii. 237.

Parrey, ——, Innkeeper. Death of. Aug. 1655. ii. 124.

Parrot, Sir James. Speech. Dec. 1641. i. 46.

Parry, Benjamin. *Chymia Cœlestis.* ii. 231.

Parry, Edward, Bishop of Killaloe. *David Restored.* ii. 280.

Parsons, Ralph. Letter from Dublin. Feb. 1642. i. 79.

Parsons, Robert. Speeches. Feb. 1648. i. 589.
—— *Treatise concerning the broken Succession.* ii. 116.

Parsons, Sir William. Letter on Irish affairs. April 1642. i. 98.

"Particular Advice from the Office of Intelligence." June–Dec. 1659. ii. 436, 437.

Partington, Thomas. Letter on Irish affairs. Nov. 1641. i. 42.

Partlis, Simeon. *New Method of Physick.* ii. 90.

Pascal, Blaise. *Lettres Provinciales.* ii. 191.

Passage Fort. Taken by Cromwell. Dec. 1649. i. 779.

Paterson, John. Sermon. Feb. 1661. ii. 360.

"Pathway to Peace." i. 284.

Patient, Thomas. Reply, by E. Warren, to his *Doctrine of Baptism.* ii. 130.

Patrick, Simon. Sermons. Oct. 1658, ii. 442; June 1659, ii. 242; Nov. 1660, ii. 349.
—— *Hearts Ease.* ii. 274.
—— *Mensa Mystica.* ii. 306.
—— *Jewish Hypocrisie.* ii. 349.

Pattison, Barbara. *Warning from the Lord.* ii. 136.

"Paul's Churchyard." i. 885.

Paulet, John, 5th Marquis of Winchester. Defends Basing House. June to Nov. 1644. i. 327.
—— Translation of Talon's *Holy Family.* ii. 13.

Pauw, Adrian. Negotiations with the English Parliament. Aug. 1652. i. 884.

"Pax Vobis." i. 52.

Payne, George. Petition. Sept. 1646. i. 466.

"Peace, Peace, and we shall be quiet." i. 511.

"Peace-Maker; or, Brief Motive to Unitie." i. 888.

"Peace-Maker; or, Christian Reconciler." ii. 260.

Peacham, Henry. *Dialogue between the Crosse in Cheap and Charing Crosse.* i. 55.
—— *Paradox to Smectymnuus.* i. 85.
—— *Art of Living in London.* i. 114.
—— *Square-Caps turned into Round-Heads.* i. 116.
—— *Worth of a Peny.* i. 534.
—— *Compleat Gentleman.* ii. 367.

Peacock, Thomas. *Last Visitation, Conflicts and Death of.* By E. Bagshaw. ii. 341.

Peake, ——, Vicar of Tenterden. Accused of disloyalty to Parliament. Nov. 1641. i. 44.

Peake, Sir Robert. Articles of High-Treason against. Oct. 1645. i. 403.

Pearson, Anthony. Narrative of persecution of Quakers in the north of England. Oct. 1653. ii. 39.
—— *Few Words to all Judges.* ii. 74.
—— *Case of Tythes truly stated.* ii. 197; reply by I. Bourne, ii. 245.

Pearson, John. *No Necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine of the Church.* ii. 331; controversy on, ii. 336, 337, 339.

Peat. Ordinance for provision of. July 1644. i. 334.

Peck, Francis. *Kernell of Christianity.* i. 337.
—— Sermon. June 1645. i. 379.

Pecke, Thomas. *Parnassi Puerperium.* ii. 252.

Pecquet, John. *New Anatomical Experiments.* ii. 39.

Digitized by Google

Pedelsden, William. Reply to his *Fourteen Queries*, by P. Hobson. ii. 114.

Peers. List of Peers with Charles I. at York. May 1642. i. 113.

——— Lists of Peers who subscribed to levy Horse for Charles I. June 1642, i. 124; Aug., i. 149; Dec., i. 210.

——— List of English, Scottish and Irish Peers. 1642. i. 214.

——— List of Scottish Peers favourable to Parliament. March 1643. i. 243.

——— List of Peers created by Charles I. Nov. 1645. i. 405.

——— List of English Peers favourable to Parliament. July 1646. i. 453.

——— List of Peers on the Committee of the Navy. Dec. 1647. i. 578.

——— List of Peers expelled from Scotland. June 1650. i. 800.

——— List of Peers and Knights of England, Scotland and Ireland. Feb. 1652. i. 862.

——— List of Peers and Knights created by Charles I. 1641 to 1649. i. 862.

——— List of Peers of England, Scotland and Ireland. Nov. 1657. ii. 196.

——— List of English Peers. July 1660. ii. 324.

Pelagians. *Doctrines of the Pelagians answered.* By T. Whitfield. i. 854.

Pell, Daniel. Πέλαγος. ii. 268.

Pellison, Paul. *History of the French Academy.* ii. 176.

Pembroke, 4th Earl of. *See* HERBERT, Philip.

Pembroke. Held by Poyer. March 1648. i. 600, 603, 604.

——— Besieged by Cromwell. June to July 1648. i. 628, 636, 643.

——— Surrenders to Cromwell. July 1648. i. 649.

Pembroke, County of. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—WELSH ASSOCIATION.

——— Campaigns in. Feb. 1644, i. 311, 312; May 1645, i. 378; Aug., i. 389.

——— Ordinance associating it with the Counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen and Cardigan. June 1644. i. 328.

Pemell, Robert. *De Morbis Capitis.* i. 790.

——— *Tractatus de Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultatibus.* i. 869; ii. 47.

——— *De Morbis Puerorum.* ii. 47.

Pendarves, John. Reply, by W. Ley, to his *Arrowes against Babylon.* ii. 151.

——— Sermon. June 1656. ii. 151.

Pendennis Castle. Prince Charles takes refuge in. March 1646. i. 424.

——— Surrender of. Aug. 1646. i. 460.

——— Held by Col. Fortescue against Sir Hardress Waller. April 1648. i. 609.

——— Engagement near. April 1649. i. 734.

Penkethman, John. *Accompts of Merchandise ready computed.* i. 707.

Penn, Sir William. Naval victory over Dutch. Feb. 1653. ii. 6.

——— In the West Indies. April 1655. ii. 107, 108.

"Penniless Parliament of Threedbare Poets." i. 770.

Pennington, Sir Isaac. Takes the Oath as Lord Mayor. Aug. 1642. i. 156.

——— Makes proposals for a Treaty of Peace. Dec. 1642. i. 210.

——— Vindication of. Jan. 1643. i. 221, 232.

——— Issues Circular Letter on Public Loan. Feb. 1643. i. 234.

——— Takes measures for defence of London. April 1643. i. 255.

——— Speech at Grocers Hall. June 1649. i. 749.

——— *Word for the Common Weale.* i. 786.

——— Portrait. i. 255.

Pennington, Isaac, the Younger. *Voyce out of the thick Darkness.* i. 791.

——— *Light or Darknesse.* i. 799.

——— *Severall fresh Inward Openings.* i. 806.

——— *Eccho from the great Deep.* i. 818.

——— *Fundamental Right of the People.* i. 834.

——— *Considerable Question about Government.* ii. 15.

——— *Address to the Parliament.* ii. 234.

——— *Babylon the Great described.* ii. 253.

——— *To the Army.* ii. 268.

——— *Examination of the Grounds which induce the Court of Boston to banish Quakers.* ii. 301.

——— *Some few Queries proposed to the Cavaliers.* ii. 307.

Digitized by Google

Pennington, William. *Mr. Evans and Mr. Pennington's Prophesie.* ii. 98.

Penruddock, John. Execution. May 1655. ii. 113.

"People informed of their Oppressors." i. 706.

"Peoples Right briefly Asserted." i. 714.

Pepys, Sir Richard. Funeral sermon. Jan. 1659. ii. 221.

Percy, Sir Algernon, 10th Earl of Northumberland. Appointed to command Scottish expedition. Feb. 1640. i. 1.

——— Propositions to Parliament. June 1642. i. 119.

——— Speech on Treaty of Uxbridge. March 1645. i. 365.

——— Commissioner at Newport. Sept. 1648. i. 674.

——— Portrait. i. 1.

Percy, Henry, Baron Percy of Alnwick. Letter on the Army Plot. June 1641. i. 15.

Perez de Montalban, Juan. *Illustrious Shepherdess.* ii. 171.

——— *Aurora and the Prince.* i. 581, 822.

"Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence." Jan. 1651 – Sept. 1655. ii. 413–433.

"Perfect and Impartial Intelligence." May–June 1654. ii. 427, 428.

"Perfect Cure for Atheists." i. 751.

"Perfect Declaration of the Proceedings in Parliament." April 1645. ii. 385.

"Perfect Diary of the Passages of the Kings Army." June 1648. ii. 401.

"Perfect Diurnall." July 1642. ii. 372.

"Perfect Diurnall; or Occurrences of certain Military Affairs." May–Oct. 1654. ii. 427–429.

"Perfect Diurnall, or the Daily Proceedings in the Conventicle of the Phanatiques." March 1660. ii. 438.

"Perfect Diurnall Occurrences of certain Military Affairs." May 1654. ii. 427.

"Perfect Diurnall of Every Dayes Proceedings in Parliament." Feb.–March 1660. ii. 438.

"Perfect Diurnall of Passages in Parliament." July 1649. ii. 408.

"Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament." June 1643–July 1650, ii. 376–412; attack on, i. 556.

"Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in relation to the Armies." Dec. 1649–Sept. 1655. ii. 410–433.

"Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament." Jan. 1642–June 1643. ii. 371–376.

"Perfect Occurrences." Jan., Feb., April, June 1654. i. 426–428.

"Perfect Occurrences of both Houses." March 1646–Jan. 1647. ii. 391–394.

"Perfect Occurrences of every dayes Journall." Jan. 1647–Oct. 1649, ii. 394–410; attack on, i. 556.

"Perfect Occurrences of Parliament." May 1644 – March 1646. ii. 381–391.

"Perfect Particulars of every daies Intelligence." Oct. 1651. ii. 416.

"Perfect Passages of each dayes Proceedings." Oct. 1644 – March 1646. ii. 383–391.

"Perfect Passages of every daies Intelligence." June 1650 – Dec. 1652. ii. 412–421.

"Perfect Proceedings of State Affairs." Feb.–Sept. 1655. ii. 431–433.

"Perfect Summary of an Exact Diarye." March – Aug. 1649. ii. 406–409.

"Perfect Summary of Chiefe Passages in Parliament." July–Oct. 1647, ii. 396–398; Feb. 1648, ii. 399.

"Perfect Summary of Exact Passages." Jan.–March, Aug.–Oct. 1649. ii. 405, 406, 409, 410.

"Perfect Weekly Account." March 1647–Sept. 1650. ii. 395–412.

Perkins, William. *Thirteen Principles of Religion.* i. 380, 476.

——— *Foundation of Christian Religion.* i. 738; comment on, by C. Broxolme, ii. 38; by J. Robinson, ii. 142.

Perne, Andrew. Sermon. May 1643. i. 263.

Digitized by Google

Perrey, Philip. Sermon. Feb. 1654. ii. 58.

Perrot, Robert. *Scriptures Stability Proved.* ii. 218.

Persian Language. *Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium.* Per Brianum Walton. ii. 121.

Peters, Hugh. *Report from the Army to Parliament.* i. 388.

——— *Report from Bristol.* i. 396.

——— Sermons. April 1646, i. 430; Oct. 1660, ii. 344.

——— *Report of the English Wars.* i. 460.

——— *Declaration of the Service performed by Mr. Hugh Peters in the West.* i. 477.

——— *Propositions concerning Presbyterian Ministers.* i. 477.

——— Interview with Charles I. at Newmarket. June 1647. i. 522.

——— *Word for the Armie.* i. 563; reply, i. 568.

——— *Letter concerning the state of the Kingdom.* i. 653.

——— Agitates in the midland counties on behalf of the Army. Sept. 1648. i. 674.

——— *Most Pithy Exhortation delivered by Mr. Peters.* By M. Nedham. i. 742.

——— Speech at Grocers Hall. June 1649. i. 749.

——— Letter from Ireland. Sept. 1649. i. 770.

——— *Good Work for a good Magistrate.* i. 836.

——— *Epitaph on Henry Ireton.* i. 854.

——— *New Hue and Cry after some who by help of Peters' Keyes escaped from the Tower.* i. 883.

——— *Nineteen Cases of Conscience tendred to Mr. Hugh Peters.* ii. 241.

——— *Peter Patern.* ii. 256.

——— *Peters's Resurrection.* ii. 257.

——— *Case of Mr. Hugh Peters.* ii. 324.

——— *Don Pedro de Quixot.* ii. 325.

——— Arrest. Sept. 1660. ii. 334.

——— *Most vile Confession of Hugh Peters.* ii. 338.

——— *Unkennelling of Hugh Peters.* ii. 342.

——— Trial. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.

——— Execution. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.

——— *Hugh Peters Last Will and Testament.* ii. 348.

Peters, Hugh (*continued*). *History of Hugh Peters.* ii. 354.

——— Portrait. ii. 325.

Peters, Thomas. Sermons. March 1652. i. 864.

Peterson, Joan. Trial. April 1652. i. 867, 868.

Peterson, William. Sermon. June 1642. i. 128.

"Petition of Jock of Bread." i. 616.

Petition of Right, of June 1628. i. 801; ii. 299.

"Petitionary Epistle." ii. 202.

Petitions. Order deferring consideration of. May 1642. i. 107.

——— Regulations as to their presentation. July 1646, i. 450; May 1648, i. 623.

——— Collection of. May 1660. ii. 307.

Petrarch. *Triumphs of Love.* Translated by A. Hume. i. 319.

Petre, William, Baron Petre. Guard placed on his house in London. Nov. 1641. i. 41.

Petrie, Alexander. *Chiliasto-mastix.* i. 357; reply by R. Maton, i. 482.

Petter, George. *Briefe Exercitation concerning the power of the Magistrate in matters of Religion.* ii. 158.

Petto, Samuel. *Roses from Sharon.* ii. 79.

——— *Voice of the Spirit.* ii. 79.

——— *Preacher Sent.* ii. 200.

——— *Vindication of Preacher Sent.* ii. 246.

Pettus, Katharine. Petition. Oct. 1654. ii. 87.

Petty, Sir William. Instrument for "double writing" invented by. April 1648. i. 607, 614.

——— *Reflections upon some persons and things in Ireland.* ii. 306.

Pewter. *Declaration of grievances concerning Pewter.* i. 429.

Peyton, Cecilia, Lady. Funeral sermon. Oct. 1660. ii. 345.

Peyton, Sir Edward. *Discourse concerning the Posture necessary at the Sacrament.* i. 96.

——— *High-way to Peace.* i. 564.

——— *Divine Catastrophe of the House of Stuarts.* i. 869.

Digitized by Google

Peyton, Sir Thomas. Taken prisoner by Sir T. Barnardiston. June 1648. i. 631.

Phaedro, Georgius. *Physicall and Chymicall Works.* ii. 76.

Phalerius, Gulielmus. *Via ad Pacem Ecclesiasticum.* ii. 330.

"Phanatick Intelligencer." March 1660. ii. 438.

"Phanatiques Creed." ii. 356.

"Philadelphia." ii. 22.

"Philanglus." ii. 441.

Philip IV., King of Spain. His assistance requested by the Irish Catholics. Feb. 1642. i. 81.

——— Letter on English affairs. Oct. 1642. i. 180.

——— Appoints Commissioners to treat for peace with the States of Holland. July 1646. i. 453.

——— Marriage. June 1650. i. 801.

Philip Neri, Saint. Life. By A. Gallonio. ii. 229.

Philiphaugh. Montrose defeated at. Sept. 1645. i. 395.

Philipot, Thomas. Congratulatory Elegy to Earl of Essex. i. 22.

——— *Poems.* i. 418.

——— Funeral Elegy on the Earl of Essex. i. 464.

Philippians, Epistle to. Exposition of. By J. Fergusson. ii. 164.

Philipps, Fabian. *King Charles the First no Man of Blood.* i. 753.

——— *Veritas Inconcussa.* ii. 353.

Philips, George. *Reply to a Confutation of Infants Baptisme.* i. 380.

Philips, Robert. Letter to Walter Montagu read in Commons. June 1641. i. 16.

——— Committal to Tower. Oct. 1641. i. 33.

——— Impeachment. Nov. 1641. i. 39.

——— Petition on behalf of. Dec. 1641. i. 47.

——— Portrait. i. 38.

——— Engraving satirizing. i. 200.

Phillipps, Henry. *Geometrical Seaman.* i. 860.

Phillipps, William. *Principles of Law.* ii. 361.

Phillips, ——, Mistress. Ill-treated by Royalists at Banbury. March 1643. i. 243.

Phillips, Edward. *Mysteries of Love.* ii. 213.

Phillips, John. *Responsio ad Apologiam pro Rege.* i. 894.

——— *Satyr against Hypocrites.* ii. 125.

——— *Tears of the Indians.* ii. 137.

——— *Don Juan Lamberto.* ii. 347.

——— *Montelion.* ii. 370.

Phillips, Thomas, pseud. *See* DRAKE, Sir William.

Philosopher's Stone. *Five treatises of the Philosophers Stone.* i. 852.

Philpot, John. *Prospective Glasse for Gamesters.* i. 453.

Phlebotomy. *See also* MEDICAL WORKS.

——— *Treatise of Phlebotomy.* By D. de Planis Campy. ii. 216.

"Phœnix of Europe." Jan. 1646. ii. 390.

Physicians, College of. *Warning-piece to the Colledge of Physitians.* i. 882.

Pickering, Benjamin. Sermon. Nov. 1644. i. 350.

Pickering, John. Negotiations with Prince Rupert. Oct. 1645. i. 403.

Pickering, Robert. *Warranted Tydings from Ireland.* i. 62.

Pickering, William. Alleged persecution of Quakers. Sept. 1654. ii. 82.

Picquet. *Royall Game of Picquet.* i. 829; ii. 162.

"Picture of a New Courtier." ii. 145.

"Picture of an English Antick." i. 475.

Piedmont. Persecution of Protestants in. June 1655, ii. 117; Aug., ii. 125; May 1658, ii. 206.

Pierce, Thomas. *Sinner Impleaded.* ii. 158.

——— Controversy on his *Notes concerning God's Decrees.* ii. 175, 179, 191.

——— Αὐτοκατάκρισις. ii. 213.

——— *Christian's Rescue.* ii. 213.

——— *Divine Philanthropie Defended.* ii. 213.

——— Ἑαυτοντιμωρούμενος. ii. 213.

——— *New Discoverer Discover'd.* ii. 280.

——— Sermon. June 1660. ii. 316.

Digitized by Google

Pierce, William, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Sermons. Jan. 1641, i. 6; Feb. 1642, i. 78; April, i. 102.
——— Impeachment. Dec. 1641. i. 51.

Pierrepont, Henry, Marquis of Dorchester. Speeches on Episcopacy. May 1641. i. 12.
——— Speech to Trained Bands of Nottinghamshire. July 1642. i. 135.
——— *Epithalamium* to. May 1654. ii. 65.
——— Challenges Lord Roos to a duel. Feb. 1660. ii. 284, 295.

Pigeon, Elizabeth. Quarrel with W. Goodwin and M. Jones. Dec. 1654, ii. 93; July 1656, ii. 156.

"Pigges Corantoe." i. 94.

Pigott, John. Sermons. March 1642, i. 95; Jan. 1643, i. 217.

Pike, William. *Examinations of Mr. Hobbes his Leviathan.* ii. 155.

Pinchbeck, Edmund. Sermon. Nov. 1652. i. 889.

Pinchin, William. *Meritorious Price of our Redemption.* i. 800; reply by N. Chewney, ii. 160.
——— *Jewes Synagogue.* i. 894.

Pindar, Sir Paul. Lends £20,000 to Parliament. Jan. 1643. i. 218.
——— Petition. April 1649. i. 737.
——— Elegies on. Aug. 1650. i. 810.

Pine, John. Articles of Treason against. March 1649. i. 727, 734.

Pink, Robert. Speech to Charles I. Jan. 1644. i. 303.

Pinke, William. *Triall of a Christians Sincere Love.* ii. 170.

Pinnell, Henry. *Gangraenachrestum.* i. 462.
——— *Word of Prophesy.* i. 698.
——— *Nil Novi.* ii. 95.
——— *Philosophy Reformed.* ii. 179.

"Pious and Seasonable Perswasive." i. 499.

Pirates. Order concerning ransom for captives taken by. March 1645. i. 367.

Pisani, Fabricio. *Letter touching these Distempers of England.* ii. 259.

Pitt, Francis. Execution. Oct. 1644. i. 344.

Pittilloh, Robert. *Hammer of Persecution.* ii. 251.

Plague. *London's Lamentation.* i. 26.
——— Orders respecting Infection. Sept. 1641, i. 28; Aug. 1646, i. 458; Sept., i. 462.
——— *Cure of the Plague.* By Thomas Sherwood. i. 44.
——— Outbreaks at Chester. Aug. 1647, i. 548; May 1654, ii. 65.
——— Proclamation respecting Plague in Ireland. July 1650. i. 807.
——— *Treatise concerning the Plague.* i. 877.

"Plain Case of the Common Weal." ii. 225.

"Plain Case; or, Reasons which side to take in this Warre." i. 271.

"Plain Dealing with England." i. 238.

"Plain English; or, The Sectaries Anatomized." i. 458.

"Plain English without either Feare or Flatterie." i. 614.

"Plain English-man." i. 566.

"Plain Truth." i. 234.

Planis Campy, David de. *Treatise of Phlebotomy.* ii. 216.

Platt, Sir Hugh. *Garden of Eden.* i. 892; ii. 268.

Plattes, Gabriel. *Profitable Intelligencer.* i. 329.
——— *Discovery of Subterraneal Treasure.* ii. 4.

Playford, John. *Select Ayres.* ii. 269.
——— *Brief Introduction to the Skill of Musick.* ii. 352.
——— Portrait. ii. 352.

Playford, Matthew. Translation of Basire's *History of the Presbytery.* ii. 229.

Playing-Cards. Order for seizure of all of foreign make. July 1643. i. 273.

Plays. *See also* STAGE.
——— *Actæon and Diana.* ii. 159.
——— *Aminta.* By Tasso. ii. 321.
——— *Amourous Fantasme.* ii. 265.
——— *Andromana.* By J. Shirley. ii. 350.
——— *Appius and Virginia.* By J. Webster. ii. 85.
——— *Bartholomew Fairing.* i. 766.
——— *Blind Lady.* By Sir R. Howard. ii. 321.
——— *Cæsar and Pompey.* By G. Chapman. ii. 40.

Digitized by Google

Plays (*continued*). *Combat of Love and Friendship*. By R. Mead. ii. 42.
——— *Comedies*. By William Cartwright. i. 837.
——— *Committee-Man Curried*. By S. Sheppard. i. 533, 545.
——— *Cromwell's Conspiracy*. ii. 329.
——— *Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru*. By Sir W. Davenant. ii. 211.
——— *Cupid and Death*. By J. Shirley. ii. 8.
——— *Distracted State*. By J. Tatham. i. 818.
——— *Enchanted Lovers*. By Sir W. Lower. ii. 210.
——— *English Treasury, collected out of the best Drammatick Poems*. By J. Cotgrave. ii. 111.
——— *La Fida Pastora*. Translated from J. Fletcher. ii. 210.
——— *Five New Plays*. By R. Brome. ii. 16, 222.
——— *Ghost*. ii. 84.
——— *History of Sir Francis Drake*. By Sir W. Davenant. ii. 242.
——— *Levellers Levell'd*. By M. Nedham. i. 576.
——— *Merry Humours of Bottom the Weaver*. ii. 364.
——— *Mirza*. By R. Baron. ii. 111.
——— *Nuptialls of Peleus and Thetis*. By J. Howell. ii. 67.
——— *Passionate Lovers*. By L. Carlell. ii. 114.
——— *Plutus*. By Aristophanes. ii. 274.
——— *Queen*. ii. 33.
——— *Rebellion of Naples*. i. 529.
——— *Revenge for Honour*. By G. Chapman. ii. 73.
——— *Robin Hood and his Crew of Souldiers*. ii. 368.
——— *Royall Exchange*. By R. Brome. ii. 340.
——— *Scottish Politike Presbyter*. i. 558.
——— *Siege of Rhodes*. By Sir W. Davenant. ii. 162.
——— *Six New Playes*. By J. Shirley. ii. 4.
——— *Thracian Wonder*. By J. Webster and W. Rowley. ii. 359.
——— *Three Excellent Tragœdies*. By T. Goffe. ii. 156.
——— *Three New Playes*. By P. Massinger. ii. 117.
——— *Troades*. By Seneca. ii. 445.
Plays (*continued*). *Virgin-Martyr*. By P. Massinger and T. Dekker. i. 822.
——— *Walks of Islington*. By T. Jordan. ii. 180.
"Plea for Moderation." i. 105.
Pleydell, William. Speech on Episcopacy. Feb. 1641. i. 8.
Pliny. *Panegyricke to Trajan*. i. 376.
Plockhoy, Peter Corneliszoon. *Way to the Peace of these Nations*. ii. 225.
——— *Way propounded to make the Poor happy*. ii. 235.
Plowden, Edmund. *Commentaries*. Abridged by F. Hicks. i. 818.
Plunket, Richard. Appointed Lieutenant General of Leinster and Ulster. Feb. 1642. i. 78.
Plymouth. Col. Ruthven makes sally from. Dec. 1642. i. 203.
——— Proceedings at. Jan. to May 1643. i. 226.
——— Engagements at. Feb. 1643. i. 236, 237.
——— Siege of. Sept. to Dec. 1643. i. 284, 294, 295.
——— Ordinance on defence of. Nov. 1643. i. 296.
——— Engagements at. May 1644, i. 325; Feb. 1645, i. 362.
——— Order for relief of widows and wounded soldiers at. March 1645. i. 366.
——— Col. Kerr refuses to surrender. Dec. 1645. i. 408.
——— Petition from. Aug. 1648. i. 667.
——— Levellers attempt to seize. Sept. 1649. i. 769.
Pocklington, John. Articles in Parliament against. Sept. 1641. i. 31.
Pococke, Edward. Translation of Eutychius' *Annales*. ii. 217.
Poems. *Academiæ Cantabrigienses* Σ ω σ τ ρ α. ii. 322.
——— *Ad Fairfaxum imperio usum*. i. 824.
——— *Ad Majestatem Caroli II. Sylvae*. By J. Windet. ii. 317.
——— *Ad Populum*. ii. 34.
——— *Ad Populum*. By A. Cowley. ii. 300.
——— *Ad Populum*. By John Taylor. i. 325.
——— *Address to the Earl of Pembroke*. By W. Cartwright. i. 16.
——— *Advice to Gen. Monck*. ii. 280.

Digitized by Google

Poems (*continued*). *Against William Li-Lie.* i. 865.
——— *Ah, Ha; Tumulus, Thalamus.* ii. 65.
——— *Alasono-Mastix.* i. 858.
——— *Alphabet of Elegiack Groans.* By E. Elys. ii. 157.
——— *Amygdala Britannica.* By G. Wither. i. 510.
——— *Anabaptist's Faith.* ii. 256.
——— *Anagram of the Lord General Monck.* By W. Drummond. ii. 324.
——— *Anarchy.* i. 584, 706.
——— *Anglia Rediviva.* ii. 318.
——— *Angliæ Speculum.* By W. Mercer. i. 425.
——— *Anniversary Ode upon the King's Birthday.* ii. 67.
——— *Answer to Mercuries Message.* By T. Herbert. i. 13.
——— *Antheme sung at the Consecration of the Archbishops of Ireland.* ii. 357.
——— *Antidote against Melancholy.* ii. 366.
——— *Apobaterion.* By Payne Fisher. ii. 115.
——— *Apology for Bishops.* i. 26.
——— *Apprentices Advice to the XII. Bishops.* By John Taylor. i. 69.
——— *Apprentices Hue-and-Cry after their Petition.* ii. 275.
——— *Aqua-Musæ.* By John Taylor. i. 362.
——— *Argyles Arraignment.* ii. 325.
——— *Armies Letanie.* i. 560.
——— *Arraignement of Superstition.* i. 84.
——— *Arraignment of the Divel.* ii. 265.
——— *Arsy Versy.* ii. 296.
——— *Articles of High Treason against Cheapside Cross.* By R. Overton. i. 71.
——— *Astræa Redux.* By J. Dryden. ii. 319.
——— *Aurorata.* By T. Prujean. i. 353.
——— *Away with 't quoth Washington.* ii. 311.
——— *Bacchus' Festival.* ii. 301.
——— *Balaams Asse.* i. 757.
——— *Ballad of a Countrey Wedding.* ii. 309.
——— *Banishment of Tarquin.* By J. Quarles. ii. 126.
——— *Bartholomew Fairing.* i. 766.
——— *Berachah.* i. 458.
——— *Birth, Life, Death, Will and Epitaph of Jack Puffe.* i. 128.

Poems (*continued*). *Black Tom his Speech to the House.* i. 558.
——— *Blasing Star.* By Colonel Baker. ii. 331.
——— *Blessed Birth-Day.* By C. Fitz-Geffrey. ii. 53.
——— *Boni ominis Votum.* By G. Wither. ii. 155.
——— *Bo-Peep, or the Jerking Parson.* ii. 364.
——— *Brachy-Martyrologia.* By N. Billingsley. ii. 180.
——— *Braggadocia Souldier and the Civill Citizen.* i. 557.
——— *Brandy-Wine, in the Hollanders Ingratitude.* i. 880.
——— *Breech Wash'd.* ii. 278.
——— *Britain's Triumph for her Deliverance.* ii. 310.
——— *Britanicus his Blessing.* i. 415.
——— *Britannia Rediviva.* ii. 322.
——— *Brownists Faith.* i. 84.
——— *C. R. in a Cloud.* i. 574.
——— *Calculi in humano corpore.* By —— Bagge. i. 838.
——— *Calvers Royall Vision.* i. 682.
——— *Cambridge Royalist imprisoned.* i. 277.
——— *Campo-Musae.* By G. Wither. i. 299.
——— *Canterburie March.* i. 604.
——— *Canterbury Tale.* i. 29.
——— *Card of Courtship.* ii. 2.
——— *Carmen Elegiacum.* i. 255.
——— *Carmen Eucharisticon.* By G. Wither. i. 766.
——— *Carmen Expostulatorium.* By G. Wither. i. 542.
——— *Carmina Colloquia.* i. 750.
——— *Caroli τοῦ μακαρίτου παλιγγενεσία.* i. 744.
——— *Carolo Secundo Regi Acrostichis.* By P. Woulfe. ii. 352.
——— *Case for Nol Cromwells Nose.* i. 635.
——— *Cavaleers Complaint.* ii. 365.
——— *Cavalier's Litany.* i. 590; ii. 364.
——— *Cavaliers Thanksgiving.* ii. 366.
——— *Censure upon the Flying Roule.* i. 787.
——— *Certain Elegant Poems.* By R. Corbet. i. 581.
——— *Certain Elegies upon the death of P. Whalley.* ii. 182.
——— *Certain Travailes of an Uncertain Journey.* ii. 57.

Digitized by Google

Poems (*continued*). *Character of a Protector.* ii. 73.
——— *Character of a Time-serving Saint.* By L. Lockier. i. 873.
——— *Characters and Elegies.* By Sir F. Wortley. i. 452.
——— *Charity Triumphant.* ii. 131.
——— *Chartæ Scriptæ.* By E. Gayton. i. 407.
——— *Chast and Lost Lovers.* By W. Bosworth. i. 833.
——— *Cheimonopegnion.* By R. Thorriu. i. 825.
——— *Chipps of the Old Block.* ii. 279.
——— *Christians Spiritual Conflict.* ii. 183.
——— *Christis Kirk on the Green.* i. 298.
——— *Churches Deformation.* i. 544.
——— *City.* i. 253.
——— *Citie-Dog in a Saint's Doublet.* i. 652.
——— *Cities Corporations.* i. 868.
——— *Cities Feast to the Lord Protector.* ii. 366.
——— *Cities Loyaltie to their King.* i. 544.
——— *Cities New Poet's Mock-Show.* ii. 274.
——— *Cities thankes to Southwarke.* i. 552.
——— *City's Welcome to Col. Rich and Col. Baxter.* i. 586.
——— *Clarastella.* i. 796.
——— *Clegate's Travails from Terra Incognita.* i. 812.
——— *Coffin for King Charles.* i. 739.
——— *Colonel John Okie's Lamentation.* ii. 298.
——— *Colonell Rainsborowes Ghost.* i. 686.
——— *Combat between Satan tempting and a Christian triumphing.* i. 659.
——— *Commemoration of the great Deliverance from the Powder Plot.* By J. Turner. ii. 85.
——— *Committee - Mans Complaint.* i. 550.
——— *Committee-Mans Last Will and Testament.* i. 553.
——— *Common Observation upon these Times.* i. 375.
——— *Commons Petition of long afflicted England.* i. 71.
——— *Concordia Rara Sonorum.* ii. 6.
——— *Congratulatory Elegy to Earl of Essex.* By T. Phillipot. i. 22.
Poems (*continued*). *Congratulatory Poem on the Return of Charles II.* By A. Brome. ii. 314.
——— *Coopers Hill.* By Sir J. Denham i. 148, 783.
——— *Copie of Verses said to be composed by His Majestie.* i. 679.
——— *Cordial Elegy upon Henry Duke of Glocester.* ii. 396.
——— *Coronation.* By R. Whitehall. ii. 368.
——— *Countrey Song, intituled The Restoration.* ii. 369.
——— *Cow-ragious Castle-combat.* By J. Gower. i. 376.
——— *Creation of the World.* i. 472.
——— *Cromwells Panegyrick.* i. 559.
——— *Cromwell's Recall.* i. 760.
——— *Crown, a Crime.* i. 723.
——— *Cryes of Westminster.* i. 594.
——— *Dagonizing of Bartholomew Fayre.* i. 552.
——— *Dantur Rationes Boni.* By R. Cudworth. i. 837.
——— *Death in a New Dress.* ii. 158.
——— *Deepe Groane fetch'd at the Funerall of Charles I.* i. 744.
——— *Delicate, Dainty, Damnable Dialogue.* By John Taylor. i. 105.
——— *Delinquents Passport.* ii. 203.
——— *Destruction of Troy.* By Sir J. Denham. ii. 148.
——— *Devout Rhapsodies.* By John Abbot. i. 569.
——— *Devotions.* By R. Aylett. ii. 106.
——— *Dia.* By W. Shipton. ii. 263.
——— *Dia Poemata.* By G. Elys. ii. 125.
——— *Diall wherein is contained a remembrance of Death.* By W. Granger. i. 596.
——— *Dialogue between a Horse of Warre and a Mill-Horse.* i. 303.
——— *Dialogue betwixt an Excise-man and Death.* ii. 247.
——— *Dialogue betwixt London, and Eccho-London.* i. 325.
——— *Dialogue betwixt Tom and Dick.* ii. 298.
——— *Dialogue upon the distractions of the Tymes.* i. 787.
——— *Diarium.* By R. Flecknoe. ii. 144.
——— *Diggers Mirth.* i. 792.
——— *Discontented Conference betwixt Laud and Strafford.* i. 14.

Digitized by Google

Poems (*continued*). *Discovery of the Jesuits Trumpery.* i. 55.
——— *Disputation betwixt the Devill and the Pope.* i. 72.
——— *Dispute between the late Hangman and Death.* i. 755.
——— *Distressed Merchant.* By W. Bagwell. i. 393.
——— *Divi Arminii mactatorum renovata Petitio.* By T. Harbie. i. 96.
——— *Divine and Moral Speculations.* By R. Aylett. ii. 53.
——— *Divine Blossomes.* By F. Cockin. ii. 188.
——— *Divine Dirge of a Dying Swan.* By F. Tucker. ii. 365.
——— *Divine Poems.* By E. E. ii. 441.
——— *Divine Poems.* By T. Washbourne. ii. 72.
——— *Divine Poems.* By William Wood. ii. 119.
——— *Dog's Elegy.* i. 331.
——— *Dolor ac Voluptas invicem cedunt.* ii. 308.
——— *Drunkard's Prospective.* By J. Rigbie. ii. 131.
——— *Duke Hamilton's Ghost.* ii. 252.
——— *Dulman turn'd Doctor.* i. 601.
——— *Dumbriton's Castle dolefull Commendations.* i. 298.
——— *Dutie of Sir Francis Wortley.* i. 22.
——— *Eben Ezer.* i. 241.
——— *Ecclesiæ gemitus sub Anabaptistica Tyrannide.* i. 757.
——— Εἰρηνικόν. ii. 166.
——— *Elders Dreame.* i. 553.
——— *Elegiacall Epitaph upon John Hampden.* By J. Leicester. i. 270.
——— *Elegie on the Bishop of Armagh.* ii. 143.
——— *Elegie on Robert Blake.* By G. Harrison, ii. 190.
——— *Elegie upon the Lord Brooke.* i. 289.
——— *Elegie on Jeremiah Burroughs.* i. 476.
——— *Elegie on the Archbishop of Canterbury.* i. 356.
——— *Elegy to Charles I.* i. 719.
——— *Elogie to Charles.* i. 742.
——— *Elegie upon King Charles.* i. 751, 787.
——— *Elegie on Sir Arthur Chichester.* By A. Spicer. i. 251.
——— *Elegie upon Richard Deane.* ii. 19, 23.
Poems (*continued*). *Elegy on Isaac Dorislaus.* i. 754.
——— *Elegy upon the Princess Elizabeth.* i. 812.
——— *Elegy on the Princess Elizabeth.* ii. 124.
——— *Elegies upon the Earle of Essex.* i. 463, 464.
——— *Elogie on Ferdinando Lord Fairfax.* i. 600.
——— *Elegy upon Luke Fawne.* By R. Tutchin. i. 824.
——— *Elegies on the Duke of Gloucester.* ii. 336, 337.
——— *Elegy on Gustavus Adolphus.* i. 5.
——— *Elegies on the death of John Hampden.* i. 291.
——— *Elegie upon John Hewitt.* ii. 209.
——— *Elegy on Mary, Princess of Orange.* By H. Bold. ii. 351.
——— *Elegy on the Earle of Northampton.* i. 245.
——— *Elegy on Doctor Oldsworth.* i. 766.
——— *Elegie upon Sir Paul Pindar.* By N. Richards. i. 810.
——— *Elegie upon Col. T. Rainsborough.* i. 686.
——— *Elegy upon Lady Anne Rich.* ii. 128.
——— *Elegy for Abigail Sherard.* i. 657.
——— *Elegie upon G. Sonds.* By W. Annand. ii. 124.
——— *Elegie upon Sir John Suckling.* i. 85.
——— *Elegies celebrating the memory of Sir Horatio Veere.* i. 187.
——— *Elegie upon the Lord Francis Villiers.* i. 659.
——— *Elegie on John Warner.* i. 686.
——— *Elisa's Babes.* i. 875.
——— *Elisabeth Fool's Warning.* By Elizabeth With. ii. 444.
——— *Encouragement to Warre.* By J. Ward. i. 181.
——— *Englands Alarm.* ii. 266.
——— *England's Changeling.* ii. 244.
——— *England's Directions for Members' Election.* ii. 295.
——— *England's Fortress.* By E. Calver. i. 725.
——— *Englands Genius pleading for King Charles.* ii. 305.
——— *Englands Hosanna for the Restoration of Charles II.* By D. Harcourt. ii. 368.

Digitized by Google

Poems (*continued*). *Englands Joy.* ii. 310, 319.
——— *Englands Losse and Lamentation.* ii. 239.
——— *England's Miraculous Preservation.* i. 485.
——— *Englands Murthering Monsters.* ii. 275.
——— *Englands rejoycing for the Parliaments returne.* i. 37.
——— *Englands Remembrancer.* By J. Vicars. i. 22.
——— *England's Sad Posture.* By R. Calver. i. 333.
——— *Englands Threnodie.* i. 599.
——— *England's Vote for a Free Election.* ii. 299.
——— *English Irish Souldier.* i. 115.
——— *English Treasury of Wit and Language.* By J. Cotgrave. ii. 111.
——— *Epicedia Academiæ Oxoniensis in obitum Henrici Glocestrensis.* ii. 337.
——— *Epicedia Academiæ Oxoniensis in obitum Mariæ Aransionensis.* ii. 351.
——— *Epicedion in Dorislaum.* i. 754.
——— *Epicedium Comitis Essexiæ.* By J. Nisbet. i. 463.
——— *Epinicia Carolina.* ii. 317.
——— *Epitaph on King Charles I.* i. 760.
——— *Epitaph on Elizabeth Cromwell.* By J. Long. ii. 89.
——— *Epitaphium Johannis Warneri.* i. 686.
——— *Epulæ Thyesteæ.* i. 749.
——— *Essay to a continuation of Iter Boreale.* By R. Wild. ii. 323.
——— Εὐχοδία. By D. Cudmore. ii. 105, 130.
——— *Ex-ale-tation of Ale.* i. 454.
——— *Exact Relation of two fights at Sea.* i. 809.
——— *Exit to the Exit Tyrannus.* ii. 294.
——— *Exultationis Carmen.* By R. Jevon. ii. 330.
——— *Faire in Spittle Fields.* i. 869.
——— *Faithful Subject's Sigh.* i. 719.
——— *Fame's Genius.* By C. Southaick. ii. 301.
——— *Festa Georgiana.* ii. 368.
——— *First Anniversary of the Government under the Lord Protector.* ii. 98.
——— *Five strange and wonderfull Prophecies.* i. 115.
——— *Fortunate Change.* By C. Reynell. ii. 368.
Poems (*continued*). *Fortunate Rising.* ii. 278.
——— *Four Legg'd Elder.* i. 552.
——— *Free Parliament Litany.* ii. 294.
——— *Full View of Canterburies Fall.* i. 356.
——— *Funerall Elegies.* ii. 113.
——— *Funerall Monument.* i. 464.
——— *Funeral Obsequies to the Lady Elizabeth Hopton.* By E. Whatman. i. 504.
——— *Gang.* ii. 277.
——— *General Masseys Bartholomew Fair.* i. 549.
——— *Gipsies Prophecy, Anno 1598.* i. 713.
——— *God and Mammon.* i. 431.
——— *Godly Exhortation to this Distressed Nation.* i. 192.
——— *Gondibert.* By Sir W. Davenant. i. 825.
——— *Good Newes for all true hearted Subjects.* By F. Mussell. i. 55.
——— *Good News from New-England.* i. 599.
——— *Good Newes from the Netherlands.* ii. 314.
——— *Good Women's Cries against the Excise.* By M. Stiff. i. 782.
——— *Good Wish for England.* i. 215.
——— *Glance at the Glories of Sacred Friendship.* ii. 191.
——— *Gloria Britanica.* ii. 368.
——— *Glimpse of Joy.* ii. 321.
——— *Gossip's Braule.* ii. 100.
——— *Grace Imprisoned.* i. 621.
——— *Grand Pluto's Progresse.* i. 553.
——— *Gratamur fratres reduces Regemque Ducemque Eboracensem.* By P. Woulfe. ii. 352.
——— *Great Assizes holden in Parnassus by Apollo.* By G. Wither. i. 361.
——— *Great Britains Alarm.* By C. Syms. i. 501.
——— *Great Britains Confession.* i. 219.
——— *Great Britains Prayers.* i. 44.
——— *Guild-Hall Elegie.* ii. 266.
——— *Hang-mans Last Will and Testament.* ii. 277.
——— *Have at you, my Masters.* i. 521.
——— *Have you the hungrie blodhound seene.* ii. 18.
——— *Heads of all Fashions.* By John Taylor. i. 115.
——— *Heraclitus' Dream.* i. 192.

Digitized by Google

Poems (*continued*). *Herod and Pilate reconciled.* By R. Bostock. i. 499, 509.
——— *Heroical Song on the Achievements of James, Duke of York.* ii. 292.
——— *Heroick Stanzas on his Majestie's Coronation.* By S. Pordage. ii. 368.
——— *Hewson's Lamentation.* ii. 276.
——— *Hiberniæ Lacrymæ.* i. 651.
——— *High and Heavenly Eccho.* ii. 22.
——— *High and Mighty Commendation of the Virtue of a pot of good Ale.* i. 128.
——— *Ἱππ-Ἀνθρωπος.* i. 686.
——— *His Majesty's Complaint.* i. 523.
——— *History of Polindor and Flostella.* By J. Harington. i. 847.
——— *Hollow Tree of Hampstead.* ii. 34.
——— *Honour of London Apprentices.* i. 514.
——— *Household Observations.* i. 487.
——— *Hue and Cry after Mercurius Elencticus, etc.* i. 826.
——— *Hue and Cry after Sir John Presbyter.* i. 741.
——— *Hugh Peters Last Will and Testament.* ii. 348.
——— *Humble Monitory to Charles II.* By T. Warmstry. ii. 368.
——— *Hymne for the Army.* i. 554.
——— *Hymnus Tabaci.* By R. Thorius. i. 825.
——— *I thank you twice.* i. 548.
——— *In Lilium bardum astrologastrum.* i. 788.
——— *In Memoriam Thomæ Rainsbrough.* i. 686.
——— *In Memory of Susanna Harris.* By Sir G. Wharton. i. 774.
——— *In mirabilem Caroli II. restitutionem Carmen Gratulatorium.* By C. Wase. ii. 324.
——— *In Mortem Principis Mariæ Elegia.* By J. van Vliet. ii. 351.
——— *Insecuritie of Princes.* i. 730.
——— *Insigma Civicas.* i. 293.
——— *Invective against the Pride of Women.* ii. 179.
——— *Irelands Complaint of the Armies Hypocrisie.* i. 559.
——— *It is I.* ii. 16.
——— *Iter Boreale.* By Robert Wild. ii. 304.
——— *Jeremias Redivivus.* i. 746.
——— *Joanereidos.* By J. Strong. i. 379.
Poems (*continued*). *Joannis Seldeni Epitaphium.* ii. 91.
——— *John Barford, his petition to God.* i. 423.
——— *Judas justified by his Brother Scot.* i. 576.
——— *Judge Barkely, his Penitentiall Complaint.* i. 14.
——— *Justa Honoraria.* By D. Evans. i. 463.
——— *Justa sive Inferiæ Regicidarum.* ii. 359.
——— *Justification of our Brethren of Scotland.* i. 544.
——— *Justification of the Synod of Sion Colledge.* i. 554.
——— *King Advancing.* ii. 295.
——— *King Charles I. his Imitation of Christ.* ii. 349.
——— *King found at Southwell.* By M. Lloyd. i. 437.
——— *King's Disguise.* By J. Cleveland. i. 488.
——— *Kings Wellcome to Hampton Court.* By John Taylor. i. 549.
——— *Kingdomes Monster.* i. 284.
——— *Knot of Fooles.* By T. Brewer. ii. 201.
——— *Κοσμοβρεφία.* By N. Billingsley. ii. 442.
——— *Lachrymæ Musarum.* i. 753.
——— *Lady Pecunia's Journey unto Hell.* By H. Crouch. ii. 55.
——— *Lambeth Faire.* i. 18.
——— *Lamentable Complaint of the North-west Countreyman.* i. 407.
——— *Lamentation of a Bad Market.* ii. 323.
——— *Lamentations of Jeremiah, in meeter.* i. 870.
——— *Last Remains of Sir John Suckling.* ii. 247.
——— *Legend of Captaine Jones.* By D. Lloyd. i. 633; ii. 247.
——— *Lent.* ii. 361.
——— *Lenthall's Lamentation.* ii. 15.
——— *Letanie continued.* i. 570.
——— *Letany for the New-Year.* ii. 277.
——— *Letter against Irresolution in matters of Religion.* ii. 37.
——— *Letter sent by Sir John Suckling.* i. 18.
——— *Lex Talionis.* i. 553.
——— *Leycesters Ghost.* i. 55.
——— *Liar.* By John Taylor. i. 31.
——— *Liberty of the Imprisoned Royalist.* i. 532.

Digitized by Google

Poems (*continued*). *Life and Death of Robert, Earle of Essex.* i. 463.
——— *Lilly lash't with his own Rod.* ii. 310.
——— *Lillys Banquet.* ii. 50.
——— *Lillys Propheticall History.* i. 190.
——— *Lofty Bishop.* i. 302.
——— *London, King Charles his Augusta.* i. 598.
——— *London-Fright at the Eclipse.* i. 866.
——— *London's Complaint and Lamentation.* i. 325.
——— *London's Joyfull Gratulation to the Earle of Essex and the Earle of Warwick.* i. 193.
——— *London's Out-Cry.* ii. 271.
——— *Londons Warning-Peece.* i. 281.
——— *Looking-Glasse of the World.* i. 339.
——— *Loves of Hero and Leander.* i. 833.
——— *Loyall Mourner.* By A. Sadler. ii. 350.
——— *Loyal Remembrancer.* ii. 347.
——— *Loyall Song of the Royall Feast kept by the Prisoners in the Towre.* By Sir F. Wortley. i. 558.
——— *Loyall Subjects Jubilee.* i. 756.
——— *Loyall Subjects Lamentation.* ii. 363.
——— *Loyalties Teares flowing.* i. 753, 784.
——— *Lucasta.* By R. Lovelace. i. 752.
——— *Mad Fashions.* By John Taylor. i. 97.
——— *Mad Tom a Bedlam's Desires of Peace.* i. 640.
——— *Mad Verse, Sad Verse, Glad Verse and Bad Verse.* By John Taylor. i. 323.
——— *Major Lindesy's Legacie.* i. 374.
——— *Malignants plot against the Citie prevented.* i. 263.
——— *Marrow of Alchemy.* ii. 97.
——— *Marston Moor.* By P. Fisher. i. 792.
——— *Melancholy Cavalier.* ii. 68.
——— *Members Justification.* i. 544.
——— *Memoriall to preserve the memory of Doctor Crispe.* i. 244.
——— *Men-Miracles.* By M. Llewellyn. i. 448.
——— *Mercenary Souldier.* i. 433.
——— *Mercurius Benevolens.* ii. 358.
Poems (*continued*). *Mercurius Britannicus his Vision.* i. 501.
——— *Mercurius Britannicus his Welcome to Hell.* i. 496.
——— *Mercurius Ecclesiasticus.* i. 355.
——— *Mercurius Heliconicus.* i. 826.
——— *Métamorphose des isles fortunées.* By D. Caillove. i. 781.
——— *Midsummers Prognostication.* By I. Massey. i. 127.
——— *Miscellania.* By R. Flecknoe. ii. 8.
——— *Mistress.* By A. Cowley. i. 581.
——— *Mode.* i. 551.
——— *Monument of Charles the First.* i. 748.
——— *Monarchia Transformata.* i. 769.
——— *Monumentum Regale.* i. 750.
——— *Most Elegant and Religious Rapture.* By S. Ward. i. 762.
——— *Mr. Feake's Hymne.* ii. 32.
——— *Mr. Hampden's Speech.* i. 246.
——— *Mr. Wither his Prophesie.* i. 234.
——— *Musa Ruralis.* By A. Huish. ii. 309.
——— *Musarum Deliciae.* By Sir J. Mennis and J. Smith. ii. 126, 159.
——— *Musarum Oxoniensium* Ἐλαιοφορία. ii. 73.
——— *Musarum Oxoniensium* Ἐπιβατήρια *Serenissimæ Mariæ.* i. 277.
——— *Muse's Joy.* By J. Crouch. ii. 347.
——— *Muses' Cabinet.* By W. Winstanley. ii. 115.
——— *Muses' Congratulatory Address to General Monck.* ii. 300.
——— *Naps upon Parnassus.* By S. Austin. ii. 218.
——— *Narcissus.* By J. Shirley. i. 484.
——— *Necessary Advertisement to a needfull Fortification.* By W. Webster. i. 274.
——— *Neptune's Address to his Majesty.* By J. Tatham. ii. 367.
——— *New Ballad to an Old Tune.* ii. 277.
——— *New Ballad to the tune of Coclorrell.* ii. 27.
——— *New Elegie in memory of Col. Rainsborough.* i. 686.
——— *New Lambeth Fayre.* By R. Overton. i. 96.
——— *New Litany.* i. 500; ii. 30, 257.
——— *New Message to the Royalists.* i. 679.

Digitized by Google

Poems (*continued*). *New Year's Gift for His Majesty.* i. 304.
——— *New-Years-Gift for Mercurius Politicus.* By W. Kilburne. ii. 273.
——— *New-Years-Gift for the Rump.* ii. 275.
——— *New Year's Gift to the King.* i. 485.
——— *News from Hell.* ii. 298.
——— *News from Newcastle.* i. 826; ii. 42.
——— *News from Rome.* i. 18.
——— *News from the King's Bath.* i. 389.
——— *News from the Lowe-Countreys.* i. 862.
——— *News from the Royall Exchange.* ii. 293.
——— *Nobilissimi herois Caroli Howardi* Ἀποθέωσις. By W. Burton. i. 249.
——— *Noble English Worthies.* ii. 272.
——— *Noble Monk.* ii. 285.
——— *November.* i. 568.
——— *November the 5, 1605.* By F. Herring. i. 56.
——— *Obsequies to the Memorie of Sr. Paul Pindar.* i. 810.
——— *Ode on the Fair Weather that attended His Majesty on His Birth.* ii. 369.
——— *Ode upon the Restoration.* By A. Cowley. ii. 315.
——— *Of our late War with Spaine.* By E. Waller. ii. 370.
——— *Old Protestants Letanie.* i. 552.
——— *Old Sayings verified.* i. 840.
——— *Oliva Pacis.* ii. 73.
——— *Oliveri Cromwelli Epinicion.* By P. Fisher. i. 884.
——— *Omnium futurorum contingentium certissima est in Deo præscientia.* By —— Rowbotham. i. 837.
——— *On the death of Anne Gray.* By S. Holland. ii. 176.
——— *On the Thunder happening after the Coronation of Charles II.* By H. Bold. ii. 369.
——— *Opobalsamum Anglicanum.* By G. Wither. i. 460.
——— *Organ's Eccho.* i. 9.
——— *Orpheus his discerpsion.* i. 727.
——— *Ourania.* ii. 340.
——— *Owle at Athens.* i. 608.
——— *Pack of Patentees.* i. 56.
——— *Pair of Prodigals returned.* ii. 321.
——— *Panegyrick of the Parliament.* i. 515.
Poems (*continued*). *Panegyrick representing the proceedings of the Parliament.* i. 532.
——— *Panegyrick to Gen. Monck.* By Sir W. Davenant. ii. 297.
——— *Panegyrick to Gen. Monck.* By R. Farrar. ii. 312.
——— *Panegyrick to his Majestie.* ii. 321.
——— *Panegyrick to my Lord Protector.* By E. Waller. ii. 116.
——— *Panegyrick to the King.* By Sir T. Higgons. ii. 317.
——— *Paradoxes.* By J. Donne. i. 889.
——— *Paraphrasis poetica Psalmorum Davidis.* By A. Johnston. ii. 191.
——— *Parliament-Complement.* ii. 286.
——— *Parliament Routed.* ii. 19.
——— *Parliaments Knell.* i. 545.
——— *Parliaments Letanie.* i. 562.
——— *Parliaments Praise.* i. 154.
——— *Parnassus Biceps.* ii. 109.
——— *Paynims Songs.* ii. 73.
——— *Pedlar and Romish Priest.* By John Taylor. i. 31.
——— *Pelecanicidium.* By Sir W. Denny. ii. 7.
——— *Pembroke's Passe.* i. 627, 643.
——— *Petition of the Commons to Elizabeth.* i. 140.
——— *Petition of the House of Commons.* i. 288.
——— *Phanaticks Plot discovered.* ii. 330.
——— *Pharonnida.* By W. Chamberlayne. ii. 247.
——— *Pierides.* By H. Crompton. ii. 196.
——— *Pitious Moans of the Prisoners taken at Colchester.* i. 689.
——— *Plague of Athens.* By T. Sprat. ii. 262.
——— *Plea for Prerogative.* By John Taylor. i. 143.
——— *Pocula Castalia.* By Robert Baron. i. 802.
——— *Poem on St. James's Park.* By E. Waller. ii. 370.
——— *Poem upon His Majesties Coronation.* ii. 369.
——— *Poem upon His Majesties Return.* By Sir W. Davenant. ii. 319.
——— *Poematia.* By H. Birkhead. ii. 150.
——— *Poems.* By F. Beaumont. ii. 4, 46.
——— *Poems.* By John Eliot. ii. 441.

Digitized by Google

Poems (*continued*). *Poems.* By W. Hammond. ii. 127.
——— *Poems.* By H. King, Bishop of Chichester. ii. 180.
——— *Poems.* By T. Philipot. i. 418.
——— *Poems.* By J. Shirley. i. 484.
——— *Poems.* By H. Vaughan. i. 485.
——— *Poesis Rediviva.* By J. Collop. ii. 135.
——— *Poetic Descant.* By Edward Benlowes. i. 778.
——— *Poet's Blind Man's Bough.* By Martin Parker. i. 31.
——— *Politique Poet.* ii. 306.
——— *Poore Committee-Mans Accompt.* i. 550.
——— *Poor outcast Childrens Song and Cry.* ii. 10.
——— *Pratle your Pleasure.* i. 548.
——— *Prayer for the Parliament.* i. 680.
——— *Prentises Prophecie.* i. 70.
——— *Preparative to Study.* By T. Heywood. i. 19.
——— *Presbyterians Letany.* i. 550.
——— *President of Presidents.* ii. 427.
——— *Prince d'Amour.* By Sir B. Rudyerd. ii. 322.
——— *Prisoner's Observation.* By F. Mussell. i. 360.
——— *Prognostication upon W. Laud.* i. 365.
——— *Prologue to His Majesty.* ii. 347.
——— *Pronostic sur l'estrange maladie du Sieur Dom. Diego d'Avalos.* i. 412.
——— *Proper New Ballad on the Old Parliament.* ii. 266.
——— *Prophecy of Humphrey Tindal.* i. 143.
——— *Prophetical Trumpeter.* By J. Heydon. ii. 119.
——— *Prosopopoeia Britannica.* By G. Wither. i. 615.
——— *Prospective of the Triumph of the Venetians.* By G. F. Busenello. ii. 208.
——— *Protector.* By G. Wither. ii. 120, 126.
——— *Psalme sung by the People.* ii. 284.
——— Ψαλμὸς Θεῖος. By J. Davis. i. 893.
——— Ψυχωδία *Platonica.* By H. More. i. 215.
——— *Purchasers Pound.* ii. 332.
——— *Publick Faith.* i. 249.
Poems (*continued*). *Pyms Juncto.* i. 257.
——— *Q.F.F.Q.S.* ii. 367.
——— *Quaesumus te.* ii. 291.
——— *Queen Bettie kept warres with France and with Spaine.* i. 369.
——— *Rachitis fundatur in constitutione.* By E. Stoyte. i. 837.
——— *Radius Heliconicus.* By R. Fletcher. i. 828.
——— *Rape of Lucrece.* By Shakespeare. ii. 126.
——— *Ratts Rhimed to Death.* ii. 268.
——— *Rebells Anathematised.* By John Taylor. i. 377.
——— *Reformadoes Righted.* i. 556.
——— *Regale Lectum Miseriæ.* By J. Quarles. i. 738.
——— *Regulæ Morum ostensivæ.* i. 838.
——— *Relation of a Quaker.* ii. 234.
——— *Religious Principles in Verse.* ii. 203.
——— *Remains of George Herbert.* i. 890.
——— *Renati non possunt excidere e gratia Dei.* By S. Cradock. i. 838.
——— *Reply to Dictated Thoughts.* i. 479.
——— *Restauration.* By A. Brett. ii. 317.
——— *Re-surrection of the Rump.* ii. 274.
——— *Review of the Rebellion.* i. 520.
——— *Rhan o waith Mr. R. Prichard.* ii. 224.
——— *Rome not called a Church.* By H. Vincent. i. 56.
——— *Romes Monster.* By J. Vicars. i. 287.
——— *Room for a Justice.* ii. 280.
——— *Roome for Cuckolds.* ii. 281.
——— *Rot amongst the Bishops.* By T. Stirry. i. 56.
——— *Rump.* ii. 319.
——— *Rump Dock't.* ii. 278.
——— *Rump roughly but righteously handled.* ii. 276.
——— *Rump Ululant.* ii. 286.
——— *Sacred Poems.* By R. Crashaw. i. 894.
——— *Sad Sigh sent after the Lord Governour.* i. 757.
——— *Saint George and the Dragon.* ii. 288.
——— *St. George's Day.* By H. Bold. ii. 369.
——— *Salmacis.* By E. Sherburne. i. 827.

Digitized by Google

Poems (*continued*). *Salt upon Salt.* By G. Wither. ii. 214.
——— *Sampsons Foxes agreed.* i. 330.
——— *Satyr against Hypocrites.* By J. Phillips. ii. 125.
——— *Satyre against Seperatists.* By A. Cowley. i. 192.
——— *Satyrick Elegie upon the Execution of Nathaniel Tompkins.* i. 272.
——— *Scholars Petition for Play-dayes.* i. 368.
——— *Scotland's Thanksgiving.* i. 77.
——— *Scots Apostacy.* i. 498.
——— *Scots Constancy.* i. 502.
——— *Second Message to William Laud.* i. 32.
——— *Secrets of Angling.* By J. Dennys. i. 867.
——— *Select Poems.* By J. Cleveland. i. 494, 506.
——— *Sense of the House.* i. 242.
——— *Sense of the Oxford-Junto.* i. 366.
——— *Sense upon Nonsense.* By John Taylor. ii. 56.
——— *Seven Yeares Expired.* i. 568.
——— *Shepheards Oracles.* By F. Quarles. i. 408.
——— *Shrovetide.* ii. 361.
——— *Sigh for an afflicted Soveraigne.* i. 703.
——— *Sionis Certamina.* By R. Horsman. ii. 34.
——— *Sir Thomas Gresham his Ghost.* i. 510.
——— *Small Mite.* ii. 63.
——— *Sol Angliae Oriens.* By E. Castell. ii. 313.
——— *Soldiers sad Complaint.* i. 536.
——— *Some Teares dropt ore the herse of the Duke of Gloucester.* ii. 337.
——— *Somnium Cantabrigiense.* i. 789.
——— *Song of Syon.* i. 115.
——— *Speculum Speculativum.* By G. Wither. ii. 361.
——— *Speech to Generall Monck at Clothworkers Hall.* ii. 292.
——— *Speech to General Monk at Drapers Hall.* ii. 298.
——— *Speech to General Monck at Goldsmiths Hall.* By T. Jordan. ii. 301.
——— *Speech to General Monck at Skinners Hall.* By W. Bard. ii. 300.
——— *Speech to George Monck at Vinteners-Hall.* By T. Jordan. ii. 302.
——— *Spiritual Cordial for my Lord of Canterbury.* By W. Starbuck. i. 356.
Poems (*continued*). *Spiritual Song of a Mayds Name.* By W. Starbuck. i. 595.
——— *Spiritual Song of Comfort to the Souldiers.* By W. Starbuck. i. 315.
——— *Spiritual Verses.* By James Hunt. i. 86, 704.
——— *Spouse rejoycing over Antichrist.* By J. Michel. ii. 83.
——— *Spy sent out of the Tower-Chamber in the Fleet.* i. 593.
——— *Steps to the Temple.* By Richard Crashaw. i. 485.
——— *Stipendariæ Lacrymæ.* i. 719.
——— *Strange Newes from Campania.* i. 534.
——— *Strange Newes of an Ocean of Flies.* i. 538.
——— *Strange Predictions.* i. 889.
——— *Strange Sight to be seen at Westminster.* i. 260.
——— *Subjects Desire to see King Charles his safe Arrival.* ii. 311.
——— *Suddain Flash.* By G. Wither. ii. 193.
——— *Swarme of Sectaries.* By John Taylor. i. 19.
——— *Syons Calamity.* By A. Jackman. i. 259.
——— *Taking of Winchester.* i. 206.
——— *Taylor's Arithmeticke.* By John Taylor. i. 806.
——— Τεχνηπολιμογαμία. By R. Whitehall. i. 840.
——— *Tenth Muse.* By Anne Bradstreet. i. 804.
——— *Tenth Worthy.* By T. Davies. ii. 214.
——— *Ter Tria.* ii. 212.
——— *Thanks to the Parliament.* i. 127.
——— *Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum.* i. 860.
——— *This Last Ages Looking Glass.* i. 184.
——— *Three Royal Poems.* ii. 328.
——— *Threni Cantabrigienses in funere Henrici Glocestrensis.* ii. 337.
——— *Threni Cantabrigienses in funere Mariæ Arausionensis.* ii. 351.
——— *Threnodia.* By A. Brett. ii. 337.
——— *Time's Whirligig.* By H. Willis. i. 492.
——— *Times Displayed.* i. 479.
——— *Tis a plaine Case, Gentlemen.* i. 265.

Digitized by Google

Poems (*continued*). *To a Vertuous Lady who built a Closet wherein to secure the Booke of Common Prayer.* i. 469.
——— *To His Majesty on his Return.* By T. Edwards. ii. 320.
——— *To His Majesty, upon His happy Arrival.* By R. Brathwait. ii. 322.
——— *To His Sacred Majesty.* By J. Dryden. ii. 369.
——— *To my Lady Morton.* By E. Waller. ii. 355.
——— *To Sir Kenelme Digby.* By J. Sergeant. ii. 48.
——— *To Sir William Davenant.* By J. Donne. i. 829.
——— *To the best of Monarchs.* By S. Holland. ii. 318.
——— *To the King.* ii. 316.
——— *To the King.* By E. Waller. ii. 317.
——— *To the Kings Majesty.* By C. Ellis. ii. 318.
——— *To the Kings Majesty.* By S. Willes. ii. 318.
——— *To the Memory of Thomas Heneage.* i. 128.
——— *Total Rout.* ii. 38.
——— *Tragedy of Christopher Love.* By R. Wild. ii. 315.
——— *Trap-Pannians.* ii. 31.
——— *Trial of Traytors.* ii. 343, 350.
——— Τριαμβευσις *Oliverii Cromwelli.* By E. Litsfield. ii. 102.
——— *Triumph of Beauty.* By James Shirley. i. 485.
——— *Triumphs of Oliver Cromwell.* By P. Fisher. i. 860.
——— *Triumphant Panegyrick in honour of King Charles.* ii. 369.
——— *Troy-Novant must not be burnt.* i. 619.
——— *True experimentall Relation of the Siege of Newcastle.* By W. Lithgow. i. 386.
——— *True Portraiture of a Monster taken at Zardana.* ii. 119.
——— *True Presbyterian.* ii. 365.
——— *True Protestants Humble Desires to the Kings Majesty.* i. 556.
——— *True Relation of a great Robbery neere Andiver.* i. 713.
——— *Truth flatters not.* i. 563.
——— *Truth will never shame its Master.* By J. Paine. ii. 61.
——— *Truths Returne.* By T. Jennings. i. 472.
——— *Truths Triumph.* i. 673.
Poems (*continued*). *Turn-Over and Read.* i. 206.
——— *Turne Over, Behold and Wonder.* ii. 104.
——— *Tustin's Observations.* By J. Tustin. i. 460.
——— *Two Constant Lovers in Scotland.* ii. 182.
——— *Two incomparable Generalissimos of the World.* i. 327.
——— *Two Prophecies.* By H. Tindall. i. 311.
——— *Universal Madnesse.* i. 566.
——— *Upon His Majesties coming to Holmby.* i. 508, 532.
——— *Upon the Declaration of King Charles II.* By N. Richards. ii. 312.
——— *Upon the joyfull Return of Charles II.* By T. Mayhew. ii. 314.
——— *Upon the lamented departure of Oliver, Lord Protector.* By J. Rowland. ii. 214.
——— *Upon the New Court of Justice.* i. 742.
——— *Upon the Suns shining so clearly at the time of the King's Death.* i. 744.
——— *Vanity of Vanities.* ii. 277.
——— *Vaticinia Poetica.* ii. 144.
——— *Vaticinium Causuale.* By G. Wither. ii. 85.
——— *Verses.* By Sir J. Denham. ii. 13.
——— *Verses in honour of Judge Jenkins.* i. 610.
——— *Verses in praise of Captain John Grimes.* i. 689.
——— *Verses on the Coronation of Charles the II.* By J. Rich. ii. 369.
——— *Verses on the death of Sir B. Grenvill.* i. 272.
——— *Verses on the Siege of Glocester and Col. Massey.* i. 350, 416.
——— *Verses on the Speech made by Pagan Fisher.* ii. 136.
——— *Verses upon the late Fight at sea.* ii. 19.
——— *Verses used by the Bellmen of London.* By S. Rowlands. ii. 181.
——— *Verses written by Thomas Earle of Strafford.* i. 13.
——— *Vindication of Cheapside Crosse.* i. 262.
——— *Vindication of the late Archbishop of York.* i. 510.
——— *Vote.* By James Howell. i. 57.
——— *Vox Pacifica.* By G. Wither. i. 389.

Digitized by Google

Poems (*continued*). *Vox secunda Populi.* By T. Herbert. i. 19.
——— *Warning Peece against Blasphemers.* ii. 31.
——— *Watch for a Wise Man's observation.* i. 784.
——— *Watchmans Warning Peece.* i. 466, 517.
——— *Welsh Hubbub.* ii. 342.
——— *Western Husbandmans Lamentation.* i. 366.
——— *Westminster Colledge.* i. 561.
——— *Westminster Monster.* i. 627.
——— *Westrow Revived.* By G. Wither. ii. 1.
——— *What Peace to the wicked?* By G. Wither. i. 454.
——— *White Flag.* i. 227.
——— *White-Hall.* By H. Glapthorne. i. 240.
——— *Whitehall Fayre.* i. 606.
——— *Whitehall's Petition to Parliament.* ii. 243.
——— *Wife.* By R. Aylett. ii. 36.
——— *Will Bagnal's Ghost.* By E. Gayton. ii. 135.
——— *Wit and Drollery.* ii. 138.
——— *Wit and Folly in a-maze.* ii. 59.
——— *Woodstock Scuffle.* i. 781.
——— *Word in the Kings Eare.* i. 555.
——— *Work for none but Angels and Men.* By Sir J. Davies. ii. 30.
——— *World is turned upside down.* i. 431.
——— *World turn'd upside down.* i. 490.
——— *Zealous Souldier.* i. 433.
——— *Zion's Song for young children.* i. 781.
——— *Zions thankfull Ecchoes.* By E. Calver, i. 754.

"Poet's Recantation." i. 98.

Poggio, Fiorentino. *See* BRACCIOLINI, Poggio.

Poland. Entry of Turks into. Feb. 1642. i. 79.
——— Relief of Protestants in. May 1658. ii. 206.

"Political Catechism." i. 261.

"Politique Informer." Jan.–Feb. 1654. ii. 426.

"Politique Poet." ii. 306.

"Politique Post." Jan. 1654. ii. 426.

Poll-Money. Speech on, by Sir Symonds D'Ewes. July 1641. i. 20.

Poll-Money (*continued*). Letter from Speaker to Sheriffs on. Aug. 1641. i. 25.
——— Orders of Parliament on collection of. Sept. 1641, i. 28; Nov., i. 43; May 1642, i. 108.
——— *Certificate of what hath been done upon the Poll-Money.* i. 43.

Pollard, Sir Hugh. Petition. Oct. 1642. i. 187.

Pollard, Thomas. *Holy Scripture clearing itself.* ii. 117; reply by R. Farnworth, ii. 130.

Polwheile, Theophilus. Αὐθέντης. ii. 219.

Pomroy, John. *Examination of the Doctrines of the Quakers.* ii. 20; controversy on, ii. 55, 57, 77.
——— *Faithful Discovery of a treacherous design by J. Pomroy.* By C. Feake. ii. 94.

Ponet, John, Bishop of Winchester. *Short Treatise of Politique Power.* i. 143.

Pont, J. *Generall Almanack.* i. 413.

Pont Island, Northumberland. Petition from Parishioners of. March 1642. i. 90.

Pontefract Castle. Taken by Hotham. Oct. 1642. i. 178.
——— Surrender of. July 1645. i. 386, 387.
——— Royalist Plot to seize. Dec. 1646. i. 479.
——— Outrages by garrison at. July 1648. i. 642.
——— Engagements before. Oct. 1648. i. 684, 686.
——— Siege of. Nov. 1648. i. 691.
——— Petition for demolition of. March 1649. i. 731.
——— Surrender of. March 1649. i. 732.

Pool, John. *Country Astrology.* i. 804.

Pool, William. *Sad Caveat to all Quakers.* ii. 175.

Poole. Plot to betray. Sept. 1643. i. 288.
——— Ordinances respecting. July 1644. i. 296, 331.

Poole, Elizabeth. *Vision.* i. 707.
——— *Alarum of War.* i. 744.

Poole, Matthew. Βλασφημοκτονία. ii. 14.

Digitized by Google

Poole, Matthew (*continued*). *Model for the Maintaining of Students.* ii. 208.
——— *Quo Warranto.* ii. 214.
——— Sermon. Aug. 1660. ii. 332.

Poole, Robert. *Briefe Remonstrance of the Anabaptists.* i. 388.

Poole, William. *Countrey Farrier.* i. 615, 793; ii. 122.

Pooly, Christopher. *Vindication of Christ.* i. 891.

Poor. Proposals for employment and maintenance of. Sept. 1641, i. 33; Aug. 1646, i. 455; Jan. 1647, i. 487; Feb. 1648, i. 588; April 1650, i. 793; Aug. 1653, ii. 30.
——— Orders of Parliament for relief of. March 1647, i. 498; Dec., i. 578; May 1649, i. 742; April 1652, i. 869.
——— Petitions to Parliament on behalf of. Feb. 1649, i. 724; March, i. 729.
——— *Office and Duty of Over-seers of the Poor.* By W. Sheppard. i. 872.
——— *Cause of the Poor pleaded.* By S. Richardson. ii. 24.
——— *Poores Advocate.* By R. Younge. ii. 101.

Poor Knights of Windsor. *See* WINDSOR, Poor Knights of.

"Poor Man's Mite." ii. 240.

Pope. *See* GREGORY XV.: URBAN VIII.

Pope, James. *Unveiling of Antichrist.* i. 438.

Pope, Mary. *Treatise of Magistracy.* i. 575.
——— *Behold, here is a Word.* i. 717.

Pordage, John. Proceedings against. Sept. 1654. ii. 82, 94.
——— Vindication of. March 1655. ii. 104.

Pordage, Samuel. *Heroick Stanzas.* ii. 368.

Porrage. *See* COMMON PRAYER, BOOK OF.

Port, Robert. *Spiritual Flowers.* ii. 112.

Port Royal. Miracles at. April 1659. ii. 229.

Portents. *See* APPARITIONS.

Porter, Edmund. Θεὸς Ἀνθρωποφόρος. ii. 129.

Porter, Thomas, Geographer. *A Compendious View of the Whole World.* ii. 255.

Porter, Thomas, Minister at Whitchurch. Sermon. Feb. 1649. i. 725.
——— *Exercitation on I. John v.* 20. Dec. 1650. i. 821.
——— Dispute with H. Haggar on Infant Baptism. April 1656. ii. 147.

Porters. Petition of. Jan. 1642. i. 67.

Portland. Naval battle off. Feb. 1653. ii. 5, 6.

Portland, 2nd Earl of. *See* WESTON, Jerome.

Portman, Richard. *Soul's Life.* ii. 445.

Portraits. *See* ENGRAVINGS.

Portsmouth. Held by Goring. Aug. 1642. i. 147, 149, 151.
——— Siege of. Aug. to Sept. 1642. i. 152–154, 156.
——— Surrender of. Sept. 1642. i. 164, 165.
——— Revolt of seamen at. July 1648. i. 653, 655.
——— Petitions from. Jan. 1649. i. 712, 715.
——— Newsletter from. Dec. 1659. ii. 271.

Portugal. Articles of Commerce with. Jan. 1642. i. 67.
——— Sea-fight off coast of. May 1650. i. 798.
——— Peace proclaimed with. Jan. 1657. ii. 173.

Postlethwait, Gualter. *Voice from Heaven.* ii. 109; reply by E. Charke, ii. 218.

Posts and Posting. Votes on Postmasters. Aug. 1642. i. 158.
——— Petition of Post-Masters. March 1653. ii. 9.
——— Prospectus of the "Old Post," April 1653, ii. 10; of the "New Undertakers," ii. 11.
——— Ordinance on the "Office of Postage of Letters." Sept. 1654. ii. 79.
——— Order regulating Posting. Aug. 1655. ii. 125.
——— Proclamation granting monopoly to Postmaster General. Jan. 1661. ii. 355.
——— Act establishing Post Office. Jan. 1661. ii. 356.

Potter, Charles. Πυθαγόρας μετεμψυχος. i. 829.

Digitized by Google

Potter, William. *Brief View of the late Instructions for determining the Accompts of the Souldiery.* i. 513.
——— *Key of Wealth.* i. 812.
——— *Trades-man's Jewel.* i. 814.

Poultry Counter. Petition of Prisoners in. Dec. 1644. i. 352.

Povey, Thomas. *Moderator.* i. 234; replies to, i. 244, 247, 672.

Powderham Castle. Taken by Fairfax. Jan. 1646. i. 417.

Powel, Rice. Declaration for the King. April 1648. i. 608.
——— Letter to Prince of Wales. April 1648. i. 611.
——— Engagement with Col. Horton in Wales. April 1648. i. 614.

Powell, Thomas. *Humane Industry.* ii. 352.

Powell, Vavasor. *Scriptures Concord.* i. 470.
——— Sermon. Dec. 1649. i. 778.
——— Disputation with J. Goodwin. March 1650. i. 791.
——— *Christ and Moses Excellency.* i. 812.
——— *Hymn.* i. 814.
——— *Saving Faith set forth.* i. 832.
——— Attack on, by G. Griffith. June 1652. i. 873.
——— Disputation with A. Griffith. July 1652. i. 879; ii. 3.
——— *Spirituall Experiences.* ii. 1.
——— *Strena Vavasoriensis.* By A. Griffith. ii. 55.
——— *Vavasoris Examen et Purgamen.* ii. 61.
——— Attack on, by A. Parker. July 1656. ii. 154.
——— *Common-Prayer-Book no Divine Service.* ii. 363.

Powell, Walter. *Summons for Swearers.* i. 374.
——— Sermon. Nov. 1648. i. 694.

"Power of Love." i. 285.

"Power of the Lawes of a Kingdome." i. 226.

"Powers to be resisted." i. 302.

Powick Bridge. Engagement at. Sept. 1642. i. 172.

Pownstall, Humphrey. Execution. June 1641. i. 57.

Poyer, John. Holds Pembroke Castle against Col. Fleming. March to April 1648. i. 600, 603, 604, 606, 607.
——— Laugharne's troops disclaim association with. April 1648. i. 607.
——— Declares for the King. April 1648. i. 608.
——— Receives commission from Prince Charles. April 1648. i. 609.
——— Letter to Prince Charles. April 1648. i. 611.
——— *Declaration of divers Gentlemen of Wales concerning Col. Poyer.* i. 611.
——— Holds Pembroke Castle against Cromwell. June to July 1648. i. 630, 643.
——— Vindication of himself. March 1649. i. 733.
——— Execution. April 1650. i. 794.

Poynts, John. Petitions. Nov. 1650. i. 818.

Poynts, Sydenham. Defeats Royalists at Rowton Heath. Sept. 1645. i. 398.
——— Takes Shelford House. Nov. 1645. i. 405.
——— Campaign in Yorkshire. Nov. 1645. i. 406.
——— Takes Belvoir Castle. Nov. 1645. i. 407.
——— Vindication of. Jan. 1646. i. 416.
——— Arrest. July 1647. i. 535.
——— Declaration of reasons for leaving England. Aug. 1647. i. 542.
——— *Speedy Hue and Cry after Col. Poynts.* Aug. 1647. i. 543.
——— Vindication of himself. Oct. 1648. i. 687.

"Practical Law controlling the Common Law." i. 610.

"Practical Part of Love." ii. 334.

Prada, Andrea de. Surrenders Ghent to Prince of Orange. Sept. 1644. i. 389.

"Præmonitus, Præmunitus." i. 687.

"Pratle your Pleasure." i. 548.

Prayers. *Evening's Sacrifice.* i. 278.
——— *Collection of Prayers used in His Majesties Chappel.* i. 287.
——— *Prayer of Thanksgiving for His Majesties late Victory at Newbury.* i. 289.
——— *Forme of Prayer to be used upon the Fast appointed in every moneth.* i. 296.

Digitized by Google

Prayers (*continued*). *Form of Prayer for a Blessing on the Treaty now begunne.* i. 360.

——— *Supply of Prayer for the Ships of this Kingdom.* i. 377.

——— *Certain Prayers to be used in His Majesties Armies.* i. 391.

——— *Private Formes of Prayer.* i. 400; ii. 357.

——— *Prayers and Meditations.* By Elizabeth Richardson. i. 407.

——— *Prayer for the King.* i. 576, 633, 768.

——— Prayers for Parliament ordered. April 1648. i. 612.

——— *Forme of Prayer used at Newport for a blessing upon the Personall Treatie.* i. 674.

——— *Forme of Prayer used in the King's Chappel upon Tuesdayes.* i. 795.

——— *Sinner's Tears.* By T. Fettiplace. ii. 44.

——— *Collection of Private Devotions.* By J. Cosin. ii. 103.

——— *Golden Grove.* By Jeremy Taylor. ii. 105.

——— *Treatise of Prayer.* ii. 150.

——— *Manual of Daily Prayers.* By Jeremy Taylor. ii. 247.

——— *Devotions of the Ancient Church.* ii. 281.

——— *Form of Prayer with Thanksgiving for His Majestie's return.* ii. 320.

——— *Of the Daily Practice of Piety.* ii. 384.

——— *Whole Duty of Man.* ii. 353.

——— *Form of Prayer to be used upon the Anniversary Day.* ii. 358.

Preaching. *See also* LAY PREACHING.

——— *Discourse concerning Preaching.* By J. Wilkins. i. 468.

——— *Preacher, or the Art of Preaching.* By W. Chappell. ii. 144.

Precedents, Legal. *The President of Presidents.* By W. Sheppard. ii. 130.

"Preparation to Conversion." ii. 202.

"Prerogative Anatomized." i. 350.

"Prerogative of Man." i. 384.

Presbyterians. *See also* CHURCH GOVERNMENT: CHURCH OF ENGLAND: CHURCH OF SCOTLAND: CLERGY.

——— *Remonstrance against Presbytery.* By Sir T. Aston. i. 12.

Presbyterians (*continued*). *Appeale whether Presbyterie or Prelacie be the better Church-Government.* i. 114.

——— *Reasons how inconsistent Presbyterial Government is with Monarchy.* By Archbishop Maxwell. i. 332.

——— *Looking-Glass for the Presbitary Government.* i. 352.

——— *Platforme of the Presbyterian Government.* i. 352.

——— *Reformed Presbytery opposing Tyrannical Presbytery and Prelaticall Episcopacie.* i. 357.

——— *Martin's Eccho; or, a Remonstrance to Sir Symon Synod.* i. 388.

——— *Moderate Presbyterian.* i. 389.

——— Directions of Parliament on election of Ruling Elders. Aug. 1645. i. 392.

——— Petition in favour of Presbyterianism. Sept. 1645. i. 397.

——— *Strong Motives unto the Petitioners for Presbiterian Government.* i. 400.

——— *Presbiterian Brother and Sister.* i. 404.

——— *Good Counsell to the Petitioners for Presbyterian Government.* By K. Chidley. i. 405.

——— *Motives to Peace 'twixt Presbyterian and Independent Brethren.* i. 413.

——— *Divine Right of Presbyterie.* By J. Saltmarsh. i. 431.

——— *Dictated Thoughts upon the Presbyterians' late Petitions.* i. 432.

——— *Burthen of Issachar.* By J. Maxwell, i. 437; reply by R. Baylie, i. 454.

——— London Ministers resolve to establish Presbyterian Government. June 1646. i. 445.

——— *Government by Presbyters according to the Will of Christ.* By G. Walker. i. 448.

——— *Moderate Presbyter.* i. 451.

——— *Order of Choosing Church-Officers according to Presbyterian Government.* i. 452.

——— *Kirk of Scotland's Defence of Presbyterial Government.* i. 458.

——— Lancashire petition in favour of Presbyterianism. Aug. 1646. i. 460.

——— Conference between Presbyterian Ministers and Independents at Oxford. Nov. 1646. i. 474, 476.

——— *Propositions concerning the Presbyterian Ministers.* By H. Peters. i. 477.

Digitized by Google

Presbyterians (*continued*). Speeches by Charles I. on Presbyterianism. Dec. 1646, i. 478; Feb. 1647, i. 493.

——— *Antichristian Presbyter.* By R. Laurence. i. 486.

——— Declaration of the Presbyterians in Kent. Jan. 1647. i. 487.

——— Petition of the Freemen of London in favour of Presbyterianism. Jan. 1647. i. 489.

——— Suffolk Petition in favour of Presbyterianism. Feb. 1647. i. 494.

——— *New Propositions concerning the Presbyteriall Government.* i. 496.

——— *Dialogue concerning Government by Elders.* i. 509.

——— *Way of Presbyterian Government.* i. 513.

——— *Presbyterian Catechism.* i. 514.

——— *Mystery of the two Juntos.* i. 523.

——— Petition of Presbyterian Apprentices. July 1647. i. 532.

——— *Last Will and Testament of Sir John Presbyter.* i. 536; reply, i. 547.

——— *Battaile fought between a Presbyterian Cock and a Craven of the Independent breed.* i. 538.

——— *Episcopacy and Presbytery considered.* By H. Ferne. i. 538.

——— *Lamentation of the ruling Lay-Elders.* i. 538.

——— *Disconsolate Reformado, or the sad look'd Presbyterian Jack.* i. 543.

——— *Ghost of Sir John Presbyter.* i. 543.

——— *Gilded Pill for a new moulded Presbyter.* i. 544.

——— *Infamous History of Sir Simon Synod and Sir John Presbyter.* i. 544.

——— *Scotch Presbyterian Weather-Cock.* i. 544.

——— *Presbyterians Letany.* i. 550.

——— *Scottish Politike Presbyter.* i. 558.

——— *New Boke of Common Prayer.* i. 561.

——— Ordinance dividing the Counties into Presbyteries. Jan. 1648. i. 587.

——— *Reasons presented by the Dissenting Brethren against the Propositions concerning Presbyteriall Government.* i. 617; reply by H. S., i. 621.

——— London Petitions in favour of Presbyterianism. May 1648, i. 626; July, i. 647.

——— *Confutation of the New Presbyterian Error.* By A. Mingzeis. i. 652.

Presbyterians (*continued*). *Brief Platform of that Government called Presbyterial.* By W. Ley. i. 659.

——— *Presbyterians Prophecie.* i. 705.

——— Petition of Presbyterians against the trial of Charles I. and the exclusion of Presbyterian members of Parliament. Jan. 1649. i. 718.

——— *Hue and Cry after Sir John Presbyter.* i. 741.

——— *Vindication of the Presbyteriall Government.* i. 775.

——— *Brief Answer to Objections against Presbyterian Churches.* By T. Bakewell. i. 822.

——— *English Presbyterian and Independent reconciled.* i. 839.

——— *Treatise of Ruling Elders.* . 860.

——— *Fight between the Scots Women and the Presbyterian Kirkmen.* i. 874.

——— *Coat of Armes of Sir John Presbyter.* ii. 200.

——— *Irenicum; or, an Essay towards Peace between those of the Congregational and Presbyterian Way.* ii. 227.

——— *History of the English and Scotch Presbytery.* By I. Basire. ii. 229.

——— *Grand Rebels detected.* ii. 300.

——— *Presbyterian Lash.* ii. 364.

——— *Character of a Presbyter.* ii. 322.

——— *Declaration of the Presbiterians.* ii. 331.

——— *Serious View of Presbyters Reordination.* By Z. Crofton. ii. 361.

——— *True Presbyterian.* ii. 365.

"Present Warre parallel'd." i. 512.

"Presse full of Pamphlets." i. 106.

Preston. Orders to Royalists drawn up at. Dec. 1642. i. 205.

——— Taken by Sir John Seaton. Feb. 1643. i. 231.

——— Battle of. Aug. 1648. i. 663-666.

Preston, Jenico, Viscount Gormanston. Letters to Sir Phelim O'Neill. April 1642, i. 100; June, i. 123.

Preti, Girolamo. *Oronta.* i. 581, 822.

Price, Evan. Trial. Jan. 1647. i. 488.

Price, John, Chaplain to Gen. Monck. Sermon. May 1660. ii. 309.

Price, John, Merchant. *Considerations on the present Distempers.* i. 143.

——— *City Remonstrance remonstrated.* i. 453.

——— *Pulpit Incendiary.* i. 617; reply, i. 620.

Digitized by Google

Price, John, Merchant (*continued*). *Clerico-Classicum.* i. 725; reply, i. 735.
——— *Cloudie Clergie.* i. 809.
——— Takes part in discussion on Municipal Elections. Dec. 1650. i. 820.
——— Correspondence with Lilburne. March 1651. i. 882.

Price, Laurence. *Great Britaine's Time of Triumph.* i. 41.
——— *Astrologers Bugg-beare.* i. 865.
——— *Shepherds Prognostication.* i. 866
——— *New Dialogue.* ii. 73.
——— *Ready Way to prevent Sudden Death.* ii. 116.
——— *Here's Jack in a Box.* ii. 165.
——— *Famous City turned into Stone.* ii. 170.
——— *Englands Golden Legacy.* ii. 171.

Price, William. Sermons. April 1642, i. 100; Nov. 1646, i. 476; July 1660, ii. 323.

Prichard, Rhys. *Poems.* ii. 224.

Pricket, M. *Appeale to the Synod of Divines.* i. 837.

Pride, Thomas. Petition from his regiment to Fairfax. Nov. 1648. i. 695.
——— For "Pride's Purge," Dec. 1648, *See* PARLIAMENT OF 1640–1653.

Prideaux, Sir Edmond. Complaint against, by E. Vaughan. May 1653. ii. 18.

Prideaux, John, Bishop of Worcester. *Euchologia.* ii. 115, 321.
——— *Sacred Eloquence.* ii. 252.
——— Portrait. ii. 115.

Prideaux, Matthias. *Easy introduction for reading Histories.* i. 687.

Prideaux, Richard. *Perfect Pharisee.* ii. 53; replies by J. Nayler, ii. 65, 68.

Pride's Purge. *See* PARLIAMENT OF 1640–1653.

Priest Moor. Engagement at. Aug. 1659. ii. 253.

Primatt, Josiah. Petition of. Dec. 1651. i. 857.

Prime, H. *Compassionate Christ.* i. 375.
——— *Bundle of Myrrhe.* ii. 36.

"Prime Work of the first Tripple Parliament." ii. 79.

Primrose, James. *Popular Errours.* i. 833.

Prince, Thomas. *See also* LEVELLERS.
——— Imprisonment. Nov. 1647. i. 573, 735, 737, 738.
——— *Silken Independents Snare broken.* i. 751.
——— Satirized in *New Bull-Baiting.* i. 762.

Pringle, Alexander. *Stay in Trouble.* ii. 177.

Printers and Printing. Orders against irregular or unlicensed printing. Jan. 1641, i. 6; March 1642, i. 93; Aug., i. 161; March 1643, i. 242; June, i. 267; Nov., i. 297; Sept. 1647, i. 559, 561; Feb. 1648, i. 595; Jan. 1649, i. 712; Oct., i. 771; Aug. 1655, ii. 126.
——— Petitions from Printers. March 1642, i. 95; Jan. 1649, i. 715; April 1659, ii. 226.
——— Licensers for Printing appointed. June 1643. i. 267.
——— *Areopagitica. For the liberty of unlicenc'd Printing.* By John Milton. i. 349.
——— Meeting of Printers at Stationers Hall. June 1645. i. 380.
——— *Brief Treatise concerning the regulating of Printing.* By W. Ball. i. 854.
——— *London Printers Lamentation.* ii. 334.

Prisoners of War. Acts and Ordinances on. March 1652, i. 866; Dec. 1652, i. 894; Dec. 1653, ii. 51.

Prisons. *See also* DEBT: LONDON, TOWER OF: LUDGATE: MARSHALSEA: NEWGATE: POULTRY COUNTER: UPPER BENCH PRISON: WOOD STREET COUNTER.
——— Petitions of Prisoners in. Feb. 1643, i. 230; Aug. 1647, i. 546.
——— Orders respecting Gaol Deliveries. Feb. 1643, i. 235, 238; Feb. 1652, i. 861.
——— *Cruelty of Gaolers declared.* By J. Lilburne. i. 490.
——— Act for relief of Poor Prisoners. May, Oct. 1653. ii. 15, 39.

Privy Council. Message to Citizens of London. Dec. 1642. i. 206.

Prize Money. Order respecting payment of. Jan. 1654. ii. 53.

Probate. Ordinances on. Dec. 1653, ii. 51; April 1654, ii. 61.
——— Judges appointed for. May 1659. ii. 234, 250.

"Problems concerning Religion," i. 689.

Digitized by Google

"Problems necessary to be determined." i. 663.

"Proclamation by the free borne People." ii. 39.

Procurations. *Historical Discourse of.* By J. Stephens. ii. 359.

Proffet, Nicolas. Sermon. Sept. 1644. i. 342.

"Proh Tempora! Proh Mores!" ii. 55.

"Project for an Equitable Peace." i. 641.

"Prolocutor." i. 687.

Propagation of the Gospel, Committee for. *See* COMMITTEE FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.

Prophecies. *Prophecy of a Maid in Nottinghamshire.* i. 41.

——— *Two Strange Prophecies.* By Mother Shipton. i. 97.

——— *True Coppie of a Prophesie found in Lincolneshire.* i. 129.

——— *Certaine Prophecies.* i. 172.

——— *Nuncius Propheticus.* i. 188.

——— *Worlds Proceeding Woes.* By Henry Alsted. i. 233.

——— *Mr. Wither his Prophesie.* i. 234.

——— *Prophecie of a White King of Britaine.* i. 261, 337, 341, 508, 718.

——— *Seven severall strange Prophecies.* i. 280.

——— *Two Prophecies made by Humphrey Tindall.* i. 311.

——— *Prognosticall Prediction.* i. 333.

——— *Englands Propheticall Merline.* By W. Lilly. i. 344.

——— *Prophesies.* i. 396.

——— *Collection of Prophesies.* By W. Lilly. i. 407.

——— *Doomes-Day.* i. 503.

——— *Worlds Catastrophe.* By W. Lilly. i. 509.

——— *Propheticall Intelligencer.* i. 550.

——— *Strange Predictions related at Catericke.* i. 625.

——— *Twelve Strange Prophesies.* i. 627.

——— *Dreadfull Prognostication.* By V. Wing. i. 693.

——— *Peculiar Prognostication.* By W. Lilly. i. 711.

——— *Gipsies Prophecy, Anno 1598.* i. 713.

——— *Alarum of War.* By E. Poole. i. 744.

——— *Vox Infantis.* i. 758.

Prophecies (*continued*). *Strange Prophesies by the Lady Eleanor Audeley.* i. 765.

——— *Prophesie of a Scotchman.* i. 825.

——— *Lord Merlins Prophecy.* i. 843.

——— *Wonderfull Prophecyes revealed to Nicholas Smith.* i. 891; ii. 7.

——— *Strange Newes from Whitehall.* ii. 59.

——— *Mr. Evans and Mr. Pennington's Prophesie.* ii. 98.

——— *Postilion.* ii. 133.

——— *Vaticinia Poetica.* ii. 144.

——— *Brittish and Out-landish Prophesies.* By T. Pugh. ii. 199.

——— *To the Inhabitants of London.* ii. 202.

——— *Prophecy.* By J. Selden. ii. 247.

——— *Ancient and True Prophesie.* ii. 253.

——— Καλὲς Προφητείας. ii. 279.

——— *Visions and Prophecies.* By E. Grebner. ii. 349.

——— *Strange and wonderful Prophecies touching Charles II.* ii. 350.

——— *Englands Warning-Piece.* ii. 362.

"Propositions for Peace." i. 632.

"Proquiratio Παραινετική." i. 168.

"Prosopopeia." i. 799.

Prostitution. Satire on Act against. July 1650. i. 805.

Protectorate. *See also* COMMONWEALTH: CROMWELL, Oliver.

——— *Government of the Lord Protector proved of Divine institution.* By J. Moore. ii. 134.

——— Proclamation requiring all persons to submit themselves to the Protectorate. June 1657. ii. 185.

Protestants. Petition of. Jan. 1642. i. 68.

——— *Upright Protestant.* i. 255.

——— *Legacie left to Protestants.* ii. 97.

Protestants, in Austria. Proclamation of Ferdinand III. against. Jan. 1645. i. 357.

Protestants, in Ireland. *Certaine Propositions whereby the Protestants of Ireland may be relieved.* i. 101.

——— Petitions to Charles I. from. June 1642, i. 119; April 1644, i. 320.

——— Appeal for gifts of old clothes for. Aug. 1642. i. 146.

——— Order for relief of. Jan. 1643. i. 217.

Digitized by Google

Protestants, in Ireland (*continued*). Declaration of Rebels against. Nov. 1644. i. 348.

——— Order for relief of refugees from. Aug. 1647. i. 551.

——— Declaration by Ormonde on. Nov. 1648. i. 694.

——— Massacre of. May 1652. i. 871.

——— Ordinances for indemnity to. Aug. 1654, ii. 75; Sept., ii. 79.

Protestants, in Maryland. Persecution of. July 1655. ii. 123.

Protestants, in Piedmont and Savoy. Persecution of. June 1655, ii. 117; July, ii. 123; Aug., ii. 125; May 1658, ii. 206.

Protestants, in Poland and Bohemia. Contributions for relief of. May 1658. ii. 206, 243.

Proverbs. *Proverbs English, French, Dutch, Italian and Spanish.* ii. 274.

——— *Choice Proverbs and Dialogues in Italian and English.* ii. 352.

Proverbs, Book of. Annotations by A. Jackson on. ii. 210.

Providence, Island of. *See* SANTA CATALINA.

Prujean, Thomas. *Aurorata.* i. 353.

Prynne, William. Petition on behalf of. Nov. 1640. i. 4.

——— *Humble Remonstrance against Ship-Money.* i. 14, 289.

——— *Soveraign Antidote.* i. 156.

——— *Revindication of the Anoynting of faithfull Subjects.* i. 218.

——— *Treachery and Disloyalty of Papists.* i. 244.

——— *Rome's Masterpeece.* i. 263.

——— *Sovereign Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes.* Pts. 3, 4. i. 269, 282; reply by J. Taylor, i. 362; anon. reply, i. 533.

——— *Opening of the Great Seale.* i. 290; reply by J. Taylor, i. 362.

——— *Doom of Cowardice.* i. 295.

——— Impeaches Fiennes. Nov. 1643. i. 296, 305.

——— Catalogue of Books written by. Nov. 1643. i. 296.

——— *Popish Royall Favourite.* i. 300; reply, by J. Howell, i. 312; by N. D., i. 343.

——— *True Relation of the Trial of Nathaniel Fiennes.* i. 300.

——— *Checke to Brittanicus.* i. 310.

Prynne, William (*continued*). *Fallacies of Prynne discovered.* i. 312; Prynne's reply, i. 318.

——— *Moderate Apology against a pretended Calumny.* i. 313.

——— *Twelve Questions touching Church Government.* i. 341; controversy on, i. 343, 345, 346, 348, 355, 358, 376.

——— *Independency Examined.* i. 342; reply by H. Burton, i. 348; anonymous reply, i. 360.

——— *Truth Triumphing over Falsehood.* i. 355; controversy on, i. 357, 359, 372, 376, 380.

——— *Crop-Eare Curried.* By John Taylor. i. 362.

——— *Fresh Discovery of some prodigious new Wandering-Blasing-Stars.* i. 387, 410; reply, by N. White, i. 401; by Lilburne, i. 413.

——— *Foure serious Questions concerning Excommunication.* i. 392; controversy on, i. 394–396, 399, 402.

——— *Lyar Confounded.* i. 401.

——— *Diotrephes Catechised.* i. 438, 441, 451; reply by R. D., i. 444.

——— *Suspention Suspended.* i. 455; reply, i. 470.

——— *Sword of Christian Magistracy supported.* i. 498.

——— *Twelve Queries of Publick Concernment.* i. 506.

——— *IX. Queries on the Charge against the XI. Members.* i. 524; controversy on, i. 524, 525, 527.

——— *Speedy Hue and Cry after Pryn.* i. 543.

——— *Levellers Levelled.* i. 594.

——— *Plea for the Lords.* i. 597; ii. 202.

——— Attack on, by J. Lilburne. March 1648. i. 601.

——— *Irenarches Redivivus.* i. 648.

——— *Mr. Prinns Charge against the King.* i. 697.

——— Letters to Fairfax demanding his release. Dec. 1648, i. 706; Jan. 1649, i. 710.

——— *Breife Memento to the Unparliamentary Junto.* i. 710.

——— *Declaration to the Commons concerning the King.* i. 711.

——— *Mr. William Prynne his Defence of Stage-Plays.* i. 713.

——— *Vindication of William Prynne.* i. 713.

——— *Declaration against the Army.* i. 715.

——— *Prynn against Prinn.* i. 718.

Digitized by Google

Prynne, William (*continued*). *Fulcimentum Gladii Christianorum Regum.* i. 735.
——— *Prynne the Member reconciled.* i. 748.
——— *Legall Vindication of the Liberties of England.* i. 757, ii. 282; anon. reply, i. 771.
——— *Historical Collection of the Ancient Parliaments of England.* i. 763.
——— *Summary Reasons against the New Oath and Engagement.* i. 779.
——— *Brief Apologie for Non-Subscribers.* i. 787.
——— *Independency Examined.* i. 828.
——— *Gospel Plea.* ii. 38.
——— List of his imprisonments. Sept. 1653. ii. 38.
——— *Jus Patronatus.* ii. 64.
——— *Seasonable Vindication of the Fundamentall Liberties of English Freemen.* pt. I., ii. 82; pt. II., ii. 94; pt. III., ii. 177.
——— *Protestation against the Excise.* ii. 85.
——— *Briefe Dissertation of the Lords Day.* ii. 88.
——— *Quakers Unmasked.* ii. 102, 118.
——— *New Discovery of Free-State Tyranny.* ii. 130.
——— *Short Demurrer to the Jews Remitter.* ii. 137.
——— *Legal Resolution of two Important Quæries.* ii. 153.
——— *New Discovery of some Romish Emissaries.* ii. 160.
——— *Summary Collection of the fundamental Rights of English Freemen.* ii. 162, 165, 201.
——— *Vindication of Free Admission to Holy Communion.* ii. 167, 185.
——— *Pendennis Dismantled.* ii. 169.
——— *King Richard the Third revived.* ii. 175.
——— *Lords Supper briefly vindicated.* ii. 195; anon. reply, ii. 206.
——— *Subjection of all in Ireland to the Laws of England.* ii. 206.
——— *Probable Expedient for Publique Settlement.* ii. 218.
——— *Beheaded Dr. John Hewytts Ghost.* ii. 225.
——— *True and Perfect Narrative.* ii. 231.
——— *Re-publicans' spurious Good Old Cause.* ii. 232; reply by H. Stubbe, ii. 233.
Prynne, William (*continued*). *True Good Old Cause rightly stated.* ii. 232.
——— *Character of William Prinne.* ii. 233.
——— *New Cheater's Forgeries detected.* ii. 236.
——— *Loyalty Banished.* ii. 241.
——— *Ten Considerable Quæries concerning Tithes.* ii. 244.
——— *Concordia Discors.* ii. 250.
——— *Short Prescription to recover our Kingdom.* ii. 264; anon. reply, ii. 267.
——— *Vindication of the Secluded Members.* ii. 264.
——— *Petition of the Sea-men.* ii. 270.
——— *Six Important Quæries to the Re-sitting Rump.* ii. 273.
——— *Seven additional Quæres in behalf of the Secluded Members.* ii. 275.
——— *Plea for Sir George Booth.* ii. 277.
——— *Case of the old Secluded Members.* ii. 277.
——— *Signal Loyalty of Gods true Saints.* pt. I., ii. 284; pt. II., ii. 329.
——— Letter to Charles II. on the Drinking of Healths. Aug. 1660. ii. 331.
——— *Conscientious Quæres propounded to the Anti-Parliamentary Westminster Juncto.* ii. 335.
——— *Unbishoping of Timothy and Titus.* ii. 341.
——— List of his works. ii. 343.
——— *Seasonable Vindication of the Supream Authority of Christian Kings.* ii. 348.
——— *Seasonable Vindication of the Supream Authority over Delinquent Prelates.* ii. 352.
——— *Minors no Senators.* ii. 362.
——— Portraits. i. 4, 697; ii. 38, 130.
Pryor, William. *Countrey-mans Complaint.* i. 753.
——— *Out-Cries of the Poor.* ii. 267.
Przypkòwski, Samuel. *Life of Faustus Socinus.* ii. 24.
Psalms, Book of. *Psalms in four languages.* By W. Slatyer. i. 303.
——— *Psalter of David.* i. 485.
——— *Expositio libri Psalmorum.* By J. Foord. i. 500.
——— *Brief Notes upon the Book of Psalms.* By G. Abbot. i. 832.
——— *Psalms turned into meter.* By Bishop King. i. 842.

Digitized by Google

Psalms, Book of (*continued*). *Brief Explication of the Psalms.* By D. Dickson. ii. 89, 113.
——— *David's Psalms in Metre.* By J. White. ii. 140.
——— *View of many Errors in the old translation of the Psalms.* By W. Barton. ii. 166.
——— *Paraphrasis poetica Psalmorum Davidis.* By A. Johnston. ii. 191.
——— *Annotations upon the Psalms.* By A. Jackson. ii. 210.

Psalmsinging. *Singing of Psalmes a Gospel Ordinance.* By J. Cotton. i. 501.
——— *Christian Exercitation on Singing of Psalms.* By C. Sidenham. ii. 14.
——— *Vindication of Singing of Psalmes.* By J. Clapham. ii. 169.

"Public Adviser." May-Sept. 1657. ii. 434.

"Public Confider." Jan. 1643. i. 222.

"Public Intelligencer." Oct. 1655-Sept. 1660. ii. 433-439.

"Public Plea." ii. 234.

Puckle, Thomas. *Gentil-Congregations no Tithe-Payers.* i. 815.

Puget de la Serre, Jean. *Secretary in Fashion.* ii. 44.

Pugh, Thomas. *Brittish and Outlandish Prophesies.* ii. 199.

Punch, Edward. *Cryer in the Wildernesse.* ii. 51.

Purefoy, George. Defends Compton Castle. Jan. 1645. i. 359.

Purgatory. *Examination of Doctrine of.* By A. Staveley. ii. 123.

"Purge for Pluralities." i. 106.

Puritans. *Discourse concerning Puritans.* By H. Parker. i. 7.
——— *English Puritanisme.* By W. Bradshaw. i. 18.
——— *Puritane set forth.* i. 159.
——— *Speeches by Antibrownistus Puritanomastix.* i. 179.
——— *Puritan Persecution of the Protestant Clergy.* i. 689.

Purnell, Robert. *Good Tydings for Sinners.* i. 747.
——— *No Power but of God.* i. 860.
——— *Way to Heaven discovered.* ii. 28.
——— *England's Remonstrance.* ii. 44.
——— *Little Cabinet richly stored.* ii. 190.
——— *Way to Conversion.* ii. 256.

Purveyance. Act abolishing. June 1657. ii. 186.

Pury, Thomas. Speech on Episcopacy. June 1641. i. 15.

Pye, Sir Robert. *Speedy Hue and Cry after Sir Robert Pye.* i. 543.

Pym, Charles. At Plymouth. Dec. 1642. i. 203.
——— Defeats Hopton at Exeter. Jan. 1643. i. 216.

Pym, John. *See also* FIVE MEMBERS.
——— Speeches. April 1640, i. 1; Nov., i. 3; Dec., i. 4; Jan. 1641, i. 6; April, i. 9; June, i. 16; July, i. 23; Oct., i. 34; Nov., i. 40; Dec., i. 51; Jan. 1642, i. 66; Feb., i. 75, 78; March, i. 91; June, i. 120; July, i. 134; Aug., i. 150; Sept., i. 171; Nov., i. 193, 196, 198; Jan. 1643, i. 220; July, i. 277; Dec., i. 300.
——— Plaister of a Plague Sore sent to him. Oct. 1641. i. 36.
——— Vindicates himself from charge of treason. Sept. 1642. i. 167.
——— Falsely accused of taking bribes. Oct. 1642. i. 180.
——— *Declaration of John Pym concerning aspersions cast upon him.* i. 240.
——— *Pyms Juncto.* i. 257.
——— Reports on Waller's plot. June 1643. i. 265.
——— Death. Dec. 1643. i. 299.
——— Funeral sermon. Dec. 1643. i. 300.
——— *Short View of the Life of John Pim.* i. 300.
——— Portraits. i. 36, 59.

Pynchon, William. *Treatise of the Sabbath.* ii. 89.

Pyot, Edward. *Cry of Blood.* ii. 155.
——— Persecution of, at Launceston. Jan. 1657. ii. 173.

Q

Quadrant. *See also* DIALLING.
——— *Uses of Quadrant.* By S. Foster. i. 891.
——— *Description and use of Universall Quadrat.* By T. Stirrup. ii. 98.
——— *Sector on Quadrant.* By J. Collins. ii. 217.

Digitized by Google

Quakers. [Tracts dealing with the persecution of individual Quakers are indexed under their names.]
——— Lancashire Petition against. March 1653. ii. 8.
——— *Querers and Quakers Cause.* ii. 16.
——— *Faithful Discovery of Mystical Antichrist.* By J. Kellet and others, ii. 20; replies, ii. 55, 57, 77.
——— *Quakers Shaken.* By J. Gilpin. ii. 25.
——— Persecution in the north of England, Oct. 1653, ii. 39; at Cambridge, Dec. 1653, ii 51.
——— *Perfect Pharisee under Monkish Holines.* By T. Weld, R. Prideaux and others. ii. 53; replies by J. Nayler, ii. 65, 68.
——— Alleged persecution of Quaker women at Oxford. July 1654. ii. 75.
——— *Ranters last Sermon.* ii. 75.
——— Alleged persecution at Cambridge. Sept. 1654. ii. 82.
——— *Quaking Principles dashed in pieces.* By E. Howet. ii. 94; reply by J. Nayler, ii. 111.
——— Proclamation against. Feb. 1655. ii. 101.
——— *Looking-glasse for Quakers.* By S. Morris. ii. 106.
——— *Quakers Shakers.* ii. 109.
——— *Quakers Dream.* ii. 110.
——— *Quakers terrible Vision.* ii. 111.
——— *Declaration from Children of Light.* ii. 113.
——— *Quacking Mountebank.* By Daniel Lupton. ii. 115.
——— *Slanders and Lyes being cast upon Children of Light.* ii. 116.
——— *Quakers Catechism.* June 1655, ii. 117; controversy on, ii. 124, 142, 143.
——— Persecution at Maidstone. June 1655. ii. 118.
——— *Quakers unmasked.* By W. Prynne. ii. 118.
——— *Quakers Fiery Beacon.* ii. 119.
——— *Something written in answer to a book printed for E. B.* ii. 121.
——— Persecution at Northampton. July 1655, ii. 122; at Evesham, Aug. 1655, ii. 126.
——— *Declaration of Marks of false Prophets.* ii. 127.
——— *Some papers given forth to the world.* ii. 127.
——— Persecution at Banbury. Sept. 1655. ii. 128.
Quakers (*continued*). Reply by J. Nayler to F. Harris' attack on. ii. 129.
——— *Serious View of Principles of.* By R. Farnworth. ii. 129.
——— *Quakers wilde Questions objected.* By R. Sherlock. ii. 132.
——— *Path of the Just cleared.* By G. Whitehead. ii. 134.
——— *Foot out of the Snare.* By J. Toldervy. ii. 136; controversy on, ii. 137, 139, 141.
——— *Jesus Christ the same to-day.* By G. Bishop. ii. 136.
——— Persecution at Evesham. Jan. 1656. ii. 138.
——— *Answer to some Queries.* By J. Nayler. ii. 139.
——— *Antichrist in Man.* By J. Miller. ii. 140; reply by J. Nayler, ii. 142.
——— Addresses to, by F. Howgill and E. Burrough. ii. 141.
——— Persecution in Lancashire. Feb. 1656. ii. 141.
——— *Deceived and deceiving Quakers discovered.* By M. Caffyn. ii. 144; reply by J. Nayler, ii. 146.
——— *Answer to a scandalous paper by E. Breck.* ii. 145.
——— Alleged persecution at Bury St. Edmunds. May 1656. ii. 148.
——— *Quakers Catechism.* By R. Baxter. ii. 152.
——— *Quakers Quaking.* By J. Ives. ii. 153; controversy on, ii. 155, 159.
——— Alleged persecution at Bristol. July 1656. ii. 155.
——— *Publick Discovery of a Secret Deceit.* By J. Deacon. ii. 156.
——— *New Discovery of some Romish Emissaries, Quakers.* By W. Prynne. ii. 160.
——— *Lip of Truth opened.* By T. Lawson. ii. 163.
——— *Satan inthron'd.* ii. 163.
——— Dispute on, between Fullwood and Salthouse. Oct. 1656. ii. 164.
——— *Quaker's Jesus.* ii. 164.
——— *Answer to thirty Quæries propounded by.* By T. Rosewell. ii. 166.
——— *Full Discovery of Doctrines of.* By J. Clapham. ii. 168.
——— *Skirts of the Whore discovered.* By D. Hollister. ii. 168.
——— *Looking-glasse for Quakers.* By T. Collier. ii. 169.
——— *Quakers Quaking.* ii. 169.

Digitized by Google

Quakers (*continued*). *Answer to R. Hall's Quakers Principles Quaking.* By W. Adamson. ii. 170.
——— *West answering to North.* ii. 173.
——— Persecution at Launceston, Jan. 1657, ii. 173; at Cressage, May 1657, ii. 180; in Somerset, Oct. 1657, ii. 194.
——— *True Christian Religion again discovered.* By E. Burrough. ii. 198.
——— *Innocents no Saints.* ii. 218.
——— *Declaration of present sufferings of.* ii. 227.
——— Address to General Fleetwood. April 1659. ii. 228.
——— Satirical verses on. By Sir J. Denham. ii. 234.
——— *Twenty Quaking Queries.* ii. 248.
——— *Quaker no Papist.* ii. 260; reply, ii. 264.
——— Proceedings against at Boston, New England. Oct. 1659. ii. 260.
——— *Gagg for Quakers.* ii. 264.
——— *Light shining out of Darkness.* By H. Stubbe. ii. 265.
——— *Hell broke loose.* By T. Underhill. ii. 266.
——— *Declaration to the Present Distracted Nation of England.* ii. 273.
——— *Anti-Quakerism.* ii. 275.
——— *Quaker-Jesuite.* By W. Brownsword. ii. 275.
——— *Heart of New-England rent.* By J. Norton. ii. 276.
——— *Declaration of Old Nick to.* ii. 289.
——— Banished from New England. April 1660. ii. 301.
——— *Exact Relation of New Quakers.* By R. Blome. ii. 325.
——— *Presentation of wholesome Informations.* By E. Burrough. ii. 335.
——— *Breife Description or Character of.* ii. 335.
——— Proclamation against meetings of. Jan. 1661. ii. 356.
——— Persecution in New England. March 1661. ii. 364.
——— *Quakers Folly.* By T. Danson. ii. 443.
——— *Quakers Wisdom.* ii. 443.

Quarles, Francis. *Observations concerning Princes and States.* i. 168.
——— *Shepheards Oracles.* i. 329, 408.
——— Annotations, by W. Bridges, on his *Loyall Convert.* i. 341.
——— *Whipper Whipt.* i. 345.

Quarles, Francis (*continued*). *Barnabas and Boanerges.* i. 348.
——— *New Distemper.* i. 349.
——— *Solomons Recantation.* i. 376.
——— *Midnights Meditations of Death.* i. 422.
——— Portrait. i. 376.

Quarles, John. *Regale Lectum Miseriæ.* i. 738.
——— *Banishment of Tarquin.* ii. 126.

"Quarterne of Quearies." i. 545.

"Queen." ii. 33.

"Queen's Closet Opened." ii. 129.

Quevedo, Francisco de. *Life and Adventures of Buscon.* ii. 180.

Quintyne, Michael. *Treatise containing discovery of Civill Government.* i. 57.
——— *Short Discourse of Mystery of Iniquitie.* i. 404.

R

Rabelais, François. Works, Books I. and II., translated by Sir T. Urquhart. ii. 21.

Rabisha, William. *Adam Unvailed.* i. 767.

Racovian Catechism. *Catachesis ecclesiarum in regno Poloniae et in ducatu Lithuaniae.* i. 832, 877.
——— Votes of Parliament for public burning of all copies of. April 1652. i. 867.

Radcliffe, Sir George. Speech by Pym on his impeachment. Dec. 1640. i. 4.
——— Speech by Sir Audley Mervin against. March 1641. i. 8.

Radnorshire. Order for disbanding forces in. Oct. 1646. i. 468.

Raglan Castle. Plot discovered at. Nov. 1641. i. 40.
——— Charles I. at. July 1645. i. 384.
——— Engagement at. April 1646. i. 431.
——— Earl of Worcester refuses to surrender. June 1646. i. 447.
——— Surrender of. Aug. 1646. i. 457, 459.

Digitized by Google

Ragusa. Account of, in *Government Described*, by J. S. ii. 237.

Raie, C. *Gemitus Plebis.* Sept. 1656. ii. 159.

Raikes, Robert. Protest against Corporations of Hull and Hedon. July 1659. ii. 249.

Rainbowe, Edward, Bishop of Carlisle. Funeral sermon for Countess of Suffolk. May 1649. i. 746.

Rainolds, John. Sermons. Nov. 1648. i. 688.

——— Portrait. i. 688.

Rainsborough, Thomas. Declaration of Navy, refusing to serve under. May 1648. i. 626.

——— Murder of. Oct. 1648. i. 686.

——— Elegies, etc. upon. Oct. 1648. i. 686.

——— Funeral sermon on, by T. Brooks. Nov. 1648. i. 691.

——— Capt. John Smith vindicated from accusation of participating in his murder. Nov. 1648. i. 691.

Raleigh, Carew. *Observations upon A History of the Lives of Mary, Queen of Scotland and her son James, by Sir W. Sanderson.* ii. 139.

Raleigh, George. *Albania.* i. 51.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. *Prince.* i. 73.

——— Letter to his wife. Jan. 1644. i. 305.

——— *Notable Story of the War between the Carthaginians and the Mercenaries.* i. 536.

——— Account of his trial and execution. By Sir Thomas Overbury. i. 608.

——— Animadversions on his *History of the World*, by A. Ross. ii. 2.

Ram, Robert. *Pædo-Baptisme.* i. 370.

——— Sermon. March 1646. i. 429.

——— *Countryman's Catechisme.* ii. 107.

Ramesey, William. *Lux Veritatis.* i. 830; reply by W. Roland, i. 856.

——— *Vox Stellarum.* i. 854.

——— *Short Discourse of the Eclipse of the Sunne.* i. 866.

Ramsey, Sir James. At Edgehill. Oct. 1642. i. 185.

Ramsey, John. Sermons. Nov. 1656, ii. 165; Feb. 1661, ii. 359.

Ramsey, Thomas. Pamphlets relating to. ii. 49, 54.

Randall, ——, Familist. Attacked in *Brief Discovery of the blasphemous Doctrine of Familism*, by J. Etherington. i. 371.

Randall, Giles. *Translation of Theologia Germanica.* i. 685.

Randolph, John. *Honour Advanced.* i. 250.

Ransoms. Ordinance for raising money for. Jan. 1645. i. 359.

Ranters. *Routing of the Ranters.* i. 817.

——— *Ranters Ranting.* i. 819.

——— *Ranters Bible.* By Gilbert Roulston. i. 819.

——— *Ranters Religion.* i. 820.

——— *Arraignment of the Ranters.* i. 820.

——— *Ranters Declaration.* i. 820.

——— *Ranters Recantation.* i. 821.

——— *Joviall Crew.* By Samuel Sheppard. i. 824.

——— *Strange Newes from Newgate.* i. 824.

——— *Smoke of the Bottomless Pit.* By John Holland, i. 825.

——— *Ranters of both Sexes.* By John Taylor. i. 835.

"Ranters last Sermon." ii. 75.

Ratcliffe, Sir George. *See* RADCLIFFE.

Rathband, William. *Confutation of the Errors of the Brownists.* i. 309.

——— *Briefe Narration of some Church Courses in New England.* i. 314; reply by T. Welde, i. 335.

Rathmines. Engagement at. Aug. 1649. i. 761.

Rau, Christian. Advertisement of Lectures by. i. 545.

——— Scheme of Hebrew Etymology. i. 611.

Rauley, James. *Protestants Wonderment.* i. 76.

Raunce, John. *Brief Declaration against Judicial Astrologie.* i. 808.

——— *Astrologia Accusata.* i. 819.

Ravius, Christianus. *See* RAU.

Rawlins, Richard. *Practical Arithmetic.* ii. 140.

Raworth, Francis. *Jacob's Ladder.* ii. 116.

Ray, Peter. *Tap's Arithmetick*, edited by. ii. 216.

Raymond, John. *Itinerary of Voyage through Italy, 1646 and 1647.* i. 688.

Digitized by Google

Ré, Isle of. Tracts on Buckingham's expedition to in 1627. i. 605; ii. 150.

Read, Alexander. *Most excellent and approved Medicines & Remedies.* i. 846.
——— *Manuall of Anatomy.* ii. 10.

Read, Robert. *Fiery Change.* ii. 172.

Reade, John, Colonel. Apprehension of. June 1642. i. 127.
——— Letters relating to Sir Basil Brooke's and Col. Reade's plot. Dec. 1643. i. 301.

Reading. Charles I. executes Commission of Array at. Aug. 1642. i. 152.
——— Newsletter from. Oct. 1642. i. 188.
——— Taken by Parliamentary forces. Dec. 1642. i. 204.
——— Engagement near. Jan. 1643. i. 227.
——— Siege & Capitulation of. April 1643. i. 252–255.
——— Election of Member of Parliament for. June 1654. ii. 72.
——— Disturbance at Parliamentary election at. Aug. 1656. ii. 158.

Reading, John. *Grain of Incense.* i. 250.
——— *Evening's Sacrifice.* i. 278.
——— *Anabaptism routed.* ii. 120.
——— *Christmas Revived.* ii. 350.

"Reason against Treason." i. 756.

"Rebel's Almanack." ii. 330.

"Rebel's Looking-Glasse." i. 743.

"Rebellion of Naples." i. 529.

"Rebellion stript and whipt." i. 702.

Recipes. *See also* COOKERY: MEDICINE.
——— *Rich Cabinet.* By J. White. i. 853.
——— *Thousand Notable Things.* By T. Lupton. Jan. 1660. ii. 281.
——— *Cosmeticks.* By J. J. Wecker. ii. 445.
——— *Arts' Masterpiece.* By N. Culpeper. ii. 445.

"Reconciler." i. 478.

Records. Ordinance concerning Sequestred Records. Sept. 1647. i. 559.

Redingstone, John. *Plain English to Parliament and Army.* i. 713.

"Red-Shankes Sermon." i. 102.

Reed, Immanuel. *Stage-Players Complaint.* i. 32.

Reeve, Edmund. *Rules of Latine Grammar.* ii. 168.

Reeve, Thomas, of Waltham. Sermons. May 1647, i. 512; Jan. 1661, ii. 357.

Reeve, Thomas, Ranter. Trial. Jan. 1651. i. 824.

Reformadoes. Ordinance of Parliament on. Feb. 1644. i. 311.
——— Petition to Parliament for arrears of pay. July 1647. i. 533.
——— *Reformadoes Remonstrance.* Aug. 1647. i. 542.
——— *Disconsolate Reformado.* Aug. 1647. i. 543.
——— *Speedy Hue and Cry after Generall Massie, and many other new-modelled Reformadoes.* Aug. 1647. i. 543.
——— *Remonstrance of.* April 1648. i. 610.

Reformed Churches. Articles subscribed by. Nov. 1647. i. 573.

"Reformed Malignants." i. 282.

"Refractoria Disputatio." ii. 89.

"Refusers of Peace unexcusable." i. 413.

Regemorter, Ahasuerus. *Treatise of the Rickets.* i. 830.

"Regi Sacrum." ii. 446.

Regicides. Lists of. ii. 221, 308, 312, 315.
——— Order for seizing persons and estates of. May 1660. ii. 312.
——— Summoned to surrender. June 1660. ii. 317.
——— Trial of. Oct. 1660. ii. 342.
——— Execution of. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.
——— Woodcut representing their execution. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.
——— *True Characters of.* ii. 350.

Regiomontanus, Joannes. *See* MUELLER, Johann.

Regis, Philo. *Right Picture of King Oliure.* i. 781.

Registration. Act on. Aug. 1653. ii. 34.

Reinking, William. Claims credit of the capture of Shrewsbury. Feb. 1645. i. 363.

"Relation of Severall Heresies." i. 470; ii. 137.

Digitized by Google

"Religious Demurrer concerning submission to the present Power." pt. I., i. 745; pt. II., i. 749.

Religious Orders. *Genealogie of Popish Monks.* By L. Owen. i. 442.

"Religious Principles in Verse." ii. 203.

"Remarkable Passages." May–Dec. 1642. ii. 371, 373, 377, 378.

"Remedy for Uncleanness." ii. 209.

"Remonstrance for Republique." i. 226.

"Remonstrance of the Army." Nov. 1648, i. 692; replies to, Nov., i. 693; Dec., i. 697, 701, 702; Jan. 1649, i. 717; abridgment of, Dec. 1648, i. 706.

"Remonstrance of Shee-Citizens of London." i. 548.

"Remonstrance of the state of the Kingdome." i. 203.

Remonstrants. *See* ARMINIANS.

"Rent in the Lawn Sleeves." i. 53.

Renti, Gaston Jean Baptiste de, Baron. *Life.* By J. B. de Saint Jure. ii. 196.
——— Portrait. ii. 196.

Rents. Orders of Parliament forbidding payment of to Royalists. March 1643, i. 247; June, i. 264.
——— Proclamation by Charles I. forbidding payment of to Rebels. Sept. 1643. i. 287.

"Reply to Dictated Thoughts." i. 479.

"Representative of divers well-affected Persons." i. 721.

Resbury, Richard. Reply to J. Goodwin's *Redemption Redeemed.* i. 848; rejoinder by Goodwin, i. 849.
——— *Lightless Starre.* i. 871.

"Resolution of Conscience." i. 778.

"Resolve of the Citie." ii. 271.

"Resolver." i. 717.

"Resurrection of Dead Bones." ii. 102.

"Retort, or New Errors extracted." i. 550.

Revelation, Book of. *Cleer Explication of the Prophecies of Revelation.* By W. Child. ii. 160.

"Revelation Unrevealed." i. 783.

Rew, James. *Wounds o' the Kirk o' Scotland.* i. 814.

Reymes, B. Account of his interview with Charles I. at Newmarket. June 1647, i. 520; reply by George Joyce, i. 526.

Reynardson, Sir Abraham. Trial. April 1649. i. 734.
——— *Vindication of Abraham Reinaldson.* i. 737.

Reynell, Carew. *Fortunate Change.* ii. 368.

Reynell, Edward. *Advice against Libertinism.* ii. 246.
——— *Benefit of Afflictions.* ii. 327.
——— *Celestial Amities.* ii. 327.

Reyner, Edward. Sermon. March 1646. i. 429.
——— *Precepts for Christian Practice.* ii. 103; reply by M. Mason, ii. 124.
——— *Rules for the Government of the Tongue.* ii. 156.

Reyner, William. Sermon. Aug. 1644. i. 338.

Reynolds, Edward, Bishop of Norwich. Letter on Episcopacy. May 1641. i. 13.
——— Sermons. 1642–1660. i. 141, 390, 408; ii. 111, 166, 172, 182, 184, 193, 197, 198, 226, 288, 305, 320, 344.
——— *Questions to be propounded to receivers of the Lord's Supper.* i. 639.
——— *Animalis Homo.* i. 771.
——— Consecration. Jan. 1661. ii. 354.

Reynolds, John. Attacked in *Newmade Colonel,* by J. Naylier. i. 795.
——— *Flower of Fidelitie.* i. 797.

Reynolds, Thomas. Execution. Jan. 1642. i. 65.

Rhetoric. *Mysterie of Rhetorique unvail'd.* By J. Smith. ii. 168.

Rhodes, Sir Edward. Arrest. July 1643. i. 271.

Rhodes, Sir William. Victory at Pontefract. Nov. 1642. i. 192.

Rich, Lady Anne. Funeral elegy on. Sept. 1655. ii. 128.

Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland. Letter on disbanding Army. Aug. 1641. i. 24.
——— Propositions to Parliament. June 1642. i. 119.
——— Received by Charles I. at Beverley. July 1642. i. 136.

Digitized by Google

Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland (*continued*). Speeches. Oct. 1642, i. 187; Nov. 1642, i. 193.
——— Declaration in justification of his conduct. Feb. 1644. i. 309.
——— Declared traitor by Parliament. July 1648. i. 643.
——— Issues declaration in favour of Charles I. July 1648. i. 644.
——— Defeated by Livesey. July 1648. i. 645.
——— Accused of treachery in *The Decoy*. July 1648. i. 654.
——— List of Judges at his trial. Feb. 1649. i. 721.
——— Execution. March 1649. i. 729.
——— Elegy on. March 1649. i. 729.

Rich, Jeremiah. Elegy upon Sir John Warner. Oct. 1648. i. 686.

Rich, John. *Verses on the Coronation of Charles the II.* April 1661. ii. 369.

Rich, Nathaniel. Satirized in *City's Welcome*. Jan. 1648. i. 586.
——— Relieves Dover Castle. June 1648. i. 629, 630.
——— Defeats Royalists at Sandown Castle. Aug. 1648. i. 661, 662.

Rich, Robert, Baron Rich. *See* RICH, Robert, 3rd Earl of Warwick.

Rich, Robert, 2nd Earl of Warwick. Proposed by Parliament as Commander of Navy. March 1642. i. 94.
——— Letter on Militia. June 1642. i. 118.
——— Victory over Danes. June 1642. i. 119.
——— Letter to Pym. July 1642. i. 131.
——— Failure of Charles I.'s attempt to deprive him of his command. July 1642. i. 134, 137.
——— Appointed to command Navy. Aug. 1642. i. 146.
——— In the Humber. Aug. 1642. i. 151.
——— Takes Dover Castle. Aug. 1642. i. 161.
——— Defeats Spanish ships. Sept. 1642. i. 166.
——— Proceedings. Sept. 1642. i. 169.
——— Seizes ships laden with ammunition. Oct. 1642. i. 177.
——— Commands forces raised in Essex. Nov. 1642. i. 190.
——— Congratulatory poem to. Nov. 1642. i. 193.
——— Speech to Essex troops. Nov. 1642. i. 194.

Rich, Robert, 2nd Earl of Warwick (*continued*). Ordinances of War issued by. Nov. 1642. i. 196.
——— Speech to his troops. Nov. 1642. i. 197.
——— Takes prizes. May 1643. i. 261.
——— Captures ordnance in Cornwall. July 1643. i. 275.
——— Appointed Governor of colonies in America. Nov. 1643. i. 295.
——— Speech at Guildhall. April 1644. i. 318.
——— Attempts to relieve Lyme. May, June 1644. i. 326, 327, 329.
——— Surrenders office of Lord High Admiral. April 1645. i. 372.
——— Committee appointed to assist him in governing American colonies. March 1646. i. 427.
——— Letter to captain and officers of the Ship "Lyon." June 1648. i. 641.
——— Ordinance of Parliament authorizing him to execute martial law upon revolted seamen. Aug. 1648. i. 665.
——— Reply to Prince Charles's summons. Aug. 1648. i. 668.
——— Narrative of his proceedings. Aug. to Dec. 1648. i. 669, 670.
——— Report of naval affairs to Parliament. Sept. 1648. i. 671.
——— False declaration on the Personal Treaty issued in his name. Oct. 1648. i. 687.
——— Issues Declaration in reply to above. Nov. 1648. i. 690.
——— Declaration on treatment of Charles I. Dec. 1648. i. 702.
——— Expedition against Revolted Ships. Dec. 1648. i. 705.
——— Funeral sermons, by J. Gauden. March 1658, ii. 202; by E. Calamy, May 1658, ii. 205.
——— Portraits. i. 250, 485.

Rich, Robert, 3rd Earl of Warwick. Joins Charles I. at York. May 1642. i. 112.
——— Letter protesting against summons of Parliament. June 1642. i. 118.
——— Impeached. June 1642. i. 120.
——— Articles of Impeachment. July 1642. i. 130.

Richard II., King of England. Characterized in *True Relation of that Memorable Parliament*. i. 15.
——— *Life and Death of King Richard the Second*. i. 134.

Digitized by Google

Richard II., King of England (*continued*). Speech referring to. i. 143.
——— His deposition cited. i. 706.
——— Portrait. i. 15.

Richard Christophilus. Conversion. Jan. 1659. ii. 443.

Richards, Nathaniel. *Elegie upon Sir Paul Pindar.* i. 810.
——— *Upon the Declaration of King Charles II.* ii. 312.

Richardson, Alexander. *Logicians School-Master.* ii. 181.

Richardson, Elizabeth. *Ladies Legacie to her Daughters.* i. 407.

Richardson, Samuel. Reply to Featley's *Dipper Dipt.* i. 364.
——— *Justification by Christ alone.* i. 521.
——— *Necessity of Toleration.* i. 558.
——— Answer to John Geree's *Might overcomming Right.* i. 719.
——— *Cause of the Poor pleaded.* ii. 24.
——— *Apology for the Present Government.* ii. 83.
——— *Plain Dealing.* ii. 139.

Richardson, Thomas. Notice concerning frauds practised on him. May 1643. i. 258.

Richelieu, Cardinal. Letter to Henrietta Maria. April 1642. i. 103.
——— Will. Jan. 1643. i. 218.
——— *Synopsis of the Life of.* i. 236.
——— *Three severall Characters of.* i. 276.
——— *Life of.* By Gabriel Dugres. i. 295.

Richmond, 3rd Duke of. *See* STUART, Charles.

Rickets. *Treatise of.* By F. Glisson, G. Bate and A. Regemorter. i. 830.

Ricraft, Josiah. *List of Victories obtained by the Earl of Essex to 14 June 1645.* i. 381.
——— *Looking Glasse for Anabaptists.* i. 394.
——— *Lists of Parliamentary Victories, June 1645 to Aug. 1646.* i. 429, 460.
——— Reply to Goodwin's *Cretensis.* i. 437.
——— Funeral Elegy on the Earl of Essex. Sept. 1646. i. 464.

Riddington, Francis. Sermon. July 1649. i. 756.

"Riddles Unridled." i. 532.

Riders, Thomas. *Black Remembrancer for 1661.* ii. 342.

Ridley, John. Sermon. April 1650. i. 794.

Rigbie, Joseph. *Drunkard's Prospective.* ii. 131.

Rigby, Alexander. Speech. Dec. 1640. i. 4.

Rigge, Ambrose. *Of Perfection.* ii. 189.
——— *Banner of Gods Love.* ii. 198.

"Rights of the Kingdom." i. 756.

"Rights of the People." ii. 443.

Riley, Theophilus. Implicated in Royalist plot. Jan. 1644. i. 305.

Rinuccini, Giovanni Battista, Papal Nuncio to Ireland. Paper on. Dec. 1645. i. 408.

Riots. In Westminster Hall and the City. Dec. 1641. i. 50.
——— Proclamations against. Dec. 1641, i. 50; June 1660, ii. 316.

Ripon. Newsletter from. Oct. 1642 i. 188.

Risden, Thomas. *Reading upon Forcible Entry.* i. 615.

Rivers, Lady. Her house plundered. Aug. 1642. i. 161.

Rivers, John. Translation of Jean D'Espagne's *Eating of the Body of Christ.* i. 878.

Rivers, John Abbot. *See* ABBOT, John.

Rivers, Marcellus. Petition to Parliament for release from slavery in Barbados. April 1659. ii. 227.

Rives, William. Besieges Donnington Castle. March 1646. i. 429.

Rix, John. *Innocencie Vindicated.* ii. 244.

Roanoke Island. Described in *Virgo Triumphans,* by Edward Williams. i. 783.

Robberies. Instructions to Justices of the Peace for the prevention of. Nov. 1649. i. 777.

Roberts, Francis. *Synopsis of Theology.* i. 368.
——— Sermon. Dec. 1646. i. 479.
——— *Clavis Bibliorum.* i. 680.
——— *Believers Evidences for Eternal Life.* i. 689.
——— *Communicant Instructed.* i. 853.

Roberts, Lewis. *Treasure of Traffike.* i. 56.

Digitized by Google

Robertson, George. *Learning's Foundation.* i. 854.

Robertson, William. *Gate to the Holy Tongue.* ii. 44.

——— *Second Gate.* ii. 117.

——— *Iggeret hammashkil.* ii. 122.

Robins, John. Imprisonment. June 1651. i. 835.

Robins, Robert. Petition against Marshal's Court. Dec. 1648. i. 699.

Robins, Thomas. Reply by R. Farnworth to. ii. 25.

Robinson, Henry. *England's Safety in Trades Encrease.* i. 26.

——— *Liberty of Conscience.* i. 316.

——— *Araignement of Mr. Persecution.* i. 371.

——— *Falsehood of Mr. William Pryns Truth Triumphing.* i. 376; reply by J. Bastwick, i. 380.

——— *Divine Observations upon the London Ministers' Letter against Toleration.* i. 416.

——— Answer to John Durie's *Epistolary Discourse.* i. 452.

——— *Brief Considerations on Trade and Navigation.* i. 782.

——— *Office of Adresses and Encounters.* i. 813.

——— *Certain Considerations in order to a more equal distribution of Justice.* i. 817; reply by W. Walwin, i. 819.

Robinson, John, M.A. *Birth of a Day.* ii. 89.

——— *Triumph and Unity of Truth.* ii. 177.

Robinson, John, M.D., of Norwich. *Endoxa.* ii. 205.

Robinson, John, of Londonderry. *Irelands Tragical Tyrannie.* i. 63.

Robinson, John, Pastor at Leyden. *Peoples Plea for exercise of Prophesie.* i. 56.

——— *Brief Catechism concerning Church Government.* i. 214.

——— *Appendix to Mr. Perkins his Six Principles.* ii. 142.

Robinson, John, Prebend of Westminster. *People's Plea.* i. 426.

Robinson, Ralph. Sermons. June 1654, ii. 69; Nov. 1654, ii. 87.

——— Πανοπλία. ii. 139.

——— *Christ the Perfect Pattern.* ii. 205.

Robinson, T. *Petitioner's Vindication.* i. 115.

Robotham, John. *Preciousnesse of Christ unto Beleevers.* i. 555.

——— Exposition of *Solomon's Song.* i. 842.

——— *Mystery of the two Witnesses unvailed.* ii. 64.

Rochester. Letter of Mayor and Aldermen to Fairfax. Jan. 1648. i. 586.

——— Royalist rising at. May 1648. i. 623, 624.

——— Abandoned by Lord Norwich. June 1648. i. 628.

Rochester, 2nd Earl of. *See* Wilmot, John.

Rochford, Viscount. *See* Carey, John.

Rochford Castle. Taken by the English. April 1642. i. 100.

Rocket, John. *Divisions cut in pieces by the Sword of the Lord.* i. 786.

——— *Christian Subject.* i. 853.

Rodermondt, ——, Engraver. Engraving of portrait of Sir William Waller. i. 285.

Rodney, Sir Edward. Taken prisoner. Oct. 1642. i. 181.

——— Examination. Dec. 1642. i. 205.

Rodrigues de Sá e Menezes, Joao, Count de Peneguiaõ. Latin panegyric of Cromwell. ii. 96.

Roe, Andrew. Execution. Jan. 1642. i. 65.

Roe, Henry. *Cry of Blood.* ii. 155.

Roe, Sir Thomas. Speech. July 1641. i. 23.

——— Letter on Hungarian alliance. June 1642. i. 117.

Rofe, George. *Righteousnes of God to Man.* ii. 157.

——— *Sion's Rock exalted.* ii. 162.

Rogers, Daniel. *Collections gathered out of Mr. Rogers Practical Catechism.* i. 693.

Rogers, Ezekiel. *Chief Grounds of Christian Religion.* i. 624.

Rogers, John, Fifth Monarchy Man. *Proposals relating to Civil Government.* ii. 12.

——— *Dod or Chathan.* ii. 43.

——— *Sagrir.* ii. 43.

——— *Tabernacle for the Sun.* ii. 43; reply by Z. Crofton, ii. 48.

——— *Humble Proposals.* ii. 52.

——— *Mene, Tekel, Peres.* ii. 70.

——— *Jegar-Sahadutha.* ii. 188.

Digitized by Google

Rogers, John, Fifth Monarchy Man (*continued*). Διατολιτεία. ii. 256; reply by Prynne, ii. 264.

——— *Mr. Harrington's Parallel Unparallel'd.* ii. 257.

Rogers, John, Glover. Sermon. Aug. 1641. i. 25.

Rogers, John, Shepherd. Sees apparitions. July 1655. ii. 121.

Rogers, Lydia. Contract with the Devil. ii. 208.

Rogers, Malcolm. Execution. April 1654. ii. 64.

Rogers, Nathaniel. *Letter discovering cause of God's wrath.* i. 300.

Rogers, Nehemiah. *Fast Friend.* ii. 214.

——— *Figgless Figg-Tree.* ii. 225.

Rogers, Samuel. Sermon. May 1643. i. 258.

Rogers, Timothy. *Faithfull Friend true to the Soul.* ii. 4.

Rogues and Vagabonds. Orders concerning. 1647-1656. i. 498, 790; ii. 138, 140.

Rohan, Henri de, Duc de Rohan. *Discourses and Memoirs.* ii. 324.

Rolle, Sir Samuel. Declaration of Parliament for protection of. Dec. 1642. i. 214.

Rollock, Robert. *Episcopal Government instituted by Christ.* i. 52.

Rolph, Alice. Petition to Parliament on behalf of her husband. July 1648. i. 646.

Rolph, Edmund, Major. Supposed plot to murder Charles I. June to Aug. 1648. i. 636, 638, 642, 648, 649, 666, 669.

——— Petition to Commons. Sept. 1648. i. 671.

——— Account of the removal of Charles I. from Carisbrooke. Dec. 1648. i. 699.

Roman Catholics. Petition to King James, 1603. i. 129.

——— Protestations of Church of Ireland against. Nov. 1626, i. 33; Nov. 1640, i. 8.

——— *Black Box of Rome opened.* i. 7.

——— Commons' Protestation against. May 1641. i. 11.

——— *Seven arguments proving that Papists are trayterous Subjects.* i. 15.

——— *Rome's A. B. C.* i. 15.

Roman Catholics (*continued*). Alleged plot of. June 1641. i. 17.

——— *Newes from Rome.* i. 18.

——— *Pope's Benediction.* i. 19.

——— Speech against, by T. Abernethy. July 1641. i. 21.

——— Resolutions of Commons on necessity of Office-Holders taking the Protestation of May 1641 against. July 1641. i. 21.

——— *Pope's Proclamation.* i. 23.

——— Ordinance of Parliament for disarming. Aug. 1641. i. 25.

——— *Bespotted Jesuite.* By W. Crashaw. i. 26, 96.

——— *Discoverie of the devilish designes of the Jesuits.* By J. Camiltonus. i. 26.

——— Alleged plot of. Aug. 1641. i. 27.

——— Petition of Lay Catholics to Commons. Sept. 1641. i. 32, 53.

——— Letter to the Earl of Salisbury on Recusants. Sept. 1641. i. 33.

——— Remonstrance of Irish Catholics professing loyalty. Oct. 1641. i. 35.

——— Order of Lords for apprehending Priests. Nov. 1641. i. 40.

——— Petition of Commons for banishment of Priests. Nov. 1641. i. 41.

——— Alleged attempt to burn Norwich. Nov. 1641. i. 42.

——— Conspiracy in Cheshire. Nov. 1641. i. 42.

——— Seven Priests condemned to death. Dec. 1641. i. 47, 48.

——— Letter from Cardinal Du Perron on their divisions in England. 1641. i. 54.

——— *Discovery of the Jesuits Trumpery.* i. 55.

——— Reported plot against Parliament. Jan. 1642. i. 60, 64.

——— Reported plot in Derbyshire. Jan. 1642. i. 63.

——— Petition against penal laws. Jan. 1642. i. 65.

——— Execution of Priests. Jan. 1642. i. 65.

——— Petitions for their exclusion from House of Lords. Jan., Feb. 1642. i. 66, 68, 75, 76.

——— *Jesuit's Creed.* i. 66.

——— Order to prevent Popish Commanders going to Ireland. Jan. 1642. i. 67.

——— Petition to the Pope. Jan. 1642. i. 73.

Digitized by Google

Roman Catholics (*continued*). *Untrussing of Popish Points.* i. 78.
——— Papal Brief permitting taking of oaths for appointments. Feb. 1642. i. 74.
——— Oath taken by. Feb. 1642. i. 83.
——— *Little-Wit's Protestation to defend Popery.* i. 85.
——— Resolutions of Irish Nobility to maintain Catholic Religion. March 1642. i. 89.
——— Proclamation for putting in execution laws against Popish Recusants. March 1642. i. 90.
——— Hampshire petition for depriving Catholic Peers of Votes. March 1642. i. 90.
——— Remonstrance of Irish Catholics. March 1642. i. 91.
——— *Counter-Plot against Popery.* i. 96.
——— *New Lambeth Fayre.* By R. Overton. i. 96.
——— *Grand Plutoe's Remonstrance.* i. 97.
——— *Letter written by a Jesuite to the Queen.* i. 97.
——— Congregation of Roman Catholic Clergy at Kilkenny. May 1642. i. 35, 109.
——— Disorders in Lancashire attributed to. May 1642. i. 113.
——— Herefordshire petition against. May 1642. i. 113.
——— Alleged plots of. May 1642. i. 115.
——— Apprehension of, in Staffordshire. June 1642. i. 118.
——— Proclamation by Charles I. on. Aug. 1642. i. 150.
——— Declaration of Parliament for disarming. Aug. 1642. i. 159.
——— Commission for disarming in Dublin. Sept. 1642. i. 167.
——— Reasons for Disability of. i. 171.
——— *Plots and Attempts against England.* i. 179.
——— Day of thanksgiving appointed for discovery of Popish conspiracy in Ireland. Oct. 1642. i. 181.
——— Propositions of Parliament on treatment of. Oct. 1642. i. 184.
——— Declaration of Parliament against granting Commissions to. Oct. 1642. i. 184.
——— *Jesuits undermining of Parliaments.* By William Castle. i. 186.
——— Alleged plots of. Nov. 1642. i. 199.

Roman Catholics (*continued*). *Jesuits Character.* i. 207.
——— Penal Statutes in force against. Jan. 1643. i. 223.
——— *Confutation of the Earle of Newcastles Reasons for taking Recusants under his command.* i. 226.
——— *Looking-Glasse.* i. 230.
——— *Three Looks over London.* i. 230.
——— Alleged plot of. March 1643. i. 240.
——— *Treachery of Papists.* By William Prynne. i. 244.
——— Order of Parliament for an enquiry concerning. May 1643. i. 258.
——— *Rome's Masterpeece.* i. 263.
——— Alleged plots of. June 1643. i. 264.
——— Orders for sequestrating estates of. July–Sept. 1643. i. 274, 281, 287.
——— *Plotts Revealed.* i. 278.
——— *Great Britain's Misery.* i. 281.
——— *Romes Monster.* By John Vicars. i. 287.
——— *Pope's Brief.* i. 299.
——— *Fifth of November.* i. 320.
——— *Trumpeter sent by God.* i. 320.
——— *Babylons Beautie.* By J. Vicars. i. 322.
——— *Impudence of the Romish Whore.* i. 322.
——— Declaration of Charles I. against Roman Catholicism. May 1644. i. 324.
——— *Speculum Impietatis.* i. 338.
——— *Parliaments Kalender of Black Saints.* i. 338.
——— *Romes unholinesse discovered.* i. 350.
——— *Motives occasioning Catholique Subjects to take up armes.* i. 354.
——— *Original of Popish Liturgie.* i. 358.
——— Charles I.'s secret papers relating to Catholic Clergy in Ireland. Oct. 1645. i. 402.
——— Satirized in *True and Wonderfull Relation of a Whale.* i. 405.
——— Ordinance for apprehension of. Jan. 1646. i. 415.
——— *Bloody Plots against Parliament.* i. 442.
——— *Genealogie of Popish Monks.* By L. Owen. i. 442.
——— *Papa Perstrictus.* By Edw. Benlowes. i. 458.

Digitized by Google

Roman Catholics (*continued*). *Jesuite the Chiefe State-Heretique.* By T. Swadlin. i. 476.
——— Alleged barbarities of, in Ireland. March 1647. i. 499.
——— *Parallel between Jesuit and Independent.* i. 523.
——— *Looke about You.* i. 560.
——— Articles of Faith proposed to be rejected by English Catholics. April 1648. i. 606.
——— Ordinance for excluding from London and Westminster. May 1648. i. 624.
——— *Mutatus Polemo.* i. 811.
——— *Mutatus Polemo revised.* i. 817.
——— Act against. March 1651. i. 831.
——— *Of the Division between the English and the Romish Church.* By Bishop Ferne. i. 879.
——— *Beacon set on Fire.* i. 885.
——— *Second Beacon.* i. 886.
——— *Beacons Quenched.* i. 886.
——— Proclamation banishing Priests from England. Jan. 1653. ii. 1.
——— *Brevis Disquisitio.* ii. 9.
——— *History of the present Cardinals of Rome.* ii. 17.
——— *Second Voyce from the Temple.* By J. Canne. ii. 33.
——— *Plots of the Jesuites.* ii. 42.
——— Declaration of Council of State against. Nov. 1653. ii. 43.
——— *Rome's Conviction.* By W. Brownsword. ii. 65.
——— *Englands Warning-Piece.* By J. Corbet. ii. 82.
——— Proclamation by the Protector against. April 1655. ii. 110.
——— *Meditations upon marks of the true Church.* ii. 126.
——— Form to be used by Justices of the Peace with Recusants. Sept. 1655. ii. 127.
——— *Reclaimed Papist.* ii. 129.
——— *Clamor Sanguinis Martyrum.* ii. 154.
——— *Ruine of Rome.* By A. Dent. ii. 170.
——— Act for repression of. June 1657. ii. 186.
——— *Les Provinciales, or, the Mysterie of Jesuitisme.* By Blaise Pascal. ii. 191.
——— *Winding-Sheet for Popery.* By R. Baxter. ii. 194.
——— *Policy of the Jesuits.* ii. 208.
Roman Catholics (*continued*). *Further Discovery of the Mystery of Jesuitisme.* By P. Jarrige. ii. 216.
——— *Works of Darkness brought to Light.* ii. 236.
——— *Key for Catholics.* By R. Baxter. ii. 222; reply by H. Stubbe, ii. 258.
——— Act for enforcing laws against. March 1660. ii. 291.
——— Act for bringing in revenue of. March 1660. ii. 292.
——— *Vindication of.* ii. 304.
——— *Good Catholick no Bad Subject.* ii. 305.
——— *True Catholick described.* By R. Baxter. ii. 306.
——— *Historical Reflections on the Bishop of Rome.* By J. Wagstaffe. ii. 328.
——— *Romanism Discussed.* By J. Tombes. ii. 348.
Romances. *Arnaldo.* By G. Brusoni. ii. 321.
——— *Aurora, Ismenia and the Prince.* By Juan Perez de Montalvan. i. 581, 822.
——— *Beware the Beare. The strange history of Balbulo and Rosina.* i. 805.
——— *Cleopatra.* By G. de Costes. i. 876; ii. 211, 218.
——— *Cloria and Narcissus.* ii. 45.
——— *Dianea.* By G. F. Loredano. ii. 54.
——— *Divell a Married Man.* i. 560.
——— *Ephesian Matron.* By W. Charleton. ii. 247.
——— Ἐροτοπαίγνιον. By R. Baron. i. 506.
——— *Flower of Fidelitie.* By J. Reynolds. i. 797.
——— *Gerardo.* By G. de Cespedes y Meneces. ii. 4.
——— *Herba Parietis.* By T. Bayly. i. 813.
——— *History of Eriander.* By J. Burton. ii. 446.
——— *Illustrious Shepherdess.* ii. 171.
——— *Imperious Brother.* ii. 140.
——— *Loves and Adventures of Clerio & Losia.* i. 881.
——— *Nissena.* By F. Carmeni. i. 892.
——— *Oronta, the Cyprian virgin.* By Girolamo Preti. i. 822.
——— *Stratonica.* By Luca Assarino. i. 822.
——— *Triumphant Lady.* By R. de Ceriziers. ii. 142.
——— *Troublesome Adventures of Love.* i. 854.

Digitized by Google

"Rombus the Moderator." i. 631.

Rome. *Romæ ruina finalis, A.D. 1666.* ii. 126.

Rondeletius, Gulielmus. *Countreyman's Apothecary.* i. 759.

Rood, Edward. Dismissed from ministry by Laud. Aug. 1641. i. 26.

Roos, Lord. *See* MANNERS, John, 9th Earl of Rutland.

Rose, George. Complains of ill-treatment in Bury Saint Edmunds gaol. May 1656. ii. 148.

Rosewell, Thomas. *Answer unto Thirty Quæries propounded by Quakers.* ii. 166.

Rosewell, Walter. *Serpents Subtilty discovered.* ii. 152.

——— Funeral sermon. Oct. 1658. ii. 217.

Rosicrucians. *Fame and Confession of the Fraternity of R.C.* By T. Vaughan. i. 869.

——— *Letter to the Fraternity of R.C.* ii. 113.

——— *New Method of Rosie Crucian Physick.* By J. Heydon. ii. 207.

Ross, Ireland. Taken by Cromwell. Oct. 1649. i. 772.

Rosse, Alexander. Sermons. Feb. 1642, i. 80; June 1642, i. 119.

——— *Medicus Medicatus.* i. 370.

——— *Philosophicall Touch - Stone.* i. 383.

——— *Picture of Conscience.* i. 484.

——— *Mystagogus Poeticus.* i. 680.

——— Translation of Wollebius's *Abridgment of Christian Divinitie.* i. 822; ii. 146.

——— *Arcana Microcosmi.* i. 835, 872.

——— *Animadversions upon Sr. Walter Raleigh's History of the World.* ii. 2.

——— *Leviathan drawn out with a Hook.* ii. 2.

——— Παν σεβεία. ii. 19.

——— Portraits. ii. 19, 146.

Rosseter, Edward. Defeats Prince Maurice and Prince Rupert near Belvoir Castle. Oct. 1645. i. 401.

——— Defeats Royalists at Willoughby Fields near Nottingham, July 1648, i. 644; Order of Parliament appointing thanksgiving for, July 1648, i. 646.

Rosworme, John. Petition to Parliament for arrears of pay. July 1651. i. 842.

Rotherham, Thomas Atwood. *Den of Theeves discovered.* i. 291.

Rouen. Edicts on the establishment of a Court of Merchants at. Feb. 1645. i. 362.

Roulston, Gilbert. *Ranters' Bible.* i. 819.

Round-heads. *Dialogue between Rattlehead and Round-head.* i. 72.

——— *Resolution of the Roundheads.* i. 73; reply, i. 72.

——— *Cornucopia, or Room for Ramhead.* i. 121.

——— *Soundheads Description of the Roundhead.* i. 116.

——— *Square-caps turned into Roundheads.* i. 116.

——— *New Orders New.* i. 127.

——— *Description of Roundhead and Rattlehead.* i. 148.

——— *Twenty Lookes over the Roundheads.* i. 223.

——— *Master-piece of Round-heads.* i. 237.

——— *Round-Head's Catechism.* i. 248.

——— *Satyrical Catechisme betwixt Newter and Round-Head.* i. 367.

——— *New Letanie.* i. 500.

Roundway Down. Battle at. July 1643. i. 273.

Rous, Francis. Speeches. March 1641, i. 8; Dec. 1641, i. 50.

——— *Balme of Love.* i. 641.

——— *Lawfulnes of obeying the Present Government.* i. 739; replies, i. 746, 749, 752.

——— *Bounds and Bonds of Publique Obedience.* i. 765; reply by N. Ward, i. 793.

——— *Misticall Marriage.* ii. 41.

——— *Interiora Regni Dei.* ii. 113.

——— *Mysticum Matrimonium.* ii. 113.

Rouse, ——, Colonel. Letter on Irish Rebellion. Dec. 1641. i. 48.

Rowe, John. Sermon. Oct. 1656. ii. 162.

Rowland, John. Elegy on Cromwell. Sept. 1658. ii. 214.

——— *His Majesty Charles II. his Royal Title anagramatiz'd.* ii. 312.

——— Defence of J. Gauden's 'Ανάλυσις. ii. 329.

Rowland, William. Elegy on the Earl of Essex. Sept. 1646. i. 464.

Digitized by Google

Rowland, William (*continued*). *Judiciall Astrologie judicially condemned.* i. 856.

Rowlands, Samuel. *Time well improved.* ii. 181.

——— *Verses used by the Bellmen of London.* ii. 181.

Rowley, Alexander. Συνεργὸς τοῖς μαθηταῖς. i. 709.

Rowley, William. *Thracian Wonder.* ii. 359.

Rowton Heath. Royalist defeat at. Sept. 1645. i. 398.

"Royal and Royalists Plea." i. 515.

"Royal Diurnall." July–Aug. 1648, ii. 402, 403; Feb.–April 1650, ii. 411.

"Royal Project." i. 684; reply, i. 701.

"Royal Virgine." ii. 283.

Royalists. *See also* ARMY, ROYALIST: CAVALIERS: COMMISSIONERS FOR COMPOUNDING DELINQUENTS' ESTATES: NEW ROYALISTS: ROMAN CATHOLICS.

——— Proceedings in Yorkshire, July 1642, i. 144; at Nottingham, Sept. 1642, i. 164.

——— Acts, Ordinances, etc., respecting Sequestration of their estates. Sept. 1642, ii. 166; March 1643, i. 247; April, i. 250, 251; May, i. 260; Oct., i. 292, 293; Nov., i. 297; May 1644, i. 326; June 1645, i. 380; Sept., i. 394; Nov., i. 404; Dec. 1646, i. 479; Aug. 1648, i. 660, 667; Oct., i. 684; July 1649, i. 759; June 1653, ii. 21; Oct., ii. 41; Feb. 1654, ii. 56; April, ii. 62; Aug. 1659, ii. 253, 254; Feb. 1660, ii. 283; March, ii. 289.

——— Declaration of Parliament on. Sept. 1642. i. 172.

——— *Lively Character of the Malignant Party.* i. 178.

——— Protestation and Declaration of. Dec. 1642. i. 205.

——— Ordinance forbidding destruction of houses of delinquents. Jan. 1643. i. 219.

——— *Malignancy Un-Masked.* i. 226.

——— *Malignant's Conventicle.* i. 227.

——— *Powerfull, Pitifull, Citi-full Cry.* i. 234.

——— Letter in defence of, by Serjeant Major Kirle. i. 240.

——— Order forbidding payment of rents to. March 1643. i. 247.

——— *Plaine Case.* i. 271.

——— Order for apprehension of servants of. July 1643. i. 274.

Royalists (*continued*). *Cambridge Royalist imprisoned.* i. 277.

——— Petition of London Corporation against. Aug. 1643. i. 278.

——— *Symbolum Veritatis.* i. 284.

——— *New Invention.* i. 328.

——— *Eye Cleared.* i. 330.

——— *Character of an Oxford Incendiary.* i. 374.

——— *Malignants remember Rochell.* i. 382.

——— *Malignants Lamentation.* i. 393.

——— Order for Composition by. Oct. 1645. i. 399.

——— *Looking-Glasse for Popish Garrisons.* i. 403.

——— Ordinances for administering the Covenant to Royalists compounding. Nov. 1645. i. 404.

——— Letters on Royalist movements in Northern Counties. Nov. 1645. i. 405.

——— Ordinances on surrender of. Nov. 1645, i. 406; Dec., i. 410.

——— *Malignant's Inquest.* i. 426.

——— Ordinances, Proclamations, etc., for expulsion from London. March 1646, i. 429; May, i. 437; Dec., i. 480; July 1647, i. 530; Dec., i. 578; May 1648, i. 624; June, i. 635; Dec., i. 696; Jan. 1649, i. 712; March 1650, i. 790; July 1655, ii. 120; Oct., ii. 131; Sept. 1656, ii. 159; Feb. 1658, ii. 201; April 1659, ii. 227; Dec., ii. 270.

——— Order forbidding them to carry arms in London or Westminster. July 1646. i. 448.

——— Advice to Charles I., presented at Newcastle. July 1646. i. 449.

——— Orders on assessing Delinquents. Aug. 1646. i. 459.

——— Order forbidding their admission to Inns of Court. Oct. 1646. i. 470.

——— Ordinance empowering Committee of Militia to search for. July 1647. i. 530.

——— *Liberty of the Imprisoned Royalist.* i. 532.

——— *List of divers Persons whose names are to be presented to the Kings Majestie to dye without mercy.* Aug. 1647. i. 552.

——— Declaration of disability to hold office. Sept. 1647. i. 555.

——— Ordinance to enforce payment of Fines by Delinquents. Sept. 1647. i. 557.

Digitized by Google

Royalists (*continued*). Ordinance depriving of right to hold office. Oct. 1647. i. 562.

——— Reported plot against Parliament. Dec. 1647. i. 577.

——— *Representations of his Majesty's adherents in Court and Country.* Jan. 1648. i. 584.

——— Ordinance for raising money from Delinquents' estates for relief of Ireland. Jan. 1648. i. 584.

——— Order for imprisonment of all who have not compounded. March 1648. i. 598.

——— Rising in Kent. May 1648. i. 624.

——— Resolution on taxing. June 1648. i. 629.

——— Endowment of benefices forced upon. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

——— Charles I.'s reply to the Newport Commissioners on. Oct. 1648. i. 683.

——— Alleged plot against Parliament. Oct. 1648. i. 686.

——— Votes of Parliament on Delinquents sent to Charles I. Nov. 1648. i. 688.

——— Votes of Parliament on Delinquents' Composition. May 1649, i. 745; May 1650, i. 796.

——— Vote of Parliament for suspension of licences to remain in London. July 1650. i. 805.

——— Resolutions of Parliament on Delinquents who have not paid their Compositions. July 1650. i. 806.

——— Petition to Parliament of creditors of. Aug. 1650. i. 807.

——— Petition to Parliament of wives and children of. Aug. 1650. i. 811.

——— Resolutions of Parliament respecting rates for Composition. Oct. 1650. i. 813.

——— Acts for continuing powers of Commissioners for Compounding. Oct. 1652, i. 887; Dec. 1653, ii. 52.

——— *Melancholy Cavalier.* ii. 68.

——— Petition to Cromwell from J. Gauden on behalf of Royalist Clergy. Feb. 1655. ii. 101.

——— Discovery of a Royalist plot. Feb. 1655. ii. 102.

——— Rising in the West. March 1655. ii. 105, 106.

——— Petition of insurgents condemned at Salisbury and Exeter. May 1655. ii. 111.

Royalists (*continued*). Proclamation prohibiting Delinquents from bearing office. Sept. 1655. ii. 128.

——— *Delinquents Passport.* March 1658. ii. 203.

——— Act against Delinquents. July 1659. ii. 249.

——— Tracts on "New Royalist" Rising. ii. 251–253, 256, 275, 277.

——— *Apology for the Royal Party.* By J. Evelyn. ii. 264.

——— Act for bringing in revenue of. March 1660. ii. 292.

——— Proclamation requiring all Royalists to repair to their homes. March 1660. ii. 294.

——— Proclamation declaring Royalists ineligible for Parliament. March 1660. ii. 298.

——— List of Royalists beheaded between 1648 and 1660. ii. 312.

Roydon, Sir Marmaduke. Takes part in defence of Basing House. June 1644. i. 327.

Roys, Job. *Spirit's Touchstone.* ii. 184.

Rudd, Thomas. *Practical Geometry.* i. 797.

Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin. Speeches. 1640–1641. i. 3.

——— Speech on Episcopacy. June 1641. i. 16.

——— Speech at disbanding of troops. Aug. 1641. i. 25.

——— Speech on Irish Rebellion. Dec. 1641. i. 50.

——— Speech on religious toleration in Ireland. Jan. 1642. i. 67.

——— Speech in Commons. July 1642. i. 133.

——— Speech on peace propositions. Dec. 1642. i. 213.

——— Speech for Treaty of Peace. Feb. 1643. i. 234.

——— Speech on differences between King and Parliament. March 1643. i. 246.

——— *Poems.* ii. 253.

——— *Prince d'Amour.* ii. 322.

"Rule for Ministers and People." ii. 75.

"Rules for Kings and Good Counsell for Subjects." i. 132.

"Rump." *See* PARLIAMENT OF 1640–1653 (THE LONG): PARLIAMENT OF MAY 1659 TO MARCH 1660 (LONG PARLIAMENT REASSEMBLED).

Digitized by Google

Rumsey, Walter. *Organon Salutis.* ii. 444.

Rupert, Prince. At Coventry. Aug. 1642. i. 162.

——— Defeated by Earl of Stamford near Stratford. Sept. 1642. i. 165.

——— Speech to Earl of Essex. Sept. 1642. i. 170.

——— Defeated by Earl of Stamford at Harborough. Sept. 1642. i. 173.

——— Sends Message to Earl of Essex. Oct. 1642. i. 178.

——— Intended departure for Holland. Oct. 1642. i. 179.

——— Repulsed at Coventry. Oct. 1642. i. 181.

——— Repulsed at Kidderminster. Oct. 1642. i. 182.

——— Defeated by Sir William Balfour at Aylesbury. Nov. 1642. i. 188.

——— Plunders Colnbrook. Nov. 1642. i. 190.

——— Issues warrants for levying contributions. Nov. 1642. i. 191.

——— Defeated by Col. Venn at Windsor. Nov. 1642. i. 191.

——— At Turnham Green. Nov. 1642. i. 194.

——— Alleged disguises of. Nov. 1642. i. 195.

——— Accused of barbarous practices. Dec. 1642, i. 201; April 1643, i. 254.

——— Declaration defending himself against charge of inhumanity. Dec. 1642. i. 201.

——— Defeated by Skippon near Gloucester. Dec. 1642. i. 205, 206.

——— Speech. Dec. 1642. i. 212.

——— Attacks Cirencester. Jan. 1643. i. 219.

——— Challenges Sir William Balfour to a duel. Jan. 1643. i. 223.

——— *Declaration against Prince Rupert.* i. 223.

——— Proceedings in Northamptonshire. Jan. 1643. i. 229.

——— *Observations upon Prince Rupert's dog, Boy.* i. 229.

——— Attacked in *Item to His Majestie.* i. 230.

——— *Answer to Prince Ruperts Declaration.* i. 233.

——— *Exact Description of Prince Rupert's Malignant She-Monkey.* i. 237.

——— Royalist plot to deliver Bristol to. March 1643. i. 241.

Rupert, Prince (*continued*). *Parliament's Unspotted Bitch.* i. 242.

——— *Humerous Tricks of Prince Roberts Malignant She-Monkey.* i. 243.

——— Burns Birmingham. April 1643. i. 248.

——— Besieges and takes Lichfield Close. April 1643. i. 250, 252–254.

——— Letters to Earl of Northampton. March 1643. i. 260.

——— Skirmishes near Banbury. Oct. 1643. i. 294.

——— Demands provisions from Hundred of Wymersley, Northamptonshire. Nov. 1643. i. 294.

——— Raises siege of Newark. March 1644. i. 316.

——— Storms Bolton. May 1644. i. 326.

——— *Dog's Elegy; or, Rupert's Tears for the Defeat at Marston-moore.* i. 331.

——— *Ruperts Sumpter and Private Cabinet rifled.* July 1644. i. 334.

——— *Catholikes Petition to Prince Rupert.* i. 336.

——— Engagement with Massey at Ledbury. April 1645. i. 373.

——— Surrenders Bristol. Sept. 1645. i. 395.

——— *Last Will and Testament of Prince Rupert.* Oct. 1645. i. 400.

——— Defeated near Belvoir Castle by Col. Rosseter. Oct. 1645. i. 401.

——— *Ruperts Potion.* i. 402.

——— Negotiations with Capt. Pickering. Oct. 1645. i. 403.

——— Petitions Charles I. for trial by Council of War. Oct. 1645. i. 403.

——— Interview with Charles I. at Newark. Oct. 1645. i. 403.

——— Declaration on surrender of Bristol. Nov. 1645. i. 406.

——— Letter of Charles I. to Col. Sandys concerning. Nov. 1645. i. 407.

——— Driven out of Abingdon. March 1646. i. 424.

——— Surrenders Oxford to Fairfax. June 1646. i. 447.

——— Declaration to Parliament. June 1646. i. 448.

——— *True Copy of the Welch Sermon preached before Prince Rupert.* i. 462.

——— Satirized in *England's Wolfe with Eagle's Clawes.* i. 482.

——— Instructions issued to Capt. Thomas Allen by. Jan. 1649. i. 711.

Digitized by Google

Rupert, Prince (*continued*). Declaration of. March 1649. i. 730.

——— Naval engagement with Parliament's ships. May 1649. i. 741.

——— Correspondence with Ormonde. Aug. 1649. i. 765.

——— Blockaded in the Tagus by Parliament's Ships. March 1650. i. 791, 793.

——— Portrait. i. 465.

Ruptures. *Cure of Ruptures.* By L. Millwater. i. 828.

Rushall Hall, Staffordshire. Attempted betrayal of garrison of. Oct. 1644. i. 344.

Rushout, John. Funeral sermon. March 1648. i. 605.

Rushworth, John. Letter to Commons announcing Fairfax's victory at Maidstone. June 1648. i. 628.

——— Letter to Speaker describing progress of siege of Colchester. June 1648. i. 634.

Russel, Richard. *Spirit of God in Man.* ii. 63.

Russell, Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford. Death. May 1641. i. 11.

——— Elegy on. i. 240.

Russell, John. *Solemn League and Covenant dischargd.* ii. 346; reply by Z. Crofton, ii. 347.

Russell, William, 5th Earl of Bedford. Appointed General of Horse in Parliamentary Army. July 1642. i. 134.

——— List of troops of Horse under. Aug. 1642, i. 154; Dec. 1642, i. 210.

——— Besieges Sherborne Castle. Sept. 1642. i. 165.

——— Skirmish with troops under Marquis of Hertford. Sept. 1642. i. 173.

——— Portrait. i. 154.

Russia. *Historical Relation of Empire of Russia.* ii. 80.

——— *History of Russia.* By G. Fletcher. ii. 163.

Rust, Nicholas. Sermon. April 1650. i. 792.

Ruth, Book of. *Comment on Ruth.* By T. Fuller. ii. 70.

Rutherford, Samuel. Sermons. Jan. 1644, i. 308; June 1645, i. 382; June 1656, ii. 153.

——— *Lex, Rex.* i. 343.

Rutherford, Samuel (*continued*). *Due Right of Presbyteries.* i. 353; reply by R. Mather, i. 508; by J. Cotton, i. 591.

——— *Tryal and Triump of Faith.* i. 376.

——— *Divine Right of Church Government.* i. 424.

——— *Survey of Spiritual Antichrist.* i. 575.

——— *Free Disputation against pretended Liberty of Conscience.* i. 761.

——— *Covenant of Life opened.* ii. 102.

——— *Treatise of Civil Policy.* ii. 144.

——— *Influences of the Life of Grace.* ii. 224.

Ruthin Castle. Surrender of. April 1646. i. 431.

Ruthven, Colonel. Makes sally from Plymouth. Dec. 1642. i. 203.

Ruthven, Mary. *See* VAN DYCK, Mary.

Ruthven, Patrick, Earl of Forth and Brentford. Letter to Earl of Essex. Feb. 1644, i. 310.

Ruthven, Thomas, Baron Ruthven. *Ladies Cabinet enlarged.* ii. 87.

Rutlandshire. Petition of. March 1642. i. 91.

——— Ordinances relating to. Jan. 1643. i. 221.

——— Ordinance for raising money for defence of. June 1645. i. 382.

——— Petition to Fairfax on tithes. Nov. 1647. i. 566.

——— Petition against Personal Treaty. Nov. 1648. i. 693.

——— Address to Charles II. June 1660. ii. 320.

Ryves, Bruno. *Mercurius Rusticus.* i. 435.

S

Sa, Pantaleon. *Narration of the Accident in the New-Exchange.* ii. 45.

Sá e Menezes, Joao Rodrigues de. *See* RODRIGUES DE SÁ E MENEZES.

Sackville, Edward, 4th Earl of Dorset. Speeches. Dec. 1642, i. 211; Jan. 1643, i. 222; Jan. 1644, i. 308.

——— Elegy on. May 1654. ii. 65.

Sackville, Sir John. Taken at Sevenoaks. Aug. 1642. i. 156.

Digitized by Google

Sackville, Richard, 5th Earl of Dorset. Taken prisoner at Mile-End Green. Nov. 1642. i. 194.

Sacred Oath and Covenant. Taken by Royalists. June 1643. i. 269.

Sacrilege. Cavaliers accused of. May 1643. i. 258, 260.

"Sad Message from Heaven." i. 663.

Sadler, Anthony. *Inquisitio Anglicana.* ii. 86; reply by P. Nye, ii. 92.

——— *Maiestie Irradiant.* ii. 307.

——— *Loyall Mourner.* ii. 350.

Sadler, John. *Masquarade du Ciel.* i. 4.

——— *Flagellum Flagelli.* i. 399.

——— *Word in Season.* i. 439, 441.

——— *Rights of the Kingdom.* i. 752.

——— *Enchiridion Medicum.* ii. 181.

Saffron. Ordinance imposing duty on. July 1644. i. 332.

Saffron-Walden. Council of War at. March 1647. i. 500.

"Sage Senator Delineated." ii. 327.

Sailors. *See* NAVY.

Saint Albans. Searching of Recusants' houses at. Sept. 1642. i. 169.

——— Trial of Fiennes at. Dec. 1643. i. 300.

——— Council of the Army at. Nov. 1648. i. 689.

Saint Andrew's Wardrobe. *Short Way of Instruction for the inhabitants of.* i. 297.

Saint Anne's Aldersgate. Disturbance in. Aug. 1641. i. 24.

Saint Bartholomew's Hospital. Reports on. April 1647, i. 504; March 1649, i. 733; April 1653, ii. 10.

Saint Christopher, Island. Rumoured attack on. April 1655. ii. 108.

Saint Fagans. Welsh defeat at. May 1648. i. 618, 620.

Saint George, Order of. *See* GARTER, Order of.

Saint George, Baldwin. Translation of Don Antonio's *Royall Psalmes.* ii. 443.

Saint George's Hill, Surrey. Diggers at. May 1649. i. 746, 790.

Saint Giles' in the Fields. Charges against incumbent of. i. 17.

Saint Ignatius. *Epistolæ.* i. 354.

Saint Ives. Arrest of Roman Catholics at. April 1642. i. 99.

Saint James, Epistle of. Commentary on. i. 889.

Saint James's Park. Fair forbidden in. July 1651. i. 841.

——— *Poem on St. James's Park.* By E. Waller. ii. 370.

Saint John, Oliver, Chief Justice. Speeches. Jan. 1641, i. 6; April, i. 10; Jan. 1642, i. 62; March, i. 92.

——— Empowered to act as Attorney General. May 1644. i. 326.

——— *Case of Oliver St. John.* ii. 326.

Saint John, Oliver, Lord St. John. At Hereford. Oct. 1642. i. 177.

Saint John, First Epistle of. Lectures on. ii. 233.

Saint John, Gospel of. Commentary on, by John Trappe. i. 431.

Saint Jude, Epistle of. Commentaries on by W. Jenkin. ii. 66; by T. Martin, ii. 196.

Saint Jure, Jean Baptiste de. *Life of Monr. de Renty.* ii. 196.

Saint Leger, Sir Anthony. Letter on the naval revolt. July 1648. i. 650, 663.

Saint Leger, Sir William. Defeats Rebels at Cork. April 1642. i. 101.

Saint Leonard's, Shoreditch. Charges against vicar of. Aug. 1641. i. 24.

——— Petition against vicar of. Feb. 1642. i. 82.

Saint Malo. Rumoured engagement near. April 1655. ii. 108.

Saint Mary's, Aldermanbury. Henry Burton prohibited from preaching in. Dec. 1645. i. 408, 409.

Saint Mary's, Woolchurch. Petition against parishioners of. Oct. 1641. i. 34.

Saint Michael's Mount. Blockaded by Fairfax. March 1646. i. 427.

——— Surrenders to Hammond. April 1646. i. 431, 433.

Saint Neots. Buckingham defeated at. July 1648. i. 646.

Saint Nicholas Clerks. Account of. April 1652. i. 868.

Saint Olave's, Jury. Disturbances in. Sept. 1641, i. 27; May 1642, i. 108.

Digitized by Google

Saint Patrick's Church, Dublin. Consecration of Bishops at. Jan. 1661. ii. 357.

Saint Paul's Cathedral. Sequestration of property of Dean and Chapter. March 1644. i. 314.

Saint Peter, Epistles of. Exposition of. By A. Nisbet. ii. 212.

Saint Polycarp. *Epistolæ.* i. 354.

Saint Sepulchre, Parish of. Collections for relief of sufferers by fire in. Sept. 1653. ii. 35.

Saint Thomas's Hospital. Reports on. April 1647, i. 504; March 1649, i. 733; April 1653, ii. 10.

"Saint's Apologie." i. 324.

Saints' Days. *Perfect account of all the Holy-Daies in the Yeare.* ii. 354.

"Saints in England." i. 655.

"Saints' Travel from Babylon." i. 246.

Saintserf, Thomas. Translation of De Marmet's *Entertainment of the Cours.* ii. 199.

Salaries. Salaries of Officers of the Crown. Feb. 1647. i. 493.

Salcombe. Arrests at. March 1642. i. 89.

——— Surrender of. May 1646. i. 439.

Sales. *Propositions for prevention of fraud in Sales.* By W. Leach. i. 836.

Salisbury. Petitions from. Feb. 1642, i. 80; Aug., i. 158.

——— Trial of Royalist insurgents at. April 1655. ii. 107, 108.

——— Petition of Royalist insurgents condemned at. May 1655. ii. 111.

Salisbury, 1st Earl of. *See* CECIL, Robert.

Sallee. *Newes from Sally.* i. 72.

Saller, William. *Appeal to the Consciences of the Chief Magistrates.* ii. 179.

Salmasius, Claudius. *See* SAUMAISE.

Salmon, James. *Bloudy News from Ireland.* i. 46.

Salmon, John. *Heights in Depths.* i. 843.

Salmon, Joseph. *A Rout, a Rout.* i. 722.

Salomeau, Paul. *Sure Foundation.* i. 20.

Salt. Ordinances, etc., on Excise on. Jan. 1643, i. 219; Jan. 1644, i. 304; Aug., i. 336; Dec., i. 351; June 1647, i. 518.

Salt, William. Persecution of, at Launceston. Jan. 1657. ii. 173.

Salter, Christopher. *Sad Scylla.* ii. 22.

Salteren, George. *Treatise against Images in Churches.* i. 57.

Salters Hall. Meeting of Committee of Militia at. May 1643. i. 261.

Salthouse, Thomas. Ill-treatment of. March 1656. ii. 143.

——— Dispute with F. Fulwood. Oct. 1656. ii. 164, 182.

Saltmarsh, John. *Examinations of a Sermon by T. Fuller.* i. 279.

——— *Solemn Discourse on the Grand Covenant.* i. 291.

——— *Peace but no Pacification.* i. 293.

——— *Solemn Discourse upon the Sacred League and Covenant.* i. 316.

——— *Dawnings of Light.* i. 355.

——— *New Quere.* Sept. 1645, i. 398; controversy on, i. 409, 415.

——— *Opening of Master Prynnes Vindication.* i. 402.

——— *Free Grace.* i. 411; reply by T. Gataker, i. 434.

——— *Smoke in the Temple.* i. 415; reply by H. Knollys, i. 419; by J. Ley, i. 432; anon. reply, i. 458.

——— *Groanes for Liberty.* i. 425.

——— *Divine Right of Presbyterie.* i. 431; controversy on, i. 437, 445.

——— *End of one Controversie.* i. 433; reply by L. M., i. 443.

——— *Perfume against the Sulpherous Stinke of Novello-Mastix.* i. 433.

——— *Reasons for Unitie, Peace and Love.* i. 445.

——— Reply to his *Shadows flying away* by T. Gataker. i. 463.

——— *Sparkles of Glory.* i. 512.

——— Attacked in *Survey of the Spiritual Antichrist* by S. Rutherford. i. 575.

——— *Wonderfull Predictions.* i. 580, 627.

——— *Englands Friend raised from the Grave.* i. 686.

Saltpetre. Ordinance of Parliament on. March 1644. i. 316.

"Salus Populi desperately ill." i. 702.

"Salus Populi solus Rex." i. 688.

Digitized by Google

Salusbury, Thomas. Translation of Bartoli's *Learned Man Defended.* ii. 321.

Salvador, Ship. Alleged export of coin in. 1653. ii. 52.

Salvin, John. Petition against John Cosin. March 1642. i. 95.

Salwey, Arthur. Sermon. Oct. 1643. i. 294.

Salwey, Humphrey. Letter on Commission of Array. July 1642. i. 135.

Salwey, Richard. Satirized in *The Petition of Major Salloway.* ii. 279.

Samaritan Language. *Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium.* Per Brianum Walton. ii. 121.

Sampford, H. Letter on searching Royalists' houses. Aug. 1642. i. 157.

Samson, Ship. Alleged export of coin in. 1653. ii. 52.

"Samuel in Sackcloth." ii. 318.

Samwaies, Peter. *Discourses upon the Lords Prayer.* i. 880.

Sancroft, William, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Modern Policies.* i. 877.

——— Sermon. Dec. 1660. ii. 349.

Sanders, ——, Lady. Raises troops. Nov. 1642. i. 198.

Sanders, Edward. *Three Royall Cedars.* ii. 312.

Sanders, John. *Iron Rod for the Naylors.* ii. 110.

——— *Iron Rod put into the Lord Protectors hand.* ii. 117.

Sanders, Thomas. Petition from his regiment. Dec. 1648. i. 697.

——— Signs the *Petition of Several Colonels.* Oct. 1654. ii. 85.

Sanderson, ——, Colonel. Defeats Rebels in Fermanagh. Dec. 1642. i. 207.

Sanderson, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln. Sermon. Oct. 1648. i. 687.

——— *De obligatione conscientiæ prælectiones decem.* ii. 288.

——— Consecration. Oct. 1660. ii. 344.

——— *Several Cases of Conscience.* ii. 353.

Sanderson, Sir William. *Aulicus Coquinariæ.* i. 830.

——— Observations, by C. Raleigh, on his *History of Mary, Queen of Scotland.* ii. 139.

——— *Graphice.* ii. 209.

——— Portrait. ii. 209.

Sandivogius, Michael. *New Light of Alchemie.* i. 803.

Sandown Castle. Relieved by Royalist force. July 1648. i. 644.

——— Royalists defeated at. Aug. 1648. i. 662.

Sandwich, 1st Earl of. *See* MONTAGU, Edward.

Sandys, Edwin. Letter to Essex. Oct. 1642. i. 179.

——— Vindication of himself. Oct. 1642. i. 180.

Sandys, George. *Paraphrase upon the Song of Solomon.* i. 86.

Sandys, Richard. At taking of Belvoir Castle. Nov. 1645. i. 407.

Sandys, William. Treats for surrender of Hartlebury Castle. May 1646. i. 438.

Sangar, Gabriel. *Word of Faith.* ii. 155.

Santa Catalina, Island of. Taken by Spanish. March 1642. i. 93.

Sarbiewski, Casimir. *Odes.* i. 484.

Sares, John. Execution. Oct. 1651. i. 849.

Sarson, Laurence. *Analysis of I. Timothy i. 15.* i. 414.

Sashott, D. Translation of Borel's *New Treatise.* ii. 210.

Saumaise, Claude de. *Defensio Regia pro Carolo I.* i. 743; controversy on, i. 792, ii. 352.

Saunders, Humphrey. Attack on, by W. Morice. Nov. 1656. ii. 168.

Saunders, Richard. Sermon. March 1651. i. 831.

Savage, Henry. *Quaestiones tres Oxoniæ discussæ.* ii. 7.

——— *Reasons shewing that there is no need of Reformation of the Publique Doctrine.* ii. 335.

Savage, John, Earl of Rivers. Elegy on. May 1655. ii. 113.

Savile, Thomas, 1st Earl of Sussex. Joins Charles I. at York. May 1642. i. 112.

——— Censured by Parliament. July 1642. i. 139.

——— Defeated at Pontefract. Oct. 1642. i. 178.

Savoy. Persecution of Protestants in. July 1655. ii. 123.

Digitized by Google

Sawyer, William. *Hunting of the Foxes.* i. 732.

Saxe-Weimar, Bernard, Duke of. Sonnet on death of. Oct. 1648. i. 688.

Saye and Sele, 1st Viscount. *See* FIENNES, William.

Scarborough. Castle taken by Bushell. April 1643. i. 249.

——— Town and Castle surrendered. July 1645. i. 386, 387.

——— Siege of. Aug. to Dec. 1648, i. 662, 664, 674, 684; surrender of, Dec. 1648, i. 703.

——— *Scarbrough Spaw.* By R. Witty. ii. 336.

Scattergood, Anthony. Sermon. July 1652. i. 876.

——— *Annotationes in Vetus Testamentum.* ii. 69.

Scholtus, Andreas. *Adagialia sacra Novi Testamenti.* i. 842.

Schoolmasters. Ordinance for ejecting if inefficient. Aug. 1654. ii. 78, 92.

Schröder, Johann. Ζωολογία. ii. 224.

Schurman, Anna Maria à. *Learned Maid.* ii. 247.

——— Portrait. ii. 247.

Scilly. Petition from. Aug. 1642. i. 151.

——— Surrenders to Batten. Aug. 1646. i. 460.

——— *True Accompt of the Reducement of Scilly.* By J. Lereck. i. 832.

"Scintilla." i. 32.

Sclater, William. Sermons. Oct. 1642, i. 178; March 1652, i. 863; Sept. 1653, ii. 38.

——— Ἐν καίρῳ λόγος. i. 836.

Scortreth, George. *Review of assertions by G. Scortreth.* By M. Mason. ii. 132.

——— *Warning-Piece for the Slumbring Virgins.* ii. 178.

Scot, Philip. *Treatise of the Schism of England.* i. 819.

Scot, Thomas. *Wicked Plots of the Spaniards.* i. 183.

Scotland. *See also* PARLIAMENT, SCOTTISH.

——— Petition to Privy Council from. May 1642. i. 113.

——— *Scottish Determination.* i. 143.

——— *Scotts Declaration.* i. 146.

Scotland (*continued*). Oath of loyalty to Charles I. taken in. Aug. 1642. i. 148.

——— Treaty with England. Aug. 1642. i. 420.

——— List of Scottish Peers in favour of Parliament. Nov. 1642. i. 192.

——— Declaration of English Parliament to. Nov. 1642. i. 196.

——— Petitions for Peace from. Jan. 1643. i. 225.

——— *Plaine Scottish; or, Newes from Scotland.* i. 245.

——— Irish Catholics plot a rising in. June 1643. i. 266.

——— Proclamation for raising troops in. Aug. 1643. i. 281.

——— Act for putting Kingdom in posture of defence. Aug. 1643. i. 282.

——— Treaty with England. Nov. 1643. i. 420.

——— Ordinance for raising £66666-13-4 as contribution to. Dec. 1644. i. 350.

——— *Short View of the condition of Scotland.* By D. Buchanan. i. 413.

——— *Three late Treaties between England and Scotland.* i. 420.

——— *Scotlands Ancient Obligation to England.* i. 443.

——— Proposal to pay £200,000 to. Nov. 1646. i. 474.

——— *Unhappy Game at Scotch and English.* i. 477.

——— *Scots Apostacy.* i. 498; reply by R. Bostock, i. 502.

——— *Justification of our Brethren of Scotland.* i. 544.

——— *Terrible Newes from Scotland.* i. 545.

——— *Scots Policie.* i. 547.

——— *Scots-Mans Remonstrance.* i. 549.

——— *Judas justified by his Brother Scot.* i. 576.

——— *Scots beaten with their own Weapons.* i. 585.

——— *Scots Nut-Crackers.* i. 599.

——— *Englands Alarm from the North.* i. 606.

——— List of wars with England, William II. to Edward VI. i. 609.

——— Declaration to English Parliament. May 1648. i. 620.

——— Royalist activity in. June 1648. i. 635–640.

——— Colonels appointed for the Sheriffdoms in. Sept. 1648. i. 673.

——— Cromwell's reasons for marching into. Sept. 1648. i. 676.

Digitized by Google

Scotland (*continued*). *Message from Scotland to the Citizens of London.* i. 684.

——— *Perfect Description of Scotland.* By J. Howell. i. 750.

——— Proclamation forbidding anyone to leave the Kingdom without a warrant. June 1650. i. 802.

——— *Scotland's Holy War.* By H. Parker. i. 824.

——— Declarations of English Parliament concerning settlement of. Feb. 1652, i. 862; April, i. 868.

——— *Antiquity of Englands Superiority over Scotland.* i. 875.

——— Sailing directions for the Coast of. July 1653. ii. 26.

——— *Ordinance of Pardon and Grace* issued. April 1654. ii. 62.

——— Ordinance respecting the estates of persons excepted from the Act of Pardon and Grace. April 1654. ii. 62.

——— Ordinance uniting Scotland with the Commonwealth of England. April 1654. ii. 62.

——— Ordinance instituting Courts Baron in. April 1654. ii. 62.

——— Monck's campaign in. April, May, June, Aug. 1654. ii. 64, 66, 71, 76.

——— Ordinance on elections in. June 1654. ii. 72.

——— Act for raising £15000 per mensem in. March 1657. ii. 176.

——— Unauthorised persons forbidden to migrate from Ireland to. Feb. 1661. ii. 360.

Scotland, Commissioners from. Demand justice on Strafford. Feb. 1641. i. 8.

——— Plead for Conformity of Church Government. May 1641. i. 12.

——— Articles of Demands to English Parliament. July 1641. i. 19.

——— Address to Charles I. Jan. 1642. i. 62.

——— List of. Jan. 1642. i. 62.

——— Proposals concerning Ireland. Jan. 1642. i. 64.

——— Messages to Charles I. May 1642, i. 108; Sept., i. 166.

——— Present their demands to Parliament. Sept. 1642. i. 169.

——— Proceedings. March 1643. i. 248.

——— Letter to the General Assembly. Jan. 1645. i. 358.

——— Messages to English Parliament. May to Oct. 1645. i. 377, 401, 403.

Scotland, Commissioners from (*continued*). Papers presented to Parliament on the Propositions for Peace. March to April 1646. i. 426.

——— Answer of Parliament to. April 1646. i. 432.

——— Declaration on the King's letter to Ormond. June 1646. i. 443.

——— Messages to English Parliament. June 1646. i. 444, 445.

——— Discussion with Charles I. on Peace Proposals. July 1646. i. 454.

——— Correspondence with English Parliament on disposal of King's person. Oct. to Nov. 1646. i. 470–472, 477.

——— Negotiations with Charles I. Jan. 1647. i. 487.

——— Debates with English Commissioners at Newcastle on disposal of King's person. Jan. 1647. i. 489.

——— Declaration on the abduction of Charles I. from Holmby. June 1647. i. 515.

——— Letter to Commons on treatment of Lauderdale. Aug. 1647. i. 540.

——— Messages to Parliament on the King's removal to London. Nov. 1647. i. 567, 568, 571.

——— Controversy with English Parliament on the Four Bills sent to Charles I. Dec. 1647. i. 578, 584, 585, 600.

——— Declaration on *Vote of No Addresses.* Jan. 1648. i. 583.

——— Negotiations with English Parliament. Feb. to March 1648. i. 594, 599.

——— *Scots Cabinet opened.* i. 659.

——— Controversy with English Parliament on execution of Charles I. Jan. to March 1649. i. 711, 717, 725, 728.

——— Instructions sent from Scotland to, intercepted. Jan. 1649. i. 717.

——— Protestation in favour of Charles II. Feb. 1649. i. 726.

——— Negotiations with Charles II. Aug. 1649. i. 761.

——— Letter to Monck. March 1660. ii. 289.

Scotland, Convention of Estates. *See also* PARLIAMENT, SCOTTISH.

——— Remonstrances of General Assembly to. June 1643, i. 269; July, i. 272, 273.

——— Reply to Declaration of English Parliament. Sept. 1643. i. 283.

——— Declaration on English Expedition. Oct. 1643. i. 293.

Digitized by Google

Scotland, Convention of Estates (*continued*). Instructions to Army. Nov. 1643. i. 298.
——— *Declaration of the Kingdomes of England and Scotland,* issued by the English Parliament and the Convention of Estates. Jan. 1644. i. 307.
——— Letters to the King. June 1646. i. 444.
——— Letter to English Parliament. June 1646. i. 444.
——— Declaration on disbanding Scottish Army. Oct. 1647. i. 564.
——— Opposes the General Assembly. Feb. 1648. i. 594.
——— Remonstrance of Citizens of Edinburgh to. March 1648. i. 597.
——— Act concerning Authority of. June 1648. i. 632.
——— Declaration on march of Scottish Army into England. July 1648. i. 653.
——— *Designs of the Committee of Estates discovered.* i. 663.
——— Invites Prince Charles to Scotland. Aug. 1648. i. 664, 665.
——— Letter from Cromwell to. Oct. 1648. i. 681.
——— Declaration concerning the King. Oct. 1648. i. 683.
——— Declarations concerning their proceedings in opposition to the late Engagement. Oct. 1648. i. 687.
——— Proclamation against Rebellion. May 1649. i. 741.
——— Declaration in answer to that of Montrose. March 1650. i. 789.
——— Negotiations with Charles II. at Breda. April to May 1650. i. 794, 795.

Scotland, General Assembly of the Church of. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Scotland, Parliament. *See* PARLIAMENT, SCOTTISH.

Scott, Thomas. Dispute with Maj. Gen. Browne. July 1647. i. 540.
——— Accused of High Treason. Aug. 1660. ii. 329.
——— Arrested. Oct. 1660. ii. 342.
——— Executed. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.

"Scottish Dove." Oct. 1643–Nov. 1646. ii. 377–394.

"Scottish Mercury." Oct. 1643. ii. 375.

"Scourge of Civil Warre." i. 373.

"Scrinia Sacra." ii. 65.

"Scripture and Reason pleaded." i. 251.

"Scripture Rules to be observed in Buying and Selling." ii. 3.

"Scripture Security for Conscience." i. 475.

"Scripture's Harmony." i. 290.

Scrope, Adrian. Accuses the Eleven Members. July 1647. i. 529.
——— Defeats Buckingham at St. Neots. July 1648. i. 646.
——— Petitions from his regiment. Dec. 1648. i. 697, 702.
——— Mutiny in his regiment. May 1649. i. 740, 743, 744.
——— Execution. Oct. 1660. ii. 343.

Scudder, Henry. Sermon. Oct. 1644. i. 346.

Scudéry, Madelène de. *Triumphant Arch.* ii. 145.

"Sea Gull." i. 333; reply, i. 335.

Seal, Great, of England. Declaration of Parliament on. Nov. 1643. i. 296.
——— Declaration of Charles I. on. Nov. 1643. i. 297.

Seal, of the Commonwealth. Act instituting. Jan. 1651. i. 824.

Seaman, Lazarus. Sermons. Sept. 1644, i. 342; Jan. 1647, i. 489; April 1650, i. 792.
——— Διατριβή *proved to be* Παραδιατριβή. i. 568.
——— Parliamentary Commissioner at Newport. Oct. 1648. i. 679.
——— *Lazarus's Sores Licked.* i. 816.

Seamen. *See* NAVY.

Search. Forbidden without Warrant. Jan. 1661. ii. 355.

Searle, George. *Dignity of Kingship asserted.* ii. 315.

"Seasonable Caution." i. 628.

"Seasonable Enquiry." ii. 266.

"Seasonable Question." ii. 244.

"Seasonable Word." ii. 231.

Seaton, Sir John. Leads a force from London to Oxford. Sept. 1642. i. 166.
——— Takes Preston. Feb. 1643. i. 231, 232.

Secker, William. Sermon. March 1658. ii. 203.
——— *Nonsuch Professor.* ii. 346.

Digitized by Google

Secluded Members, 1648. *See* PARLIAMENT OF 1640–1653.

Secluded Members, 1659. *See* PARLIAMENT OF MAY 1659 TO MARCH 1600.

"Secret Word to the Wise." ii. 240.

Sects. *Swarm of Sectaries.* By J. Taylor. i. 19.

——— *Discovery of 29 Sects in London.* i. 30.

——— *Religion's Enemies.* i. 45.

——— *Religious Lotterie.* i. 143.

——— *Heresiography.* By E. Pagitt. i. 376.

——— *Catalogue of the Sects in England.* i. 488.

——— *Reall Persecution.* i. 494.

——— *Catalogue of Strange Tenents.* i. 605.

——— *Take Warning to take heed of Sectaries.* i. 630.

——— *Hunting of the Fox, or the Sectaries dissected.* i. 661.

Sedgemoor. Engagement at. Aug. 1642. i. 156.

Sedgwick, John. *Englands Condition.* i. 165.

——— *Antinomianisme Anatomized.* i. 277; reply by R. Towne, i. 310.

Sedgwick, Joseph. Sermon. May 1653. ii. 13.

Sedgwick, Obadiah. Sermons. May 1642–Jan. 1660. i. 112, 268, 318, 345, 489, 679, 795; ii. 73, 204, 275.

——— Speech in Guildhall. Oct. 1643. i. 289.

——— *Doubting Beleever.* ii. 5.

——— *Humbled Sinner Resolved.* ii. 173.

——— *Riches of Grace Displayed.* ii. 173.

——— *Anatomy of Secret Sins.* ii. 262.

Sedgwick, William. *Zion's Deliverance.* i. 126.

——— *Leaves of the Tree of Life.* i. 667.

——— *Justice upon the Armie Remonstrance.* i. 700; controversy on, 704, 705, 707, 713.

——— *Spirituall Madman.* i. 704.

"Seek and You shall Find." ii. 259.

Selby. Taken by Fairfax. April 1644. i. 318.

Selden, John. *De Anno Veteris Ecclesiæ.* i. 333.

——— Epitaph on. Nov. 1654. ii. 91.

Selden, John (*continued*). *Prophecy.* ii. 247.

——— Θεάνθρωπος. ii. 370.

——— Portrait. ii. 216.

"Select City Quæries." ii. 291, 301.

Selwood, Samuel. *Narrative of the case of George Cony.* ii. 118.

Senault, Jean François. *Paraphrase upon Job.* i. 708.

——— *Use of Passions.* i. 780.

——— *Christian Man.* i. 797.

——— Portrait. i. 780.

Seneca. *Troades.* ii. 445.

Sennertus, Daniel. *Institutions of Physick.* ii. 145.

Separatists. *See* INDEPENDENTS.

Sequestration. Acts, Ordinances, etc., on sequestration of Royalists' estates. Sept. 1642, i. 166; March 1643, i. 247; April, i. 250, 251; May, i. 260; Oct., i. 292, 293; Nov., i. 297; May 1644, i. 326; June 1645, i. 380; Sept., i. 394; Nov., i. 404; Dec. 1646, i. 479; Aug. 1648, i. 660, 667; Oct., i. 684; July 1649, i. 759; June 1653, ii. 21; Oct., ii. 41; Feb. 1654, ii. 56; April, ii. 62; Aug. 1659, ii. 253, 254; Feb. 1660, ii. 283; March, ii. 289.

——— Orders, etc., respecting Commissioners for. Sept. 1643, i. 287; Nov. 1646, i. 473; Sept. 1647, i. 560; Dec., i. 578; Aug. 1659, ii. 252.

Sergeant, John. *To Sir Kenelme Digby.* ii. 48.

——— *Schism dispach't.* ii. 192; reply by H. Hammond, ii. 250.

Sermons. Catalogue of Sermons printed by order of Parliament. Nov. 1640 to Dec. 1644. i. 352.

"Serious Letter sent to the Lady Consideration." ii. 111.

"Serious Warning for all Separated Churches." i. 894.

Servants. Order that servants of Royalists shall be apprehended as spies. Jan. 1643. i. 222.

——— Verses on the duties of. i. 487.

Serviés, L. *Tombeau de M. le Duc de Veymar.* i. 688.

Servita, Paolo. *History of the Inquisition.* ii. 129.

"Seven Yeares Expired." i. 568.

"Several New Cheats." ii. 242.

Digitized by Google

"Several Proceedings in Parliament." Sept. 1649–April 1653, ii. 410–422; July–Dec. 1653, ii. 423–425; Sept. 1654–Jan. 1655, ii. 429, 430.

"Several Proceedings of State Affairs." April 1653–Sept. 1654, ii. 422–429; Jan.–Feb. 1655, ii. 431.

"Several Proposals for Peace and Freedom." i. 700; controversy on, i. 707, 741.

Severn, River. Flood. Sept. 1655. ii. 127.

Sewers, Commissioners of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS.

Sexby, Edward. Authorship of *Killing no Murder* attributed to. ii. 183.

Seymour, Francis, Baron Seymour of Trowbridge. Speech on Privilege of Parliament. Nov. 1641. i. 43.

——— Joins Charles I. at York. May 1642. i. 112.

——— In Wiltshire. July 1642. i. 142.

Seymour, William, 1st Marquis of Hertford. Letter to the Queen. July 1642. i. 133.

——— In Wiltshire. July 1642. i. 142.

——— Receives Commission of Array from Charles I. Aug. 1642. i. 145.

——— In Somersetshire. Aug. 1642. i. 151, 154, 157.

——— At Sherborne Castle. Sept. 1642. i. 164.

——— Skirmish with troops under Earl of Bedford. Sept. 1642. i. 173.

——— Letter to Sir Ralph Hopton. Nov. 1642. i. 190.

——— Instructions from Privy Council to. Nov. 1642. i. 195.

——— Defeats Earl of Stamford at Hereford. Nov. 1642. i. 199.

——— Declaration against Earl of Worcester. Jan. 1643. i. 218.

——— Attacks Cirencester. Jan. 1643. i. 219.

——— Speech on Accommodation. Jan. 1643. i. 221.

Shaftesbury. Defeat of Clubmen at. Aug. 1645. i. 389.

Shakerley, Jeremy. *Anatomy of Urania Practica.* i. 741; reply by K. Wing and W. Leybourn, i. 759.

Shakespear, I. Arrest of. Dec. 1650. i. 819.

Shakespeare, William. *Rape of Lucrece.* ii. 126.

——— Adaptation of scenes from *A Midsummer Night's Dream.* ii. 364.

Shapcott, Robert. Speech. Oct. 1654. ii. 86.

Sharrock, Robert. *History of the Propagation of Vegetables.* ii. 274.

Shaw, Dorothy. *Life of.* ii. 197.

Shaw, Hester. *Mrs. Shaws Innocency restored.* ii. 58.

Shaw, John. Sermons. Dec. 1642, i. 212; Nov. 1646, i. 474; Aug. 1649, i. 762.

Shaw, Samuel. Funeral oration on. June 1657. ii. 184.

Shaw, William. *Parliament Justified.* i. 727.

Sheffield, Edmund, 2nd Earl of Mulgrave. Funeral sermon. Sept. 1658. ii. 442.

Sheffield, John. *Good Conscience the strongest Hold.* i. 797.

——— *Hypocrites Ladder.* ii. 163.

——— *Sinfulnesse of Evil Thoughts.* ii. 225.

Sheldon, Gilbert, Bishop of London. Sermon. June 1660. ii. 320.

——— Consecration. Oct. 1660. ii. 344.

Shelford House. Taken by Poyntz. Nov. 1645. i. 405.

Shepard, Thomas. *New Englands Lamentation.* i. 351.

——— *Clear Sun-shine of the Gospel.* i. 599.

——— *Certain Select Cases Resolved.* i. 707.

——— *Theses Sabbaticae.* i. 750.

——— *Subjection to Christ.* i. 880.

——— *Treatise of Liturgies.* i. 891.

Sheppard, Nicholas. Dismissed from Merchant Taylors School. July 1652. i. 876.

Sheppard, Samuel. *Year of Jubilee.* i. 450.

——— *False Alarum.* i. 454.

——— *Famers Fam'd.* i. 455.

——— *Jovial Crew.* i. 824.

Sheppard, William. *Touch-Stone of Common Assurances.* i. 603.

——— *Of the Four Last Things.* i. 739.

——— *Office and Duty of Church-Wardens.* i. 872.

Digitized by Google

Sheppard, William (*continued*). *People's Priviledge Guarded.* i. 865; reply by J. Collings, i. 880.
——— *Collection of Declarations.* ii. 7.
——— *Parson's Guide.* ii. 71.
——— *President of Presidents.* ii. 130.
——— *Court-Keepers Guide.* ii. 148.
——— *Englands Balme.* ii. 163.
——— *Sincerity and Hypocrisy.* ii. 205.
——— *New Survey of the Justice of the Peace.* ii. 255.
——— *Of Corporations.* ii. 258.

Sherard, Abigail. Elegy on. July 1648. i. 657.

Sherborne. Engagements at. Sept. to Dec. 1642, i. 160, 163, 164, 166, 208; July 1645, i. 386.

Sherborne Castle. Account of deaths of possessors of. i. 87.
——— Negotiations for surrender of. Sept. 1642. i. 166.
——— Abandoned by Royalists. Sept. 1642. i. 171.
——— Taken by Parliamentarians. April 1643. i. 254.
——— Siege of. Aug. 1645. i. 389, 391.
——— Taken by Fairfax. Aug. 1645. i. 391.

Sherburn. Engagement at. Oct. 1645. i. 401.

Sherburne, Edward. *Salmacis.* i. 827.

Sheriffs. List of, for 1643. i. 197.
——— *Brief Treatise declaring how Sheriffs have been elected.* i. 206.
——— *Caveate for Sherriffs.* ii. 107.
——— Act on election of. May 1659. ii. 232.
——— *Judiciall Authority of Sheriffs.* By W. Greenwood. ii. 247.
——— Sheriffs in Scotland forbidden to try Civil Cases. July 1659. ii. 248.
——— Proclamations continuing Sheriffs in office. Oct. 1659, ii. 262; May 1660, ii. 308.
——— *Baron Tomlin's speech to the Sheriffs.* ii. 262.

Sheringham, Robert. Sermons. May 1645. i. 377.
——— *King's Supremacy asserted.* ii. 334.

Sherlock, Richard. *Quakers wilde Questions objected.* ii. 59, 132.

Sherman, John. *White Salt.* ii. 57.

Sherwood, Thomas. *Charitable Pestmaster.* i. 44.

Sherwood Forest. Instructions for survey of. June 1657. ii. 187.

Ship-Money. *Case of Ship-Money discoursed.* By Henry Parker. i. 2.
——— Speech by Oliver St. John on. Jan. 1641. i. 6.
——— *Humble Remonstrance against Ship-Money.* By W. Prynne. i. 14, 289.
——— Judges impeached for their judgment concerning. July 1641. i. 20, 22.

Shipping. Order forbidding vessels to leave the Thames. Feb. 1643. i. 235.
——— Act for encouragement of Shipping. Sept. 1660. ii. 338.

Shipton, Mother. *Prophecies.* i. 52, 97, 627.

Shipton, William. *Dia.* ii. 263.

Shirley, Sir Charles. Funeral sermon. July 1646. i. 449.

Shirley, Sir George. Attempted assassination of. Nov. 1641. i. 40.

Shirley, James. *Narcissus.* i. 484.
——— *Poems.* i. 484.
——— *Triumph of Beauty.* i. 485.
——— *Six New Playes.* ii. 4.
——— *Cupid and Death.* ii. 8.
——— *Rudiments of Grammar.* ii. 164.
——— *Manuductio.* ii. 288.
——— *Andromana.* ii. 350.

Short, Amos. Sermon. May 1660. ii. 312.

"Short Discourse between Monarchical and Aristocratical Government." i. 774.

"Short Discourse concerning the Work of God." ii. 241.

Shorthand. *Common Writing.* By S. Hartlib. i. 497.
——— *Epitome of Stenographie.* By J. Everardt. ii. 221.

Shrewsbury. Charles I. at. Sept. 1642. i. 170–174.
——— Proceedings at. Oct. 1642. i. 176, 179, 188.
——— Taken by Thomas Mitton. Feb. 1645. i. 363.
——— Rising against Parliament at. Feb. 1660. ii. 287.

Shropshire. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—MIDLAND ASSOCIATION.
——— Declares for Charles I. Aug. 1642, i. 149; Dec., i. 206.

Digitized by Google

Shropshire (*continued*). Proceedings in. Sept. to Oct. 1642. i. 170–174, 175–179, 188.
——— Ordinance for associating with Midland counties. April 1643. i. 250.
——— Manifesto from Ministers of. May 1648. i. 622.
——— Royalist rising in. July 1648. i. 646, 648, 660.
——— Declarations from. Feb. 1660, ii. 286; April, ii. 304.
Shrovetide. Engraving allegorical of. ii. 361.
Shute, Christopher. Sermon. March 1661. ii. 364.
Shute, Josiah. *Elegiacal Commemoration of J. Shute.* i. 296.
——— *Divine Cordials.* i. 315.
——— *Judgement and Mercy.* i. 394.
Sibbes, Richard. *Consolatory Letter to an Afflicted Conscience.* i. 84.
——— *Glorious Feast.* i. 795.
——— *Heavenly Conference.* ii. 145.
——— *Miracle of Miracles.* ii. 146.
——— *Commentary upon the fourth chapter of II. Corinthians.* ii. 146, 174.
——— *Antidotum contra Naufragium Fidei.* ii. 187.
——— *Divine Meditations.* ii. 442.
——— Portrait. ii. 442.
Sibelius, Casparus. *Of the Conversion of 5900 East-Indians.* i. 814.
Sictor, Johannes. *Epitaphium Johannis Warneri.* i. 686.
Sidney, Philip, 3rd Earl of Leicester. Commands troops in Ireland. Jan. 1642. i. 69.
——— List of Officers under. June 1642. i. 121.
——— Leaves Ireland. April 1647. i. 506.
Sidney, Sir Philip. Translation of Mornay's *Soules Evidence.* i. 422.
——— *Life.* By Lord Brooke. i. 854.
——— Portrait. ii. 55.
Sidney, Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester. Reported attempt to poison. Jan. 1642. i. 62.
——— Letter explaining his delay at the King's Court. Sept. 1642. i. 167.
"Sighs for Righteousness." ii. 68.
Silk. Ordinances for tax on. July 1644, i. 332; Nov. 1645, i. 407.
——— Importation from France forbidden. Aug. 1649. i. 766.
Silk (*continued*). *Reformed Virginian Silkworm.* By S. Hartlib. ii. 116.
Silk Throwsters. Petition of. Feb. 1642. i. 76.
Silver Thread. Tax on. Nov. 1645. i. 407.
"Similies Divine and Moral." i. 580.
Simmonds, Martha. Address by. April 1655. ii. 110.
——— *Lamentation for the Lost Sheep of Israel.* ii. 130.
Simpson, John. *Sermons.* i. 708.
——— Disputation with J. Goodwin. Feb. 1650. i. 787, 791.
——— *Faithful Discovery.* ii. 94.
Simpson, Sidrach. *See also* DISSENTING BRETHREN.
——— Sermon. Oct. 1643. i. 294.
——— *Apologeticall Narration.* i. 304.
——— *Anatomist Anatomis'd.* i. 330.
——— *Reasons of the Dissenting Brethren.* i. 360.
——— *Proposals for the Propagation of the Gospel.* i. 866.
——— Excommunicates Robert Norwood. April 1651. i. 833, 836.
——— *Confutation of Mr. S. Simpson.* By W. Dell. ii. 48.
——— *Principles of Faith.* ii. 87; reply by C. Atkinson, ii. 90.
——— *Of Covetousness.* ii. 220.
——— *Of Faith.* ii. 220.
——— *Of Going to Christ.* ii. 220.
——— *Of Unbelief.* ii. 220.
Sinclair, John, 7th Baron Sinclair. Defeats Royalists at Newark. March 1646. i. 424.
Sindercome, Miles. Plot against Cromwell. Jan. 1657. ii. 173, 174.
——— Execution. Feb. 1657. ii. 174.
"Sine Qua Non." i. 557.
Sion College. *Divines of Syon-Colledge late claim examined.* By William Prynne. i. 455.
——— *Justification of the Synod of Sion Colledge.* i. 554.
——— *Sion College Visited.* By John Goodwin. i. 588.
——— *Sion College, what it is.* By C. B. i. 625.
——— *Thunderclap to Sion College.* By S. T. i. 723.

Digitized by Google

Sion College (*continued*). *Illumination to Sion Colledge.* i. 747.
——— Catalogues of Library. July 1651. i. 842.

Sion House. Taken by Cavaliers. Nov. 1642. i. 195.
——— Charles I. at. Aug. 1647. i. 548.

"Sir Politique Uncased." ii. 299.

Sirrahniho, pseud. *See* HARRIS, John.

"Six New Queries." ii. 273.

"Six Propositions of Undoubted Verity." i. 721.

Skipp, Edmund. *World's Wonder.* ii. 103; reply by R. Farnworth, ii. 118.

Skippon, Philip. Votes of Parliament on. May 1642. i. 111.
——— Seizes ammunition at Cobham Hall. Aug. 1642. i. 155.
——— Defeats Prince Rupert near Gloucester. Dec. 1642. i. 205, 206.
——— Takes Grafton House. Dec. 1643. i. 301.
——— Appointed Governor of Bristol. Dec. 1645. i. 408.
——— Newcastle surrenders to. Jan. 1647. i. 490.
——— Speech to his troops. May 1647. i. 509.
——— Corporation petitions for his appointment to command London forces. April 1648. i. 613.
——— Appointed to command London forces. May 1648. i. 622.
——— Authorised to enlist Volunteers. June 1648, i. 629; July, i. 647, 653.
——— Agitation for disarming of his troops. Aug. 1648. i. 659.
——— Verses in vindication of. i. 673.
——— His appointment continued. June 1650. i. 802.
——— Satirized in *Petition of Philip Skippon.* ii. 290.
——— Portrait. i. 460.

Skipton. Surrenders to Poyntz. Nov. 1645. i. 406.

Slater, Samuel. *Two Covenants from Sinai and Sion.* i. 354.

Slatholm, William. *Nonnihil de Febribus.* ii. 188.

Slatyer, William. *Psalmes of David set to the tunes of a strange land.* i. 215, 303.

Slee, John. *Untaught Teacher witnessed against.* ii. 129.

Sligo. Engagement at. Oct. 1645. i. 401.

Slingsby, Sir Henry. Execution. June 1658. ii. 209.

Slingsby, William. *Mission of Consolation.* ii. 10.

Slough. Engagement near. May 1643. i. 260.

Small Pox. *Charitable Pestmaster.* By T. Sherwood. i. 44.
——— *Treatise Concerning the Pox.* i. 877.

Smectymnuus [i.e. Stephen Marshall, Edmund Calamy, Thomas Young, Matthew Newcomen and William Spurstow]. *Answer to a Booke entituled An Humble Remonstrance. By Smectymnuus.* i. 8; controversy on, i. 8, 19, 32, 70, 85, 114, 849.

Smith, Edward. Sermon. Dec. 1659. ii. 273.

Smith, Francis. *Symptomes of Growth and Decay to Godlinesse.* ii. 316.

Smith, George. *Englands Pressures.* i. 389.
——— *Alarum to the last Warning Piece to London.* i. 442.
——— *England and Scotland disjoyned.* i. 635.
——— *God's Unchangeableness.* ii. 98.

Smith, Humphrey. *Persecution of the Quakers.* ii. 138.
——— *Warning to the Inhabitants of Exon.* ii. 169.
——— *First and Second Priesthood.* ii. 178.

Smith, James. *Musarum Deliciae.* ii. 126, 159.

Smith, John, Captain. Vindication of. Nov. 1648. i. 691.

Smith, John, Doctor in Physic. *Compleat Practice of Physick.* ii. 151.

Smith, John, Governor of Virginia. *Sea-man's Grammar.* i. 889.

Smith, John, of Montague Close, Southwark. *Mysterie of Rhetorique unvail'd.* ii. 168.

Smith, John, Religious Writer. *Soule-Reviving Influences.* ii. 73.

Smith, Sir John. Life, by E. Walsingham. i. 331.

Smith, Mary. Funeral sermon. Nov. 1653. ii. 44.

Smith, Nicholas. Prophecies of. i. 891; ii. 7, 9.

Digitized by Google

Smith, Peter. Sermon. May 1644. i. 326.

Smith, Philip. Speeches. Oct. 1641, i. 36; Dec., i. 50.

Smith, Robert. Petition of. 1644. i. 354.

Smith, Samuel. *Moses his Prayer.* ii. 142.

Smith, Simon. *True Narration of the Royal Fishings.* i. 33.

——— *Herring-Busse Trade.* i. 45.

Smith, Thomas. Translator of Daillé's *Apologie for the Reformed Churches.* ii. 40.

——— *Elegy on the death of the Duke of Gloucester.* ii. 337.

Smith, William, Commander of H.M.S. "Swallow." Successes at sea. Aug. 1643, i. 280; Jan. to March 1644, i. 308.

Smith, William, D.D. *Safe Way to Glory.* ii. 167.

Smith, William, of Bath. *Of the Celebration of Coronation Day.* ii. 368.

Smith, William, Royalist Provost-Marshal-General. Treatment of Parliamentary prisoners at Oxford. Feb. 1643, i. 232; Aug. 1643, i. 278.

Smith, William, Soldier. Vindication of. Feb. 1644. i. 312.

Smyth, Anne. Petition of. Oct. 1650. i. 815.

Smyth, Zephaniah. Sermons. Jan. 1647, i. 489; May, i. 512; July 1648, i. 650.

Snape, Nathanael. Answer to petition of Katherine and Henry Stone. Nov. 1654. ii. 91.

"Snare Discovered." i. 745.

Snell, George. *Looking Glass for England.* i. 430.

Snow, Susannah. *Description of the Family of Love.* i. 37.

Soame, Sir Thomas. Vindication of. March 1660. ii. 291.

Soap. *Short Relation concerning the Soap Business.* i. 15.

——— Excise on. Nov. 1645. i. 407.

——— Project to create monopoly in. Jan. 1646. i. 416.

——— *Sope-Patentees of Londons Petition explained.* By R. Wilkins. i. 456.

——— Petitions for reduction of excise on. Sept. 1650, i. 812; Nov., i. 816.

"Sober Sadness." i. 248.

Socinians. *Rise of Socinianisme.* By F. Cheynell. i. 262.

Socino, Fausto. *Life.* i. 335; ii. 24.

"Soldiers Language." i. 342.

"Soldiers Pocket Bible." i. 278.

Solemn League and Covenant. Text of. Sept. 1643. i. 286, 293, 294, 297, 309.

——— Taken by Commons and Assembly of Divines. Sept. 1643. i. 287.

——— Charles I. forbids the taking of. Oct. 1643. i. 289.

——— Ordinances respecting swearing to. Oct. 1643, i. 291; Nov., i. 298; Dec., i. 301; Jan. 1644, i. 307; Feb., i. 308.

——— *Analysis of.* By R. Ward. i. 291.

——— *Solemn Discourse upon.* By J. Saltmarsh. i. 291.

——— *Pious President for a Covenant.* By Daniel Swift. i. 292.

——— *Solemn League and Covenant cleared.* By H. Woodward. i. 292.

——— *Three Kingdomes Healing-Plaister.* By G. S. i. 292.

——— *Brief Discourse of.* i. 294.

——— *View of.* By T. Mocket. i. 303.

——— *Iniquity of the Covenant discovered.* i. 314; reply, i. 317.

——— *Solemn Discourse upon.* By J. Saltmarsh. i. 316.

——— *Anti-Confederacie.* i. 318.

——— *Disquisitions representing the unlawfulnesse of.* i. 320.

——— *Letter from a Member of the Commons touching.* i. 322.

——— *Defence of taking.* i. 326.

——— *Review of.* By G. Langbaine. i. 335.

——— *Covenanters Catechisme.* i. 336.

——— *Certain Scruples about taking.* By J. Gauden. i. 358.

——— Ordinances for administering to Royalists who compounded. Nov. 1645. i. 404.

——— Speech on, by Philip Nye. Jan. 1646. i. 417.

——— Charles I. urged to take. June 1646. i. 448.

——— Order of General Assembly of Scotland for observance of. Dec. 1646. i. 480.

——— *Judicium Universitatis Oxoniensis de Solenni Liga.* i. 514.

Digitized by Google

Solemn League and Covenant (*continued*). *Hell and Death in the Covenant.* i. 524.
——— *Solemn warning for holding fast the Covenant.* i. 579.
——— *Warwickshire Ministers Testimony to.* i. 602.
——— *Gloucester-shire Ministers Testimony to.* i. 604.
——— Protestation of Yorkshire Ministers on. April 1648. i. 607.
——— Concurrence of Citizens and Ministers of London with. April 1648. i. 611.
——— *Confutation of.* i. 624.
——— *Attestation of the Ministers of Norfolk in vindication of.* i. 632.
——— *Testimony of Ministers of Devonshire in vindication of.* i. 640.
——— Plymouth Petition to Parliament on. 1648. i. 667.
——— Act of General Assembly for renewal of. Oct. 1648. i. 680.
——— *Sense of the Covenant.* i. 731.
——— *Snare is broken.* By J. Canne. i. 740.
——— *Objections against.* i. 745.
——— *Some Considerations about.* i. 771.
——— *Changeable Covenant.* By T. May. i. 813.
——— Letter from Scottish to English ministers on re-establishment of. March 1660. ii. 291.
——— *Phanatique League and Covenant.* ii. 292.
——— Ἀνάλυσις. By J. Gauden. ii. 319; controversy on, ii. 324, 328, 329, 346, 347, 361, 363.
——— *League Illegal.* By D. Featley. Aug. 1660, ii. 331; reply by Z. Crofton, ii. 347.
——— *Solemn League and Covenant animadverted.* By W. Wickins. ii. 338.
——— *Answer to the Covenant.* ii. 339.
——— *Scotch Covenant condemned.* ii. 339.
——— *Certain Scruples about taking the Covenant.* ii. 339.
——— *Covenanters Plea.* ii. 351.
——— *Discourse concerning the Covenant.* ii. 356.
——— *Scotch Covenant newly revived.* ii. 369.

"Some Gospel Truths Vindicated." i. 545.

"Some Special and Considerable Passages." Aug. 1642. ii. 372.

"Some Special Passages from Hull, Anlaby and Yorke." Aug. 1642. ii. 372.

"Some Special Passages from London, Westminster, etc." May-Aug. 1642. ii. 371, 372.

"Some Wiser than Some." i. 227.

Somers Islands. *See* BERMUDA ISLANDS.

Somerset, County of. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—WESTERN ASSOCIATION.
——— Petitions from. Jan. 1642, i. 63; June, i. 120; July, i. 135; Nov. 1644, i. 347; July 1645, i. 387; Dec. 1648, i. 704.
——— Proceedings of Commission of Array in. July to Sept. 1642, i. 141, 145, 148–151, 154, 157, 170, 173.
——— Proclamation of Charles I. to. Nov. 1642. i. 192.
——— Ordinance for assessment of. Jan. 1642. i. 226.
——— Campaign in. May 1643. i. 261.
——— Ordinance including in Western Association. Aug. 1644. i. 337.
——— Scheme for division into Presbyteries. March 1648. i. 598.
——— *Attestation of the Ministers of Somerset.* i. 661.
——— *Confession of Faith of several Churches in Somerset.* ii. 157.
——— Persecution of Quakers in. Oct. 1657. ii. 194.
——— Address to Charles II. from. June 1660. ii. 317.

Somerset, Edward, 2nd Marquess of Worcester. Defeated by Waller at Highnam. March 1643. i. 246.
——— Letters to Charles I. intercepted by Fairfax. Feb. 1646. i. 422.
——— Plot to bring Irish forces to England discovered. March 1646. i. 425.

Somerset, Henry, 1st Marquess of Worcester. Reported plot of. Nov. 1641. i. 40.
——— Guard placed on his house in London. Nov. 1641. i. 41.
——— Conference on Religion with Charles I. July 1645. i. 384.
——— Letter to Monmouthshire Committee. May 1646. i. 441.
——— Refuses to surrender Raglan Castle. June 1646. i. 447.

Digitized by Google

Somerset, Henry, 1st Marquess of Worcester (*continued*). *Worcesters Apothegmes.* i. 801; ii. 319.

Somerset, Margaret, Marchioness of Worcester. Petition. Oct. 1654. ii. 87.

Somerset House. Lying-in-state of Oliver Cromwell at. Nov. 1658. ii. 219.

Sommer, William. *Treatise of Gavelkind.* ii. 263.

Sommers, William. Possessed with a Devil. Sept. 1641. i. 33.

Sondes, George. Elegy on. By W. Annand. ii. 124.

Song of Solomon. *Exposition of.* By J. Robotham. i. 842.

——— *Song of Solomon in Meeter.* ii. 58.

——— *Explication of.* By W. Guild. ii. 196.

——— *Annotations on.* By A. Jackson. ii. 210.

Sophocles. Translation of his *Electra.* i. 736.

Sorrell, Elizabeth. Trial. June 1651. i. 837.

"Soul's Excellency." i. 612.

Sourton Down. Battle of. April 1643. i. 254, 255.

Sousa de Macedo, Antonio de. *Epistola de Manifesto publicato a Josepho Pelliserio.* i. 128.

——— *Juan Caramuel Lobkowitz convencido.* i. 182.

——— *Sanctissimo Domino Planctus Catholicus.* i. 253.

——— *Genealogia Regum Lusitaniæ.* i. 266.

——— *Perfectus Doctor.* i. 286.

South Eastern Association. *See* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES. — SOUTH EASTERN ASSOCIATION.

Southaick, C. *Fame's Genius.* ii. 301.

Southam. Charles I. at. Oct. 1642. i. 183.

Southam Field. Battle of. Aug. 1642. i. 158.

Southampton. Petitions from. July 1642, i. 142; April 1653, ii. 12.

——— Newsletter from. Dec. 1642. i. 201.

——— Proposal to betray. Feb. 1644. i. 309.

Southampton, 4th Earl of. *See* WRIOTHESLEY, Thomas.

Southerne, Lawrence. *Fearefull Newes from Coventry.* i. 77.

South Mims. Outrages by soldiers at. July 1659. ii. 248.

Southwark. Petitions from. June 1642, i. 127; May 1648, i. 621; April 1659, ii. 228.

——— Muster of Trained Bands of. Sept. 1643. i. 287.

——— Thanked for rendering assistance to the Army. Aug. 1647. i. 543.

——— Ordinance for settling Militia in. April 1648. i. 610.

——— Act for settling Militia in. July 1659. ii. 249.

Southwell. Charles I. at. May 1646. i. 437.

Southwood, Henry. Captures two ships. June 1646. i. 444.

"Soveraigne Salve to cure the Blind." i. 255.

"Sovereignty of Kings." i. 209.

Sowerby, Leonard. *Ladies Dispensatory.* i. 855.

Spagnuoli, Baptista. *Bucolicks.* ii. 132.

Spain. Capture of Spanish ships bound for Ireland. Oct. 1642. i. 180, 205.

——— Privileges granted to English Merchants in. March 1645. i. 367.

——— Satirized in *Pronostic merveilleux.* i. 412.

——— Articles of Peace with Netherlands. Jan. 1648. i. 584, 587.

——— Cromwell's Declaration of justice of English cause against. Oct. 1655. ii. 131.

——— Assessment for war with. March 1657. ii. 176.

——— Defeat of Spanish fleet in West Indies. May 1657. ii. 182, 200, 203.

——— *King of Spains Cabinet Council Divulged.* ii. 198.

——— Merchants' Petition praying against importation of Spanish wine and fruit. Feb. 1659. ii. 223.

——— Treaty with France. April 1659. ii. 228, 232, 264.

——— *De Monarchia Hispanica.* By T. Campanella. ii. 275.

——— *Character of Spain.* ii. 327.

Digitized by Google

Spanheim, Friedrich. *Epistola ad Davidem Buchananum.* i. 372.

——— *Englands Warning by Germanies Woe.* i. 476.

Sparke, Edward. *Scintilla Altaris.* i. 892; ii. 322.

Sparrow, Anthony. *Rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer.* ii. 136, 370.

Sparrow, John. Translation of Boehme's *Of Christs Testaments.* i. 872; ii. 151.

——— Translation of Boehme's *Concerning the Election of Grace.* ii. 133.

——— Translation of Boehme's *Aurora.* ii. 163.

——— Translation of Boehme's *Of the Incarnation of Jesus Christ.* ii. 226.

Speakers of Parliament. List of. Nov. 1659. ii. 268.

"Speciall Passages and Certain Informations." Aug. 1642–June 1643. ii. 372–376.

"Speciall Passages Continued." July 1643. ii. 376.

"Speciall Passages from divers parts." Aug. 1642. ii. 372.

"Spectacle or Councell of Consequence." i. 383.

"Speculum Libertatis Angliae." ii. 249.

Speed, Adolphus. Prospectus of an "Office of General Agency." April 1650. i. 794.

——— *Adam out of Eden.* ii. 442.

Speed, Thomas. *Christs Innocency pleaded.* ii. 138; controversy on, ii. 153, 154, 167.

Spelman, Clement. Letter to Assembly of Divines. June 1647. i. 515.

Spelman, Sir Henry. *De Sepultura.* i. 17.

——— *Protestants Account of his Orthodox Holding.* i. 204.

——— *De non temerandis Ecclesiis.* i. 496.

——— *Villare Anglicum.* ii. 140.

Spelman, Sir John. *Certain Considerations upon the duties of Prince and People.* i. 221.

——— *View of Observations on his Majesties late Answers.* i. 225; reply, i. 230.

——— *Case of our Affaires examined.* i. 307.

Spencer, Benjamin. Sermons. Aug. 1642, i. 149; 1646, i. 484.

Spencer, John, Gentleman. *Discourse of divers Petitions.* i. 72.

Spencer, John, sometime Groom to a Nobleman. *Short Treatise concerning the lawfullnesse of every man's exercising his gift.* i. 32; reply, i. 84.

——— Sermon. March 1642. i. 95.

Spencer, Thomas. *Logicke Unfolded.* ii. 143.

——— *Englands Warning Peece.* ii. 442.

Spenser, Edmund. *Faerie Leveller.* Stanzas from *Faerie Queene* adapted as a satire against the Levellers. i. 655.

——— *Shepherds Calendar.* ii. 42.

Spicer, Alexander. *Elegie on Sir Arthur Chichester.* i. 251.

Spies. Orders for arrest of. Jan. 1643, i. 222; April, i. 250; June, i. 264.

Spilsbury, John. *Gods Ordinance the Saints Priviledge.* i. 496.

——— *Answer of S. Chidley to J. Spilsbury.* i. 850.

Spinkes, Richard. Sermon. April 1643. i. 253.

Spinkes, Samuel. *Hand-Kercheffe for a disconsolate Soule.* i. 839.

Spinola, George. *Rules to get Children with handsome Faces.* i. 215.

Spirits. Excise on. Sept. 1644. i. 342.

"Spiritual Journey of a Young Man." ii. 225.

"Spiritual Treasure." ii. 349.

Spittlehouse, John. *Rome ruin'd by Whitehall.* i. 780.

——— *Army vindicated.* ii. 11.

——— *Warning-Piece Discharged.* ii. 16.

——— *Confutation of Mr. Samuel Oates.* ii. 20, 53.

——— *First Addresses to the Lord General.* ii. 26; reply by J. Norwood, ii. 31.

——— *Explanation of the Commission of Jesus Christ.* ii. 37.

——— *Certaine Queries to those now in power.* ii. 79.

——— *Vindication of the Fifth Monarchy Men.* ii. 80.

——— *Appeal touching the Sabbath-day.* ii. 179.

Sports, Book of. *See* BOOK OF SPORTS.

Digitized by Google

Spottiswood, Sir Robert. Execution. Jan. 1646. i. 417.

Spottiswoode, John. Execution. May 1650. i. 799.

Sprackling, Adam. Murders committed by. Dec. 1652. i. 893.

Sprat, Thomas. *Plague of Athens.* ii. 262.

Spriggs, William. *Modest Plea for an Equal Common-wealth.* ii. 258; reply, ii. 260.

Springham, Thomas. Speech to Earl of Essex. Sept. 1642. i. 170.

Spry, Robert. *Councel of States-Policy.* i. 783.

——— *Rules of Civil Government.* ii. 26.

"Spur to the Associators." i. 209.

Spurstowe, William. *See also* SMECTYMNUUS.

——— Sermons. July 1643, i. 275; Nov. 1644, i. 347; Oct. 1653, ii. 42.

——— *Wels of Salvation Opened.* ii. 107.

"Spy." Jan.–June 1644. ii. 378–381.

Squire, John. Articles exhibited in Parliament against. Aug. 1641. i. 24.

——— Petition of his parishioners against. Feb. 1642. i. 82.

"Staffe of Comfort." i. 278.

Staffordshire. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—MIDLAND ASSOCIATION.

——— Petition from. May 1642. i. 110.

——— Arrest of Roman Catholics in. June 1642. i. 118.

——— Newsletters from. July 1642, i. 139; Sept., i. 170.

——— Declaration of Parliament for defence of. Jan. 1643. i. 217.

——— Proclamation of Charles I. to. March 1643. i. 246.

——— Ordinance for associating Midland Counties. April 1643. i. 250.

——— Alleged outrages of Royalist troops in. July 1643. i. 275.

——— Royalist rising in. July 1648. i. 646.

——— Declaration of Ministers in. July 1648. i. 649.

——— Declaration of. Feb. 1660. ii 286.

Stafford, William. *Reason of the War.* i. 457.

Stage and Theatres. *See also* PLAYS.

——— *Stage-Players Complaint.* i. 32.

——— Ordinances for suppression of Stage Plays. Sept. 1642, i. 163; Oct. 1647, i. 565; Feb. 1648, i. 590.

——— *Actors Remonstrance.* i. 225.

——— *Actors' Vindication.* By T. Heywood. ii. 209.

Stainmore. Engagement at. July 1648. i. 656.

Stalham, John. *Vindiciae Redemptionis.* i. 504.

——— *Scriptures Vindication against J. Stalham.* By R. Farnworth. ii. 129.

——— *Reviler Rebuked.* ii. 183; controversy on, ii. 188, 194.

Stamford. Survey of, by R. Butcher. Dec. 1646. i. 478.

——— Apparition of an Angel at. April 1659. ii. 226.

Stamford, 1st Earl of. *See* GREY, Henry.

Stampe, William. Sermons. April 1643, i. 253; Nov. 1653, ii. 47.

——— *Treatise of Spiritual Infatuation.* i. 823.

Standfast, Richard. Sermon. April 1644. i. 320.

——— *Caveat against Seducers.* ii. 333.

——— *Blind Mans Meditations.* ii. 333.

Stanhope, Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield. Kills F. Wolley in a duel. Jan. 1660. ii. 277.

Stanley, James, 7th Earl of Derby. At Manchester. June to July 1642. i. 125, 137.

——— Executes Commission of Array in Lancashire. Aug. 1642. i. 155.

——— Impeachment. Sept. 1642. i. 169.

——— At Chester. Sept. 1642. i. 170.

——— Defeated by Essex near Northampton. Sept. 1642. i. 170.

——— His attack on Manchester repelled. Sept. 1642. i. 174, 175, 177, 179.

——— In Warwickshire. Nov. 1642. i. 196.

——— In Lancashire. Dec. 1642. i. 201.

——— At Preston. Dec. 1642. i. 205.

——— Defeated at Warrington. April 1643. i. 252.

——— Defeated at Whalley. April 1643. i. 253.

——— Refuses to surrender Isle of Man. July 1649. i. 758, 759.

Digitized by Google

Stanley, James, 7th Earl of Derby (*continued*). Defeated at Wigan. Aug. 1651. i. 844.
——— Trial. Oct. 1651. i. 847, 848.
——— Execution. Oct. 1651. i. 849.

Stanley, Thomas. Translations of Montalvan's *Aurora* and Preti's *Oronta*. i. 581, 822.
——— *Poems*. i. 857.
——— Translations of Anacreon, Bion, Moschus, etc. i. 857.
——— *Psalterium Carolinum*. ii. 198.

Stanwix, Richard. *Holy Life*. ii. 1.

Stapleton, Sir Philip. *See also* ELEVEN MEMBERS.
——— Speeches. Jan. 1642, i. 62; May, i. 113.
——— Parliamentary Commissioner in Yorkshire. May 1642. i. 109.
——— Death. Aug. 1647. i. 546, 547.

Stapleton, Sir Robert. Translation of Pliny's *Panegyricke to Trajan*. i. 376.
——— Translation of Musaeus' *Loves of Hero and Leander*. i. 581.

Stapylton, C. B. Verse translation of Herodian's *History*. i. 892.

Star, Thomas. Appeals to Commons on behalf of the "Diggers." July 1649. i. 756.

Star-Chamber. Bill concerning. July 1641. i. 20.

Starbuck, William. *Archbishop of Canterbury's Speech*. i. 356.
——— *Spiritual Song of Comfort*. i. 315.
——— *Spiritual Cordial for my Lord of Canterbury*. i. 356.
——— *Spiritual Song of a Mayds Name*. i. 595.

Starch. Duty on. July 1644. i. 332.

Starkey, George. *Nature's Explication*. ii. 172.
——— *Royal and other Innocent Blood crying for vengeance*. ii. 323.

States General, of Netherlands. *See* NETHERLANDS.

Stationers, Company of. Attack on their monopolies. Sept. 1641. i. 32.
——— Printers' Petition against. March 1642. i. 95.
——— Remonstrance to Parliament. April 1643. i. 256.
——— Summons to a meeting respecting Printing. June 1645. i. 380.

Stationers, Company of (*continued*). Petition concerning the "new impression" of the Bible. Jan. 1643. i. 229.
——— Circular enquiring into conduct of its affairs. June 1645. i. 383.
——— Issues pamphlets denouncing the publication of "Popish books." i. 885, 886; ii. 84.

Statius. Translation of his *Achilleis*. ii. 321.

Staunton, Edmund. Sermons. April 1644, i. 321; Oct., i. 346.

Staveley, Ambrose. *Index Expurgatorius*. ii. 128.

Stawell, Sir John. Pamphlets concerning the sale of his Estates. Sept. 1653–May 1655. ii. 39, 40, 42, 91, 95, 101, 114.
——— Alleged persecution by. Sept. 1654. ii. 83.

Stearne, John. *Animi Medela*. ii. 213.
——— Θανατολογια. ii. 230.

Steele, William. *Duke Hamilton, his case argued*. i. 748.
——— Speech. Feb. 1654. ii. 56.

Stegmann, Joachim. *Brevis Disquisitio*. i. 835.

Stent, Peter. Portrait of Charles I. i. 556.

Stephens, John. *Historical Discourse of Procurations*. ii. 359.

Stephens, Nathaniel. *Precept for the Baptism of Infants*. i. 826.
——— *Plain Calculation of the Number of the Beast*. ii. 148.
——— *Vindiciae Fundamenti*. ii. 204.

Stephens, Thomas. Sermons. Aug. 1660. ii. 333.

Stepney. Petitions from. Jan. 1642, i. 68; Jan. 1643, i. 227.

ΣΤΕΡΕΩΜΑ. Nov. 1653. ii. 45.

Sterry, Peter. Sermons. Nov. 1645–Nov. 1651. i. 408, 565, 604, 775, 851.
——— Attacked in *Naked Woman*. i. 878; his reply, i. 893.

Sterry, Thomas. Παντολογία. i. 467.

Steuart, Adam. *Some Observations upon the Apologeticall Narration*. i. 312; controversy on, i. 319, 322.
——— *Duply to M. S.* i. 350, 367; reply, i. 360.

Stevens, Philemon. Required to contribute to Militia. July 1650. i. 807.

Digitized by Google

Steward, Richard. *Prayers on behalf of the King.* i. 679.
——— Sermons. April 1656, ii. 145; Feb. 1658, ii. 200; June 1659, ii. 246.
——— *Catholique Divinity.* ii. 176.
——— *Golden Remains.* ii. 316.

Stewart, John, Earl of Traquair. Letter to Father Philips. Oct. 1641. i. 33.

Stewart, Sir Robert. Letter to Sir John Borlase. June 1642. i. 100.

Stewart, Sir William. Defeats Irish Rebels. Dec. 1642. i. 201, 207.

Stiff, Mary. *Good Women's Cries.* i. 782.

Stillingfleet, Edward. *Irenicum.* ii. 347.

Stirling, Countess of. *See* ALEXANDER, Mary.

Stirling, Presbytery of. Remonstrance of. Dec. 1650. i. 822.

Stirling Bridge. Engagement at. Sept. 1648. i. 677.

Stirling Castle. Surrender of. Aug. 1651. i. 843.

Stirling, Sir George. Alleged treason of. July 1641. i. 22.

Stirrup, Thomas. *Artificers Plain Scale.* i. 832.
——— *Horometria.* i. 873; ii. 217.
——— *Description of the Universall Quadrat.* ii. 98.

Stirry, Thomas. *Rot amongst the Bishops.* i. 56.

Stock, Jacob. Funeral sermon. Aug. 1658. ii. 212.

Stockden, John. *Seven Women Confessors.* i. 65.

Stocke, Simon. Attack on, by Sir E. Dering. April 1641. i. 10.

Stokes, David. *Paraphrasticall Explication of the Minor Prophets.* ii. 252.

Stokes, Edward. *Wiltshire Rant.* i. 876.

Stokesay Castle. Capture of. June 1645. i. 383.

Stone, Katherine. Petition. Nov. 1654. ii. 91.

Stouppe, J. B. *Papers concerning the Protestants in Piedmont.* ii. 117; reply, ii. 125.

Stow on the Wold. Engagements at. Sept. 1643, i. 281; March 1646, i. 427, 428.

Stowell, Sir John. *See* STAWELL.

Stoyte, Edward. Latin Verses. i. 837.

Strada, Famianus. *Siege of Antwerp.* ii. 149.

Strafford, 1st Earl of. *See* WENTWORTH, Thomas.

Strafford, Bennet. Seizes Spanish vessel. Dec. 1642. i. 213.

Strange, Baron. *See* STANLEY, James, 7th Earl of Derby.

"Strange Newes from Campania." i. 534.

"Strange Wonder of the World." ii. 41.

Strangeways, George. Murder committed by. Feb. 1659. ii. 222.

Stratford. Engagement near. Sept. 1642. i. 165.

Stratton. Battle of. May 1643. i. 259.

Straw, Jack. *Life of.* i. 85.

Streat, William. *Dividing of the Hooff.* ii. 71.

Streater, Aaron. Letter to Lord Mayor. April 1642. i. 105.

Streater, John. *Glympse of Libertie.* ii. 9.
——— Committed to prison. Nov. 1653. ii. 45.
——— *Secret Reasons of State.* ii. 234.

Street Hawking. Act prohibiting. Oct. 1643. i. 290.

Streete, Thomas. *Double Ephemeris for 1653.* i. 891.

Strickland, John. Sermons. Dec. 1643–Oct. 1645. i. 301, 321, 347, 404.
——— *Apology for the Ministers of Wilts.* ii. 77.

Strickland, Walter. Letters on Henrietta Maria. Oct. 1642. i. 180.

Strode, Sir George. Translation of Fonseca's Θεῖον Ἐνωτικόν. i. 870.

Strode, William, D.D. Sermon preached June 1633. ii. 326.

Strode, William, M.P. *See also* FIVE MEMBERS.
——— Speeches. Oct. 1642, i. 187; Nov., i. 189.
——— Funeral sermon. Sept. 1645, i. 397.

Digitized by Google

Strong, Damaris. Defence of authenticity of posthumous publications of W. Strong. Nov. 1655. ii. 134.

Strong, James. Sermons. March 1657, ii. 175; Aug., i. 189.

——— *Joanereidos.* i. 379.

Strong, William. Sermons. Dec. 1645–April 1656. i. 411, 473, 496, 506, 622; ii. 134, 145.

——— *Plea for Mr. Strong's Church-Members.* By T. Bakewell. i. 810.

——— *Clavis Apocalyptica.* ii. 47.

——— Defence of authenticity of posthumous publications of. Nov. 1655. ii. 134.

——— *Communion with God.* ii. 149.

Stuart, House of. *Divine Catastrophe of the House of Stuarts.* By Sir E. Peyton. i. 869.

Stuart, James, Duke of Richmond. Speech. Oct. 1641. i. 36.

——— Wounded at Hull. July 1642. i. 136.

——— Funeral elegy. May 1655. ii. 113.

Stuart, John, 2nd Earl of Athol. Declares for Charles I. Oct. 1650. i. 814.

Stuart, Richard. *See* STEWARD.

Stubbe, Henry. *Commonwealth of Israel.* ii. 233.

——— *Light shining out of Darkness.* ii. 242.

——— *Essay in defence of the Good Old Cause.* ii. 258.

——— *Malice Rebuked.* ii. 258.

——— *Letter to an Officer.* ii. 262.

Stubbs, George. *Letter to Mr. Stubs in answer to his Oceana.* ii. 293.

Stubbs, John. Ill-treatment of. June 1655. ii. 118.

Stubbs, Thomas. *Call into the Way.* ii. 127.

"Study to be Quiet." i. 545.

Stuffs. Act regulating making of. Nov. 1653. ii. 43.

Sturgion, John. *Plea for Tolleration.* ii. 364.

Stuteville, Thomas. *True Relation of the relieving of Tredagh.* i. 78.

"Subject of Supremacie." i. 267.

"Subjects Liberty set forth." i. 258.

Subsidies, Four. Order of Commons on. March 1642. i. 93.

Suckling, Sir John. Satirized in *Letter sent by Sir John Suckling from France.* i. 18.

——— *Newes from Sir John Sucklin.* i. 52.

——— *Sucklington Faction.* i. 56.

——— Elegy on. Feb. 1642. i. 85.

——— *Poems and Letters.* ii. 247.

——— Portrait. ii. 247.

Sudbury, John. Sermon. Oct. 1660. ii. 244.

Suffolk. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—EASTERN ASSOCIATION.

——— Instructions to Lord Lieutenant of. Dec. 1642. i. 210.

——— Ordinance for including in Eastern Association. Feb. 1643. i. 230.

——— Petitions from. Dec. 1643, i. 300; May 1646, i. 441; Feb. 1647, i. 494; June, i. 519; July, i. 527; April 1657, ii. 179; Jan. 1660, ii. 280.

——— Account of monies expended in the service of Parliament. June 1648. i. 635.

——— Ordinance respecting encroachment of the sea on coast of. Aug. 1654. ii. 79.

Suffolk, 3rd Earl of. *See* HOWARD, James.

ΣΥΛΛΟΛΟΓΙΑ. ii. 151.

"Sum of Christian Religion." i. 733.

Summer Islands. *See* BERMUDA ISLANDS.

Sunday. *Lamentable Complaints of Nick Froth and Rulerost concerning the restraint on Drinking on the Sabbath Day.* i. 14.

——— Sitting of Parliament on. Aug. 1641. i. 24.

——— *Discourse of the Lord's Day.* i. 38.

——— *Gods Judgements upon Sabbath-breakers.* By H. Burton. i. 44.

——— *Gods Sabbath under the Law.* i. 44.

——— Ordinances, etc., for observance of. Oct. 1642, i. 177; March 1643, i. 245; June, i. 268; Nov., i. 295; March 1644, i. 314; April, i. 317; Nov., i. 348; April 1646, i. 434; Aug., i. 456; Dec., i. 479; March 1647, i. 501; Aug. 1648, i. 660; Nov. 1656, ii. 166; June 1657, ii. 186; Jan. 1660, ii. 276.

——— *Sabbath Truly Sanctified.* i. 359.

——— *Doctrine of the Sabbath.* i. 795.

——— Letter from Provincial Assembly on observance of. Oct. 1651. i. 849.

Digitized by Google

Sunday (*continued*). *Sabbatum Redivivum.* By D. Cawdrey and H. Palmer. i. 855.
——— *Seventh-Day Sabbath.* By T. Chafie. i. 877.
——— *Dies Dominicus Redivivus.* By P. Goodwin. ii. 70.
——— *Briefe Dissertation of the Lords Day.* By W. Prynne. ii. 88.
——— *Treatise of the Sabbath.* By W. Pynchon. ii. 89.
——— *Vindiciæ Thesium de Sabbato.* ii. 146.
——— *Appeal to the Magistrates touching the Sabbath-day.* By W. Saller and J. Spittlehouse. ii. 179.
——— *Jews Sabbath Antiquated.* By E. Warren. ii. 242.

Sunderland. Ordinance permitting resumption of trade with. March 1644. i. 316.

Sun-Dials. *See* DIALLING.

Surgery. *See* MEDICAL WORKS.

Surrey. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—SOUTH-EASTERN ASSOCIATION.
——— Petitions from. June 1642, i. 127; May 1648, i. 621, 623, 626; June, i. 631.
——— Charles I.'s Proclamation forbidding raising of forces in. Feb. 1643. i. 233.
——— Order for receipt of contributions in. July 1643. i. 274.
——— Ordinances for defence of. July 1643, i. 276; Sept., i. 282; July 1645, i. 384; Oct. 1648, i. 684.
——— Ordinance for including in South-Eastern Association. Nov. 1643. i. 295.
——— Division into six Classicall Presbyteries. Feb. 1648. i. 593.
——— Declaration to troops under Fairfax. May 1648. i. 626.

Sussex. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—SOUTH-EASTERN ASSOCIATION.
——— Petitions from. Feb. 1642, i. 82; June 1648, i. 631.
——— Proclamations of Charles I. to Nov. 1642, i. 191; Feb. 1643, i. 233.
——— Order for sequestration of Papists' estates in. July 1643. i. 274.
——— Order for receipt of contributions in. July 1643. i. 274.
——— Ordinance for including in South-Eastern Association. Nov. 1643. i. 295.
——— Rising of Clubmen in. i. 397.
——— Newsletter from. June 1648. i. 641.

Sussex (*continued*). Royalist demonstration in. July 1648. i. 642.
——— Declaration of Ministers of. Feb. 1653. ii. 7.

Sussex, 1st Earl of. *See* SAVILE, Thomas.

"Sussex Picture." i. 335.

Sutton, Thomas. Will of. July 1646. i. 450.

Sutton's Hospital. Description of. July 1646. i. 450.

Swadlin, Thomas. *Soveraignes Desire.* i. 231.
——— *Soldiers Catechisme.* i. 384.
——— *Jesuite the chiefe State-Heretique.* i. 476.
——— Sermon. May 1648. i. 620.
——— *Two Letters.* ii. 34.
——— *Divinity no enemy to Astrology.* ii. 47.
——— *Whether it be better to turn Presbyterian, Romane, or to continue Catholique in Religion?* ii. 201.

Swaffham School, Norfolk. *Catechism* for use of. ii. 58.

Swan, John. *Thomas Gataker his Vindication against J. Swan.* ii. 19.
——— *Calamus Mensurans.* ii. 29.

Swan, William. Letter from Prince Charles to. March 1648. i. 604.

Swanley, Richard. Success of Parliamentary ships under. Jan. to March 1644. i. 308.
——— Letter from. Jan. 1645. i. 354.

Swearing. *Harmony of our Oathes.* i. 277.
——— *Lawfulnes of an Oath.* By J. Hall. i. 285.
——— Statutes against Swearing. March 1644. i. 314.
——— Proclamation of Charles I. against swearing in his army. April 1644. i. 320.
——— *Hopefull way to cure Swearing.* By R. Younge. i. 355.
——— *Letter concerning the abuse of Oathes.* i. 639.
——— Declaration by Cromwell against Swearing. Aug. 1649. i. 766.
——— *List of some of the Grand Blasphemers.* ii. 60.
——— Ordinance for suppression of Swearing. June 1654. ii. 72.
——— *Something against Swearing.* By R. Hubberthorne and G. Fox. ii. 322.

Digitized by Google

Swearing (*continued*). *Epistle: wherein is asserted the Lawfulnesse of an Oath.* By H. Denne. ii. 359.

——— *Great Case of Conscience about Swearing.* By J. Ives. ii. 360; reply by H. Adis, ii. 362; by S. Hodgkin, ii. 363.

Sweden. Relations with Denmark. Dec. 1643 to Feb. 1659. i. 302, 305, 306; ii. 201, 223.

——— Fight between Swedish and English ships. May 1647. i. 507.

"Swedish Cloak of Religion." ii. 251.

Sweet, Thomas. Captivity in Barbary. Sept. 1646. i. 466.

Swetnam, Joseph. Sermon. June 1660. ii. 320.

Swift, Daniel. *Pious President.* i. 292.

——— *Syon in the House of Mourning.* ii. 441.

Swiftsure, Ship. Council of War on board. Oct. 1654. ii. 85.

Swinnooke, George. Sermon. March 1657. ii. 176.

——— *Door of Salvation opened.* ii. 297.

Switzerland. Proclamation for relief of Protestants in. July 1655. ii. 121.

Swords. Engagement at. Jan. 1642. i. 60.

Sydenham, Cuthbert. *Exercitation on Infant Baptism.* ii. 14.

——— *Greatnes of the Mystery of Godlines.* ii. 64.

——— *Hypocrisie Discovered.* ii. 92.

Symmons, Edward. Sermons. Feb. 1641, i. 8; May 1644, i. 325.

——— *Loyall Subjects Beliefe.* i. 262.

——— *Vindication of King Charles.* i. 575.

Symonds, John. Trial. Jan. 1642. i. 63.

Symonds, Joseph. Sermon. July 1641. i. 23.

——— *Three Treatises.* ii. 31.

——— Portrait. ii. 31.

Symonds, Thomas. *Ishmael and his Mother cast out.* ii. 105.

Sympkins, ——, Captain. Execution. Sept. 1651. i. 846.

Syms, Christopher. *Swords Apology.* i. 341.

——— *Great Britans Alarm.* i. 493, 501.

Syriac Language. Treatises on. i. 452; ii. 121.

T

"Tabula Pansophiæ." i. 502.

Taet, Zouch. *See* TATE.

Tagus, River. Prince Rupert's ships blockaded in. March 1650. i. 791, 793.

Talbot, Sir Gilbert. Captured at Tiverton. Oct. 1645. i. 402.

Talon, Nicholas. *Holy History.* ii. 13.

Tamerlane. *Life of Tamerlane the Great.* ii. 5.

Tanner, John. *Hidden Treasures of the Art of Physick.* ii. 222.

Tanny, Philip. Sermon. May 1655. ii. 111.

Tany, Thomas. *I proclaime the returne of the Jewes.* i. 794.

——— *Nation's Right in Magna Charta.* i. 823.

——— *Theauraujohn his Theous Ori Apokolipikal.* i. 843.

——— *Theauraujohn High-Priest to the Jewes.* i. 864.

——— *Hear, O Earth, ye earthern men and women.* ii. 64.

——— *Thau Ram Tanjah his Speech in his Claim.* ii. 69.

——— *Theaurau John his Aurora in Tranlagorum.* ii. 128.

Tapp, John. *Tap's Arithmetick.* ii. 216.

Tarporley. Engagement at. Feb. 1643. i. 236.

Tasso, Torquato. *Aminta.* ii. 321.

Taswell, James. *Ten Necessary Quæries touching the Personall Treatie.* i. 660.

Tate, Faithful. *A Scripture-Map of the Wilderness of Sin.* ii. 115.

——— *Uncharitable Informer.* ii. 306.

Tate, Zouch. Speech at Common Hall. July 1645. i. 384, 392.

——— Ordinance against Heresies presented to Commons by. Sept. 1646, i. 465; tracts on, i. 465, 468, 469, 475.

Digitized by Google

Tatham, John. *Distracted State.* i. 818.
——— Account of the entertainment of Charles II. at the Guildhall. July 1660. ii. 322.
——— *Neptune's Address to his Majesty Charls the Second.* April 1661. ii. 367.

Taunton. Siege of. April to July 1645. i. 375, 376, 379, 384.
——— Petition from. Feb. 1648. i. 590.

Taverns. *See* INNS.

Tavistock. Skirmish near. July 1648. i. 655.
——— *Strange Metamorphosis in Tavistock.* April 1658. ii. 204.

Taxation. *See also* ASSESSMENT: CUSTOMS: EXCISE: TONNAGE AND POUNDAGE.
——— Proclamation of Charles I. forbidding taxation by Order of Parliament. March 1643. i. 241.
——— Declaration of Parliament on taxation of London parishes. May 1643. i. 258.
——— Ordinances imposing taxation throughout England and Wales. May, Oct., Nov. 1643. i. 258, 293, 296.
——— Ordinance freeing Hospitals from. Nov. 1644. i. 348.
——— *Standard of Equality in Taxes.* i. 553.
——— *Rights of the People concerning Impositions.* By Sir H. Yelverton. ii. 199.
——— Resolutions calling up arrears of. May, June 1659. ii. 231, 243.
——— *Expedient for raising a Revenue without Taxes.* By F. Cradocke. ii. 331.

Taylor, Christopher. *Certain Papers which is the Word of the Lord.* ii. 106.
——— *Warning from the Lord.* ii. 121.
——— *Whirlwind of the Lord.* ii. 127.

Taylor, Daniel. Answer to *A Letter from J. Vicars to J. Goodwin.* i. 361.

Taylor, Francis. Sermons. Oct. 1645, i. 404; May 1646, i. 441.
——— Exposition of Book of Proverbs. ii. 120, 177.

Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop of Down and Connor. *Of the Sacred Order of Episcopacy.* i. 152.
——— *Discourse Concerning Prayer.* i. 478.
——— *Devotions.* i. 485.
——— Θεολογία Ἐκλεκτική. i. 525; reply by J. Reading, ii. 120.

Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop of Down and Connor (*continued*). *Rule and Exercises of Holy Living.* i. 799.
——— *Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying.* i. 846.
——— *Short Catechism for Young Persons.* i. 868.
——— *Discourse of Baptisme.* i. 891.
——— *Of Prayer.* i. 892.
——— *Real Presence in the Sacrament.* ii. 45.
——— *Golden Grove.* ii. 93, 105, 247.
——— *Unum Necessarium.* ii. 123; reply by N. Stephens, ii. 204.
——— *Answer to the Ld. Bp. of Rochester concerning Original Sin.* ii. 153.
——— Controversy with H. Jeanes on Original Sin. March 1660. ii. 298.
——— Sermon. ii. 316.
——— *Worthy Communicant.* ii. 350.

Taylor, John, the Water Poet. *Swarme of Sectaries.* i. 19.
——— *John Taylor's last Voyage.* i. 21.
——— *Hellish Parliament.* i. 30.
——— *Liar.* i. 31.
——— *Pedlar and Romish Priest.* i. 31.
——— *Tale in a Tub.* i. 49, 97.
——— *Taylor's Physicke has purged the Divil.* i. 56.
——— *Apprentices' Advice to the 12 Bishops.* i. 69.
——— Reply to J. Church's *Exclamation.* i. 85.
——— *Mad Fashions.* i. 97.
——— *Delicate, Dainty, Damnable Dialogue.* i. 105.
——— *Petition of the Company of Watermen.* i. 104.
——— *Seasonable Lecture.* i. 106.
——— *Anatomy of the Separatists.* i. 108.
——— *Heads of all Fashions.* i. 115.
——— *Apology for Private Preaching.* i. 125; reply, i. 132.
——— *Cluster of Coxcombes.* i. 135.
——— *Life of Henry Walker.* i. 135.
——— *Plea for Prerogative.* i. 143.
——— *Ad Populum.* i. 325.
——— *Humble desired Union betweene Prerogative and Priviledge.* i. 204.
——— *Crop-Eare Curried.* i. 362.
——— *Aqua-Musæ.* i. 362.
——— *Mad Verse, Sad Verse, Glad Verse and Bad Verse.* i. 323.
——— *No Mercurius Aulicus.* i. 333.
——— *Mercurius Aquaticus.* i. 305; reply by J. Booker, i. 334.

Digitized by Google

Taylor, John, the Water Poet (*continued*). *John Taylor sends greeting to John Booker.* i. 335; reply by J. Booker, i. 342.
——— *Rebels Anathematized.* i. 377.
——— *Causes of the Diseases of this Kingdom.* i. 403.
——— *Complaint of Christmas.* i. 436.
——— *The Kings Wellcome to Hampton Court.* i. 549.
——— *John Taylor's Wandering to see the Wonders of the West.* i. 769.
——— *Mercurius Pacificus.* i. 804.
——— *Taylor's Arithmeticke.* i. 806.
——— *Number and Names of the Kings of England and Scotland.* i. 807.
——— *Ale ale-vated into the Ale-titude.* i. 830; ii. 8.
——— *Ranters of both sexes.* i. 835.
——— *Christmas in and out.* i. 892.
——— *Short Relation of a Long Journey.* ii. 9.
——— *Names of all the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts and Barons since Elizabeth to 1653.* ii. 55.
——— *Sence upon Nonsence.* ii. 56.
——— *Certain Travailes of an uncertain Journey.* ii. 57.

Taylor, Silvanus. *Common - Good.* i. 871.

Taylor, Thomas. *Moses and Aaron.* ii. 15.
——— *Some Prison Meditations.* ii. 195.
——— *Circumspect Walking.* ii. 207.
——— *Defence of sundry positions to justifie the Congregational Way.* i. 405; controversy with R. Hollingworth on, i. 415, 453, 515.

Tempest, George. Letter from. Oct. 1642. i. 179.

Tempest, Sir Richard. *Entertainment of Solitarinesse.* i. 736.

Temple, Sir John. *Irish Rebellion.* i. 435.
——— *Ormond's Curtain drawn.* i. 467.

Temple, Sir Peter. *Mans Master-Piece.* ii. 212.

Temple, Sir Richard. Petition against his sitting in Parliament. Jan. 1655. ii. 100.

Temple, Thomas. Sermon. Oct. 1642. i. 187.

"Temples Foundation laid." ii. 50.

"Ten Signes to distinguish the True Church." i. 748.

Tenby Castle. Surrender of. June 1648. i. 629, 630.

"Tender Conscience religiously affected." i. 438.

Tendring, John. *Vindication of the Orthodoxe Protestant Doctrine.* ii. 194.

"Teratologia." i. 812.

Terrill, Thomas. Letter. March 1643. i. 245.

Terry, Edward. Sermon. Aug. 1646. i. 457.
——— *Voyage to East India.* ii. 123.

Tesdale, Christopher. Sermon. Aug. 1644. i. 339.

"Testimony to the Truth of Jesus Christ." i. 578.

Texel. Battle of. July 1653. ii. 29, 32.

Thache, Thomas. *Gainsayer convinced.* i. 762.

Thaddæus, Joannes. *Reconciler of the Bible.* ii. 185.

Thame. Engagement near. June 1643. i. 268.

Thames, River. Abnormal tide in. Feb. 1642. i. 74.
——— Petition of seamen of the Thames shipping. June 1648. i. 640.
——— Ordinance for conservancy of. Aug. 1654. ii. 77.

Thanksgiving Days. *See* FAST AND THANKSGIVING DAYS.

Thaxted. Disturbance in parish church of. Sept. 1647. i. 560.

Theatres. *See* STAGE.

Theft. *Way to reform Theeves.* i. 416.
——— Acts and Orders of Parliament respecting. Jan. 1651, i. 824; Oct. 1653, ii. 41; June 1657, ii. 186.
——— Pamphlets against capital punishment for. i. 868; ii. 175.

Theyer, John. *Aerio-Mastix.* i. 277.

Thims, Gregory. *Protestant Informer.* i. 239.

"Third and Fourth Part of Pegasus." i. 642.

"Thirty and Two Extremes." i. 549.

Thomas, Michael. Sermons. June 1652, i. 873; 1657, ii. 198.
——— *Church Reformation.* ii. 340.

Thomas, William, Captain. Success of Parliament's ships under. June 1643. i. 264.

Digitized by Google

Thomas, William, M.P. Speeches. May 1641, i. 11; June 1641, i. 16; Jan. 1642, i. 67.

Thomas, William, Minister. Sermons. Jan. 1650, i. 781; Aug. 1652, i. 882.

——— Controversy with T. Speed. ii. 138, 153, 154, 167.

Thomason, Elizabeth. Funeral sermon. ii. 226.

Thomason, George. Letter to. Nov. 1641. i. 39.

——— Appointed to receive subscriptions to Public Loan. Dec. 1642. i. 202.

——— Part author of petition in support of "Remonstrance" of 26 May 1646. i. 442.

——— Catalogue of books on sale by. May 1647. i. 511.

——— Summons to attend Court of Common Council addressed to. April 1648. i. 607.

——— MS. letter from Sir B. Gerbier to. July 1649. i. 758.

——— Warrant for supply of horse and arms for the Militia addressed to. July 1650. i. 807.

——— Authorship of *Six New Queries* attributed to. Dec. 1659. ii. 273.

THOMASON MSS. Speech of Sir Simonds D'Ewes. July 1644. i. 335.

——— Kentish Petition. Nov. 1644. i. 346.

——— *Earle of Manchesters Narrative.* i. 347.

——— Speech of the King's Commissioner during negotiations at Uxbridge. Feb. 1645. i. 363.

——— Verse satire on James I. and Charles I. i. 369.

——— Copy of the "Warwick Scout." May 1645. i. 376.

——— Tract by H. Parker on Embassy from Netherlands. i. 378.

——— Elegy on the Earl of Essex. By H. Parker. i. 464.

——— Petition in verse by George Wither. i. 494.

——— Poem on Charles I.'s arrival at Holmby. By R. Bostock. Feb. 1647. i. 492.

——— Answer of the Army to Commissioners' Propositions. June 1647. i. 514.

——— Address to London Apprentices. June 1647. i. 518.

THOMASON MSS. (*continued*). Independent Articles presented by the Army to the King. June 1647. i. 521.

——— *Henry Parkers Answer to the Retreate of the Armie.* i. 560.

——— Acrostic on the City of Gloucester. By J. Downey. i. 576.

——— Declaration of the Parliament of Scotland. April 1648. i. 610.

——— Declaration of J. Everard. April 1648. i. 611.

——— Votes of Parliament. April 1648. i. 612.

——— Messages from Scottish to English Parliament. April 1648. i. 613.

——— Petition of Kent. May 1648. i. 622.

——— *Reasons the Navy give for their Resolution.* i. 635.

——— *Marriners and Sea-men of the Trinity House their Resolution.* i. 637.

——— *Resolutions and Desires of the Common Hall.* i. 639.

——— Petition of wardens of City Companies to the Lord Mayor. July 1648. i. 647.

——— *Prayers on behalf of the King used at Paris.* i. 679.

——— Reply of Charles I. to the Newport Commissioners. Nov. 1648. i. 688.

——— Ordinance of Commons constituting High Court for trial of Charles I. Jan. 1649. i. 710.

——— Pamphlet on grievances of the Army. Jan. 1649. i. 710.

——— *The Gipsies Prophecy, Anno 1598.* i. 713.

——— *Six Propositions of undoubted verity.* i. 721.

——— *Orpheus.* i. 727.

——— Protest against the trial of Lord Capel. March 1649. i. 728.

——— Prophecy of P. Grebner. i. 733.

——— Distich on the four Peers who sat in 1648. i. 735.

——— Poem on frontispiece of Εἰκὼν Βασιλικὴ. i. 736.

——— *Upon the Suns shining so clearly at the time of the King's Death.* i. 744.

——— Names of Aldermen who proclaimed Act abolishing Monarchy. i. 746.

——— Order on Observation of Thanksgiving Day. June 1649. i. 748.

——— *Epitaph on King Charles I.* i. 760.

Digitized by Google

THOMASON MSS. (*continued*). Petition of P. Chetwynd. Jan. 1650. i. 784.
——— *Humphrey Marston's Declaration.* i. 785.
——— *Censure upon the Flying Roule.* i. 787.
——— *Dialogue upon the distractions of the tymes.* i. 787.
——— *Elegie upon the Death of King Charles.* i. 787.
——— *To Sir William Davenant.* By J. Donne. i. 829.
——— Story of the Wandering Jew. Dec. 1652. i. 894.
——— Postscript to J. Guthrie's *Causes of the Lords Wrath against Scotland.* ii. 10.
——— *Ten Queries.* ii. 12.
——— List of Members of Council of State. April 1653. ii. 13.
——— Abridgement of Petition of Arise Evans. May 1653. ii. 15.
——— *Lenthall's Lamentation.* ii. 15.
——— Verses urging Cromwell to ascend the throne. May 1653. ii. 16.
——— Verses in praise of Charles I. May 1653. ii. 18.
——— Verses on the battle off the Gabbard. June 1653. ii. 19.
——— Acrostic and anagram on John Lilburne's name. ii. 25.
——— List of Members of the Barebones Parliament. July 1653. ii. 25.
——— *New Ballad to the tune of Coclorrell.* ii. 27.
——— *New Letany.* ii. 30.
——— Hymn by C. Feake. ii. 32.
——— *Proclamation by the free borne People of England.* ii. 39.
——— Articles signed by Cromwell as Lord Protector. Dec. 1654. ii. 50.
——— *Character of a Protector.* ii. 73.
——— *Petition of J. Mews.* Aug. 1654. ii. 79.
——— Letter from Charles II. to Duke of Gloucester. Nov. 1654. ii. 89.
——— *Instructions sent down to Salisbury.* ii. 108.
——— *Petition of the late Risers in the West.* May 1655. ii. 111.
——— *Elegy on the Death of Princess Elizabeth.* ii. 124.
——— *Elegy on Lady Anne Rich.* ii. 128.
THOMASON MSS. (*continued*). *Verses on the Speech made by Pagan Fisher.* ii. 136.
——— *Secretary Long's Letter concerninge the accusation of Sir Edward Hyde.* ii. 137.
——— Copy of the Duke of Ormonde's letter to the Bishop of Dromore. Sept. 1656. ii. 161.
——— *Royall Game at Picquet.* ii. 162.
——— Letter from Cromwell to Mazarin. Dec. 1656. ii. 171.
——— Petition of J. Cleveland. Oct. 1657. ii. 195.
——— Note by Thomason respecting his collection. March 1658. ii. 202.
——— Extracts from Raleigh's History of the World, with a list of the regicides. ii. 221.
——— *Politique Poet.* ii. 306.
——— *Ten Changes of Government.* By T. Turner. ii. 315.
——— *Long Parliament revived.* By Sir W. Drake. ii. 327.
——— *Articles to unite the Catholicks and Evangelicks.* ii. 352.
Thomason, W. *Regulated Zeal.* i. 23.
Thompson, ——, Cornet. Execution of. May 1649. i. 744.
Thompson, Maurice. Appointed Treasurer of the fund for reduction of Irish Rebellion. April 1648. i. 606.
Thompson, William, Agitator against the Army. *Englands Standard Advanced.* i. 742.
Thompson, William, Corporal. *Vindication of Lieut. Gen. Cromwell against a Libell by one Tompson.* i. 598; reply, i. 600.
——— Petitions. Dec. 1647, i. 577; April 1648, i. 619.
——— Trial. 1649. i. 748.
Thor, George. *Cheiragogia Heliana.* ii. 262.
Thorius, Raphael. *Cheimonopegnion.* i. 825.
——— *Hymnus Tabaci.* i. 825.
Thorndike, Herbert. *Of the Government of Churches.* i. 56.
——— *Of Religious Assemblies.* i. 215.
——— *Discourse of the Right of the Church.* i. 754.
——— *Due Way of composing the differences on foot.* ii. 332.
Thorneley, George. Translation of Longus' *Daphnis and Chloe.* ii. 180.

Digitized by Google

Thorowgood, G. *Pray be not Angry.* ii. 157.

Thorowgood, Thomas. Sermon. Dec. 1644. i. 352.

——— *Jewes in America.* i. 796, ii. 325; reply by H. Lestrange, i. 848.

Thorpe, Francis. Charges delivered at York Assizes. March 1648, i. 602; March 1649, i. 731.

Thou, François Auguste de. Conspiracy of. June 1642. i. 125.

"Three Kingdoms' Healing-Plaister." i. 292.

Thunder. *Philosophical Observations of Thunder.* By R. Dingley. ii. 212.

Thurland Castle. Taken by Parliamentary forces. Oct. 1643. i. 292.

Thurston, Samuel. *Angelus Anglicanus.* i. 838.

Thynne, Francis. *Application of certain Histories concerning Ambassadours.* i. 845.

Tichborne, Sir Henry. Before Drogheda. Feb. 1642. i. 81.

——— At Dundalk. March 1642. i. 94.

——— Wounded at Balrothery. July 1647. i. 538.

Tichborne, Robert. Speech. Jan. 1649. i. 714.

——— *Cluster of Canaan's Grapes.* i. 724.

——— *Rest of Faith.* i. 725.

——— Satirized in *Good Ale Monopolized.* ii. 73.

——— Elected Lord Mayor. Oct. 1656. ii. 164.

——— Satirized in *Apology of R. Tichborn,* ii. 291; in *Brethren in Iniquity,* ii. 305; in *Pretended Saint,* ii. 356.

Tickell, John. *Bottomless Pit smoaking.* i. 847.

Tien Ming, Emperor of China. Portrait. ii. 86.

Tilbury, Samuel. *Bloudy News from the North.* i. 824.

Tilenus, Daniel. *Examination of Tilenus.* By L. Womock. ii. 197.

Till, ——, Minister. Sermon. May 1646. i. 440.

Tillam, Thomas. *Banners of Love displaied.* ii. 54.

——— *Fourth Principle of Christian Religion.* ii. 123.

Tillingham. Monstrous birth at. March 1652. i. 866.

Tillinghast, John. Sermons. June 1642, i. 128; Jan. 1657, ii. 173.

——— *Generation-Work.* ii. 58.

——— *Knowledge of the Times.* ii. 93.

Tilsby, John. *Observations on Lancashire Petition.* i. 460.

Timber. Ordinance of Parliament for cutting. Oct. 1643. i. 288.

——— List of Timber felled on Crown Lands, 1644–1648. i. 652.

——— Petition of R. Day for better cultivation of. June 1652. i. 874.

"Times Changling arraigned for Inconstancy." i. 140.

"Times Displayed." i. 479.

"Times Dissected." i. 56.

Timson, John. Reply by W. Dewsbury to his *Quakers Apostacy.* ii. 165.

——— *Unio Reformantium, in answer to J. Timpson.* By J. Beverley. ii. 264.

Tin. Ordinance on excise on. Aug. 1644. i. 336.

——— *Declaration of grievances concerning.* i. 429.

——— *Remonstrance touching the Preemption of.* ii. 64.

Tindal, Humphrey. *Prophecies.* i. 143, 311.

Tipton Green. Engagement near. June 1644. i. 328.

Titbury Castle. *See* TUTBURY.

Tithes. Ordinances, etc. respecting. Nov. 1644, i. 347; Aug. 1647, i. 542, 547; March 1648, i. 603; Oct. 1648, i. 685; March 1660, ii. 293.

——— Petitions respecting. Dec. 1646, i. 478; May 1647, i. 512; Sept. 1647, i. 557; April 1653, ii. 9; July 1653, ii. 26; Aug. 1653, ii. 31, 36; June 1659, ii. 244.

——— *Abstract of a Treatise concerning Tythes.* i. 6.

——— *Christ's Order concerning the Ministers Maintenance.* i. 358.

——— *Ordinance for Tythes dismounted.* i. 411.

——— *Tyth-gatherers no Gospel Officers.* i. 417.

——— *Inditement of Tythes.* i. 420.

——— *Short conference between a Presbyterian and a Puritan.* i. 436.

——— *Defence of the Right of Tithes.* i. 442.

Digitized by Google

Tithes (*continued*). *Tithes re-mounted.* By M. Bowne. i. 446.

——— *Countrey's Plea against Tythes.* i. 484.

——— *The Undeceiving of the People in the point of Tithes.* By P. Heylyn. i. 575, 838, 863.

——— *Soft Answer to Captain Freemans Passionate Book.* i. 601.

——— *Gainsayer Convinced.* i. 762.

——— *Gentil-Congregations no Tithe-Payers.* By W. Westup and T. Puckle. i. 815.

——— *Countryman's-Catechisme.* By R. Boreman. i. 856.

——— *Tythe-Takers Cart overthrown.* By D. Lupton. i. 865.

——— *Answer to the Petitions exhibited by the Farmers for the taking away of Tithes.* i. 871.

——— *Terror of Tithes.* By W. Erbery. i. 879.

——— *Word of advice touching Tythes.* i. 879.

——— *Two Main Questions resolved.* By D. Lupton. i. 882.

——— *Mercurius Cambro-Britannicus.* i. 884.

——— *Dreadful danger of Sacrilege in the with-holding of Tithes.* By J. Nalton. i. 887; replies, i. 887, 891.

——— *Treatise of Tithes.* ii. 17.

——— *Cries in Kent against the oppression of Tithes.* ii. 23.

——— *Vindication of The Funeral of Tithes.* ii. 26.

——— *Downfall of Tythes.* ii. 27.

——— *Item against Sacrilege.* ii. 35.

——— *Right of Tithes asserted.* ii. 35.

——— *Briefe Treatise concerning Tithes.* By B. Turmiger. ii. 36.

——— *Case of Ministers Maintenance by Tithes.* By J. Gauden. ii. 37.

——— *Gospel Plea.* By W. Prynne. ii. 38.

——— *Unjust Actions of Tythe-Mongers.* By A. Westcot. ii. 39.

——— *Downfal of Tythes no Sacriledge.* By E. Bradshaw. ii. 40.

——— *Due Right of Tithes examined.* ii. 40.

——— *Ministers for Tythes.* By W. Erbery. ii. 40.

——— *Some Modest Considerations about Tithes.* ii. 49.

——— *Law of Tithes.* By W. Sheppard. ii. 71.

Tithes (*continued*). *Tithes a curse to all Nations.* By I. Graye. ii. 76.

——— *Lawles Tythe-Robbers discovered.* By R. Culmer. ii. 105.

——— *Paper from the First Fruits Office.* ii. 133.

——— *Plea for non-payment of tythes.* By R. Winter. ii. 166.

——— *Ecclesia Vindicata.* By P. Heylyn. ii. 187.

——— *Great Case of Tythes.* By A. Pearson. ii. 197.

——— *Withholding of Tithes a great sin.* ii. 206.

——— *Tythes vindicated.* By G. Firmin. ii. 226.

——— *Ten Quæries concerning Tithes.* By W. Prynne. ii. 244.

——— *Defence of Ministers Maintenance by Tythes.* By I. Bourne. ii. 245.

——— *Moderate Man's Proposall about Tithes.* ii. 245.

——— *Caution against Sacriledge.* ii. 249.

——— *Indictment against Tythes.* By J. Osborne. ii. 250.

——— *Few Proposals for the Removing of Tythes.* ii. 254.

——— *History of Tythes.* ii. 267.

Titus, Silius. Brings Charles I.'s Propositions to Parliament from Newport. Sept. 1648. i. 678.

——— *Killing noe Murder.* May 1657, ii. 183, 239; reply, ii. 193.

Tiverton. Taken by Fairfax. Oct. 1645. i. 402.

"To a Vertuous Lady who built a Closet wherein to secure the Booke of Common Prayer." i. 469; reply by T. Jennings, i. 472.

Tobacco. Acts, Ordinances, etc., respecting. March 1644, i. 313; Aug. 1652, ii. 32; Sept. 1653, ii. 35; April 1654, ii. 62; Jan. 1661, ii. 356; March 1661, ii. 364.

——— *Treatise concerning Tobacco.* By T. Venner. i. 803.

——— *Hymnus Tabaci.* By R. Thorius. i. 825.

——— *Gloucester-shire Hangman's Request to the Smoakers in London.* ii. 117.

——— *Panacea.* By Æ. Everard. ii. 247.

——— *Organon Salutis.* By W. Rumsey. ii. 444.

Digitized by Google

Tokens. *Remedy against the losse by Farthing Tokens.* i. 342.

Toldervy, John. *Foot out of the Snare.* ii. 136; reply by J. Nayler, ii. 137.
——— *Snare Broken.* ii. 139.
——— *Naked Truth laid open.* ii. 141.

Toleration. Letter of Ministers of London to Assembly of Divines against. Jan. 1646, i. 412; controversy on, i. 414, 416, 418, 433.
——— Petition of Brownists in favour of. Nov. 1641. i. 45.
——— Letter from Colchester Ministers to Assembly of Divines against. Feb. 1646. i. 419.
——— Petition of Suffolk and Essex Ministers against. May 1646. i. 441.
——— *Controversy concerning Liberty of Conscience.* By J. Cotton. i. 468.
——— *Sandy Foundation of a general Toleration.* i. 482.
——— Petition of Freemen of London against. Jan. 1647. i. 489.
——— *Treatise against Toleration.* By T. Edwards. i. 525.
——— *Scots Declaration against Toleration.* i. 554.
——— *Necessity of Toleration.* By S. Richardson. i. 558.
——— Petition of Fairfax and his Council in favour of. Aug. 1649. i. 763.
——— Speech by J. Hay on. Feb. 1655. ii. 102.
——— *Plea for Toleration.* By J. Sturgion. ii. 364.

Toll, Thomas. *Female Duel.* ii. 365.

Tollerton. Engagement near. Dec. 1642. i. 201.

"Tom Nash his Ghost." i. 150.

"Tom-tell-Troth; or, a Free Discourse." i. 202; reply by Lord Baltimore, i. 237.

"Tom Tell-Troth, Westminsters Foot-Post." i. 641.

"Tom Tell-Troth's come to Towne." i. 251.

Tombes, John. Sermons. Nov. 1641, i. 41; March 1643, i. 243.
——— *Serious Consideration of the Oath of the Kings Supremacy.* ii. 344, 362; reply by H. Adis, ii. 362.
——— *Anthropolatreia.* i. 376.
——— *Two Treatises concerning Infant Baptisme.* i. 409; controversy on, i. 419, 422, 432, 450, 456, 461, 469, 477.

Tombes John (*continued*). *Antidote against R. Baxter's Saints Everlasting Rest.* i. 800.
——— *Antipædobaptism.* i. 891; reply by J. Horne, ii. 56.
——— *Plea for Anti-Pædobaptists,* ii. 67.
——— *Short Catechism about Baptism.* ii. 233.
——— *Romanism Discussed.* ii. 348.

Tomkins, Alice. Funeral sermon. Feb. 1642. i. 74.

Tomkins, Thomas. *Rebels Plea.* ii. 325.

Tomlin, Richard Cursitor. Satirized in *Baron Tomlin's learned Speech.* ii. 262.

Tomlinson, William. *Word of Reproof.* ii. 10.
——— *Bosome opened to the Jewes.* ii. 138.
——— *Seven Particulars.* ii. 208.

Tompkins, Nathaniel. Execution. July 1643. i. 272.
——— Satirical elegy on. i. 272.

Tompson, William. *Modest Answer to Mr. C. Herle.* i. 315.

Tompson, William, Corporal. *See* THOMPSON.

Tonbridge. Taken by Col. Brown. July 1643. i. 275.

Tonnage and Poundage. Speeches on the Bill for. June 1641, i. 16; Dec. 1641, i. 46.
——— Acts, Ordinances, etc., respecting. March 1642, i. 93; Dec., i. 213; Dec. 1647, i. 578; June 1657, ii. 186; July 1660, ii. 326.
——— Imprisonment of R. Chambers for refusal to pay. July 1646. i. 454.

Tookey, Thomas. *Inspective for Spiritual Ingrossures.* i. 462.
——— *Visible Porch.* ii. 150.

Torrington. Engagements at. Feb. 1646. i. 420, 421, 425.

Torshell, Samuel. *Hypocrite Discovered.* i. 304.
——— *Helpe to Christian Fellowship.* i. 314.
——— Sermon. May 1646. i. 439.
——— *Design about disposing the Bible into an Harmony.* i. 495.

"Total Rout." ii. 38.

Tothill, William. *Transactions of the High Court of Chancery.* i. 747.

Totnes. Appearance of Comet at. Nov. 1642. i. 195.

Digitized by Google

Touchet, James, 3rd Earl of Castlehaven. Convicted of high treason. June 1642. i. 123.

——— Imprisoned in Dublin Castle. i. 125.

——— *Remonstrance concerning his imprisonment.* i. 250.

——— Defeated by Ireton. June 1651. i. 836.

Touchet, Mervin, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven. Trial. April 1631. i. 58.

"Touching the subject of Supremacy in Causes Ecclesiastical." i. 531.

Tower Hamlets. Act and Ordinance respecting Militia of. Jan. 1648, i. 583; July 1649, ii. 249.

Tower of London. *See* LONDON, Tower of.

Tower Street, London. Fire in. Jan. 1650. i. 781.

Towers, John, Bishop of Peterborough. Sermons. Feb. 1660. ii. 288.

Towers, William. Sermons. May 1655, ii. 111; May 1660, ii. 314; June, ii. 321.

Towne, Robert. *Assertion of Grace.* i. 310.

——— Attacked in S. Rutherford's *Survey of the Spiritual Antichrist.* i. 575.

Townsend, Sampson. Reply by C. Atkinson to his *Ishmael and his Mother.* ii. 105.

——— *Christians Dayly Practice.* ii. 268.

Toy, John. Sermon. Feb. 1642. i. 74.

Trade. *Considerations touching Trade.* i. 54.

——— Proclamation by Charles I. forbidding trade "with London and other towns in rebellion." Oct. 1643. i. 292.

——— *Merchants Remonstrance.* i. 310.

——— *Two Knaves for a Penny.* i. 565.

——— *Mournfull Cryes of Poore Tradesmen.* i. 586.

——— *Of a Free Trade.* By H. Parker. i. 589.

——— *Accompts of Merchandise ready Computed.* By J. Penkethman. i. 707.

——— Ordinance respecting "the Company of Merchants trading into France." Oct. 1648. i. 684.

——— *Brief Considerations concerning the Advancement of Trade.* By H. Robinson. i. 782.

Trade (*continued*). *New Way for the Improving of Trade.* By W. Potter. i. 812.

——— *Trades-man's Jewel.* By W. Potter. i. 814.

——— Trade with Netherlands described in *The Advocate.* i. 860.

——— *Free Ports.* i. 895.

——— *Trade's Destruction.* ii. 235.

——— *Scales of Commerce.* By T. Willsford. ii. 288.

Tradescant, John. *Musæum Tradescantium.* ii. 147.

"Tragedy of the Cruel Warre." i. 232.

"Tragical Actors." ii. 299.

"Tragicum Theatrum." i. 741.

Trained Bands. *See* MILITIA.

"Traitor's Tragedy." ii. 326.

"Transcendent Rebellion discovered." i. 406.

Transylvania, George Rákóczy, Prince of. *See* GEORGE RÁKÓCZY, Prince.

Trapnel, Anna. Visions and prophecies of. ii. 53, 59.

——— *Legacy for Saints.* ii. 75.

Trapp, John. *Brief Commentary on St. John.* i. 431.

——— *Commentary upon Evangelists and Acts.* i. 497.

——— *Clavis to the Bible.* i. 777.

"Trap-Pannians." ii. 31.

"Trappan Trapt." ii. 179.

Travel. *Instructions for Forren Travell.* By J. Howell. i. 796.

Tray, Richard. Sermon. Feb. 1643. i. 230.

"Treason Arraigned." ii. 300.

Treasurers at War. Act and Ordinances respecting. July 1653, ii. 29; Jan. 1654, ii. 55; June 1654, ii. 72.

Treasury. *See* EXCHEQUER.

"Treatise of Humilitie." ii. 60.

"Treatise of the Judgement of God." i. 70.

Treaty of Newport. Sept. to Nov. 1648. i. 673–694, 714.

Treaty of Oxford. Feb. to June 1643. i. 238, 247, 249, 260, 264.

"Treaty of Pacification between God and Man." i. 215.

Treaty of Uxbridge. Jan. to March 1645. i. 359, 360, 363, 365–367, 399.

Digitized by Google

Tredagh. *See* DROGHEDA.

Treleinie, P. H. *See* HEYLYN, Peter.

Trent, River. Flood in. Sept. 1655. ii. 127.

Trescot, Thomas. Sermon. Aug. 1642. i. 149.

Trevor, Sir Thomas. Proceedings against. July 1641. i. 20, 22.

Trewman, John. Execution. 1641. i. 55.

Trial by Jury. *Declaration on.* By D. Jenkins. i. 510.

——— *Certain Considerations on.* By H. Robinson. i. 817.

——— *Juries justified.* By W. Walwin. i. 819.

——— *Bribe-takers of Jury-men discovered.* By W. Leach. i. 867.

Trial by Peers. Petition for. Feb. 1648. i. 596.

"Trial of a Black-Pudding." i. 873.

"Trial of the Ladies." ii. 147.

Trigg, William. Petition on behalf of. Jan. 1648. i. 582.

Trigonometry. *Trissotetras.* By Sir T. Urquhart. i. 367.

——— *Trigonall Sector.* i. 793.

——— *Institution Trigonometricall.* By H. Gellibrand. i. 883.

Trim. Engagement near. May 1647. i. 512.

——— Surrenders to Inchiquin. July 1649. i. 759.

——— Taken by Cromwell. Sept. 1649. i. 769, 770.

Trinity College, Cambridge. Comedy played by Scholars of. March 1642. i. 97.

Trinity House. Declaration in favour of a Personal Treaty. June 1648. i. 637, 665.

"Triumph of Patience." i. 743.

Tromp, Martin Harperszoon. Campaign against the Spanish and Portuguese fleet in 1639. i. 767.

——— Engagements with Danish fleet. March, June 1642. i. 93.

——— Defeats Spanish fleet. Sept. 1642. i. 171.

——— Engages Blake off Folkestone. May 1652. i. 871.

——— Rumoured engagement with Blake. June 1652. i. 875.

——— Threatens Ayscue in the Downs. July 1652. i. 877.

Tromp, Martin Harperszoon (*continued*). Reported Declaration sent to the King of Denmark and the Queen of Sweden. July 1652. i. 878.

——— Receives message from the States General. July 1652. i. 878.

——— Satirized in *Dutch-mens Pedigree.* ii. 2.

——— Attacks Blake off Portland. Feb. 1653. ii. 5, 6.

——— Reported speech on fastening broom to masthead. March 1653. ii. 8.

——— Portrait. i. 888.

"Troy-Novant must not be burnt." i. 619.

"True and Perfect Diurnall." July 1642, ii. 372; Aug.-Sept. 1642, ii. 373.

"True and Perfect Dutch-Diurnall." June 1653-May 1654. ii. 423-427.

"True and Perfect Informer." Jan. 1654. ii. 415.

"True and Perfect Journal." April 1644. ii. 380.

"True Character tending to Love." i. 498.

"True Diurnall." Feb.-March 1642. ii. 371.

"True Diurnal Occurrences." Jan.-Feb. 1642. ii. 371.

"True Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament." March 1642. ii. 371.

"True Guide." i. 451; reply, i. 469.

"True Informer." Sept. 1643-March 1646, ii. 377-391; Nov. 1648, ii. 404; Jan. 1654, ii. 426.

"True Informer of the Actions of the Army." Aug. 1651. ii. 415.

"True Informer who discovereth the Causes of the Distempers." i. 251.

"True Intelligence from the Head Quarters." July-Aug. 1650. ii. 412.

"True Protestants Humble Desires." i. 556.

"True State of the Case of the Commonwealth." ii. 56.

Truelove, Henry. Petition. June 1650. i. 804.

Truelove, Richard. Petition. June 1650. i. 804.

"Truth and Peace honestly pleaded." i. 199.

Digitized by Google

"**Truth seeks no Corners.**" ii. 249.

"**Truth's Defence.**" ii. 118.

"**Truth's Discovery.**" i. 444.

Tucker, Francis. *Divine Dirge of a Dying Swan.* ii. 365.

Tuckhill. Parliamentary garrison removed from. Nov. 1645. i. 406.

Tuckney, Anthony. Sermons, 1643–1655. i. 282, 876; ii. 51, 135.

"**Tuesdaies Journall.**" July–Aug. 1649. ii. 408.

Tuke, Edward. *Souls Turnkey.* ii. 161.

Tuke, Sir Samuel. *Character of Charles II.* ii. 305.

Tuke, Thomas. Sermon. Feb. 1651. i. 826.

Tully, Josias. Petition. ii. 95.

"**Tumulus Decimarum.**" ii. 267.

Tunis. Redemption of captives at. Feb. 1647. i. 492.

Turberville, Henry. Reply by J. Tombes to his *Manual of Controversies.* ii. 348.

Turenne, Marshal of France. Defeats Condé. July 1652. i. 876.

Turkey. Manifesto of Sultan. Aug. 1645. i. 390.

——— *Description of the Turkish Emperours Court.* By R. Withers. i. 814.

——— Turkish fleet defeated by the Venetians. May 1657. ii. 179.

——— *Compendious History of the Turks.* By A. Moore. ii. 268.

——— Account of revolutions in Turkey. Feb. 1660. ii. 285.

Turmiger, Bevill. *Briefe Treatise concerning Tithes.* ii. 36.

"**Turn Apace.**" i. 638.

"**Turn-Over and Read.**" Dec. 1642. i. 206.

"**Turn Over, Behold and Wonder.**" ii. 104.

Turner, John, Poet. *Commemoration of the great Deliverance.* ii. 85.

Turner, John, Prisoner. *Heavenly Conference.* i. 409.

Turner, Robert, of Holshot. Translation of Mueller's Ἔσοπτρον Ἀστρολογικὸν. ii. 106.

Turner, Robert, of Holshot (*continued*). Translation of Agrippa's *Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy.* ii. 109.

——— Translation of Paracelsus' *Supreme Mysteries.* ii. 135.

——— *Ars Notoria.* ii. 170.

——— Translation of Sadler's *Enchiridion Medicum.* ii. 181.

——— Translations of Paracelsus' *Chymical Transmutation of Metals* and of Ramón Lull's *Philosophical and Chemical Experiments.* ii. 182.

Turner, Robert, Soldier. *Truth brought to Light.* ii. 257.

Turner, Samuel. *Answer to a Letter concerning the Church.* i. 505.

Turner, Thomas, Advocate of Reform. *Out-Cries of the Poor.* Nov. 1659. ii. 267.

Turner, Thomas, D.D. *Ten Changes of Government.* ii. 315.

Turnham Green. Skirmish at. Nov. 1642. i. 194.

Turvill, Frederick. Arrest. May 1660. ii. 308.

Tustin, John. *Tustin's Observations.* i. 460.

Tutbury Castle. Charles I. at. Aug. 1645. i. 392.

——— Surrender of. April 1646. i. 432.

Tutchin, Robert. *Elogy on the death of L. Fawne.* i. 824.

Tuthill, ——, Captain. *Credible Intelligence concerning Captaine Tuthill.* i. 382.

Tuttell, Richard. Petition. Sept. 1654. ii. 83.

"**Twelve Seasonable Quseries.**" ii. 263.

Twiss, Thomas. *Elegy upon the Earle of Essex.* i. 464.

Twisse, William. *Brief Catecheticall Exposition of Christian Doctrine.* i. 370.

——— *Doubting Conscience resolved.* i. 875.

——— *Scripture's Sufficiency.* ii. 154.

"**Two Knaves for a Penny.**" i. 565.

"**Two Olive Trees.**" i. 363.

Twyford. Engagement at. Jan. 1643. i. 222.

Twysden, Sir Roger. *Commoners Liberty.* i. 673.

Digitized by Google

Tyburn. Execution of thieves at. June 1649. i. 573.

Tydford, Thomas. Trial. June 1651. i. 837.

Tyldesley, Sir Thomas. Negotiates with Brereton for surrender of Lichfield. May 1646. i. 441.

Tyler, Wat. *Life.* i. 85.

——— *Rustick Rampant.* By J. Cleveland. ii. 441.

Tyndale, William. *Davids three Mighties.* i. 353.

Tynemouth. Petition to Fairfax from garrison of. Nov. 1648. i. 694.

Tynemouth Castle. Revolt of. Aug. 1648. i. 661.

Typing, William. *Preacher's Plea.* i. 485.

"Tyranny of Tyrannies." i. 704.

"Tyrants and Protectors set forth." ii. 69.

"Tyrants Tryumphant." i. 753.

U

Udall, Ephraim. *Noli me tangere.* i. 73.

——— Sermons. July 1642, i. 143; Sept. 1645, i. 394.

——— Funeral sermon. May 1647. i. 512.

Ufflet, John. *Kingdomes Key.* i. 474.

——— *Caution to the Parliament.* ii. 35.

Ulster, Province of. Petition to General Assembly. July 1642. i. 143.

——— Petition of Protestants of. July 1643. i. 271.

——— Monro's campaign in. June to July 1644. i. 330.

——— Declaration of Irish Army in. May 1650. i. 798.

——— Declaration of Royalist forces in. July 1650. i. 805.

Umfreville, William. *Information for Mr. William Dell.* i. 483.

Underhill, Thomas. *Hell broke loose.* ii. 266.

Underwood, John. *True Relation of two wonderful sleepers.* i. 455.

"Unhappy Marksman." ii. 240.

United Provinces. *See* NETHERLANDS.

Universal Language. *Universal Character.* By C. Beck. ii. 178.

"University Queries." ii. 239.

Upper Bench Prison. List of prisoners in. May 1653. ii. 14, 15.

Urban VIII., Pope. Letter to Louis XIII. Jan. 1642. i. 66.

——— Brief permitting the taking of oaths by Roman Catholics. Feb. 1642. i. 74.

——— Bulls sent to Irish rebels. March 1642, i. 92; Feb. 1645, i. 361.

——— Bull sent to Father W. Stillington. Nov. 1642. i. 199.

——— Satirized in *I Marry Sir, heere is Newes indeed.* i. 202.

Urquhart, Sir Thomas. *Trissotetras.* i. 367.

——— Translation of *Works of Rabelais.* ii. 21.

Urry, Sir John. Skirmishes near Banbury. Oct. 1643. i. 294.

——— Defeated by Leslie. April 1650. i. 795.

——— Execution. May 1650. i. 799.

Ussher, James, Archbishop of Armagh. Sermons. 1641-1659. i. 49, 76, 312, 694, 697, 698; ii. 263.

——— *Direction concerning the Lyturgy.* i. 143.

——— Opinion on Church Government. Aug. 1642. i. 147.

——— *Principles of Christian Religion.* i. 354, 507; ii. 12.

——— *Reduction of Episcopacie unto the form of Synodical Government.* ii. 167, 320.

——— *Method for Meditation.* ii. 170.

——— Sent for by Charles I. Nov. 1648. i. 688.

——— *Ad L. Capellum epistola.* i. 880.

——— *A G. Eyrio epistola.* i. 880.

——— Elegies on. March 1656. ii. 143.

——— *Life.* By N. Bernard. ii. 145.

——— *Judgement of the late Archbishop of Armagh of Christ's death and satisfaction.* By N. Bernard. ii. 196.

——— *Judgement of the late Archbishop of Armagh of the See of Rome.* By N. Bernard. ii. 198; reply by P. Heylyn, ii. 204.

——— *Chronologia Sacra.* ii. 311.

Digitized by Google

Ussher, James (*continued*). *De Romanæ Ecclesiæ Symbolo Apostolico vetere.* ii. 311.

——— Portraits. ii. 145, 196.

Usury. *Usura Accommodata.* By I. Benbrigge. i. 462.

——— *Two Knaves for a Penny.* i. 565.

——— *Quæstio Quodlibetica.* i. 893.

——— Act respecting. Aug. 1660. ii. 333, 334.

Utey, Emanuel. Petition against. 1641. i. 53.

Uttoxeter. Hamilton surrenders at. Aug. 1648. i. 667.

Uxbridge, Treaty of. *See* TREATY OF UXBRIDGE.

V

Vagrants. Acts and Ordinances respecting. Dec. 1647, i. 578; May 1649, i. 742; June 1657, ii. 186.

——— *Way to reform wandering Beggers.* i. 416.

Valentine, Thomas. Sermons. Dec. 1642, i. 212; May 1647, i. 512; Sept. 1647, i. 561.

Valle, Gerard de la. *Conanus and Ursula.* i. 333, 335.

"Valley of Baca." ii. 325.

Valois, Marguerite de. *See* MARGARET D'ANGOULÊME.

Van Dyck, Mary. Portrait. ii. 209.

Vanderpill, Hans. *Magna Britannia Divisa.* i. 214.

Vane, Sir George. Appointed High Sheriff of Durham. Feb. 1646. i. 420.

Vane, Sir Henry. Speech on Episcopacy, June 1641, i. 15; on negotiations with the King, Nov. 1642, i. 191; on Scottish expedition, Oct. 1643, i. 294; at Guildhall, April 1644, i. 318; on Treaty of Uxbridge, March 1645, i. 365.

——— *Retired Man's Meditations.* ii. 119; reply by M. Finch, ii. 155.

——— *Healing Question.* ii. 148; reply, ii. 158.

——— Proceedings against. July, Oct. 1656. ii. 156, 163.

——— *Light Shining out of Darkness.* ii. 242.

——— *Vindication of.* ii. 239.

Vane, Sir Henry (*continued*). Defended by H. Stubbe in *Malice Rebuked.* ii. 258.

——— Satirized in *Vanity of Vanities,* ii. 277; in *Letter from Sir H. Vane to Sir A. Hasilrig,* ii. 286; in *Phanatique Prayer by Sir H. V.,* ii. 289; in *Phanatique Play,* ii. 292; in *Haslerig & Vain,* ii. 325.

——— Articles of High Treason against. Aug. 1660. ii. 329.

Vane, Thomas. *Wisdome and Innocence.* i. 875.

——— Comment, by E. Chisenhale, on his *Lost Sheep returned home.* ii. 4.

"Vanity of Self-Boasters." i. 291.

"Vanity of the present Churches." i. 730; reply, i. 752.

Vassall, Samuel. Petitions. Sept. 1654, ii. 83; Jan. 1658, ii. 199.

"Vaticinia Poetica." ii. 144.

Vaticinium Votivum." i. 729.

Vaughan, ——, Captain, Governor of Dundalk. Victory in Ireland. June 1642. i. 125.

Vaughan, Charles. *Some of Mr. P. Francis misdemeanours discovered.* i. 347; controversy on, i. 357, 364.

Vaughan, Evan. *True Breviate of Oppressions.* ii. 18.

Vaughan, Henry, the Silurist. *Poems.* i. 485.

——— *Mount of Olives.* i. 861.

——— Translation of Nollius' *Hermetical Physick.* ii. 119.

Vaughan, Sir Hugh. Speech to Prince Charles at Raglan Castle. Oct. 1642. i. 176.

Vaughan, Rice. *Plea for the Common-Laws.* i. 839.

——— *Manner of the Proceedings of the Courts of Great Sessions.* ii. 82.

Vaughan, Richard, 2nd Earl of Carbery. Campaign in Pembrokeshire. Feb., March 1644. i. 312, 314.

——— *Earle of Carberyes Pedègree.* i. 467.

Vaughan, Robert. Illustrations to *Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum.* i. 860; to Fuller's *Antheologia,* ii. 137.

Vaughan, Thomas. *Anima Magica Abscondita.* i. 782.

——— *Anthroposophia Theomagica.* i. 782.

——— *Magia Adamica.* i. 815.

Digitized by Google

Vaughan, Thomas (*continued*). *Man-Mouse taken in a Trap.* i. 815.
——— *Aula Lucis.* i. 858.
——— *Fame of the Fraternity of the Rosie Cross.* i. 869.
——— *Euphrates.* ii. 119.

Vaughan, Sir William. Defeated by Brereton near Denbigh. Nov. 1645. i. 404.

Vauts, Moses à. *Husband's Authority unvail'd.* i. 807.

Vaux, Edward, Baron Vaux. Translation of Godeau's *Life of St. Paul.* ii. 12.

Vavasour, Sir Charles. Relieves Youghal. Feb. 1642. i. 81.
——— Defeats Irish Rebels at Bandonbridge. May 1642. i. 110.

Vavasour, Sir William. Examination of. Nov. 1642. i. 196.

Vedelius, Nicolaus. *Antidote against Sorrow.* i. 783.

Venables, Robert. Campaign in the West Indies. April 1655. ii. 107, 108.

Venice. Fleet intended for England. Dec. 1642. i. 205.
——— Claims the dominion of the Adriatic Sea. May 1652. i. 872.
——— Fleet defeats the Turks. May 1657. ii. 179.

"Venice Looking Glass." i. 666.

Venn, John. Speech to London Apprentices. Dec. 1641. i. 50.
——— At Windsor. Nov. 1642. i. 197.
——— *Humble Remonstrance in vindication of Capt. Venne.* Jan. 1643. i. 221.
——— *Vindication of Col. Ven.* Feb. 1643. i. 232.

Venner, Tobias. *Treatise concerning Tobacco.* i. 803.
——— *Treatise on the Baths of Bathe.* i. 803.
——— *Via Recta ad Vitam Longam.* i. 803; ii. 329.
——— Portrait. ii. 329.

Venning, Ralph. *Orthodoxe Paradoxes.* i. 499.
——— *Milke and Honey.* ii. 33.
——— *Canaans Flowings.* ii. 93.
——— Sermons. Jan. 1655, ii. 100; Nov. 1656, ii. 165.

Vere, Horace, *Baron Vere of Tilbury.* Elegies on. July 1642. i. 137.

Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius. *Discourse touching the drayning the great Fennes.* i. 105; reply by A. Burrell, i. 115.

Vernon, John. *Young Horse-man.* i. 325.
——— *Swords abuse asserted.* i. 703; reply, i. 717.

Vertue, Henry. *Christ and the Church.* ii. 226.

"Vertumnus Romanus." i. 204.

Veterinary Medicine. *Country Farrier.* By W. Poole. i. 615; ii. 122.
——— *Good-Husband's Jewel.* By J. Crowshey. i. 840.
——— *Perfect Farrier.* By R. Barret. ii. 307.

Vicars, J. Sermon. Jan. 1643. i. 225.

Vicars, John. *Englands Remembrancer.* i. 22.
——— Translation of F. Herring's *November the 5, 1605.* i. 56.
——— *God in the Mount.* i. 155, 294.
——— *Discovery of the Rebels.* i. 240.
——— *Romes Monster.* i. 287.
——— *Looking-Glasse for Malignants.* i. 310.
——— *Babylon's Beautie.* i. 322.
——— *Danger of Treaties with Popish-Spirits.* i. 355.
——— Reply to Goodwin's *Innocency and Truth triumphing together.* i. 361.
——— *Picture of Independency.* i. 367.
——— *Looking-Glasse for Malignants enlarged.* i. 372.
——— *Schismatick Sifted.* i. 447; reply, by T. C., i. 448; by M. Nedham, i. 452.
——— *Summarie of the Annals of King Charles.* i. 476.
——— *Sight of the Transactions of these latter yeares.* i. 478.
——— *Just Correction of a Scandalous Bill.* i. 486.
——— *Caveat for Covenant-Contemners.* i. 572.
——— *Coleman-street Conclave visited.* i. 602.
——— Translation of S. Ward's *Elegant and Religious Rapture.* i. 762.
——— *Speculum Scripturale Schismaticorum.* i. 762.
——— *Against William Li-lie.* i. 865.
——— *Dagon Demolished.* ii. 302.

Vicary, Thomas. *Surgeons Directorie.* i. 833.

"Vicissitude's Progress." i. 647.

Digitized by Google

Villiers, Lord Francis. Death. July 1648. i. 645.
——— Elegies on. i. 645, 659, 729.

Villiers, George, 1st Duke of Buckingham. Compared with 2nd Earl of Essex. i. 23.
——— *Short View of the Life of George Villiers.* By Sir H. Wotton. i. 184.
——— Articles drawn up in 1626 by Lord Bristol against. i. 190.
——— Accounts of his siege of St. Martins, Isle of Rhé. i. 605; ii. 150.
——— Portraits. i. 23, 184, 825.

Villiers, George, 2nd Duke of Buckingham. Declared traitor. July 1648. i. 643.
——— Raises forces for the King. i. 643.
——— Issues *Declaration.* July 1648. i. 644.
——— Defeated by Livesey. July 1648. i. 645; by Scrope, July 1648. i. 646.

Villiers, John, 3rd Viscount Grandison. Translation of Saint Chrysostom's *Paræsis.* ii. 88.

Villiers, William, 2nd Viscount Grandison. Challenges Sir W. Balfour. Jan. 1643. i. 228.

Vilvain, Robert. *Enchiridium Epigrammatum Latino-Anglicum.* ii. 35.
——— *Compend of Chronography.* ii. 97.
——— *Theoremata Theologica.* ii. 97.

Vincent, H. *Rome not called a Church.* i. 56.

"Vindication of Learning." i. 467.

"Vindiciæ Clavium." i. 400.

"Vindiciæ Magistratum." ii. 441.

"Vindiciæ Veritatis." i. 607.

Vines, Richard. Sermons. 1642–1660. i. 200, 320, 334, 345, 367, 417, 470, 498; ii. 38, 83, 128, 133, 348.
——— At Treaty of Newport. Oct. 1648. i. 679.
——— *His Majesties Concessions considered.* i. 689.
——— Funeral sermon. ii. 143.
——— *Treatise of the Lords Supper.* ii. 167.

Vintners. *See* WINE.

Violet, Thomas. Implicated in Royalist plot. Jan. 1644. i. 305.
——— *Advancement of Merchandize.* i. 827.
——— Suit in Admiralty Court. 1653. ii. 52.

Virgil. *Aeneid II.* ii. 148.
——— *Aeneid IV.* ii. 321.
——— *Æneas his Descent into Hell.* ii. 352.

Virginia. Orders on trade with. Jan. 1647, i. 489; Feb. 1651, i. 828.
——— *Perfect Description of Virginia.* i. 697.
——— *Virginia impartially examined.* By W. Bullock. i. 739.
——— *Virginia truly valued.* By E. Williams. i. 783.
——— *Two Fruitful Sisters, Virginia and Maryland.* By J. Hammond. ii. 139.

"Virgins' Complaint." i. 459.

"Visible Vengeance." i. 703; reply by C. Dore, i. 714.

Vivers, Margaret. Persecution of. Sept. 1655. ii. 128.

Vivers, Robert. Trial. Dec. 1642, i. 205.
——— Imprisonment. Feb. 1643. i. 232.

Vladislaus IV., King of Poland. Circular to perverts from the Church of Rome in Poland. March 1644. i. 315.

Vliet, Jan van. *In mortem principis Mariæ Elegia.* ii. 351.

"Voice of Infants." i. 529.

Voiture, Vincent de. *Letters of Affaires.* ii. 183.

Volunteers. Orders of Parliament respecting. July 1642, i. 138, 142; April 1643, i. 250; May 1643, i. 257.
——— Declaration of Committee of Militia on. May 1643. i. 257, 261.

"Votes of both Houses." June 1660. ii. 438.

Votier, J. *Vox Dei et Hominis.* ii. 208.

Vow and Covenant. Taken, June 1643. i. 268, 270, 309.
——— Proclamation by Charles I. forbidding taking of. June 1643. i. 269.
——— *Analysis and Application of the Vow and Covenant.* By R. Ward. i. 272.

Vowell, Peter. Trial. June 1654. ii. 72.
——— Execution. July 1654. ii. 73, 74.

"Vox Civitatis." i. 561.

"Vox Coeli to England." i. 474.

"Vox et Votum Populi Anglicani." ii. 308.

Digitized by Google

"Vox Plebis; or, The Peoples Outcry." i. 475.
"Vox Plebis; or, The Voice of the Oppressed." ii. 10.
"Vox Populi; or, the Cry of the Commons against Committee-Men." July 1647. i. 538.
"Vox Populi; or, the Peoples discovery of Loyaltie." i. 155, 187.
"Vox Turturis." i. 532.
"Vox vere Anglorum." ii. 249.
"Vox Veritatis." i. 817.

W

Wadsworth, James. Petition. March 1649. i. 729.
——— Translation of Ledesma's *Chocolate.* ii. 96.
Waersegger, Abraham. Letter on English affairs. June 1642. i. 122.
Wagstaffe, John. Petition. Jan. 1655. ii. 100.
——— *Historical Reflections on the Bishop of Rome.* ii. 328.
Wagstaffe, Sir Joseph. Defeat of royalists under. March 1655. ii. 105, 106.
Wake, Sir Isaac. *Threefold Help.* ii. 118.
Wakefield. Taken by Fairfax. Jan. 1643, i. 225; May, i. 261.
Waker, Nathaniel. Sermon. Aug. 1655. ii. 126.
Walbrucke, Edward. Mutiny of his troops. July 1641. i. 24.
Waldenses. Persecution of. June to Aug. 1655. ii. 117, 123, 125.
Wales. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES. —WELSH ASSOCIATION.
——— Annual celebration of Saint David in Wales. Feb. 1642. i. 83.
——— *Welshman's Answer.* i. 83.
——— *Welchman's Last Petition.* i. 83.
——— *Welchman's Protestation.* i. 83.
——— *Welch-mans Life, Teath and Periall.* i. 97.
——— *News from Wales.* i. 114.
——— *Welchmens Prave Resolution.* i. 118.
Wales (*continued*). *Welchmans Warningpiece.* i. 127.
——— Petition to Charles I. from. Aug. 1642. i. 143.
——— *Welchmans Declaration.* i. 170.
——— *Welch-mans Publike Recantation.* i. 204.
——— *Wonders foretold by her crete prophet of Wales.* i. 230.
——— *Welsh-mans Postures.* i. 232.
——— *Welch Doctor.* i. 234.
——— *Welch Plunderer.* i. 239.
——— *Welch-mans Complements.* i. 240.
——— *Welch Embassadour.* i. 251.
——— Waller's victories in. April 1643. i. 251.
——— *True Copy of a Welch Sermon.* i. 255.
——— Ordinance on Royalist activity in. June 1643. i. 266.
——— Parliament disclaims intention of confiscating Welsh estates. Sept. 1645. i. 395.
——— Mitton's campaign in. June 1646. i. 443.
——— *Welsh-mans Propositions.* i. 454.
——— *Crete Wonders foretold by her Prophet of Wales.* i. 485.
——— *Welsh-mans Publique Sorrow.* i. 496.
——— *Welsh Physitian.* i. 493.
——— *Honest Welch Cobler.* i. 499.
——— Declaration of Royalist forces in. May 1648. i. 618.
——— *Full Truth of the Welsh Affaires.* i. 621.
——— *Declaration from the Gentlemen in South Wales.* i. 632.
——— Propositions to Prince Charles from. Aug. 1648, i. 658; comment on, ii. 139.
——— Ordinance for associating five counties of. Aug. 1648. i. 665.
——— Royalist rising in. Sept. 1648. i. 670.
——— *Welsh Doctor.* i. 714.
——— Declaration of loyalty to Parliament from. June 1650. i. 801.
——— *Humple Remonstrances of Rice op Meredith.* i. 863.
——— *Shinkin ap Shone, her Prognostication.* ii. 58.
——— Protests from Churches in. Dec. 1655, ii. 135; Jan. 1656, ii. 139.
——— Act for redressing Church grievances in. March 1660. ii. 293.
——— Ordinance on propagation of Gospel in. Aug. 1654. ii. 78.

Digitized by Google

Wales, Elkanah. *Mount Ebal Levell'd.* ii. 219.

"Walk, Knaves, Walk." ii. 252.

Walker, Anthony. Sermon. May 1660. ii. 314.

Walker, Clement. *Answer to Col. Fiennes Relation concerning his surrender of Bristol.* i. 286; reply by Fiennes, i. 289.

——— Causes of his committal to the Tower. Sept. 1643. i. 288.

——— Impeaches Fiennes. Nov. 1643. i. 296.

——— *True Relation of the Trial of Nathaniel Fiennes.* i. 300.

——— Petition. Jan. 1644. i. 305.

——— *History of Independency.* i. 626, 673; ii. 349.

——— *Relations upon the Parliament begun* A.D. *1640.* i. 673.

——— *Protestation against the proceedings of the Army.* i. 715.

——— *Case between Clement Walker and Humphrey Edwards.* i. 804.

——— *High Court of Justice.* i. 857.

Walker, George, Minister of St. John the Evangelist, Watling Street. *True Copie of the Disputation betweene Master Walker and a Jesuite.* i. 33.

——— *True Relation of the passages between Anthony Wotton and George Walker.* i. 86.

——— Sermon. Jan. 1645. i. 359.

——— *Brotherly Censure.* i. 395.

——— *Modell of the Government of the Church by Presbyters.* i. 448.

Walker, George, of Lincoln's Inn. *Anglo-Tyrannus.* i. 819.

Walker, H. *Collections of Notes taken at the Kings Tryall.* i. 176.

Walker, Henry. *Answer to A Swarme of Sectaries.* i. 19.

——— *Remarkable Revelation of the Wanderings of the Church of England.* i. 32.

——— *Gad of Steele.* i. 55.

——— Sermons. March 1642, i. 97; July 1649, i. 757; June 1650, i. 803.

——— *Seasonable Lecture from Henry Walker.* By John Taylor. i. 106.

——— *Whole Life of Henry Walker.* By John Taylor. i. 135.

——— *Modest Vindication of Henry Walker.* i. 224.

——— Satirized in *Recommendation to Mercurius Morbicus.* i. 562.

——— *Protestants Grammar.* i. 611.

Walker, Henry (*continued*). Τραγήματα. ii. 71.

——— *Slanders and Lyes given forth by Henry Walker.* ii. 116.

——— *Serious Observations touching His Majesty.* ii. 328.

Walker, Mary. Petition. June 1650. i. 804.

Walker, William. Translation of Languet's *Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos.* i. 597.

Walkley, Thomas. *Catalogue of the Dukes, Earls, Barons, etc., of England.* Feb. 1652, i. 862; Nov. 1657, ii. 196.

Wall, John. *None but Christ.* i. 634.

——— *Solomon in Solio.* ii. 307.

——— Sermon. Aug. 1658. ii. 442.

Wall, Moses. *Discourses of the conversion of the Jewes.* i. 855.

Wallæus, Joannes. *Medica Omnia.* ii. 263.

Wallas, Samuel. Miraculous recovery from illness. April 1659. ii. 226.

Waller, Edmund. Speeches. April 1640, i. 1; March 1641, i. 9; June, i. 17; July, i. 20; July 1643, i. 271.

——— Discovery of his plot. June 1643. i. 265, 267, 268.

——— *Panegyrick to my Lord Protector.* ii. 116.

——— *To the King.* ii. 317.

——— *To my Lady Morton.* ii. 355.

——— *Poem on St. James's Park.* ii. 370.

Waller, Sir Hardress. Attempts to take Pendennis Castle. April 1648. i. 609.

——— Campaign against Clanricarde. May, June 1652. i. 874.

——— Letter to Lieut. Gen. Ludlow. Feb. 1660. ii. 283.

Waller, William. Execution. July 1641. i. 21.

Waller, Sir William. *See also* ELEVEN MEMBERS.

——— Takes Chichester. Dec. 1642. i. 211, 213.

——— Defeats Royalists at Padsworth, Feb. 1643, i. 235; at Malmesbury, March, i. 245; at Highnam, March, i. 246; in Wales, April, i. 251; at Hereford, April, i. 254, 255; at Lansdown, July, i. 272.

——— Defeated at Roundway Down. July 1643. i. 273.

Digitized by Google

Waller, Sir William (*continued*). Appointed to assist Committee of Militia. July 1643. i. 274.
——— Meeting at Grocers Hall concerning. July 1643. i. 275.
——— Speech on, by Henry Marten. July 1643. i. 277.
——— Meeting at Merchant Tailors Hall in support of. Aug. 1643. i. 277.
——— Appointed to command South-Eastern Association. Nov. 1643. i. 295.
——— Attacks Basing-House. Nov. 1643. i. 296.
——— Defeats Royalists near Farnham, Nov. 1643, i. 298; at Alton, Dec., i. 300.
——— Dispute with Essex. Jan. 1644. i. 303.
——— Takes Arundel Castle. Jan. 1644. i. 304.
——— Victory at Alresford. March 1644. i. 317.
——— Occupies Winchester. March 1644. i. 317.
——— Ordinances extending the term of his command. March 1644, i. 317; June, i. 329.
——— Defeats Royalists at Christchurch. April 1644. i. 318.
——— Defeated at Cropredy Bridge. June 1644. i. 331.
——— Captures Sir John Urry. Oct. 1644. i. 343.
——— With Cromwell at Devizes. March 1645. i. 366.
——— Arrest of. Dec. 1648. i. 701.
——— Defence of. Dec. 1648. i. 703, 704.
——— Portraits. i. 285, 460.

Wallingford. Engagement near. May 1643. i. 260.
——— Surrender of. July 1646. i. 453.

Wallingford House. Meeting of Council of Officers at. Oct. 1659. ii. 259, 262.

Wallis, John. *Truth Tried.* i. 245.
——— *Grammatica Linguæ Anglicanæ.* i. 890.
——— *Elenchus Geometriæ Hobbianæ.* ii. 107.
——— *Mens Sobria Commendata.* ii. 141.
——— *Due Correction for Mr. Hobbes.* ii. 161.
——— *Hobbiani Puncti Dispunctio.* ii. 194.

Walmer Castle. Engagements at. June 1648, i. 637; July, i. 644.

Walrond, Humphrey. Claims to lands in Lincolnshire. Dec. 1654. ii. 95.

Walsall, Francis. Sermon. May 1660, ii. 313; Nov., ii. 347.

Walsingham, Edward. *Britannicæ Virtutis Imago.* i. 331.

Walsingham, Sir Francis. *Arcana Aulica.* ii. 89.

Walton, Brian, Bishop of Chester. Articles against him. Oct. 1641. i. 36, 37,
——— Prospectuses of his Polyglott Bible. Feb. 1653. ii. 7.
——— *Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium.* ii. 121.
——— *Considerator Considered.* ii. 246.

Walton, Izaak. *Compleat Angler.* ii. 16.

Walton, Valentine. Petition from his regiment to Fairfax. Dec. 1648. i. 697.

Walwyn, Robert. *Plea for a Reproached Ministry.* ii. 70.

Walwyn, William. *Whisper in the ear of Thomas Edwards.* i. 426.
——— *Word more to Thomas Edwards.* i. 427.
——— *Antidote against Master Edwards.* i. 444.
——— *Prediction of Mr. Edwards his Conversion.* i. 457.
——— Imprisonment of. April 1649. i. 737, 738.
——— *Walwins Wiles.* i. 743; reply by H. B., i. 746.
——— *Fountain of Slaunder discovered.* i. 746.
——— Satirized in *New Bull-Baiting.* i. 762.
——— Sermon. May 1660. ii. 313.

Wandering Jew. Tract on. i. 584.

Ward, John. *Encouragement to Warre.* i. 181.
——— Sermons. March 1645. i. 369; July, i. 386.

Ward, Nathaniel. *Simple Cobbler of Aggavvam.* i. 490.
——— Sermon. June 1647. i. 526.
——— Authorship of Petition of Eastern Association attributed to. April 1648. i. 608.
——— *Mercurius Anti-mechanicus.* i. 690.
——— *Discolliminium.* i. 798.

Ward, Nicholas. Petition. Sept. 1654. ii. 83.

Digitized by Google

Ward, Richard. *Principall Duty of Parliament Men.* i. 45.
——— *Analysis of the Sacred Vow and Covenant.* i. 272, 291.
Ward, Robert. *Hunting of the Foxes.* i. 732.
Ward, Samuel. *Speculum Scripturale Schismaticorum.* i. 762.
——— *De Baptismatis Infantilis Efficacia.* ii. 55.
Ward, Seth, Bishop of Salisbury. *Philosophicall Essay.* i. 889; ii. 115.
——— *Vindiciæ Academiarum.* ii. 67.
Wardmote Inquest. Orders concerning. Dec. 1649. i. 779.
Wards and Liveries, Court of. *See* COURT OF WARDS AND LIVERIES.
Wardships. Ordinance on Compositions for. Nov. 1645. i. 404.
Ware, Sir James. Catalogue of MSS. in library of. Dec. 1648. i. 707.
——— *De Hibernia.* ii. 212.
Ware, Nicholas. Attack on his *Gospel Way Confirmed.* i. 749.
Waring, Thomas. *Narration of the Rebellion in Ireland.* i. 789.
Warming-Stone. Pamphlet by Sir R. Carew on the virtues of. i. 894.
Warmstry, Thomas. Convocation Speech. May 1641. i. 12.
——— *Ramus Olivæ.* i. 323.
——— *Preparative for London.* i. 639.
——— *Humble Monitory to Charles II.* ii. 368.
Warner, John, Bishop of Rochester. *Gaine of Losse.* i. 412.
——— *Church-Lands not to be sold.* i. 565.
——— Sermon. Feb. 1649. i. 720.
——— *Answer to a letter by the Bp. of Rochester concerning Original Sin.* By Jeremy Taylor. ii. 153.
Warner, Sir John, Lord Mayor of London. *Word in Season, in vindication of John Warner.* i. 584.
——— Satirized in *Cities Ten Commandments,* i. 596; in *Sence of John Warners Speech,* i. 613.
——— Elegy on, by J. Rich. Oct. 1648. i. 686.
——— Epitaph on, by J. Sictor. i. 686.
——— Satires on his death. i. 686.
"Warning for all the Counties." i. 501.
"Warning to the City." i. 696.
Warr, John. *Privileges of the People.* i. 721; reply, i. 727.
——— *Corruption of the Lawes.* i. 750.
Warrants. Proclamation of Lords Justices on. June 1642. i. 108.
Warre, Richard. Sermon. April 1659. ii. 226.
Warren, Albertus. *Just Vindication of the Army.* i. 563.
——— *Royalist Reformed.* i. 777.
——— *Eight Reasons Categoricall.* ii. 24.
——— *New Plea for the Old Law.* ii. 49.
Warren, Edmund. *Jews Sabbath Antiquated.* ii. 242.
Warren, Edward. *Caleb's Inheritance.* ii. 160.
Warren, Elizabeth. *Old and Good Way Vindicated.* i. 410, 418.
——— *Spiritual Thrift.* i. 491.
——— *Warning-Peece from Heaven.* i. 777.
Warren, Hardick. *Magick and Astrology Vindicated.* i. 826.
Warren, Henry. Execution. Oct. 1652. i. 887.
Warren, John. Sermons. April 1649, i. 739; March 1655, ii. 107; Feb. 1656, ii. 141.
——— *Principles of Christian Doctrine.* ii. 72, 204.
Warren, Thomas. *Unbeleevers no subjects of Justification.* ii. 63.
Warrington. Engagement at. April 1643. i. 252.
Warriston, Lord. *See* JOHNSTON, Archibald.
Warton, Anthony. Χωνευτήριον τῆς Σιὼν. ii. 184.
Warwell, James. *Votiva Tabula.* ii. 313.
Warwick. Engagements at. Aug., Sept. 1642. i. 157–159.
——— Newsletters from. Oct. 1642. i. 187, 188.
——— Robbery at. Nov. 1642. i. 196.
——— Prince Maurice defeated at. April 1645. i. 373.
Warwick, County of. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—MIDLAND ASSOCIATION.
——— Petitions from. Feb. 1642, i. 76; July, i. 133; Aug., i. 157; Dec., i. 214; Aug. 1644, i. 338; Aug. 1648, i. 664; Feb. 1660, ii. 283.

Digitized by Google

Warwick, County of (*continued*). Charles I. orders Commission of Array in. July 1642. i. 129.
——— Newsletters from. July 1642, i. 139; Sept., i. 170.
——— Militia and Volunteers of, called upon to resist advance of Royalists. Oct. 1642. i. 176.
——— Declaration for defence of. Jan. 1643. i. 217.
——— Ordinance for associating midland counties. April 1643. i. 250.
——— *Warwickshire Ministers Testimony.* i. 601.
——— Royalist rising in. July 1648. i. 648.

Warwick Castle. Defended by Lord Brooke. July 1642. i. 142, 147, 152.

Warwick, 2nd Earl of. *See* Rich, Robert.

Warwick, 3rd Earl of. *See* Rich, Robert.

Warwick, Ship. Captures an Irish ship. Sept. 1648. i. 678.

"Warwick Scout." May 1645. i. 376.

Wase, Christopher. Translation of Grotius' *Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio.* i. 575.
——— Translation of Sophocles' *Electra.* i. 736.
——— Translation of Gratius Faliscus' *Cynegeticon.* ii. 90.
——— *In mirabilem Caroli II. restitutionem carmen.* ii. 324.
——— *Essay of a Practical Grammar of Latine.* ii. 346.

Washbourne, Thomas. *Divine Poems.* ii. 72.

Washington, Henry. At Colchester. June 1648. i. 632.

Waste Lands. Proposals for Improvement of. Oct. 1653. ii. 42.

Wastfeild, Robert. *Christ coming in the Cloudes.* i. 555.
——— *True Testimony.* ii. 194.

"Watchman's Warning Peece." i. 466.

Watchmen. *See also* Bellmen.
——— Act providing for. Oct. 1643. i. 290.

"Water upon the Flame." ii. 248.

Waterford. Engagements at. Feb. 1642, i. 81; April, i. 100.

Waterhouse, Edward. *Apologie for Learning.* ii. 3.
——— *Two Brief Meditations.* ii. 48.
——— *Modest Discourse.* ii. 113.
——— *Discourse of Arms.* ii. 327.

Watermen. Petitions from. April 1642, i. 104; July 1647, i. 535; Jan. 1660, ii. 280.

Waterton, ——, Justice of the Peace. *Life of Justice Waterton.* ii. 280.

Watford. Petition from. July 1642. i. 130.
——— Philip Goodwin appointed Vicar of. April 1645. i. 373.

Watkins, Richard. *Newes from the Dead.* i. 820.

Watson, Richard. Sermon. Nov. 1642. i. 198.
——— *Effata Regalia.* ii. 370.

Watson, Thomas. Sermons. Dec. 1648 to April 1658, i. 706; ii. 147, 159, 212, 441.
——— *Hunting of the Foxes.* i. 732.
——— *Christian's Charter.* i. 885.
——— Αὐτάρκεια. ii. 15.
——— *Beatitudes.* ii. 322.
——— *Jerusalems Glory.* ii. 369.
——— *Saints Delight.* ii. 197.

Watts, Jeffry. *Narration of a Publick Dipping.* ii. 153.
——— *Scribe, Pharisee, Hypocrite.* ii. 189.

"Way to get Rain." i. 756.

"Way to the Sabbath of Rest." ii. 132.

"Way to True Peace." ii. 358.

Wayte, Thomas. Suppresses Royalist rising in Northamptonshire. June 1648. i. 633.

"We have brought our Hogges to a Faire Market." i. 706; ii. 332.

"We have spun a Faire Thread." i. 698.

Weall, Job. *Preparative for the Fast.* i. 73.

Weamys, Anna. *Continuation of Sir Philip Sydney's Arcadia.* i. 851.

Weaver, Thomas. *Plantagenet's Tragicall Story.* i. 777.
——— Portrait. i. 777.

Weavers. Petitions of. April 1647, i. 503; July 1648, i. 655.

Weavers Hall. Order for seising Treasury of. Dec. 1648. i. 699.

Digitized by Google

Weavers Hall (*continued*). Act respecting Weavers-Hall Bills. Dec. 1652. i. 893.

Web, Josiah. *Erastus Junior*. ii. 267.

Webb, James. Translation of De Costes' *Hymen's Præludia*. ii. 218.

Webbe, Thomas. *Mr. Edwards' Pen no Slander*. i. 440.

——— Attacked in *Wiltshire Rant* by E. Stokes. July 1652. i. 876.

Webster, John, Army Chaplain. *Saints Guide*. ii. 34.

——— *Picture of Mercurius Politicus*. ii. 40.

——— *Academiarum Examen*. ii. 50; reply by S. Ward, ii. 67.

——— *Judgment Set*. ii. 74.

Webster, John, Dramatist. *Appius and Virginia*. ii. 85.

——— *Thracian Wonder*. ii. 359.

Webster, John, Merchant. Proclaimed traitor. July 1644. i. 332.

Webster, William. *Necessary Advertisement to a Needfull Fortification*. i. 274.

Wecker, Hans Jacob. *Cosmeticks*. ii. 445.

"**Wednesday's Mercury**." July–Aug. 1643. ii. 376.

"**Weekly Accompt**." July 1643. ii. 376.

"**Weekly Account**." July 1643–April 1647, ii. 376–395; May–June 1659, i. 436.

"**Weekly Information from the Office of Intelligence**." July 1657. ii. 434.

"**Weekly Intelligence**." Oct. 1642. ii. 373.

"**Weekly Intelligencer**." July 1650–Sept. 1655, ii. 412–433; May–Dec. 1659, ii. 436, 437.

"**Weekly Newes**." May 1644. ii. 381.

"**Weekly Post**." April 1654–Sept. 1655, ii. 427–433; May–Dec. 1659, ii. 436, 437.

"**Weekly Postmaster**." April–May 1645. ii. 385, 386.

"**Weepers**." i. 885.

Wegelinus, Bartholomæus. *De Obedientia Christi*. ii. 50.

Weigelius, Valentine. *Astrologie Theologised*. i. 754.

Welbeck House. Destroyed. Nov. 1645. i. 406.

Welde, Thomas. *Short Story of the Antinomians of New England*. i. 310, 336; reply by John Wheelwright, i. 407.

——— *Answer to W. Rathband*. i. 385.

——— *Perfect Pharisee*. ii. 53; replies by J. Nayler, ii. 65, 68.

Weldon, Sir Anthony. *Court and Character of King James*. i. 813; reply by W. Saunderson, i. 830.

——— *Cat may look upon a King*. ii. 2.

Weldon, Ralph. Takes Inch House. March 1646. i. 428.

——— Charles Fort surrenders to. May 1646. i. 439.

Weldon, Robert. *Doctrine of the Scriptures concerning the original of Dominion*. i. 590.

——— *Of Antichrist*. i. 848.

Wellingborough. Declaration of Diggers at. March 1650. i. 789.

Wells. Royalists at. Aug. 1642. i. 149, 151.

Wells, John. *Prospect of Eternity*. ii. 85.

Welsh Association. *See* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—WELSH ASSOCIATION.

"**Welsh Mercury**." Oct.–Nov. 1643. ii. 377, 378.

Welshmen. *See* WALES.

Wentworth, Sir George. Appointed Receiver of the Revenue. 1642. i. 107.

Wentworth, Sir Peter. *Pack of Puritans*. i. 18.

Wentworth, Thomas, 5th Baron Wentworth. Defeated near Aylesbury. Dec. 1642. i. 202.

Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Cleveland. Appointed to command in Buckinghamshire. May 1643. i. 259.

——— Reported to be enlisting troops against Parliament. Dec. 1647. i. 577.

Wentworth, Thomas, 1st Earl of Strafford. *Two Speeches made in 1628*. i. 9.

——— Impeachment. Nov. 1640. i. 3.

——— Scottish Commissioners demand justice on. 24 Feb. 1641. i. 8.

——— Trial. April 1641. i. 9, 10, 13.

——— Letter to his wife. May 1641. i. 11.

——— London petition against. May 1641. i. 13.

Digitized by Google

Wentworth, Thomas, 1st Earl of Strafford (*continued*). Execution. May 1641. i. 11, 13, 575.
——— *Verses*, attributed to. i. 13.
——— *Discontented Conference betwixt Laud and Strafford.* i. 14.
——— *True copies of the three last letters written by the Earle of Strafford.* i. 33.
——— *Earl of Strafford's Ghost.* i. 388.
——— Nativity of, by W. Lilly. i. 407.
——— *Straffords Plot discovered.* i. 451.
Wentworth, William, 2nd Earl of Strafford. Speech. Dec. 1642. i. 209.
Were, John, Colonel. Vindication of. Dec. 1644. i. 352.
Wescot, Abel. *Afflictions of the Afflicted.* ii. 39.
West, Francis. Appointed Lieutenant of the Tower. May 1648. i. 622.
West, Robert. *Questions propounded by the Natural Man.* ii. 180.
"West answering to North." ii. 173.
Westchester. Newsletter from. Sept. 1642. i. 169.
Western Association. *See* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—WESTERN ASSOCIATION.
Westfeild, Thomas, Bishop of Bristol. Sermons. Nov. 1641, i. 40; Aug. 1660, ii. 329.
——— *England's Face in Israel's Glass.* ii. 128.
Westminster. Petitions from. May 1642, i. 112; Dec., i. 207, 209; Jan. 1643, i. 219; April 1659, ii. 227.
——— Muster of Trained Bands of. Sept. 1643. i. 287.
——— Ordinance for Committee of Militia for. Sept. 1647. i. 555.
——— Act settling Militia of. June 1659. ii. 244.
Westminster, Collegiate Church of. Ordinance on disposal of Rents of. Nov. 1645. i. 407.
Westminster Assembly. *See* ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES.
Westminster Hall. Riot in. Dec. 1641. i. 50.
"Westminster Projects." i. 603, 630, 639.
Westmoreland. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—NORTHERN ASSOCIATION.
——— Petitions from. July 1642, i. 131; June 1653, ii. 24.
Westmoreland (*continued*). Proceedings in. Oct. to Nov. 1642. i. 196.
——— Declaration against those who have taken Oath of Association in. Nov. 1642. i. 197.
——— Ordinance for including in Northern Association. June 1645. i. 382.
——— Earthquake in. April 1650. i. 792.
——— Agreement of the associated Ministers of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Aug. 1656. ii. 157.
Weston, Jerome, 2nd Earl of Portland. Charges against. Aug. 1642. i. 150, 152.
Weston, Sir Richard. Impeachment. July 1641. i. 20, 22.
Weston, Thomas, 4th Earl of Portland. Suspected of betraying Portsmouth. Aug. 1642. i. 152.
Westup, William. *Gentil-Congregations no Tithe-Payers.* i. 815.
Wetherall, John. *Discovery of the Opinions of some false Brethren.* i. 869.
Wexford. Taken by Cromwell. Oct. 1649. i. 772.
Weymouth. Royalists capture forts at. Feb. 1645. i. 361.
——— Order for relief of widows and wounded soldiers at. March 1645. i. 366.
Whale-Bone Inn, Lothbury. Meeting-place of London Levellers. July 1649. i. 754.
Whaling. Importation of Whale Oil prohibited except in English ships. May 1645. i. 376.
——— Petition of Greenland Whalers. Jan. 1651. i. 828.
——— Petition of London merchants on importation of Whale Oil and Bone. Dec. 1654. ii. 95.
——— Rights granted to the Muscovia Company. March 1658. ii. 202.
——— Whale caught at Greenwich. June 1658. ii. 441.
Whalley. Engagement at. April 1643. i. 253.
Whalley, Edward. Defeats Royalists at Sherborne. July 1645. i. 386.
——— Quarrels with Browne. July 1647. i. 540.
——— His accounts of the King's escape from Hampton Court. Nov. 1647. i. 572, 576.

Digitized by Google

Whalley, Edward (*continued*). Directed to open Campaign in Essex. June 1648. i. 633.
——— Petition from his regiment to Fairfax. Nov. 1648. i. 690.
——— Mutiny in his regiment. May 1649. i. 740.
——— His regiment declares loyalty to Parliament. May 1649. i. 748.
——— Proclamation for arrest of. Sept. 1660. ii. 339.

Whalley, Peter. Funeral sermon. May 1657. ii. 182, 198.
——— Elegies on. May 1657. ii. 182.

Wharton, George. *New Almanack for 1644.* i. 302; reply by J. Booker, i. 306.
——— *Mercurio-Coelico-Mastix.* i. 313.
——— *Almanack for 1645.* i. 354.
——— *Astrologicall Judgement upon His Majesties march from Oxford.* i. 376.
——— *Merlini Anglici Errata.* i. 478.
——— *Bellum Hybernicale.* i. 480, 492.
——— *Almanack for 1647.* i. 484.
——— *Almanack for 1648.* i. 581.
——— Satirized in *Mussle for Cerberus.* i. 637.
——— *Hemeroscopeion for 1649.* i. 708.
——— *In memory of Susanna Harris.* i. 774.
——— *Hemeroscopeion for 1650.* i. 777.
——— *Proanaphonesis.* i. 784.
——— *Hemeroscopeion anni 1652.* i. 855.
——— Κειρομαντία. i. 862.
——— *Hemeroscopeion anni 1653.* i. 890.
——— *Hemeroscopeion anni 1654.* ii. 81.
——— *Apotelesma.* ii. 84.
——— *Ephemeris for 1655.* ii. 84.
——— *Hemerologium for 1656.* ii. 134.
——— Portrait. ii. 84.

Wharton, J. *New English Grammar.* ii. 127.

Wharton, Philip, 4th Baron Wharton. List of Officers in Irish expedition under. June 1642. i. 120.
——— Speeches. Oct. 1642. i. 187; Dec., i. 204.
——— Repulses Prince Rupert at Kidderminster. Oct. 1642. i. 182.

Wharton, Robert. *Declaration to Great Britain.* i. 745.

Wharton, Thomas. *Adenographia.* ii. 165.

Wharton, Sir Thomas. Negotiations with Ormonde. Nov. 1646. i. 474.

Whatman, Edward. *Funerall Obsequies to the Lady Elisabeth Hopton.* i. 504.

Wheeler, William. *Mr. William Wheelers Case.* By H. Parker. i. 357.

Wheelock, Abraham. Funeral sermon. Sept. 1653. ii. 38.

Wheelwright, John. *Mercurius Americanus.* i. 407.

Whetcombe, Tristram. Letter. April 1642. i. 101.

Whetham, ——, Colonel. Besieges Banbury Castle. Aug. to Sept. 1644. i. 338.

Whincop, John. Sermons. Jan. 1645, i. 359; Sept., i. 398.

Whinnell, James. Vindication of. April 1646. i. 435.

"Whip." Reply to, by F. Quarles. i. 345.

"Whip for an Ape." i. 393.

"Whirligigge Turning." i. 553.

Whirlwind. In Leicestershire. June 1660. ii. 316.

Whiston, Henry. *Short Treatise of Nobility.* ii. 446.

Whitaker, Jeremiah. Sermons. Jan. 1643–Jan. 1646. i. 225, 371, 378, 414.

Whitaker, William. *Short Sum of Christianity.* i. 832.

Whitby. Taken by Fairfax. Feb. 1644. i. 310.

Whitby, Daniel. Vindication of. April 1644. i. 318.

Whitchcock, ——, Governor of Windsor Castle. Complaint against. Aug. 1649. i. 765.

White, Charles. Rising of New Royalists under. Aug. 1659. ii. 253.

White, Francis. Expelled from Council of the Army. Sept. 1647. i. 555.
——— Letters to Fairfax. Sept. and Oct. 1647. i. 560.
——— Letters to Fairfax and Cromwell. March 1649. i. 731.
——— *True Relation of the business of Burford.* i. 769.

White, John, Counsellor-at-Law, Speeches. June 1641, i. 17; Jan. 1642, i. 63.

White, John, Lover of Artificial Conclusions. *Rich Cabinet.* i. 853.

White, John, of Dorchester. Sermon preached March 1632. i. 686.

Digitized by Google

White, John, of Dorchester (*continued*). *First Century of Scandalous Priests.* i. 297.
——— Sermon. Nov. 1645. i. 407.
——— *David's Psalms in Metre.* ii. 140.
White, John, Warder of the Tower. Defence. Sept. 1646. i. 464.
White, Matthew. *Newes from Ipswich.* i. 45.
White, Nathaniel. *Truth gloriously appearing.* i. 401.
White, Sir Nicholas. Imprisoned in Dublin Castle. June 1642. i. 125.
White, Peter. *Memorable Sea-Fight.* i. 767.
White, Samuel. *Orthodox Foundation of Religion.* i. 7.
White, Thomas. Minister at St. Anne's, Aldersgate. Πανθεολογία. ii. 43.
White, Thomas, Minister at Wisbeach. Sermon. Feb. 1648. i. 590.
——— *Practice of Christian Perfection.* i. 890.
White, Thomas, Presbyterian Minister in London. *Method for the Art of Divine Meditations.* ii. 124.
——— *Treatise of the Power of Godlinesse.* ii. 214.
White, Thomas, Roman Catholic Priest. Reply to his *Exceptions to Viscount Falkland's Discourse.* i. 473.
——— *Contemplation of Heaven.* ii. 45.
——— *Grounds of Obedience.* ii. 120; reply by W. Ball, ii. 157.
——— *Manuall of Divine Considerations.* ii. 125.
——— *Tabulae Suffragiales.* ii. 125.
——— *Peripateticall Institutions.* ii. 172.
——— *Euclides Metaphysicus.* ii. 212.
——— *Exercitatio Geometrica.* ii. 212.
——— *Sonus Buccinæ.* ii. 252.
——— *Middle State of Souls.* ii. 258.
White, Walter. Sudden death of. Dec. 1648. i. 703.
——— *Just Vindication of Mr. White.* i. 714.
"White Flag." i. 227.
"White King Raised." i. 508.
Whitehall, Robert. Τεχνηπολιμογαμία. i. 840.
——— *Edvardo Hide Carmen Gratulatorium.* ii. 349.
——— *Coronation.* ii. 368.
"White-Hall's Petition to Parliament." ii. 243.
Whitehead, George. *Ishmael and his Mother cast out.* ii. 105.
——— *David's Enemies discovered.* ii. 106.
——— *Cain's Generation discover'd.* ii. 118.
——— *Path of the Just cleared.* ii. 134.
——— Ill-treatment in Bury St. Edmunds' gaol. May 1656. ii. 148.
——— *Jacob found in a Desert Land.* ii. 161.
——— *Questions propounded to G. Whitehead.* ii. 254.
Whitehead, John. *Several Letters.* ii. 59.
——— *Enmitie between the two Seeds.* ii. 122.
——— Trial. July 1655. ii. 122.
Whitelocke, Bulstrode. Speeches. Feb. 1642, i. 78; Nov. 1659, ii. 265.
——— *Reports on Machiavil.* ii. 290.
Whitfeild, William. *Idolaters Ruine.* i. 357.
Whitfield, Henry. *Light Appearing.* i. 828.
——— *Strength out of Weaknesse.* i. 881.
Whitfield, Thomas. *Refutation of Lay Preachers.* i. 480.
——— *Discourse of Liberty of Conscience.* i. 742.
——— *Extent of Divine Providence.* i. 883.
——— *Doctrines of the Arminians answered.* i. 854.
——— *Treatise to shew that God may have a hand in the actions of sinfull men.* ii. 3.
——— *Perswasive to Peace.* ii. 121.
Whiting, William. *Capsula Aurea.* ii. 31.
Whitlock, Richard. Ζωοτομία. ii. 55.
Whittington, ——, Captain. Commands Royalist fleet. Sept. 1649. i. 770.
Whittle, Robert. *Answer to Francis Cornwell's Positions.* i. 497.
"Whole Duty of Man." ii. 353.
Whynnell, John. Sermon. June 1660. ii. 320.
Whyte, Francis. *For the Sacred Law of the Land.* i. 891.

Digitized by Google

Wiberton, Thomas. Arrest. Dec. 1650. i. 819.

Wickens, Robert. *Compleat Concordance of the Bible.* ii. 97.

Wickins, Nathanael. Petition. Nov. 1640. i. 4.

Wickins, William. *Plea for the Ministry.* i. 816.

——— *Kingdom's Remembrancer.* ii. 338.

——— *Warrant for Bowing at the name Jesus examined.* ii. 339.

Widdecombe Church. Engraving representing its destruction by lightning. ii. 169.

Widdrington, Sir Thomas. Speech on impeachment of Bishop Wren. July 1641. i. 21.

——— Speech to Charles I. at York. March 1642. i. 91.

Wigan. Petition from. May 1649. i. 745.

——— Lord Derby defeated at. Aug. 1651. i. 844.

Wight, Isle of. Popular feeling in. Aug. 1642. i. 149.

——— Secured by Parliamentary troops. Aug. 1642. i. 163.

——— Petition to Fairfax from. Jan. 1649. i. 712.

Wight, Sarah. Conversion of. i. 867.

Wigmore, Michael. Sermon. 1640. i. 5.

Wilbee, Amon. *Plain Truth.* i. 527.

——— *De Comparatis Comparandis.* i. 528, 568, 620.

Wilcock, James. *Challenge sent to E. Wright.* i. 71.

Wilcocks, John. Sermons. Oct. 1641. i. 88.

Wild, J. Funeral Elegy on the Earl of Essex. Sept. 1646. i. 464.

Wild, Robert. *Iter Boreale.* ii. 304, 323.

——— *Tragedy of Christopher Love.* ii. 315.

Wilde, Francis. *Message from God.* i. 887.

——— *Prophecy Maintain'd.* ii. 84.

Wilde, George. Sermon. March 1644. i. 312.

Wilde, John. Letter on Commission of Array. July 1642. i. 135.

——— Takes part in discussion on municipal elections. Dec. 1650. i. 820.

Wilde, John (*continued*). Letter from Lilburne to. July 1653. ii. 28.

Wildman, John. *Putney Projects.* i. 580.

——— *Truth's Triumph.* i. 585; reply, by G. Masterton, i. 591; by J. Norris, i. 594.

——— Takes part in discussion on municipal elections. Dec. 1650. i. 820.

Wilkes, Thomas. Remonstrance to Parliament. July 1652. i. 879.

Wilkins, John. *Ecclesiastes.* i. 468.

——— *Mathematical Magick.* i. 708.

——— *Discourse concerning Prayer.* i. 834.

Wilkins, Richard. *Sope-Patentees Petition explained.* i. 456.

Wilkinson, Henry. Sermons. 1640-1658. i. 2, 293, 349, 452; ii. 210, 330.

——— Sent to preach at Oxford. 1647. i. 501.

Wilkinson, John. *Sealed Fountaine Opened.* i. 475.

Willan, Leonard. *Phrygian Fabulist.* i. 776.

Willes, Thomas. Attacked by J. Ives in *Confidence Questioned.* ii. 197.

——— *Word in Season.* ii. 268.

——— *To the King's Majesty.* ii. 318.

Willet, Andrew. *King James his Judgment to his Subjects.* i. 183.

William II., Prince of Orange. Quarrels with the States of Holland. July 1650. i. 807.

William III., Prince of Orange, afterwards King of England. Portrait. ii. 162.

Williams, Alexander. Letter to his father. May 1642. i. 107.

Williams, Edward. *Virgo Triumphans.* i. 783.

Williams, Griffith, Bishop of Ossory. *Vindiciæ Regum.* i. 229; reply by J. Goodwin, i. 250.

——— *Discovery of Mysteries.* i. 272.

——— Sermon. March 1644. i. 314.

——— *Jura Majestatis.* i. 354.

Williams, John, Archbishop of York. Form of thanksgiving appointed by. Sept. 1641. i. 28.

——— *Witty Discourse concerning the Book of Common Prayer.* i. 53.

——— Attacked by R. Dey in *Two Looks over Lincolne.* i. 58.

——— Defence of his *Answers to Nine Reasons of the Commons.* i. 54.

Digitized by Google

Williams, John, Archbishop of York (*continued*). Attacked in *Three Looks over Lincoln*, i. 69; in *Decoy Duck*, i. 69; in *New Disputation between Yorke and Canterbury*, i. 74; in *Welshmans Propositions to the Archbishop of Yorke*, i. 454.
——— At taking of Conway. Aug. 1646. i. 456.
——— *Vindication of the late Archbishop of York.* i. 510.
——— Portraits. i. 74, 163, 454.

Williams, Oliver. Claims right to conduct an Office of General Enquiry. May 1657. ii. 181.

Williams, Ralph. *Physical Rarities.* i. 834.

Williams, Richard. *Peace and No Peace.* i. 218.
——— Pamphlet denouncing N. Sheppard. i. 876.

Williams, Roger. *Key into the Language of America.* i. 283.
——— *Mr. Cottons Letter examined.* i. 309.
——— *Bloody Tenent.* i. 334; replies, i. 355, 509.
——— *Bloody Tenent yet More Bloody.* i. 869.

Williams, Sir Trevor. Discovers plot to betray Monmouth. Nov. 1645. i. 405.
——— Defeats Kemish and Carne at Cardiff. Feb. 1646. i. 421.

Williams, William. *Occult Physick.* ii. 306.
——— Portrait. ii. 306.

Williamson, Peter. Portraits of Charles II. and the Duchess of Orleans. ii. 354.

Williamson, R. *Discovery of Charity Mistaken.* ii. 48.

Williford, Joan. Executed as a witch. Sept. 1645. i. 398.

Willington, George. *Thrice Welcome Inauguration of our King.* June 1660, ii. 319; reply by E. Burrough, ii. 335.

Willis, Humphrey. *Time's Whirligig.* i. 492.

Willis, Thomas. *Diatribæ duæ medico-philosophicæ.* ii. 288.

Willoughby, Francis, 5th Baron Willoughby of Parham. Letters on Militia. June 1642. i. 118.
——— Receives Instructions as Lord Lieutenant of Lincolnshire. Sept. 1642. i. 175.

Willoughby, Francis, 5th Baron Willoughby of Parham (*continued*). Defeats the Earl of Newcastle near Lincoln. Jan. 1643. i. 216.
——— Impeachment. Sept. 1647. i. 555.
——— Professes loyalty to Parliament. Feb. 1648. i. 589.
——— Surrenders Barbados. Jan. 1652. i. 858.

Willoughby Fields. Engagement at. July 1648. i. 644, 646.

Wills. *See also* PROBATE.
——— *Sir James Dyer upon Wills.* i. 615.

Wills, Humphrey. Letter to Somerset Committee. July 1646. i. 449.

Willsford, Thomas. *Arithmetick.* ii. 150.
——— *Nature's Secrets.* ii. 213.
——— *Architectonice.* ii. 274.
——— *Scales of Commerce.* ii. 288.
——— Portraits. ii. 150, 213.

Wilmot, Henry, 1st Earl of Rochester. Letter to W. Crofts. June 1642. i. 123.
——— Accused of treachery by Charles I. Aug. 1644. i. 337.

Wilson, John, Minister. Sermon. July 1646. i. 449.

Wilson, John, Mus. Doc. *Psalterium Carolinum.* ii. 198.
——— *Cheerfull Ayres.* ii. 257.

Wilson, Thomas. Sermons. April 1641, i. 9; Sept. 1642, i. 174.

Wilton, William. Attacked in *Discovery of two Unclean Spirits.* ii. 188.

Wiltshire. Petitions from. Feb. 1642. i. 80; Dec. 1642, i. 206; May 1645, i. 377; July, i. 387; April 1653, ii. 9, 12.
——— Ordinances respecting. July 1644, i. 331, 334; Aug., i. 337; Sept. 1648, i. 671.
——— Lord Coventry's campaign in. Oct. 1642. i. 176, 177.
——— Proclamation of pardon by Charles I. to inhabitants of. Nov. 1642. i. 189.
——— Massey's campaign in. May 1644. i. 323.
——— Proposal to divide into 24 "squadrons." Nov. 1646. i. 475.
——— *Letter sent out of Wiltshire.* ii. 74; reply, ii. 77.

Winceby. Engagement at. Oct. 1643. i. 290.

Digitized by Google

Winchester. Newsletter from. Dec. 1642. i. 204.
——— Taken by Waller. Dec. 1642. i. 206, 210.
——— Again taken by Waller. March 1644. i. 317.
Winchester, 5th Marquis of. *See* PAULET, John.
Winchester Castle. Surrenders to Cromwell. Oct. 1645. i. 399.
Winchester House, Southwark. Thomas Hawes imprisoned in. May 1646. i. 439.
Windebank, Sir Francis. Impeachment of. Jan. 1641. i. 6.
——— Satirised in *Times Alteration.* i. 6.
——— In France. June 1642. i. 125.
Windham, Francis. Reply to F. Freeman's *VIII. Problems.* i. 450.
Windet, James. *Ad Majestatem Caroli II. Sylvae.* ii. 317.
"Winding Sheet for the Good Old Cause." ii. 296.
Windsor. Newsletter from. Oct. 1642. i. 183.
——— Venn defeats Prince Rupert at. Nov. 1642. i. 191.
——— Charles I. proposes to reside at. Nov. 1642. i. 193.
——— Charles I. brought to. Dec. 1648. i. 705.
——— Riot in streets of. Dec. 1648. i. 705.
——— Cromwell at. June 1650. i. 800.
——— Meeting of officers at. April 1659. ii. 228.
Windsor, Poor Knights of. Ordinance for maintenance. Feb. 1655. ii. 101.
Windsor, Thomas, 7th Baron Windsor. Quarrel with John Griffith. March 1650. i. 788.
Wine. Pamphlets respecting tax on. May to Nov. 1641, i. 14, 18, 21, 24, 33, 45, 55; Nov. 1643, i. 296; May 1645, i. 375.
——— Acts, etc., of Parliament respecting importation and sale of. Oct. 1643, i. 289; Aug. 1649, i. 766; July 1655, ii. 122; June 1657, ii. 187; Jan. 1661, ii. 355; March, ii. 363.
Wing, Vincent. *Dreadfull Prognostication.* i. 693.
——— *Ens fictum Shakerlæi.* i. 759.
Wing, Vincent (*continued*). *Urania Practica.* i. 864; reply by J. Shakerley, i. 741.
Wingate, Edmund. *Arithmetick.* ii. 210.
Wingate, Edward. Letter from Ludlow. Oct. 1642. i. 175.
——— Imprisoned at Oxford. Feb. 1643. i. 232.
——— Escapes from prison. June 1643. i. 264.
Wingfield Manor. Order for dismantling garrison of. June 1646. i. 446.
Winne, Cadwallader. Translation of Videlius' *Antidote against Sorrow.* i. 783.
Winnell, Thomas. *Suspension Discussed.* ii. 159.
Winslow, Edward. *Hypocrisie Unmasked.* i. 467; reply by J. Child, i. 504.
——— *New Englands Salamander discovered.* i. 513.
Winniffe, Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln. Election to the see. Dec. 1641. i. 50.
Winstanley, Gerrard. *See also* DIGGERS.
——— *Vindication of the Diggers.* i. 731.
——— *Letter to Lord Fairfax.* i. 749.
——— *Appeal to the House of Commons.* i. 756.
——— *Watch-Word to the City of London.* i. 768.
——— *New Year's Gift for the Parliament.* i. 781.
——— *True Levellers Standard Advanced.* i. 794.
——— *Law of Freedom.* i. 862.
——— *Muses' Cabinet.* ii. 115.
——— *England's Worthies.* ii. 288.
——— *Saint's Paradise.* ii. 442.
Winston, Thomas. *Anatomy Lectures.* ii. 224.
"Winter Dreame." i. 694.
Winter, Sir John. His house stormed by Massey. Feb. 1645. i. 363.
Winter, Robert. *Plea for non-payment of Tithes.* ii. 166.
Winter, Salvator. *New Dispensatory.* i. 768.
——— *Pretious Treasury.* i. 770.

Digitized by Google

Winterton, Thomas. Attacked by R. Hubberthorn in *Horn of the He-Goat broken.* ii. 156.

Wirley, Edward. *Prisoners' Report.* i. 246.

Wise, James. Appearance of an angel to. April 1661. ii. 369.

Wiseman, Sir Richard. Elegy on. Jan. 1642. i. 64.

Wiseman, Robert. *Law of Laws.* ii. 164.

Wishart, George, Bishop of Edinburgh. *History of the Kings Affairs in Scotland under Montrose.* i. 658.

——— *Montrose Redivivus.* i. 876.

——— *History of the Warrs in Scotland.* ii. 345.

"Wit and Drollery." ii. 138.

"Wit and Wealth contending." i. 504.

Witchcraft. Trials and executions for. Sept. 1643, i. 287; Aug. 1645, i. 390, 392, 393; Sept., i. 398; July 1646, i. 450; May 1647, i. 510; April 1650, i. 794; May, i. 797; April 1652, i. 867, 868; July, i. 880; Oct., i. 888; July 1653, ii. 28, 29.

——— *Lawes against Witches.* i. 408.

——— *Select Cases of Conscience touching Witchcrafts.* By J. Gaule. i. 448.

——— *Advertisement to Jury-men touching Witches.* ii. 9.

——— *Witchcraft cast out.* By R. Farnworth. ii. 104.

——— *Treatise concerning Witches.* By T. Ady. ii. 142.

With, Elizabeth *Elizabeth Fool's Warning.* ii. 444.

With, Witte de. Defeated by Blake. Sept. 1652. i. 886.

——— Satirized in *Dutch-mens Pedigree.* ii. 2.

——— Portrait. i. 888.

Wither, George. *Prophesie.* i. 234.

——— *Withers Remembrancer.* i. 246.

——— *Mercurius Rusticus.* i. 294.

——— *Campo-Musæ.* i. 299; reply by John Taylor, i. 362.

——— *Se Defendendo.* i. 315.

——— *Speech without Doore.* i. 333.

——— *Letters of Advice touching the choice of Knights and Burgesses.* i. 346.

——— *Great Assises in Parnassus.* i. 361.

——— *Vox Pacifica.* i. 389.

Wither, George (*continued*). *Letters of Advice touching Parliament.* i. 394.

——— *Justitiarius Justificatus.* i. 432.

——— *What Peace to the Wicked?* i. 454.

——— *Opobalsamum Anglicanum.* i. 460.

——— *Humble Memorandum.* i. 474.

——— *Letter sent to George Wither.* i. 480.

——— *Doubtfull Almanack* attributed to. i. 485, 486.

——— *Amygdala Britannica.* i. 510.

——— *Carmen Expostulatorium.* i. 542.

——— *Prosopopoeia Britannica.* i. 615.

——— *Carmen Eucharisticon.* i. 766.

——— *Respublica Anglicana.* i. 815.

——— *Westrow Revived.* ii. 1.

——— *Dark Lantern.* ii. 12.

——— *Modern States-man.* ii. 45.

——— *Vaticinium Causuale.* ii. 85.

——— Petition. Jan. 1655. ii. 100.

——— *Protector.* ii. 120, 126.

——— *Boni Ominis Votum.* ii. 155.

——— *Suddain Flash.* ii. 198.

——— *Salt upon Salt.* ii. 214.

——— *Epistolium-Vagum-Prosa-Metricum.* ii. 256.

——— *Cordial Confection.* ii. 271.

——— *Furor Poeticus.* ii. 288.

——— *Speculum Speculativum.* ii. 361.

Wither, William. *Proposals to the Officers.* ii. 277.

Withers, Robert. *Description of the Turkish Emperours Court.* i. 814.

"Wits Progresse." i. 565.

Witt, Witte de, Admiral. *See* WITH.

"Witty Apophthegms." ii. 208.

Witty, Robert. Translation of Primrose's *Popular Errours.* i. 883.

——— *Scarbrough Spaw.* ii. 336.

Wolfall, Thomas. *Childrens Bread* i. 440.

Wollebius, Joannes. *Abridgment of Christian Divinitie.* i. 822; ii. 146.

Wolley, Edward, Bishop of Clonfert. *Εὐλογία.* ii. 445.

Wolley, Francis. Duel with Lord Chesterfield. Jan. 1660. ii. 277.

Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal. *Negotiations of Thomas Woolsey.* By G. Cavendish. i. 26.

——— *Parallel betweene Wolsey and Laud.* i. 33.

Digitized by Google

Wolves. Attack a family near Londonderry. Jan. 1642. i. 63.

Women. *Discovery of Six Women Preachers.* i. 26.

——— *Petition of the Weamen of Middlesex.* i. 47.

——— *Seven Women Confessors in Covent Garden.* i. 65.

——— Petition of the Gentlewomen and Tradesmens Wives in London. Feb. 1642. i. 74.

——— *Wonder in a Woman.* i. 106.

——— *Virgins Complaint.* i. 228.

——— *Petition of Wives and Matrons.* i. 229.

——— *Widowes Lamentation.* i. 231.

——— *Looking-Glasse for Women.* i. 334.

——— *Looking-Glasse for Good Women.* By J. Brinsley. i. 403.

——— *Spirit Moving in the Women-Preachers.* i. 422.

——— *Parliament of Women.* i. 457.

——— *Parliament of Ladies.* i. 504.

——— *Ladies Parliament.* By H. Nevile. i. 532.

——— *Maids Petition.* i. 543.

——— *Remonstrance of the Shee-Citizens of London.* i. 548.

——— *Ladies a second time assembled in Parliament.* By H. Nevile. i. 556.

——— *Hey Hoe for a Husband.* i. 560.

——— *City Dames Petition.* i. 561.

——— *Women will have their Will.* i. 701.

——— Petition on behalf of soldiers condemned by Court Martial. May 1649, i. 741.

——— Petition against ill-treatment of debtors. Oct. 1651. i. 850.

——— *Brief Anatomie of Women.* ii. 47.

——— *Serious Letter to the Lady Consideration.* ii. 111.

——— *Trial of the Ladies.* ii. 147.

——— *Discourse of Auxiliary Beauty.* ii. 154.

——— *Women's New Law.* By G. Thorowgood. ii. 157.

——— *New Parliament of Women.* ii. 158.

——— *Parliament of Women.* ii. 163.

——— *Invective against the Pride of Women.* ii. 179.

——— *New Trial of the Ladies.* ii. 205.

——— *New-Years-Gift for Women.* By W. Hill. ii. 280.

Women, Diseases of. *See* MEDICAL WORKS.

Womock, Lawrence. *Examination of Tilenus.* ii. 197.

——— *Arcana Dogmatum Anti-Remonstrantium.* ii. 245.

——— Sermon. May 1660. ii. 311.

Wood, Adam. *New Conference between the Ghosts of King Charles and Oliver Cromwell.* ii. 245.

Wood, Edward. Γνωστὸν τοῦ Θεοῦ. ii. 167.

Wood, James. *Examination of Mr. Lockyers Lecture.* ii. 67.

Wood, Lambert. *See* Bos, Lambert van den.

Wood, Robert. Translation of Artemidorus' *Interpretation of Dreams.* i. 334.

Wood, Seth. Sermon. May 1651. i. 833.

Wood, William. *Divine Poems.* ii. 119.

Wood Street Counter. *Wonderfull Strand Newes from Woodstreet Counter.* i. 106.

——— Petition of prisoners in. Dec. 1654. ii. 96.

Woodall, Frederick. Reply by R. Hubberthorn to his *Three Principles.* ii. 106.

——— *Preacher Sent.* ii. 200.

——— *Vindication of Preacher Sent.* ii. 246.

Woodbridge, Benjamin. *Justification by Faith.* i. 882.

——— *Method of Grace.* ii. 151.

Woodcock, Francis. Sermons. 1643–1646. i. 255, 346, 388, 421.

Woodmongers, Company of. Orders for the regulation of their trade. Aug. 1657. ii. 190.

Woodroffe, Timothy. *Treatise upon Simeon's Song.* ii. 443.

Woods, Thomas. Translation of Grotius's *Treatise of the Antiquity of the Commonwealth of the Battavers.* i. 774.

Woodstock. Surrender of. 15 April 1646. i. 432.

——— *Woodstock Scuffle.* i. 781.

——— *Just Devil of Woodstock.* ii. 355.

Woodward, Hezekiah. *Cause, Use, Cure, of Feare.* i. 237.

——— *King's Chronicle.* i. 242, 250.

Digitized by Google

Woodward, Hezekiah (*continued*). *Solemne League and Covenant cleared.* i. 292.
——— *Three Kingdoms made one.* i. 298.
——— *Dialogue arguing that Bishops are to be cut off.* i. 311.
——— *Good Souldier maintaining his Militia.* i. 323.
——— Criticism of Edwards' *Antapologia.* i. 340.
——— *Soft Answers unto Hard Censures.* i. 360.
——— *As You Were.* i. 348.
——— *Christ-mas Day the old Heathens feasting day.* ii. 140.
——— *Conference of some Christians.* ii. 140.
——— *Just Account.* ii. 140.
——— *Appeal to the Churches of Christ.* ii. 141.

Woodward, Richard. Petition. April 1648. i. 519.

Wool. Petition from Herefordshire on Wool Trade. May 1642. i. 107.
——— Ordinances, etc., respecting. Nov. 1645, i. 407; Jan. 1648, i. 585; Aug. 1649, i. 766; Nov. 1656, ii. 167; July 1660, ii. 326; Sept., ii. 337, 340; Jan. 1661, ii. 356.

Worcester, City of. Commission of Array executed at. July 1642. i. 135.
——— Grand Jury declare in favour of the King. Aug. 1642. i. 146.
——— Engagements near. Sept. 1642. i. 169, 172, 173, 175; Dec., i. 205.
——— Summoned to surrender by Brereton. March 1646. i. 428.
——— Newsletter from. July 1646. i. 448.
——— Surrender of. July 1646. i. 452.
——— Royalist rising at. Feb. 1648. i. 590.
——— Battle of. Sept. 1651, i. 845; thanksgivings for, Sept. 1651, i. 847; Aug. 1657, ii. 191; accounts of Charles II.'s escape after, i. 851, ii. 310, ii. 331.

Worcester, County of. Newsletters from. Sept. 1642. i. 170, 173.
——— Royalist army in. Sept. 1642. i. 169, 172–175; Dec., i. 206.
——— Ordinance for contributions for campaign in. Sept. 1644. i. 341.
——— Royalist rising in. July 1648. i. 646, 648.
——— Ordinance for defence of. Sept. 1648. i. 671.

Worcester, County of (*continued*). Petition from. Dec. 1652. i. 894.
——— *Agreement of Associated Churches of Worcestershire.* ii. 27; attack by R. Farnworth on, ii. 143.
——— Agreement respecting Catechism made by Ministers in. June 1656. ii. 152.
——— Declaration of Royalists in. March 1660. ii. 289.

Worcester, 2nd Marquess of. *See* SOMERSET, Edward.

Worcester, Marchioness of. *See* SOMERSET, Margaret.

"Word in the Kings Eare." i. 555.

"Word of Comfort." i. 444.

"Word of Seasonable Counsell." ii. 266.

"Word of Settlement." ii. 256.

"Word to Purpose." ii. 238; reply, ii. 243.

Workman, Giles. *Private-men no Pulpit-men.* i. 465; reply by J. Knowles, i. 605.

"World's Wonder." i. 828.

Worth, Edward. Sermon. Jan. 1659. ii. 221.

Wortley, Sir Francis. Verses on Queen of Bohemia. i. 22.
——— *Declaration from York.* i. 128.
——— Presents Yorkshire petition to Charles I. July 1642. i. 138.
——— *Characters and Elegies.* i. 452.
——— *Loyall Song.* i. 558.

Worton Castle. Taken by Poyntz. Nov. 1645. i. 406.

Wotton, Anthony. Controversy with George Walker, 1611–1615. i. 86.

Wotton, Sir Henry. *Parallel between Essex and Buckingham.* i. 23.
——— *Life of Buckingham.* i. 184.
——— *Panegyrick of King Charles.* i. 733.
——— *Reliquiæ Wottonicæ.* i. 825.
——— Portrait. i. 825.

Woulfe, Philip. Latin poems in praise of Charles II. and the Duke of York. Dec. 1660. ii. 352.

Wray, Sir John. Speeches. Nov. 1640, i. 3; May 1641, i. 11; Nov., i. 40.

Wren, Matthew, Bishop of Ely. Impeachment. July 1641. i. 20, 21.
——— Satirized in *Wren's Nest defil'd*, i. 24; in *Wren's Anatomy*, i. 27.

Digitized by Google

Wren, Matthew, Bishop of Ely (*continued*). Interception of letter addressed to. Jan. 1642. i. 64.

——— Petition. Jan. 1642. i. 69.

——— Satirized in *Farewell Myter*. i. 69.

——— Arrest. Sept. 1642. i. 162.

Wren, Matthew, son of the Bishop of Ely. *Considerations on Mr. Harrington's Commonwealth of Oceana*. ii. 190; reply by J. Harrington, ii. 255.

——— *Monarchy Asserted*. ii. 298.

Wressel Castle. Goodricke refuses to betray. June 1643. i. 270.

Wright, Abraham. *Five Sermons in five several styles*. ii. 149.

Wright, J. Translation of Camus' *Loving Enemie*. i. 808.

Wright, Robert, Bishop of Lichfield. Speech. Feb. 1642. i. 82.

Wright, Sarah. *Letter to a Friend*. ii. 163.

Wriothesley, Thomas, 4th Earl of Southampton. Negotiates with Rainsborough for surrender of Woodstock. April 1646. i. 432.

Writer, Clement. Petition. April 1646. i. 436.

Writs of Error. Ordinances, etc., on. May 1644, i. 324; May 1646, i. 441; Nov. 1653, ii. 42.

Wroth, Sir Thomas. Speech. Feb. 1642. i. 80.

Wroth, Sir William. Speeches. Jan. 1642, i. 56; March 1643, i. 240.

——— Appointed President to the East Indies. March 1658. ii. 202.

Wylde, Sir William. Speech to Charles II. April 1661. ii. 367.

Wymersley, Hundred of. Prince Rupert demands provisions from. Nov. 1643. i. 294.

Wynell, John. *Lues Venerea*. ii. 365.

Wynell, Thomas. *Covenants Plea for Infants*. i. 165.

Wyvil, Darcy. Funeral sermon. Jan. 1659. ii. 221.

X

ΞΙΦΟΣ ΤΩΝ ΜΑΡΤΥΡΩΝ. i. 840.

Y

Yard, James. Proclaimed traitor. July 1644. i. 332.

Yarmouth. Ship with ammunition sent by Henrietta Maria taken at. Oct. 1642. i. 177.

——— Rumoured landing of the Duke of York at. June 1648. i. 682.

——— Rumoured landing of Prince Charles at. July 1648. i. 648, 654.

——— Declaration of, concerning Prince Charles. Aug. 1648. i. 660.

——— Inundation of. March 1651. i. 829.

Yates, John. *Peoples Plea against John Yates*. i. 56.

Yaxley, John. Accused of pluralism. Sept. 1646. i. 462.

Yeardley, Richard. Impeachment. June 1659. ii. 244.

Yearwood, Randolph. *Penitent Murderer*. ii. 198.

"Yellow Book." ii. 147, 205.

"Yellow Book's Partner." ii. 205.

Yelverton, Sir Henry. *Rights of People concerning Impositions*. ii. 199.

Yeokney, Walter. Addresses to Monck. March 1660, ii. 298; April, ii. 301.

Yeomans, Robert. Trial. May 1643. i. 261.

York, City of. Charles I.'s reception at. March 1642. i. 91.

——— Petition from. March 1642. i. 94.

——— Letter to Parliament from Commissioners at. June 1642. i. 117.

——— Newsletters from. June 1642, i. 122, 124; July, i. 130; Aug., i. 141, 145, 148, 160; Sept., i. 159, 164; Oct., i. 182; Nov., i. 196.

——— Taken by Sir John Hotham. Sept. 1642. i. 169.

——— Siege of. June to July 1644. i. 328, 329.

Digitized by Google

York, City of (*continued*). Surrender of. July 1644. i. 334.

——— Ordinance for maintenance of Preaching Ministers in. April 1645. i. 373.

——— Royalist plot to seize. June 1648. i. 632.

York, County of. *See also* ASSOCIATED COUNTIES.—NORTHERN ASSOCIATION.

——— Petitions and Addresses from. March 1642, i. 91; April, i. 100, 101, 104; May, i. 109, 113, 114; June, i. 117; Aug., i. 154, 162; March 1648, i. 604; April, i. 607; May, i. 617; March 1649, i. 731; Oct. 1652, i. 888; Dec. 1656, ii. 170; Feb. 1660, ii. 284, 285.

——— Order of Parliament for levying Militia in. May 1642. i. 112.

——— Campaign in. July to Dec. 1642, i. 137, 152, 156, 160, 163, 164, 170, 173–175, 177, 186, 197, 209, 211, 213.

——— Oath of adherence to Charles I. taken by. April 1643. i. 255.

——— Campaign in. Feb. to April 1644. i. 311, 318.

——— Oath imposed by Earl of Newcastle on. June 1644. i. 328.

——— Ordinance for including in Northern Association. June 1645. i. 382.

——— Misdemeanours of Scottish Soldiers in. Nov. 1646. i. 475.

——— Rising in. Dec. 1659. ii. 273.

York, Duke of. *See* JAMES, Duke of York.

York, Courts of. Hyde's protest against. April 1641. i. 10.

Yorkshire Hall, London. Appointed as receiving place for gifts for Irish Protestants. Aug. 1642. i. 146.

Youghal. Relieved by Sir Charles Vavasour. Feb. 1642. i. 81.

——— Engagement at. July 1642. i. 130.

Young, Thomas. *See also* SMECTYMNUUS.

——— Sermon. Feb. 1644. i. 311.

Young, Walter. *Vade Mecum.* ii. 358.

"Young Mans Second Warning Piece." i. 299.

Younge, Richard. *Hopefull Way to cure Swearing.* i. 355.

——— *Cure of Misprision.* i. 422.

——— *Touch-Stone to try whether we be Christians.* i. 693.

——— *Pastor's Advocate.* i. 857.

——— *Poores Advocate.* ii. 101.

——— *People's Impartiall Monitor.* ii. 178.

Younger, William. *Brief View of the Late troubles.* ii. 328.

"Your Servant, Gentlemen." ii. 287.

"Youth's Behaviour." i. 467.

Z

Zachary, Thomas. *Word to Officers of the Army.* ii. 196.

Zanchius, Hieronymus. *Whole Body of Christian Religion.* ii. 225.

Zardana. Monster captured at. June 1655. ii. 119.

"Zeal Examined." i. 874; controversy on, i. 877, 885.

Zealand. *Remonstrance presented to States of.* i. 262.

——— *Προσφώνησις Classium et Ecclesiarum Zelandicarum ad Ecclesias Anglicanas.* i. 272.

Zealand, Synod of. Letter to General Assembly of Church of Scotland. July 1643. i. 274.

"Zealous Souldier." i. 433.

"Zion's Joy in the King." i. 249.

"Zion's Sad Tears." ii. 1.

Zoet, Jan. *Tooneel der Engelsche Ellenden.* i. 857.

Zouch, Richard. *Cases and Questions resolved in Civil Law.* i. 883.

——— *Solutio Quæstionis veteris et novæ.* ii. 192.

——— *Quæstionum Juris Civilis Centuria.* ii. 274.

Digitized by Google

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

Digitized by Google